

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT



BOOK NO.

ACCESSION

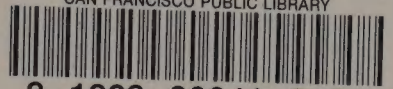
52 L841 $\frac{143}{3}$

538105

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

FORM 3427-5M-10-41

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1223 90041 8451

FEB 2 - 1944

THE
OFFICIAL INDEX
TO
THE TIMES

JULY—SEPTEMBER

1943



LONDON :
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE TIMES PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED
PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE, E.C.4, ENGLAND

* 52

L84L¹⁴³/₃

538105

The Index is compiled from the last edition of THE TIMES

The editions are denoted by stars in the top left-hand corner of the front page. Thus **** denote the earliest edition, each subsequent edition having a star removed.

References to matter appearing only in the earlier editions are given thus: (4*)=**** edition; (3*)=*** edition, &c. Changes of page or column are also noted.

In each entry the first numeral indicates the day of the month and the second the page. The letter in italic type indicates the column of the page: for reference purposes the columns of each page are supposed to be lettered from left to right—*a, b, c, d, e, f, g.* Thus JULY 21, 5*c* denotes the issue of JULY 21, page 5 and column 3.

ABBREVIATIONS

Add.—Address	L.—Letter(s)
Art.—Article(s)	Lect.—Lecture
Assn.—Association	Mem.—Memorandum
Conf.—Conference	M.—Meeting (Company)
Corp.—Corporation	Min.—Minister
D.—Dividend	P.—Paper read or reads paper
Ed.—Edited or Edition	P.N.—Political Note
Educ.—Education	P.Q.—Parliamentary question
Evid.—Evidence	R.—Report (Company)
Exhib.—Exhibition	R.C.—Roman Catholic
F.N.—Financial Note	S.—Speech or statement
Fed.—Federation	S.P.—Speech in Parliament
Fin.—Finance	Soc.—Society
Hon.—Honorary	Tel.—Telegram
Inst.—Institute or Institution	Trans.—Translated or translation
Int.—Interview	Univ.—University

FEB 2 - 1944

THE TIMES INDEX

JULY—SEPTEMBER 1943

A

- "A. A."—on Col. Cazalet (l.), JULY 7, 7e
A. B. C. Coupler and Engineering Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 9, 9e; (R.), 13, 7e
"A. L. K."—on Lt. Blucher (l.), JULY 8, 7e
"A. M."—on Mrs. Ameer Ali (l.), AUG. 21, 8b (4*)
"A. R. S."—on Lt. R. A. Young (l.), AUG. 18, 8b
AASTRUP, Dean C. L. (Denmark)—ordered to remove stone over grave of British pilot, JULY 2, 3c
ABBEY National Building Society — formed by merger of Abbey Road and National Building Societies, AUG. 28, 9b; (F.N.), 28, 9a; approved, SEPT. 18, 7a
ABBEY Road Building Society—merger with National Building Society: see ABBEY National Building Society
ABBOTT, Miss J. H.—marriage, JULY 19, 6b (4*)
ABBOTT, Brig.-Gen. O. B. (U.S.A.) — receives Legion of Merit (photo.), JULY 7, 6
ABDOMEN — examination without major operation: see PERITONEOSCOPY
ABDUL Husain Hazir, M. (Persia)—in Great Britain, AUG. 26, 3d
ABDULLAH Ibn Hussein, Emir: see TRANS-JORDAN: Emir Abdullah
ABDULLAH Illah, Emir: see IRAQI: Regent
ABDY, Mr. C. F.—on Can we afford it? (l.), AUG. 6, 5e
ABE, Gen. N. (Japan)—attends war council, JULY 24, 4e
ABELL, Mr. C. E.—will, SEPT. 1, 7c
ABER, Mr. A.—on Richard Strauss's music (l.), JULY 24, 5e; AUG. 5, 5f
ABERCORN, Duchess of—patron of Ulster Savings Committee, JULY 30, 7b
ABERCORN, Duke of: see IRELAND, Northern: Governor
ABERCROMBIE, Prof. L. P.—engaged on report on replanning of Bath (s.), JULY 2, 2d; on the ideal town (s.), 7, 7c (and 2e, 4*); on damage to Cologne Cathedral (l.), 16, 5d
Plan for reconstruction of London, JULY 10, 5f; appreciation, 14, 4f
ABERDARE, Lord—on boys' clubs; continuation schools (s.), JULY 10, 2b (and 4*)
ABERDEEN — freedom conferred on Mr. Winant and Dr. Koo, JULY 28, 2b
ABERDEEN and Orkney, Bishop of: see HALL, Rt. Rev. H. W.
ABERDEEN University—hon. degrees, JULY 28, 2b
ABERDOVY English Presbyterian Church—jubilee, SEPT. 17, 7c
ABERGWNANT Glen—tree-felling, AUG. 31, 2c (SEPT. 1, 8c, 4*)
ABINGER, Lord—death, JULY 22, 7e
ABLITT, Mr. G. W.—appointment, JULY 17, 2b (4*)
ABOUKIR Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 20, 9b; (R.), SEPT. 7, 7c
ABRAHAM, Mr. H.—will, SEPT. 29, 7b
ABRAHAMS, Dame L.—will, AUG. 31, 6c
"ABSENTEEISM": see under WORDS and phrases
ABT, W. J.—indicted in United States for espionage, SEPT. 20, 3d (4*)
ABUBAKAR, M. (Nigeria)—visit to Britain, AUG. 4, 8e (4e, 4*)
ABYSSINIA:—
Future—Mr. I. Thomas (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7e
Great Britain, relations with—Minister in London: see GABRE, Belata Ayela
Italian invasion — discussed, JULY 27, 5f; Mr. R. A. Eden (s.), AUG. 3, 2c
Locusts: see under LOCUSTS
Russia, relations with — diplomatic relations to be established, JULY 1, 3c
United States, relations with—Lend-Lease agreement signed, AUG. 11, 3d (4*)
Women—first all-women's conference, JULY 21, 3e (4*)
ACANFORA, Dr. G. (Italy)—Minister of Exchange and Money, JULY 27, 4b
ACCIDENTS:—
Domestic: see under HOUSING
Railway: see RAILWAY accidents
Road: see ROAD accidents
Safety Training Exhibition (Dorland Hall), SEPT. 4, 2d
Services: see under DEFENCE forces: Training: Exercises
Willans, Miss E. (s.), SEPT. 7, 2c
ACCIDENTS, Royal Society for the Prevention of—meeting, JULY 28, 2b (and 2e, 4*)

- ACHAVAL, Dr. G. de (Argentina)—delegate on Inter-American Committee of Political Defence, JULY 10, 3*d*; 12, 3*e* (4*)
- ACHESON, Mr. D. (U.S.A.)—discussions on United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation plan, JULY 16, 3*d*
- ACHIKALIN, M. Jevat (Turkey)—appointment, JULY 8, 3*e* (4*e*, 1*); 9, 3*e* (4*)
- ACKER, Herr (Germany)—evacuates family to Turkey; fifth column activities, SEPT. 8, 3*a*; in Smyrna, 13, 4*e*
- ACKERS, C.—court-martial, SEPT. 2, 2*c* (4*)
- ACKERS, Mr. C. P.—on forestry (I.), JULY 22, 5*e*
- ACLAND, Miss E.—marriage, AUG. 31, 6*b*
- ACLAND, Sir R.—not to contest Barnstaple at next General Election (P.N.), JULY 2, 2*b* (4*d*, 3*); changes seat in Parliament during education debate: Speaker's ruling, 31, 8*c*
on Colonial policy (s.P.), JULY 14, 8*d*; on education (s.P.), 31, 8*b*; on Common Wealth (s.), AUG. 19, 2*c*; 20, 2*e* (4*)
- ADAMS, Mr. C. (U.S.A.)—chairman of United States-Canada-United Kingdom paper committee, AUG. 24, 4*g*; 25, 3*e* (4*)
- ADAMS, Mr. D.—death, AUG. 17, 6*e*
- ADAMS, Mr. D.—on ribbon development (s.P.), JULY 2, 8*d*; on shipping policy (s.P.), 15, 8*b*
- ADAMS, Maj. V.—on Signor Mussolini; Marshal Badoglio (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8*d*; on coalminers: discipline; Marshal Badoglio; inspection of British guard-of-honour by Adm. Ruba (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7*e*
- ADAMS, Dr. W. G. S.—opens China summer school, JULY 3, 7*b*; welcomes Chinese students to Oxford, 21, 6*f*
- ADAMS Peak Tea Estates, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 23, 9*d*
- ADAMSON, Mrs. J. L.—on marriage by proxy (s.P.), JULY 1, 8*d*; on education (s.P.), 31, 8*d*; on women's pay (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8*c*; on registration of women (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8*e*
- ADDIS, J. J.—appeal allowed, JULY 10, 2*e*
- ADDISON, Lord—tribute to Gen. Sikorski, JULY 7, 8*a*; on food conference (s.P.), 7, 8*a*; on agricultural finance (s.P.), 8, 8*a*; on international trade (s.P.), 22, 8*a*; on milk (s.P.), 28, 8*a*; on education (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8*c*; on war debate (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7*b*; tribute to Sir H. K. Wood, 23, 8*a*; on allied offensive in Europe; Mediterranean Commission (s.P.), 24, 8*a*
- ADDISON, Lt. J. N.—letter from Lord Wavell, SEPT. 15, 2*d* (4*)
- ADDLESHAW, Mr. H. P.—will, SEPT. 20, 6*e*
- ADEANE, Mr. C. R. W.—will, JULY 9, 7*c*
- ADLARD, Miss E.—on motherhood (I.), JULY 22, 5*e*
- ADSHEAD, Mr. J.—will, JULY 5, 6*b*
- ADVERTISING :—
Economic—inquiry (F.N.), JULY 12, 7*a*
Hoardings, timber from: see under TIMBER
Newspaper: see under PRESS: Newspapers
Stamp books, in: see under Post Office: advertisements
- ADVERTISING Association — luncheon, JULY 7, 7*b*
- ADVOCAT, Lt.-Col. L' (Argentina)—on Press suspensions (s.), AUG. 5, 4*f* (4*); (3*c*, 1*)
- AERONAUTICAL and General Instruments Ltd.—(D.), JULY 23, 9*d*
- AERONAUTICS (see also under names of countries):—
Africa, British West, non-stop flight to, SEPT. 10, 6*f*
Air Force, Royal: see that title
Aircraft: see that title
Airports: see under Civil aviation, below
- Atlantic :—
Ferry service—Lord Knollys (s.). AUG. 27, 3*e*; N. Atlantic return ferry: two years' work, SEPT. 24, 2*e* (and 2*d*, 4*)
Glider trip across: see under Gliders, below
Post-war services: see under Civil aviation: United States: Applications, below
Record crossing (Montreal-Great Britain): see under Records, below
- Australia-Great Britain—subsidized passages: Wing Cdr. White (s.), AUG. 12, 4*b* (4*)
- British Overseas Airways Corp.: see that title
- Casualties :—
Alaska—U.S. plane crashes, JULY 23, 4*e*
Brazil — Junkers plane crashes, AUG. 28, 4*g*
Canadian-Pacific plane (lost on Dec. 10) — wreckage found, AUG. 11, 4*c*; 19, 3*e*; 20, 3*d* (4*)
- Eire :—
Dingle—B.O.A. flying boat, JULY 29, 4*e* (and 4*c*, 4*); 30, 2*c*; AUG. 14, 4*b*
Shannon—B.O.A. liner lands on mudflat, AUG. 9, 2*c*
- France—British aircraft crashes near Chapieux, JULY 10, 3*d*; R.A.F. plane crashes at Annecy, AUG. 19, 3*e* (4*)
- Gibraltar, off—bomber crashes in sea; Gen. Sikorski and staff killed, JULY 6, 4*d*; bodies to be brought to England, 9, 4*g*; inquiry to be held, 15, 8*b*; report, SEPT. 21, 2*c* (3*d*, 4*); see also under POLAND: Sikorski Gen. W.
- Great Britain :—
Baconsthorpe—deaf mute rescues pilot, AUG. 14, 2*d*
Clacton-on-Sea — aircraft crashes, SEPT. 1, 2*d*
Darrington, Pontefract, SEPT. 20, 4*e*
Downside School (May, 1943)—court martial, JULY 21, 2*d* (and 4*); compensation (P.Q.), 22, 8*b*
Goatfell, Arran—bomber crashes, AUG. 26, 2*e* (4*e*, 4*)
Goole—aircraft collide, SEPT. 1, 2*d*
Great Missenden — pilot and woman passenger killed, AUG. 25, 2*e*

AERONAUTICS :—

Casualties :—

Great Britain (continued) :—

Holyhead, near — abandoned aircraft crashes, JULY 20, 4g; 21, 2c (4*)

Honiley—unauthorized passengers killed, AUG. 5, 2d

Lymington—aircraft collide, AUG. 17, 2d

Nottingham — aircraft crashes, JULY 14, 2b (4f, 4*)

Oakham—air cadet killed, AUG. 31, 2e

St. Albans—Mosquitoes collide, AUG. 24, 4f; 25, 2e (4*); 25, 4e (3*)

Sale, Cheshire—bomber crashes, AUG. 5, 4g (4*); (2g, 3*)

Snitterby—aircraft crashes, AUG. 12, 2c (and 2e, 4*)

United States bomber — pilot's experiences described, AUG. 23, 2d; 24, 3c (4*)

Winslow—aircraft hits houses, AUG. 9, 2b (4d, 4*); inquest on victims, SEPT. 7, 2e

India :—

Calcutta — United States transport plane, SEPT. 29, 3d

Colombo-Karachi — mail plane crashes, AUG. 7, 3d (4g, 4*)

R.A.F. transport aeroplane crashes, AUG. 31, 4c

Ireland, Northern :—

Down, Co. — Wellington bomber : wreckage found, SEPT. 14, 2b

United States plane crashes near Maghera, SEPT. 7, 2e; wreckage discovered, 10, 4g; funeral of victims, 11, 6b

Portugal—army aeroplane crashes : crew killed, SEPT. 17, 3e (4*)

Rhodesia, Southern — Bulawayo district : aircraft crashes, JULY 5, 4d; 6, 4c (4*)

Swedish liner from Great Britain disappears, AUG. 30, 3d (4g, e.e.); 31, 3d (4*)

United States :—

Kentucky — transport plane crashes, JULY 31, 3d

Nebraska—bombers collide, AUG. 31, 3e

Civil aviation :—

Aircraft : see AIRCRAFT : Civil

Airports :—

Idlewild (U.S.A.) — description ; British Overseas Airways Corporation apply for space, SEPT. 15, 4e

Thames Estuary scheme, JULY 21, 2b; (photo.), 21, 9

Water runway—correspondence, JULY 26, 5g; AUG. 2, 5g; 4, 5e

Australia — post-war policy : Dr. Evatt (s.), AUG. 25, 3a

Benstead, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 7, 8d

China—development, SEPT. 11, 3e

Conservative M.P.'s Committee — statement, AUG. 6, 2a (and 4*)

Correspondence, JULY 3, 8d; AUG. 21, 5e; SEPT. 10, 5e

AERONAUTICS :—

Civil Aviation :—

Empire aspects :—

Air Board — appointment suggested, AUG. 6, 2a

Bennett, Lord (s.), JULY 29, 2c (4*)

Conference — Dominions representatives to visit London, SEPT. 30, 2e (and 4d, 4*)

Parliament — forthcoming motion (P.N.), JULY 6, 2b; discussed, 14, 8b; question, AUG. 5, 8e

Stanley, Col. O. (s.P.), JULY 14, 8d

Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers —views (F.N.), JULY 13, 7a

International control — article, AUG. 9, 5f

International convention — statement by Conservative M.P.s' committee, AUG. 6, 2a

Pogue, Mr. L. W. (s.), JULY 24, 3d (4*)

Political and Economic Planning—broadsheet issued, JULY 6, 2d (4*)

Scotland—air port : deputation to Secretary of State (P.N.), JULY 16, 4f (4*)

Shipping competition :—

Parliament—discussed, JULY 15, 8c

Pilots and merchant navy officers —agreement, AUG. 31, 8b

Sopwith, Mr. T. O. M. (s., F.N.), JULY 7, 9a

Sutherland, Duke of (s.), JULY 16, 2d

United States, possible co-operation with—Mr. E. Johnston (s.), SEPT. 3, 3e; 4, 3e (4*)

United States policy — conference of representatives of commercial air lines, JULY 16, 4e; British Joint Air Transport Committee statement, AUG. 6, 2b; programme submitted to Pres. Roosevelt, 12, 3d; 13, 3b (4*)

Aircraft — disposal of surplus :

Mr. L. W. Pogue (s.), JULY 29, 3d (4*)

Applications for operating Trans-Atlantic and Trans-Pacific services, AUG. 27, 3e

Bill, forthcoming—Mr. L. W. Pogue (s.), JULY 29, 3d (4*)

Johnston, Mr. E. (s.), SEPT. 3, 3e; 4, 3e (4*)

Pogue, Mr. L. W. (s.), JULY 24, 3d (4*); (s.), 29, 3d (4*)

Senate War Investigation and Military Affairs Committee to send investigators to study airfields and properties throughout world, JULY 5, 4e

Wallace, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 26, 3e

White, Wing Cdr. (s.), AUG. 12, 4b (4*)

Education :—

Correspondence, AUG. 10, 5e; 14, 5e; 16, 5d; 17, 5d; 18, 5e; 19, 5e; 21, 5e; 25, 5e

Science school, suggested — discussed in Parliament, JULY 14, 8b

Gliders :—

Atlantic—first trip across, JULY 5, 8; (photo.), 5, 8

Flight—new record : see under Records, below

AERONAUTICS (continued) :—

Low-flying :—

Correspondence, AUG. 7, 6*d*Downside school—further incidents (P.Q.), JULY 22, 8*b*; accident (May, 1943) : see under *Casualties* : *Great Britain*, aboveMalta—nightly service to during siege, AUG. 28, 4*d*Netherlands—K.L.M. services during war, AUG. 7, 3*e*; new board of control : measure discussed, SEPT. 15, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)Parachute drop—record, JULY 10, 4*c*Records—dive at over 780 m.p.h., AUG. 3, 4*g*
4,000 mile flight, SEPT. 11, 2*e* (and 4*)Gliders, JULY 24, 4*c*Montreal—Great Britain, JULY 24, 3*e*Russia—London-Moscow : direct service established, JULY 16, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)South Africa-Great Britain service—future : Lord Knollys (s.), AUG. 27, 3*e*; discussed, 31, 3*e* (4*)Teaching : see *Education*, aboveWest Indies—inter-colonial service suspended, SEPT. 2, 4*d* (1*)AEROPLANE and Motor Aluminium Castings Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 23, 7*c*“AEROS”—on medical boards (l.), JULY 9, 5*e*AESCHYLUS—quotation, JULY 12, 6*e*AFFONSECA y Silva, Dr. G. (Brazil)—death, AUG. 28, 4*g* (4*c*, 4*)

AFRICA :—

Africans :—

Industriousness—correspondence, SEPT. 22, 5*e*Racial differences—correspondence, SEPT. 18, 5*e*; 22, 5*e*Agricultural production—increase : United States suggestion, JULY 15, 3*c*; 16, 3*e* (4*)

British Colonies :—

Articles, SEPT. 14, 5*f*; 15, 5*f*Correspondence, SEPT. 18, 5*e*; 21, 5*e*; 24, 5*d*; 27, 5*g*

Defence forces :—

Ceylon, batch returned from, JULY 14, 3*e*French possessions : see under FRANCE
Italian possessions, former : see under ITALYPost-war settlement—Sir E. Grigg (s.P.), JULY 14, 8*d*

Tin : see under TIN

Trade—combines : effect : correspondence, SEPT. 18, 5*e*

AFRICA, East :—

Church—Bishops' pastoral read in churches, JULY 8, 3*d* (4*)

Cotton : see under COTTON

Defence forces—force sent to India and Ceylon, SEPT. 8, 4*b* (3*e*, 4*) ; force arrives in Ceylon, 24, 3*c* (4*)Finance—inflation : position discussed, JULY 10, 3*d*Future : see COLONIES : Post-war policy
East African attitude

Locusts : see under LOCUSTS

Rubber : see under RUBBER

Stanley, Col. O.—visit to : see under STANLEY, Col. O.

AFRICA, East (continued) :—

Trade—industries : development plans, JULY 10, 3*d* ; council established ; Sir H. Moore (s.), SEPT. 13, 4*e* (4*)

AFRICA, North :—

British Minister Resident at Allied Headquarters : see MACMILLAN, Mr. H.

Monuments, ancient—protection : steps taken, JULY 19, 2*c*

AFRICA, South :—

Air raid precautions—black-out : relaxations announced, SEPT. 16, 3*d*Army : see under *Defence forces*, below
Banking—Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd. : (R., F.N.), AUG. 11, 9*a*; 26, 8*e*

Defence forces :—

Army :—

Non-Europeans—strength, JULY 22, 6*c* (4*)Demobilization—Directorate established ; Director-General, SEPT. 4, 3*d* (4* ; 3*c*, 3*)General election—voting for : see under *General election*, below

Navy :—

Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), JULY 14, 2*a*Women's Auxiliary Naval Service—formation ; recruiting opened, SEPT. 14, 3*d*

Operations : see under WAR (Operations)

Strength, JULY 22, 6*c* (4*)Women's Auxiliary Services—strength, JULY 22, 6*c* (4*)Diamonds—Dutoitspan Mine to be reopened, AUG. 17, 7*b*Economic position—Mr. J. Postmus (s.), JULY 24, 7*b*Education—policy discussed, AUG. 30, 3*e* (4*) ; issue in provincial elections ; position discussed, SEPT. 14, 3*c* (3*)Bilingual—Gen. Smuts (add.), SEPT. 25, 3*e* (4*)

Empire Council, suggested—attitude towards : see under BRITISH Empire : Council

Food :—

Meat :—

Shortage, AUG. 21, 3*c* (4*g*, 3*) ; 23, 3*c* (4*)South-West Africa, supplies from, AUG. 21, 3*c* (4*g*, 3*) ; 23, 3*c* (4*)

France, relations with :—

French Committee of National Liberation—recognition : see under FRANCE : Resistance to Axis Powers

General election—*The Times* Capetown Correspondent's comments ; Gen. Smuts's statement, JULY 7, 3*c* ; Polling, 8, 4*f* ; Gen. Smuts (s.) ; *The Times* Correspondent's comments, 9, 3*c* ; 29, 3*e* ; 30, 4*g* ; Gen. Smuts (s.), 30, 4*g* (and 4*) ; results, 31, 4*e* (and 3* ; and 4*f*, 4*)Defence forces—interdict to prohibit counting soldiers' votes : application, JULY 22, 4*d* ; counting begun : application for interdict withdrawn, 27, 3*a* (4*) ; second attempt to obtain

AFRICA, South :—

General election :—

Defence forces (continued) :—

interdict fails; counting completed, 29, 3e (3*); *The Times* Capetown Correspondent's comments, 29, 3e; *The Times* Johannesburg Correspondent's comments, 30, 4g

Leading articles, JULY 7, 5b; 30, 5c
German propaganda, JULY 14, 3e (and 3d, 3*); 15, 3d (4*)

Goldmining: see under *Transvaal*, below

Governor-General (Sir P. Duncan)—death, JULY 19, 4g; 6c (and 6d, 4*); lying in state (photo.), 23, 6; funeral arrangements, 20, 3e; funeral, 22, 3e; memorial service, 22, 7b

Photograph, JULY 19, 6

Smuts, Gen.—tributes, JULY 19, 4g; 22, 3e (and 4*)

Governor-General, Acting (Chief Justice De Wet)—takes over administration, JULY 19, 4g; takes oath, 20, 3e; administration to continue: announcement, AUG. 20, 3c

High Commissioner in London: see REITZ, Col. D.; in South Africa: see HARLECH, Lord

Household requirements — Government Commission to investigate distribution and profits, AUG. 7, 3c (4*); 4d, 3*)

Housing — Government scheme, SEPT. 17, 3c

India, relations with :—

High Commissioner in South Africa: see KHAN, Sir S. A.

Natal Indian Congress reconstituted: see under *Indian nationals* in: *Property restriction Bill*, below

Indian nationals in :—

Property Restriction Bill — Indian attitude, JULY 5, 3e (3*); demands for retaliatory action; Delhi conference, 8, 3c; 9, 3d (4*); 13, 3e; Indian Council of State statement, AUG. 6, 3d (4*); Gen. Smuts refuses to receive South African Indian Congress deputation, 12, 3d; 13, 3d (4*)

Natal Indian Congress reconstituted: president and chairman; Sir S. A. Khan (s.), AUG. 31, 3c

Meat: see under *Food*, above

Ministry (Smuts) — election victory, JULY 29, 3e; 30, 4g (and 4*); 31, 4e (and 3*); and 4f, 4*); new ministries; regrouping of departments, AUG. 14, 3e

Leading articles, JULY 7, 5b; 30, 5c

Munitions and supplies—production: increase, JULY 22, 6c (4*)

Pooling with United States and Great Britain: see under MUNITIONS and supplies

Navy: see under *Defence forces*, above

Orange Free State Mining areas—investigation: companies' agreement, SEPT. 15, 9b; (F.N.), 20, 7c

AFRICA, South (continued) :—

Parliament :—

Opposition — leading article, JULY 7, 5b

Parties, political — leading article, JULY 7, 5b

Press—*Die Transvaaler*: law case, JULY 14, 3e (and 3d, 3*); 15, 3d (4*)

Press Association—meeting, SEPT. 14, 3d

Provincial councils — elections: date announced; educational controversy discussed, AUG. 30, 3e (4*); seats: position discussed, SEPT. 2, 3d (4c, 4*); campaign opens, 14, 3c (3*)

Reconstruction—Gen. Smuts (s.), JULY 7, 3c; committees to be set up, AUG. 14, 3e

Smuts, Gen.: see SMUTS, Gen. J. C.

Trade—imports: increase, SEPT. 9, 3e (4*)

Transport—services to be reduced, AUG. 21, 3c (4g, 3*); 23, 3c (4*); Transport Minister's statement, 30, 3e (4*)

Transvaal :—

Goldmining :—

Development—curtailment (F.N.), AUG. 19, 9a

Labour—native :—

Statistics, JULY 13, 7d; (F.N.), AUG. 19, 9a; SEPT. 3, 9a

Oppenheimer, Sir E. (s.), AUG. 25, 8d; (F.N.), 25, 9a

Output—statistics, JULY 13, 7d; AUG. 12, 8e; SEPT. 3, 9a; 14, 7b

Working profits, JULY 23, 9g; AUG. 21, 9f; SEPT. 22, 9d

United States, relations with — Minister in Pretoria: see MACVEAGH, Mr. L.

Victoria League: see VICTORIA League
War effort — details from official sources, JULY 22, 6c (4*)

Leading article, JULY 7, 5b

Smuts, Gen. (s.), SEPT. 6, 3c; 25, 3e (4*)

Wines—supplies to Great Britain: see under WINES

Wool—bales: statistics; payment to farmers, JULY 17, 9g

AFRICA, South-west :—

Food—supplies of meat for South Africa: see AFRICA, South: Food
German nationals in—Mr. Hoogenhout (s.), SEPT. 16, 3d (3*)

Union of South Africa—proposed incorporation into: Mr. Hoogenhout (s.), SEPT. 16, 3c; Gen. Smuts's reply, 24, 3e

AFRICA, West :—

Airfields and aerodromes—development: Lord Swinton (s.), AUG. 14, 2c; leading article, 14, 5c

Army—Lord Swinton (s.), AUG. 14, 2c

Cocoa—boycott against British combine: correspondence, SEPT. 18, 5e

Constructional work — Lord Swinton (s.), AUG. 14, 2c

Development—Lord Snell (s.), AUG. 6, 7b; Lord Swinton (s.), 14, 2c; leading articles, 14, 5c; SEPT. 15, 5c; Col. O. Stanley (s.), SEPT. 20, 3d (4*)

AFRICA, West (continued) :—

Education :—

Arts, Industries, and Social Science

—Institute to be established :
article, SEPT. 15, 5gCommission of Inquiry—to be set
up : Col. O. Stanley (s.p.), JULY
14, 8c ; terms of reference ;
members, AUG. 14, 2b (4e, 4*)

Food :—

Meat, dehydrated — details : Lord
Swinton (s.), AUG. 14, 2cFrench : see under FRANCE : African
possessionsGround-nuts — supply to Great
Britain : see under FOOD

Malaria : see under MALARIA

Meat : see under Food, above

Palm kernels — production to be
increased, JULY 8, 3e (4*)Press—newspaper editors' visit to
England, AUG. 4, 8e (4e, 4*) ;
reception at Hyde Park Hotel
(s.), 6, 7b ; visit to Ministry of
Information, 11, 2c ; telegram of
thanks to British Council, SEPT.
11, 6eRaw materials—increased supplies :
Lord Swinton (s.), AUG. 14, 2c

Resident Minister : see SWINTON, Lord

Rubber : see under RUBBER

Self-government — Col. O. Stanley
(s.), SEPT. 20, 3d (4*)Stanley, Col. O.—to tour colonies : see
under STANLEY, Col. O.Trade—industries : development : Lord
Swinton (s.), AUG. 14, 2cWar effort—Lord Swinton (s.), AUG.
14, 2c ; leading article, 14, 5cWelfare services and penal adminis-
tration : British representatives'
tour : see PATERSON, Mr. A.AFRICAN and European Investment Co.,
Ltd.—(R.), JULY 10, 7g ; (D.), 17, 9e ;
(M.), SEPT. 21, 8aAFRICAN Land and Investment Co., Ltd.—
(R.), AUG. 17, 7bAFRICAN Society, Royal—luncheon, JULY
6, 2e (4*)AFRICAN Star—ribbon : leading article,
JULY 8, 5d ; conditions of award ;
ribbon to be issued, AUG. 4, 4e ; Mr.
W. S. Churchill (s.p.), 4, 8b ; leading
article, 4, 5c

AFRICAN Theatres, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 23, 7c

“AGED 50 plus”—on women and industry
(I.), AUG. 5, 5eAGNEW, Capt. P. A.—death on active ser-
vice, AUG. 17, 6eAGNEW, Capt. W. G.—Commodore-in-
Command of Cruiser Squadron, JULY
20, 4fAGRICULTURAL Research Council — chair-
man ; member, AUG. 24, 2b

AGRICULTURE :—

Combine harvesters : see under
Machinery, belowCounty committees—leading article,
AUG. 31, 5cCounty councils' functions — transfer
to executive committees : new
regulation (28b), JULY 28, 2d ;
Mr. Hudson (s.p.), 28, 8bCraftsmen — correspondence, SEPT.
4, 2g ; 8, 5g

AGRICULTURE (continued) :—

Crops :—

Corn — increase needed : corre-
spondence, SEPT. 7, 5f*The Times* report, SEPT. 13, 5fDownland, reclaimed — corn growing
(photo.), JULY 21, 6Electricity : see ELECTRICITY : Rural
supplyEquipment — deterioration : discussed
in Parliament, JULY 8, 8aFarm buildings — repairs : corre-
spondence, JULY 3, 5e ; 10, 5e ;
15, 5e ; AUG. 9, 5e ; 14, 5fFarm Sunday : see under *Harvest*,
belowFarmers' accounts—guide book pub-
lished, AUG. 2, 2c

Fertilizers :—

Leading article, AUG. 31, 5c

Nitrate of Soda — correspondence,
JULY 5, 6dPhosphates — discussed in Parlia-
ment, JULY 8, 8a ; Mr. Hudson
(s.), 22, 2bPotash — supplies from United
States (F.N.), AUG. 10, 7bSulphate of ammonia — Govern-
ment offer withdrawn, JULY 7,
2d (4*)

Finance :—

Correspondence, JULY 5, 5e ; 7, 5e ;
8, 5g ; 12, 5e

Price, Mr. M. P. (s.p.), JULY 8, 8d

Gleaning : see under *Harvest*, below
Grasslands, ploughing of — failure to
obey order : prosecution, JULY 1,
2eGrazing leys — correspondence, SEPT.
30, 5g

Harvest :—

Articles, AUG. 23, 2d ; SEPT. 13, 5f

Camps : see under LABOUR : Agri-
cultural : Harvest workersCorrespondence, SEPT. 16, 5g ; 17,
5g ; 20, 5e

Early—correspondence, JULY 6, 5d

Farm Sunday — celebrated, JULY 5,
2b (and 4*) ; (photo.), 5, 8

Festival services :—

Bromsgrove Parish church —
arrangements, SEPT. 10, 6fCentenary, SEPT. 8, 7b ; leading
article, 17, 5dDecorations — “corn babies” :
correspondence, SEPT. 16, 8c ;
21, 2eMorwenstow Parish church —
arrangements, SEPT. 10, 6f ;
leading article, 17, 5d

Fires : see under FIRES

Gleaning—leading article, AUG. 20,
5d

Hudson, Mr. R. S. (s.), JULY 5, 2b

Labour : see under LABOUR : Agri-
cultural

Leading article, AUG. 20, 5d

Patchy — correspondence, SEPT.
27, 5e

Prospects, JULY 12, 6c ; AUG. 23, 2d

Railways—transport work, AUG.
28, 6b

Truro (photo.), AUG. 20, 6

Wheat threshing at Halton Rock
farm (photo.), SEPT. 23, 6

Woolton, Lord (s.), AUG. 28, 2c

Labour : see under LABOUR

AGRICULTURE (continued) :—

Livestock :—

Feeding-stuffs — rationing change,
JULY 26, 2e; AUG. 26, 2d (4*)

Fertility — discussed in Parliament,
JULY 29, 8e

Insemination, artificial—discussed in
Parliament, JULY 29, 8e

Norfolk, Duke of (s.), JULY 5, 2b
(4*)

Passenger train, conveyance by —
insurance scheme to be con-
tinued, JULY 26, 2a (4*)

Production—article, JULY 19, 2g

Machinery :—

Article, JULY 3, 2b

Combine harvesters—supply to be
increased, AUG. 5, 4d (4*);
to be imported, 23, 2d

Leading article, AUG. 31, 5c

Press combine drill — described,
SEPT. 14, 2g

Woolton, Lord, AUG. 14, 2d (4*)

Manuring—leading article, JULY 19,
5c; use of straw: article, SEPT.
27, 8b

Mineral deficiencies — book published,
AUG. 2, 2c

Organic fertility, preservation of —
article, AUG. 23, 2d

Pests :—

Article, JULY 27, 6c

Flea-beetle — correspondence, JULY
5, 6d

Policy :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), AUG.
4, 8a

Leading articles, JULY 29, 8d;
AUG. 31, 5c

Liberal Party—report, JULY 13, 2e;
14, 6b (4*)

M.P.s manifesto, AUG. 5, 2a

Orr, Sir J. (s.), SEPT. 16, 8a

Parliament—discussed, JULY 29, 8d;
(P.N.), AUG. 4, 2d (4f, 4*);
motion tabled (P.N.), 7, 2b
(4e; 4*)

Temple, Archbp. (quoted), AUG.
24, 6b

Press combine drill: see under
Machinery, above

Prices :—

Deakin, Capt. G. (s.), SEPT. 17, 2e
(and 4*)

Hudson, Mr. R. S.—discussion with
National Farmers' Union, SEPT.
23, 9a

Produce :—

Marketing—Lord Woolton (s.), JULY
27, 7f (4*)

Production — increase: United States
suggestion, JULY 15, 3c; 16, 3e
(4*)

Religious observance — correspond-
ence, SEPT. 28, 5e

Sacks—shortage, SEPT. 30, 2d (4*)

Scientific research :—

Correspondence, SEPT. 15, 8d

Radnor, Lord (s.), JULY 22, 2c (4*)

Russell, Sir J. (s.), JULY 22, 2c (4*)

Soil fertility — discussed in Parlia-
ment, JULY 29, 8e

Technical efficiency — discussed at
Ministry, JULY 29, 2d (4*)

Threshing—destruction of rats: see
under *RATS*: Threshing

AGRICULTURE (continued) :—

Vehicles, goods — insurance: Minis-
try's statement, AUG. 31, 7c (4*)

Women's Land Army: see under
LABOUR: Agricultural

AGRICULTURE, Ministry of :—

Food, Ministry of — amalgamation
proposed in Liberal Party's report,
JULY 13, 2e; 14, 6b (4*)

AGUSTI, Señor J. W. (Argentina)—arrested,
SEPT. 14, 4g; 15, 3b (4*)

AHEARN, Mr. J. H.—on population (l.),
SEPT. 28, 8a

AHMAD, Sir I. (India)—appeal for war
funds criticized by *Hindustan Times*:
law case; see *INDIA*: Press: *Hindus-
tan Times*

AHMAD, Sir Z. (India)—on food shortage
(s.), AUG. 12, 3e (4*)

AHMED, Sir S. (India)—exchanges tele-
photographic messages with Mr. B.
Bracken, JULY 2, 3e (4*); on debate
on war situation (s.), AUG. 14, 3e (4*)

AHRENDSEE, Marthe (Germany) — signs
manifesto of Free German movement
in Russia, JULY 23, 3e

AILSA Investment Trust, Ltd.—(D.), JULY
27, 7c; (R.), 29, 9b; 30, 9b

AINSLIE, Mrs. J.—will, AUG. 13, 7b

AIR Force, Royal :—

Air ambulances: see under *SICK* and
wounded: British

Air Marshals—appointments, JULY 1, 4f

Air Sea Rescue Service: see under
Life saving, below

Aircraft :—

Gifts for purchase :—

Ceylon, from, AUG. 21, 3e; 24, 3e

Empire gifts, AUG. 12, 3e (4*)

Fiji, from, AUG. 21, 3e

Persian Gulf fund — total: closed,
SEPT. 9, 3e (4*)

Production and types: see under

AIRCRAFT

“Wings for Victory” campaign:
see under *FINANCE*: Savings

Australians in—Dr. Evatt (s.), AUG.
5, 3d; 6, 3e (4*)

Benevolent Fund :—

Battle of Britain Sunday—contri-
butions to be offered, SEPT. 25,
2d

British War Relief Society of
America—gift from: see under
UNITED STATES: War: British
War Relief Society

L.M.S. Railway collection of razor
blades—amount raised, SEPT.
10, 2e (4*)

Biggin Hill sector — memorial to lost
pilots: see *WAR* (Operations):
Casualties: Air Force

Bomber Command :—

Deputy A.O.C.-in-C., JULY 31, 2b
(4g, 4*)

Operations: see under *WAR* (Opera-
tions): British Air Force

Bomber crews — technical training
courses in assembly factory, SEPT.
29, 6c (4*)

Casualties: see under *WAR* (Opera-
tions): Casualties: British Air
Force; Accidents not due to
enemy action: see *AERONAUTICS*:
Casualties: Great Britain

AIR Force, Royal (continued) :—

Coastal Command :—

Marine craft section—salvage work,
SEPT. 15, 2eDemobilization — employment after :
Air Marshal Sir B. Sutton (s.),
SEPT. 9, 2eDominion cooperation — Dr. Evatt
(s.), JULY 17, 3c (4*)

Empire training scheme :—

Australia, in—Mr. A. S. Drakeford
(s.), JULY 29, 3e (4g, 2*);
training by correspondence in
Queensland, 29, 3e (4*)Canada, in—Mr. W. S. Churchill
(broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4fEdwards. Air Marshal H. (s.), SEPT.
14, 2d (4*)

Estimates—rates agreed, JULY 24, 2b

Evatt, Dr. H. V. (s.), AUG. 3, 3d (4g,
4*)54 (Flying Training) Group — A.O.C.,
JULY 1, 4f504 (Nottingham) Squadron — log
books presented to Lord Sher-
wood, SEPT. 18, 2c

Fighter Command :—

Battle of Britain : see under WAR
(Operations) : Great Britain :
Air raids onOperations : see under WAR (Opera-
tions) : British Air ForceFlying Training Command — adminis-
tration : Air Officer-in-Charge,
JULY 1, 4f

Food cookery : leaflet, JULY 17, 2d

India, in—parade at New Delhi ; Air
Chief Marshal Sir R. Peirse (s.),
SEPT. 16, 3aIndians—training in Great Britain :
see under INDIA : Defence forces :
Air Force

King's Standard — awards, SEPT. 8, 2c

Life saving :—

Air-Sea Rescue Service :—

Fighter command squadron —
"Century" : party to cele-
brate ; gift, JULY 5, 4d (1*)War Cabinet's appreciation, AUG.
7, 4e (1*)

Low-flying : see under AERONAUTICS

9 (Fighter) Group—A.O.C., JULY 1, 4f

19 (Coastal Command) Group—
A.O.C., JULY 28, 2dOperations : see WAR (Operations) :
British Air ForcePetrol consumption on air raids—
statistics, JULY 2, 3c (4g, 4*)Photography — plotting technique :
new method, AUG. 18, 2d (4*)Post-war problems—adviser, AUG. 19,
7dRegiment—development, and training,
JULY 9, 2c (and 2b, 4*)

Salvage — statistics, JULY 20, 2d (4*)

Scotsmen, in—awards : statistics, SEPT.
16, 2g (4*)Staff College — Commandant, AUG.
13, 4fStandard : see *King's Standard*, above

Transport Command :—

Africa, British West — non-stop
flight to, SEPT. 10, 6fGlider train—first to cross Atlantic,
JULY 5, 4g ; (photo.), 5, 8North West Africa—group activities,
SEPT. 7, 2b

AIR Force, Royal (continued) :—

12 (Fighter) Group—A.O.C., JULY 26,
2eUnited Nations contingent—arrival in
England, AUG. 20, 2c (4e, 4*)

Welfare, Director of, SEPT. 1, 2f

Women's Auxiliary Air Force :—

Air Transport Auxiliary, transference
to : see under AIR Transport
AuxiliaryArts and handicrafts exhibition,
JULY 24, 6c ; 28, 7bEducation scheme, JULY 13, 2c (and
2b, 4*)Fitters—training described, SEPT. 9,
8d (and 4*)Gloucester, Duchess of—visits to
units : see under GLOUCESTER,
Duchess ofHarvesting : see under LABOUR :
Agricultural : Harvest workersHostel (Hertfordshire)—fire, JULY
19, 2cAIR Force Association, Royal—on war
charities (l.), AUG. 27, 5e

AIR Force Cross :—

Awards, AUG. 28, 6e ; 31, 6c ; SEPT.
29, 2e

Bar—awards, JULY 27, 8b

AIR Force Medal—awards, JULY 23, 7c ;
AUG. 31, 6cAIR League of the British Empire—meeting,
JULY 16, 2d (and 2c, 4*)

AIR Ministry :—

Director-General of Organization :
appointment, JULY 1, 4f

AIR power :—

Sherwood, Lord (s.), SEPT. 18, 2c

AIR raid damage :—

Buildings Record, National — Mr.
Ansell (s.), JULY 1, 2d ; report,
AUG. 19, 7c (4*)Insurance and compensation : see
PROPERTY : War damage

AIR Raid Distress Fund, Empire :—

Contributions—lists, JULY 9, 7a ;
AUG. 12, 7a ; SEPT. 9, 7a

AIR Raid Distress Fund, National :—

Orphans—scheme for education grants,
AUG. 9, 2d (4g, 4*)AIR raid wardens : see CIVIL defence :
WardensAIR raids (actual raids : see under WAR
(Operations) : Great Britain) :—

Civil defence : see that title

Shelters : see under CIVIL defence

Victims — refusal by hotels : corre-
spondence, JULY 13, 6fAIR Reduction, Incorp. — dividend,
SEPT. 23, 9f

AIR Training Corps :—

Jamaica—units in : see under WEST
Indies : JamaicaLondon, City of—squadron inspected,
SEPT. 16, 2dPost-war continuance—Air Marshal
Sir C. Playfair (s.), SEPT. 24, 2c
(4*)Recruiting campaign, national, SEPT.
16, 2d ; 28, 2d

Sinclair, Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 16, 2d

Woolwich—display, AUG. 16, 2g

AIR Transport Auxiliary :—

Women's Auxiliary Air Force, trans-
ference from — vacancies for
women pilots, AUG. 10, 2c

AIRCRAFT :—

- A36 fighter-bomber—described, JULY 10, 4d
 Ambulances: see under SICK and wounded: Ambulances
 Amphibious transport glider (American)—(photo.), JULY 1, 6
 B-24: see *Liberator*, below
 B-26: see *Marauder*, below
 Bombers — fire power: discussed in Lords' secret session, JULY 15, 8a
Boomerang (Australian)—in use; described, SEPT. 8, 4c (4*)
 Civil aircraft — enemy attempts to attack foiled, AUG. 11, 4e (4*)
 Components — theft: prosecution, JULY 14, 2d (4*)
Dauntless (American) — Truman Committee report, JULY 12, 3b (4*)
 Dive-bombers—used by R.A.F. in Burma, JULY 10, 3c; value, 13, 2f
Donryu (Japanese)—in service, SEPT. 30, 3d
Douglas SBD: see *Dauntless*, above
Dragon Rapide: see *Rapide*, below
 German — results of examination by British experts, SEPT. 10, 2d (4*)
 Gifts for purchase: see under AIR Force, Royal: Aircraft
 Glass, protective — windscreen sections (photo.), AUG. 23, 8
Halifax bombers — production: motor firms' organization: article, JULY 17, 2c (and 4*)
Hellcat (American)—used in raid on Marcus island; description, SEPT. 11, 3e
Lancaster bombers Canadian-built — first arrives in Great Britain, SEPT. 17, 2c (4d, 3*)
Liberator (American) — Truman Committee report, JULY 12, 3e
Lightning (American) — Truman Committee report, JULY 12, 3e
Lockheed P-38: see *Lightning*, above
Marauder (American) — Truman Committee report, JULY 12, 3e; operating from Britain, AUG. 11, 2d (4g, 4*); (photo.), 12, 6
Messerschmitt 323 (German) — described, JULY 1, 2c (4*)
Mitchell B-25 (photo.), AUG. 4, 6
Mosquito — first deliveries from Canada, AUG. 10, 4e; 16, 2d
Mustang (American) — Truman Committee report, JULY 12, 3b (4*)
- Production :—
 Allied Powers—Mr. D. Nelson (s.), JULY 9, 3d
 Cripps, Sir S. (broadcast), JULY 10, 2e (and 4*); leading article, 10, 5c; (s.), AUG. 23, 2a; (broadcast), SEPT. 15, 2e (and 4*); (s.), 24, 2d (and 4*); 27, 2d (and 4*)
 Directions to firms (P.Q.), JULY 14, 8c
 Expansion—article, AUG. 31, 4e; conference (Sir S. Cripps and firm's representatives): arrangements, SEPT. 1, 8e; 20, 2d
 Factories :—
 Fire prevention — poster to be displayed in factories, AUG. 9, 6c (2c, 4*)

AIRCRAFT :—

- Production :—
 Factories (continued) :—
 Joint Production Committee —
 Sir S. Cripps (broadcast to Germany), AUG. 13, 4f (4*); (3c, 3*)
 German Press comment, AUG. 21, 3d
 Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.), AUG. 31, 4e
Rapide described, JULY 31, 3c
 Repairs—Sir S. Cripps (s.), SEPT. 13, 2c
Republic P-47: see *Thunderbolt*, below
Shitei (Japanese)—in service, SEPT. 30, 3d
Shoki (Japanese)—in service, SEPT. 30, 3d
 Spare parts—Sir S. Cripps (s.), SEPT. 13, 2c
Spitfires (British) — factory visited by Mr. D. Nelson, SEPT. 30, 2e
 Superiority, maintenance of—secret meeting of managers and workers addressed by Sir S. Cripps; Mr. Churchill's letter; workers' pledge, SEPT. 22, 2c
Taylorcraft Auster III (British) — described: activities, SEPT. 30, 4c
Thunderbolt (American) — Truman Committee report, JULY 12, 3b (4*)
Vengeance dive-bomber — described, JULY 10, 3c
Vultee A-35 (American) — Truman Committee report, JULY 12, 3b (4*)
 Wireless operated—German machine crashes on Bornholm, AUG. 27, 4f
- AIRE and Calder Navigation—(D.), SEPT. 15, 9b
 AIRLIE, Lord—installed as K.T., JULY 30, 2a; chairman of Scottish Hydro-electric Board, SEPT. 22, 7d
 AIRSCREW Co., Ltd.—board change, AUG. 12, 9b
 AIRSPEED, Ltd.—theft of aircraft components: prosecution, JULY 14, 2d (4*)
 AITCHISON, Fl. Lt. H. L. J.—death on active service, JULY 15, 7e; AUG. 3, 6d
 AITKEN, Sir J.—on education (s.), SEPT. 17, 8a
 AITKEN, Wing Cdr. J. W. M.—law case, JULY 31, 2g
 AJMER-MERWARA: see under INDIA
 AKRAM, Mr. A. S. M. (India)—Judge of High Court in Calcutta, SEPT. 21, 3a (3*)
 ALASKA: see under UNITED STATES
 ALBA, Duke of (Spain)—luncheons, JULY 2, 7b; 16, 7b; 22, 7b; SEPT. 9, 7b; 17, 7b; dinner party, 25, 7b; luncheon, 30, 7b
 ALBANIA :—
 Axis forces in — entire coast claimed to be in German hands, SEPT. 16, 4c
 Future—Italian attitude, AUG. 6, 3e (4c, 4*); correspondence, 18, 5d
 Independence — Turkish attitude, JULY 9, 3e
 Italian invasion (1939) — discussed, JULY 27, 5g
 Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), AUG. 3, 2c
 ALBEMARLE, Dgr. Lady—death, AUG. 9, 6e (4*); will, SEPT. 25, 7d
 ALBERT Medal—awards, JULY 28, 2d; AUG. 18, 7e

- ALBERT Orphanage, Royal (Camberley): name changed: see ALBERT School, Royal
- ALBERT School, Royal — name changed; to be run on public school lines, JULY 15, 2c; 16, 6a (4*); Commemoration Day, 15, 7b; Duke of Connaught memorial fund: see under CONNAUGHT, Duke of
- ALBERTI, Gen. (Italy)—taken prisoner by Germans, SEPT. 15, 4c
- ALBERY, Sir I.—on Anglo-Soviet Trading Assn. (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8a
- ALBION Motors, Ltd.—(M.), JULY 6, 8b
- ALCOCK, Miss M. S.—marriage, JULY 28, 7b
- ALDER's (Tamworth) Ltd.—(D.), JULY 7, 9d
- ALDERSHOT and District Traction Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 2, 9b; (M.), 28, 9g
- ALENCAR, Senhor (Brazil)—at Post-war Food Problems conference, JULY 20, 2a
- ALEXANDER, Mr. A. V.—dinner, JULY 7, 7b; receives Gen. Giraud, 22, 4d; luncheon in London, SEPT. 11, 6a
- African (South) Navy (s.), JULY 14, 2a
- Allied blockade (s.), JULY 14, 2a (4*)
- Anglo-American — naval cooperation (s.), JULY 14, 2a
- Australian Navy (s.), JULY 14, 2a
- Axis shipping losses in Mediterranean (s.), JULY 14, 2a
- Canadian Navy (s.), JULY 14, 2a
- Downside School air accident (s.P.), JULY 22, 8b
- Four freedoms (s.), AUG. 25, 2e
- Indian Navy (s.), JULY 14, 2a
- Italy, allied invasion of (s.), SEPT. 17, 2d
- Knox, Col. F.—message to, JULY 5, 4f
- Lightning, H.M.S.—opens campaign for replacement, SEPT. 6, 2e
- Malta (s.), JULY 14, 2a; convoys (s.), SEPT. 17, 2d
- Mediterranean, operations in (s.), SEPT. 17, 2d
- Merchant Navy (s.), JULY 14, 2a
- Navy (s.), JULY 14, 2a; — Reserve Officers' promotions (s.P.), JULY 8, 8c
- New Zealand Navy (s.), JULY 14, 2a
- Royal Marines — inspects Portsmouth Division (s.), JULY 3, 2e
- Sea Cadet Corps (s.), SEPT. 28, 2d (and 2c, 4*)
- Sicily, allied invasion of (s.), JULY 14, 2a (and 2b, 4*); AUG. 27, 2f (and 4c, 4*); SEPT. 6, 2e (and 4*)
- Sea power (s.), JULY 14, 2a
- Seamen, Remembrance Day for — broadcast appeal; attends service, JULY 12, 2c (and 4*)
- Southampton Merchant Navy Week — opens, AUG. 16, 2d
- Submarines in Mediterranean, British (s.), SEPT. 17, 2d
- Submarine offensive, Axis (s.), JULY 14, 2a (and 4*)
- United States Navy (s.), JULY 14, 2a
- ALEXANDER, Gen. Sir H.—deputy C.-in-C., allied forces, Mediterranean, JULY 13, 4b; visits Sicily, 15, 4b; visits Gen. Montgomery, 17, 4b; appointment as Military Governor of Sicily; proclamation, 19, 4d; leading article, 19, 5b; U.S. opinion, 19, 4e; 20, 3c (4*); tribute to Canadian troops in Sicily, ALEXANDER, Gen. Sir H. (continued):— 24, 4c; discussions with Mr. Casey, 27, 4d; 28, 3c (4*); visits Palermo; meets Archbishop Cardinal Lavitrano; arranges for care of children by priests and nuns, 13, 4c; learning to fly, 20, 3d; on work of Engineers in Sicily; congratulates Carabinieri (s.), 21, 4c; decorates Sgt. Kenneally with V.C. (photo.), 31, 8; present at signing of Italian armistice, SEPT. 13, 4d; visits Salerno, 17, 4a; on allied landing at Salerno (s.), 17, 4a; communications with Prime Minister: Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 22, 6c; letter to Maj.-Gen. C. Spaatz on North-West African Air Forces, 24, 3e (3*)
- Photographs, AUG. 5, 3; SEPT. 20, 8
- United States Legion of Merit, AUG. 11, 4c; 20, 3d
- ALEXANDER, Mr. J. S. C.—marriage, AUG. 21, 7b
- ALEXANDER, Second Lt. P. J.—death on active service, SEPT. 10, 7d
- ALEXANDER, Capt. R.—death on active service, AUG. 13, 2e
- ALEXANDER, Canon S. A.—presentation portrait, SEPT. 18, 6c
- ALEXANDERS Discount Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 2, 9b; (F.N.), 2, 9a
- ALEXANDRIA: see under EGYPT
- ALEXEY, Metropolitan (Russia)—received by Marshal Stalin, SEPT. 6, 4g; attends installation ceremony of Patriarch, 13, 4g; present at meeting between Patriarch Sergius and Archbishop of York, 21, 4g; 22, 3e (4*)
- ALFIERI, Signor (Italy)—whereabouts unknown, JULY 30, 4b (3*)
- ALFORD, Miss M.—hon. M.A., Oxford, AUG. 3, 6c
- ALGERIA: see under FRANCE: African possessions
- ALGOMA Central and Hudson Bay Railway Co.—(R.), JULY 9, 9e
- ALI Mohamed Shebany, M. (Persia) — missing, AUG. 30, 3d (4g, e.e.); 31, 3d (4*)
- ALICANTE: see under SPAIN
- ALICE, Princess—in Quebec, AUG. 18, 4g (4*); leaves for Western Canada and Alaska, 31, 4g; inaugurates "National Volunteer Week," SEPT. 14, 3d
- ALIENS:—
- Fire watching, liable for, AUG. 10, 2b
- Interned—escapes, AUG. 2, 2e
- Labour force: see LABOUR: International force
- Naturalization certificate revoked, AUG. 18, 2e
- Women—war-time employment difficulties: correspondence, AUG. 28, 5d
- ALINGTON, Very Rev. C. A.—on religious education (l.), JULY 9, 5e
- ALLAN, Mr. D.—will, JULY 14, 7d
- ALLAN, Sqdn. Ldr. J. W.—exploits, JULY 19, 4c (4*); AUG. 9, 3e (4c, 4*); D.F.C., 31, 6c; exploits, SEPT. 1, 3d (4*)
- ALLANSON, Col. C. J. L.—death, AUG. 26, 8a
- ALLCROFT, Miss J.—marriage, JULY 15, 7c
- ALLDRIDGE, Councillor L. G. H.—Lord Mayor designate of Birmingham, JULY 28, 6e (4c, 4*)
- ALLEN of Hurtwood, Lady—on nursery schools (l.), AUG. 2, 5e

ALLEN, Mr. A. G.—resignation, JULY 7, 9c
 ALLEN, Lt.-Col. C. H. B.—death on active service, AUG. 20, 8a
 ALLEN, Mr. D. M. K.—on book from Virginia (I.), JULY 13, 6f
 ALLEN, Mr. H.—appointment, AUG. 3, 7e
 ALLEN, Sqdn. Ldr. H. M.—death on active service, AUG. 25, 8a
 ALLEN, Mr. L.—appointment, SEPT. 2, 9b; 3, 9d
 ALLEN, Capt. R. G.—death on active service, AUG. 30, 6d
 ALLEN, R. J.—court-martial, SEPT. 2, 2c (4*)
 ALLEN, Mr. W.—will, AUG. 17, 6c
 ALLEN, Mr. W. P.—on Beveridge report (s.), SEPT. 9, 8c; on medical services (s.), 9, 8c
 ALLEN (Edgar) and Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 20, 7c; (M.), 28, 10a
 ALLEN (W. G.) and Sons (Tipton), Ltd.—(D.), JULY 3, 9b; (R.), 24, 7e; (M.), AUG. 17, 8a
 ALLEY, Miss L. M.—100th birthday, SEPT. 6, 2e
 ALLFREY, Lt.-Gen. C. W.—United States Legion of Merit, AUG. 11, 4c
 ALLIANCE and Dublin Consumers' Gas Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 14, 7b
 ALLIANCE Tea Co. of Ceylon, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 5, 9b; (R.), 30, 7g
 ALLIANCE Trust Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 22, 9b
 ALLIED Ironfounders, Ltd.—(R.) (F.N.), JULY 19, 7a; (M.), 29, 9g; board change, SEPT. 25, 9c
 ALLIED Powers :—
 Air supremacy :—
 Spaight, Mr. J. M.—forward to "Jane's All the World's Aircraft," JULY 20, 2f (and 4*)
 Aircraft production : see under AIRCRAFT : Production
 Anglo-Soviet-American Commission : see *Mediterranean Commission*, below
 Atlantic Charter : see under INTERNATIONAL relations
 Blockade of Axis Powers : see under AXIS Powers
 Brazil—alliance with : Senhor J. J. M. de Aragao (s.), JULY 7, 2d (and 2b, 4*)
 Building conference : see BUILDING trade : Allied Powers : Conference
 Chiefs of staff :—
 Co-operation—Mr. Churchill (s.), SEPT. 7, 3c (4c, 4*)
 Quebec conference : see that title, below
 Conferences—discussed, AUG. 11, 4b; joint statement by Pres. Roosevelt and Mr. Churchill, 25, 4a; Mr. Churchill (s.), 25, 4b; discussed, 25, 4c; SEPT. 20, 4d
 British, American and Russian Foreign Ministers — preparations, SEPT. 1, 4e; Mr. W. S. Churchill (broadcast), 1, 4g; leading article, 1, 5b; Mr. C. Hull (s.), 2, 4e; 3, 3e (4*); discussed, 6, 4e; 20, 3a; 21, 3d (4*); 21, 3c (4e, 4*); Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 22, 6f; Capt. Cunningham-Reid (s.P.), 22, 7e; Mr. Eden (s.P.), 23, 9a; United States representation discussed, 27, 4d; 28, 4d; 29, 3c (4*); Mr. Eden (s.), 29, 8d

ALLIED Powers :—

Conferences (continued) :—

Quebec, at : see *Quebec Conference*, below

Stalin, M. — meeting with Mr. Churchill and Pres. Roosevelt, possible : Pres. Roosevelt (s.), SEPT. 1, 4e; Mr. W. S. Churchill (broadcast), 1, 4f; prospects discussed, 6, 4e; Pres. Roosevelt (s.), 8, 4e (1*); Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 22, 5f, 6f; Mr. Greenwood (s.P.), 23, 8f; Mr. Eden (s.P.), 23, 9a

Defence forces :—

Great Britain in :—

Education — London University course ends, AUG. 24, 2d; details of courses, SEPT. 7, 6c

Education Ministers in Britain—conference, AUG. 2, 3e (4*)

Finance—advances by British Government : see FINANCE : Allied Governments, advances to

Food : see under FOOD

Foreign Ministers in London—conferences, JULY 31, 4d; SEPT. 1, 4e; 2, 4f

Friendship Committee—dinner, JULY 28, 3e; 29, 3e (4*)

Information Committee — "Punishment for Crimes" : second pamphlet published, AUG. 27, 3d

London International Assembly — meeting of First Commission, JULY 27, 2c (and 4*)

Mediterranean Commission — establishment discussed, SEPT. 6, 4e; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), Mr. H. Macmillan British representative, 22, 6f; National Committee of French Liberation to be represented : Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 22, 6g; Mr. Astor (s.P.), 22, 7e; Mr. C. Hull (s.), 23, 3d; Lord Addison (s.P.), 24, 8a; French attitude; M. Massigli (s.), 27, 3a; M. Vyshinsky appointed as Russian representative; Turkish attitude; Russian announcement, 27, 3c (and 3d, 4*); Mr. E. C. Wilson appointed as United States representative, 29, 4c

Munitions and supplies : see under MUNITIONS and supplies

Nationals in Great Britain :—

Registration : see under LABOUR : Manpower : Conscription

Occupied territories :—

Administration (Amgot)—described, JULY 19, 4d; discussed, 19, 4e; 20, 3c (4*); training of officials in Palestine, 27, 4d; 28, 3d (4*); discussed, AUG. 14, 4d; Civil Affairs Staff Centres established : training described, 20, 2c; discussed at Quebec conference, 23, 4d (and 4*); 25, 4b; discussed, SEPT. 6, 4e

Astor, Mr. W. (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7e
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8a

Cripps, Sir S. (s.), AUG. 23, 2a

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 9a

French attitude, AUG. 18, 4e

Greenwood, Mr. A. (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8f

ALLIED Powers :—

Occupied territories :—

Administration (Amgot) (continued) :—

Headlam, Sir C. (s.p.), SEPT. 23, 8g
Italy : see ITALY : Administration, Allied

Leading articles, JULY 30, 5c;
AUG. 23, 5c

Loughlin, Dame Anne (s.), SEPT. 7, 2d

Parliament, British — discussed,
JULY 23, 8a; 29, 8b; AUG. 4,
8d; 6, 8c; SEPT. 22, 7e; 23, 9a
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), AUG. 26, 4c
(3e, 3*); 27, 3a (4*)

Russian attitude—Press comment,
SEPT. 20, 3d

Sicily : see ITALY : Sicily : Administration, Allied

United States attitude — statement
on work of Office of Foreign
Economic Coordination ; dis-
cussed, JULY 31, 3e; AUG. 4,
3c; 5, 3e (4*); 18, 4e; letter
from Mr. A. Berle to Mr.
M. B. Schnapper, 30, 3d

Winster, Lord (s.p.), SEPT. 24, 8b

Relief and Rehabilitation : see under
Axis Powers : Occupied terri-
tories : Relief

Offensive : see Axis Powers : Allied
offensive against

Quebec conference, AUG. 11, 4a; 12,
4d (4*); 12, 4f; 13, 4d (4*); 13,
4d; 14, 4c; discussed; United
States Military Chiefs of Staff
arrive, 14, 4d; Sir J. Dill arrives;
Mr. Eden expected, 16, 4d; United
States State Department repre-
sentation discussed, 17, 3e; 17,
4c; Mr. C. Hull (s.); discussed,
18, 4e (4g, 4*); Mr. Eden arrives;
discussed, 19, 4d; 20, 4e; Russian
Press comment, 21, 3e; Mr. C.
Hull arrives, 21, 4d (and 4f, 4*);
discussed, 21, 4d (4g, 3*); 23, 3d
(4*); 23, 4d (and 4*); 24, 4f (and
4b, 4*); joint statement by Pres.
Roosevelt and Mr. Churchill, 25,
4a; conference between Mr. Eden
and Mr. Hull, 25, 4b; discussed,
25, 4c; statement reported in
Russian Press, 26, 3b (3*); dis-
cussed, 26, 4c (and 4b, 4*);
Canadian Press comment, 27, 4e
(4*); discussed, 28, 4d (and 4*);
Col. Knox (s.), 30, 3d; discussed,
30, 4g; United States Press com-
ment, 31, 4g; discussed, SEPT.
20, 4d

Leading articles, AUG. 12, 5b; 16,
5b; 17, 5b (and 4*); 25, 5b;
27, 5b

Photograph, AUG. 23, 8

Russian non-participation — Pres.

Roosevelt (s.), AUG. 11, 4a (4d,
2*); discussed, 11, 4b; 12, 4g;
13, 3e (4*); discussed; receipt
of invitation denied by Moscow,
13, 4d; discussed, 14, 4d;
Turkish attitude, 17, 3c; Ger-
man attitude, 17, 5g; Mr. B.
Bracken (s.), 28, 4e; Mr. W. S.
Churchill (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4f

Correspondence, AUG. 20, 5e

Leading articles, AUG. 12, 5b; 16, 5b

ALLIED Powers (continued) :—

Relief and rehabilitation administra-
tion : see Axis Powers : Occupied
territories : Relief

Rubber : see under RUBBER

Separation :—

Axis aim—discussed, AUG. 17, 5g;
Mr. B. Bracken (s.), 28, 4e;
Mr. H. W. Kerr (s.p.), SEPT. 23,
8g (9d, 4*)

Shipping : see under SHIPPING

Strategy :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast),
SEPT. 1, 4g (8a, 4*); (s.p.), 22,
7d

Evatt, Dr. (s.), JULY 14, 4g; 15, 3c
(4*)

King, Mr. W. L. M. (broadcast),
SEPT. 9, 3e (4d, 3*)

Leading article, AUG. 10, 5b

Pethick-Lawrence, Mr. (s.p.), SEPT.
22, 7d

Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), AUG. 26, 4a

Russia — cooperation : see RUSSIA :
Allied Powers, relations with

United Nations : see under INTERNA-
TIONAL relations

Unity :—

Bracken, Mr. B. (s.), AUG. 28, 4e

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast),
SEPT. 1, 4g

Devers, Gen.—message to defence
forces, JULY 5, 4f

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.p.), SEPT. 23, 9a

Eisenhower, Gen. (s.), AUG. 13, 4e

Helfrich, Vice-Adm. C. E. L. (s.),
AUG. 3, 2d

Hull, Mr. C. (s.), SEPT. 13, 3e; 14,
3e (4*)

Leading article, JULY 1, 5b

United States Press attitude, AUG.
31, 4g

University Professors and Lecturers
in Great Britain, Assn. of—con-
ference opens, JULY 17, 2c

Victory :—

Benes, Dr. (s.), AUG. 19, 3e

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), AUG. 3, 2a

British women's pledge, SEPT. 29, 8a

Byrnes, Mr. J. (broadcast), AUG. 17,
3e; 18, 3e (4*)

Chiang Kai-shek, Gen. (s.), JULY 8, 3e

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), SEPT. 29, 8b

Cripps, Sir S. (s.), JULY 5, 2c (s.),
AUG. 23, 2a (4*)

Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 4, 3d

Evatt, Dr. H. V. (s.), AUG. 3, 3d
(4g, 4*)

Greenwood, Mr. A. (s.p.), SEPT. 23,
8f

Henderson, Maj. A. (s.), SEPT. 13,
2d (4*)

Hoare, Sir S. (s.), SEPT. 30, 2e

Michalopoulos, Mr. A. (s.), JULY 6,
6f

Roosevelt, Pres. (broadcast), JULY
29, 4g; 30, 3c (4*); (s.), AUG.
16, 3d (4*)

Russia—Bishops' appeal published,
SEPT. 18, 3f (and 3*); 20, 3c
(4*)

Sköld, Hr. (s.), JULY 6, 3e (4*)

Smuts, Gen. (s.), JULY 30, 4g;
AUG. 20, 4g (4*; 3d, 3*);

(broadcast), SEPT. 6, 3c; (add.),
25, 3e (4*)

Stimson, Mr. H. L. (s.), JULY 17, 2a

ALLIED Produce Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 1, 9*b*
 ALLIED Sumatra Plantations, Ltd.—(R.),
 AUG. 9, 7*b*
 ALLITERATION—leading article, JULY 3, 5*d*
 ALLMEY, Mr. R. F.—appointment, SEPT. 24,
 2*e* (4*)
 ALLOTMENTS: see under FOOD: Home
 production
 ALLOTMENTS Society, National — conf.,
 JULY 17, 2*d*; 20, 2*d* (4*)
 ALLSOPP, Capt. J. R.—will, SEPT. 14, 6*c*
 ALLYNUGGER Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY
 27, 7*c*
 ALMA-TADEMA, Miss A.—death, JULY 9, 7*e*
 ALPHA Cement, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 23, 9*d*;
 29, 9*b*
 ALSACE: see under FRANCE
 ALSTON, Rt. Rev. A. F.—resignation, JULY
 5, 6*b*
 ALTHAM, Lt.-Gen. Sir E.—death, SEPT. 29,
 7*d*
 ALTON, Sir A.—appointment, JULY 13, 2*g*
 ALTON and Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 6, 9*b*
 ALTRINCHAM Electric Supply, Ltd.—(D.),
 SEPT. 18, 7*b*
 ALUMINIUM Corp., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 17, 9*b*
 ALVINGHAM, Lord—on bogus titles (l.),
 JULY 2, 2*e*
 AMADEO, Dr. T. (Argentina)—imprisoned,
 JULY 14, 4*e* (l.e.)
 AMALGAMATED Anthracite Collieries Ltd.—
 —(M.), JULY 7, 10*a*; (D.), passed,
 AUG. 4, 9*b*
 AMALGAMATED Bruas Rubber Estates, Ltd.
 —(D.), SEPT. 24, 9*b*
 AMALGAMATED Collieries of South Africa
 Ltd.—(M.), SEPT. 20, 7*d*
 AMALGAMATED Dental Co., Ltd.—(R.),
 JULY 30, 9*b*; AUG. 11, 8*e*; (M.), 19, 8*g*
 AMALGAMATED Metal Corp., Ltd.—(R.),
 AUG. 3, 7*b*; chairman's statement, 3,
 7*d*; board change, 25, 9*d*
 AMALGAMATED Press Ltd.—(M.), JULY 2, 8*e*
 AMALGAMATED Roadstone Corp. Ltd.—
 (R.), JULY 20, 7*c*
 AMALGAMATED Engineering Union: see
 under LABOUR: Engineering trade
 AMBERG, Mr. J. H. (U.S.A.)—in Australia,
 AUG. 26, 3*c*
 AMBLAMANA Tea Estates, Ltd.—(D.), JULY
 2, 9*b*
 AMBLER, A./Air Commodore G. H.—
 appointment, SEPT. 8, 2*d* (4*c*, 4*)
 AMBULANCES—use of empty vehicles:
 notice, AUG. 3, 7*c* (4*)
 AMEDEO, Antonio (Italy): see under
 MURDERS: Hands Pte. Charles
 AMEER Ali, Mrs. A. M.—funeral service,
 JULY 19, 6*b*; appreciation, AUG. 21, 8*b*
 (4*)
 AMERICA:—
 Agricultural production — increase:
 United States suggestion, JULY 15,
 3*c*; 16, 3*e* (4*)
 Pan-Americanism:—
 Argentina, allegiance to — Adm.
 Storni (s.), JULY 6, 3*e*; 7, 3*c*
 (4*); AUG. 16, 3*a*; 17, 3*b* (4*)
 Canada—attitude: Mr. H. Green
 (s.), JULY 13, 3*d*
 Storni, Adm. (s.), JULY 6, 3*e*; 7, 3*c*
 (4*)
 Political Defence Committee—Argen-
 tine delegate appointed, JULY 10,
 3*d*; 12, 3*e* (4*); arrives in Wash-
 ington, 29, 4*f* (1*); increased
 precautions against fifth column

AMERICA:—

Political Defence Committee (contin-
 ued):—
 urged, AUG. 3, 3*a*; 4, 8*e* (4*);
 resolution on internment of Axis
 nationals, 5, 3*d* (4*)
 Unity—Dr. J. Fernandez (s.), SEPT.
 27, 3*b*
 AMERICA, Central:—
 Exchange — sterling accounts: see
 under FINANCE: Exchange
 AMERICA, South:—
 Axis nationals in—internment of Axis
 agents recommended by Political
 Defence Committee, AUG. 5, 3*d*
 (4*)
 Axis propaganda — discussed, AUG.
 10, 3*b*
 “Bolivarian bloc” — discussed, AUG.
 16, 3*a*; 17, 3*b* (4*)
 Great Britain, relations with:—
 Institute in London: see LATIN-
 AMERICAN Institute
 Journalists—visit to Britain, AUG. 19,
 2*d*; visits London County Hall,
 24, 2*d* (4*); at unveiling of
 memorial to Lewisham School:
 (photo.), 26, 6; entertained by
 Chilean ambassador, SEPT. 8,
 7*b*; motor accident; reception
 by Uruguayan Chargé d'Affaires,
 13, 6*b*
 Jews: see under JEWS
 Trade:—
 Great Britain with—Sir M. Robert-
 son (s.), JULY 1, 2*e*; change in
 import regulations (F.N.), SEPT.
 17, 9*a*
 AMERICAN Air Lines, Inc.:—application for
 operating service: see under AERO-
 NAUTICS: Civil aviation: United States
 Applications
 AMERICAN and British-Commonwealth
 Assn.: see under UNITED States:
 Great Britain, relations with
 AMERICAN Can Co.—(D.), SEPT. 30, 9*e*
 AMERICAN Chamber of Commerce in
 London: see under UNITED States:
 Trade: Great Britain, with
 AMERICAN Investment and General Trust
 Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 6, 9*b*
 AMERICAN Trust Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 7, 9*d*
 AMERY, Mr. L. S.—attends reception for
 Indian airmen, JULY 3, 2*a*; luncheon,
 14, 7*b*; chairman of committee on
 basic English, SEPT. 8, 8*e*; at reception
 for 4th Indian Division, 23, 2*e*
 British Empire (s.), AUG. 10, 2*e* (and
 4*)
 Export trade—post-war (s.), JULY 16,
 2*a*
 Federation (s.), AUG. 10, 2*e*
 India:—
 Air Force (s.), JULY 3, 2*a*
 Army—composition (s.P.), JULY 13,
 3*e*
 Constitutional issue (s.), SEPT. 23, 2*e*
 Defence forces—4th Division: visit
 to Great Britain (s.P.), JULY 30,
 8*a*
 Food shortage (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8*c*
 Press delegation to Britain (s.P.),
 JULY 30, 8*a*
 Trade with, post-war (s.), JULY 16, 2*a*
 International relations (s.), AUG. 10, 2*e*
 Wavell, Field-Marshal Lord—appoint-
 ment (s.), SEPT. 22, 3*d*

- AMES, Mr. A. V.—appointment, AUG. 30, 3e (4*)
- AMESBURY School—Gen. Montgomery visits (photo.), JULY 13, 8
- AMGOT (Allied Military Government of Occupied Territory): see ALLIED Powers: Occupied territories: Administration
- AMICO, Gen. (Italy)—shot by Fascists in Dalmatia, SEPT. 18, 3f
- AMIENS: see under FRANCE
- AMIR Mohammed (Saudi Arabia)—death, JULY 29, 7e
- AMOR, Dr. A. J.—appointment, JULY 19, 2a
- AMOROSO, Gen. F. (Italy)—Minister of Communications, JULY 27, 4b
- AMOUR, Mr. S. K. (Australia)—elected, SEPT. 16, 3d (4*)
- ANALYSTS and Other Analytical Chemists, Society of Public—on coordination of analytical chemistry (l. quoted), AUG. 7, 2d
- ANAYA, Brig.-Gen. E. (Argentina) — promotion, AUG. 14, 4e
- ANCHOR Chemical Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 17, 7b
- ANCHOR Line Ltd.—(R.), JULY 9, 9e; 19, 7c; (M.), 29, 10a
- ANCHORITES, The—luncheons, JULY 22, 7b; SEPT. 30, 7b
- ANDERS, Mr. H. A.—fifty years' service, JULY 31, 2g
- ANDERSON, Sir A.—on H.S.A. maternity benefit (l.), SEPT. 8, 2e; on international trade; Anglo-American relations (l. quoted), 8, 8d
- ANDERSON, Pte. E.—V.C., JULY 30, 4e
- ANDERSON, Brig.-Gen. F. L. (U.S.A.)—command of Army Eighth Bomber Command, JULY 16, 4e; on U.S. Air Force in Britain (s.), AUG. 18, 3d (4*)
- ANDERSON, Dr. G. C.—on medical services (s.), SEPT. 3, 2c
- ANDERSON, Jane (U.S.A.)—indicted for treason, JULY 27, 4f
- ANDERSON, Sir J.—audience of King, JULY 1, 7b; attends performance of *Present Laughter*, 2, 4f; dinner in honour, 15, 7b; receives Gen. Giraud, 23, 4d; audience of King, 23, 7b; arrives in United States, AUG. 3, 4d; 4, 3e (4*); returning to England, 7, 4c; in Ottawa, 9, 4d; attends War Committee meeting in Canada, 12, 4f; 13, 4d (4*); in London, 14, 4a; audience of King, SEPT. 25, 7b; Chancellor of the Exchequer; member of War Cabinet, 25, 4d; 27, 4c (4*); receives seals of office; takes oath and kisses hands, 29, 6b; installed, 29, 4d
- on Pensions (s.P.), JULY 21, 8b; on Scientific research; Penicillin; gas warfare (s.), AUG. 7, 4c; on Battle of Britain (s.), SEPT. 15, 2e (and 4*)
- ANDERSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir K. A. N.—promotion, JULY 21, 2b (3*); K.C.B., AUG. 6, 4b, 7c; United States Legion of Merit, 11, 4c; 20, 3d
- ANDERSON, Sir K. S.—will, JULY 15, 7b
- ANDERSON, Mr. M.—*The Wingless Victory*, SEPT. 9, 6b; 10, 6d (4*)
- ANDERSON, Mrs. T. E.—will, AUG. 6, 7d
- ANDERSON-WATSON, Miss M.—will AUG. 3, 6f
- ANDERSONS' Rubber Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 21, 9b
- ANDREW, Lt. B. J. B.—exploits, AUG. 13, 3c
- ANDREW, Flying Off. R. H.—death on active service, AUG. 28, 7d
- ANDREWS, Capt. A. A.—on war charities (l.), AUG. 17, 5e
- ANDREWS, Mr. H. A.—on Beveridge plan (s.), JULY 8, 2e (4*)
- ANDREWS, Mr. J. M.—audience of King; invested C.H., JULY 23, 7b
- ANDREWS, Air Vice-Marshal J. O.—appointment, JULY 1, 4f
- ANDREWS, K.—rescues pilot from burning aircraft, AUG. 14, 2d
- ANDUZE-FARIS, M. (France)—to visit London from Algiers, AUG. 17, 3d
- ANEY, Mr. M. S. (India)—representative in Ceylon, JULY 7, 3d; on constitutional issue (s.), AUG. 7, 3d (4*) (4d, 3*)
- ANGELIS, Dr. A. de (Italy)—leads diplomatic mission to Portugal, AUG. 18, 4b
- ANGELL, Dr. J. R. (U.S.A.)—message to English-Speaking Union, JULY 2, 2c; 3, 2e (4*)
- ANGLICAN Evangelical Group Movement—conf., AUG. 9, 6b
- ANGLO-AMERICAN Asphalt Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 18, 7b
- ANGLO-AMERICAN Corp. of South Africa, Ltd.—director, JULY 2, 9b; shares of Nchanga Consolidated Copper Mines, Ltd. (F.N.), 27, 7a; (R.), AUG. 25, 8d; board change, SEPT. 25, 9c
- ANGLO-AMERICAN Investment Trust, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 25, 8g
- ANGLO-AMERICAN Press Association of Paris—luncheon, JULY 28, 2d (4*); 29, 2b
- ANGLO-AMERICAN Telegraph Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 16, 9e
- ANGLO-ARGENTINE Tramways Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 21, 9f; 23, 9d; Chairman's statement, 23, 9d; (M.), 28, 10c
- ANGLO-BRAZILIAN Society: see under BRAZIL: Great Britain, relations with
- ANGLO-CELTIC Trust, Ltd.—(M.), JULY 2, 8f
- ANGLO-CEYLON and General Estates Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 1, 9c; (R.), 14, 7b; (M.), 25, 8g
- ANGLO-DUTCH Plantations of Java, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 10, 7g (M.), 21, 10a
- ANGLO-EQUADORIAN Oilfields, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 22, 9b
- ANGLO-EGYPTIAN Oilfields, Ltd. — (D.), AUG. 27, 9b; (R., F.N.), SEPT. 15, 9a; (M.), 22, 9f
- ANGLO-FRENCH Exploration Co., Ltd.—board change, SEPT. 7, 7e
- ANGLO-FRENCH Textile Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 3, 9b
- ANGLO-HURONIAN, Ltd.—(D.), Claims: notice, SEPT. 8, 9d
- ANGLO-INTERNATIONAL Bank, Ltd. — capital reduction, JULY 8, 9b
- ANGLO-IRANIAN Oil Co., Ltd.—(R.), (F.N.), AUG. 13, 9a; 30, 7c; (F.N.), 30, 7a; (M.), SEPT. 22, 10a
- ANGLO-JAVA Rubber Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 17, 7b
- ANGLO-NEWFOUNDLAND Development Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 1, 9b
- ANGLO-POLISH Parliamentary Committee: see under PARLIAMENT

- ANGLO-PORTUGUESE Telephone Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 1, 9*b*; (R.), (F.N.), 22, 9*a*
- ANGLO-SOVIET Trading Assn. — British Government warning, AUG. 4, 8*a*
- ANGLO-SPANISH Construction Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 14, 7*b*
- ANGLO-SUMATRA Rubber Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 26, 9*b*
- ANGLO-YUGOSLAV Commercial Syndicate, Ltd.—director, SEPT. 29, 9*d*
- ANGOLA Diamond Co.—(D.), JULY 6, 7*d*; (R.), 28, 9*e*
- ANGUS, Junior Cdr. M. B.—marriage, AUG. 17, 6*b*
- ANGUS, R.—police court charge, SEPT. 21, 2*b* (and 2*c*, 4*) ; 23, 2*e* (and 4*) ; 25, 2*d* (and 4*)
- ANGWIN, Col. Sir A. S. A.—appointment, JULY 13, 2*g*
- ANIMAL Welfare, Universities' Fed. for—memorandum of fauna and flora, SEPT. 16, 6*f*
- ANIMALS :—
Allied forces, serving with — Dickin medal to be awarded, JULY 19, 2*g*
Experiments, on — correspondence, JULY 27, 5*g*
Traffic, holding up of—correspondence JULY 1, 5*e*
Welfare—correspondence, JULY 3, 8*d*
- ANIMALS, Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to—on Russian army horses (I.), JULY 20, 5*f*; donations : list, 30, 2*f*
- ANSELL, Mr. W. H.—on National Buildings Record (s.), JULY 1, 2*d*; resigns presidency of R.I.B.A., 3, 2*c* (4*)
- ANSTEY, Most Rev. A. H.—elected Archbishop of West Indies, JULY 5, 4*g*
- ANSTEY, Capt. M.—marriage, JULY 19, 6*b*
- ANSTIE, Lt. M. F. R.—activities, JULY 6, 3*d*; 7, 3*e* (4*)
- ANTI-AIRCRAFT defence :—
Mixed batteries — social and educational activities : correspondence, JULY 5, 5*e*
Spotters—training described, SEPT. 16, 2*c* (and 4*)
United States—gunners' visit : see under UNITED STATES : Anti-aircraft defence
- ANTILLES, French : see under FRANCE
- ANTOFAGASTA (Chili) and Bolivia Railway Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 8, 9*g*; (M.), 16, 9*g*
- ANTONESCU, Marshal : see under RUMANIA
- ANTROBUS, Mr. P.—will, AUG. 20, 7*c*
- ANTS, flying—article, JULY 29, 6*e*
- AOKI, Mr. K. (Japan)—attends war council, JULY 24, 4*e*
- APANASENKO, Gen. (Russia)—killed at Bielgorod, AUG. 11, 4*g* (4*)
- APEX-VACTRIC Ltd.—director resigns, JULY 7, 8*g*
- APOLLINARIS and Presta, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 20, 7*c*; (M.), 28, 10*b*; (D.), AUG. 12, 9*b*
- APOLOGY—leading article, JULY 3, 5*d*
- APOTHECARIES, Society of — meeting ; appointments and representatives ; examination results ; Lambeth Delft polychrome pill slab presented, JULY 6, 6*b* ; master and officers, AUG. 31, 2*e*
- APPLEBY, J. E.—police court charge, AUG. 18, 2*c* (4*)
- APPLEBY, Mr. P. (U.S.A.)—to preside over session of food interim commission, JULY 13, 3*e*
on agricultural production ; United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration (art. quoted), SEPT. 25, 3*e* (and 3*)
- APPLEBY, T. E. : see under MURDERS : Wilkinson, Mrs. S.
- APPLES : see under FOOD
- APPLETON, Sir E.—hon. degree, Birmingham Univ., JULY 5, 2*b*
- APPLEYARD, Mrs. E. M. — marriage, JULY 19, 6*b*
- APSLEY, Lady—on pensions (s.P.), JULY 21, 8*d*; on registration of women (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8*c*
- ARAB countries :—
Article (" Arab political aspirations "), SEPT. 18, 5*f*
Economic conditions — article, SEPT. 18, 5*f*
Egypt—leadership : article, SEPT. 18, 5*f*
Federal Union, proposed — forthcoming discussions, JULY 21, 3*d*; discussions between Iraqi and Egyptian Prime Ministers, 24, 3*e* (4*) ; 26, 3*c* (1*) ; statement ; congress to be held, AUG. 7, 4*c* ; Iraqi Prime Minister's statement, 9, 3*b* ; 10, 3*d* (4*)
Article, SEPT. 18, 5*f*
Leading article, AUG. 20, 5*d*
Political position—article, SEPT. 18, 5*f*
- ARABIA : see SAUDI ARABIA
- ARAGAO, Senhor Dr. J. J. M. de (Brazil)—addresses Royal Empire Soc., JULY 7, 2*d*; dinner party, 14, 7*b* ; luncheon, 21, 7*b* ; AUG. 20, 7*b* ; luncheon in honour, SEPT. 8, 7*b* ; 10, 7*b* ; luncheon, 30, 5*b*
Photograph, SEPT. 25, 6
on Brazilian postage stamps (s.), JULY 2, 2*d* ; on war effort ; defence forces (s.), 7, 2*d* (and 2*b*, 4*) ; on Natal as air base (broadcast), AUG. 23, 3*b*
- ARANHA, Dr. (Brazil)—messages from Mr. Eden, AUG. 23, 3*b*
- ARANJO, Senhor E. (Argentina)—imprisoned, AUG. 14, 4*e*
- ARBUTHNOT, Maj. J. S.-W. — marriage, JULY 5, 6*b*
- ARBUTHNOT, Miss U. B.—marriage, JULY 8, 7*b*
- ARCHAEOLOGY :—
Egypt :—
Alexandria — site of Serapeum : Ptolemaic staircase discovered (photo.), AUG. 24, 8 ; historical account of discoveries, SEPT. 2, 3*e* ; 3, 3*d* (4*)
India—Sir L. Woolley (s.), AUG. 9, 2*a* (4*)
Myres, Sir J. (s.), AUG. 9, 2*a* (and 4*)
Peers, Sir C. (s.), AUG. 7, 2*f*
Post-war—conference, AUG. 7, 2*f* ; 9, 2*a* ; correction, 11, 2*d*
Records—Sir C. Fox (s.), AUG. 9, 2*a* (and 4*)
State support—discussed at conference, AUG. 9, 2*a* (and 4*) ; correction, 11, 2*d*
War damaged areas—Sir J. Myres (s.), AUG. 9, 2*a*

- ARCHER, Rear-Adm. E. R.—promotion, JULY 9, 2*b* (4*e*, 4*)
- ARCHER, Mr. G.—long service with *War-rington Guardian*, AUG. 14, 2*g*
- ARCHITECTS :—
Registration, false — prosecution, SEPT. 4, 2*c*
Women—activities, SEPT. 16, 8*b*
- ARCHITECTS, Royal Inst. of British — president resigns, JULY 3, 2*c* (4*) ; successor, 8, 2*d* ; collection of photographic prints of designs by Charles Cameron presented to, AUG. 7, 2*b* ; secretary to retire, SEPT. 16, 2*g*
- ARCHITECTS and Surveyors, Inc. Assn. of —exhibition, AUG. 18, 2*c*
- ARCHITECTURAL Assn.—School of Architecture : girl students' training, SEPT. 16, 8*b*
- ARCHITECTURE :—
Education — correspondence, SEPT. 30, 8*d*
Malta — British Council scholarship : see under MALTA
- ARCIDIACONO, Signor (Italy) — Under-Secretary for communications in new Fascist Government, SEPT. 24, 3*e* (4*g*, 4*)
- ARGENLIEU, Rear Adm. T. d' (France)—arrives in Algiers, JULY 12, 4*f* ; 13, 3*d* (4*)
- ARGENTI, Dr. P. P. (Greece)—on famine in Greece ; Greek morale (s.), JULY 6, 6*f*
- ARGENTINE Estates of Bovril, Ltd.—(M.), JULY 1, 10*c*
- ARGENTINE Great Western Rly. Co., Ltd.—(R., F.N.), SEPT. 17, 9*a*
- ARGENTINE Northern Land Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 20, 7*c*
- ARGENTINA :—
Acción Argentina — closure : see *Allied Powers, relations with*, below
Agriculture—sowings to be increased, AUG. 13, 9*f*
Allied Powers, relations with (see also *Foreign Policy*, below)—offices of Junta de la Victoria, the Commission for Medical Aid to the Democracies, and Democratic Federation to Help the Free Peoples, closed, JULY 14, 3*e* ; 15, 3*e* (1*) ; Acción Argentina closed, 16, 3*e* ; discussed, AUG. 9, 3*d* ; Adm. Storni : letter to Mr. C. Hull, SEPT. 8, 4*e* ; discussed, 29, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*)
Argentine Statement, SEPT. 29, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*)
British Foreign Office Statement, SEPT. 27, 4*c*
Electrical Co. in Argentina—arrest of officials : see *Electricity : Hydro-electrical concessions*, below
Food mission to Argentina : see *Food*, below
Leading article, SEPT. 29, 5*c*
Press, pro-allied — suspension : see *Press*, below
Arrests, JULY 27, 4*f*
Art : see under ART
Articles (" Why Castillo fell "), JULY 21, 5*f* ; (" The Argentine Riddle ") SEPT. 30, 5*f*
- ARGENTINA (continued) :—
Axis leaders' right of asylum in : see *Axis Powers : Leaders : Neutral countries*
Axis Powers, relations with (see also *Foreign policy*, below)—breaking off under consideration, JULY 10, 3*d* ; 12, 3*e* (4*) ; position discussed, AUG. 2, 4*e* ; Committee of Political Defence recommendations, 3, 3*a* ; 4, 8*e* (4*) ; United States opinion, 5, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*) ; Argentine assurance of breaking off discussed, 9, 3*d* ; public exhibition of anti-Nazi film prohibited, SEPT. 27, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
German Leagues of Welfare and Culture, Federation of—dissolution ordered, JULY 15, 3*e* (1*) ; 16, 3*e*
German occupation of Vatican — effect on relations : see *VATICAN : Germany, relations with : German protection*
Leading article, AUG. 5, 5*c*
Press, pro-German — suspension : see under *Press*, below
Storni, Adm. S.—letter to Mr. C. Hull, SEPT. 8, 4*e*
Books—left wing publishing houses raided : books burned, JULY 27, 4*f*
Brazil, relations with — discussed, AUG. 19, 3*d*
Ambassador in Rio de Janeiro : see *RAWSON, Gen. A.*
Broadcasting : see under *BROADCASTING*
Buenos Aires (Province) :—
External debt—coupon payment, AUG. 23, 7*f*
Loan, 1908—service, SEPT. 8, 9*d*
Loan, 1909-1912—service, JULY 8, 9*b*
Loan, 1910—service, SEPT. 8, 9*d*
Canada, relations with :—
Argentine-Canadian Cultural Institute in Argentina — luncheon, JULY 3, 3*d*
Canadian Dominion Day—celebrations in Argentina : see under *CANADA : Dominion Day*
Minister in Ottawa : see *VIVOT, Señor E.*
Storni, Adm. S. (s.), JULY 3, 3*d*
Chile, relations with :—
Communications — convention for rail and road construction, AUG. 26, 3*c* ; 30, 3*a* ; 31, 3*c* (4*)
Trade negotiations : see under *Trade*, below
Transit of goods pending customs union—convention, AUG. 26, 3*c*
Citizenship — naturalization to be suspended, AUG. 30, 3*a*
Cloth and clothing—standardization : Signor Mussolini (s.), JULY 6, 3*c*
Communications — convention with Chile : see under *Chile, relations with*, above
Communism — declared illegal, JULY 15, 3*e* (1*) ; arrests, 27, 4*f* ; campaign against, AUG. 5, 3*c* (4*g*, 3*) ; 6, 3*c* (4*) ; 13, 3*c* ; 14, 4*e* ; Pres. Ramirez (s.) ; police action against communist artists, SEPT. 27, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*) ; discussed, 30, 5*g*

ARGENTINA (continued) :—

Constitutional changes — Fascist model of corporations and National Council to be adopted: American report of pamphlet, JULY 20, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*); Argentine statement, 23, 3*c*; American and British nationals' attitude, AUG. 9, 3*d*

Defence forces :—

Army and Navy dinner, JULY 8, 3*d* (4*)
Promotions, AUG. 14, 4*e*

Democratic Federation to Help the Free Peoples—closed: see *Allied Powers, relations with*, above

Divorce—prohibited, JULY 20, 3*d*
Dunlop Pneumatic Tyre Co.: see that title

Electricity — hydro-electrical concessions: investigation: British president and United States manager of Compañía de Electricidad de Norte Argentina arrested; company's books seized, SEPT. 6, 3*e*; confined to homes; United States president of General Electric Sociedad Anonima questioned; former Federal Deputy for Tucuman arrested, 8, 3*c* (4*); officials released, 10, 3*c*

Finance :—

Debt, foreign — repatriation, SEPT. 18, 3*g*
Loan, Internal 4% 1943-84—issue; result, AUG. 24, 7*b*; 30, 7*d*

Food :—

Anglo-American mission — arrives; members, AUG. 2, 3*e* (4*)

Meat—supplies for Allied Powers: see under *FOOD: Allied Powers: Meat*

Foreign policy—discussed, JULY 10, 3*d*; 12, 3*e* (4*)

Allied Powers, relations with: see *Allied Powers*, above

Article, SEPT. 30, 5*f*

Axis Powers, relations with: see under *Axis Powers*, above

Inter-American Committee of Political Defence — delegate appointed: see under *AMERICA: Political Defence Committee*

Leading article, SEPT. 29, 5*c*

Pan-Americanism — allegiance to: see under *AMERICA: Pan-Americanism*

Press comments, SEPT. 10, 3*c*

Ramirez, Pres. (s.), JULY 8, 3*d* (4*); SEPT. 27, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)

Storni, Adm. S. (s.), JULY 6, 3*e*; 7, 3*c* (4*)

United States opinion, AUG. 5, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*)

Fuel—use of grain, AUG. 13, 9*f*

German Leagues of Welfare and Culture, Federation of—closure: see *Axis Powers, relations with*, above

Germany, relations with: see *Axis Powers*, above

Great Britain, relations with :—

Ambassadors: in Buenos Aires: see KELLY, Sir D.: in London: see CARCANO, Dr. M. A.

Argentine statement, SEPT. 29, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*)

British Foreign Office statement, SEPT. 27, 4*c*

ARGENTINA :—

Great Britain, relations with (continued) :—

British nationals—contributions for war charities: Sir W. McCallum (s.), AUG. 20, 2*b*

Commercial Attaché in London: see PIRAN, Dr. A. F.

Leading article, SEPT. 29, 5*c*

McCallum, Sir W. (s.), AUG. 20, 2*b*

Naval attaché in Buenos Aires: see FORSTER, Capt. H. A.

Trade: see under *Trade* below

Tschiffely, Mr. A. F.—lectures: see TSCHIFFELY, Mr. A. F.

Italy, relations with: see *Axis Powers*, above

Japan, relations with: see *Axis Powers*, above

Junta de la Victoria—closed: see *Allied Powers, relations with*, above

Labour :—

National General Workers' Federation—headquarters closed, JULY 14, 3*e*

Trade Unions — Government action against, AUG. 14, 4*e*

Linseed—price increase; stocks; exportable surplus statistics, JULY 17, 9*g*; 27, 7*f*; AUG. 20, 9*d*

Maize—price increase; exportable surplus statistics, JULY 17, 9*g*; crop estimate, AUG. 13, 9*f*; exportable surplus, 20, 9*d*

Meat: see under *Food*, above

Medals, Orders and decorations :—

Order of the Liberator San Martin—instituted, AUG. 19, 3*c*

Medical Aid to the Democracies, Commission for — closure: see *Allied Powers, relations with*, above

Ministry (Ramirez) :—

Cabinet meeting, SEPT. 14, 3*c*

Foreign Ministry — Minister resigns, SEPT. 10, 4*e*; 11, 3*e*; temporary appointment; Under Secretary resigns, 13, 3*d*

Leading article, AUG. 5, 5*c*

Policy—Gen. Ramirez (s.), AUG. 9, 3*d*; Press comments, 10, 3*b* (4*e*, 4*); article, SEPT. 30, 5*f*

United States opinion, AUG. 5, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*)

Munitions and supplies — United States refusal to supply: see under *United States, relations with*, below

National General Workers' Federation: see under *Labour*, above

Neutrality—Mr. C. Hull (s.), AUG. 5, 3*c*; discussed, 9, 3*d*; Press comments, SEPT. 10, 3*c*

Oats—price increase, JULY 17, 9*g*

Paraguay, relations with—Ambassador in Buenos Aires: see GARAY, Col. M.

Peru, relations with—Ambassador in Buenos Aires: see BENEVIDES, Marshal O.

President (Gen. P. Ramirez) — addresses Army and Navy dinner, JULY 8, 3*d* (4*); decision not to fill Vice-Presidency, 28, 3*e*; at Jockey Club dinner, AUG. 9, 3*d*; proclamation after resignation of Adm. Storni, SEPT. 13, 3*d*

ARGENTINA :—

- President (Gen. P. Ramirez) (continued) :—
 on Revolution; international relations (s.), JULY 8, 3d (4*);
 on policy (s.), AUG. 9, 3d;
 on communism; foreign policy (s.), SEPT. 27, 3c (4d, 4*)
- Press :—
Argentina Libre — suspended, JULY 20, 3d
Bandera Argentina — suspended, AUG. 5, 3c (and 4f, 1*; 3c, 1*)
El Pampero—suspended, JULY 29, 3c; ban lifted, AUG. 5, 3c (4f, 4*)
Italia Libre—warned of possible suspension, JULY 20, 3d
La Vanguardia—article protesting against closure of *Accion Argentina*, JULY 20, 3d; suppressed, 22, 3d; ban lifted, 23, 3c
 Newspapers — “black market” in American papers and magazines, SEPT. 13, 3d
 Pro-German newspaper — suspended, JULY 29, 3c; ban lifted, AUG. 5, 3c (4f, 4*)
 Provincial—suppressions, JULY 27, 4f
 Suspensions — Lt.-Col. L'Advocat, (s.), AUG. 5, 4f (4*) (3c, 1*); discussed, 5, 3c (4f, 4*); after resignation of Adm. Storni, SEPT. 13, 3d (and 3e, 4*)
 Railways, British and privately owned —remittance levy: Mr. S. Poole (s.), JULY 22, 10a; (F.N.), 22, 9a; tariff increase: Government decree, 30, 3c; 31, 3e (4*); British mission, SEPT. 3, 9b; rates: maintenance decree, 30, 9e
 Red Cross, International—gifts to: see under PRISONERS of war: Sick and wounded
 Revolution—discussed, SEPT. 30, 5f
 Article, JULY 21, 5f
 Constitutional changes: see *Constitutional changes*, above
 Leading article, JULY 21, 5c
 Ramirez, Pres. (s.), JULY 8, 3d (4*); AUG. 10, 3b (4e, 4*)
 Russia, relations with—books on Russia burned in Argentina, JULY 27, 4f
 Shipping: see under SHIPPING
 Siege, state of—remains in force, JULY 28, 3e; Press denouncement, SEPT. 14, 3c
 Socialist Workers' Party — arrests, JULY 27, 4f
 Spain, relations with—Ambassador in Buenos Aires: see MAGAZ, Adm. Marques de
 Subversive activities — measures against under consideration, JULY 10, 3d; 12, 3e (4*); Mr. C. Hull: letter to Adm. Storni, SEPT. 8, 4e
 Trade :—
 Chile, with — negotiations for Customs union, AUG. 23, 3b; 24, 3d (4*); convention signed, 26, 3c; 30, 3a; 31, 3c (4*); SEPT. 27, 3b
 Great Britain, with — agreement: British statement, SEPT. 27, 4c

ARGENTINA :—

- Trade (continued) :—
 Imports and exports — statistics (F.N.), AUG. 26, 9a
 Transit through Chile—see under *Chile, relations with*, above
 United States, with — licences revoked by United States Office of Economic warfare pending evidence of exports not being used for Axis purposes, AUG. 3, 3a; 4, 8e (4*); discussed, 5, 3c (4f, 4*); leading article, 5, 5c
 Trade Unions: see under *Labour*, above
 United States, relations with—discussed, AUG. 5, 3c (4f, 4*); 9, 3d; Mr. Armour returns for consultations in Washington; Mr. C. Hull (s.), 10, 3b
 Agricultural Attaché in Buenos Aires: see NYHUS, Mr. P. A.
 Ambassador in Buenos Aires: see ARMOUR, Mr. N.
 American Independence Day — celebrations in Argentina: see under UNITED STATES: Independence Day
 American Society of the River Plate —luncheon, JULY 6, 3e; 7, 3c (4*)
 Leading article, AUG. 5, 5c
 Munitions and supplies — United States refusal to supply: letters exchanged between Mr. C. Hull and Adm. S. Storni, SEPT. 8, 4e; 10, 3c; 11, 3e; repercussions discussed; Adm. Storni's letter to Pres. Ramirez, 13, 3d
 Shipping embargo lifted: see SHIPPING: Argentina: United States
 Trade: see under *Trade*, above
 Vatican, relations with: see under VATICAN
 Vice-Presidency—post not to be filled: Gen. Ramirez (s.), JULY 28, 3e
 Wheat—price increase; stocks; exports to Spain; exportable surplus statistics, JULY 17, 9g; 27, 7f; AUG. 20, 9d
 Zoological Gardens, Buenos Aires—elephant “Dalia” shot, AUG. 6, 3d (4e, 4*); leading article, 6, 5d
- ARGILE, Mr. T. E.—appointment, JULY 8, 2d
- ARGUS Press Holdings, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 13, 7e
- ARGUS Printing and Publishing Co. (S. Africa)—law case, JULY 14, 3e (and 3d, 3*); 15, 3d (4*)
- ARISTON Gold Mines (1929), Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 7, 7b
- ARITHMETIC — leading article (“A cloud of figures”), SEPT. 1, 5d
- ARMAMENTS :—
 Disarmament :—
 Axis Powers :—
 Chiang Kai-shek, Gen. (s.), JULY 7, 4c
 Churches' Peace Aims Group (s.), JULY 29, 2c
 Japan—Mr. J. C. Grew (s.), AUG. 30, 3d (4*)
 United States policy against — Mr. L. Johnson (s.), SEPT. 23, 3d (4*)

ARMAMENTS (continued) :—

International control — Churches' Peace Aims Group (s.), JULY 29, 2c

ARMISTICE Day—British Legion festival of remembrance to be revived, SEPT. 16, 2d

ARMITAGE, C. H.—adrift in Atlantic for 50 days, JULY 5, 2e (and 2c, 4*)

ARMOUR, Mr. N. (U.S.A.)—reported departure from Argentina discussed, AUG. 9, 3d; returning to Washington; Mr. C. Hull (s.), 10, 3b; in Washington, 16, 4d; possible successor to Mr. S. Welles, 28, 4g

ARMOUR, Mr. P. C. (Malta)—mentioned in dispatches for work at Malta aerodrome, AUG. 28, 4d

ARMS and ammunition :—

Bombs—Soho explosion : prosecution, JULY 3, 2b

Edinburgh—three boys injured by cartridge, SEPT. 18, 2d

ARMSTEAD, Dr. H. W.—will, JULY 12, 6b

ARMSTRONG, Anthony—death, AUG. 11, 2e

ARMSTRONG, Dr. E. F.—president, Royal Soc. of Arts, JULY 1, 7c; on Rothamsted Experimental Station; Sir J. Russell (s.), 27, 2b (and 4*); presents Albert Gold Medal award (photo.), 29, 6

ARMSTRONG, G. H.—O.B.E., SEPT. 1, 6b

ARMSTRONG, Capt. H. C.—death, AUG. 28, 7d

ARMSTRONG, Mr. J.—on coal for Italy (s.), JULY 22, 2c (and 4*); on coal production (s.), SEPT. 24, 4g

ARMSTRONG, Mr. J. I. (Australia)—elected, SEPT. 16, 3d (4*)

ARMSTRONG, Mr. W. A.—will, AUG. 12, 7e

ARMSTRONG-JONES, Dame M. E.—will, SEPT. 27, 6d

ARMSTRONG Siddeley Development Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 16, 9e

ARMSTRONG Whitworth Securities Co., Ltd.—proposed voluntary liquidation (F.N.), AUG. 24, 7a; approved, SEPT. 17, 9g; (M.), 17, 8g

ARMY (see also DEFENCE forces) :—

Airborne troops—in glider (photo.), SEPT. 2, 6

Art—exhibition of pastels of soldiers : see under ART Exhibitions : British soldiers

Auxiliary Territorial Service :—

Anniversary, 5th, SEPT. 10, 2e; 13, 2d

Blood Transfusion Service — work described, SEPT. 4, 2c

Elizabeth, Queen—visits to units : see ELIZABETH, Queen

Middle East, in, SEPT. 10, 2e (4*)

Officers :—

Mess subscriptions — limit, JULY 6, 2e

Selection — method described, AUG. 3, 2b

Redundancy, alleged — discussed in Parliament, SEPT. 24, 8d

West Indies—recruiting scheme, AUG. 2, 2c (and 2d, 4*)

Wireless operators—work at War Office, AUG. 25, 2c

Work, SEPT. 10, 2e (4*)

Blood Transfusion Service — work described, SEPT. 4, 2c

ARMY (continued) :—

Boots — reconditioning, AUG. 7, 2c

Bureau of Current Affairs : see under Education, below

Cavalry regiments — regimental badges (P.Q.), JULY 14, 8c; discussed in Parliament, AUG. 6, 8e

Chaplains—accompany men into action, JULY 17, 3c (4*)

Discharge forms — forging : prosecution, JULY 6, 2d (4*)

Education :—

Bureau of Current Affairs—article, AUG. 14, 3d (4*)

Middle East—article, AUG. 14, 3d (4*)

Osborn, Brig.-Gen. F. H. (s.), AUG. 12, 2d

Equipment exhibition (Oxford Street) — opened, JULY 7, 2a; (photo.), AUG. 4, 6; visitors, 5, 2c (4*); closing time, 16, 2d

Estimates—votes agreed, JULY 24, 2b

Exercises : see under Training, below

Exhibition : see Equipment, above

Fieldcraft School, south-eastern — Home Guards trained, JULY 6, 2g (4*)

Flak officers—work described, AUG. 21, 2d

Medical service :—

Air transport—leading article, JULY 13, 5c

Hood, Lt.-Gen. Sir A. (s.), JULY 10, 2a

Methods—Mr. H. Molson (s.P.), SEPT. 25, 8d

Northern Command :—

Staff officers visit to broadcasting station : see under BROADCASTING : Stations : Secret

Officers :—

Defamatory letters to — court-martial, SEPT. 2, 2c (4*)

Kit—replacement : correspondence, AUG. 31, 6g; War Office (s.), SEPT. 9, 5f

Mess subscriptions — limit, JULY 6, 2e

Promotions, JULY 21, 2b (3*); SEPT. 4, 2d; 6, 2c (4*); 29, 2b

Sam Browne belts — production to cease, SEPT. 3, 4f (2e, 4*); leading article, 10, 5d; correspondence, 13, 5d

Tropical kit—purchase from War Department stocks, AUG. 21, 2c

Operations : see WAR (Operations) : British Army

Ordnance factories, new — Mr. G. Hicks (s.), JULY 5, 2e (and 4*)

Paymaster-in-Chief—change, SEPT. 8b

Physical Training Corps — display (Wembley) : arrangements, SEPT. 2, 8a

Pigeons — speed : Middle East, JULY 16, 3d (4*)

Post-war organization and training—article by Col. J. R. J. MacNamara, AUG. 11, 5f; correspondence, 14, 5e

Requisitioned premises — damage : report by Select Committee, AUG. 18, 2b

ARMY (continued) :—**Training :—**

Battle training schools — area in East Anglia to be cleared, AUG. 27, 2*d* (4*)

Exercises—described, AUG. 5, 2*d*; damage to agricultural property: Committee's report, 18, 2*a*; lectures to be given, 27, 2*g*

Vehicles — compensation for road accidents: see under ROAD accidents: Army vehicles

War Office :—

Claims Commission — report by Committee, AUG. 18, 2*a*

Wireless communications system—article, AUG. 25, 2*c*; photo., 25, 6

ARMY, Territorial :—

Nursing service — Queen Mary: subscription, JULY 30, 7*b*

ARMY Air Corps :—

Parachute Regiment, 1st Battn. — advance on Jebel Mansour: correction, JULY 6, 3*e*

ARMY Bureau of Current Affairs: see under ARMY: Education

ARMY Cadet Force :—

Article, AUG. 9, 2*c* (and 4*)

Camps, JULY 31, 2*d*; described, AUG. 9, 2*c* (and 4*); (photo.), 14, 8

Clayesmore School company — demonstration, AUG. 9, 2*c*; (photo.), 14, 8; correspondence, 17, 5*e*

Correspondence, AUG. 19, 5*e*; 21, 7*e*

Organization, JULY 31, 2*c* (4*)

ARMY Educational Corps—work in Middle East: article, AUG. 14, 3*d* (4*)

ARMY Guild of St. Helena — branches formed in women's service camps, AUG. 2, 6*g*

"ARMY Officer, An"—on station taxis (1.), JULY 23, 5*d*

ARNAKAL Tea Estates, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 6, 7*c*

ARNIM, Gen. von (Germany)—undergoes medical treatment, AUG. 9, 2*c*; desert caravan in India as souvenir of 4th Division, SEPT. 21, 3*d*

ARNOLD, Lt. C. P.—death on active service, SEPT. 3, 7*d*

ARNOLD, Gen. H. H. (U.S.A.)—at Quebec conference, AUG. 14, 4*d*; received by Pres. Roosevelt, 31, 4*g* (4*f*, 4*)

in Britain, SEPT. 3, 4*d*
Photograph, AUG. 23, 8
on Aircraft production (art. quoted), SEPT. 1, 3*e*; allied air attacks: U.S. Air Force in Britain (s.), SEPT. 6, 2*c*

ARNOLD, Matthew—quotations, JULY 16, 7*d*; AUG. 31, 6*g*

ARNOLD, Mr. R. W.—appointment, SEPT. 21, 7*g*

ARNOTT, Flt. Lt. H.—death on active service, AUG. 3, 6*d*

ARNOTT and Co., Dublin, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 21, 9*b*

ARRESE, Señor (Spain) — on Falangist régime; communism (broadcast), SEPT. 9, 3*e*

ARSON—court-martial, SEPT. 2, 2*c* (4*)

ART :—

Argentina — Government measures against communist artists, SEPT. 27, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)

ART (continued) :—

Chantrey Bequest—purchases, AUG. 9, 6*e*

Harvey, Sir J. M. (add.), SEPT. 17, 7*c*

Illness, aid in—correspondence, AUG. 21, 5*d*; 24, 5*d*; SEPT. 2, 8*c*

Insurance of collections discussed, AUG. 26, 6*e* (7*c*, 4*)

Pictures—buying: leading article, AUG. 12, 5*d*

Sales :—

Christie's, Messrs., JULY 2, 2*d*; 17, 6*a*; AUG. 2, 2*b* (4*); SEPT. 18, 2*g* (and 2*e*, 4*); 25, 6*e*

Robinson and Foster, AUG. 2, 2*b* (4*)

Sotheby's, Messrs., JULY 2, 2*d*; 22, 7*d*

Turkey — British exhibition: see under ART exhibitions

United States — "To-morrow's Masterpieces Incorporated": scheme for exhibitions and sales in stores, SEPT. 30, 3*c*

ART exhibitions :—

Artists at work (Nicholson Gallery), AUG. 12, 7*b*

"Artists of fame and promise" (Leicester Galleries), JULY 15, 6*d*; AUG. 19, 6*e*

Ashmolean Museum (Oxford), AUG. 10, 8*b*

Berkeley Galleries, SEPT. 30, 6*f*

British, contemporary, AUG. 11, 7*d*

British soldiers (Leicester Galleries), (photos.), SEPT. 9, 6; noticed, 10, 6*c*

Chinese (Nottingham)—date, SEPT. 30, 6*f*

Civil Defence artists (Cooling Galleries), AUG. 10, 8*b*

Cotswold scenes (Foyle's Gallery), AUG. 12, 7*b*

Czech cartoons and caricatures, SEPT. 30, 6*e*

Czechoslovak Institute, SEPT. 30, 6*e*

Etchings (Colnaghi's Gallery), JULY 6, 8*c*

French paintings (Redfern Gallery), JULY 17, 6*c*; (Beaux Arts Gallery), 28, 6*f*

Greek art (National Gallery, Scotland), AUG. 25, 6*c*

Guildhall, SEPT. 23, 6*e*

Leeds—Temple Newsam House report, AUG. 18, 6*e* (and 6*f*, 4*)

Lefevre Galleries, JULY 17, 6*c*; AUG. 11, 7*d*; SEPT. 14, 8*c*

Leicester Galleries, JULY 15, 6*d*; AUG. 19, 6*e*; SEPT. 10, 6*c*

Nicholson Gallery, SEPT. 29, 6*c* (and 6*f*, 4*)

Recording Britain scheme (National Gallery), AUG. 21, 6*c*

Redfern Gallery, JULY 17, 6*c*; AUG. 11, 7*d*

Royal Academy — Queen visits, JULY 23, 7*b*; sales, AUG. 9, 6*e*

Royal Society of British Artists — request for loans, JULY 3, 2*g*

Russia — children's war paintings, JULY 1, 3*c* (4*)

Turkey — British Council's exhibition at Trade Fair, AUG. 20, 3*e*

United Society of Artists (R.B.A. Galleries), SEPT. 1, 6*c*

Walker's Galleries, AUG. 19, 6*e*

ART exhibitions (continued) :—

War pictures (National Gallery), AUG. 13, 6f
 Water-colours (Walker's Galleries), JULY 5, 8d; (Fine Art Soc.), 8, 6f; AUG. 19, 6e; (Colnaghi's Gallery), AUG. 18, 6f; (Walker's Galleries), 19, 6e
 W.A.A.F. arts and handicrafts : see under AIR Force, Royal : Women's Auxiliary Air Force
 Yugoslav House, JULY 15, 6e
 ARTHUR, Sir G.—on medal ribands (l.), JULY 9, 5e
 ARTHY, Mr. W. H.—will, AUG. 31, 6c
 ARTISTS, Royal Society of British—forthcoming exhibition of English drawings : request for loans, JULY 3, 2g
 ARTISTS, United Society of—exhibition, SEPT. 7, 6c
 ARTIZANS and General Dwellings Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 5, 9b
 ARTOM, Rabbi—assists with Hebrew Bible, JULY 15, 3c (4*)
 ARTS, Council for the Encouragement of Music and the—company to play Shakespeare in Munitions factories, AUG. 24, 8a; Glasgow citizens' theatre under guarantee of, SEPT. 10, 6d (4*)
 ARTS, Royal Society of—meeting; report; officers, JULY 1, 7c; Royal Designers for Industry : member, 14, 2d (6b, 4*); Albert Gold Medal, 27, 2b; presentation (photo.), 29, 6
 ARTS and crafts — Edinburgh exhib. : see under EDINBURGH
 ARUNDELL, Lt. G. F. H.—death on active service, AUG. 24, 6e
 ASHANTI Goldfields Corp., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 17, 9e
 ASHBRIDGE, Sir N. — Director-General, B.B.C., SEPT. 2, 4f; luncheon in honour, 29, 7b
 ASHBURNHAM House : see under WESTMINSTER School
 ASHBY, Mr. D. K.—death, AUG. 3, 2a (4*)
 ASHBY, Mrs. M. Corbett—on status of women (s.), JULY 17, 8b
 ASHFORD (North) Central School—article, AUG. 19, 7d; 20, 6a (4*)
 ASHLEY, Senator (Australia)—on mail from prisoners of war in Japanese hands (s.), AUG. 4, 3e; deputy leader in Senate, SEPT. 21, 3c; Vice-President of Executive Council, 22, 3d
 ASHLEY-BROWN, Very Rev. W.—Dean of Gibraltar, JULY 27, 6c
 ASHMALL, Canon and Mrs. F.—diamond wedding, AUG. 31, 2e
 ASHTON, Mr. H. S.—memorial service, JULY 1, 7b; will, AUG. 27, 7d
 ASHTON, Mr. L.—on Berlin jingle (l.), AUG. 23, 5e
 ASHTON Bros. and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 29, 9b
 ASHTON-CROSS, Miss C.—on blood donors (l.), SEPT. 16, 8c
 ASHWORTH—law case, SEPT. 30, 8d
 ASIAN Society, Royal Central—meeting, JULY 8, 2e (and 4*); 15, 7b
 ASPRO, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 24, 9b
 ASQUITH, Sir C.—chairman of commission on colonial education, JULY 14, 8c; leading article, 14, 5c; terms of reference, AUG. 14, 2b (4e, 4*)
 ASSAM : see under INDIA

ASSAM Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 2, 9b; (R.), 22, 9b
 ASSAM Consolidated Tea Estates, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 2, 9b; 23, 9d; (R.), 27, 7c; AUG. 11, 8e; (M.), 17, 8a
 ASSAM-DOOARS Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 3, 9b; (R.), 13, 7e
 ASSHETON, Mr. R.—on Finance Bill (s.p.), JULY 8, 8d; on lira exchange in Sicily (s.p.), AUG. 4, 8e; 5, 2e (4*); on income-tax : "pay as you earn" scheme (s.p.), SEPT. 23, 8d; on Civil Service Staff (s.p.), 24, 8f
 ASSOCIATED Belting Cos., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 17, 9e
 ASSOCIATED British Picture Corp., Ltd.—chairman resigns, JULY 7, 9c; (D.), 20, 7c; (R.) (F.N.), 27, 7a; (M.), AUG. 5, 9f
 ASSOCIATED Coal and Wharf Cos., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 11, 8e; (R.), 14, 7b
 ASSOCIATED Coal Distributors, Ltd. — converted into private company : permission to deal in shares withdrawn, JULY 8, 9b
 ASSOCIATED Fire Alarms, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 22, 9b
 ASSOCIATED Fisheries, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 11, 7b
 ASSOCIATED Paper Mills, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 6, 7d
 ASSOCIATED Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.—(M.), JULY 16, 10a; (F.N.), 16, 9a
 ASSOCIATED Weavers, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 9, 9e; (R.), 20, 7c; (M.), 30, 10c
 ASTBURY, Mr. B. E.—on war charities (l.), AUG. 16, 5e
 ASTELL, Flt. Lt. W.—death on active service, SEPT. 13, 6d; 17, 7e
 ASTIER de la Vigerie, Gen. d' (France)—reviews Fighting French forces, JULY 15, 2e; entertains Gen. Giraud, 22, 4d; (photo.), 22, 6; relinquishes command of forces in Great Britain; Order of the Day, SEPT. 18, 3f (4*)
 ASTOR, Lady—fined for clothes offence, JULY 31, 2e
 on Birthrate (s.p.), JULY 17, 8d; on education (s.p.), 31, 8b; on women's pay (s.p.), AUG. 4, 8d (4*); on clothes from abroad (s.p.), 4, 8a; on nursery schools (l.), 19, 5e; on registration of women (s.p.), SEPT. 24, 8e
 ASTOR, Lord—on acquisition of land (l.), JULY 2, 5e; (s.p.), SEPT. 23, 8a
 ASTOR, Lt.-Col. J. J.—message on American Independence Day, JULY 5, 3d (4c, 4*); health, 21, 7b; receives gift for Middlesex Hospital (s.), SEPT. 16, 7c; (photo.), 16, 6
 on Middlesex Hospital; voluntary hospitals (s.), JULY 15, 7c; on 5th City of London (Press) Battalion Home Guard (s.), AUG. 2, 2d
 ASTOR, Lady Violet—opens Y.W.C.A. exhibition and sale (photo.), SEPT. 21, 6d
 on Kent hospital library (s.), AUG. 27, 7b
 ASTOR, Mr. W. W.—on pensions (s.p.), JULY 2, 8b; on Press correspondents in N. Africa (s.p.), 29, 8b; on Amgot; Lord Rennell; Mediterranean Commission (s.p.), SEPT. 22, 7e

ASTRONOMY :—

Moon—eclipse, AUG. 14, 2*a*; 16, 4*g*
 Research—Mr. R. Cormack : bequest,
 JULY 19, 2*g*

ATCHISON Topeka and Santa Fe Rly.—
 (D.), SEPT. 29, 9*e*

ATHERTON, Mr. F. W.—will, JULY 17, 6*a*

ATHERTON, Mr. R. (U.S.A.)—Minister to
 Canada : arrives, AUG. 3, 3*e*; presents
 letters of credence, 4, 3*d*; 5, 3*e* (4*);
 on relations with Canada; Canadian
 war effort (s.), 4, 3*d*; 5, 3*e* (4*)

ATHLETICS :—

Allied Forces meeting (White City),
 AUG. 3, 7*g*; proceeds : allocation,
 SEPT. 2, 7*b*

Amateur Assn.—luncheon, SEPT. 17,
 7*b*

Amateur Assn. v. R.A.F. v. Police
 and Civil Defence (triangular
 match), AUG. 23, 2*g*

Inter-Services Match (Epsom), JULY
 26, 2*d*

London Fire Force—championships,
 AUG. 23, 2*g*

London University Tyrian Club v.
 Charterhouse, JULY 27, 2*e*

ATHLONE, Countess of : see ALICE, Princess

ATHLONE, Lord : see CANADA : Governor-
 General

ATHOLL, Duchess of—to present part of
 Strath Braan to National Trust for
 Scotland, JULY 12, 2*c* (4*e*, 4*)

ATKIN, Lord—on juvenile courts (l.),
 AUG. 31, 5*e*; on Church unity (add.),
 SEPT. 17, 7*c*

ATKINS, Mr. A. F. T.—pictures exhibited,
 AUG. 12, 7*b*

ATKINSON, Mr. E. J.—on cadet forces (l.),
 AUG. 28, 5*f*

ATKINSON, Rev. W. M.—will, JULY 26, 6*b*

ATKINSON (J. and E.), Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 24,
 7*b*; (R.), 27, 9*b*

ATKINSON-OATES Motors, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT.
 25, 9*c*; 27, 7*c*

ATLANTIC Charter : see under INTERNA-
 TIONAL relations

ATLANTIC foundation : see under UNITED
 States : Great Britain, relations with

ATLAS General and Industrial Investment
 Trust, Ltd.—board change, SEPT. 21,
 7*g*

ATTA, Nana Sir O.—death, AUG. 25, 4*e*;
 26, 8*b*; (photo.), 26, 8

ATTAREE Khat Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY
 7, 9*d*

ATTLEE, Mr. C. R.—Lord President of
 the Council, SEPT. 25, 4*d*; 27, 4*c*
 (4*); kisses hands and takes oath of
 office, 29, 7*b*; installed, 4*d*

Atlantic Charter (s.P.), JULY 16, 8*b*

Audiences of King, AUG. 11, 7*b*;
 12, 7*b*

British Broadcasting Corp. (s.P.),
 JULY 28, 8*b*

British Empire (s.), JULY 22, 2*b* (and
 4*); SEPT. 4, 2*d* (and 4*)

Building costs (s.P.), JULY 14, 8*c*

Democracy (s.), SEPT. 4, 2*d* (4*)

Europe—relief (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8*c*

Greece—operations : dispatches (s.P.),
 JULY 30, 8*a*

Invasion attempts in 1940 (s.P.),
 JULY 30, 8*a*

Labour Party, leadership of—Mr. H.
 Laski (article) : executive's reproof,
 AUG. 26, 2*d*

ATTLEE, Mr. C. R. (continued) :—

Members of Parliament — income-tax
 deductions (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8*c*

Nazi ideology (s.), SEPT. 4, 2*d* (4*)

Netherlands—war effort and resistance
 to Axis (s.), AUG. 26, 2*d* (and 4*)

Newfoundland Field Regiment —
 congratulations to, JULY 13, 3*d*;
 14, 3*e* (4*)

Norway operations — dispatches
 (s.P.), JULY 30, 8*a*

Parliament — forthcoming business
 (s.P.), JULY 16, 8*b*

Party truce (s.), JULY 12, 2*c*

Reconstruction (s.), JULY 12, 2*c* (and
 4*)

Shipping — merchant navy's work
 (s.), JULY 21, 8*e* (4*)

Works, Ministry of—costing section
 (s.P.), JULY 14, 8*c*

AUBOYNEAU, Adm. (France) — appoint-
 ment, JULY 2, 4*e* (and 3*); arrives in
 Algiers, 5, 4*f*; assistant Chief of Staff
 of Navy, N. Africa, AUG. 2, 3*e* (4*c*,
 4*)

AUBREY, Sqdn. Ldr. T. D. R.—death on
 active service, JULY 20, 6*e*

AUCHINLECK, Gen. Sir C.—inspects 8th
 Punjab Regiment, JULY 2, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*);
 Order of the Day, 5, 4*b*; statement in
 Indian Defence Council, 5, 3*e*; 6, 3*a*
 (4*); member of Viceroy's Executive
 Council, 7, 3*e* (4*); entertains members
 of Central Legislature, AUG. 3, 4*e*
 on Indian defence; war with Japan
 (s.), JULY 7, 3*d*; 8, 3*e* (4*); on
 Havildar Paskash Singh : award
 of V.C. (s.), 7, 3*d*; 8, 3*e* (4*)

AUGUSTA : see under ITALY : Sicily

AUNI Bey Abdul Hadji (Palestine)—on
 subversive activities; Arabs and the
 war (s.), SEPT. 3, 3*d* (4*)

AUSNIT, Max (Rumania) — sentenced,
 SEPT. 25, 3*e*

AUSTIN, Miss A. M.—will, SEPT. 18, 6*d*

AUSTIN, Lt. C. J.—death on active service,
 AUG. 5, 7*d*

AUSTIN, Sir H. (Barbados)—death, JULY
 30, 7*d*

AUSTIN Motor Co., Ltd.—debentures :
 repayment; conversion share issue,
 AUG. 30, 7*b*; SEPT. 14, 7*d*; result,
 16, 9*b*

AUSTINS of East Ham Ltd.—(R.), JULY 3,
 9*b*; (M.), 20, 8*a*

AUSTRALIA :—

Administration — Labour predisposi-
 tion to State control discussed,
 JULY 22, 5*g*

Aeronautics :—

Aircraft : see *Aircraft*, below

Civil aviation : see under AERO-
 NAUTICS

Agriculture :—

Labour : see under *Labour*, below

Northern Australia — progress,
 AUG. 7, 3*c* (4*e*, 3*); 9, 3*e* (4*)

Production — programme, AUG.
 25, 3*a* (4*); 28, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*);
 under consideration by Parlia-
 ment, SEPT. 24, 3*e* (and 4*)

Subsidies : see *Price control*, below

Air force : see under *Defence forces*,
 below

Aircraft :—

Allies, from—Dr. Evatt (s.), AUG.
 2, 3*d* (4*)

AUSTRALIA (continued) :—

Aluminium industry — ingot aluminium to be manufactured in Tasmania : Mr. Beasley (s.), AUG. 20, 3c (4*)

Archbishops — General Election appeal : see under *General Election*, below

Army : see under *Defence forces*, below

Articles ("The Australian Contest"), JULY 22, 5f; ("Eve of Australian Poll"), AUG. 20, 5f

Banking :—

Bank of Australasia—(D.), AUG. 27, 9b

Bank of New South Wales—(D.), JULY 28, 9e; correction, AUG. 14, 7b

Commercial Bank of Australia — (D.), JULY 13, 7e; Report, AUG. 5, 9b

Books for defence forces : see under *Defence forces*, below

Brisbane, Archbishop of : see WAND, Most Rev. J. W. C.; and HALSE, Rt. Rev. R. C.

"Brisbane line" controversy : see under *Defence*, below

British Empire, attitude to—discussed, AUG. 25, 3b

Budget : see under *Finance*, below

Butter : see under *Food*, below

Canada, relations with :—

Canadian Press delegation to Australia—invited, JULY 26, 3d

Evatt, Dr. (s.), JULY 17, 3c (4*)

High Commissioner in Ottawa : see GLASGOW, Sir W.

Centenarians : see under CENTENARIANS

Civil aviation : see under AERONAUTICS

Cloth and clothing—sales tax : reduction plan, JULY 22, 3d (3e, 4*)

Commercial Travellers' Assn.—dinner, AUG. 16, 3b; 17, 3e (4*)

Commonwealth Powers Transfer Bill : see under *Constitution*, below

Communications — development, AUG. 18, 3e (4*)

Communist Party — opposition policy towards : Mr. Fadden (s.), AUG. 10, 3c (4*)

Constitution :—

Commonwealth Powers Transfer Bill—to be introduced, AUG. 24, 4g; Dr. Evatt (s.), SEPT. 11, 3b

Country Party — meeting ; leader and deputy elected, SEPT. 23, 3e

Cricket—death of Mr. T. W. Garrett : see GARRETT, Mr. T. W.

Daylight saving : see under DAYLIGHT saving

Defence :—

"Brisbane line" controversy—Mr.

Ward protests against terms of

reference of Royal Commission ;

Mr. Curtin (s.), JULY 1, 4d ;

Commission begins inquiry ;

Mr. Ward's counsel submits

that questions in Parliament

cannot be investigated by out-

side tribunal and that Mr. Ward

would decline to give name of

informant ; Mr. Justice Lowe

(s.) ; Mr. E. S. Miller (s.), 6, 3b ;

Parliamentary privilege upheld

AUSTRALIA :—

Defence :—

"Brisbane line" controversy (continued) :—

by Mr. Justice Lowe ; custo-

dianship of files to be inquired

into, 8, 3d ; Mr. Justice Lowe's

report ; Mr. Curtin's letter to

Mr. Ward : Mr. Ward to remain

suspended : matter to be sub-

mitted to Parliament, 14, 3e ;

15, 3c (4*) ; effect on election

campaign, 22, 5f ; leading

article, 27, 5c ; report tabled,

SEPT. 29, 3c (4*)

Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 7, 3e (4e, 3*)

Gowrie, Lord (s.), AUG. 18, 3d (and 3e, 4*)

Post-war—Dr. Evatt (s.), AUG. 25, 3a ; leading article, 25, 5c

Defence forces :—

Air Force :—

Casualties : see under WAR (Operations) : Casualties

Commissions — pilots and observers oversea to be commissioned ; limits on air-

gunners and wireless operator partly lifted, JULY 2, 3e (4e, 4*)

Decorations — Mr. A. S. Drake-

ford (s.), JULY 29, 3e (4g, 2*)

Expeditionary force — strength :

Mr. A. S. Drakeford (s.),

JULY 29, 3e (4g, 2*)

Prisoners of war : see under

PRISONERS OF WAR

R.A.F.—airmen in : see under

AIR FORCE, Royal

Strength—Mr. A. S. Drakeford

(s.), JULY 29, 3e (4g, 2*)

Army :—

Militia — Maj.-Gen. Savage :

tribute (s.), SEPT. 23, 3e (4*)

Ninth Division — Mr. Churchill :

tribute (s.p.), SEPT. 22, 6a

Books for—appeal : correspondence, JULY 19, 5e

Franchise Bill : see *Franchise Bill*, below

General Election — candidates in : see under *General Election*, below

Maintenance — Mr. Curtin (s.), JULY 16, 3d

Navy :—

Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), JULY

14, 2a

Construction, JULY 5, 3e

Officers — promotions : half-

yearly list, JULY 1, 2d

Shropshire — transferred from

British Navy ; described, SEPT.

7, 8a ; (photo.), 7, 8

Operations : see under WAR (Operations)

Ship unloading — Mr. J. Curtin

(s.), AUG. 7, 3e (4e, 3*)

Strength :—

Curtin, Mr. J. (broadcast), JULY

27, 3e ; leading article, 27, 5c

Post-war—Dr. Evatt (s.), AUG.

25, 3a

Educational reform — discussed, JULY

20, 3d ; Mr. R. G. Menzies (s.),

24, 3d (4*) ; leading article, AUG.

9, 5c

Election : see *General Election*, below]

AUSTRALIA (continued) :—

- Empire air training scheme : see under AIR Force, Royal
- Empire Council, suggested—attitude towards : see under BRITISH Empire : Council
- Finance :—
 - Budget—presented, SEPT. 30, 3e (and 3d, 4*); leading article, 30, 5c
 - Debt, war—Mr. Chifley (s.), SEPT. 30, 3e
 - Loan, fourth liberty : issue : terms, SEPT. 2, 9b
 - Post-war stability — Prof. Copland (s.), SEPT. 15, 3c (4*)
 - Revenue and expenditure — budget statement, SEPT. 30, 3e
 - States—Commonwealth assistance to : proposal for reduction or abolition under consideration by Premiers, JULY 17, 3e (4*)
 - Taxation — estimate, SEPT. 30, 3e
 - Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 7, 3e (4e, 3*)
 - Increases—statistics, SEPT. 2, 4e (4*)
 - Refund proposal by Mr. Fadden : see FADDEN, Mr. : Menzies, Mr. R. G., breach with
 - Sales-tax — on clothing : see *Cloth and clothing*, above
 - War expenditure — statistics, JULY 13, 3e ; SEPT. 2, 4e (4*) ; Budget statement, 30, 3e
- Flax — production, AUG. 11, 3c
- Flour : see under *Food*, below
- Food :—
 - Butter—Tropical Spread produced, SEPT. 21, 2e (and 2c, 4*)
 - Dehydration — programme, SEPT. 9, 3e (4*)
 - Dried fruit — production, SEPT. 9, 3e (4*)
 - Exports — Mr. J. Curtin (broadcast), JULY 27, 3e
 - Flour — supply to Great Britain : see under *FOOD : Flour*
 - Great Britain, supply to : see under *FOOD*
 - Meat :—
 - Beef—civilian supplies reduced, AUG. 11, 3c
 - Great Britain, supply to : see under *FOOD : Meat*
 - Pork—civilian consumption forbidden, AUG. 11, 3c
 - Potatoes — price control plan, JULY 22, 3d (3e, 4*)
 - Price control — subsidies : see *Price control*, below
 - Production : see *Agriculture : Production*, above
 - Tea—price control plan, JULY 22, 3d (3e, 4*)
 - Vegetables, dehydrated : see *Dehydration*, above
- Foreign policy—Mr. J. Curtin (broadcast), JULY 27, 3e
- Franchise Bill—Senate amendment accepted ; passed ; Mr. Lazzarina (s.), JULY 2, 3d
- Fuel alcohol — output statistics, JULY 15, 3e (4*)
- General election — date fixed, JULY 6, 3b (4e, 4*) ; nominations, AUG. 2, 3d (and 3e, 4*) ; campaign

AUSTRALIA :—

- General election (continued) :—
 - discussed, 7, 3e (and 4*) ; ballot papers for service men, 19, 3d ; 20, 5g ; results discussed, 23, 4e (and 4*) ; 24, 4g ; Press comments, 25, 3b ; service men's votes awaited, 27, 3c ; Mr. Menzies (s.), 28, 3d (and 4*) ; results discussed, SEPT. 4, 3d ; 9, 4c (3*) ; 10, 3e (4*) ; 11, 3d (4*) ; 16, 3d (4*) ; 17, 3e ; Senate results, 20, 3d (3*)
- Articles, JULY 22, 5f ; AUG. 20, 5f
- Archbishops' appeal, JULY 22, 3d (4*)
- Defence forces' candidates—to be given leave ; to wear civilian clothing, JULY 6, 4e (4*)
- Forfeited deposits—receipts, SEPT. 28, 3d
- Franchise Bill : see *Franchise Bill*, above
- Leading articles, JULY 27, 5c ; AUG. 21, 5c ; 23, 5b
- Restrictions on electioneering—
 - opposition protests against Government measures ; Mr. Fadden (s.) ; Mr. Hughes (s.), JULY 8, 3d (4*) ; measures, AUG. 7, 3e
- Governor-General (Lord Gowrie)—
 - receives Mr. Curtin, JULY 6, 3b (4e, 4*) ; begins tour of Northern Territory, AUG. 7, 3c (4e, 3*) ; 9, 3e (4*) ; concludes tour : order of the day, 18, 3d (and 3e, 4*) ; meets Mrs. Roosevelt, SEPT. 4, 3d ; reception for Mrs. Roosevelt, 6, 3e (4*)
 - on war effort and man-power (s.), SEPT. 24, 3e ; on Mr. E. Lewis (s.), 25, 3d (4*)
- Great Britain, relations with :—
 - Aid to Australia — Mr. J. Curtin (broadcast), JULY 27, 3e
 - Australian Parliamentary delegations' comments, AUG. 10, 3b (4*)
 - British Press delegation — names : Mr. Curtin (s.), JULY 26, 3d
 - Evatt, Dr. (s.), JULY 8, 2b (4*)
 - High Commissioner in London : see BRUCE, Mr. S. M.
 - Parliamentary delegation to Great Britain : see *Parliament : Britain, delegation to*, below
 - Press delegation to Great Britain : see *Press* below
- House of Representatives : see under *Parliament*, below
- Housing in South Australia : see under *South Australia*, below
- Immigration :—
 - Evatt, Dr. (s.), JULY 8, 2b (and 4*) ; (s.), AUG. 25, 3a
 - White, Wing Cdr. (s.), AUG. 12, 4b (4*)
- Italian armistice — celebration : see under ITALY : Armistice
- Japan, operations against : see under WAR (Operation) : Japan, with
- Labour :—
 - Agricultural workers :—
 - Italian prisoners — conditions, JULY 7, 3c (4*)
 - Man-power under consideration, SEPT. 24, 3e (and 4*)

AUSTRALIA :—

Labour (continued) :—

- Civilian manufacture — man-power statistics: Mr. Curtin (broadcast), JULY 27, 3e; leading article, 27, 5c
- Man-power — Mr. J. Curtin (broadcast), JULY 27, 3e; leading article, 27, 5c; Prof. Copland (s.), SEPT. 15, 3c (4*); re-allocation under consideration, 24, 3e (and 4*); Mr. Chifley (s.), 30, 3e
- Munition workers :—
 - Curtin, Mr. J. (broadcast), JULY 27, 3e
 - Statistics, JULY 27, 3e
- Shipyard workers — man-power to be increased: Mr. Makin (s.), JULY 12, 3d
- Wages—adjustment to basic wage: Government payment: plan, JULY 22, 3d (3e, 4*)
- Labour Party, Parliamentary—meeting date, SEPT. 7, 3c (4*)
- British Parliamentary Labour Party —message from (P.N.), JULY 1, 2b (4f, 4*)
- General election — prospects: message from British Parliamentary Labour Party (P.N.), JULY 1, 2b (4f, 4*); articles, 22, 5f; AUG. 20, 5f; leading article, 21, 5c; results: see *General election*, above
- Policy :—
 - Curtin, Mr. J. — (broadcast), JULY 27, 3e; (s.), AUG. 20, 3e; 21, 3e (4*)
 - Leading article, JULY 27, 5c
 - Press comments, AUG. 25, 3b
 - State control—discussed, JULY 22, 5g
- Legacy Club — meeting, SEPT. 23, 3e (4*)
- Living, cost of—stabilization: see *Price control*, below
- Malaria: see under *MALARIA*
- Meat: see under *Food*, above
- Melbourne University: see under *Universities*, below
- Ministry (Curtin)—re-elected, SEPT. 21, 3c; distribution of portfolios; sworn in, 22, 3d
- Evatt, Dr. (s.), AUG. 5, 3d; 6, 3e (4*)
- Leading article, JULY 27, 5c
- No confidence motion — film taken for United States Office of War Information: objection by opposition, JULY 1, 3c; 8, 3d (4*)
- Policy: see *Labour Party: Policy*, above
- Ministry, National, suggested — opposed by Mr. Curtin; Mr. F. Brennan (s.), AUG. 7, 3e (and 4*); leading article, 21, 5c
- Mouse, hopping—discovery, SEPT. 18, 3g
- Munitions and supplies :—
 - Capital expenditure — Mr. J. Curtin (broadcast), JULY 27, 3e
 - Diesel engines — production programme, JULY 7, 3e (4*)
- Labour: see under *Labour*, above
- National service group: see under *United Australia Party*, below

AUSTRALIA (continued) :—

- Navy: see under *Defence Forces*, above
- New Guinea :—
 - Development, post-war — Dr. Evatt (s.), AUG. 25, 3a
- New South Wales :—
 - National Park described, SEPT. 4, 3c; 6, 3d (4*)
 - Railways—earnings, SEPT. 23, 9f
- Northern Australia :—
 - Agriculture: see under *Agriculture*, above
 - Gowrie, Lord and Lady — tour: see *Governor-General*, above
- Over-Seas League: see under *OVER-SEAS League*
- Parliament—adjourns, JULY 3, 3d; dissolution, 6, 3b (4e, 4*); leading article, 27, 5c; assembly date, AUG. 30, 3b; SEPT. 4, 3d; 7, 3c (4*); opens, 24, 3e (and 4*)
- Britain, delegation to—return to Australia; impressions, AUG. 10, 3b (4*)
- House of Representatives—Speaker and chairman of committee, SEPT. 21, 3c
- Opposition—discussed, SEPT. 23, 3e
- Divisions: see *United Australia Party: National Service group*, below
- General Election — plans: meeting: National Service Group attends; Mr. Fadden (s.), JULY 2, 3d; 3, 3d; prospects: article, 22, 5f; breach between Mr. Menzies and Mr. Fadden, 26, 3b; leading article, 27, 5c
- No confidence motion: see under *Ministry (Curtin)*, above
- Policy — Mr. Fadden (s.), JULY 23, 3c (and 4*); Mr. Curtin (broadcast), 27, 3e
- Senate — leader, President and chairman of committee, SEPT. 21, 3c
- Opposition—leader and deputy elected, SEPT. 23, 3e
- State of parties — before election, JULY 22, 5f; during election, AUG. 23, 4e; after election, SEPT. 14, 3d; in Senate, 20, 3d (3*)
- Perth—Royal Mint: see *ROYAL Mint: Perth (W. Australia) Branch*
- Population — necessity to increase: Dr. Evatt (s.), AUG. 25, 3a
- Portuguese nationals in—evacuation from Timor, JULY 31, 3d
- Potatoes: see under *Food*, above
- Prayer, National Day of (Sept. 3rd)—observed, SEPT. 4, 3d
- Premiers' Conference, JULY 16, 3d (and 1*); 17, 3e (4*)
- Press :—
 - Editors—visit to Britain: British Council luncheon, JULY 1, 7b
- Price control—plan: Mr. Curtin (s.); allegations by Mr. Menzies on electioneering significance, JULY 22, 3d (and 3e, 4*); Mr. Chifley (s.), SEPT. 30, 3e
- Prisoners of war: see under *PRISONERS of war*
- Public Works — National Works Council to be established, JULY 17, 3e (4*)

AUSTRALIA (continued) :—

Pyrethrum seed—supplies from Kenya, SEPT. 30, 3*d*

Queensland :—

Archbishop — election : arrangements, JULY 17, 7*d*

Finance :—

Revenue and expenditure — statistics, JULY 12, 3*c* (4*)

Queensland National Bank—report, JULY 22, 9*b*

Sheep—sales at threepence a head, JULY 22, 3*d* (4*)

Railways — scheme for conversion of Port Pirie-Broken Hill railway to standard gauge : map : Mr. Curtin (s.), AUG. 30, 3*b*

Reconstruction : see *Social Security*, below

Red Cross—gift to Red Cross and St. John War Organization, JULY 22, 7*b*

Books for defence forces : see under *Defence forces*, above

Roman Catholic Church — prelates protest against bombing of Rome : see *WAR (Operations)* : Italy : Rome : Australia, Roman Catholic Church in

Senate : see under *Parliament*, above

Shipping : see under *SHIPPING*

Social security :—

Conference—to be held, JULY 3, 3*d*

Curtin, Mr. J. (broadcast), JULY 27, 3*e* ; (s.), AUG. 7, 3*e* (4*e*, 3*) ; 12, 3*d* (3*) (4*g*, 4*)

Evatt, Dr. (s.), JULY 8, 2*b* (and 4*) ; AUG. 25, 3*a*

Leading article, AUG. 9, 5*c*

Menzies, Mr. R. G. (s.), JULY 24, 3*d* (4*)

Reading, Sir C. (s.), AUG. 12, 3*d* (3*) (4*g*, 4*)

South Australia — housing : building programme, SEPT. 28, 3*c* (4*)

South-west Pacific — development : Dr. Evatt (broadcast), AUG. 3, 3*e* (4*) ; (s.), 5, 3*d* (1*) ; (s.), 25, 3*a*

Tasmania :—

Centenarians : see *CENTENARIANS* : Australia

Educational reform : see under *Educational reform*, above

Governor (Sir E. Clark)—G.C.M.G., AUG. 4, 3*d*

Ingot aluminium industry : see *Aluminium industry*, above

Tea : see under *FOOD*, above

Tobacco-growing — development, AUG. 25, 3*a* (4*)

Trade :—

Civilian manufacture—Labour : see under *Labour*, above

Post-war :—

Evatt, Dr. (s.), AUG. 5, 3*d* ; 6, 3*e* (4*)

Menzies, Mr. R. G. (s.), JULY 9, 4*a* (4*) ; (s.), 24, 3*d* ; (s.), AUG. 26, 3*c* ; 27, 3*a* (4*)

Unemployment, post-war—Dr. Evatt (s.), JULY 8, 2*b* (and 4*) ; (s.), SEPT. 11, 3*b*

United Australia Party — meeting ; leader and deputy elected, SEPT. 23, 3*e*

AUSTRALIA :—

United Australia Party (continued) :—

National Service Group — participation in opposition election plans : see *Parliament : Opposition : General Election*, above

United States, relations with :—

Aid to Australia :—

Chifley, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 30, 3*e*

Curtin, Mr. J.—message, JULY 3, 3*e* (4*d*, 4*) ; broadcast, 27, 3*e*

Patterson, Mr. R. (s.), SEPT. 2, 3*d* (4*)

U.S. forces in : see under *WAR (Operations)* : Japan, with : Australia

Aid to United States — Mr. Chifley (s.), SEPT. 30, 3*e*

American Independence Day—celebrations in Australia : see under *UNITED STATES : Independence Day*

Curtin, Mr. J.—message, JULY 3, 3*e* (4*d*, 4*)

Ministers : in Canberra : see *JOHNSON*, Mr. N. ; in Washington : see *DIXON*, Sir O.

Murdoch, Sir K. (s.), JULY 3, 3*e* (4*d*, 4*)

Patterson, Mr. R. (s.), SEPT. 2, 3*d* (4*)

Roosevelt, Mrs. F. D. (s.), SEPT. 6, 3*e* (4*) ; visit to Australia : see under *ROOSEVELT*, Mrs. F. D.

United States mission — arrives, AUG. 26, 3*c* ; visits New Guinea, returns to Australia, 30, 3*d* (4*) ; in Sydney, 31, 4*d* ; SEPT. 1, 3*e* (4*) ; visit Melbourne ; received by Mr. Curtin, 2, 3*d* (and 4*) ; in Wellington, 6, 3*b* (4*)

United States Senators' visit—arrival, SEPT. 9, 3*d* (4*)

Universities — Melbourne University : Lady Huntingfield memorial social service scholarship, SEPT. 28, 3*e*

Vegetables : see under *Food*, above

Victoria :—

Governor (Sir W. Dugan) — meets Mrs. Roosevelt, SEPT. 6, 3*d* ; refuses to grant dissolution of Parliament ; summons Mr. Dunstan and Mr. T. T. Hollway to form coalition, 17, 3*c*

Huntingfield, Lady — memorial fund : see under *Universities : Melbourne University*, above

Ministry (Dunstan)—no confidence motion : notice given, SEPT. 2, 3*e* (4*) ; result, SEPT. 11, 3*d* ; resignation, 11, 3*d*

Ministry (Cain) — formation discussed, SEPT. 14, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*) ; Ministers 15, 3*d* (4*) ; resignation, 17, 3*c*

Ministry (Coalition) — Mr. Dunstan and Mr. T. T. Hollway to form Ministry, SEPT. 17, 3*c* ; members, 18, 3*d* (4*)

Parliament — adjournment ; Mr. Cain asks Governor to dissolve, SEPT. 16, 3*d* (4*) ; dissolution refused, 17, 3*c*

AUSTRALIA :—

Victoria :—

Parliament (continued) :—

Electoral reform — Labour Party move; negotiations between Country Party and United Australia Party, SEPT. 2, 3e (4*); 11, 3d; 16, 3d (4*); United Australia Party accept proposals, 17, 3c

War effort :—

Copland, Prof. (s.), SEPT. 15, 3c (4*)
Evatt, Dr. H. V. (s.), (P.N.), JULY 1, 2b (4f, 4*); (s.), AUG. 5, 3d; 6, 3e (4*)

Patterson, Mr. R. (s.), AUG. 31, 4d; SEPT. 1, 3e (4*)

Western Australia :—

Revenue and expenditure — budget estimates, SEPT. 6, 3e (4*)

Wheat—yield, JULY 8, 3e (4*)

India, supplies to : see INDIA : Wheat

Women's war effort — Mrs. F. D. Roosevelt (s.), SEPT. 6, 3e (4*); (s.), 7, 3e (4*)

Wool :—

International organization for post-war distribution : see under WOOL : Planning, post-war

Marketing, post-war — position discussed, SEPT. 4, 7e

Production—statistics, SEPT. 4, 7e

AUSTRALIAN Agricultural Co.—(R.), JULY 1, 9b; (M.), 22, 10b

AUSTRALIAN Commonwealth Carbide Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 10, 7g

AUSTRALIAN Estates Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 24, 9b

AUSTRIA : see under GERMANY

AUSTRIA, Archduke Otto of—unqualified for service in United States forces, AUG. 21, 3e (4d, 3*); 23, 3b (4*)

AUTOGRAPHS :—

Barkly family collection — described, AUG. 12, 6b

AUTOMATIC Telephone and Electric Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 9, 9b

AUTOMOBILE Club, Royal—president, SEPT. 17, 8c; London roads planning : resolution, 17, 2d

AUTUMN—article, SEPT. 15, 6f

AUXILIARY Territorial Service : see under ARMY

AVELING-BARFORD, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 18, 9b; (F.N.), 18, 9a; (M.), SEPT. 2, 9g; share issue (F.N.), 20, 7c

AVERY, (W. and T.) Ltd.—report, JULY 19, 7c; (M.), 28, 8g

AVISON, Lt.-Col.—resignation, JULY 20, 7c

AXIS Powers :—

Air power—inferiority to allied : see ALLIED Powers : Air supremacy

Alliance—third anniversary of signature; broadcasts by Herr von Ribbentrop, Signor Mussolini, and M. Shigemitsu, SEPT. 28, 4e

Allied offensive against — discussed, AUG. 23, 4d

Addison, Lord (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8a

Balkans, possible invasion—articles, JULY 9, 5f; 23, 5f; discussed, SEPT. 8, 3a; *The Times* Istanbul Correspondent's comments, 29, 4c; Axis defence measures : see under BALKANS

Axis Powers :—

Allied offensive against (continued) :—

British trade unionists, and communists deputation to Mr. Churchill; crowd dispersed, SEPT. 21, 2c

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 8g; (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4g (8a, 4*); (s.P.), 22, 5f, 6f

Communist Party—London district conf. resolution, SEPT. 13, 2b (4*)

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8a

Cripps, Sir S. (s.), JULY 5, 2c

Davis, Mr. E. (broadcast), AUG. 3, 3e (4e, 4*); (s.), 10, 4b; 11, 3e (4*)

German comments, AUG. 21, 3d; SEPT. 6, 3e (4*)

Jeffreys, Sir G. (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8g (9d, 4*)

Knox, Col. (s.), JULY 1, 4c; AUG. 30, 3d

Marshall, Gen. G. (s.), SEPT. 22, 3b (4c, 4*)

Polish *Volna Polska* quoted and reviewed in Russian *Pravda*, SEPT. 1, 3c

Russian attitude :—

British trade union delegation, request to, JULY 29, 2d (and 4*)

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4g (8a, 4*)

Correspondence, AUG. 25, 5d

Russian council of bishops' appeal SEPT. 18, 3f; 20, 3c (4*)

Russian Press comment, AUG. 9, 3c; 17, 3b (1*)

Russian trade unionists' demand—Sir W. Citrine (s.), SEPT. 10, 8a

Russian *War and the Working Class*, *The*—art. quoted, AUG. 18, 5g; 21, 3e; SEPT. 3, 3c

Shvernink, Mr. N. M. (s.), SEPT. 9, 8d

T.U.C.—resolution, SEPT. 10, 8c

Argentina, relations with : see under ARGENTINA

Balkans, relations with : see under *Satellite States*, below

Blockade by Allies :—

Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), JULY 14, 2a (4*)

Axis shipping losses : see under SHIPPING

Cargoes lost—Mr. D. Foot (s.P.), JULY 9, 8d

Correspondence, JULY 13, 5e; 14, 5d

Leading article, JULY 9, 5c

Parliament, British—discussed, JULY 9, 8c

Defeat : see ALLIED Powers : Victory

Defence forces :—

Strength—Mr. R. Patterson (s.), SEPT. 16, 3c; 17, 3b (4*)

Disarmament : see under ARMAMENTS : Disarmament

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), AUG. 3, 2c

Formation (1937)—article, JULY 27, 5f

Hungary, relations with—article, AUG. 23, 5f

Italy—armistice : see under ITALY

Leaders :—

Neutral countries — right of asylum in : Pres. Roosevelt (s.), JULY 31, 4a; Allied decision for Note to neutral countries, 31, 4d;

Axis Powers :—

Leaders :—

Neutral countries (continued) :—

Swedish attitude; under consideration in Argentina, AUG. 2, 3c (4b, 4*); text of Note, 2, 4c German comment, 2, 4b (4*); Turkish attitude, 4, 3d (1*) (and 3e, 4*); discussed in British Parliament, 5, 8d; Swiss attitude, 7, 3c; 9, 3e (4*); Mr. C. Hull (s.), 7, 4c; Turkish reply, 23, 4e (3e, 3*); Portuguese *Voz* comment, 25, 3e; Argentine reply, SEPT. 2, 3d (4c, 4*)

Correspondence, SEPT. 8, 5f

Trial :—

Mussolini, Signor B.—M. de Baer (s.); JULY 27, 2c; Pres. Roosevelt (broadcast), 29, 4f; 30, 3c (4*); (s.), 31, 4a

Munitions and supplies — production : comparison with Allied Powers : see under MUNITIONS and supplies : Allied Powers

Occupied territories (see also under names of countries, and under GERMANY: Occupied territories):—

Children — Save the Children Fund : service of intercession in London, JULY 6, 6f

Christmas greetings : see under CHRISTMAS

Cruelties :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 8f; 28, 8d

German propaganda, AUG. 26, 4d

Greenwood, Mr. A. (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8f

Inter-Allied Information Committee — second pamphlet published, AUG. 27, 3d

Neutral countries' attitude — correspondence, SEPT. 11, 5e

Punishment :—

Belgian Government in London — announcement, JULY 27, 3d (4c, 4*)

De Baer, M. (s.), JULY 27, 2c

French commission of inquiry — president, AUG. 20, 3e (4*)

Grew, Mr. J. C. (s.), AUG. 30, 3d (4*)

Roosevelt, Pres. (broadcast), JULY 29, 4f; 30, 3c (4*); (s.), 31, 4a

Roosevelt, Pres. (broadcast), JULY 29, 4f; 30, 3c (4*); letter to Zionist Organization, SEPT. 14, 3c

United Nations Commission—British representation : position discussed, JULY 1, 3e; Mr. Eden (s.P.), 1, 8a; British member appointed, 10, 7a; First Commission of London International Assembly : meeting, 27, 2c (and 4*); discussed in British Parliament, AUG. 5, 8d

Food : see under *Relief*, below

Liberation — allied policy : see ALLIED Powers : Occupied territories : Administration

Poultry — post-war restocking : British help, AUG. 5, 2b (4*)

Axis Powers :—

Occupied territories (continued) :—

Relief :—

Allied conference : see under FOOD : Allied Powers : Post-war policy

Chocolate, vitaminized—supplies, being made, JULY 14, 2c; 17, 2d (4*)

Food supplies—discussed in Parliament, SEPT. 22, 7b

Friends, Society of — minute passed advocating preparing and sending supplies, AUG. 12, 7b

Immediate :—

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8g (9d, 4*)

Parliament, British — discussed, JULY 9, 8c, e

Pethick-Lawrence, Mr. (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7d

Lehman, Mr. H. H. (s.), JULY 12, 3c (and 3d, 4*)

Medical—Dr. M. Sekulich : plan submitted, AUG. 11, 2d (4* ; 3c, 3*)

Parliament, British — discussed, SEPT. 24, 8c

Sayre, Mr. F. B. (s.), JULY 10, 3c

Swedish Medical Association's plan, AUG. 28, 3d

United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration—resolution for ratification by United States Senate proposed, JULY 8, 3d (4*); Senate Foreign relations committee discussions with Mr. Acheson; Mr. C. Hull : letter to Senator Vandenberg, 16, 3d; discussed, AUG. 12, 5f; revised plan : Mr. C. Hull (s.), SEPT. 24, 4e (and e.e.); appropriation to be discussed in United States Congress; Mr. P. Appleby's reply to criticism by Mr. L. Bromfield, 25, 3e (and 3*); Mr. Lehman's appointment as director discussed, 27, 4d (and 3c, 4*)

Parliament, British — motion in Lords postponed, JULY 20, 2d

United States Office of Foreign Economic Administration—established, SEPT. 27, 4d (and 3c, 4*); discussed, 28, 4d; 29, 3c (4*)

War orphans — possible immigration to : New Zealand : see under NEW ZEALAND

Peace : see under PEACE

Philosophies — extermination : Pres. Roosevelt (message to Congress), SEPT. 18, 3c

Resources—Sir S. Cripps (s.), JULY 5, 2c

Satellite States, relations with—reaction to Italian change of policy; political position discussed, AUG. 17, 3c

Defence forces in : see BALKANS : and under names of countries

AXIS Powers :—

Satellite States, relations with (continued) :—

Mussolini, Signor B.—resignation : attitude : see under ITALY : Mussolini, Signor B. : Resignation

Strength—Italian representation : Mr. R. Patterson (s.), JULY 30, 4b (1*)

Trade with neutral countries — Allied measures against : Mr. D. Foot (s.P.), JULY 9, 8c

“ Unconditional surrender ” : see under PEACE : Axis Powers

Unity—German-Japanese declaration, SEPT. 16, 4d ; leading article, 16, 5c

Victory :—

Ley, Dr. R. (s.), JULY 27, 3c (4d, 4*) ; article quoted, SEPT. 7, 3e (4*)

Mussolini, Signor B. (s.), JULY 5, 4c

AXIS Powers :—

Victory (continued) :—

Ribbentrop, Herr von (broadcast), SEPT. 28, 4e

Tojo, Gen. (s.), JULY 20, 3d (1*)

AXMANN, Herr (Germany)—appeal for economies in clothing, JULY 3, 3e (4*)

AYER Kuning (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ltd.—(M.), announcement, JULY 2, 9b

AYERS, G. M.—police court charge, SEPT. 17, 2f

AYLESBURY Brewery Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 10, 7b

AYRE, Sir A.—(photo.), SEPT. 18, 8

AYRTON, Mr. M.—paintings exhibited, JULY 17, 6c

AZIKIWE, Benhamin Nnamdi (Nigeria)—visit to Britain, AUG. 4, 8e (4e, 4*)

AZM, Khaled (Syria)—Minister of Finance, AUG. 21, 3c

AZZARITI, Signor G. (Italy)—Minister of Justice, JULY 27, 4b

B

“ B. A. ”—on Mrs. A. Donner (l.), AUG. 24, 6f

B.A. Collieries, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 28, 8g

“ B. B. ” : see WATKINS-PITCHFORD, Mr. D. J.

“ B. D. ”—on Maj. K. B. Scott (l.), SEPT. 2, 7d

B. E. T. Omnibus Services, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 2, 7a ; (R.), 14, 7b

BABER, Mr. E. J. R.—B.E.M., SEPT. 15, 8e

BABINGTON Smith, Col. M. J.—marriage, SEPT. 29, 7c

BABY Week, National : see under CHILDREN

BABY Welfare Council, National—Mr. A. E. Brown (message), JULY 2, 7b

BACH, Dr. A. (Russia)—honorary member, Soc. of Chemical Industry, JULY 10, 7b

BACK, Mr. (Australia)—election results, SEPT. 11, 3d (4*)

BACKHOUSE, Adm. O.—will, JULY 17, 6a

BACON : see under FOOD

BACON, Capt. Alban F. R.—on Anthony Collett (l.), AUG. 24, 2e

BACON, Prof. F.—death, AUG. 25, 8a

BACON, Francis—quotation, JULY 8, 7d

BADEK Rubber Estate, Ltd.—(M., date), SEPT. 30, 9b (4*)

BADER, Gen. (Germany)—Commander of northern Balkans, JULY 3, 4c

BADOLGIO, Marshal P. : see under ITALY

BADULIPAR Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 31, 9b

BAGEHOT, Walter—Mr. M. Norman (s.), SEPT. 3, 2b

BAGGALAY, Mr. H. L.—death, JULY 16, 7e

BAGLEY, Mr. C. J.—will, JULY 28, 7c

BAGNOLD, Enid—“ Lottie Dundass,” JULY 22, 6c

BAGRACOTE Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 23, 9d

BAGRANOV, M. (Bulgaria) — position discussed, AUG. 10, 4d

BAHAMAS : see under WEST Indies

BAILEY, Capt. C.—memorial service : arrangements, SEPT. 11, 6a ; biographical, 17, 7e

BAILEY, Lt. E. A. S.—M.B.E., SEPT. 8, 7e (6c, 4*)

BAILEY, Mr. F.—on Beveridge report (s.), JULY 27, 2c

BAILEY, Ald. G. J.—luncheon, JULY 27, 2c (and 4*) ; 27, 6a

BAILEY, Lt. J. F.—engagement cancelled, JULY 24, 6c

BAILEY, Maj. J. V.—death on active service, AUG. 13, 7d ; SEPT. 13, 6d

BAILIE, Mr. V. M.—on income-tax (s.), JULY 24, 2d (4*)

BAILLIE, Rev. Prof. J.—received by the King, SEPT. 24, 7b

BAILLIE, Mrs. S.—will, AUG. 13, 7b

BAILLIE-HAMILTON, Col. N. A. B.—death, AUG. 11, 7e

BAILLIEU, Sir C.—resigning from Combined Raw Materials Board to take up secretary of F.B.I. : returning to England, AUG. 19, 6b ; (s.), 20, 3c ; 21, 3d (4*) ; representative on United States-Canada-United Kingdom paper committee, 24, 4g ; 25, 3e (4*)

BAINBRIDGE, Maj.-Gen. Sir G.—death, SEPT. 30, 7d

BAINES, Mr. A. A.—will, SEPT. 9, 7c

BAIRD (William) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 6, 7d ; chairman's statement, 21, 8f ; (R.), 22, 9b

BAIRDS and Dalmellington Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 4, 9b

BAIRDS and Scottish Steel, Ltd. — (D.), SEPT. 1, 9c

BAIRNS-WEAR, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 5, 7c

BAKER, Sir A.—will, AUG. 14, 6b

BAKER, Air Vice-Marshal B. E. — appointment, JULY 28, 2d

BAKER, Miss F. M. W.—will, AUG. 20, 7c

BAKER, Mr. G. H.—will, JULY 3, 7c

BAKER, Miss Josephine—entertains troops in Middle East, JULY 30, 2c (4*)

BAKER, Mr. K.—on National Fire Service (s.), AUG. 25, 2d

BAKER, Rt. Rev. W. S.—Bishop of Zanzibar, JULY 19, 6e ; consecration date, 30, 7c ; SEPT. 14, 6e

BAKER (G. P. and J.), Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 14, 7b

BAKER (Charles) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 10, 7b

BALAND, Edgard (Belgium) — execution, AUG. 3, 3e (4*)

BALDERSTON, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—in London, JULY 26, 2c

- BALDWIN, Lady—on Sir B. Whitehouse (l.), AUG. 3, 6f
- BALDWIN, Lord—birthday, AUG. 3, 6b
- BALDWIN, Mr. A. E.—on Anglo-Irish trade (l.), AUG. 26, 8d
- BALDWIN, Mr. C. (U.S.A.)—to direct United States relief in Italy, SEPT. 6, 3d (4b, 2*); 7, 3d (4*); letter from Pres. Roosevelt, 7, 3e; 8, 3e (4*)
- BALDWIN, Lady (John) and Miss—address, SEPT. 22, 8b
- BALDWIN, Miss P. M. B.—marriage, SEPT. 25, 7d
- BALDWIN, Mr. R. W.—marriage, AUG. 16, 6b
- BALDWIN (H. J.) and Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 11, 8e
- BALDWIN Ltd.—appointment, AUG. 23, 7b
- BALEARIC Islands: see under SPAIN
- BALFOUR of Burleigh, Lord—on electoral system (l.), JULY 17, 5e
- BALFOUR, Capt. H.—visits R.A.F. units in Iceland, AUG. 12, 4c
- on Germany: British air raids (s.P.), JULY 1, 8b; on British Overseas Airways Corp. (s.P.), 14, 8e; on low flying (s.P.), 22, 8b; on London's "Wings for Victory" campaign: log book of purchased aircraft to be saved (s.), SEPT. 9, 2d (4*)
- BALFOUR, Mr. J.—attends special service in Moscow Cathedral, SEPT. 22, 3c
- BALFOUR-DAVEY, Brig. C. G. C.—death on active service, JULY 26, 6e; AUG. 7, 6e
- BALIJAN Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 11, 7b
- BALKANS (see also under names of countries)
- Allied invasion, possible: see under AXIS Powers: Allied offensive against
- Allied propaganda — campaign: necessary, JULY 23, 5g
- Axis defence measures, JULY 6, 4c (and 4f); 9, 5f; Turkish attitude, 23, 5f; discussed, AUG. 2, 4a; 3, 3c (4*); German efforts to force Balkan troops to defend regions, 20, 3c (4e, 4*); defence measures, SEPT. 8, 3a; 17, 4e
- Article, JULY 23, 5f
- Leading article, SEPT. 13, 5c
- Axis forces in—German commands, JULY 3, 4c; German efforts to replace Italian forces; Hungary and Rumania refuse to send forces, AUG. 2, 4a; 3, 3c (4*); discussed, 20, 3c (4e, 4*)
- Articles, JULY 9, 5f; 23, 5f
- Bulgarians — leading article, SEPT. 17, 5d
- German forces in — reinforcements, JULY 1, 3d (4f, 3*); 2, 3d (4*); shortage of troops, 22, 4c (3c, 4*); morale affected by air raids on Germany, AUG. 12, 3d (4*); reinforcements; Turkish reaction, SEPT. 29, 4c
- Italian: see under ITALY: Defence forces
- Leading article, SEPT. 18, 5c
- Strength, JULY 6, 4c; 8, 4c (4*; 3c, 3*); 9, 5f; AUG. 2, 4a; 3, 3c (4*)
- BALKANS (continued): —
- Communications — threatened disruption, JULY 1, 3d (4f, 3*); 2, 3d (4*)
- Federation, proposed — attitude of Hungary, Rumania, and Bulgaria discussed; German and Italian changed attitude; Turkish attitude discussed, JULY 9, 3e
- German defence measures: see *Axis defence measures*, above
- Germany, relations with: see under GERMANY
- Italian armistice—attitude: see under ITALY: Armistice
- Map, JULY 6, 4c
- Mussolini, Signor B.—resignation: reaction: see under ITALY: Mussolini, Signor B.: Resignation
- Pact, proposed — M. Demitrakakis (s.), JULY 9, 3d
- Political situation — leading article, AUG. 2, 5c; discussed, 10, 4d
- Post-war settlement — correspondence, AUG. 11, 6a
- Resistance — Mr. Churchill (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6g
- Turkey, relations with—M. Nejmedin Sadak (art. quoted), SEPT. 25, 3e
- War, attitude towards — *The Times* Cairo Correspondent's comments, AUG. 7, 3b (4*; 4g, 1*)
- BALL, Sir E. L.—retirement, SEPT. 7, 3b (4*)
- BALL, Sir G.—vice-president, Royal College of Surgeons, JULY 13, 2c
- BALL, Mr. W. V.—appointment, SEPT. 28, 2d (4a, 4*)
- BALLANTINE, Mr. W.—candidate in Peterborough by-election, SEPT. 20, 2a
- BALLET: —
- Anglo-Polish (Piccadilly Theatre)—summer season, AUG. 2, 8a
- Cracow Wedding (Piccadilly), AUG. 2, 8a
- Everyman (Lyric), JULY 14, 6b; 15, 6f (4*); (photo.), 14, 6; music used correspondence, 24, 5e; 30, 5d; AUG. 5, 5f
- Hamlet (Sadler's Wells), AUG. 27, 6c; 28, 6b (4*)
- Katryusha (Whitehall Theatre), SEPT. 16, 6f; 17, 6f (4*); (photo.), 16, 6
- Lac des Cygnes, Le, (Sadler's Wells), SEPT. 8, 6c; 9, 6b (4*); (photo.), 8, 6
- Polonica (Piccadilly), AUG. 2, 8a
- Prospect Before Us, The (Sadler's Wells), AUG. 27, 6c; 28, 6b (4*)
- Russian Ballet de la Jeunesse Anglaise Season opens, SEPT. 16, 6f; 17, 6f (4*); (photo.), 6
- Sadler's Wells Company — opening of season, AUG. 27, 6c; 28, 6b (4*)
- Sorotchintsi Fair — performed in Brockwell Park (photo.), JULY 8, 6
- Sylphides, Les (Sadler's Wells), AUG. 27, 6c; 28, 6b (4*)
- BALOGH, Mr. T.—on farm finance (l.), JULY 8, 5g
- BALTHAZAR, M. (Belgium) — participates in National Day celebrations at Liverpool, JULY 22, 4e
- BALTIC Mercantile and Shipping Exchange —members, AUG. 13, 9c

BALTIC States (see also under names of countries):—
 Copper — removal to Germany: see GERMANY: Copper
 Future—United States attitude, AUG. 21, 4*d*; 23, 3*d* (4*)
 Germany, relations with: see under GERMANY
 BA MAW, Dr. (Burma)—interview with Gen. Tojo, JULY 13, 3*e*
 BAMBER, Mrs. A. L.—will, AUG. 12, 7*e*
 BANACZYK, M. Wladyslaw (Poland) — Minister of Home Affairs, JULY 15, 3*e*; on German cruelties (s.), 27, 3*d*; 28, 3*e* (4*)
 BANDARAPOLA Ceylon Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 21, 9*f*
 BANERJEE, Dr. (India)—on food shortage (s.), AUG. 12, 3*e* (4*)
 BANGERT, Mr. S. V.—appointment, AUG. 11, 9*b*
 BANHAM, Flt. Lt. D. de B.—death on active service, SEPT. 14, 6*d*
 BANISTER, Walton and Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 14, 9*e*
 "BANK Manager"—on marriage licences (l.), SEPT. 16, 8*c*
 BANK of America National Trust and Savings Assn.—(R.), JULY 26, 7*b*
 BANK of Australasia: see under AUSTRALIA: Banking
 BANK of British West Africa, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 15, 9*e*; (R.), 23, 9*d*; (M.), AUG. 6, 9*f*
 BANK of England:—
 Appointments, AUG. 6, 9*b*
 Dividend, SEPT. 24, 9*e* (2*e*, 4*)
 Merchant Navy Comforts—donation, AUG. 23, 6*b*
 Notes:—
 Counterfeit — prosecution, JULY 27, 2*c* (4*)
 Damaged — identification and payment, JULY 27, 2*f*
 Fiduciary issue — increase (F.N.), AUG. 11, 9*a*
 Issue dept.—profits, JULY 22, 9*d*
 Returns, JULY 2, 9*d*; (F.N.), 2, 9*a*; 9, 9*d*; 16, 9*d*; 23, 9*b*; 30, 9*d*; (F.N.), 30, 9*a*; AUG. 6, 9*e*; 13, 9*c*; 20, 9*f*; 27, 9*e*; (F.N.), 27, 9*a*; SEPT. 3, 9*e*; 10, 9*e*; 17, 9*b*; 24, 9*e*
 BANK of Montreal: see under CANADA: Banking
 BANK of New South Wales: see under AUSTRALIA: New South Wales: Banking
 BANK of New Zealand: see under NEW ZEALAND: Banking
 BANK of Nova Scotia: see under CANADA: Nova Scotia: Banking
 BANK of Scotland: see under SCOTLAND: Banking
 BANK of Sweden: see under SWEDEN: Banking
 BANKERS Trust Co.—(R.), JULY 6, 7*d*
 BANKES, Mr. G.—to be nominated for chairmanship of Flintshire Quarter Sessions, JULY 9, 2*c*
 BANKES, Sir J. E.—retirement, JULY 9, 2*c*
 BANKING:—
 Advances (F.N.), SEPT. 13, 7*a*
 August Bank Holiday—closing, JULY 21, 9*b*
 "Big Five"—composite balance-sheet (F.N.), JULY 17, 9*a*

BANKING (continued):—

Cheque books—small: leading article, JULY 21, 5*d*
 Collections for customers in Neutral countries—new regulations, AUG. 24, 7*g*
 Deposits:—
 Treasury receipts—issue (F.N.), JULY 3, 9*a*; 10, 7*c*; 17, 9*a*; 24, 7*a*; 31, 9*a*; AUG. 7, 7*a*; 11, 9*a*; 14, 7*a*; 21, 9*a*; 28, 9*a*; SEPT. 4, 7*a*; rise 10, 9*b*; issue, 11, 7*a*; 18, 7*a*; 25, 9*a*;—Maturities and pre-encashments: statistics for three years (F.N.), JULY 3, 9*a*; 7, 9*g*; analysis, 24, 7*a*
 Empire—article, AUG. 12, 8*c*; statistics, 12, 8*c*
 Foreign—article, AUG. 12, 8*e*
 Half-year—article, AUG. 11, 8*c*
 Monthly statements, JULY 21, 9*b*; (F.N.), 21, 9*a*; AUG. 11, 8*e*; (F.N.), 11, 9*a*; SEPT. 10, 9*b*, *e*
 Statistical Analysis, 1932-43, AUG. 11, 8*c*
 BANON, Capt. R.—memorial service, SEPT. 3, 7*b*
 BAPTISTA, Maj. A. (Portugal)—appeal to farmers and merchants to improve food supplies, AUG. 11, 3*e* (3*)
 BAR—calls, JULY 8, 6*a*
 BARAOORA (Sylhet) Tea Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 2, 9*b*
 BARATOLO, Dr. P. (Italy)—Under-Secretary of Prime Minister's Office, JULY 27, 4*b*
 BARBER, Mr. E. A.—Rector of Exeter College, SEPT. 27, 4*e*
 BARBER, Mr. F. D.—on army in peace (l.), AUG. 14, 5*e*
 BARCELONA Traction, Light and Power Co., Ltd.—(M.), SEPT. 25, 8*g*; (R.), 25, 9*c*
 BARCLAY, Mr. (New Zealand)—defeated in general election, SEPT. 27, 3*d*
 BARCLAY, Miss P.—marriage, AUG. 4, 7*b*
 BARCLAY, Perkins and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 30, 9*b*; (R.), AUG. 13, 9*b*; (M.), 20, 8*e*
 BARCLAYS Bank, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 2, 9*b*; (F.N.), 2, 9*a*; balance sheet, 9, 9*d*; (F.N.), 9, 9*a*; board change, 23, 9*g*
 BARCLAYS Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas)—board change, JULY 10, 7*f*; Benghazi branch to be opened, 13, 7*d*
 BARENGO, Col. (Italy)—death, JULY 21, 3*e* (4*b*, 3*)
 BARGANG Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 2, 9*b*
 BARHAM, Miss R.—on compensation (l.), SEPT. 27, 5*e*
 BARING, Sir E.: see RHODESIA, Southern: Governor
 BARING, Sir G.—on Mr. G. Colville (l.), SEPT. 28, 6*g*
 BARING, Maj. M.—poem on Lt. Hugh Trenchard: Greek translation, JULY 9, 7*e*
 BARING, Maj. T. E.—directorship, SEPT. 14, 7*d*
 BARKER, Lady—on lemons (l.), AUG. 21, 7*e*
 BARKER, Mr. A. L.—gift to Red Cross jewelry sale, JULY 22, 7*b*
 BARKER, Dr. E.—on simplified English (l.), AUG. 3, 5*f*; on Sicily and the Isle of Man (l.), 20, 5*d*

- BARKER, Col. E. F. W.—on Royal Corps of Signals and Royal Engineers (l.), JULY 28, 5*d*
- BARKER, Mr. F.—will, AUG. 25, 7*d*
- BARKER, Sir H.—commemorative bed at Noble's Hospital, Isle of Man: contribution, JULY 14, 2*e*
- BARKER, Dr. L. F. (Canada)—death, JULY 15, 7*e*
- BARKER (John) and Co., Ltd. — (D.), AUG. 19, 9*b*
- BARKHOUSE, Lt.-Cdr. R. M. (Canada)—activities, SEPT. 22, 3*b*
- BARKLA, Flt. Lt. J. M.—death on active service, SEPT. 6, 6*d*; 9, 7*d*
- BARKLEY, Senator (U.S.A.) — conference with Pres. Roosevelt, SEPT. 30, 3*b*
- BARKLEY, Mr. W.—on English spelling (l.), JULY 22, 5*g*
- BARKLY family — autograph collection described, AUG. 12, 6*b*
- BARLEY :—
Correspondence, JULY 6, 5*d*; AUG. 2, 2*c*
Crop—prospects, JULY 12, 6*c*; *The Times* report, SEPT. 13, 5*f*
Pearl—price reduced, SEPT. 8, 2*c* (and 4*)
Price and sales—control order, JULY 26, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*)
- BARLING, Mr. E. M.—on mental defectives (l.), AUG. 17, 2*e*
- BARLOW, Lt. J. P.—death on active service, JULY 10, 6*e*
- BARLOW, Sir M.—appointment, SEPT. 17, 2*d*; member of House of Laity, 29, 7*c* on Town and country planning (s.), JULY 5, 2*c*
- BARLOW, Miss S. P.—marriage, AUG. 16, 6*b*
- BARLOW, Sir T.—on clothing industry (s.), SEPT. 29, 2*c*
- BARLOW, Mr. T. B.—marriage, JULY 9, 7*b*
- BARLOW and Jones, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 21, 9*b*
- BARLTROP, Mr. E. W.—on volunteers for the mines (s.), SEPT. 7, 2*e*
- BARNAGORE Jute Factory, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 20, 9*b*
- BARNARD, Mr. (New Zealand)—defeated in general election, SEPT. 27, 3*d*
- BARNARD, Mr. C. C.—on foreign periodicals (l.), JULY 12, 5*f*; AUG. 20, 5*e*
- BARNARD, Prof. H. C.—on public schools (l.), SEPT. 18, 5*d*
- BARNARD, Sqdn. Ldr. H. W.—presumed death on active service, AUG. 10, 6*d*
- BARNES, Mr. A.—on policy towards neutrals (s.P.), JULY 9, 8*e*
- BARNES, Mrs. A. M.—will, AUG. 2, 6*c*
- BARNES, Mr. F. W.—on farm finance (l.), JULY 8, 5*g*
- BARNES, Mr. R. L.—appointment, JULY 14, 2*e*
- BARNES, Mr. R. W. (U.S.A.) — memorial ambulance presented, SEPT. 3, 2*d*
- BARNETT, Maj. B. G.—marriage, JULY 29, 7*c*
- BARNETT, Isaac — police court charge, JULY 28, 2*a* (4*)
- BARNETT, Mr. R. L.—marriage, JULY 10, 6*b*
- BARNETT, Mr. W.—on school fees and income-tax (s.), SEPT. 8, 8*d* (4*)
- BARNLEY, Sqdn. Ldr. J. R.—death on active service, SEPT. 6, 6*d*; 10, 7*d*
- BARNSTAPLE Divisional Liberal Assn.—affiliation to Liberal Party, JULY 9, 2*c*
- BARON, A. J.—police court charge, JULY 16, 2*d* (4*)
- BARONETAGE Roll—issue, AUG. 9, 6*b*
- BARONI, Guido—on military situation in Italy (s.), JULY 17, 4*c*
- BARR, Brig. Gen. D. G. (U.S.A.)—Deputy Chief of Staff in European Theatre, AUG. 3, 2*e* (4*d*, 4*)
- BARR, Sqdn. Ldr. P. R.—presumed death on active service, AUG. 6, 7*d*
- BARRACKS Fabrics Printing Co., Ltd.—(D.), passed, JULY 29, 9*b*
- BARRACU, Signor (Italy)—Under-Secretary of State in new Fascist Government, SEPT. 24, 3*e* (4*g*, 4*)
- BARRAN (John) and Sons, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 29, 9*b*
- BARRATT, Air Marshal Sir A.—received by King, JULY 15, 7*b*
- BARRATT (W.) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 8, 9*g*; (R.), 17, 9*e*
- BARRETT, Mr. F. P.—will, JULY 23, 7*c*
- BARRETT, Mr. H. Roper—health, JULY 27, 6*a*; death, 28, 2*e* (29, 7*e*, 4*) ; memorial service, AUG. 11, 7*b*; tribute, 12, 9*g*
- BARRETT, Mr. O.—death, JULY 13, 6*e*
- BARRIL, Col. (France)—posthumous award of United States Legion of Merit, AUG. 25, 3*e*; 26, 3*c* (4*)
- BARRINGTON, Sir C. B.—death, AUG. 14, 6*e*
- BARRINGTON, Mr. J.—appointment, AUG. 21, 6*b*
- BARRINGTON, Dame M. R.—will, JULY 12, 6*b*
- BARRINGTON, Mr. W. B. L.—appointment, JULY 14, 9*d* (4*)
- BARRINGTON-WARD, Mr. J. G.—Creweian Oration, JULY 1, 6*a*
- BARRON, Capt. J. R. B.—death on active service, JULY 3, 7*d*
- BARRON, Mrs. O.—on "corn babies" (l.), SEPT. 21, 2*e*
- BARROW, Capt. J.—M.B.E., AUG. 28, 6*e*
- BARROW Barnsley Main Collieries, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 16, 9*e*; (M.), 18, 7*b*; 27, 7*g*
- BARRY, Mr. J. V. (Australia)—senior counsel for Mr. Ward in "Brisbane line" controversy: protest against Royal commission, JULY 6, 3*b*
- BARRY, Mr. W. (Victoria)—Minister of Transport, SEPT. 15, 3*d* (4*)
- BARRY and Staines Linoleum, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 2, 9*b*; 8, 9*g*; (M.), 29, 8*g*
- BARSI Light Railway Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 24, 9*b*
- BARTLETT, Prof. C.—Baly Medal, AUG. 4, 6*c* (4*)
- BARTLETT, Mr. J. R. Q. — appointment, JULY 13, 2*g*
- BARTLETT, Mr. V.—on agriculture (s.P.), JULY 29, 8*e*; on allied administration of occupied territories (s.P.), 29, 8*b*; on relief for Axis-occupied Europe (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8*c*
- BARTOLINI, Signor D. (Italy)—Minister for Finance, JULY 27, 4*b*; financial report, AUG. 17, 3*b* (4*e*, 4*)
- BARTON, Mr. F. W.—will, SEPT. 14, 6*c*
- BARTON and Sons, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 29, 9*b*; (R.), AUG. 21, 9*b*; (M.), 25, 10*b*
- BARUCH, Mr. B. (U.S.A.)—discussions with Mr. Churchill, SEPT. 4, 4*b*
Man-power report: see UNITED STATES: Labour: Man-power
- BARWELL, Sqdn. Ldr. G. C.—on raid on Ploesti (s.), AUG. 13, 8*c*

- BARWELL, Group Capt. P. R.—presumed death on active service, JULY 15, 7e
- ²⁰ BASEBALL :—
American and Canadian forces—match at Wembley, AUG. 9, 2g; amount raised for Red Cross, 11, 6d
- BASILA, M. (Rumania) — present at discussions between Marshal Antonescu and German Transport Minister, SEPT. 28, 3c
- BASKCOMB, Rev. C. G. H.—will, JULY 12, 6d (4*)
- BASS, Mr. W. G.—directorship, AUG. 6, 9b
- BASSETT (Geo.) and Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 8, 9g
- BASTIANINI, Signor (Italy)—Ambassador to Turkey, AUG. 10, 4d; 13, 3b; *The Times* Istanbul correspondent's comments, 13, 3b (4c, 4*); to remain in Rome, 30, 3c (4b, 4*)
- BATCHELDER, Mr. C. C. (U.S.A.) — questioned in connexion with hydro-electrical concessions investigation, SEPT. 8, 3c (4*)
- BATCHELOR, A. W.—police court charge, JULY 2, 2d (4*)
- BATCHELOR, Canon A. W.—on church parades (1.), AUG. 25, 5f
- BATEMAN-CHAMPAIN, Flying Off. P. J. C.—death on active service, SEPT. 18, 6f
- BATES, Lt.-Col. A. G.—director, AUG. 20, 9b
- BATES, Mr. F. A.—resignation, JULY 29, 9f
- BATH :—
City Police Court — complaint of cold, SEPT. 28, 2e (4*)
Planning — Prof. P. Abercrombie (s.), JULY 2, 2d
- BATH, Order of—promotions and appointments, JULY 7, 3d; 9, 2d; 28, 2d; AUG. 6, 7c; 7, 4g; SEPT. 15, 8e; 22, 4e; 28, 6b
- BATH and West and Southern Counties Soc.—(M.), AUG. 11, 2e
- BATHURST, Lord—death, SEPT. 23, 7d; funeral service, 27, 6b; 28, 6b
- BATT, Mr. W.—withdraws from Burton by-election, JULY 2, 2c (4f, 4*)
- BATT, Mr. W. (U.S.A.)—to visit Britain, AUG. 20, 3c; 21, 3d (4*); on Combined Raw Materials Board and resignation of British member (s.), 20, 3c; 21, 3d (4*)
- BATTY, Mr. W.—will, JULY 12, 6b
- BAUDET, M. Philip (France)—in charge of delegation of National Committee of French Liberation in Washington, AUG. 28, 3e
- BAUER, Mr. G. A.—on used stamps (1.), AUG. 26, 8d
- BAUER, Dr. R. (Italy)—released, AUG. 27, 3c; 28, 3d (4*)
- BAUFFRE, Maj. (France)—in United States, JULY 5, 4f; arrives in Britain, 21, 4e
- BAUGH, Commissioner C. — appointment, AUG. 25, 7b
- BAUGHMAN, Commodore C. C. (U.S.A.)—Commandant of U.S. Naval operating base, Londonderry, SEPT. 30, 2d
- BAVIN, Mr. T. S.—on eviction of agricultural labourers (s.), SEPT. 11, 2a (4*)
- BAVINGTON Jones, Capt. J.—death on active service, JULY 23, 7d
- BAX, Sir A.—on Dr. H. G. Baynes (1.), SEPT. 17, 7e
- BAXTER, Major — reference to "Nazi discipline" in Palestine trial for illegal possession of arms: protest by Palestine Histadruth, SEPT. 30, 3d
- BAXTER, Mr. G. H.—acting Assistant Under-Secretary of State for India, AUG. 6, 2e (4*)
- BAXTER, Sqdn. Ldr. R. G. L.—death on active service, SEPT. 16, 7d
- BAYFORD, Miss M. E.—will, SEPT. 15, 8d
- BAYLISS, Mr. F. W.—death, JULY 12, 6e (and 4*)
- BAYNES, Dr. H. G.—death, SEPT. 8, 7e; 9, 7e; 17, 7e
- BAZALONI Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 9, 9b
- BAZELL, Flying Off. H. E.—death on active service, SEPT. 28, 6e
- BEADLE, Mr. H.—will, JULY 26, 6b
- BEALL, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—on Gen. de Gaulle (art. quoted), JULY 14, 3c
- BEANS: see under FOOD
- BEARDMORE (William) and Co., Ltd. — (D.), SEPT. 29, 9b
- BEARDS—leading article, JULY 14, 5d
- BEARE, Pilot Off. A.—death on active service, JULY 16, 7e
- BEARPARK Coal and Coke Co., Ltd. — (D.), JULY 28, 9e
- BEASLEY, Mr. (Australia) — re-elected, AUG. 23, 4e
on Aluminium industry (s.), AUG. 20, 3c (4*)
- BEATON, Mr. N.—member of Scottish Hydro-Electric Board, SEPT. 22, 7d
- BEATON (G.) and Son, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 6, 7d; (M.), 14, 9f
- BEATTIE, Mrs. J. H.—on domestic helps (1.), JULY 29, 6a
- BEATTY, Flt. Lt. M.—marriage, JULY 21, 7c
- BEAULAHS (King's Lynn) Cannery, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 10, 7b
- BEAUMONT, Mr. Hubert—on pensions (s.P.), JULY 2, 8b; 21, 8e
- BEAUMONT, Mr. Hugh—conducts E.N.S.A. concert party in Middle East, JULY 30, 2c (4*)
- BEAUMONT, Miss M. G.—will, AUG. 27, 7d
- BEAUTILITY Furniture, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 13, 7e
- BEAVERBROOK, Lord—purchases estate in Somerset, JULY 12, 2c; Lord Privy Seal, SEPT. 25, 4d; 27, 4c (4*); receives seals of office, 29, 7b; installed (P.N.), 29, 4d; duties (P.N.), 29, 4d on Food conference; food for Russia (s.P.), JULY 7, 8a; 22, 8a; on Lord Southwood (s.P.), 22, 8a; on milk (s.P.), 28, 8a; AUG. 6, 8c; on food prices: wholesale margins (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7b
- BEAZLEY, Maj. B. S.—death on active service, AUG. 4, 7d
- BEAZLEY, Judge H. L.—question on laundry marks, AUG. 4, 2b (4*)
- BECCLES and Bungay County Court — registrar, JULY 6, 2c
- BECHER, Herr J. (Germany)—signs manifesto of Free German movement in Russia, JULY 23, 3e
- BECHUANALAND Exploration Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 9, 9b; (M.), 17, 8e
- BECKETT, Lt.-Col. R. M.—will, JULY 8, 7b
- BECKTON, Mr. B. J.—will, JULY 24, 6d
- BECKWITH-SMITH, Maj.-Gen. M. B.—will, AUG. 10, 6f
- BEDALE, Rev. S.—directorship, SEPT. 24, 7e

BEDDOW, Mr. R. P.—appointment, JULY 19, 7g
 BEDFORDSHIRE — Deputy Lieutenants, JULY 2, 7b
 BEDFORDSHIRE Quarter Sessions — deputy chairman, JULY 12, 6b
 BEDWELL, Mr. C. E. A.—on *Hansard* (l.), AUG. 17, 5e; on war charities (l.), 21, 5g
 BEECHAM Maclean Holdings Ltd.—(R.), JULY 14, 9e; (F.N.), 14, 9a
 BEECHAMS Pills Ltd.—(M.), JULY 24, 7g; (D.), SEPT. 16, 9e
 BEECHENER, Mr. B.—on air raid wardens (l.), AUG. 25, 7c
 BEECHMAN, Mr. N. A.—Lord Commissioner of Treasury, SEPT. 27, 4e
 BEER :—
 Potatoes, possible use of, JULY 3, 2c (and 4*)
 BEER, Flying Off. A. W.—D.F.C., SEPT. 27, 6c
 BEER (I.) and Sons, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 1, 9b; (M.), 9, 8g
 BEEVER, Mr. W. F. H.—on healthier herds (l.), SEPT. 21, 2e
 BEEVERS, Mrs. C.—marriage, AUG. 4, 7b
 BEEVOR, Cdr. Sir T. L.—will, SEPT. 28, 6g
 BEGG, Miss J.—received by Queen, JULY 31, 7b; on Y.W.C.A. in Middle East (s.), AUG. 2, 2d (4*)
 BEHRENS, Mr. L. F.—on British Empire (l.), SEPT. 3, 5e; 11, 5f
 BEHRENS, Theresa—arrested for espionage in United States, AUG. 25, 3d
 BEIRA Works, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 29, 9b
 BEIT, Sir A.—member of committee on air transport, AUG. 6, 2a
 on 24-hour clock (l.), AUG. 28, 5d
 BEIT Memorial Fellowships: see under MEDICINE
 BEITH, Maj.-Gen. J. H.—on Mr. W. W. Jacobs (l.), SEPT. 4, 6f
 BEKEFFI, Laszlo (Hungary)—death, AUG. 18, 3d
 BELBEZ, Mrs. Vahide—son born, JULY 22, 7b
 BELFAST :—
 Air raid damage—Mr. W. Lowry (s.), SEPT. 15, 2d
 City Council — partial restoration of powers, AUG. 28, 6b
 Town Clerk — proposed appointment, AUG. 28, 6b; appointed, SEPT. 13, 2g
 BELFAST Ropework Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 26, 7b
 BELGIUM :—
 Agriculture—harvest: rural guards to be armed to prevent plunder and destruction, SEPT. 25, 3d (4*)
 Air Force: see under *Defence forces*, below
 Air raids on enemy objectives in: see under WAR (Operations): Belgium
 Arms and ammunition — unauthorized possession: executions, AUG. 3, 3e (4*)
 British airmen — help given to: execution, JULY 15, 3e (4*); possible baling-out over; order for non-arrest issued, SEPT. 8, 3e (4*)
 Church :—
 Degrelle, M. Léon—excommunication: see DEGRELLE, M. Léon

BELGIUM (continued) :—

Congo :—

Europeans in—statistics, JULY 1, 3e (4*)

Governor (M. Pierre Ryckmans)—message from Gen. Smuts, JULY 22, 4e

Law—first woman called to the Bar, AUG. 28, 3c (4*)

Pyrethrum seed—supplies from Kenya, SEPT. 30, 3d

Defence forces :—

Air Force :—

Film of: see CINEMATOGRAPH: *Flemish Farm, The*

Operations: see WAR (Operations): British Air Force: Belgian pilots in

Navy—gallantry awards, JULY 22, 4e

Deportations — compulsory labour decree: see under GERMANY: Labour

Education :—

Schools in England — exhibition of work: arrangements, JULY 20, 6f

University students — compulsory labour service: Rector of Louvain Univ. arrested for resisting, JULY 16, 3e (and 3c, 3*); imprisoned, AUG. 6, 3e (4*); professors arrested at Ghent Univ., 6, 3e (4*)

Executions, JULY 15, 3e (4*); 29, 3d; AUG. 3, 3e (4*); SEPT. 1, 3e (4*)

Finance :—

Currency, international—stabilization: agreement with Netherlands, SEPT. 24, 3e (3*)

Income-tax — collection system: correspondence, JULY 13, 5e

Food supplies — coupons seized by patriots, AUG. 27, 3d (4*); SEPT. 7, 3d (4*)

France, relations with — discussed, JULY 28, 3c

French Committee of National Liberation — recognition: see under FRANCE: Resistance to Axis Powers

Representatives: in Algiers: see VICHENET, Count R. de; to Belgian Government: see DEJEAN, M. Maurice

German cruelties :—

Punishment: see under AXIS POWERS: Occupied territories: Cruelties: Punishment

German forces in — attacks on: hostages to be shot, JULY 26, 3e (4*); hostages executed, 29, 3d; German military trains derailed: see under *Railways: Sabotage*, below

German propaganda — Brussels shop windows requisitioned for exhibition of posters: patriots smash windows, AUG. 24, 3e (4*)

Great Britain, relations with — Ambassador in London: see CARTIER DE MARCHIENNE, Baron E. de

Labour :—

Germany, workers for: see under GERMANY

Railway workers — M. Delfosse: broadcast appeal to: see under *Railways: Sabotage*, below

BELGIUM (continued):—

Liège—bronze bull requisitioned, AUG. 7, 3d (3*)

Medals — Maritime Medal, JULY 22, 4e

Military Governor: see FALKENHAUSEN Gen. Von

Ministry (in London)—entry into Belgium on liberation: discussed, AUG. 18, 4e

Namur — church bells removed by Germans, AUG. 23, 3e

Bishop: see CHARRUE, Mgr. A.

National Day — celebrations in Britain, JULY 19, 6e; 20, 6f; 22, 4e; Gen. Smuts (message), 22, 4e

Navy: see under *Defence forces*, above
Netherlands, relations with—financial agreement: see under *Finance: Currency, international*, above

Ostend—arrests, JULY 27, 3d (4*)

Parliament — members in Belgium protest against deportation of workers, JULY 31, 3e

Poland, relations with — Minister to Belgium: see GLASER, Prof. S. A.

Police—Germans open school for Rexists, JULY 8, 3d (4*)

Postage stamps — excessive postage on letters: German decree, AUG. 9, 3c (4*)

Railways:—

Sabotage — Mons station signal-box destroyed, JULY 30, 3d (4*); M. Delfosse: broadcast appeal to workers, AUG. 11, 3c (4e, 4*); Marloie signal-box destroyed, SEPT. 7, 3b (4*); German military train derailed in Louvain district, 21, 3a (3*); trainloads of German forces derailed: Belgian hostages to travel in each train, 30, 3e (4*)

Resistance to Germany — German repressive measures, JULY 27, 3d (4c, 4*); secret patriot organization: Germans arrest members in Antwerp, AUG. 13, 4e (4*)

Sabotage: see under *Sabotage*, below

University students' compulsory labour: see under *Education: University students*, above

Rexists — police school: see under *Police*, above

Sabotage — damage to telegraph and telephone systems, JULY 6, 3e (4*); Jemeppe-sur-Meuse town hall doors blown in, 13, 3e; lock-gate damaged on canal between Lessines and Rebaix, AUG. 6, 3c; M. Delfosse: broadcast to Nation, 11, 3c (4e, 4*); Maffles electricity station and pumping plant destroyed, 28, 3e (3*)

Railways on: see under *Railways*, above

Steenockerzeel chateau — removal of roof ordered by Germans, JULY 6, 3a

BELL, Mrs. E. M.—on Indian Army (l.), JULY 20, 5e

BELL, Mr. E. P.—death, SEPT. 25, 4c (4e, 1*); 27, 6e

BELL, Pilot Off. F. G.—death on active service, AUG. 17, 6e

BELL, Rt. Rev. G. K. A.—on insemination (s.P.), JULY 29, 8a; on refugees question (s.P.), 29, 8a; on Rev. Dr. W. Paton (l.), AUG. 26, 8b; on Europe: food supplies (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7b

BELL, Mr. H.—will, AUG. 4, 7e

BELL, Flt. Lt. P. H.—death on active service, JULY 13, 6d

BELLAMY, Mr. A. V.—on air raid wardens (l.), AUG. 25, 7c

BELLENGER, Mr. F. J.—on cartels (s.P.), JULY 7, 8b; on pensions (s.P.), 21, 8d; on war damage payments (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8e

BELLIS, Flt. Lt. G. W.—death on active service, SEPT. 29, 7d

BELLOTTI, Mr. G. (Gibraltar)—Gibraltar centre conditions: relations with Ministry of Health discussed, JULY 27, 2a

BELOE, Maj. R. G.—marriage, JULY 14, 7b

BELSERI Chardwar Tea Estates, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 20, 9b; SEPT. 15, 9b

BELTRÁN, Señor don P.—luncheon in honour, SEPT. 17, 7b

BELYAEV, Major-Gen. (Russia) — reads Marshal Stalin's message at Washington war bond exhibition, SEPT. 23, 3e

BENESH, Dr. E.: see CZECHOSLOVAKIA: President

BENESH, Dr. Vaclav (Czechoslovakia)—appeal for establishment of United Nations Commission, JULY 27, 2c

BENEVIDES, Marshal O. (Peru)—attends Argentine Army and Navy dinner, JULY 8, 3d (4*)

BENGAL: see under INDIA

BENGAL Coal Co.—(R.), JULY 9, 9e

BENGAL United Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 7, 7b

BENGOUGH, Lt.-Col. C. N. F.—missing, AUG. 20, 3e (and 4g, 4*)

BENGURION, Mr. D. (Palestine)—on subversive activities; Palestinian policy (s.), SEPT. 3, 3d (4*); on alleged complicity of Jewish Agency in smuggling of arms and ammunition (s.), 28, 3d

BENIANS, Mr. E. A.—on university facilities for visiting forces (l.), AUG. 5, 5e

BENN, Lady—on juvenile courts (l.), JULY 26, 5d; 29, 5d

BENN Bros., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 21, 9f; (R.), 30, 9b; Board change, AUG. 10, 7d

BENNETT, Lord — sends message on American Independence Day, JULY 5, 3d (4c, 4*); attends presentation of Canadian A.F. ensign to Holborn Borough, 27, 2c

on international trade (s.), JULY 24, 2d; on Empire air transport (s.), 29, 2c (4*); on merchant navy comforts (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8a; on foreign policy of British Empire (s.), SEPT. 10, 2d; on Navy League (s.), 28, 2d

BENNETT, Mr. M.—on young miners (l.), JULY 12, 5f

BENNETT, Mr. M. G.—on railways: fuel economy (l.), SEPT. 30, 2c

BENNETT, Sir N.—on dentists (l.), AUG. 24, 2e

BENNETT, Sqdn. Ldr. P. E.—death on active service, JULY 2, 7e

BENNETT, Mr. S.—candidate in Peterborough by-election, SEPT. 20, 2a

- BENNETT (James) and Co. (Warrington), Ltd.—(R.), JULY 22, 9b
- BENNIS Combustion, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 20, 7c; (R.), SEPT. 1, 9c; (M.), 9, 9g
- BENNITT, A./Flt. Lt. N. A.—presumed death on active service, AUG. 25, 8a
- BENSON, Group Capt. C. E.—Regional Military Administrator in Sicily, JULY 30, 4g
- BENSON, Mr. G.—on avoidance of taxation (s.P.), JULY 8, 8d
- BENSON, Maj. and Mrs. H. A.—twin son and daughter christened, SEPT. 22, 8b
- BENSON, Mrs. R.—memorial service, SEPT. 16, 7b
- BENSON, Brig. R. H. R.—will, AUG. 19, 7c
- BENSON (J. W.), Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 30, 9b
- BENSTEAD, Mr. J.—on state control of transport (s.), JULY 7, 8d; on youth training for citizenship (s.), SEPT. 8, 8d; member of T.U.C. Council, 10, 8c
- BENSUSAN, Mr. S. L.—on "This also shall pass" (l.), AUG. 2, 5e
- BENT and Son, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 10, 9b
- BENT'S Brewery Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 29, 9b
- BENTHALL, Sir E.—on food supplies for Bengal (s.), AUG. 12, 3e (4*); 20, 3d
- BENZOL and By-Products, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 6, 9b
- BERCHTESGADEN: see under GERMANY
- BERDOE-WILKINSON, Capt. M. A.—death on active service, SEPT. 2, 7d; 3, 7d
- BERDYAEV, Nicolas (Russia)—residing at Clamart, AUG. 5, 3c
- BERENSON, Dr. D. B.—Serena medal, JULY 19, 2c
- BERG, Hr. H. C. (Norway)—in temporary charge of Stockholm Legation, SEPT. 27, 3d; 28, 3c (4*)
- BERGAMINI, Senator A. (Italy)—editor of *Giornale d'Italia*, JULY 27, 4b; re-instated, AUG. 2, 4b (1*)
- BERGAN, Mr. W. C.—resignation, AUG. 7, 7d
- BERGER, S.—police court charge, SEPT. 24, 2d (4*)
- BERGERET, Gen. (France)—relieved of air force command in West Africa, JULY 8, 3d
- BERGOLO, Countess di (Italy) — in Switzerland, SEPT. 13, 3b
- BERKELEY, Sir C.—on midwives (s.), JULY 6, 2d
- BERKELEY, Capt. E. C.—will, SEPT. 7, 6c
- BERKELEY, Mr. L.—symphony performed, JULY 9, 2e; music compositions: discussed, 30, 6c
- BERKER, M. Shevki (Turkey)—Minister in Vichy, JULY 8, 3e (4e, 1*); 9, 3e (4*)
- BERKSHIRE Cadet Corps — King and Queen visit camp, AUG. 3, 4f
- BERKSHIRE Downs—corn growing (photo.), JULY 21, 6
- BERLE, Mr. A. A. (U.S.A.)—letter to Mr. M. B. Schnapper on policy towards administration of occupied territories, AUG. 30, 3d; on allied policy towards Russia: letter to Mr. C. Davila, SEPT. 20, 3a; 21, 3d (4*); on constitutionalism; relations with Russia (s.), 28, 4d; 29, 3c (4*)
- BERLIN: see under GERMANY
- BERLING, Maj.-Gen. S. (Poland)—Russian promotion, AUG. 12, 4b
- BERNARD, Lt.-Col. (U.S.A.) — (photo.), AUG. 17, 8
- BERNAYS, Mr. R. H.—on civil defence: regional system (s.P.), JULY 1, 8c; on war-time manners (l.), SEPT. 21, 5f
- BERNHARD, Prince: see under NETHERLANDS
- BERNI, Señor A. (Argentina)—Government measures against work as artist, SEPT. 27, 3c (4d, 4*)
- BERRIMAN, Mr. A. E.—on industry after the war (l.), JULY 7, 5e
- BERRY, A./Sqdn. Ldr. A. E.—presumed death on active service, AUG. 21, 8a
- BERRY, Mr. C. L.—on choral services in cathedrals (l.), JULY 28, 5g
- BERRY, Mrs. G.—will, SEPT. 2, 7c
- BERRY, Mr. L.—candidate in Buckingham by-election, JULY 26, 2e; returned unopposed, AUG. 5, 2b (4e, 4*); takes seat, 6, 8e
- BERRY, Mr. W. H.—on water economy (s.), SEPT. 28, 7f (4*)
- BERRY Wiggins and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 10, 7g
- BERRY'S Electric Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 20, 9b
- BERTENSHAW, Mr. E. S.—commissioner of Customs, JULY 23, 4f (4*)
- BERTIE, Miss M. L.—marriage, SEPT. 6, 6b
- BERZIKOV, Maj.-Gen. A. V. (Russia)—death, JULY 10, 4b
- BESPOKE Tailors' Guild—on coupons and suits (l.), AUG. 17, 5e; Mr. C. Greger-son (s.), 18, 2d
- BEST, Mr. R. H. (U.S.A.)—indicted for treason, JULY 27, 4f
- BEST, Dr. W. (Germany)—interview with King Christian discussed, AUG. 24, 5g; returns from Berlin with ultimatum to Danish Government, 30, 4f; reported dismissal, SEPT. 1, 4c; discussions with Danish Department Chiefs and members of Government; asks Prime Minister to form new Government, 3, 4f on Danish Prime Minister's offer to resign (s.), AUG. 18, 3c; 19, 3e (4*); on political situation in Denmark (s.), SEPT. 9, 3c (3*)
- BESTWOOD Coal and Iron Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 28, 8g
- BETHLEHEM Steel Co.—(D.), JULY 31, 9e
- BETHLEN, Count (Hungary) — reported peace advances to Allied Powers, JULY 16, 3e
- BÉTHOUARD, Gen. (France)—C.B., JULY 7, 3d (and 3d, 1*)
- BETTENCOURT, Commander O. de (Portugal)—discussions with Major Moniz and Ministers of Interior and Public Works, AUG. 2, 4d; on defending Portugal (s.), SEPT. 20, 3c (4*)
- BETTENSON, Rev. R.—on special Sundays (l.), SEPT. 15, 5d
- BETTING:—
Football pools — Football League: announcement, SEPT. 6, 2d
Leading article ("Somebody bet on de Bay"), SEPT. 30, 5d
- BEURLING, Flying Off. G. (Canada)—exploits, SEPT. 25, 4e
- BEVAN, Mr. A.:—
Africa, North — allied policy (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8d
Allied *communiqués*—use of "Allied forces" (s.P.), JULY 21, 8b
Coalmining—boy labour (s.P.), JULY 23, 8c; 30, 8d
Electoral redistribution (s.P.), JULY 23, 8b

BEVAN, Mr. A. (continued) :—

Emergency Powers Defence Orders (s.P.), JULY 16, 8*d*

Giraud, Gen. (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8*d*; speech criticized by Mr. Hogg, 4, 8*e*; 5, 2*d* (4*)

Italian operations (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8*g*

Italy—Allied policy towards (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8*d*; SEPT. 23, 8*g*

Milan, allied air attacks on (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8*g*

National unity (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8*g*

Occupied territories — allied administration (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8*d*

The Times (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8*d*

War situation — suggested debate (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*c*; 28, 8*b*

Workmen's compensation (s.P.), JULY 29, 8*c*

BEVERIDGE, Sir W.—returns from Canada and United States, JULY 16, 7*b*; plans, 17, 4*g* (1*); opens youth centre at Woodstock, SEPT. 17, 2*d*

Beveridge report (s.), JULY 22, 8*c*; 29, 2*a* (and 2*a*, *b*, 4*); 30, 2*d*; (s.), SEPT. 20, 2*c*; 23, 2*e* (and 4*)

Health insurance (s.), SEPT. 20, 2*c*

Industrial organization inquiry: see under TRADE: Industries: Organization

Infantile mortality (l.), SEPT. 24, 5*e*

Insurance, industrial (s.), SEPT. 23, 2*e*

International relations (s.), JULY 21, 2*a*

Pensions (s.), SEPT. 23, 2*e*

Social security (s., s.P.), JULY 22, 8*c* (4*e*, 4*)

Unemployment (s.), JULY 21, 2*a*; 24, 2*e*

Unemployment benefit (s.), SEPT. 23, 2*e* (and 4*)

United States—war effort (s.), JULY 19, 2*d*; visit to: impressions (s.), 21, 2*a*

Want, abolition of (s.), JULY 30, 2*d*

Youth—future (s.), SEPT. 17, 2*d*

BEVERIDGE report: see under RECONSTRUCTION: Social

BEVIN, Mr. E. :—

Absenteeism (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 5*g*

Aggression (s.), SEPT. 8, 8*c*

Aircraft factories—labour wastage (s.P.), SEPT. 25, 8*f*

Allied victory (s.), AUG. 3, 2*a*

Atlantic Charter (s.), JULY 6, 2*d*

Beveridge report (s.), AUG. 3, 2*a*

Civil Service staffs (s.P.), SEPT. 25, 8*f*

Coalmining labour — conscription of youth (s.), JULY 21, 2*c*; to receive deputation, 24, 4*f*; call for volunteers (broadcast), SEPT. 6, 2*b* (and 4*); man-power (s.P.), 24, 5*g*, 8*a*; volunteers (s.P.), 24, 8*b*

Constantine, Mr. (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8*b*

Cotton trade—registration of women (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8*a*

Defence forces — reinstatement of volunteers (s.), SEPT. 8, 8*c*

Demobilization (s.), AUG. 3, 2*a*; 8, 8*c*

Democracy (s.), JULY 6, 2*d*

Dock workers — guaranteed week, (s.), SEPT. 6, 2*b*

Germany — post-war treatment (s.), JULY 6, 2*d*; Nazi régime (s.), AUG. 3, 2*a*

Holidays—4 weeks, with pay (s.), JULY 23, 2*c* (4*)

BEVIN, Mr. E. (continued) :—

Hospitals—domestic help (s.P.), JULY 30, 8*c*; SEPT. 24, 8*a*

Household supplies (s.), SEPT. 8, 8*c*

Indian technical trainees in Britain (s.), JULY 12, 2*a*

International relations — United States cooperation (s.), JULY 6, 2*d*

Labour—Guaranteed week (s.), SEPT. 8, 8*c*

Leaving employment Order (s.), AUG. 17, 2*a*

Man-power (s.), AUG. 3, 2*a*; 8, 8*c*; (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 5*f*; (s.), 29, 8*a*

Merchant Navy Hotel—opens, JULY 29, 2*c* (and 2*e*, 4*)

Midwives—shortage (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8*a*

Military situation (s.), SEPT. 8, 8*c*

National Society of Children's Nurses—message, SEPT. 24, 2*e*

Nurses—shortage (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8*a*

Officers' wives — calling-up (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8*b*

Omnibus workers (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8*a*

Rationing — continuation (s.), AUG. 3, 2*a*

Rest Breaks Hostel in North-west area—opens, JULY 24, 6*a*

Russia—war effort (s.), SEPT. 8, 8*c*

School leaving age (s.), SEPT. 8, 8*c*

Social security (s.), JULY 6, 2*d*

Strikes, unofficial (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8*c*; 25, 2*e*, 8*e*

Theatres (s.), JULY 16, 2*c* (and 4*)

Trade—export (s.), AUG. 3, 2*a*; industries: self government (s.), SEPT. 8, 8*c*

Trade unions (s.P.), SEPT. 25, 8*e*

Trades Union Congress, speech at, SEPT. 8, 8*c*

United States :—

Labour—gifts to British war workers (s.), JULY 7, 2*b*

Relations with (s.), JULY 6, 2*d*

War—prevention of third world (s.), JULY 6, 2*d*

Women—registration up to 50 years (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 5*g*; 25, 8*e*

Women's war effort (s.), JULY 7, 2*b*; SEPT. 29, 8*a* (and 4*)

Youths—direction to aircraft factories (s.P.), SEPT. 25, 8*f*

BEWICK, Section Officer M. A.—marriage, JULY 21, 7*c*

BEWLAY, Mr. H.—will, JULY 19, 6*f*

BEWLEY, Mr. T. K.—will, SEPT. 13, 6*e*

BEXLEY—Hall Place: contents sold, AUG. 10, 6*f*; 11, 7*c*; 13, 6*d*; 14, 6*b*; 18, 2*d*; 20, 6*e*

BEYEN, Dr. J. W.—on international monetary system (s.), JULY 15, 8*e*

BEYER, Peacock and Co., Ltd.—(M.), JULY 2, 8*f*

BEZZANT, Canon J. S.—on church parades (l.), AUG. 25, 5*f*, *g*

BHOSE, Subhas Chandra (India): see BOSE, Subhas Chandra

BHUBRIGHAT Tea Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 16, 9*e*

BIAGI, Signor B. (Italy)—possessions under investigation, SEPT. 3, 4*c*

BIANCHI, Señor Don M. (Chile)—garden party, JULY 21, 7*b*; entertains Latin-American journalists, SEPT. 8, 7*b*; luncheon party, 15, 7*b*; dinner party, 24, 7*b*

- BIANCHI, Señor Don M. (Chile) (continued):—
on relations with Great Britain (s.), JULY 1, 2e; on common language (s.), AUG. 27, 3e
- BIBBY, Mrs. D. D.—on nursing (l.), SEPT. 22, 5e
- BIBIANI (1927), Ltd.—(D.), JULY 17, 9e
- BIBLE:—
Anglo-Saxon people, meaning to — inter-denominational meeting: announced, SEPT. 23, 7c
Hebrew — publication by Hebrew University Press Association, Jerusalem, announced, JULY 15, 3c (4*)
- BICHARD, Mr. W. A. (Southern Rhodesia) —retirement, JULY 13, 3e
- BICKERTON, Wing Cdr. F. H. and Lady—infant daughter christened, JULY 29, 7c
- BIDDLE, Mr. A. J. D. (U.S.A.) — attends French National Day celebrations in London, JULY 15, 2e; presents plaque from Philadelphia Sales Managers to British, SEPT. 16, 9f
- BIDDLE, Mr. F. (U.S.A.)—ruling on anti-strike Act, AUG. 2, 4e (1*); anniversary of German invasion of Poland (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 3c (4*); to entertain Sir D. Somervell, 7, 3d (4g, 1*)
- BIDDULPH, Col. W. H.—on Maj. J. W. Nicholas (l.), AUG. 12, 9g
- BIDWELL, Mr. H. T. W.—appointment, AUG. 18, 9b
- BIECKERT'S Brewery Investment Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 7, 9d; (R.), 17, 9e
- BIGAMY—trials: statistics, JULY 21, 8e (and 4*)
- BIGGAR, Mr. J. M.—death, AUG. 9, 6e; 21, 8b (4*)
- BIGGAR, Col. W. M. (Canada)—at Canadian and United States Joint Board of Defence meeting, JULY 7, 3c (4*)
- BIGGINI, Signor C. (Italy) — Minister for Education in new Fascist Government SEPT. 24, 3e (4g, 4*)
- BIGGS, Mr. E. J.—appointment, AUG. 25, 9d
- BIGLAND, Mr. E.—will, SEPT. 18, 6d
- BIGLAND, Miss F.—gift for planting "Dunkirk" forest, JULY 31, 8d
- BIGNELLS Ltd.—(D.), JULY 14, 9e
- BIGWOOD, Sir C.—on juvenile courts (s.), AUG. 19, 2d; (l.), SEPT. 10, 5e
- BIHAR: see under INDIA
- BILBAO, Don E. (Spain)—on civil war (s.), JULY 17, 3c
- BILBERRIES: see under FOOD: Whinberries
- BILL, Mr. C. (U.S.A.)—Chairman of Red Cross Conf., SEPT. 17, 3c
- BILLS of lading: see under SHIPPING: Great Britain
- BINGHAM, Maj. and Mrs. J. E.—infant son christened, SEPT. 8, 7b
- BINGLEY, Lord—on food conference (s.P.), JULY 7, 8a
- BIRANCATI, Signor D. (Sicily)—interrogation by Allies (photo.), AUG. 31, 8
- BIRBECK, Flt. Lt. G. L.—death on active service, SEPT. 3, 7d
- BIRCH, Mr. D.—on art in illness (l.), AUG. 24, 5d
- BIRCH, Mr. W. H.—on London Transport (l.), JULY 5, 5e
- BIRCH, Mr. W. R.—appointment, JULY 19, 7f
- BIRCHENOUGH, Very Rev. G.—on choral services in Ripon Cathedral (l.), SEPT. 13, 5g
- BIRD, Mr. E. E.—appointment, JULY 14, 2e (4*); 21, 2e
- BIRDS—articles, JULY 1, 6f; 8, 6f; 14, 6f; 22, 7c; 29, 6e; AUG. 3, 6c; 5, 6c; 10, 6f; 17, 6c; 19, 6c; 26, 6f; SEPT. 2, 6a; 16, 7e; 25, 6e
- BIRDWOOD, Field-Marshal Lord — message on American Independence Day, JULY 5, 3d (4c, 4*); luncheon in honour, AUG. 13, 7b
- BIRKBECK, Lt.-Col. A. S.—death on active service, AUG. 12, 9f
- BIRKBECK College—Students' Union: service: arrangements, SEPT. 16, 7b
- BIRKETT, Pilot Off. J. E. W.—death on active service, JULY 14, 7e
- BIRKETT, Sir N.—on water and land rights (l.), SEPT. 13, 5e
- BIRLEY, Capt. O.—portrait of Capt. FitzRoy, SEPT. 21, 2d; (photo.), 21, 8
- BIRLEY, Capt. P. and Mrs.—infant son christened, JULY 12, 6c
- BIRLEY, Right Rev. T. H.—joint pastoral to East Africa, JULY 8, 3d (4*)
- BIRMID Industries, Ltd.—(M.), date, AUG. 25, 9d; (R.), SEPT. 25, 9c
- BIRMINGHAM:—
Fire Brigades: see under that title
Kent, Duchess of—visits, SEPT. 20, 6b
Lord Mayor designate, JULY 28, 6e (4c, 4*)
Planning — inner ring road, JULY 3, 2a (4*); 8, 2d
- BIRMINGHAM and District Investment Trust Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 16, 9e
- BIRMINGHAM University:—
Hon. degrees, JULY 5, 2b
United States forces — courses for: see UNITED STATES: Defence forces: United Kingdom, in: University facilities
- BIRNECK, Flt. Lt. J. L.—presumed death on active service, SEPT. 6, 6d
- BIROL, Gen. L. (Italy)—dismissal, JULY 22, 4c
- BIRTH-RATE: see under POPULATION
- BIRTHS:—
Maternal mortality: see under MATERNITY
Mortality—Mr. A. E. Brown (message) JULY 2, 7b
- BISCUITS: see under FOOD
- BISGOOD, Mrs. H. M.—will, AUG. 21, 7b
- BISHOP, Mr. F. P.—presides at Thirty Club luncheon, JULY 15, 8e
- BISHOP, Mr. H.—B.B.C. appointment, SEPT. 2, 4f
- BISHOP, Mr. H. T.—on cadet forces (l.), AUG. 26, 5e
- BISHOP'S Stortford — War memorial cottages suggested, AUG. 2, 2e
- BISMARCK, Prince — remark on common language of United States and Great Britain: Mr. Churchill (s.), SEPT. 7, 3d
- BISMARCK, Prince Otto von (Germany)—recalled from Rome, SEPT. 8, 4b
- BISSELL, Maj.-Gen. C. (U.S.A.)—on U.S. air attacks in Burma (s.), JULY 19, 3e; relinquishes command of U.S. Tenth Army Air Force; return to United States, AUG. 20, 3c
- BISSET, Mr. J. C.—on Mr. S. Eumorphopoulos (l.), SEPT. 16, 7e (4*)
- BISSETT, Rear-Adm. A. W. La T.—appointment, AUG. 28, 4e
- BJÖRNSSON, M. Sveinn: see ICELAND: Regent

- BLACK Watch**—awards for gallantry in Bengal Cyclone disaster, JULY 10, 2*f*; exploits in Tunisia, 12, 3*e* (4*)
- BLACKALL**, Miss E. M.—will, AUG. 16, 6*b*
- BLACKBERRIES**: see under **FOOD**
- BLACKBURN**, Maj. H.—photograph, JULY 31, 6
- BLACKBURN**, Wing Cdr. J.—D.S.O., SEPT. 30, 6*c*
- BLACKBURN**, Mr. T.—service with Tyne-mouth Police Force, AUG. 16, 2*d*
- BLACKBURN Aircraft, Ltd.**—(R.), SEPT. 20, 7*d*
- BLACKBURNE**, Very Rev. L. E.—on Stewart-Mackenzie of Seaforth (l.), SEPT. 28, 6*e*
- BLACKER**, Aircraftwoman E.—paintings noticed, JULY 24, 6*c*
- BLACKMORE**, Mr. R.—on building costs (l.), JULY 6, 5*e*
- BLACKPOOL** — civil servants hold up tramcars as protest against holiday-makers, JULY 10, 2*b*; beds requisitioned, AUG. 5, 2*c* (4*); holiday conditions described, 18, 2*c*
- BLACKSHAW**, Flt. Lt. H. J.—death on active service, JULY 15, 7*e*
- BLACKSTONE**, Mr. E.—will, JULY 9, 7*c*
- BLACKWATER Mines, Ltd.**—(D.), JULY 29, 9*b*; (R.), AUG. 6, 9*b*
- BLACKWELL Colliery Co., Ltd.** — (D.), JULY 6, 7*d*
- BLAENAVON Co., Ltd.** — appointment, JULY 15, 9*d*
- BLAGRAVE**, Mr. H.—marriage, JULY 30, 7*b*
- BLAIKLEY**, Mr. E.—on “shall” and “will” (l.), AUG. 20, 5*d*
- BLAISE Hamlet** — purchased by National Trust, SEPT. 1, 4*d*; (photo.), 1, 6
- BLAKE**, Sir E. and Lady—infant son christened, AUG. 13, 7*c*
- BLAKE**, Mrs. J. M.—will, SEPT. 22, 8*b*
- BLAKE**, Mr. P. R.—resigns directorships, JULY 8, 9*b*
- BLAKE CARN**, Mr. W. E.—on juvenile courts (l.), AUG. 23, 5*e*
- BLAKEMORE**, Mr. B.—will, AUG. 17, 6*c*
- BLAKEMORE**, Mr. F. J.—on registration of women (l.), AUG. 13, 5*e*
- BLAKENEY**, Mr. E. H.—on homecraft (l.), JULY 2, 2*e*
- BLAMEY**, Gen. Sir T. (Australia)—attends luncheon celebrating American Independence Day, JULY 3, 3*e* (4*d*, 4*); leads allied forces at Salamaua, AUG. 30, 4*e*
on War with Japan (s.), AUG. 31, 3*c* (4*g*, 4*); on allied landing at Lae (s.), SEPT. 7, 3*c* (4*); 14, 4*g* (4*); on New Guinea campaign (s.), 28, 4*c* (4*)
- BLANCH**, Mr. N. C.—directorship, AUG. 10, 7*d*
- BLANCKENSEE (S.), and Son, Ltd.**—(R.), JULY 12, 7*b*
- BLANC MANGE powder**: see under **FOOD**
- BLAND**, Mrs. — diamond necklace sold, SEPT. 30, 6*c*
- BLAND**, Mr. A. G. H.—M.B.E., JULY 21, 2*d* (3*e*, 4*)
- BLAND**, Lt. J. M.—death on active service, SEPT. 28, 6*e*
- BLAND**, Sir N.—on Netherlands House (s.), AUG. 25, 2*d*
- BLAND (John) and Co., Ltd.**—(D.), JULY 6, 7*d*; (R.), 10, 7*g*
- BLEACHERS' Assn.**—(R.), JULY 3, 9*b*
- BLEDISLOE**, Lord — on agriculture: phosphate fertilizers (s.P.), JULY 8, 8*a*; on agricultural land (s.P.), 8, 8*a*; on insemination (s.P.), 29, 8*a*; on Ministry of Food (l.), SEPT. 13, 5*e*
- BLEHR**, Hr. E. (Norway)—memorandum on German treatment of Norway, SEPT. 22, 3*b* (4*)
- BLENCOWE**, Mrs. H. M.—will, JULY 16, 6*a* (2*c*, 4*)
- BLIND** :—
Geranium Day—receipts, AUG. 19, 2*d*
Munition workers—article, JULY 13, 2*d*
War-blinded civilians — residential training centres: see **QUEEN Elizabeth Homes of Recovery**
Watches for: see under **CLOCKS and watches**
White sticks, use of—appeal, SEPT. 24, 2*e*
- BLIND**, Greater London Fund for the—garden party in aid: arrangements, AUG. 7, 6*b*
- BLISS**, Maj. H. J. W.—on 1914 Star (l.), JULY 2, 2*e*
- BLITZSTEIN**, Mr. M. (U.S.A.) — work performed, SEPT. 29, 6*c*; 30, 6*d* (4*)
- BLOOD**, Mr. Hilary: see **GAMBIA**: Governor
- BLOOD transfusion** :—
Army service: see under **ARMY**
Babies—“Rh.” factor: Mr. A. E. Brown (s.), JULY 10, 2*d*
Donors — correspondence, SEPT. 16, 8*c*
- BLOOM**, Mr. S. (U.S.A.)—Fulbright resolution on foreign policy, SEPT. 16, 4*e*; 17, 3*d* (4*); (s.), 21, 4*e*
- BLOOMSBURY** — University Precinct: L.C.C. plan, JULY 10, 5*g*
- BLUCHER**, Lt. C. N.—death on active service, JULY 8, 7*e*
- BLUNT**, Mr. A. P.—Red Cross Commissioner for China, SEPT. 7, 6*c*; 18, 6*a*
- BLUNT**, Mr. G.—on B.B.C. postscript (l.), SEPT. 25, 5*e*
- BLYTHE (William) and Co., Ltd.**—(D.), SEPT. 11, 7*b*
- BOAKE (A.), Roberts and Co., Ltd.** — (D.), AUG. 4, 9*b*
- BOARD**, Air Commodore A. G.—Deputy Lieutenant, JULY 12, 6*g*
- BOARD**, Sir V.—organizes exhibition of economy in war production, AUG. 6, 2*c*
- BOARDMAN**, Capt. T. A. W.—death on active service, JULY 28, 7*c*
- BOASE Spinning Co., Ltd.**—(R.), JULY 24, 7*e*; 26, 7*b*
- BODDINGTON**, Lt. R. E.—presumed death on active service, JULY 14, 7*e*
- BODDINGTON'S Breweries, Ltd.**—(D.), JULY 29, 9*b*
- BODDY**, Mr. J. L.—on use of taxi-cabs (l.), JULY 6, 6*g*
- BODINGTON**, Mr. W. E.—death, JULY 30, 6*f* (4*)
- BODINNAR**, Sir J.—on dehydrated foods; food stocks (s.), JULY 21, 8*e* (and 2*b*, 4*)
- BODKIN**, Mr. T.—on “shall” and “will” (l.), AUG. 18, 5*d*
- BODLEY**, Dr. A. L.—will, JULY 27, 6*f*
- BOHEMIA and Moravia**: see under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**
- BOHN Aluminium and Brass Corporation (U.S.)**—sabotage indictment: see under **UNITED States**: Aircraft: Production: Defective parts
- BOISE City**: see under **UNITED States**: Oklahoma

- BOISSON, M. Pierre (Vichy France)—retirement, SEPT. 14, 4e
- BOJLOFF, Dr. (Bulgaria)—Prime Minister; Finance Minister, SEPT. 15, 3c (4e, 4*); *The Times* Istanbul Correspondent's comments, 22, 3a
- BOLDERO, Dr. H. E. A.—appointment, SEPT. 14, 2g
- BOLDING (John) and Sons, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 29, 9b
- BOLITHO, Lt. M. L.—will, SEPT. 17, 7b
- BOLITHO, Mrs. W. E. T.—gift for Red Cross sale, AUG. 11, 6c; 12, 6d (4*)
- BOLIVAR Railway Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 14, 7b
- BOLIVIA :—
Brazil, relations with — Brazilian port facilities : see *Port facilities*, below
Chile, relations with—Chilean port facilities : see *Port facilities*, below
Great Britain, relations with—Minister at La Paz : see REES, Mr. T. I.
Ministry—resignation, AUG. 30, 3a; 31, 3c (4*)
Port facilities — Brazilian facilities inadequate; proposals for negotiations with Chile, AUG. 14, 4e; Argentina supports Chilean refusal, 16, 3a; 17, 3b (4*)
Tin : see under TIN
- BOLIVIAN and General Tin Trust, Ltd.—(M.), JULY 29, 9g
- BOLKESTEIN, Mr. G. (Netherlands)—on future of Netherlands; Mr. Churchill (s.), SEPT. 1, 7b
- BOLSOVER Colliery Co.—(D.), SEPT. 6, 7c
- BOLTON (Thomas) and Sons, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 14, 9e
- BOMBAY : see under INDIA
- BON Marche, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 24, 7e
- BOND, Mr. S. S.—will, SEPT. 29, 7b
- BOND, Mr. W. J.—will, SEPT. 11, 6b
- BONDFIELD, Miss M.—on Beveridge report (s.), AUG. 19, 2c (4*)
- BONE, Mr. C. T.—appointment, JULY 22, 9f
- BONES :—
Salvage—statistics, JULY 6, 2c
- BONHAM-CARTER, Lady — on family allowances: motherhood (s.), JULY 15, 2c (4*); on Beveridge report (s.), SEPT. 28, 2e
- BONHAM-CARTER, Gen. Sir C.—broadcasts message to Malta, SEPT. 9, 7e
- BONHAM-CARTER, Mrs. K. R.—will, AUG. 2, 6c
- BONIFACIO, Dr. K. (Yugoslavia)—protests against German bombing of Split, SEPT. 18, 4b (1*)
- BONNET, M. (France)—on insurrection in Corsica (s.), SEPT. 23, 3e
- BONNETT, Lt. S. C.—death on active service, AUG. 7, 6e
- BONNY, Mr. and Mrs. A.—diamond wedding, SEPT. 10, 2e (4*)
- BONTEIN, Lt. A. J.—death on active service, JULY 9, 7e
- BOOKER, Dr. C. W.—will, AUG. 28, 7a
- BOOKS :—
Breviary of Helthe (1547) — acquired by British Museum, AUG. 7, 2b
Children's — Library Assn. Carnegie medal, SEPT. 28, 2e
Defence forces, for : see under DEFENCE forces : Gifts for troops
Foreign periodicals—post-war allocation : correspondence, JULY 12, 5f; AUG. 20, 5e; 26, 8d

BOOKS (continued) :—

- Gallery of Fashion*—Victoria and Albert Museum acquire copy, AUG. 7, 2b
- National Recovery and Salvage Appeal : see under PAPER : Waste : Salvage : Books
- Parthenia* (1611)—replica published, AUG. 13, 6b
- Roman Missal — 16th century edition given to Red Cross, JULY 28, 7c
- Salvage from waste : see under PAPER : Waste, salvage of
- Russian — English translations : publishing agreement between Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga and Hutchinson and Co. (Publishers), Ltd. : luncheon, JULY 7, 7b
- Sales—Sotheby's, JULY 15, 6f; 16, 6a (4*); AUG. 2, 2b (4*)
- "Trent, History of the Council of"—found during book drive, JULY 1, 2c : correspondence, 13, 6f
- BOOKS reviewed and noticed :—
"Army, Achievement in Arming the," SEPT. 30, 2d
"Birth, Poverty and Wealth" (Titmus), SEPT. 29, 5f
"Brassey's Naval Annual," 1943, AUG. 7, 2d (and 2f, 4*)
"Building Societies' Year Book," AUG. 24, 7d
"Combined Operations"—corrections, AUG. 16, 2b
"Employment Policy and Organization of Industry after the War" (Nuffield College), JULY 1, 5f
"Insurance, Why and How of" (Simpson), SEPT. 9, 9a
"Jane's All the World's Aircraft," JULY 20, 2f (and 4*)
"Jane's Fighting Ships," JULY 12, 6d
Magazines and Reviews, JULY 3, 6b; AUG. 6, 6b; SEPT. 3, 6b
"Make-do and mend"—sales, SEPT. 17, 8c
"Music, A New History of" (Prunieres), SEPT. 10, 6b
"One World" (Willkie), JULY 22, 3c
"Public Health Services, Reform of the" (MacNalty), JULY 8, 2d (and 4*)
"Queen Mary's Book for India," JULY 22, 7c
"Savory's Insurance Annual," JULY 29, 9f
"Shipping World Year Book," JULY 24, 7b
"Statesman's Year Book," JULY 31, 2f
- BOON, Mrs. H.—100th birthday, AUG. 20, 2e
- BOOT, Sir H. L.—will, SEPT. 28, 6g
- BOOT (Henry) and Sons, Ltd. — (D.), postponed, SEPT. 9, 9b
- BOOTH, Charles—death, SEPT. 16, 2g (4*)
- BOOTH, Mr. G.—on San Paulo Railway (s.), (F.N.), JULY 1, 9a (4*)
- BOOTH, Mr. J. W.—on theft from cargoes (l.), JULY 3, 5e
- BOOTH (James) and Co. (1915), Ltd.—proposed change of name, AUG. 31, 7e
- BOOTHBY, Mr. R. J. G.—on Emergency Powers Defence Orders (s.P.), JULY 16, 8d; on agriculture (s.P.), 29, 8e; on document concerning Mr. Churchill's views on Gen. de Gaulle (s.P.), 22, 8b; on recognition of

BOOTHBY, Mr. R. J. G. (continued) :—

French Committee of National Liberation (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8e; on Imperial Conference (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8c

BOOTS and shoes :—

Boots — buying permits : concession to manufacturers, SEPT. 9, 2d; 10, 2d (4*)

Children's :—

Coupon values — correspondence, AUG. 19, 7e; Board of Trade (s.), 20, 7c

Leather to be released, SEPT. 22, 4g

Plimsolls — small stocks to be released, SEPT. 9, 2d; 10, 2d (4*)

Quality — head teachers' resolution, SEPT. 16, 2d

Supply—Mr. H. Dalton (s.), SEPT. 29, 8d

Coupon values—increase, AUG. 16, 2b
Industry — proposed National Board, AUG. 28, 2d

Labour : see under LABOUR

Raw materials — allocation : United States mission in London, SEPT. 29, 2d

Rubber :—

Far East, from—small quantities to be released, SEPT. 17, 8d

Industrial—coupon values, AUG. 28, 8g

Supplies—Mr. H. Dalton (s.), SEPT. 29, 8d

BOOTS Pure Drug Co., Ltd.—(R.) (F.N.), JULY 12, 7a; (M.), 22, 8g; (D.), AUG. 19, 9b

BORBHEEL Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 2, 9b

BORDER Regt.—exploits, SEPT. 17, 3d

BORDUBI Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 2, 9b

BOREISTINI, Mgr. — secretary received by Pope, JULY 27, 4d

BORELI Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 7, 9d

BORGE, Magnus (Norwegian)—gives food to prisoners of war : German sentence, AUG. 12, 3e (4*)

BORGHESE, Prince G. (Italy)—resignation, AUG. 23, 3b

BORHAT Tea Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 7, 7c

BORIS, King—see BULGARIA : King

BORJAN Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 7, 9d

BORLASE, Mr. W. H.—will, JULY 29, 7e

BORMANN, Herr (Germany)—attends discussions with Herr Hitler, AUG. 9, 4c

BORNEO, British :—

Europeans interned—list : Sir N. Malcolm (s.), JULY 7, 8g; names received, AUG. 11, 3e

Japanese economic development—Sir N. Malcolm (s.), JULY 7, 8g

BORNEO Co., Ltd.—(D.), passed, JULY 9, 9e; (R.), 31, 9b

BOROI Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 7, 9d

BOROKAI Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 9, 9e

BORON, Stefan—police court charge, JULY 3, 2b

BORTON, Air Vice-Marshal A. E.—on Mons Star (l.), JULY 16, 5e; on training for citizenship (l.), SEPT. 16, 5d

BOSANQUET, Mr. G. C.—Master of Cloth-workers' Company, AUG. 2, 2e

BOSANQUET, Capt. H. T. A.—at *Britannia* reunion (photo.), SEPT. 14, 8

BOSANQUET, Sir R.—retirement, SEPT. 6, 2e

BOSE, Subhas Chandra (India)—activities in Japan, JULY 5, 3e; 6, 3a (4*)

BOSSOM, Mr. A.—member of building industry mission to United States, JULY 23, 4e; in Washington, SEPT. 29, 3c; 30, 3c (4*)

on Building costs (s.P.), JULY 24, 2a

BOSTOCK Smith, Mr. E.—on ex-service men as shopkeepers (l.), SEPT. 1, 5g

BOSTON (Lincs)—American Pilgrimage service; presentation of flag to Boston (U.S.A.) Cathedral, JULY 19, 4g (3*)

BOSTON (U.S.A.) : see under UNITED STATES

BOTHWELL, Mr. T. J.—will, JULY 8, 7b

BOTTAI, Signor G. (Italy) — possessions under investigation, SEPT. 3, 4c

BOTTLES and jars — reclamation : see under LONDON Midland and Scottish Rly., Co.

BOTTO, Cdr. (Italy)—Under-Secretary for Air in new Fascist Government, SEPT. 24, 3e (4g, 4*)

BOTTOMLEY, Maj. G. W. R.—will, SEPT. 15, 8d

BOTTOMLEY, Ronald—death, AUG. 9, 2d (4*)

BOUCHER, Miss S.—on France's entry into war (l.), SEPT. 16, 8c

BOUKHARI, Nassouhi (Syria)—Minister for Defence and Education, AUG. 21, 3c

BOULDER Perseverance, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 25, 9b; (M.), SEPT. 2, 9f

BOULT, Lady—on care for mothers (l.), AUG. 26, 5g

BOULT, Miss J.—will, AUG. 4, 7e

BOULTING, Mr. A. F.—will, SEPT. 4, 6a

BOULTON, Mr. W.—audience of King; presents House of Commons address, JULY 22, 7b; SEPT. 25, 7b

BOULTON Paul Aircraft Ltd.—(D.), JULY 6, 7d; (R.), 19, 7c

BOURDILLON, Sir B.—member of Colonial Economic Advisory Committee, SEPT. 8, 3b

BOURNE, Lady—resigns vice-chairmanship of Conservative and Unionist Party Organization, JULY 27, 2c (4f, 4*)

BOURNE-WHEELER, Mr. J.—will, JULY 14, 7d

BOURNEMOUTH :—

Accident in sandpit, AUG. 10, 2c

Talbot Village — church extension scheme : booklet, AUG. 4, 2e; copy sent to King and Queen, 14, 2c

BOURNEMOUTH and Poole Electricity and Supply Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 9, 9b

BOUSEAT, Gen. (French N. Africa)—chief of staff for air, JULY 2, 4e (and 3*); member of National Defence Committee in N. Africa, AUG. 2, 3e (4c, 4*)

BOUSFIELD, Mr. W. R.—death, JULY 19, 6e; AUG. 3, 6f

BOWATER's Mersey Paper Mills, Ltd.—(D.), arrears payment : note, JULY 5, 7c

BOWATER's Newfoundland Pulp and Paper Mills, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 13, 9b

BOWATER's Paper Mills, Ltd.—(D.), arrears payment : note, JULY 5, 7c

BOWDEN, Sqdn. Ldr. B. E. R. — death on active service, AUG. 7, 6e

BOWEN, Flying Off. R. T.—death on active service, SEPT. 24, 7d

BOWER, Mr. C. H.—message to National Veterinary Medical Assn., SEPT. 30, 2e (4*)

BOWER, Mr. N.—on Trade Disputes Act (l.), SEPT. 2, 5e; on colour bar in hotel (s.P.), 23, 8b; on Mr. Constantine (s.P.), 24, 8b

- BOWER, Cdr. R. T.—on Short Bros., Ltd. (s.P.), JULY 8, 8*b*
- BOWER, Mr. W. L. N.—will, SEPT. 3, 7*c* (4*)
- BOWES, Lt. L.—death on active service, AUG. 7, 6*e*
- BOWES Lyon, Misses M. and W. G.—gift for Red Cross sale, AUG. 11, 6*c*; 12, 6*d* (4*)
- BOWHILL, Air Chief Marshal Sir F.—received by King, JULY 15, 7*b*
- BOWLERWELL, Mr. T. R.—M.B.E., JULY 21, 2*d* (3*e*, 4*)
- BOWLES, Dr. B. G.—prosecution, SEPT. 2, 2*c* (4*)
- BOWLES, Mr. F. G.—on political issue in Italy (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8*e*; 5, 2*e* (4*); on allied policy in Italy (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8*f*
- BOWLEY, Prof. A. L.—D.Litt., JULY 26, 6*c*
- BOWMAN, Dr. (U.S.A.) — visits Pres. Roosevelt, AUG. 11, 4*c*
- BOWMAN, Mr. J.—member of Scottish Amenity Committee, SEPT. 22, 7*d*
on Miners' bonus scheme (s.), JULY 20, 2*b* (4*); on State control of mines (s.), 21, 2*c* (4*)
- BOWMAN, T./A. Lt. Cdr. P. N.—death on active service, SEPT. 9, 7*d*
- BOWMAN, Mr. R. R. (Northern Ireland)—in London: conference with Mr. H. Morrison and Mr. E. Bevin, SEPT. 21, 2*c* (4*e*, 4*)
- BOWYER, Col. H. G.—Salvation Army appointment, SEPT. 18, 2*e*
- BOWYER, Flying Off. R. L. G.—death on active service, SEPT. 2, 7*d*
- BOXING :—
Amateur Boxing Assn. — London championships: arrangements, JULY 24, 8*b*
Army and R.A.F. amateur and professional contest — arrangements, AUG. 30, 2*g*
Army championships (Albert Hall)—arrangements, SEPT. 30, 8*b*
Championships :—
Heavyweight (British and Empire)—Freddie Mills v. Jack London: arrangements, JULY 2, 6*e*; 6, 2*d* (4*); 19, 2*e* (4*); 24, 8*b*; postponed, SEPT. 20, 2*e*
Duffy, Petty Off. B. v. Tarleton, N., JULY 12, 2*e*
Paterson, Jackie, v. Gus Foran, AUG. 13, 2*e*; v. Len Davies, SEPT. 28, 8*b*
Stalingrad Hospital — tournament in aid: amount raised, SEPT. 7, 7*g*
- BOY Scouts :—
Bracken, Mr. B.—reference in speech: apology to Lord Somers, AUG. 30, 3*b*
County Commissioners — conference, JULY 9, 7*b*
Cornwell decoration, AUG. 25, 2*c*
Education Advisory Panel — formed, SEPT. 15, 2*b*
- BOYD, Lt. G. R.—death on active service, SEPT. 6, 6*d*
- BOYD, Rt. Rev. R. McN.—consecrated Bishop of Killaloe, SEPT. 23, 7*c*
- BOYD Carpenter, Maj. J. A.—prospective candidate for Kingston-on-Thames, JULY 26, 2*e*
- BOYLE, A./Air Commodore D. A.—appointment, SEPT. 8, 2*d* (4*c*, 4*)
- BOYLE, Mr. W.—on Trade Disputes Act (s.), SEPT. 9, 8*c*
- BOYLE lectures—arrangements, SEPT. 16, 7*b*
- BOYS, Mr. V. E.—appointment, JULY 14, 9*d* (and 4*)
- BOYS' clubs—camp in North Wales: timber peeling (photo.), AUG. 2, 8
- BOYS' Clubs, National Assn. of—meeting, JULY 10, 2*b*
- BRABAZON, Lord — appointment, AUG. 6, 9*b*
on civil aviation (s.P.), JULY 14, 8*b*; on coal research (s.P.), 16, 8*a*; on insemination (s.P.), 29, 8*a*; on Mr. Churchill's air raid escape (l.), AUG. 25, 5*e*
- BRABNER, Cdr. R. A.—on shipping policy (s.P.), JULY 15, 8*d*
- BRACKEN, Mr. B.—exchanges telephotographic messages with Sir S. Ahmed, JULY 2, 3*e* (4*); at Quebec conference, AUG. 19, 4*d*; Press conference, 28, 4*e*; discussions with Mr. Churchill, SEPT. 4, 4*b*; at conferring of degree of Harvard University on Mr. Churchill, 7, 4*c*; member of inquiry committee on basic English, 8, 8*e*; returns to London, 20, 4*d*; health, 23, 4*c*
Allied Powers—unity (s.), AUG. 28, 4*e*
Boy Scouts—reference in speech: apology to Lord Somers, AUG. 30, 3*b*
British Broadcasting Corp.—constitution (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8*f*
France — National Committee of French Liberation (s.), AUG. 28, 4*e*
Gandhi, Mr. — imprisonment (s.), AUG. 28, 4*e*
Germany — Allied air attacks (s.), AUG. 28, 4*e*
Hess, Herr R. (s.), AUG. 28, 4*e*
India — constitutional issue (s.), AUG. 28, 4*e*
Italy—attitude to war (s.), AUG. 28, 4*d*; 28, 4*e*
Japan, war with (s.), AUG. 20, 4*e*; 28, 4*e*
La Marseillaise (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8*f*
Newspapers — censored: correspondence (s.P.), JULY 1, 8*b*
Press, foreign—abuses (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8*f*
Quebec conference (s.), AUG. 20, 4*e*; 28, 4*e*
Ribbentrop, Herr von (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8*f*
Russian front (s.), AUG. 28, 4*e*
- BRACKEN, Sir G.—on cadet forces (l.), SEPT. 4, 2*g*
- BRACKEN, Mr. J. (Canada)—leadership of Progressive Conservatives discussed, SEPT. 27, 5*f*; policy: Mr. M. King (s.), 29, 3*d*
- BRACKENBURY, Mrs. W. I.—will, JULY 17, 6*a*
- BRADBURY, Greatorex and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 8, 9*g*
- BRADDOCK, Mr. T.—presentation, JULY 22, 6*d* (4*)
- BRADFIELD, Dr. J. J. C. (Australia)—death, SEPT. 24, 7*c*
- BRADFORD, Mr. L.—death, JULY 10, 7*f*
- BRADFORD, Dr. S. C.—on roses (l.), JULY 30, 5*d*; AUG. 21, 7*e*

BRADFORD Clearing Bankers, Assn. of—
hon. secretary, AUG. 7, 7d
BRADFORD Dyers' Assn.—(D.), SEPT. 4, 7b
BRADFORD-ATKINSON, Maj. T. H. H.—
will, AUG. 16, 6b

BRADLEY, Mr. R. F.—on Germany's raw
material supplies (l.), SEPT. 16, 8c;
on international trade treaties (l.),
24, 5d

BRADLEY, Mr. T. G.—appointment, AUG.
23, 7b

BRADLEY'S (Chester), Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 31,
7c

BRADSHAW, Mr. N. R.—on public schools
(l.), JULY 13, 5e

BRADSHAW, S. M.—death, AUG. 16, 4e;
inquest, 20, 2e

BRADY, Mr. P. J.—will, AUG. 19, 7c

BRAGG, Mr. and Mrs. F.—diamond wed-
ding, AUG. 19, 2d

BRAHAM, Wing Cdr. J. R. D.—exploits,
SEPT. 29, 4d; 30, 4g

BRAIN, Miss E. (Australia)—99th birth-
day, JULY 30, 3d (4*)

BRAITHWAITE, Cdr. G.—on pensions (s.P.),
JULY 2, 8b; on sleeping conditions
(s.P.), 15, 8b

BRAITHWAITE, Mr. J. B.—appointment,
JULY 3, 9d

BRAITHWAITE and Co. Engineers, Ltd.—
(D.), SEPT. 9, 9b; (R.), 20, 7d; (M.),
28, 7f

BRALEY, Canon E. F.—on educational
reform (s.), SEPT. 17, 8a (4*)

BRAMLEY, Mr. T.—on second front (s.),
SEPT. 13, 2b (4*)

BRAMSHILL—protected by covenants with
National Trust, JULY 21, 2c

BRAMNAES, Hr. (Denmark)—in Finland;
at ceremony in Lahti, SEPT. 1, 4c

BRAND, Mr. H. G.—will, SEPT. 9, 7c

BRAND, Mr. R. H.—on United States
agricultural programme and food
supplies to allies (s.), JULY 28, 2a;
on monetary stabilization (s.), SEPT.
17, 3e; 18, 3g (4*)

BRANDER, Mr. J. P.—on backward popula-
tions (l.), JULY 1, 5e

BRANDIMARTE, Signor P. (Italy)—pos-
sessions under investigation, SEPT. 3, 4c

BRANDON-TRYE, Sqdn. Ldr. P.—death on
active service, JULY 22, 7e; AUG. 10, 6e

BRANDRAM Bros. and Co., Ltd.—(D.),
AUG. 17, 7b

BRANDRETH, Rev. F. W.—will, JULY 30, 7b

BRANSTON, Mr. C. A.—on feminine claim
for equality (l.), SEPT. 28, 5d

BRANYON, Marguerite Lawler (U.S.A.)—
divorce, JULY 7, 3e (3*)

BRASSEY, Mrs. A.—death, AUG. 4, 7d
Brassey's Naval Annual, AUG. 7, 2d (and
2f, 4*)

BRAUCHITSCH, Field-Marshal von (Ger-
many)—arrested; son arrested,
JULY 5, 4f

BRAY, Mrs. F. E.—will, JULY 9, 7c

BRAYSHAW, Mrs. W. M.—clerk of the
Society of Friends, AUG. 6, 7c

BRAZIL :—

Aircraft production — aero engines
to be made : contract with Fair-
child Engine Aeroplane Co.,
AUG. 25, 3d

Allied Powers, aid to—Mr. J. Caffery
(s.), AUG. 23, 3a; 24, 3d (4*)

BRAZIL (continued) :—

Argentina, relations with : see under
ARGENTINA

Army : see under *Defence forces*, below

Bolivia, relations with : see under

BOLIVIA

China, relations with—treaty signed,
AUG. 23, 3e

Coffee—shipments : statistics (F.N.),
AUG. 26, 9a

Defence forces :—

Army—strength : Senhor Dr. J. J.
M. de Aragao (s.), JULY 7, 2d

Expeditionary force — ready if
necessary : Senhor J. J. M. de

Aragao (s.), JULY 7, 2d;
Senhor E. Dutra (s.), AUG. 2,

4e; strength, 11, 3d; War
Minister to meet United States

Army Chief of Staff, 12, 4f
(4*); (3c, 3*); Washington

discussions, 20, 3d; Adm. J.
Ingram (s.), 21, 4f; Gen. Dutra

(s.), 26, 3d (4*); (s.), SEPT. 29,
3c (4*)

Navy :—

Construction — Senhor Dr. J. J.
M. de Aragao (s.), JULY 7, 2d

Operations : see under WAR
(Operations)

Strength—increase : Mr. J. Caffery
(s.), AUG. 23, 3a; 24, 3d (4*)

Finance — improved position (F.N.),
AUG. 26, 9a

External debt — service : revised
plan : Mr. S. Bole (s.), JULY

22, 10a; (F.N.), 22, 9a; Lord
Bessborough's statement (F.N.),

AUG. 4, 9a; correspondence,
14, 5d

Food :—

Meat—supplies to Allied Powers :
see under FOOD : Allied Powers :

Meat

France, relations with — recognition
of National Committee of French

Liberation : see under FRANCE :
Resistance to Axis Powers

Gold reserve — statistics (F.N.),
AUG. 26, 9a

Great Britain, relations with :—

Ambassador in London : see
ARAGAO, Senhor Dr. J. J. M.

de

Anglo-Brazilian Society in London

— Council : luncheon to mem-
bers, SEPT. 8, 7b

Chargé d'Affaires in London : see
ALENCAR, Senhor

Trade : see under *Trade*, below

Greece, relations with — Minister in
Brazil : see DIAMONTOPOULOS, M.

Christos

Independence Day — celebrations,
SEPT. 2, 4f (1*); message from

Pres. Roosevelt to Pres. Vargas,
8, 3e; 9, 3e (4*); address by

Pres. Vargas, 9, 4d (3*)

Meat : see under *Food*, above

Natal—importance as air base : Senhor
Dr. M. de Aragao (broadcast),

AUG. 23, 3b

Navy : see under *Defence forces*, above

Portugal, relations with — discussed,
SEPT. 8, 5f

BRAZIL (continued) :—

President (Dr. G. Vargas)—Press conference ; receives Mr. J. Caffery, AUG. 23, 3*a* ; 24, 3*d* (4*) ; message from Pres. Roosevelt, SEPT. 8, AUG. 9, 3*e* (4*) ; address on Independence Day, 9, 4*d* (3*)

on war effort ; economic agreements with United States (s.), AUG. 23, 3*a* ; 24, 3*d* (4*) ; on war effort (s.), SEPT. 9, 4*d* (3*)

Radiography—experiments : see under TUBERCULOSIS : X-ray tests

Railways :—

San Paulo—Mr. G. Booth (s., F.N.), JULY 1, 9*a* (4*) ; receipts, 17, 9*c*

Rubber : see under RUBBER

Sao Paulo — Archbishop : see AFFONSECA y Silva, Dr. G.

Spain, relations with—Spanish ships in Brazilian ports : detention : see SHIPPING : Spain : Brazilian ports in

Stamps : see under STAMPS

Subversive activities—wireless room discovered, AUG. 19, 3*c* ; 20, 3*e* (4*) ; death penalty demanded by public prosecutor for three Germans and two German-Brazilians, SEPT. 6, 3*c* (1*)

Telephoto service to United States : see under TELEPHOTOGRAPHY

Trade :—

Foreign—balance (F.N.), AUG. 26, 9*a*

Great Britain, with—discussed in British Parliament, JULY 28, 8*e*

Tuberculosis : see under TUBERCULOSIS

United States :—
Ambassador in Rio de Janeiro : see CAFFERY, Mr. J.

Telephoto service : see under TELEPHOTOGRAPHY

Vargas, Pres. (s.), AUG. 23, 3*a* ; 24, 3*d* (4*)

War, entry into—first anniversary, AUG. 23, 3*a* ; 24, 3*d* (4*) ; message from Mr. Eden to Dr. Aranha, 23, 3*b*

War effort :—

Aragao, Senhor Dr. J. J. M. de (s.), JULY 7, 2*d*

Vargas, Pres. (s.), AUG. 23, 3*a* ; 24, 3*d* (4*) ; (s.), SEPT. 9, 4*d* (3*)

BRAZILIAN Traction, Light and Power Co., Ltd.—(M.), JULY 2, 9*g* ; Earnings, 8, 9*e* ; (R.), (F.N.), 17, 9*a* ; Earnings, SEPT. 28, 7*b*

BREAD : see under FOOD

BREAKEY, Flt. Lt. A.—death on active service, JULY 24, 6*e*

BREBNER, Mr. J. H.—on defence forces overseas and news ; war correspondents (s.), JULY 2, 4*f*

BRECHIN, Bishop of : see MACKENZIE, Rt. Rev. K. D.

BREEDON and Cloud Hill Lime Works, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 11, 7*b*

BREMNER, Stoker J.—receives two-millionth gift from Merchant Navy Comforts Service, AUG. 19, 6*b* ; leading article, 19, 5*d*

BRENNAN, Mr. F. (Australia)—on National Ministry (s.), AUG. 7, 3*e* (4*)

BRENNER, J. G.—police court charge, AUG. 18, 2*e*

BRERETON, Maj.-Gen. (U.S.A.)—on U.S. Air Force's Middle East bombing offensive (s.), JULY 8, 4*g* ; appointment, SEPT. 16, 3*e* ; 17, 3*d* (4*)

BRESSEY, Sir C.—member of London University Court, JULY 20, 6*g*
on medical boards (l.), JULY 14, 5*g*

BRETT, Miss A. A.—will, AUG. 5, 7*c*

BRETT-JAMES, Lt. I.—death on active service, SEPT. 2, 7*d*

BREWER, Mrs. G. L. : see under MURDERS

BREWERY and Commercial Investment Trust, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 17, 9*e*

BREWING trade — repair and improvement costs : Col. O. P. Serocold (s.), AUG. 31, 7*g* ; (F.N.), 31, 7*a*

BREWSTER, Senator (U.S.A.)—tour abroad : plans, JULY 5, 4*e* ; in Britain, AUG. 2, 4*f* (4*b*, 4*) ; received by King, 4, 7*b* ; member of delegation to North Africa, 13, 4*e* ; visits Palestine and Cairo, 23, 3*e* ; in Australia, SEPT. 9, 3*d* (4*)

BRIANT, Mr. and Mrs. K.—infant son christened, AUG. 2, 6*b*

BRIBERY—prosecution, JULY 8, 2*d* ; SEPT. 2, 2*d*

BRIDGE, Lt.-Col. H.—death on active service, JULY 3, 7*d*

BRIDGE, Mr. K.—sails in merchant vessel, AUG. 19, 6*b* ; photo., 19, 6

BRIDGEMAN, Maj.-Gen. Lord — guest of Home Guard sergeants' mess, AUG. 2, 2*d*

on Home Guard (s.), JULY 29, 7*c*

BRIDGEN, Mr. C. W.—directorship, AUG. 6, 9*b*

BRIDGER, Mr. J.—resigns as stationmaster at Victoria, SEPT. 17, 2*d*

BRIDGER, Lt. J. S.—death on active service, JULY 24, 6*e*

BRIDGES, Lt.-Col. W.—funeral, JULY 23, 7*b*

BRIDIE, Mr. J.—“ Mr. Bolfry,” AUG. 4, 6*c* ; chairman of board of Glasgow citizens' theatre, SEPT. 10, 6*d* (4*)

BRIERCLIFFE, Sir R.—to visit Washington, JULY 19, 3*e* (4*)

BRIGGS, Col. J. E. (U.S.A.)—Legion of Merit, SEPT. 7, 3*c* (4*)

BRIGGS (Henry), Son and Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 12, 9*b* ; (M.), 20, 8*g*

BRIGGS (Henry), Son and Co. (Trust), Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 12, 9*b*

BRIGHTON—preservation of relics : Mr. D. L. Murray (s.), AUG. 2, 2*b*

BRIGHTON and District Wholesale Fruit, Flower and Potato Merchants' Assn., Ltd.—law case, JULY 22, 2*c*

BRIGHTSIDE Foundry and Engineering Co., Ltd.—appointment, JULY 21, 8*g* ; (D.), AUG. 25, 9*b* ; (R.), SEPT. 14, 7*b* ; Chairman's statement, 14, 7*f*

BRIMACOMBE, G. F.—police court charge, SEPT. 21, 2*d* (4*)

BRIMLEY, George—quotation, AUG. 11, 7*b*

BRINCKMAN, Lt.-Col. R. N. — marriage, JULY 13, 6*b*

BRINON, M. Ferdinand de (Vichy France)—discussions in Vienna ; returns to Paris, JULY 1, 4*c*

BRISBANE : see under AUSTRALIA

BRISCOE, Mrs. W. W.—on nursery schools (l.), AUG. 5, 5*e* ; (l.), SEPT. 3, 8*g*

BRISGYS, Bishop (Lithuania) — arrested, JULY 19, 3*e* (4*)

BRISTOL :—

- Diocese — Christian World Exhibition, SEPT. 2, 7c
 Dock basin—fencing : law case, JULY 3, 4f (3*)
 Freedom to be conferred, SEPT. 15, 2d (4g, 4*)
Great Britain — centenary : Lord Mayor's message to Falkland Islands, JULY 19, 3c (4*)
 Water supply — correspondence, SEPT. 29, 6a
 BRISTOL, East—electoral, AUG. 10, 4g
 BRISTOL Aeroplane Co., Ltd.—appointment, JULY 27, 8b ; 29, 2e (and 4*)
 BRISTOL Borough Labour Party — new party formed, AUG. 10, 4g
 BRISTOL Cathedral—resident canon, SEPT. 2, 7c
 BRISTOL Corporation—law case, JULY 3, 4f (4*)
 BRISTOL Greyhound Racing Association, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 27, 9b
 BRISTOL Tramways and Carriage Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 24, 7e
 BRISTOL University :—
 Land presented, AUG. 18, 2e
 United States Forces — courses for : see UNITED STATES : Defence forces : United Kingdom, in : University facilities
 BRITANNIC Assurance Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 6, 9b
 BRITISH Academy—meeting ; officers, JULY 19, 2c ; awards, 19, 2c
 BRITISH Aluminium Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 16, 9e
 BRITISH-AMERICAN Forces Dining Club : see under DEFENCE Forces : Clubs
 BRITISH-AMERICAN Tobacco Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 19, 9b
 BRITISH and Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.—appointment, AUG. 2, 7b
 BRITISH Broadcasting Corp. : see under BROADCASTING
 BRITISH Celanese Corp. — dividend payments (F.N.), SEPT. 22, 9a
 BRITISH Celilynd Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 28, 7b ; (R.), 29, 9b
 BRITISH Central Africa Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 3, 9b ; (M.), 17, 8g
 BRITISH Colonial and Foreign Holdings, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 17, 9e
 BRITISH Columbia : see under CANADA
 BRITISH Columbia Power Corp., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 1, 9c
 BRITISH Council :—
 Africa, West—newspaper editors in Britain as guests of : see under AFRICA, West : Press
 Government grant, JULY 15, 4g
 Greek art exhibition in Edinburgh, AUG. 25, 6c
 Indian airmen—reception for, JULY 3, 2a
 Luncheons, JULY 1, 7b ; SEPT. 28, 6b
 Malta—British architectural scholarship, JULY 13, 3e ; reception in London in honour of editor of *The Times of Malta*, SEPT. 16, 7e ; 17, 6f (4*)
 Polish exhibition touring British provinces, SEPT. 21, 6a
 Russia—British surgeons' visit to : see under MEDICAL services : Russia, delegation to

BRITISH Council (continued) :—

- Sweden—Dr. M. Sargent's music tour in : arrangements, SEPT. 11, 6b
 Turkey — exhibition of British books and photographs, AUG. 20, 3e
 BRITISH Electric Traction Co., Ltd.—appointments, JULY 16, 9d
 BRITISH Empire :—
 Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.), AUG. 10, 2e (and 4*)
 Atlantic Charter — application to : see under INTERNATIONAL relations
 Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.), SEPT. 4, 2d (and 4*)
 Australia, attitude towards : see under AUSTRALIA
 Canada, status in : see under CANADA
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 4a
 Colonies :—
 Administration :—
 Correspondence, JULY 3, 8d
 Reorganization — discussed in Parliament, JULY 14, 8c
 Thompson, Mr. J. J. D. (s.), AUG. 6, 7b
 America (North), supplies from — British Colonies Supply Mission : appointment, SEPT. 20, 3e
 Atlantic Charter — application to : see under INTERNATIONAL relations
 Civil aviation : see under AERONAUTICS
 Communications — special department set up at Colonial Office : Col. Stanley (s.P.), JULY 14, 8d
 Crown Agents—changes, JULY 8, 2e (4g, 4*)
 Development and Welfare Act : see under *Social Welfare*, below
 Economic development :—
 Advisory Committee—to be set up : Col. Stanley (s.P.), JULY 14, 8d ; appointed, SEPT. 8, 3b
 Parliament—discussed, JULY 14, 8d
 Stanley, Col. O. (s.P.), JULY 14, 8d ; (s.), AUG. 2, 2a
 Van Mook, Dr. H. J. (s.), JULY 6, 2e (4*)
 Education—Commission to be set up : Col. Stanley (s.P.), JULY 14, 8c ; terms of reference ; members, AUG. 14, 2b (4e, 4*)
 Food production — correspondence, SEPT. 18, 5e
 Industrial development : see *Economic development*, above
 Labour :—
 Administration — development, JULY 6, 2a ; Col. O. Stanley (s.P.), 14, 8c
 Conditions — White Paper : see *White Paper*, below
 Trade Unions — legislation ; statistics, JULY 6, 2a ; Col. O. Stanley (s.P.), 14, 8c
 White Paper—published, JULY 6, 2a (and 2d, 4*)
 Parliamentary Committee, joint, suggested — Col. Stanley (s.P.), JULY 14, 8e
 Policy :—
 Conservative and Unionist M.P.s —meeting, JULY 8, 2d

BRITISH Empire :—

Colonies :—

Policy (continued) :—

Hailey, Lord (s.), JULY 8, 2e
(and 4*)

Leading articles, JULY 14, 5c;
SEPT. 15, 5c

Parliament—discussed, JULY 14,
8c

Post-war : see under COLONIES

Racial discrimination in Britain—
discussed in Parliament, SEPT.
23, 8b; Mr. H. S. Morrison
(s.P.), 24, 8c

Social welfare — Development and
Welfare Act: Col. Stanley
(s.P.), JULY 14, 8c; statistics
of grants, AUG. 24, 3e (4*)

War effort : see *War effort*, below

Communications conference—Sir C.
Stuart to discuss findings, JULY
1, 3e

Council, Empire, suggested—Mr. J.
Curtin (s.), AUG. 16, 3b; 17, 3e
(4*); discussed, 25, 3b; leading
article, 25, 5c; Mr. J. Curtin
(s.), SEPT. 7, 3e; 8, 3d (4*);
Sir E. Page (s.), 8, 3d; S. African
and Australian attitude, 9, 3c
(and 4*); New Zealand attitude:
Mr. P. Fraser (s.), 11, 3b; dis-
cussed in Imperial Parliament,
23, 8c

Cripps, Sir S. (s.), AUG. 10, 2e

Defence forces in Britain — Empire
Societies' hospitality committee's
report, SEPT. 17, 7d

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), SEPT. 29, 8d

Eire, status in : see under EIRE

Grigg, Sir E. (s.P.), JULY 14, 8d

Knowledge of :—

Members of Parliament—lack of:
correspondence, JULY 29, 5e

Teaching in schools—correspond-
ence, JULY 5, 6d

Mandated territories — correspond-
ence, SEPT. 4, 5f

Medical research — article quoted
from *Lancet*, JULY 14, 2d (4*)

Menzies, Mr. (s.), AUG. 26, 3c; 27,
3a (4*)

Mineral resources — Empire Council
on Mining and Metallurgical
Institutions to make assessment:
Dr. W. Cullen (s.), JULY 10, 7b

Policy, post-war :—

Bennett, Lord (s.), SEPT. 10, 2d
Correspondence, AUG. 26, 5e;
30, 5e; 31, 6f; SEPT. 1, 5e;
2, 5e; 3, 5e; 7, 5e; 11, 5f;
14, 5e; 15, 5e; 21, 5e

Council, Empire, suggested : see
that title, above

Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 16, 3b;
17, 3e (4*); (s.), SEPT. 7, 3e;
8, 3d (4*)

Leading article, SEPT. 7, 5b

Prime Ministers meeting — Mr.
Churchill (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8c;
Mr. M. King (s.), 24, 3e (4*);
Canadian attitude, 24, 3e (4*)

Public works, development of — Mr.
Attlee (s.), JULY 22, 2b (and 4*)

Relations—Sir E. Page (s.), SEPT. 8, 3d

Rothschild, Mr. J. A. de (s.P.), JULY
14, 8d

BRITISH Empire (continued) :—

Social security plans — leading article,
AUG. 9, 5c

Trade—Capt. B. H. Peter (s.), SEPT.
18, 2g

United States, relations with—Mr. H.
Green (s.), JULY 13, 3d; Dr. H.
V. Evatt (s.), AUG. 3, 3d (4g, 4*);
Pres. Roosevelt (s.), 26, 4a (4*);
Mr. B. Claxton (s.), 30, 3c (4*);
Mrs. Roosevelt (s.), SEPT. 6, 3e
(4*); Mr. Churchill (s.), 7, 3c;
(s.P.), 22, 7b; Mr. L. Johnson
(s.), 23, 3d (4*)

United States bases in : see under
UNITED STATES : Defence

Unity :—

Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.), SEPT. 4, 2d
(and 4*)

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 4b

Evatt, Dr. (s.), JULY 8, 2b (4*)

Hoare, Sir S. (s.), SEPT. 21, 2a

Post-war : see *Policy*, *post-war*,
above

War, unpreparedness for—Dr. Evatt
(s.), JULY 8, 2b (4*)

War effort :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 4b

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), SEPT. 29, 8d

Leading articles, JULY 1, 5b; SEPT.
9, 5b

Stanley, Col. O. (s.), AUG. 2, 2a

BRITISH Empire, Order of—promotions
and appointments, JULY 3, 8d; 7, 2e;
9, 2d; 10, 2f; 14, 2e; 17, 2b; 21, 2d
(3e, 4*); 23, 8d; 31, 6e; AUG. 4, 6b;
6, 7c; 11, 7d; 14, 2g; 18, 7e; 28, 6e;
SEPT. 1, 6b; 7, 2e; 8, 7e (6c, 4*);
11, 6e; 15, 8e; 17, 7d; 18, 6b; 24, 6b;
25, 8f; 29, 2e

BRITISH Empire Medal—awards, JULY 3,
8d; 7, 2e; 9, 2d; 10, 2f; 14, 2e, 7b;
17, 2b; 21, 2d (3e, 4*); 28, 2d; 31,
6e; AUG. 4, 6b; 6, 7c; 11, 4g; 7d,
14, 2g; 18, 7e; 28, 6e; SEPT. 1, 6b;
7, 2e; 8, 7e (6c, 4*); 11, 6e; 15, 8e;
17, 7d; 18, 6b; 24, 6b; 25, 8f; 29,
2e;—Bar : awards, JULY 21, 2d (3e,
4*); SEPT. 29, 2e

BRITISH Empire Newspapers Overseas,
London Assn. of—luncheon, JULY 29,
2d (and 2c, 4*)

BRITISH Empire Trust Co., Ltd.—(M.),
JULY 5, 8a

BRITISH Gas Light Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT.
2, 9b

BRITISH Glues and Chemicals, Ltd.—(R.),
JULY 20, 7c

BRITISH Homophone Co., Ltd. — (D.),
AUG. 13, 9b; (R.), SEPT. 2, 9b; (M.),
10, 9f

BRITISH Industries and General Investment
Trust, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 17, 9e

BRITISH Insulated Cables, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT.
10, 9b

BRITISH Insurance Assn.—(M.), appoint-
ments, JULY 17, 9e; (F.N.), 17, 9a

BRITISH Investment Trust, Ltd. — (D.),
JULY 6, 7d; 7, 9d

BRITISH Legion :—

Armistice Day festival—to be revived,
SEPT. 16, 2d

Benevolent Committee — member,
AUG. 18, 2d; 19, 3c (4*)

Gift, AUG. 21, 2d

Luncheon, SEPT. 16, 2d

- BRITISH Legion (continued) :—**
 Metropolitan area South-Western District—parade, AUG. 16, 2c
 War charities (l.), AUG. 20, 5d
 Wavell, Lord—joins (message), AUG. 18, 2d; 19, 3c (4*)
- BRITISH Linen Bank (D.),** AUG. 18, 9b
- BRITISH Lion Film Corp., Ltd.—(R.),** JULY 21, 9f; (M.), 31, 10a
- BRITISH Monomarks, Ltd.—(R.),** AUG. 31, 7c
- BRITISH Motor Boat Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—on motor taxation (l.),** JULY 31, 5d
- BRITISH Museum—gifts,** JULY 22, 2d (and 2e, 4*); books: acquisitions, AUG. 7, 2b
- BRITISH North Borneo (Chartered) Co.—(M.),** JULY 7, 8g
- BRITISH Oak Insurance Co., Ltd.—assistant accident manager,** SEPT. 21, 7g
- BRITISH Oil and Cake Mills, Ltd.—(R.),** AUG. 26, 9b; SEPT. 1, 9c; (M.), 9, 9g
- BRITISH Overseas Airways Corp. :—**
 Aircraft — enemy attempts to attack fails, AUG. 11, 4e (4*)
 Chairman — tour of routes: see KNOLLYS, Lord
 Director-General — tour of routes: see CRITCHLEY, Brig.-Gen. A. C.
 Functions—discussed, in Parliament, JULY 14, 8e
 Idlewild airport — application for space at: see AERONAUTICS: Civil aviation: Airports: Idlewild
 Malta—nightly service during siege, AUG. 28, 4d
- BRITISH Oxygen Co., Ltd.—(D.),** SEPT. 8, 9b
- BRITISH Plaster Board, Ltd.—(D.),** JULY 1, 9b; (R.), 2, 9b; (F.N.), 2, 9a; 10, 7c; (M.), 21, 10a
- BRITISH Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.—(R.F.N.),** JULY 6, 7a; (M.), 17, 9f
- BRITISH Power and Light Corp., Ltd.—(D.),** AUG. 30, 7g
- BRITISH Rayophone, Ltd.—(D.),** JULY 10, 7g
- BRITISH Red Cross Society: see** RED CROSS Society, British
- BRITISH Restaurants: see under** FOOD: Meals
- BRITISH Ropes, Ltd.—(D.),** SEPT. 14, 7b
- BRITISH Shareholders Trust, Ltd.—(R.),** JULY 3, 9b; (M.), 15, 9g
- BRITISH Standards Institution — luncheon,** JULY 21, 8e (and 2e, 4*); (M.), 22, 10b
- BRITISH Steamship Investment Trust, Ltd.—(D.),** JULY 7, 9d; (R.), 17, 9e
- BRITISH Steel Construction (Birmingham), Ltd.—(D.),** AUG. 10, 7b
- BRITISH Sugar Corp., Ltd.—(D.),** JULY 21, 9f
- BRITISH Thermostat Co., Ltd.—(R.),** JULY 3, 9b
- BRITISH Tobacco Co. (Australia), Ltd.—** SEPT. 3, 9b
- BRITISH United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd.—(D.),** SEPT. 9, 9b
- BRITISH Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Co., Ltd.—(R.),** JULY 3, 9b; 13, 7e; (M.), 20, 8a
- BRITISH Wagon Co., Ltd.—(R.),** JULY 26, 7b
- BRITISH War Relief Society: see under** UNITED STATES: War
- BRITON Ferry Steel Co., Ltd.—(R.),** JULY 21, 9f; (M.), 31, 10b
- BRITAIN, Sir H.—on Basic English (s.),** SEPT. 16, 9f
- BRITTEN, Mr. B.—Scottish Ballad: first performance,** JULY 12, 8a; cantata performed, SEPT. 22, 2d
- BRIZI, Dr. A. (Italy)—Minister of Agriculture and Forestry,** JULY 27, 4b
- BROADBRIDGE, Sir G.—luncheon,** SEPT. 28, 2c
- BROADCAST Relay Service, Ltd.—(R.),** AUG. 13, 9b; (M.), 21, 9g
- BROADCASTING :—**
 Argentina—regulations, JULY 29, 3c
 British Broadcasting Corp. :—
 Canadian representative, SEPT. 28, 2e
 Constitution (P.Q.), JULY 28, 8b; discussed in Parliament, AUG. 6, 8f; correspondence, SEPT. 9, 5e
 Director General and Chief Executive Officer and deputy, SEPT. 2, 4f
 Editor-in-Chief, SEPT. 2, 4f
 Children's Hour—X-ray units presented, JULY 27, 2d
 E.N.S.A.—to cooperate: see under DEFENCE forces: Entertainments: E.N.S.A.
 English lessons to Europe, JULY 5, 2c
 Finland—broadcasts in German, Hungarian, Italian and French cancelled, AUG. 21, 4d; 23, 3d (4*)
 Hungary — British and Russian war reports to be announced, SEPT. 17, 3b (3*)
 India to—music talks announced, AUG. 4, 6d (4*)
 Italy to—messages after resignation of Signor Mussolini, JULY 26, 4b (1*)
 Japan, to—daily broadcasts announced, JULY 9, 4e
 Latin America, to — transmission hour to be doubled, SEPT. 11, 2a (and 2e, 4*)
 Licences—statistics, AUG. 30, 2d
 Listeners' lure—leading article, SEPT. 28, 5d
 Nursing profession, postscript on — correspondence, SEPT. 23, 5e; 25, 5e; 27, 5f
 R.A.F. commentaries — speakers (P.Q.), JULY 8, 8c
 Russia — Free German movement, JULY 24, 3e
 Secret stations — Army (Northern Command): staff officers' visit, AUG. 31, 2d
 United States forces in Britain, for—arrangements, JULY 3, 2g
 Vatican—normal, SEPT. 11, 4c (1*)
 V.A.D.'s postscript: see Nursing profession, above
- BROADHURST, Air Vice-Marshal H.—on allied air superiority in Sicily (s.),** AUG. 9, 4c; 10, 3c (4*)
- BROADLEY, Mrs. R. V.—on women of 45-50 years (l.),** AUG. 17, 2e
- BROCKET, Lord—on agriculture (s.P.),** JULY 8, 8a
- BROCKLEBANK, Sir T. A. L.—appointments,** JULY 29, 9f; AUG. 26, 9b; resignation, SEPT. 24, 9f
- BROCKLEBANK (Thos. and Jno.), Ltd. — board change,** AUG. 20, 9b

- BROCKLEHURST-WHISTON** Amalgamated, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 22, 9b
- BRODBECK, Dr. J.**—resignation, SEPT. 13, 7g
- BRODEUR, Rear Adm. V. G.** (Canada)—Commanding officer Pacific Coast, SEPT. 2, 3e
- BROKEN Hill Proprietary Co., Ltd.**—(R.), AUG. 5, 9b; appointments, SEPT. 18, 7d
- BROMFIELD, Mr. L.** (U.S.A.)—criticism of United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, SEPT. 25, 3e (and 3*)
- BROMLOW and Edwards, Ltd.**—(D.), SEPT. 18, 7b; (R.), 21, 7e
- BROMLEY, Miss I. M.**—on a Yorkshire Theatre (I.), AUG. 7, 6d
- BROMSGROVE** — Parish church harvest festival: arrangements, SEPT. 10, 6f
- BROOK, Mr. C. Austin**—on youth centre (I.), JULY 30, 5e
- BROOKE, Mrs. A.**—on olive oil (I.), AUG. 14, 6g
- BROOKE, Gen. Sir A.**—in Canada, AUG. 12, 4f; returns to London, SEPT. 3, 4d; received by King, 25, 7b
Photographs, AUG. 23, 8; SEPT. 20, 8
- BROOKE, Sir B.** (Northern Ireland)—exchanges messages with Brig.-Gen. E. W. Hill, JULY 5, 4f; meets Mr. H. Morrison, 9, 4d; 10, 2d (4*); entertained, 15, 7b, 8e; discussed, AUG. 6, 5f; in London, 26, 7c; 27, 6c (4*)
on Northern Ireland: war effort; Eire: neutrality; Irish partition (s.), JULY 15, 8e
- BROOKE, Mr. H.**—on allied nutrition organization (s.P.), JULY 1, 8b; on war-time finance (s.P.), 8, 8d; on education (s.P.), 30, 8g
- BROOKE, Rupert**—quotation, JULY 1, 7e
- BROOKE, Bond and Co., Ltd.**—(D.), JULY 27, 7c
- BROOKES (W. J.) and Sons, Ltd.**—(D.), JULY 6, 7d
- BROOKMAN, Pilot Off. K.**—killed in air crash, AUG. 31, 4c
- BROOKS, Mr. and Mrs. C.**—70th wedding anniversary, SEPT. 29, 2e
- BROOKS, Mr. J.**—will, AUG. 20, 7c
- BROOKS, Miss L. B.**—will, JULY 14, 7d
- BROOKS Wharf and Bull Wharf Ltd.**—(D.), AUG. 4, 9b
- BROOM, Dr. J. P.**—work for rehabilitation of dockers, SEPT. 4, 2f
- BROTHERHOOD (Peter), Ltd.**—(R.), JULY 24, 7e; (M.), 28, 8g
- BROUGH, Miss M. E. J.**—will, AUG. 24, 6g
- BROWN, Archibald**: see under MURDERS
- BROWN, Mr. A. Ernest**:—
Babies—blood transfusions: "Rh." factor (s.), JULY 10, 2d
Baby Week, National (message), JULY 2, 7b
Baby Welfare Council, National (message), JULY 2, 7b
Birth-rate (s.), JULY 10, 2d; (s.P.), 17, 8e
Diphtheria (s.), JULY 10, 2d
Doctors and medical services reorganization (s.), SEPT. 15, 2a
Evacuation—women's effort (s.), SEPT. 29, 8c
Gibraltar evacuees (s.P.), JULY 30, 8b
Government, post-war (s.), JULY 14, 2e
Health, public (s.), SEPT. 21, 2d (4*)
Health insurance, National (s.), SEPT. 15, 2a
- BROWN, Mr. A. Ernest (continued)**:—
Hospital meals, conf. on—presides, JULY 21, 2b; 22, 8c (4*)
Hospital Savings Assn. (s.), JULY 16, 2e
Hospitals, Voluntary (s.), JULY 16, 2e; 23, 2c
Housing:—
Children, refusal of (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8e
Conditions (s.), SEPT. 29, 8c
Conference with local authorities' associations, JULY 17, 4g
Local authorities' report (s.P.), JULY 23, 8a
Needs (s.P.), JULY 23, 8a
Post-war (s.), JULY 22, 2a; (s.), AUG. 30, 2b (4*)
Reports (s.P.), JULY 23, 8a
Requisitioning (s.P.), JULY 30, 8a, b
Rural—tenders (s.P.), JULY 23, 8a; scheme (s.), 27, 2d (and 4*); opens new cottages at Hildenborough, SEPT. 15, 2e; (photo.), 16, 6; farm cottages (s.P.), 24, 8c
Infantile mortality (message), JULY 2, 7b; (s.), 10, 2d
Liberal Party—possible reunion (s.), JULY 14, 2e
London reconstruction plan — visits exhibition, AUG. 17, 2d
Maternity and child welfare—addresses conference, JULY 10, 2d; (s.), 10, 2c (4*)
Medical Assn., British — luncheon, JULY 13, 2d (4*)
Medical services — reorganization (s.), JULY 16, 2e; 19, 2d; 24, 2c; SEPT. 15, 2a
Midwives (s.), AUG. 24, 6g (2d, 4*)
Old age pensions (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8g
Parenthood (s.), AUG. 24, 6g (2d, 4*)
Pensions, supplementary (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8g
Queen's Inst. of District Nursing—addresses meeting, JULY 10, 2c (4*)
Salvage collection (s.), AUG. 28, 8e
Town, new—"opens" in Midlands (s.), JULY 20, 2c; 21, 8e (4*)
Toys made by Fire Service personnel (s.), AUG. 21, 2d (4*)
Tuberculosis (s.), JULY 29, 2b (and 2*); 30, 2b (4*); in Wales (s.), AUG. 21, 7c
Venereal disease (s.), SEPT. 21, 2d (4*)
War damage—repairs (s.), JULY 22, 2b
- BROWN, Mr. A. J.**—marriage, AUG. 12, 7c
- BROWN, Mr. B. G.**—on Thomas Jefferson (I.), JULY 6, 5f
- BROWN, C. G.**—police court charge, SEPT. 25, 2d
- BROWN, Mr. C. H.**—on ex-service traders (I.), AUG. 31, 5g
- BROWN, Rev. C. R.**—on prepaid postage (I.), AUG. 28, 8c
- BROWN, Lt.-Col. D. Clifton**—broadcast: Parliamentary tribute, JULY 1, 8a
- BROWN, Mr. Edward**—will, SEPT. 30, 7c
- BROWN, Mr. Ernest**: see **BROWN, Mr. A. Ernest**
- BROWN, E. J.**: see under MURDERS: **Brown, Archibald**
- BROWN, Francis**—record parachute drop, JULY 10, 4c
- BROWN, Senator G.** (Australia)—election results, SEPT. 16, 3d (4*); President of Senate, SEPT. 21, 3c; 24, 3e

- BROWN, Mr. G. S. (U.S.A.)—arrives in Britain, AUG. 25, 4b
- BROWN, Mr. H. E.—on Sir P. Warner (l.), AUG. 14, 5d
- BROWN, Mrs. Isabel—travel permit to visit Belfast refused, AUG. 20, 2e
- BROWN, Mr. John—on international trade (s.), JULY 20, 2c (and 4*); on reconstruction (s.), SEPT. 9, 8d
- BROWN, Mr. and Mrs. John—golden wedding, AUG. 17, 2d
- BROWN, Mr. J. H.—on prepaid postage (l.), JULY 14, 5e
- BROWN, Lt.-Col. Paul C. (U.S.A.)—in command of aviation engineer unit responsible for record construction, JULY 20, 4g
- BROWN, Mr. Prentiss (U.S.A.)—complaint about petrol rationing on eastern coast, JULY 17, 3d
- BROWN, Mr. R.—on physical training (l.), AUG. 28, 8c
- BROWN, Mr. S.—102nd birthday, AUG. 28, 2g
- BROWN, Mr. T.—forestry exhibit at Kew, JULY 13, 8b (and 4*)
- BROWN, Mr. T. J.—on pensions (s.P.), JULY 21, 8e
- BROWN, Vice-Adm. W. (U.S.A.) — at Quebec conference, AUG. 18, 4e
- BROWN, Mrs. W. (Australia)—104th birthday, JULY 30, 3d (4*)
- BROWN, Mr. W. J.—on teachers (s.P.), JULY 30, 8g; on defence forces: prison sentences (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7c; on Russian representation to National Committee of French Liberation (s.P.), 23, 8b; on women: conscription up to 50 years (s.P.), 24, 8e; on Auxiliary Territorial Service (s.P.), 24, 8e
- BROWN (David) and Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd.—board changes, AUG. 6, 9b
- BROWN (John) and Co., Ltd.—(R.) (F.N.), JULY 14, 9a; (M.), 24, 7f
- BROWN (Thomas) and Sons, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 29, 9b
- BROWN BROS., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 3, 9b
- BROWNE, Capt. A. C.—will, JULY 20, 6c
- BROWNE, Col. E. G.—appointment, JULY 1, 9f
- BROWNE, Mr. G. G.—will, JULY 15, 7b
- BROWNE, Brig.-Gen. S. D.—on Sam Browne belt (l.), SEPT. 13, 5d
- BROWNE, Mr. T.—“The Knight was Bold,” JULY 2, 6a
- BROWNLEE, Dr. J.—will, AUG. 10, 6f
- BROWNRIGG, Adm. Sir H. J. Studholme—presumed death on active service, SEPT. 8, 7d
- BRUCE, Mrs. A. M.—will, JULY 24, 6d
- BRUCE, Flying Off. G. L.—injured in air crash, AUG. 31, 4c
- BRUCE, Mr. S. M. (Australia)—on ballot papers for servicemen (s.), AUG. 19, 3d; on agricultural development (s.), 25, 3a (4*); on taxation; war expenditure (s.), SEPT. 2, 4e (4*)
- BRUCE-PORTER, Sir B.—on mentally defective (l.), AUG. 3, 8a
- BRUNDRETT, Mr. E.—on prepaid postage (l.), AUG. 26, 5e
- BRUNSWICK: see under GERMANY
- BRUNTISFIELD, Lord—to present bust of Mr. Churchill to Edinburgh, SEPT. 16, 7c
- BRUNTON, Sir J. S. L.—death, JULY 27, 6e
- BRUNYATE, Sir W. E.—death, AUG. 31, 6e; funeral, SEPT. 3, 7b
- BRYANT, Mr. A.—on raw materials (l.) SEPT. 6, 5e
- BRYCESON, Sir A. B.—death, AUG. 13, 7d; funeral, 17, 6b
- BRYDGES, Lt. J. D.—death on active service, AUG. 17, 6e
- BRYNYMOR Steamship Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 9, 9b
- BUCCLEUCH, Duke of—on agricultural cottages (s.P.), JULY 8, 8a; on forestry policy (s.P.), 30, 8a
- BUCHAN, Mr. G.—on workmen's compensation (s.P.), JULY 29, 8e
- BUCHAN'S (Andrew) Breweries, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 28, 9e; (R.), 31, 9b
- BUCHANAN, Rev. A.—exploits, JULY 17, 3c (4*)
- BUCHANAN, Mr. G.—on pensions (s.P.), JULY 2, 8c; 21, 8d; 23, 8d; on old age pensions (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8g; on women: conscription up to 50 years (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8e
- BUCHANAN, Dr. G. B.—will, AUG. 6, 7d
- BUCHANAN-DINEEN, Grace — arrested for espionage in United States, AUG. 25, 3d
- BUCKINGHAM — by-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
- BUCKINGHAM Palace—changing of the Guard watched by United States forces, AUG. 6, 2e (4*)
- BUCKLE, Mr. J. H.—fire marks inspected by Queen Mary, AUG. 24, 6b
- BUCKLEY, Mr. G. H.—will, JULY 20, 6c
- BUCKLEY, Mr. H. S.—on railway agreement (l.), AUG. 2, 2e
- BUCKMASTER, Lord—on Rent Restriction Acts (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8a
- BUCKWELL, Maj. P. N. W.—death on active service, SEPT. 7, 6f
- BUDASHKIN, Nikolai (Russia) — *Festival Overture* performed, JULY 15, 6c
- BUDD, Sir C.—health, JULY 8, 7b
- BUDGET: see under FINANCE
- BUDGETT (H. H. and S.) and Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 20, 9b
- BUENO de Mesquita, Capt. D. M.—marriage, SEPT. 23, 7c
- BUENOS AIRES: see under ARGENTINA
- BUENOS Ayres and Pacific Railway Co., Ltd.—director, AUG. 20, 9f; (R., F.N.), SEPT. 17, 9g
- BUENOS Ayres Great Southern Railway Co., Ltd.—director, AUG. 20, 9f
- BUENOS Ayres Western Railway, Ltd.—director, AUG. 20, 9f; (D.), 28, 8g
- BUERGY, Johann (Alsace) — execution, JULY 5, 3e
- BUFFARINI, Signor G. (Italy)—Minister of Interior in new Fascist Government, SEPT. 24, 3e (4g, 4*)
- BUILDERS, Federation of Master—luncheon, JULY 23, 6b (and 2c, 4*)
- BUILDERS' Conference Allied — meeting, AUG. 7, 2a (and 4*); luncheon to members, SEPT. 28, 2c
- BUILDING Industries National Council — Congress: see BUILDING industry: Congress
- BUILDING industry:—
Congress (Building Industries National Council)—agenda, JULY 17, 2c (and 2d, 4*); held, 22, 2a, b (and 4*); 23, 2c (and 4e, 4*);—Correspondence, JULY 26, 5d; AUG. 2, 5e;—Leading article, JULY 24, 5b

BUILDING industry (continued) :—

Coppock, Mr. R. (s.), JULY 23, 6b
(and 2c, 4*)

Costs :—

Correspondence, JULY 5, 5g; 6, 5e;
22, 5f; AUG. 20, 7e

Leading article, JULY 24, 5b

Parliament — forthcoming debate
(P.N.), JULY 16, 2b (4f, 4*);
discussed, 24, 2a

Jowitt, Sir W. (s.), JULY 23, 2c (and
4e, 4*)

Labour : see under LABOUR

Limit of building (£100 per annum);
exceeding : prosecution, AUG. 18,
2e

Materials :—

Chalk : see HOUSING : Rural : Chalk
cottages

Subsidy, post-war, suggested—cor-
respondence, JULY 5, 5g

Policy :—

Correspondence, JULY 27, 5e

Leading article, JULY 24, 5b

Post-war :—

Hicks, Mr. G. (s.), JULY 23, 2c
(4e, 4*)

Morrison, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 23,
2c (4e, 4*)

Portal, Lord (s.), JULY 22, 2a
(and 4*)

Sankey, Lord (s.), JULY 23, 4e (4*)

Townroe, Mr. B. S. (s.), JULY 23, 2c
(and 4e, 4*)

T.U.C.—resolution, SEPT. 10, 8c

Prefabrication — exhibition (Conway
Hall), AUG. 27, 2d (and 4*)

United States, mission to : see under
UNITED STATES : Great Britain,
relations with

BUILDING Societies, Metropolitan Assn. of—
meeting, SEPT. 25, 8g

BUILDING Societies Assn. — president,
AUG. 13, 2g

Building Societies Year Book, AUG. 24, 7d

BUILDINGS :—

Historic — preservation : Lord Esher
(s.), JULY 1, 2d

National record—photographic index :
see under AIR raid damage

BUILDINGS, Soc. for the Protection of
Ancient—meeting, JULY 1, 2d

BUIST, Dr. H.—will, SEPT. 17, 7b

BULGARIA :—

Army : see under *Defence forces*, below

Clothing—shortage, AUG. 5, 3d (4*)

Defence forces :—

Army—articles, JULY 9, 5f; 23, 5g

Military courts — chief displaced,
JULY 10, 3a

Food—high prices, AUG. 5, 3d (4*)

Foreign policy :—

Correspondence, AUG. 11, 6a; 17, 2e

Leading article, JULY 28, 5c

Germany, relations with : see under
GERMANY

Greece, occupation of : see under
GREECE

Greece, relations with—Treaty (1939) :
M. Nejmedin Sadak (art. quoted),
SEPT. 25, 3e

Internal situation discussed, AUG. 17,
3c; SEPT. 3, 3c

Italian armistice — attitude : see
under ITALY : Armistice

BULGARIA (continued) :—

King (Boris)—internal policy discussed,
JULY 27, 2a; AUG. 10, 4d;
interview with M. Kiosseivanov :
The Times Istanbul Correspondent's
comments, 17, 3c; to visit
Herr Hitler, 27, 4b; health;
German News Agency statement,
27, 4e; bulletins issued, 28, 4d
(and 4f, 4*); death; Prime
Minister's statement; official
statement on cause of death, 30,
4e; War Minister's address to
Army, 30, 4e; German Press
comments, 30, 4f (4*); Turkish
reaction, 31, 4f

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast),
SEPT. 1, 8a

Hitler, Herr (message), AUG. 30, 4e

Leading article, AUG. 30, 5c

Photograph, AUG. 30, 6

King (Simeon II) — ascends throne;
Regency council to take over
rule, AUG. 30, 4e; Regency
Council : see *Regency*, below

Labour :—

Man-power—mobilization : Govern-
ment orders, JULY 23, 5g

Military League, pro-Russian—intern-
ed leaders released, SEPT. 3, 3c

Ministry (Filoff)—probable change,
JULY 31, 4a; AUG. 10, 4d;

relinquishment of premiership,
SEPT. 15, 3c (4e, 4*); leading
article, 17, 5c; *The Times Istanbul*

Correspondent's comments, 22, 3a

Ministry (Bojilov)—formation, SEPT.
15, 3c (4e, 4*); leading article,
17, 5c; *The Times Istanbul*

Correspondent's comments, 22, 3a

Occupied territories — return of : M.
Nejmedin Sadak (art. quoted),
SEPT. 25, 3e

Parliament (Sobranje) — unexpected
summoning discussed, JULY 27, 2a

Peace : see under PEACE

Plovdiv—governor assassinated, JULY
24, 3e

Queen (Ioanna)—relations with Prince
Cyril discussed, SEPT. 3, 3c

Regency council—position discussed,
SEPT. 3, 3c; appointed, 10, 4e;

11, 3b (4*); leading article, 13, 5c

Turkey, relations with—M. Sadak
(art. quoted); *The Times Istanbul*

Correspondent's comments, SEPT.
25, 3e

War, attitude towards—leading articles,
SEPT. 13, 5c; 17, 5c

BULGARIA, Prince Kyrill of — messages
exchanged with Herr Hitler; relations

with Queen Ioanna discussed;
possible regent, SEPT. 3, 3c; appointed

member of Regency Council, 10, 4e;
11, 3b (4*)

BULL, Hr. J. (Norway)—in London, SEPT.
27, 3d; 28, 3c (4*)

BULLER, Dame Georgiana—on training
prisoners of war (l.), AUG. 19, 6e; on

juvenile courts (l.), SEPT. 1, 5e

BULLOCK, Dr. E.—on choral services in
cathedrals (l.), AUG. 6, 5e

BULLOCK, Willie : see under MURDERS :
Reeves, Mrs. R.

BULMER and Lumb, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 20,
7c; (M.), 31, 8f

BUNA : see RUBBER : Synthetic

- BUNDOCK**, Mr. C. J.—on journalists and labour meetings (s.), SEPT. 8, 8*d*; (l.), 9, 5*d*
- BUNDY**, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—in Britain, JULY 12, 4*f*
- BUNGE**, Dr. A. (Argentina)—death, AUG. 7, 6*g*
- BUNGE**, Dr. R. (Argentina) — dismissed, SEPT. 13, 3*d*
- BUNNELLE**, Mr. R.—dinner, AUG. 10, 6*b*
- BUNYAN**, John—quotation, SEPT. 29, 7*d*
“The Pilgrim's Progress”—dramatized version broadcast, SEPT. 17, 6*d*
- BUOZZI**, Signor B. (Italy)—death, SEPT. 27, 3*c* (4*)
- BURDETT**, Mr. A.—will, JULY 30, 7*b*
- BURDETT**, Sir H. A.—death, AUG. 30, 6*g*
- BURDETT-COUTTS**, Mr. S.—on leave to repair (l.), JULY 15, 5*e*
- BURDON**, Sir E.—delegate to Washington conference on relief supplies for Allied nationals in Japanese hands (s.), AUG. 28, 7*c*; in Ottawa, SEPT. 14, 3*d*; in Washington, 17, 3*c*
- BURGE**, Sqdn. Ldr. J. C. G.—appointment, JULY 8, 2*e*
- BURGER**, Mr. J. A. W. (Netherlands)—Minister without Portfolio, AUG. 14, 3*e*
- BURGESS**, Miss G.—will, AUG. 5, 7*c*
- BURGHLEY**, Lady—to lunch with King and Queen, SEPT. 28, 6*b*
- BURGHLEY**, Lord: see WEST Indies: Bermuda: Governor
- BURGIN**, Mr. E. L.—deputy chairman of Bedfordshire Quarter Sessions, JULY 12, 6*b*
on oversea trade (s.P.), JULY 28, 8*e*; trade with Brazil (s.P.), 28, 8*e*
- BURGONS Ltd.**—(R.), JULY 14, 9*e*
- BURGOYNE**, Maj. C.—death on active service, AUG. 14, 6*e*
- BURKE**, M.—police court charge, SEPT. 17, 2*g*
- BURKE**, Mr. T. (Australia)—election results, SEPT. 14, 3*d*
- BURKE**, W. (Ireland)—sentenced, AUG. 4, 2*b*
- BURKHARDT**, Mrs. E. E. J.—will, SEPT. 18, 6*d*
- Burlington Magazine*, AUG. 6, 6*b*; SEPT. 3, 6*c*
- BURMA**:—
Administration, British — Sir R. Dorman-Smith (s.), JULY 22, 3*e* (3*)
Church—scheme for union with South India and Ceylon: see INDIA: Church
Governor (Sir R. Dorman-Smith)—in Britain, SEPT. 16, 3*b*
on reconstruction of Burma (s.), JULY 22, 3*e* (3*)
Great Britain, relations with—Burmese declaration of war announced by Japan, AUG. 2, 4*c*
Independence—Japanese declaration AUG. 2, 4*c*; Axis report of Argentine congratulations denied, 17, 3*e*
Operations: see under WAR (Operations): Japan, with
Railways — construction by Japanese from Bangkok, JULY 19, 3*e*
Rangoon, Bishop of: see WEST, Rt. Rev. G. A.
- BURMA** (continued):—
Reconstruction—department opened, JULY 22, 3*e* (3*); Sir R. Dorman-Smith, (s.) 22, 3*e* (3*)
Shan States—cessation of two States to Siam: see under JAPAN: Siam, relations with
United States, relations with—Burmese declaration of war announced by Japan, AUG. 2, 4*c*
- BURMA** gallantry medal—awards, AUG. 6, 7*c*
- BURMAH Oil Co., Ltd.**—(D.), JULY 30, 9*b*; (F.N.), 30, 9*a*; (R., F.N.), SEPT. 4, 7*a*; (M.), 11, 7*f*
- BURN**, Mr. D. S.—on juvenile courts (l.), SEPT. 2, 8*c*
- BURNARD**, Mr. E.—retirement, JULY 13, 2*b* (4*)
- BURNELL**, Lt. D.—death on active service, AUG. 11, 7*e*
- BURNHAM**, Maj.-Gen. Lord—on kit replacement (l.), SEPT. 9, 5*f*
- BURNS**, Mr. J.—will, JULY 17, 6*a*
- BURNS**, Mr. M. W.—on Bermondsey meeting (l.), JULY 3, 5*f*
- BURNS**, Robert—quotation, AUG. 7, 6*a*
- BURNS**, Philp and Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 9, 9*b*
- BURR**, Mr. G. W. C.—will, AUG. 19, 7*c*
- BURRARD**, Maj. Sir G.—presents Nelson relic to Vancouver, JULY 27, 2*b* (and 4*); correspondence, AUG. 2, 2*e*; 10, 6*g*
- BURRARD** inlet: see under CANADA
- BURRELL**, Sir M. K.—on farm finance (l.), JULY 12, 5*e*
- BURROWS**, Mr. F. J.—presidential address to N.U.R., JULY 6, 4*e* (4*)
on amalgamation of railway unions; railway workers' wages; state control (s.), JULY 6, 4*e* (4*); on Trades Disputes Act (s.), SEPT. 9, 8*c*
- BURROWS**, Canon H. R.—nominated to residentiary canonry in Winchester Cathedral and to Archdeaconry of Winchester, JULY 19, 6*e*
- BURT**, Sir G.—member of building mission to United States, JULY 23, 4*e*; in Washington, SEPT. 29, 3*c*; 30, 3*c* (4*)
- BURTON** — by-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
- BURTON**, Miss A.—will, JULY 10, 6*f* (2*e*, 4*)
- BURTON**, Mr. H. L.—directorship, AUG. 20, 9*b*
- BURTON**, Col. H. W.—on suppression of *La Marseillaise* (s.P.), JULY 8, 8*c*
- BURTON**, Jnr., Lt.-Col. J. R.—marriage, AUG. 2, 6*b*
- BURTON**, Mr. T. G. H.—will, JULY 21, 7*d*
- BURY**, Mr. A.—on Thomas Collier (l.), AUG. 11, 6*a*
- BUSCH**, Mr. and Mrs. S.—luncheon, AUG. 13, 7*b*
- BUSCH**, Mr. W.—music performed, AUG. 16, 8*c*
- BUSH**, Mr. E.—on Samuel Butler (l.), AUG. 14, 6*g*
- BUSH** (W. J.) and Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 21, 9*b*; (M.), 28, 9*g*
- BUSHBY**, Sir E. F.—death, JULY 13, 6*e*
- BUSHTICK Mines** (1934), Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 19, 9*b*; (R.), SEPT. 15, 9*b*
- BUSK**, Miss E.—will, SEPT. 4, 6*a*
- BUSTAMANTE**, Senor Don Cesar M. de (Uruguay)—luncheon, AUG. 26, 7*b*

- BUSTOES, Señor M. (Chile)—to be retained in new cabinet, SEPT. 1, 3*c*; 2, 3*e* (4*)
- BUTCHER, Mr. A.—member of House of Laity, AUG. 10, 6*b*
- BUTCHER, Mr. H. W.—on Rome as open town (s.P.), JULY 1, 8*a*; on civil defence (s.P.), 1, 8*d*; on Ministry of Works (s.P.), 24, 2*b*
- BUTLER, Mr. H.—on Europe: reconstruction (s.), SEPT. 27, 3*d* (4*)
- BUTLER, Mr. K.—appointment, SEPT. 18, 7*d*
- BUTLER, Mr. L. F. G.—appointment, JULY 27, 8*b*; death, SEPT. 4, 6*f*
- BUTLER, Dr. N. M. (U.S.A.)—on India; international relations: message to British Pilgrim luncheon, SEPT. 17, 2*c* (and 4*)
- BUTLER, Mr. R. A.—member of inquiry committee on basic English, SEPT. 8, 8*e*
- Education:—
Industry, and (s.), SEPT. 9, 2*a*; 30, 2*d*
- Reform (s.), JULY 3, 2*e*; (s.P.), 17, 8*c*; 30, 8*d*; (s.), SEPT. 1, 8*e*; 9, 2*a* (and 4*); 29, 2*c* (and 4*)
- Religious teaching in schools (s.), SEPT. 1, 8*e*
- School buildings (s.), SEPT. 9, 2*a*
- Secondary schools (s.), JULY 3, 2*e*
- Teachers—supply (s.P.), JULY 30, 8*a*
- Technical education (s.), SEPT. 9, 2*a*
- Tyneside—tour, SEPT. 30, 2*d*
- BUTLER, Samuel — correspondence, AUG. 14, 6*g*
- BUTT, C. J.—police court charge, JULY 21, 2*e* (and 4*); 22, 2*d* (and 4*); 23, 2*e* (and 2*c*, 4*); 24, 2*f*; 26, 2*c*
- BUTT, C. J. K.—death, AUG. 12, 2*g*
- BUTTER: see under FOOD
- BUTTERFIELD, Sir F. W. L. d'H. R. T.—death, JULY 23, 7*d*; funeral, 27, 6*b*
- BUTTERFLIES—articles, JULY 6, 6*f*; SEPT. 23, 6*a*
- BUTTERLEY Co., Ltd. — employees' welfare: article, JULY 31, 2*c* (and 4*); (R.), AUG. 30, 7*g*; (M.), SEPT. 9, 10*a*
- BUTTERWORTH, Mr. F. J.—will, JULY 29, 7*e* (4*)
- BUTTON, Sir H. S.—death, AUG. 20, 8*c*; 21, 8*c*; funeral, 23, 6*f*; memorial service, 28, 7*b*
- BUXIN, Joseph (Belgium)—execution, AUG. 3, 3*e* (4*)
- BUXTON, Rt. Rev. H. J.—in Gibraltar, SEPT. 30, 7*c*
- BUXTON, Sir T. F.—appointment, AUG. 21, 2*e*
- BUZZARD, Sir E. Farquhar—on medical services (l.), JULY 21, 5*e*; on Cassell bursaries (l.), AUG. 17, 5*f*
- BY-ELECTIONS:—
Buckingham, JULY 7, 8*a*; 24, 2*b* (4*); 26, 2*e*; 28, 8*b*; 31, 2*g*; result, AUG. 5, 2*b* (4*e*, 4*)
- Burton, JULY 2, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*); unopposed return, 3, 2*d* (4*c*, 4*)
- Chippenham, JULY 6, 2*b* (4*e*, 4*); 7, 8*a*; AUG. 3, 2*e*; 4, 8*a*; 5, 2*b* (4*e*, 4*); 16, 2*c*; 17, 2*d*; 21, 2*c*; (and 2*d*, 4*); 23, 2*d* (and 4*); 24, 2*b* (4*d*, 4*); 25, 2*e*; result, 26, 2*d* (4*c*, 4*); (P.N.), 26, 2*d*
- Durham—Consett division, AUG. 28, 2*b* (4*e*, 4*); (P.N.), 28, 2*b* (4*e*, 4*)
- Party truce (war-time):—
Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.), JULY 12, 2*c*
- National Union of Railwaymen — decision in favour, JULY 9, 4*d*
- Peterborough, AUG. 24, 4*c*; 28, 2*b* (4*e*, 4*); SEPT. 20, 2*a*; 24, 8*b*; polling date, 28, 2*b* (4*e*, 4*)
- St. Albans, AUG. 28, 2*b* (4*e*, 4*); 31, 2*e*; SEPT. 25, 8*a*; 27, 2*d*; polling date, 28, 2*b* (4*e*, 4*)
- Woolwich, West, SEPT. 27, 2*d*; (P.N.), 28, 2*b* (4*e*, 4*)
- BYARD Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 1, 9*c*
- BYRD, William — quatercentenary celebrations, JULY 2, 7*b*; 5, 8*c*; concert celebrating, AUG. 26, 6*c*; article, 27, 6*d*
- BYRNES, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—in Canada, AUG. 10, 4*e*
- on Victory; war situation (broadcast), AUG. 17, 3*e*; 18, 3*e* (4*); on Army and Navy production committee (s.), SEPT. 25, 4*c* (and 4*g*, 1*)
- BYRON, Lord—quotation, SEPT. 30, 7*e*
- BYRON, Mr. A. W. (U.S.A.)—death, JULY 20, 6*e*
- BYRON, Miss J. W.—marriage, AUG. 12, 7*c*

C

- "C. A."—on Sir A. Pollock (l.), AUG. 25, 8*b*
- "C. de B."—on Capt. R. Lumgair (l.), AUG. 19, 8*a*
- C.E.M.A.: see ARTS, Council for the Encouragement of Music and the
- "C. G. M."—on Capt. C. Bailey (l.), SEPT. 17, 7*e*
- "C. K."—on Mr. A. Duncan (l.), AUG. 27, 7*e*
- C.V.A. Jigs and Tools, Ltd.—prosecution, AUG. 13, 2*c*
- "C. W. K."—on Mr. J. H. Hardwicke (l.), AUG. 3, 6*f*
- CABBAGES: see under FOOD
- CABLE, Boyd: see EWART, Col. E. A.
- CABLE, Miss M.—Lawrence of Arabia Gold Medal presented, JULY 15, 7*b*
- CABLE and Wireless, Ltd.—transatlantic radio-phototelegraphy service, AUG. 9, 2*c* (and 4*)
- CABLE and Wireless (Holding), Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 30, 9*b*
- CABRAL, Gen. M. (Portugal)—on United States hospitality to Portuguese military mission (s.), JULY 9, 3*d* (4*)
- CACHAR and Dooars Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 7, 7*b*
- CACLAMANOS, M. (Greece)—on Bulgarian occupation of Thrace and Eastern Macedonia (l.), AUG. 17, 2*e*
- CADBURY, Mr. E.—appointment, AUG. 17, 7*d*
- CADBURY, Mr. George—retirement, JULY 22, 9*f*
- CADBURY, Mr. Paul—on location of industry (s.), JULY 5, 2*c*
- CADBURY Bros., Ltd.—board changes, JULY 22, 9*f*; AUG. 17, 7*d*
- CADDY, Lt. P.—death on active service, AUG. 10, 6*d*

CADET forces :—

- Amalgamation suggested, AUG. 9, 2c;
Admiralty's attitude, SEPT. 7, 2b
Correspondence, AUG. 17, 5e; 24, 5e;
26, 5e; 27, 5e; 28, 5f; 31, 6g;
SEPT. 2, 5f; SEPT. 4, 2g
Future—report by Youth Advisory
Committee, SEPT. 15, 8c
Leading article, SEPT. 7, 5c
CADOGAN, Sir A.—received by King,
AUG. 4, 7b; at Quebec conference,
AUG. 19, 4d; in Washington, SEPT. 2,
4f (4c, 1*); conference with Mr. C.
Hull, 15, 3d (4e, 4*)
CADOGAN, Sir E. — on education
reform (s.P.), JULY 31, 8d
CAERNARVON — Deputy Lieutenant, JULY
12, 6g
CAFFERY, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—received by
Pres. Vargas, AUG. 23, 3a; 24, 3d (4*)
on Telephoto service between Brazil
and United States; Brazilian co-
operation with Allies (s.), AUG.
23, 3a; 24, 3d (4*)
CAGLIONE, Signor A. (Italy)—member of
diplomatic mission to Portugal, AUG.
18, 4b
CAIN, Daniel—death, AUG. 17, 2d
CAIN, Mr. J. (Australia)—asked to form
Ministry in Victoria, SEPT. 11, 3d;
14, 3e (and 3d, 4*); forms Ministry,
15, 3d (4*); intention to resign if
Parliament not dissolved, 16, 3d (4*);
resignation, 17, 3c
CAIRN Line of Steamships, Ltd.—(D.),
JULY 22, 9b; (R.), 29, 9b
CALAIS : see under FRANCE
CALCUTTA : see under INDIA
CALCUTTA Tramways Co., Ltd.—(D.),
AUG. 18, 9b
CALDECOTE, Lady—on maternity hostels
(l.), JULY 7, 5e; 16, 5f
CALDECOTT, Sir A. : see under CEYLON :
Governor
CALDER, Mr. A.—appointment, JULY 8, 2e
(4g, 4*)
CALDERON, Mr. W. F.—death, AUG. 19, 8b
CALEDONIAN Trust Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG.
23, 7c
CALEY, Leslie—Cornwell Scout decora-
tion, AUG. 25, 2c
CALGARY : see under CANADA
CALGARY and Edmonton Corp., Ltd.—
(D.), SEPT. 9, 9b
CALICO Printers' Assn.—(F.N.), SEPT. 2,
9a; (R.), 16, 9a; (M.), 24, 10a;
(F.N.), 24, 9a
CALLENDER, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—on United
States attitude towards French Com-
mittee of National Liberation (art.
quoted), JULY 8, 4f; on Quebec
conference; relations with Russia
(art. quoted), AUG. 21, 4d; 23, 3d
(4*)
CALLENDER's Cable and Construction Co.,
Ltd.—(M.), JULY 10, 8a; (D.), SEPT.
23, 9c
CALORIES : see under FOOD
CALVERT, Miss E.—will, SEPT. 10, 7b
CALVERT, Rev. R. G. R.—on Russian
church (l.), SEPT. 15, 8d
CALWELL, Mr. A. (Australia)—Minister
of Information, SEPT. 21, 3c; 22, 3d
CALWELL, Dr. W. (Northern Ireland)—
candidate at Carrick by-election, AUG.
17, 2d; defeated, 28, 2c

CAMACHO, Gen. A. : see MEXICO : President

CAMBRIDGE University :—

- American History and Institutions—
Professorship endowed by Cam-
bridge Press, JULY 27, 6c; leading
article, 27, 5d; correspondence,
29, 5g; AUG. 7, 5g
Canadian forces—courses for : see
CANADA : Defence forces : Great
Britain, in : University facilities
Oversea forces, facilities for—corre-
spondence, AUG. 5, 5e
Professorships—elections, SEPT. 13, 6c
Students' Handbook—out of print :
supplements available, SEPT. 16,
2g
Union Society—elections, JULY 20, 6b
United States forces—courses for : see
UNITED STATES : Defence forces :
United Kingdom, in : University
facilities
CAMBRIDGE University Press—endowment
of Professorship of American History
and Institutions : see under CAM-
BRIDGE University
CAMERON, Mr. A. G. (Australia)—election
results, SEPT. 11, 3d (4*)
CAMERON, Charles—designs for Tsarskoie
Selo palace presented to R.I.B.A.,
AUG. 7, 2b
CAMERON, Senator D. (Australia)—meets
United States mission, SEPT. 2, 3d
CAMERON, Sir D.—on African Colonies :
Nigeria (l.), SEPT. 22, 5e
CAMERON of Lochiel, Col. Sir D. W.—
chairman of Scottish Fisheries Com-
mittee, SEPT. 22, 7d
CAMERON, Maj. G. S. (Southern Rhodesia)
—on cotton production (s.), JULY 10,
3c (4*)
CAMERONIANS—exploits, SEPT. 14, 3d
CAMMAERTS, Prof. E.—on Rev. Dr. W.
Paton (l.), AUG. 25, 8b
CAMMELL Laird and Co., Ltd.—appoint-
ment, SEPT. 8, 9g; (D.), 8, 9b
CAMPBELL, Lady (R.)—meets Lady P.
Eden, JULY 19, 3d
CAMPBELL, Mr. A. M.—directorship, SEPT.
22, 9d
CAMPBELL, Sir Edward—on export trade
(s.), JULY 6, 2d (and 2c, 4*) ; on private
enterprise (s.P.), 28, 8e; on war with
Japan; possible allied offensive (s.),
AUG. 7, 2a (3*); tribute to Sir H. K.
Wood (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8e
CAMPBELL, Mr. E. R.—will, SEPT. 2, 7c
CAMPBELL, Gen. Sir F.—death, AUG. 31, 6d
CAMPBELL, Col. Ian—chairman of Scottish
Amenity Committee and member of
Fisheries Committee, SEPT. 22, 7d
CAMPBELL, Maj. I. M.—death on active
service, SEPT. 28, 6e
CAMPBELL, Mr. J. (Northern Ireland)—
candidate at Carrick by-election, AUG.
17, 2d; returned, 28, 2c
CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen. J. C.—will, AUG. 4,
7e
CAMPBELL, Maj. J. M.—resignation, AUG.
2, 2c (4*)
CAMPBELL, Senator P. (Eire)—nominated
by Mr. de Valera, AUG. 31, 2b
CAMPBELL, Thomas—quotation, JULY 6, 6b
CAMPBELL, Mr. W. O.—on juvenile courts
(l.), AUG. 26, 8d

CANADA :—

Aeronautics — Montreal-Great Britain service: first flight: record time, JULY 24, 3e

Agriculture :—

Labour: see under *Labour*, below

Air Force: see under *Defence forces*, below

Aircraft :—

Lancaster bomber — first Canadian-built arrives in Great Britain, SEPT. 17, 2c (4d, 3*)

Production—statistics, AUG. 12, 4g; 13, 3e (4*)

Allied Powers, aid to—\$1,000,000,000 fund: tribute in British Parliament, JULY 8, 8d; Mr. Churchill (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4f

Aluminium — production (F.N.), AUG. 25, 9a

Argentina, relations with: see under ARGENTINA

Army: see under *Defence forces*, below

Articles ("Canadian west front"), AUG. 2, 5f; ("Canada's Middle West"), SEPT. 17, 5f; ("Canadian Political Tendencies"), 27, 5f

Australia, relations with: see under AUSTRALIA

Banking :—

Bank of Montreal—(D.), JULY 22, 9b

Bank of Nova Scotia—(D.), AUG. 13, 9b

Canadian Bank of Commerce — (D.), SEPT. 25, 9c

Royal Bank of Canada—(D.), JULY 15, 9e; comments on rural housing amenities (F.N.), 19, 7a; Board change, 29, 9f

Bloc Populaire: see under *Quebec*, below

British Columbia :—

Article, AUG. 2, 5f

Co-operative Commonwealth Federation Party — strength and policy discussed, AUG. 2, 5g

Industries: see under *Trade*, below

Japanese nationals, in: see *Japanese nationals*, in, below

Labour — man-power discussed, AUG. 2, 5g

Lieutenant-Governor (Mr. W. C. Woodward) — entertains Lord and Lady Halifax and Lt. Wood JULY 28, 3e

Man-power: see *Labour*, above

Reconstruction — recommendations discussed, AUG. 2, 5g

Road construction — connexion with Alaska Highway: article, JULY 5, 5f; scheme by Mr. Hart, 7, 3c (4*); discussed, AUG. 2, 5g

Shipping: see under SHIPPING: Canada

Trade—industries: article, AUG. 2, 5f

British Empire, status in—Mr. H. Green (s.), JULY 13, 3d

Burrard inlet — correspondence, AUG. 2, 2e; 10, 6g

Calgary — debentures: redemption, SEPT. 25, 9e

China, relations with—Chinese war relief fund: see under CHINA: Relief fund

CANADA (continued) :—

Communist Party: see *Labour-Progressive Party*, below

Cooperative Commonwealth Federation—discussed, SEPT. 27, 5g; Mr. M. King (s.), 29, 3d

Labour-Progressive Party—application for affiliation: rejected, SEPT. 8, 3b

Ontario, in: see under *Ontario*, below

Defence :—

United States, cooperation with: see under *United States*, relations with, below

Defence forces :—

Africa, North, in: see under WAR (Operations): Africa

Air Force :—

Aircraft workers, British — message, SEPT. 14, 2d (4*)

Great Britain, in: see under *Great Britain*, below

Operations: see under WAR (Operations)

Staff College — to be opened in Toronto, AUG. 9, 3e (4e, 4*)

Strength—statistics, AUG. 12, 4g; 13, 3e (4*)

Army :—

Black Watch — troops in Britain: Queen's message; Lord Wavell visits, SEPT. 25, 4d

Reorganization — plans, SEPT. 14, 4e; 15, 3d (4*); United States attitude, 15, 3e; 16, 3e (4*); Col. Ralston (s.), 16, 3e

Royal Regiment of Canada (in Gt. Britain)—King presents Colours, JULY 17, 2d (4f, 4*); 17, 7b

Saskatchewan, Regiment, South (in Gt. Britain) — King presents Colours, JULY 17, 2d (4f, 4*); 17, 7b

Strength—statistics, AUG. 12, 4g; 13, 3e (4*)

Great Britain, in :—

Air Force—presentation of ensign to Holborn corporation, JULY 27, 2c (and 4*); reception, AUG. 24, 6b; aircrew training: recruiting from ground staffs, SEPT. 21, 8a (4*)

British women married to Canadians—recruiting to R.C.A.F., AUG. 25, 6f (4*)

Contingents arrive, JULY 3, 4c; 27, 4f; AUG. 2, 4d (4e, 4*); SEPT. 4, 2d; 6, 4c (and 3*); (6b, 4*)

Holborn—presentation of ensign to: see *Air Force*, above

Industrial centres, visits to — article, AUG. 21, 7d

Medical services — contingent of nurses arrives, SEPT. 24, 2b

Murder—woman killed with Bren gun: see under MURDERS: Pepper, Mrs. A. E. F. C.

University facilities, AUG. 3, 2d; 17, 2b; 21, 7d; 24, 2d

Correspondence, AUG. 5, 5e; 7, 5f

CANADA :—

Defence forces :—

Great Britain, in (continued) :—

Women's forces—contingent of Auxiliary Air Force arrives, JULY 3, 4c; entertained by Y.W.C.A., 19, 6b; Army Corps Regimental March, AUG. 20, 2e; contingent of Wrens arrives, SEPT. 4, 2d

Navy :—

Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), JULY 14, 2a

Commands—Pacific coast, SEPT. 2, 3e

Construction — programme : Mr. A. Macdonald (s.), SEPT. 13, 4g (3e, 4*); launchings, 21, 3e (4*)

Cruisers—from Great Britain : Mr. A. Macdonald (s.), SEPT. 13, 4g (3e, 4*)

Destroyers — construction : Mr. A. Macdonald (s.), SEPT. 13, 4g (3e, 4*); launching, 18, 3d (4*); 21, 3e (4*)

Huron—escorts King on visit to Home Fleet, AUG. 18, 7d

Micmac (destroyer) — launched, SEPT. 21, 3e (4*)

Strength—statistics, AUG. 12, 4g; 13, 3e (4*)

Whalers—paddles used, AUG. 14, 3d

Operations : see under WAR (Operations)

Strength—statistics, JULY 1, 3c; AUG. 12, 4g; 13, 3e (4*)

Women's forces—in Great Britain : see under *Great Britain*, in, above

Dominion Day :—

Argentina—celebrations, JULY 3, 3d

Celebrations—arrangements, JULY 1, 3c

King, Mr. M.—address, JULY 2, 4e; 3, 3d (4*)

London—celebrations (photo.), JULY 2, 6

Markets closed, JULY 2, 9e

Electoral :—

Redistribution of constituencies—Bill : before Imperial Parliament, JULY 21, 8a; second reading, 22, 8a; Mr. Eden (s.P.), 22, 8b; second reading in commons, 23, 8c; Royal Assent, 23, 8a

Empire air training scheme : see under AIR FORCE, Royal

Finance :—

British-owned securities (F.N.), JULY 5, 7a

Currency stabilization, International; see under FINANCE : Currency Stabilization

Gift of \$1,000,000,000 to allies : see *Allied Powers*, aid to, above

Income-tax :—

British nationals—Col. C. W. G. Gibson (s.), SEPT. 13, 2d

“Pay-as-you-earn” system—Col. C. W. G. Gibson (s.), SEPT. 13, 2d; leading article, 13, 5d

Inflation—moves for revision of anti-inflationary measures discussed, SEPT. 15, 3e (4*)

CANADA :—

Finance (continued) :—

Loans—Fifth Victory Loan to be issued, SEPT. 9, 3d (and 3c, 4*)

Stability—Col. C. W. G. Gibson (s.), SEPT. 13, 2d

Fire Brigade in Great Britain : see under FIRE brigades

Fires—wastage (F.N.), SEPT. 8, 9a

Food :—

Bacon—supplies for Great Britain : see under FOOD

Great Britain, supplies to : see under FOOD

Pooling with Great Britain and United States : see FOOD : Pooling

Foreign policy—Mr. H. Green : principles (s.), JULY 13, 2d; Middle West attitude, SEPT. 17, 5f

France, relations with :—

Giraud, Gen.—visit to Canada : see under FRANCE : Giraud, Gen.

National Committee of French Liberation — recognition : see under FRANCE : Resistance to Axis Powers

General election — unnecessary before 1945 : Mr. M. King (s.), SEPT. 29, 3d

Governor-General (Lord Athlone)—receives letters of credence from Mr. R. Atherton, AUG. 4, 3d; 5, 3e (4*); in Quebec; meets Pres. Roosevelt; receives Mr. and Mrs. Churchill and Mr. M. King; entertained by Mr. Churchill, 18, 4e (and 4g, 4*); entertains Pres. Roosevelt, 26, 4b; leaves for Western Canada and Alaska, 31, 4g

on United States war effort; relations with United States (s.), AUG. 4, 3d; 5, 3e (4*)

Great Britain, relations with :—

Dominion Day — celebrations in Great Britain : see *Dominion Day*, above

Fair, Riverdale Park, Toronto — opened, AUG. 16, 2d

High Commissioners : in London : see MASSEY, Mr. V.; in Ottawa : see MACDONALD, Mr. M.

Ralston, Col. J. L.—visit to Britain : see RALSTON, Col. J. L.

Shipping charter : see SHIPPING : Canada : Great Britain, lease to

Trade Commissioner in London : see PATERSON, Mr. G.

Transport, Minister of War—representative in Canada : see ROPNER, Mr. W. G.

High Commissioner in London : see MASSEY, Mr. V.

Housing — survey of farmhouse amenities; Royal Bank's monthly letter (F.N.), JULY 19, 7a

Income-tax : see under *Finance*, above

Inflation : see under *Finance*, above

Insurance—war risk rate reduced, AUG. 17, 4g

Invasion, possible—west coast : Mr. La Guardia (s.), JULY 7, 3c (4*)

Italian armistice — celebrations : see under ITALY : Armistice

Japanese nationals in—discussed, AUG. 2, 5g

CANADA (continued) :—

Labour :—

Agricultural — shortage : Col. C. W. G. Gibson (s.), SEPT. 13, 2d
Day—markets closed, SEPT. 6, 7c ; celebrations ; Mr. H. Mitchell (s.), 8, 3b (4*)

Man-power—Col. C. W. G. Gibson (s.), SEPT. 13, 2d ; Government policy criticized, 15, 3e (4*) ; Pres. Roosevelt (s.), 15, 3e ; 16, 3e (4*)

Munition workers—statistics, AUG. 12, 4g ; 13, 3e (4*)

Registration and transfer — Orders (F.N.), SEPT. 16, 9a

Wages—Labour demands for revision of "ceilings," SEPT. 15, 3e (4*)

Labour-Progressive Party — application for affiliation to Cooperative Commonwealth Federation : see under *Cooperative Commonwealth Federation*, above

Liberal Party — reorganization : meetings arranged ; Mr. N. McLarty (s.), SEPT. 8, 3b ; conferences ; policy discussed, 25, 3e (4*) ; 27, 3d (4e, 3*) ; 27, 5g ; advisory council session opens ; Mr. M. King (s.), 29, 3d (and 3e, 4*) ; reorganization measures, 30, 3e (4*)

Man-power : see under *Labour*, above

Medical services :—

Plan—leading article, AUG. 9, 5c

Russia, delegation to : see under MEDICAL SERVICE

Middle West—article, SEPT. 17, 5f

Ministry (King) :—

War Committee — meeting attended by Mr. Churchill, AUG. 12, 4f ; 13, 4d (4*) ; meeting, 21, 4g (3*) ; SEPT. 1, 4b

Montreal — finance : reorganization : London plan : British Stockholders' Committee ; report, SEPT. 17, 9c ; (F.N.), 17, 9a

Munitions and supplies :—

Labour : see under *Labour*, above
London—representatives in, AUG. 12, 4e

Production—statistics, AUG. 12, 4g ; 13, 3e (4*) ; Col. C. W. G. Gibson (s.), SEPT. 13, 2d

Tanks : see *Tanks*, below

Navy : see under *Defence forces*, above
Newfoundland—suggested entry into Canadian federation : see under NEWFOUNDLAND

Nova Scotia — collision between freighter and tug-boat : see under SHIPPING : Canada

Nurses — arrival in Great Britain : see *Defence forces : Great Britain*, in : *Medical services*, above

Ontario :—

Co-operative Commonwealth Federation — election prospects and results : see *General election*, below

General election — nominations ; prospects discussed, JULY 31, 3e (4*) ; AUG. 3, 3d ; 5, 3d (4*) ; results, 6, 3d (4d, 4* ; 3c, 3*) ; discussed, 7, 3d

Leading article, AUG. 6, 5c

Ministry (Drew)—to be formed, AUG. 12, 3d

CANADA (continued) :—

Paper—United States-Canada-United Kingdom Committee : see under PAPER

Parliament :—

By-elections — defeats for Liberal candidates in Montreal Cartier, Stanstead, Selkirk and Humboldt, AUG. 12, 3d ; discussed, 12, 4g ; 13, 3e (4*) ; results discussed, SEPT. 27, 5f

Roosevelt, Pres.—to address, AUG. 21, 4d (and 1*) ; 25, 3d ; address, 26, 4a

State of parties discussed, AUG. 12, 3d

Parties, political—article, SEPT. 27, 5f ; Mr. M. King (s.), 29, 3d

Penicillin production : see under PENICILLIN

Prayer, National Day of—observed, SEPT. 6, 4d (3d, 1*)

Press :—

Australia, delegation to : see under AUSTRALIA : Canada, relations with

War news—Mr. M. King (s.), JULY 13, 3d

Prices—subsidies : extension (F.N.), SEPT. 16, 9a

Prince Edward Island—General Election results, SEPT. 17, 3c

Progressive Conservative Party—discussed, SEPT. 27, 5f ; Mr. M. King (s.), 29, 3d

Quebec :—

Allied conference : see under ALLIED Powers

Bloc Populaire — policy : Mr. M. King (s.), SEPT. 29, 3d

Canada, relations with — Mr. M. King (s.), SEPT. 29, 3d

Photographs, AUG. 17, 8

Railways—new locomotives : (photo.), SEPT. 30, 6

Russia, relations with :—

Medical services — delegation to Russia : see under RUSSIA : Medical services

Minister to Canada — delay in naming new Minister discussed, AUG. 23, 4f

Former minister : see GUSEF, M. Feodor

St. John, New Brunswick—Women's Club : canteen presented to Port of London Authority, JULY 8, 2d

Shipping : see under SHIPPING

Social security—plan (Marsh) : leading article, AUG. 9, 5c

Sweden, relations with—Minister in Canada : see WIJCKMAN, Hr.

Tanks—supply to Russia : see under RUSSIA : Tanks

Trade :—

Commissioner in London : see PATERSON, Mr. G.

Consumer goods—rationing in force (F.N.), SEPT. 16, 9a

United States, relations with :—

Atherton, Mr. R. (s.), AUG. 4, 3d ; 5, 3e (4*)

Athlone, Lord (s.), AUG. 4, 3d ; 5, 3e (4*)

Defence cooperation—Joint Board of Defence meeting, JULY 7, 3c (4*)

CANADA :—

United States, relations with (continued) :—

Johnson, Mr. L. (s.), SEPT. 23, 3d (4*)

King, Mr. M. (s.), JULY 1, 3d (4*)

Minister in Ottawa : see **ATHERTON**, Mr. R.

Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), AUG. 26, 4b

Visit : see under **UNITED STATES** : President

Transport and communication facilities—article, JULY 5, 5f

War Aid Committee, joint—formed, AUG. 24, 3d

Vancouver—Nelson relic presented, JULY 27, 2b (and 4*) ; correspondence, AUG. 2, 2e ; 10, 6g

War Committee : see under **Ministry**, above

War effort—discussed, AUG. 12, 4g ; 13, 3e (4*)

Atherton, Mr. R. (s.), AUG. 4, 3d ; 5, 3e (4*)

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4f

Gibson, Col. C. W. G. (s.), SEPT. 13, 2d

King, Mr. M. (s.), JULY 2, 4e ; 3, 3d (4*)

Leading article, AUG. 12, 5b

Mitchell, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 8, 3b (4*)

Wheat :—

Farming—discussed, SEPT. 17, 5f

Greece, supplies to : see under **GREECE**

Trading taken over by Board, SEPT. 29, 4c (4*) (3c, 3*)

Women :—

National Service^{*} — “National Volunteer Week” : inaugurated SEPT. 14, 3d

Women's forces : see under **Defence forces**, above

CANADIAN Bank of Commerce : see under **CANADA** · Banking

CANADIAN Car and Foundry Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 24, 9b

CANADIAN Celanese, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 9, 9b

CANADIAN Marconi Co.—trans-Atlantic radio-phototelegraphy service, AUG. 9, 2c (and 4*)

CANADIAN Pacific Railway Co.—earnings, JULY 6, 7d ; 20, 7e ; SEPT. 7, 7e ; purchasing agency placed at disposal of N.A.A.F.I. ; Mr. C. F. Luke (s.) ; Mr. W. Neal (s.), 9, 2b (4*) ; earnings, 28, 7b

CANALE, Gen. (Italy)—replaced, JULY 31, 4b

CANDANES : see under **GREECE** : Crete

CANNING, George—quotation, SEPT. 22, 8g

CANNING, Capt. R. G.—released from detention under regulation 18B, AUG. 9, 2c

CANNING, Stratford—quotation, AUG. 24, 6b

CANNON Brewery Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 24, 9b

CANTERBURY :—

Archbishop of : see **TEMPLE**, Most Rev. W.

Baptist Church — new pastor welcomed by Archbishop, JULY 5, 6c

Diocesan Conf., JULY 20, 6g

CANTERBURY Cathedral — friends : subscriptions ; grants ; membership ; annual meeting date, SEPT. 10, 7c

CAPE Asbestos Co., Ltd.—(M.), JULY 2, 9g

CAPEL, Mrs. E.—on cabs and greyhounds (l.), JULY 9, 5d

CAPLE, Mr. S. C.—on Sir P. Warner (l.), AUG. 12, 5e

CAPPER, Mrs.—gift to Red Cross Sale, AUG. 5, 7b

CAPRA, Lt.-Col. F. (U.S.A.)—arrives in Britain, AUG. 16, 6g

“CAPTAIN, Royal Navy”—on church parades (l.), AUG. 28, 8c

CARAVAN Council, National—chairman, JULY 31, 2g

CARCANO, Dr. M. A. (Argentina)—delegate at refugee committee session, AUG. 5, 3c (4g, 3*) ; 6, 3c (4*)

CARD playing :—

Bridge—articles (“A duplicate nightmare”), JULY 7, 6d ; (“Par contest hands”), 14, 6c ; (“The four clubs convention”), 21, 6d ; (“The Culwood convention”), 28, 6c ; (“Ducking and hold-up play”), AUG. 4, 6e ; (“Have a heart”), 11, 6e ; (“Give the opponents rope”), 18, 6c ; (“Exceptions to rules”), 25, 6d ; (“End of the summer competitions”), SEPT. 1, 6f ; (“Card-sense”), 8, 6f ; (“Readers' bidding problems”), 15, 6d ; (“The best use of high cards”), 22, 7f ; (“Defensive play”), 29, 6f

CARDENAS, Don J. de (Spain)—protests in Washington against broadcast in French by Mexican Ambassador, JULY 22, 3d

CARDIFF — Mosque : see under **MAHOMMEDANS**

CARDIFF University—honorary degree conferred, JULY 26, 2e (4*)

CARDINAL Investment Trust, Ltd.—debenture conversion : result, SEPT. 23, 9f

CARDINALL, Sir A. : see **FALKLAND ISLANDS** : Governor

CAREW, Sir T.—on the law's delay (l.), JULY 12, 5d

CAREY, Mr. R.—on schoolboys' harvest camp pay (l.), AUG. 4, 5e ; on holidays for civilians (l.), 21, 7e

CARGILL, Mr. L. V.—on diseases of the eye (l.), SEPT. 14, 5e

CARIBBEAN Islands :—

Agriculture — research in : Anglo-American Caribbean Commission, discussions, AUG. 18, 3e

Anglo-United States Commission's discussions, AUG. 18, 4e ; fourth meeting ; subject discussed, 30, 3c (4*) ; member appointed, SEPT. 20, 3e

Research — Caribbean Research Council formed : functions, AUG. 30, 3c (4*)

Social diseases and health problems—conference to be held in Washington ; health centres to be established in Trinidad, JULY 19, 3e (4*) ; British official arrives in Trinidad : to work with United States officials ; estimated cost of programme of control, AUG. 12, 3e (4*)

CARIBONUM Trust, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 3, 9b

CARLILE, Sir W. W.—50 years as magistrate, JULY 17, 2d (4*)

CARLING, Dr. Esther—on milk policy (l.), JULY 19, 5e

- CARLING, Mr. E. R.—on Russian medical services (s.), AUG. 5, 2c
- CARLISLE :—
Diocesan conference—date, SEPT. 2, 7c
- CARLISLE, Lord—successful representation of United Kingdom Commercial Corporation in Turkey, SEPT. 10, 3e (4*)
- CARLTON, Mr. E. A.—will, AUG. 26, 7b (4*)
- CARLTON, Mr. R.—will, JULY 26, 6b
- CARLYON, A./Sqdn. Ldr. P. W. M.—death on active service, AUG. 21, 8a
- CARMICHAEL, Mr. J. H.—member of food mission to Argentina, AUG. 2, 3e (4*)
- CARMONA, Gen. O. : see PORTUGAL : President
- CARNATION and Picotee Society—exhib., JULY 14, 6f
- CARPENTER, Mr. E. A.—on cotton industry (s.), JULY 31, 9d
- CARPENTER, Gen. G.—on relief of Europe : Salvation Army's plans (s.), JULY 28, 2c (4*) ; 29, 6f
- CARPENTER, Very Rev. S. C.—marriage, AUG. 13, 7c
- CARPENTERS' Company — annual service : arrangements, JULY 19, 6e
- CARR, Mr. A. S. C.—on future of refugee industrialists (s.), JULY 2, 2b (4*)
- CARR, Mr. E. H. :—
"Conditions of Peace"—Mr. Cocks (s.p.), SEPT. 22, 7e
- CARR, Mrs. E. H.—on women's work (l.), SEPT. 30, 5f
- CARR, Miss E. M.—marriage, SEPT. 20, 6b
- CARR, Mr. H.—portrait of Gen. Eisenhower (photo.), AUG. 13, 6
- CARR, Flight Lt. H. L.—death on active service, AUG. 19, 8a
- CARR-SAUNDERS, Mr. A. M.—on population (l.), JULY 16, 5d
- CARRICK-SMITH, Capt. A.—marriage, AUG. 30, 6b
- CARROTS : see under FOOD
- CARRUTHERS, Mr. T. K.—will, SEPT. 11, 6b
- CARSONS, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 7, 7b ; (R.), SEPT. 4, 7b
- CARTER, Mr. E. H.—on the mixed battery (l.), JULY 5, 5e
- CARTER, Mr. J. T.—death, AUG. 6, 7b
- CARTER, Mr. M.—death, AUG. 24, 4f ; 25, 2e (4*) ; 25, 4e (4*)
- CARTER and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 10, 7g
- CARTIER de Marchienne, Baron E. de (Belgium)—luncheon party, JULY 30, 7b ; at Pilgrim luncheon for Lord Wavell, SEPT. 17, 2c (and 4*)
- CARTON de Wiart : see DE WIART
- CARTWRIGHT, Sqdn. Ldr. R. C.—killed in air crash, AUG. 31, 4c ; SEPT. 1, 7d
- CARVER, Mr. F.—will, SEPT. 4, 6a
- CARVER, G. W. (U.S.A.)—cabin to be built in memory, JULY 29, 2e
- CARVER, Sqdn. Ldr. J. C.—death on active service, JULY 30, 7b ; AUG. 3, 6d
- CARY, Mr. and Mrs. C.—gift to Red Cross sale, JULY 22, 7b
- CARY, Lt. H. C. R.—death on active service, AUG. 5, 7d
- CARY, Mr. R.—on British Empire (l.), AUG. 30, 5e
- CASELEY, Mrs. A.—law case, JULY 3, 4f (3*)
- CASEY, Mr. R. G. (Minister of State in Middle East)—honorary degree, Birmingham Univ., JULY 5, 2b ; in Cairo ; discussions with Mr. Macmillan and Gen. Alexander, 27, 4e ;
- CASEY, Mr. R. G. (continued) :—
28, 3c (4*) ; broadcast to people of Middle East, SEPT. 4, 4f ; receives King Peter of Yugoslavia, 30, 4c
Minister of State Resident in Middle East—official designation, SEPT. 25, 4d ; 27, 4c (4*)
on Italian armistice ; release of prisoners (s.), SEPT. 10, 4e (and 1*, 3*)
- CASSEL, Sir F.—endows bursaries for nurses, AUG. 17, 5f
- CASSELS, Dr. J. M. (U.S.A.)—in England, JULY 10, 7b
- CASSIN, M. René (France)—president of inquiry into war crimes, AUG. 20, 3e (4*)
- CASSUTO, Prof. U. M. D. (Italy)—editor of Hebrew Bible, JULY 15, 3c (4*)
- CASTANHEIRA : see under PORTUGAL
- CASTELLANO, Gen. (Italy)—signatory of Italian armistice, SEPT. 13, 4d ; (photos.), 15, 6
- CASTILE : see under SPAIN
- CASTILLO, Dr. (Argentina) — revolution against régime : see ARGENTINA : Revolution
- CASTILLO, Señor G. (Spain)—dismissed from Falangist National Council, JULY 15, 3d (1*)
- CATER, Mr. J. J.—appointment, SEPT. 23, 2d
- CATER Brightwen and Co. — fusion with Daniell, Cazenove and Co. (F.N.), SEPT. 9, 9a ; completed, 21, 7g
- CATERERS to Industry, National Society of —reception, AUG. 11, 7b
- CATERING trade — labour : see under LABOUR
- CATHEDRALS—music in : see under MUSIC : Church
- CATILLO, Señor G. del (Spain)—relieved of posts, JULY 7, 3c (4e, 4*)
- CATLOW, Col. H.—arrives in England, AUG. 5, 2c (4*)
- CATROUX, Gen. G. (France) : see FRANCE : African possessions : Algeria : Governor-General
- CATS—Bob, Downing Street : death, AUG. 5, 4e
- CATTANACH, Capt. A.—death on active service, AUG. 14, 6e
- CATTLE :—
Bomber, transport by—leading article, JULY 30, 5d
Bulls—men gored, AUG. 12, 2g ; 28, 2g
Chillingham herd—Lord Tankerville (s.), SEPT. 3, 6c
Chillingham Wild Cattle Assn.—meeting, SEPT. 3, 6c
Dairy :—
Tuberculous — correspondence, SEPT. 21, 2e
Feeding stuffs — ration allowances order, AUG. 26, 2d (4*)
Insemination, artificial — discussed in Parliament, JULY 29, 9a
Quality—article, AUG. 2, 2c
Veterinary supervision — Dr. W. R. Wooldridge (s.), SEPT. 30, 2e
- CATTO, Lord—tribute to Sir H. K. Wood, SEPT. 23, 8a
- CAULCUTT, Sir J.—will, JULY 8, 7b
- CAVALLERO, Marshal U. (Italy)—freed by German troops, SEPT. 15, 4d ; 16, 3c (4*) ; suicide, 17, 4c ; memoir, 17, 7e
- CAVE, Mr. A. E.—on motor taxation (l.), JULY 26, 5e

- CAVE, Lt. G. C. M. M.—death on active service, AUG. 19, 8a
- CAVE, Wing Cdr. T. R. C. B.—on aeronautical education (l.), AUG. 25, 5e
- CAVENDISH, Mr. C.—marriage, JULY 28, 7b
- CAVERT, Mr. S. M.—on European attitude towards United States Foreign policy (s.), JULY 30, 3e
- CAVIES : see GUINEA pigs
- CAVOUR—quotation, SEPT. 13, 6b
- CAWKWELL, Mr. G. A.—will, JULY 3, 7c
- CAWNPORE Electric Supply Corp. Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 14, 7b
- CAYZER, Sir A.—Furniture from Roffey Park sold, JULY 13, 8b (4*)
- CAYZER, Sir W. M.—directorship, AUG. 18, 9b
- CAZALÉT, Lt.-Col. V. A.—death, JULY 6, 4d, 6e; 7, 7e; 9, 7e; (P.N.), 6, 2b (4e, 4*); announced in Parliament, 7, 8a; Mr. Churchill's tribute (s.P.), 7, 8d; body to be brought to England, 9, 4g; memorial services, 13, 6c; 14, 7c; 19, 6b; funeral at Gibraltar, 14, 3d
- Jewish Agency for Palestine—memorial meeting, JULY 14, 7c
- Photograph, JULY 6, 8
- Memorial concert — arrangements, AUG. 28, 7b; 24, 7b
- CECIL, Lord—on economic warfare (l.), JULY 13, 5e
- CECIL, Lord William—will, AUG. 16, 6b
- CELANESE Corp. of America—(R.), AUG. 17, 7b; (D.), SEPT. 10, 9b
- CELLO, M. : see SWITZERLAND : President
- CEMENTATION Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 24, 7b; (R.), SEPT. 7, 7c; (M.), 17, 8f
- CENTENARIANS :—
- Africa—Mazwelambila : death at 110, AUG. 26, 8b;—Alley, Miss L. M., SEPT. 6, 2e;—Australia : Tasmania : Mrs. W. Brown : 104th birthday; Capt. W. Robertson : 102nd birthday, JULY 30, 3d (4*)
- Boon, Mrs. H., AUG. 20, 2e;—Brown, Mr. S. : 102nd birthday, AUG. 28, 2g
- Edwards, Mrs. A. : death at 100, AUG. 14, 2d
- Grahame, Rev. D. F. A. : death at 100, SEPT. 15, 7c;—Grimshaw, Mrs. S. E., AUG. 14, 2d;—Guiver, Mrs. B. : death at 102, AUG. 11, 7e
- India : Siddi Wastad : death at 163, AUG. 17, 4e
- Kisby, Mrs. H. : 104th birthday, SEPT. 23, 6a
- Longhurst, Canon W. H. R. : death at 104, SEPT. 6, 6d
- Matthews, Miss Hannah : 104th birthday, JULY 9, 2c;—Morse, Mr. Albert, JULY 5, 2c
- Richman, Mrs. A. : death at 100, SEPT. 1, 7e
- Sayed Mehrem (Egypt) : death at 132, SEPT. 29, 3e (4*);—Strong, Mrs. R., AUG. 23, 6b
- United States : Mrs. A. Lariviere : death at 101, JULY 12, 3c (4*)
- CENTRAL and District Properties, Ltd.—board change, SEPT. 29, 9d
- CENTRAL Argentine Railway, Ltd.—director, AUG. 20, 9f
- CENTRAL Commercial Properties Ltd.—(R.), JULY 15, 9e; (M.), 28, 9f
- CENTRAL Criminal Court—July calendar, JULY 20, 2b
- CENTRAL Hanover Bank and Trust Co.—(R.), AUG. 12, 9b; (D.), SEPT. 25, 9c
- CENTRAL Mining and Investment Corp., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 21, 9b; 28, 9e; Chairman's statement, 28, 10c (F.N.), 28, 9a; (M.), AUG. 6, 10a
- CENTRAL News Agency (South Africa)—law case, JULY 14, 3e (and 3d, 3*); 15, 3d (4*)
- CENTRAL Province Manganese Ore Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 2, 9b
- CENTRAL Provinces : see under INDIA
- CENTRAL Uruguay Rly. Co. of Monte Video—receipts, AUG. 17, 7d; SEPT. 27, 7b
- CEREBRO-SPINAL fever — Scotland : report by Department of Health, AUG. 7, 2a (4*)
- CERNY, Col. (U.S.A.)—exploits, JULY 12, 4a
- CERNY, M. Frantisek (Czechoslovakia)—representative to French Committee of National Liberation, SEPT. 14, 3d
- CEYLON :—
- Church—scheme for union with South India and Burma : see INDIA : Church
- Communist Party—arrest of members in India : see INDIA : Subversive activities
- Defence forces :—
- Africa, East—force from : see under AFRICA, East
- British forces :—
- Press : see INDIA : Defence forces : British forces : Press
- Navy — Volunteer Force : name changed : Force to serve in British Navy, SEPT. 4, 3d
- Evacuated families—ban on return of women and children lifted : Commander-in-Chief's statement, AUG. 26, 3d
- Food — rice from India : export stopped : see INDIA : Food : Rice
- Governor (Sir A. Caldecott) — on Ceylon's part in war (add.), JULY 24, 3d
- India, relations with — representative in Colombo : see ANEY, Mr. M. S.
- Labour :—
- Rubber plantations, for — correspondence, JULY 13, 5f
- Rubber tappers — piece-work payment adopted; bonuses, AUG. 6, 3d (4*)
- Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with
- Press—*Times of Ceylon* : war funds' contributions, JULY 17, 7d; AUG. 21, 3e : correction, 24, 3e
- Pyrethrum seed—supplies from Kenya, SEPT. 30, 3d
- Rice : see under Food, above
- Rubber : see under RUBBER
- War, part in—Sir A. Caldecott (add.), JULY 24, 3d
- War Purposes Fund (Chamber of Commerce)—grant, AUG. 27, 7b
- CEYLON Amalgamated Tea and Rubber Estates, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 11, 7b
- CEYLON Land and Produce Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 31, 7c
- CEYLON Proprietary Tea Estates Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 26, 9b; (R.), SEPT. 4, 7b

- CEYLON Tea Plantations Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 29, 9*b*; (R.), AUG. 11, 8*e*
- CEYLON Timber and Rubber Syndicate, Ltd.—(M.), JULY 14, 9*f*
- CHADBURN, Wing Cdr. L. V.—D.S.O., SEPT. 6, 6*c*
- CHADWICK, Mr. F.—will, JULY 14, 7*d*
- CHALK cottages: see under HOUSING: Rural
- CHALKLEY, Sir H. O.—on trade after the war (I.), AUG. 28, 5*e*; SEPT. 14, 5*e*
- CHAMBE, Brig.-Gen. (France)—chief of Military Cabinet in North Africa, JULY 5, 4*f*
- CHAMBERLAIN, Miss F. I.—will, JULY 31, 7*e*
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. N.—plaque unveiled at Papworth Village Settlement, SEPT. 3, 2*d*
- CHAMBERS, Rev. G. A.—joint pastoral to East Africa read in churches, JULY 8, 3*d* (4*)
- CHAMBERS, Sir Theodore—vice-president of National Savings Committee, AUG. 27, 4*f*
on savings (s.), SEPT. 17, 2*c*
- CHAMBERS of Commerce: see under TRADE
- CHAMBERS Wharf and Cold Stores Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 18, 7*b*
- CHAMIEH, M. (Syria)—Minister of Commerce, AUG. 21, 3*c*
- CHAMIER-GLISCZINSKI, Gen. von (Germany)—death confirmed, AUG. 23, 4*g* (3*)
- CHAMPION de Crespigny, Maj. V. T.—marriage, AUG. 13, 7*c*
- CHAMPION Reef Gold Mines of India, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 23, 9*c*
- CHAMPNESS, Miss M.—on post-war food rationing (I.), AUG. 14, 6*g*
- CHANCE, Lady J. C.—on cheap cottages (I.), SEPT. 14, 5*f*
- CHANCE, Capt. N. F.—marriage, SEPT. 30, 7*c*
- CHAND, Mr. Justice T. (India)—retirement, JULY 31, 3*e*
- CHANDLER, Senator A. B. (U.S.A.)—visits Britain, AUG. 2, 4*f* (4*b*, 4*) ; received by King, 4, 7*b*; member of Senate delegation to North Africa, 13, 4*e*; in Australia, SEPT. 9, 3*d* (4*) ; attitude towards Gen. MacArthur's command, 27, 4*d*
- CHANDLER, Mr. G. L. (Australia) —honorary Minister in Victoria, SEPT. 18, 3*d* (4*)
- CHANDLER, Mr. T. R.—retirement, AUG. 21, 9*f*
on Uthwatt report (I.), SEPT. 25, 5*f*
- CHANDPORE Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 31, 9*b*; (R.), AUG. 18, 9*b*
- CHANG Tao-fan, Mr. (China)—on war with Japan (s.), SEPT. 24, 3*c* (4*g*, 3*)
- CHANNEL Islands :—
British forces, number in (I.), JULY 6, 5*e*
Cattle, breeding — Channel Islands Refugees Committee's report, AUG. 7, 2*g* (4*)
Conditions — Channel Islands Refugees Committee's report, AUG. 7, 2*d* (and 2*g*, 4*)
Food—prices, SEPT. 28, 2*e*;—Supplies : Channel Islands Refugees Committee's report, AUG. 7, 2*d* (and 2*g*, 4*)
Fuel rationing — allowances, AUG. 7, 2*d*
German defences, JULY 2, 3*d*
- CHANNEL Islands (continued) :—
Insulin—Red Cross consignment, JULY 19, 6*f*
Jersey — octogenarians : correspondence, JULY 3, 8*d*
Press — newspapers : contents, AUG. 7, 2*d*
- CHANTREY Bequest : see under ART
- CHAPLIN, Mr. Frank—appointment, JULY 21, 8*g*
- CHAPMAN, Mr. A.—on Scottish agriculture (s.P.), JULY 29, 8*e*
- CHAPMAN, Mr. G. E.—will, AUG. 30, 6*b*
- CHAPMAN, Mr. T. A.—appointment, SEPT. 17, 2*d*
- CHAPPELL, Sir E.—death, AUG. 4, 4*g*; 5, 7*d* (and 4*)
- CHARACTER training — discussed in Parliament, AUG. 5, 8*c*
- CHARDON, Dr. (Puerto Rico)—appointment, AUG. 30, 3*c* (4*)
- CHARITIES :—
Street collections — results, AUG. 21, 2*c*
War-time—correspondence, AUG. 16, 5*e*; 17, 5*e*; 20, 5*d*; 21, 5*f*; 27, 5*e*
- CHARLES, Wing Cdr. E. F. J.—exploits, SEPT. 25, 4*e*
- CHARLES, Dr. J. A.—on social medicine (art. quoted), SEPT. 1, 8*c*
- CHARLOTTE, Grand Duchess (Luxemburg). see LUXEBURG: Grand Duchess Charlotte
- CHARLTON-JONES, Wing Cdr. C.—presumed death on active service, AUG. 18, 8*a*
- CHARNWOOD, Lord—address, JULY 23, 7*b*
- CHARRINGTON, Mr. E.—will, AUG. 6, 7*d*
- CHARRUE, Mgr. A. (Belgium)—excommunicates Léon Degrelle, SEPT. 30, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*)
- CHARTERED Bank of India, Australia and China—(D.), SEPT. 2, 9*b*
- CHARTERHOUSE Industrial Development Co. Ltd.—address, JULY 13, 7*d*
- CHARTERHOUSE Investment Trust, Ltd. — address, JULY 13, 7*d*
- CHARTERIS, Lt. E. B. C.—part in Bruneval raid : correction, AUG. 16, 2*b*; death on active service, 21, 8*a*
- CHARTERLAND and General Exploration and Finance Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 23, 9*d*; (R.), AUG. 11, 8*e*; (M.), 20, 8*f*
- CHARTRES: see under FRANCE
- CHASE, Mr. S. (U.S.A.)—on post-war organization of industry (s.), SEPT. 6, 7*b*
- CHASE National Bank of the City of New York—(R.), JULY 5, 7*c*; AUG. 17, 7*b*; SEPT. 24, 9*f*
- CHATEL, M. Yves (Vichy France)—retirement, SEPT. 14, 4*e*
- CHATFIELD, Lord—trustee of Imperial War Museum, AUG. 19, 7*d* (20, 6*e*, 4*)
- CHAVASSE, Rt. Rev. C. M.—president of Church Missions to Jews, JULY 28, 7*b*
- CHAWORTH-MUSTERS, Lt. J. H.—will, SEPT. 20, 6*e*
- CHECKETT, Sqdn. Ldr. J. M.—exploits, AUG. 10, 4*d*
- CHEESE: see under FOOD
- CHELLEW, Cpl. T. W.—George Medal, JULY 14, 2*e*
- CHELLINGWORTH, S. H.—police court charge, AUG. 19, 2*d*
- CHEMICAL industry—Dr. W. Cullen (s.), JULY 10, 7*b*

- CHEMICAL Industry, Society of—meeting, JULY 10, 7*b* (and 4*)
- “CHEMICAL manufacturer”—on industry and science (l.), SEPT. 1, 5*e*
- CHEMISTRY, analytical — co-ordination: Society of Public Analysts and Other Analytical chemists (l. quoted), AUG. 7, 2*d*
- CHENNAULT, Maj.-Gen. (U.S.A.)—on Army Air Force in China (s.), JULY 6, 3*d* (4*)
- CHEQUES: see under BANKING
- CHERRINGTON, Mrs. V. J.—on educational chain (l.), JULY 28, 8*f*
- CHERRY plums: see FOOD: Plums, cherry
- CHERWELL, Lord—on civil aviation (s.P.), JULY 14, 8*b*; on coal research (s.P.), 21, 8*a*
- CHESHIRE, Mr. J.—on olive oil supplies (l.), AUG. 18, 7*e*
- CHESHIRE United Salt Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 8, 9*b*; 10, 9*b*
- CHESS—leading article, AUG. 31, 5*d*
- CHESTER:—
Electoral — Macclesfield, JULY 17, 2*e* (4*)
Liberal Assn.—meeting, SEPT. 18, 2*c* (4*)
St. John the Baptist Church—substitute fencing to be erected, SEPT. 6, 6*e*
- CHESTER Cathedral — friends; meeting; alterations discussed, AUG. 3, 6*c*
- CHESTER, Mr. G.—on education (s.), SEPT. 8, 8*d* (and 4*)
- CHESTER United Gas Co.—(D.), JULY 29, 9*b*
- CHESTERMAN, Sqdn. Ldr. H.—death on active service, JULY 2, 7*e*
- CHETHAM-STRODE, Dr. R.—death, AUG. 12, 9*g*
- CHETWODE, Field-Marshal Sir P.—luncheon in honour, SEPT. 17, 7*b*
on Forthcoming Washington conference on relief supplies for Allied nationals in Japanese hands (s.), AUG. 28, 7*c*
- CHEVIGNÉ, Col. P. de (France)—member of mission taking control of French West Indies, JULY 8, 3*d*
- CHEVRIER, Mr. L. (Canada)—member of Empire Parliamentary Assn. delegation to United States, JULY 1, 3*e*
- CHEYNE, Col. G.—Chief Health Officer in Sicily, JULY 30, 4*g*
- CHHELU Ram, Company Havildar-Maj. (India)—V.C., JULY 28, 4*e*
- CHIANG Kai-shek, President: see CHINA: President
- CHIANG Kai-shek, Mme. (China)—arrives at Natal, Brazil, JULY 1, 3*c*; returns to Chungking, 5, 3*c*; hon. fellowship of Royal College of Surgeons, 22, 7*d*; message to Great Britain on anniversary of outbreak of war, SEPT. 3, 4*e*; message to Lady Cripps on United Aid to China Fund, 16, 7*b*
- CHIBNALL, Mr. G. W.—will, AUG. 9, 6*b* (4*)
- CHICHESTER:—
Bishop: see BELL, Rt. Rev. G. K. A.
Dean of: see DUNCAN-JONES, Very Rev. A. S.
- CHICHESTER, Mr. J. A.—will, AUG. 12, 7*e*
- CHICORY: see under FOOD
- CHIFF-CHAFF—article, SEPT. 16, 7*e*
- CHIFLEY, Mr. J. B. (Australia)—re-elected, AUG. 23, 4*e*; Budget statement, SEPT. 30, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*)
on war expenditure (s.), JULY 13, 3*e*
- CHILD, Mr. W. C.—will, SEPT. 18, 6*d*
- CHILD, Mr. W. H.—directorship, AUG. 6, 9*b*
- CHILDBIRTH: see MATERNITY
- CHILDREN:—
Baby week, national—begins, JULY 2, 7*b*; correspondence, JULY 7, 5*e*
Charities — Princess Elizabeth Day, JULY 6, 2*c*; SEPT. 27, 6*b*
Clothing Coupons: see under CLOTHING: Rationing
Custody of—court order defied: prosecution, SEPT. 15, 2*e*; 17, 2*e*
Evacuation: see under EVACUATION
Food: see FOOD: Rationing
London poor — summer camps: Church Pastoral Aid Soc.'s work, AUG. 21, 7*d*
Neglect—prosecution, JULY 22, 2*d*
Nurseries, day:—
Correspondence, AUG. 3, 8*a*; 4, 5*e*
Geffen, Dr. D. H. (s.), JULY 9, 8*e*
Leading article, JULY 24, 5*c*
Nurseries, residential—Dr. V. Russell (s.), JULY 9, 8*e*
Nutrition of: see under FOOD
Perambulators — production (P.Q.), JULY 7, 8*b*
Road accidents: see that title
Spiritual training and character-building exhib., AUG. 18, 7*b*
Theatre for, suggested: see under THEATRES
United States, evacuation to: see under EVACUATION
Welfare—Most Rev. W. Temple (message), JULY 2, 7*b*
- CHILDREN Fund, Save the:—
London service of intercession, JULY 6, 6*f*
United States Fed.—director's visit for consultation, JULY 8, 7*b*
- CHILE:—
Argentina, relations with: see under ARGENTINA
Army: see under *Defence forces*, below
Axis nationals—exchange: Chileans arrive in Lisbon, JULY 20, 3*e*
Bolivia, relations with: see under BOLIVIA
Boots and shoes—supply to United States: see under UNITED STATES
Communications — convention with Argentina: see under ARGENTINA: Chile, relations with
Defence forces:—
Army — Commander-in-Chief: see PORTALES, Gen. A.
Coordinating Staff, Chief of: see ESCUDERO, Gen.
Great Britain, relations with:—
Ambassador in London: see BIANCHI, Señor Don M.
Bianchi, Señor D. M. (s.), JULY 1, 2*e*
Books—gift to British Council, AUG. 13, 7*c*
Italy, relations with — exchange of nationals, AUG. 21, 4*e*; 23, 3*b* (4*)
Law — appointments: first woman magistrate, SEPT. 8, 3*d* (3*)
Ministry—resignation; retention of five members, SEPT. 1, 3*c* (4*b*, 4*) ; 2, 3*e* (4*) ; re-formed, 2, 4*e*
National Day—reception in London: arrangements, SEPT. 16, 7*b*

CHILE (continued) :—

President (Don J. A. Rios)—re-forms Ministry, SEPT. 2, 4*e*; to visit United States, 27, 3*b*

Trade :—

Argentina, with : see under ARGENTINA : Trade

Transit through Argentina : see under ARGENTINA : Chile, relations with

CHILL, Dr. M. W.—death, JULY 20, 4*g*; 21, 2*c* (4*)

CHILTON Foliat — St. Mary's Church : Battle of Britain Sunday service (photo.), SEPT. 27, 8

CHIMNEYS—falls from, AUG. 5, 2*c* (4*)

CHINA :—

Aeronautics :—

Civil aviation : see under AERONAUTICS

Agricultural development—Dr. T. V. Soong (broadcast), AUG. 9, 2*d*; (s.), SEPT. 16, 3*c*

Allied aid to (see also under *Great Britain and United States*, below) :

Chang Tao-fan, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 24, 3*c* (4*g*, 3*)

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 8, 2*c*

Soong, Dr. T. V. (s.), AUG. 5, 2*c*

Stirling, Maj. S. L. (s.), JULY 19, 3*d* (4*)

Allied internees—relief supplies purchased, AUG. 21, 3*c*; visit of International Red Cross delegates, SEPT. 24, 3*d* (4*)

British civil assembly camps — conditions : London Missionary Soc. report, SEPT. 29, 7*c*

Art : see under ART exhibitions

Articles ("Japan the Aggressor"), JULY 7, 5*f*; ("The Chinese Soldier to-day"), 29, 5*f*; ("Britain and China"), AUG. 13, 5*f*

Brazil, relations with : see under BRAZIL

Canada, relations with : see under CANADA

Chiang Kai-shek, Gen. : see *President*, below

Civil aviation : see under AERONAUTICS

Communications—tunnel to be built under the Yangtze, AUG. 16, 3*c*; development : article, SEPT. 11, 3*e*; leading article, 11, 5*b*

Communism — relations with Government : Gen. Chiang Kai-shek (s.), SEPT. 15, 3*e*; Dr. T. V. Soong (s.), 16, 3*c*; attitude to war : Mr. Chang Tao fan (s.), 24, 3*c* (4*g*, 3*)

Confucius—life and home exhib. (London), JULY 14, 2*d*; teaching : Dr. W. Koo (s.), 14, 2*d*

Constitution—new constitution to be established post-war, SEPT. 15, 3*e*; Dr. T. V. Soong (s.), 16, 3*c*

Defence forces :—

Article, JULY 29, 5*f*

Equipment—need for : Dr. W. Koo (s.), JULY 8, 2*c*; article, 29, 5*f*; Mr. Chang Tao-fan (s.), SEPT. 24, 3*c* (4*g*, 3*)

Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with : China

CHINA (continued) :—

Education :—

British universities — post-graduate scholarships at : see UNIVERSITIES : Chinese post-graduate scholarships at

Students—Lin Sen's bequest, AUG. 10, 6*b*

Engineering trade : see under *Labour*, below

Extraterritoriality — relinquishment by Powers :—

France — negotiations hampered by delay in recognition of French Committee of National Liberation, AUG. 21, 3*e* (4*)

Great Britain—White Paper on Anglo-Chinese Treaty, JULY 24, 3*g*

Famine :—

Honan Province — British Red Cross grant, JULY 1, 2*c*

Kwangtung — Toishan area : Red Cross grant, JULY 1, 2*c*

Finance :—

Exchange — special rate : announcement, SEPT. 14, 7*b*

Foreign capital — legal protection, AUG. 12, 4*c*; 13, 3*d* (4*)

Inflation—danger of, JULY 1, 3*e*

Loans :—

Great Britain, from—to be left as reserve, SEPT. 16, 3*e*; 17, 3*e* (4*)

United States, from—to be used for purchase of gold bullion, SEPT. 16, 3*e*; 17, 3*e* (4*); (F.N.), 18, 7*a*

France, relations with :—

Extraterritoriality — relinquishment by France : see under *Extraterritoriality*, above

French Committee of National Liberation — recognition : see under FRANCE : Resistance to Axis Powers

Vichy diplomats in Chungking transfer allegiance to French Committee of National Liberation ; to leave for Algiers, JULY 14, 3*d*; relations with Vichy broken off, AUG. 4, 3*e* (4*) ; discussed, 31, 3*d*

Fukien, Bishop of : see SARGENT, Rt. Rev. C. B. R.

Future :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 8*e*

Constitution, post-war : see *Constitution*, above

Gold—purchase with loan from United States : see *Finance* : *Loans* : *United States*, from, above

Great Britain, relations with :—

Aid to China—Sir S. Cripps (s.), JULY 5, 2*c*; Mr. R. A. Eden (s.), 8, 2*c* (and 4*)

Ambassadors : in Chungking : see SEYMOUR, Sir M. ; in London : see Koo, Dr. Wellington

Anglo-Chinese Parliamentary Committee : see under PARLIAMENT

British Foreign Office statement, AUG. 14, 4*e*

Chiang Kai-shek, Gen.—message to Mr. Churchill, SEPT. 4, 3*e*; 6, 3*c* (4*)

CHINA :—

- Great Britain, relations with (continued) :—
 Chiang Kai-shek, Mme. — message, SEPT. 3, 4e
 China Assn. — secretary appointed, AUG. 7, 2a
 Chinese Mission to Great Britain—Mr. Eden (s.), JULY 8, 2c
 Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 8, 2c (and 4*); (s.), 29, 7b; SEPT. 29, 8d
 Engineering training scheme: see under *Labour*, below
 Extraterritoriality — relinquishment by Great Britain: see under *Extraterritoriality*, above
 Loan: see under *Finance*: *Loans*, above
 Medical aid to China: see under *Relief*, below
 Parliamentary mission to China — Mr. Eden (s.), JULY 8, 2c
 Red Cross aid to China: see under *Relief*, below
 “Salute to China” meeting: see under *Japan, war with*: *Anniversary of outbreak*, below
 Scholarships at British Universities: see under *UNIVERSITIES*
 Soong, Dr. T. V.—visit to Britain: see under *SOONG, Dr. T. V.*
 Summer school: see *Universities China Committee*, below
 Universities China Committee — summer school: arrangements for opening, JULY 1, 6e; opened, 3, 7b; (photo.), 3, 6; students entertained at Oxford, 21, 6f
 Ward, Miss I.—visit to China: see *WARD, Miss I.*
 Health Administration, National—grant from British Red Cross, JULY 1, 2c
 Honan :—
 Crops damaged by locusts: see under *LOCUSTS*
 Famine: see under *Famine*, above
 Locusts: see under *LOCUSTS*
 India, relations with :—
 Chinese military officer in India: see *DOOH, Col.*
 Road construction: see *INDIA*: *Road construction*
 Wavell, Field-Marshal Sir A. (s.), JULY 8, 3e
 Indo-China, relations with—railways in Chinese port taken over by China, AUG. 4, 3e (4*); Chinese attitude towards Indo-China: Dr. T. V. Soong (s.), 5, 2c
 Inflation: see under *Finance*, above
 Information, Ministry of — United States news advisers: see under *United States, relations with*, below
 Japan, relations with :—
 Japanese occupied areas — article, AUG. 19, 5f; discussed; map, SEPT. 11, 3e; future: Pres. Roosevelt (message to Congress), 18, 3c
 Japanese peace moves: see *PEACE*: *China*
 President of puppet government (Mr. Wang Ching-wei)—supports proposed Japanese desecration of Sun Yat-sen Mausoleum, AUG. 10, 3d

CHINA (continued) :—

- Japan, war with :—
 Anniversary of outbreak :—
 Allied meeting: see “*Salute to China*” meeting, below
 Anglo-Chinese Parliamentary Committee—message, JULY 7, 4c
 Article, JULY 7, 5f
 Chiang Kai-shek, Gen.—message to United Nations, JULY 7, 4c
 Churchill, Mr. W. S.—message to Gen. Chiang Kai-shek, JULY 7, 4c
 Curtin, Mr. J.—message to Gen. Chiang Kai-shek, JULY 8, 3c (4*)
 Leading article, JULY 7, 5c
 Portal, Air Chief Marshal Sir C.—message to Chief of Aeronautic Commission, JULY 7, 4c
 Pound, Adm.—message to Chinese Naval Headquarters, JULY 7, 4c
 Roosevelt, Pres.—message to Gen. Chiang Kai-shek, JULY 8, 3e
 “Salute to China” meeting—held, JULY 8, 2c
 Wavell, Field-Marshal Sir A. — message, JULY 8, 3e
 Willkie, Mr. W.—message, JULY 8, 3e
 Operations: see under *WAR (Operations)*: *Japan, with: China*
 Kuomintang — National Congress to be convened, SEPT. 15, 3e
 Kwangtung: see under *Famine*, above
 Labour :—
 Engineering training scheme :—
 Great Britain, in—Mr. Eden (s.), JULY 8, 2c (4*)
 United States aid—United States technicians and data sent to China; Chinese technicians trained in United States, JULY 27, 3b (3*)
 Ricksha coolies—wages, JULY 1, 3e
 Labour Association — message to Trades Union Congress, SEPT. 9, 8d
 Living, standard of—Dr. T. V. Soong (s.), SEPT. 16, 3c
 Locusts: see under *LOCUSTS*
 Nanking :—
 Sun Yat-sen Mausoleum—proposed desecration by Japanese, AUG. 10, 3d
 National Day (Oct. 10) — arrangements for celebrations in Great Britain, SEPT. 30, 2c (and 4*)
 Norway, relations with—Ambassador to Norway: see *TAIN, Mr. C.*
 Peace: see under *PEACE*
 Prayers for — arrangements, SEPT. 30, 2c (and 4*)
 President (Lin Sen)—death, AUG. 3, 4f, 4g (3*); 6e; (photo.), 3, 6e; message from Pres. Roosevelt to Gen. Chiang Kai-shek, 5, 4c (3*); memorial service in New Delhi; bequest to Chinese students, 10, 6b
 President (Gen. Chiang Kai-shek)—assumes Presidency, AUG. 3, 4f; elected, SEPT. 14, 4c

CHINA :—

- President (Gen. Chiang Kai-shek) (continued) :—
 Axis Powers :—
 Unconditional surrender (s.), JULY 7, 4c
 Churchill, Mr. W. S.—messages exchanged, SEPT. 4, 3e; 6, 3c (4*); 6, 2c
 Communism (s.), SEPT. 15, 3e
 International relations (s.), JULY 7, 4c
 Japan—anniversary of outbreak of war with : message to United Nations, JULY 7, 4c
 Roosevelt, Pres. — message from, AUG. 5, 4c (3*); message to, SEPT. 17, 4g (3c, 4*)
 Victory (s.), JULY 8, 3e
 War, duration of (s.), JULY 8, 3e
 Prices—increase, JULY 1, 3e
 Railways — Chinese section of Indo-China railway taken over by China, AUG. 4, 3e (4*); construction and maintenance of service discussed, SEPT. 11, 3e (and 4*)
 Reconstruction :—
 Koo, Dr. Wellington (s.), JULY 22, 2b (4*); 23, 2c
 Soong, Dr. T. V. (broadcast), AUG. 9, 2d; (s.), SEPT. 16, 3c
 Training scheme for students — 1,000 a year to be sent to Great Britain and United States, JULY 1, 3e (1*)
 Red Cross—grant from British Red Cross, JULY 1, 2c
 Relief :—
 Friends Ambulance Unit — British grant-in-aid, JULY 15, 4g
 Jamaica — Chinese mercantile community's gift, AUG. 21, 6e
 Medical aid—further grant : Mr. Eden (s.P.), JULY 1, 8a
 Red Cross Commission in China, British — grants established, JULY 1, 2c; Commissioner, SEPT. 7, 6c; appointment, 18, 6a
 Relief Fund, United Aid :—
 Allocations, SEPT. 2, 7b
 Canada—appeal, SEPT. 6, 3e (4*)
 Chiang Kai-shek, Mme — message to Lady Cripps, SEPT. 17, 7b
 Chinese market in aid—arrangements, SEPT. 20, 6b
 Concert in aid — arrangements, SEPT. 30, 2c
 Contributions—lists, JULY 3, 8a; 17, 6a; 31, 6a; AUG. 14, 6f; 28, 2f; SEPT. 11, 6a; 25, 7f
 Cripps, Lady—to appeal, SEPT. 30, 2c (4*)
 Eden, Mr. R. A.—tribute (s.), JULY 8, 2c
 Flag day (March)—total, JULY 9, 7b; correction, 12, 6e
 Lawn tennis match in aid—arrangements, AUG. 24, 2g; 28, 2f; SEPT. 2, 8a
 Total, JULY 9, 7b; 31, 6a; AUG. 20, 7d; SEPT. 2, 7b; 18, 6d
 Ricksha coolies : see under *Labour*, above
 Road construction — described, SEPT. 11, 3e; leading article, 11, 5b
 Assam, from : see *INDIA* : Road construction

CHINA (continued) :—

- Shanghai :—
 Air raid precautions—intensified, JULY 30, 3d
 Allied internees : see that title above
 British pensioners—British Treasury advance : Sir H. K. Wood (s.P.), JULY 9, 2e (4g, 4*)
 Future — committee formed, JULY 28, 3c (3*)
 Shipping : see under *SHIPPING*
 Siam, relations with—Dr. T. V. Soong (s.), AUG. 5, 2c
 Subversive activities — Japanese plot to assassinate United States air-men : see under *WAR* (Operations) : Japan with : China : United States Air Force
 Trade, post-war—Sir A. Watson (s.), JULY 16, 2b; article, AUG. 13, 5f
 Transport—use of human, animal and river transport revived, SEPT. 11, 3e; leading article, 11, 5b
 United States, relations with :—
 Aid to China—Pres. Roosevelt (broadcast), JULY 29, 4g; 30, 3c (4*)
 Engineering training scheme : see under *Labour* : above
 Loan : see under *Finance* : *Loans*, above
 Shipping supplied to China : see under *SHIPPING* : China
 United States news advisers appointed to Chinese Ministry of Information, JULY 27, 3b (3*)
 Winant, Mr. J. G. (s.), JULY 28, 2b
 United States forces in : see under *WAR* (Operations) : Japan, with : China
 Universities China Committee : see under *Great Britain*, relations with, above
 CHINA Assn. : see under *CHINA* : Great Britain, relations with
 CHINNOR Cement and Lime Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 20, 7c
 CHIPPENHAM — by-election : see under *BY-ELECTIONS*
 CHIPPINDALE, Maj. W. A. M.—marriage, SEPT. 13, 6b
 CHISHOLM, Mr. H. J.—will, SEPT. 10, 7b
 CHISWELL, Mr. A.—will, JULY 1, 7e
 CHITRAL, Mehtar of—death, JULY 31, 7d
 CHLORIDE Electrical Storage Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 1, 9b
 CHOCOLATE :—
 Axis-occupied countries — supplies of vitaminized chocolate for : see under *Axis Powers* : Occupied countries : Relief
 Malta, supplies of vitaminized chocolate to : see under *MALTA*
 Ration unaltered, JULY 14, 2c; 24, 2g (and 4e, 4*); AUG. 18, 2d (and 4*); SEPT. 18, 2d
 Sugar allowance reduced, JULY 14, 2c
 Supplies, unlawful — prosecution, SEPT. 3, 2e
 Vitaminized : see under *FOOD* : Vitamins
 CHODOROV, Mr. J.—*My Sister Eileen* announced, SEPT. 20, 8b; performed, 23, 6c; 24, 6f (4*)
 CHOKIDINGHI Tea Estates, Ltd.—(D.) SEPT. 11, 7b

- CHORIN, M. Ferenc (Hungary)—reinstatement in Upper House, AUG. 11, 3a
- CHRISTIAN, King : see DENMARK : King
- CHRISTIAN, Mr. W.—retirement, JULY 23, 4f (4*)
- CHRISTIAN Council for Refugees from Germany and Central Europe—service announced, JULY 1, 7c
- CHRISTIAN Education, Inst. of—South London branch to be formed, AUG. 19, 7b
- CHRISTIAN Evidence Society—work among troops, AUG. 20, 7c
- CHRISTIAN Fellowship in War-time—conference : arrangements, JULY 12, 6d
- CHRISTIAN Literature, United Society for—Anglican secretary, JULY 9, 7c
- CHRISTIAN World Exhibition, Bristol—arrangements, SEPT. 2, 7c
- CHRISTIANITY :—
Articles ("Life's inequalities"), JULY 3, 7c; ("Humility"), 10, 6g; ("The Commandment of the Lord"), 17, 7d; ("We can"), 24, 6d; ("Hope of immortality"), 31, 7c; ("In due proportion"), AUG. 7, 6d; ("Spiritual isolation"), 14, 6f; ("The use of money"), 21, 7d; ("Consciousness and conduct"), 28, 7c; ("Modern Pharisaism"), SEPT. 4, 6d; ("Conscience") 11, 6c; ("The Good Samaritan"), 18, 6c; ("Self-Expression"), 25, 7d
Norwood, Sir C. (s.), JULY 27, 2b
World fellowship — Most Rev. W. Temple (s.), JULY 15, 8e
- CHRISTIANSEN, Gen. (Germany)—relieved of Command of Air Corps in Netherlands, JULY 30, 3e (4*)
- CHRISTIE, Lt.-Col. E. J.—will, JULY 22, 7e
- CHRISTIE, Mr. H. W. M.—will, SEPT. 2, 7c
- CHRISTIE, Mr. J.—on nursery schools (l.), AUG. 26, 5f
- CHRISTIE, Mr. J. T.—on Westminster Abbey and School (lect.), AUG. 27, 7d
- CHRISTIE, Dr. W. H.—death, JULY 8, 3d
- CHRISTIE'S—opening of 1943-44 season, SEPT. 16, 7e (2d, 4*)
- CHRISTOFF, Docho (Bulgaria)—Minister of Interior; comments, SEPT. 15, 3c (4e, 4*)
- CHRISTOPHERSON, Mr. S.—chairman of Midland Bank (F.N.), SEPT. 14, 7a
- CHRISTOPHERSON, Pilot Off. S. J.—death on active service, AUG. 13, 7d
- CHRISTOV, Nicola (Bulgaria)—assassinated, JULY 24, 3e
- CHRISTY Bros. and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 1, 9b; (R.), 15, 9e
- CHRYSANTHEMUM Society, National — show : see under HORTICULTURE : Shows
- CHUBB and Sons' Lock and Safe Co., Ltd.—presentations to employees, SEPT. 2, 2e (3, 2e, 4*)
- CHUBWA Tea Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 27, 7c
- CHULSA Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 23, 9d
- CHURCH, Rev. F. L.—president of Methodist Church conference, JULY 8, 7c
on religious teaching (s.), JULY 13, 2g
- CHURCH, Mr. R.—engagement cancelled, AUG. 17, 6b
- CHURCH, Dean R. W.—quotation, SEPT. 23, 7c
- CHURCH Army :—
Board—member, AUG. 3, 6c
Jerusalem—services club opened, JULY 29, 3e (4*)
- CHURCH Assembly :—
Financial commission — session concluded; interim report, AUG. 18, 7b
House of Laity — members, AUG. 10, 6b; SEPT. 16, 7b
- CHURCH Music, Friends of—formation, JULY 2, 6c
- CHURCH Music Society — history, JULY 2, 6c
on choral services in cathedrals (l.), SEPT. 9, 5e
- CHURCH of England :—
Clergy, incumbent — dispossession compensation : correspondence, JULY 1, 5e; 3, 5d
Convocation of York — proctor, JULY 6, 6b
Council on Foreign Relations Lesser Eastern Churches Committee—ancient Coptic Cross presented to, AUG. 11, 7d
Harvest festival : see under AGRICULTURE : Harvest
Moral Welfare Council — staff increased, AUG. 18, 7b
Ordination candidates—examination result, JULY 29, 6c
Ordinations, JULY 5, 6c; 14, 7c; 28, 7b; 29, 6c; AUG. 2, 6c; 30, 6b; SEPT. 14, 6e; 20, 6e; 21, 6a; 22, 8g; 27, 6d; 28, 6b; 30, 7c
Russian Church relations with — statement by Archbishop of Canterbury, SEPT. 18, 6c; Archbishop of York's visit to Moscow : see GARBETT, Most Rev. C. F.
Services, simpler—Most Rev. C. F. Garbett (quoted), JULY 26, 6d
State, relations with—Rev. J. C. Hardwick (s.), JULY 28, 2c (4*)
Year Book—supplement : publication date, SEPT. 4, 6b
- CHURCH of England Men's Society—meeting, JULY 12, 2g
- CHURCH of Scotland :—
Ordination of Czechoslovak national, JULY 8, 7c
- CHURCH Pastoral Aid Society—children's camps : particulars, AUG. 21, 7d
- CHURCHES :—
Congregational singing : see under MUSIC : Church
Fellowship and Friendship Movement —Birmingham meeting, JULY 15, 8e
Railings for scrap—Ministry of Works statement, SEPT. 6, 6e
Reunion :—
Friends, Council of—secretary resigns, AUG. 2, 6c
Temple, Most Rev. W. (s.), JULY 20, 6g
- Unity :—
Atkin, Lord (add.), SEPT. 17, 7c
Temple, Most Rev. W. (s.), JULY 5, 6c
- War damaged :—
Repair—Lord Esher (s.), JULY 1, 2d; gift from Pope, 31, 4g
Statistics, JULY 23, 8b

CHURCHES (continued) :—

Women leaders—resolution at Methodist Conference, JULY 16, 2c

World Order Crusade—Mr. I. Foot (s.), SEPT. 21, 2b (and 3*); 22, 3c (4*)

CHURCHES, British Council of—Most Rev. W. Temple (s.), JULY 15, 8e

CHURCHES' Peace Aims Group—statement : see under PEACE

CHURCHILL, Mr. E. L.—retirement, SEPT. 17, 7b

CHURCHILL, Miss M.—attends conferring of Freedom of City on Mr. Churchill; attends performance of *This Happy Breed*, JULY 1, 4a; attends performance of *Watch on the Rhine*, 10, 4e; accompanies Mr. Churchill to Canada, AUG. 11, 4a (4d, 2*); 12, 4d (4*); (photo.), 12, 6; visits Niagara, 13, 4d; returns to Quebec, 16, 4d; to broadcast, 21, 4g (3*); at public reception for Mr. Churchill, 24, 4f; popularity in Quebec, 25, 4b; at fishing camp, 28, 4d; arrives at Fort Oglethorpe: to inspect W.A.C. camp, SEPT. 7, 3e (3e); expected in Washington, 2, 4f (4c, 1*); returns to London, 20, 4d
Photograph, AUG. 21, 6

CHURCHILL, Dr. Stella—opens conference on maternity and child welfare, JULY 9, 8e

CHURCHILL, A./Group Capt. W. M.—death on active service, JULY 26, 6e; AUG. 3, 6d

CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S.—attends performance of *This Happy Breed*, JULY 1, 4a; attends performance of *Present Laughter*, 2, 4f; receives M. Mikolajczyk, 9, 4g; attends performance of *Watch on the Rhine*, 10, 4e; at home, 15, 7b; luncheon in honour, 15, 7b; receives Polish Prime Minister, 22, 3d; entertains Gen. Giraud, 22, 4d; receives United States Senators, AUG. 4, 2c
African operations (s.), JULY 1, 8f; (s.P.), 28, 8c; (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4g (8a, 4*); (s.P.), 22, 5f

Africa Star (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8b

Agriculture—policy (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8a

Aircraft production—letter of Sir S. Cripps, SEPT. 22, 2c

Air raid escape—incident : correspondence, AUG. 25, 5e

Alexander, Gen. — communications with (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6c

Allied *communiqués*—use of "Allied Forces" (s.P.), JULY 21, 8b

Allied Powers :—

Chiefs of Staff—cooperation (s.), SEPT. 7, 3c (4c, 4*)

Strategy (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4g (8a, 4*); (s.P.), 22, 7d

Unity (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4g

Victory (s.), SEPT. 29, 8b

Art—Sir J. M. Harvey (add.), SEPT. 17, 7c

Atlantic Charter (s.P.), JULY 15, 8b

Audiences of King, JULY 7, 7b; 14, 7b; 21, 7b; 28, 7b; AUG. 4, 7b; SEPT. 24, 7b; 29, 7b

Australian Ninth Division—tribute to (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6a

Axis Powers :—

Allied offensive against (s.), JULY 1, 8g; (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4g (8a, 4*); (s.P.), 22, 5f

CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S. :—

Axis Powers (continued) :—

Occupied territories, cruelties in (s.), JULY 1, 8f

Unconditional surrender (s.), JULY 1, 8e (and 8g)

Balkans resistance to Axis Powers (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6g

Basic English (s.), SEPT. 7, 3d (3c, 3*)

Battle of Britain (s.), JULY 1, 8f

Bolkestein, Mr. G. (s.), SEPT. 1, 7b

Bombing offensive (s.), JULY 1, 8f

Boris, King—reference to in broadcast, SEPT. 1, 8a

Bristol—air raid (1941) (s.), SEPT. 7, 3c; freedom to be conferred, 15, 2d (4g, 4*)

British Empire (s.), JULY 1, 4b

Broadcasts—from Quebec, SEPT. 1, 4f; leading article, 1, 5b

Bust—by Mrs. Clare Sheridan—replica to be given to Edinburgh, SEPT. 16, 7c

Canada :—

Empire air training scheme (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4f

Gift of \$2,000,000,000 to allies for munitions (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4f

Shipping (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4f; (s.P.), 22, 6a

War effort (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4f

Canada and United States, visit to—

arrives in Quebec; conference with Mr. King; Pres. Roosevelt (s.), AUG. 11, 4a (4d, 2*; 3*); 12, 4d (4*)[‡]; discussed, 11, 4b; War Committee meeting; entertained by Mr. King, 12, 4f (4d, 4*; 3*); 13, 4d (4*); discussed, 12, 4g; 13, 3e (4*); visits Niagara, 13, 4d (and 4*); in United States, 14, 4c; discussed, 14, 4d; returns to Quebec; meeting with Pres. Roosevelt discussed; to be joined by Mr. Eden, 16, 4d; popularity with Canadians, 16, 4d (3*); joined by Pres. Roosevelt, 18, 4e; received by Lord Athlone and Princess Alice, 18, 4g (4*); joined by Mr. Eden; entertained by Lord Athlone and Mr. King, 19, 4d; discussions with Pres. Roosevelt; accommodation at Citadel, 20, 4e; discussions with Pres. Roosevelt; day's fishing; not to visit Ottawa with Pres. Roosevelt, 21, 4d (and 1*); 4g, 3*); discussions, 23, 4d; public reception; discussions, 24, 4f (and 4b, 4*); joint statement with Pres. Roosevelt; statement to Press; to broadcast, 25, 4a; 26, 4c (and 4b, 4*); to go to Washington; at fishing camp, 28, 4d; War Committee meeting; discussions with Mr. King, 30, 4g; broadcast to be recorded for Great Britain, 31, 4g; War Committee meeting; leaves for Washington, SEPT. 1, 4b; broadcast, 1, 4f; arrives in Washington, 2, 4f (4c, 1*); discussions with Pres. Roosevelt and Gen. G. Marshall; rumours of reasons for stay discussed, 3, 4d (4c, 4*); discussions with Mr. B. Bracken,

CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S. :—

Canada and United States, visit to (continued) :—

Mr. B. Baruch, Lt.-Gen. B. Somervell and Adm. E. King, 4, 4*b* (4*d*, 4*) ; entertained by Press and broadcasting fraternity ; receives Sir O. Dixon ; to broadcast, 6, 4*g* ; honorary degree of Harvard University ; speech, 7, 3*c* ; returns to Washington ; discussions with Pres. Roosevelt, 8, 4*e* ; Mr. S. Early (s.), 8, 4*b* (4*) ; Pres. Roosevelt (s.), 9, 4*e* ; returns to London ; visit discussed, 20, 4*d* ; return journey made in *Renown* ; to make statement in Parliament, 21, 4*d* ; Sir P. Harris (s.P.), 23, 8*g*

Leading articles, AUG. 12, 5*b* ; 16, 5*b*

Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), AUG. 12, 2*f*

Photographs, AUG. 12, 6 ; 16, 8 ; 21, 6 ; 23, 8 ; 30, 8 ; SEPT. 14, 8

Cartels, international (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*b*

Cazalet, Col. V. A.—tribute (s.P.), JULY 7, 8*c* ; — represented at memorial service, 13, 6*c*

Chiang Kai-shek, Gen.—message to, JULY 7, 4*c* ; message from, SEPT. 4, 3*e* ; 6, 3*c* (4*) ; reply to, 6, 2*c*

China (s.), JULY 1, 8*e*

Chippenham by-election (message), AUG. 17, 2*d*

Churchill Club — president, AUG. 7, 2*c*

Cigar boxes—dolls' furniture made from : sale, JULY 7, 7*c*

Cinematograph — records foreword to U.S. propaganda films, AUG. 27, 7*b*

Civil service unions — request to receive deputation, SEPT. 3, 2*d* ; warning on affiliation (s.P.), 23, 8*c*

Commons, House of—tribute to (s.), JULY 1, 8*f*

Commonwealth—use of word for Empire (s.), JULY 1, 4*b*

Communications — development (s.), SEPT. 7, 3*c*

Communist Party — earlier attitude to war (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6*f*

Convoys—protection of (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6*a*

Corsican operations (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6*e*

Crewe, Lord (s.), JULY 23, 2*a*

Defence forces—leave from oversea (s.P.), JULY 21, 8*b* ; awards (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8*b* (4*)

Defence regulation 18B — Indemnity Act (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8*b*

Denmark—telegram from leaders of Danish Council in London ; British Foreign Minister's reply, SEPT. 9, 2*e* ; 10, 8*c* (4*)

Detention camps (s.P.), JULY 21, 8*b*

Devonshire Club — hon. member ; luncheon ; portrait presented, JULY 29, 7*d*

De Wiart, Gen. C.—part in Italian peace negotiations (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6*b*

Dinner, JULY 14, 7*b*

Düsseldorf raid (s.), JULY 1, 8*f*

Eden, Mr. R. A.—tribute from (s.), AUG. 3, 2*c*

CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S. (continued) :—

Eire—status in British Empire (s.), JULY 1, 4*b*

Empire Prime Ministers' meeting (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8*c*

Europe — German economic penetration (s.P.), JULY 2, 8*a*

Fascism : see under *Italy*, below

Foreign Ministers of Great Britain, United States and Russia—conference (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4*g* ; (s.P.), 22, 6*f*

France :—

Committee of National Liberation — recognition (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6*g*

Defence forces fighting with Allied Powers (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6*g*

Italian attack on (1940) (s.P.), JULY 28, 8*c*

Liberation (s.), JULY 1, 8*e* ; (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4*f* ; (s.P.), 22, 6*g* ; M. Massigli (s.), 27, 3*a*

Relations with (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4*f*

Fraser, Mr. P.—message from, SEPT. 4, 4*e* (4*)

Gaulle, Gen. de—attitude towards : see under FRANCE : Gaulle, Gen. de

Message from, SEPT. 1, 3*d*

George VI, King :—

African visit (s.), JULY 1, 8*f*

German White Book denouncing : see under WAR, responsibility for

Germany :—

Air Force—new type bomb (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 5*g*

Allied air raids (s.), JULY 1, 8*f* ; (s.P.), 28, 8*d* ; (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4*g* (8*b*, 4*) ; (s.P.), 22, 5*f*

Defence forces — strength (s.P.), JULY 28, 8*d*

Future—speech of Aug. 1941 quoted, AUG. 12, 5*f*

National characteristics (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6*d*

Nazi régime (s.P.), JULY 28, 8*d* ; SEPT. 22, 6*d* ; (s.), 29, 8*d*

Occupied countries :—

Administration (s.P.), JULY 28, 8*d*

Resistance (s.P.), JULY 28, 8*d*

Submarine losses (s.), JULY 1, 8*f*

United States air offensive (s.), JULY 1, 8*f*

Giraud, Gen.—message from, SEPT. 1, 3*d*

Greece—message to King of Greece, SEPT. 15, 3*d*

Harvard University—honorary degree : address, SEPT. 7, 3*c* ; 7, 4*c*

House of Lords—reform (s.P.), JULY 2, 8*b*

Imperial Conference, suggested (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8*c*

India :—

Constitutional issue (s.), JULY 1, 4*b*

War effort (s.), JULY 1, 4*b*

Industry, post war control of (s.), JULY 2, 8*a*

Institutions, British (s.), JULY 1, 8*c*

International relations (s.), SEPT. 7, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)

CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S. (continued) :—

Italy :—

- Allied attack, possible (s.), JULY 1, 8g; (s.P.), 28, 8c
- Allied policy towards (s.P.), JULY 28, 8c; AUG. 4, 8b; SEPT. 22, 6b, e
- Armistice — joint message to Italy with Pres. Roosevelt, SEPT. 13, 3c; (s.P.), 22, 6b; King Ibn Sa'ud's message : reply, 25, 3d
- Fascist régime (s.P.), JULY 28, 8c; (P.N.), 28, 4b; (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6b, e
- Future (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6d
- German control (s.P.), JULY 28, 8c
- German forces in (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4g
- Italian invasion (s.P.), JULY 28, 8c
- Liberation (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 8a (8b, 4*)
- Message to, JULY 17, 4c; leading article, 17, 5c; Italian comment, 19, 4d; Italian and German comment, 20, 3e (4b, 4*); (s.P.), 29, 8b
- Ministry (Badoglio), (s.P.), JULY 28, 8c; SEPT. 22, 6b
- Navy—surrender (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6g
- Resistance to Axis Powers (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 8a (8b, 4*); (s.P.), 22, 6g
- Unconditional surrender (s.P.), JULY 28, 8c; leading article, 28, 5b
- War (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6d
- Japan, war with (s.), JULY 1, 8e; (s.P.), 29, 8c; (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 8a (8b, 4*); (s.P.), 22, 6a
- Joseph, Sir Samuel—tribute from (s.), JULY 1, 8g
- Junior Ministers—income-tax (s.P.), JULY 7, 8b
- King, Mr. W. L. M.—meeting with : see *Canada and United States, visit to*, above
- League of Nations (s.), SEPT. 7, 3d (4c, 4*)
- Liberal Club, National — attends unveiling of portrait, JULY 23, 2a; leading article, 23, 5d
- Liberal Party (s.), JULY 23, 2a, b
- Lion — cubs named after African battles (photo.), JULY 2, 6; visits (photo.), 27, 2d
- Local government — changes (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8c
- London, City of—Freedom conferred ; speech, JULY 1, 4a; Mr. H. Morrison (s.P.), 1, 8d; leading article, 1, 5b; photographs, 1, 6; tribute in Parliament, 2, 8b; Australian Press comments, 3, 3c (4*); Indian reaction, 3, 3d; German comment, 3, 4g (4*); Turkish comment, 5, 4f (3*); letter of thanks to Lord Mayor, 10, 7b
- Macmillan, Mr. H.—tribute to (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6f
- Manchester—freedom conferred, JULY 29, 2e
- Man-power (s.), SEPT. 29, 8b
- Mansion House luncheon in honour, JULY 1, 7b; address, 1, 8g
- Mediterranean Commission (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6f

CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S. (continued) :—

- Mediterranean operations, (s.P.), JULY 28, 8d
- Ministry, National (s.), JULY 1, 8e
- Monarchy (s.), JULY 1, 8f
- Morale, British (s.), JULY 1, 8e
- Mountbatten, Lord L.—appointment (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 8a (8b, 4*)
- Mussolini, Signor B. — resignation : to make statement, JULY 27, 4e; (s.P.), 28, 8c; leading article, 28, 5b; Portuguese comment, 29, 3e; (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6b, c; 23, 8d
- Naziism : see under *Germany*, above
- 1939-43 Star (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8b; SEPT. 23, 8c
- Parliament—majority rule (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6e
- Parliament, Houses of—tribute to (s.), JULY 1, 8f
- Pearl Harbour — Japanese attack on (s.), JULY 1, 8e
- Photographs, JULY 1, 6; AUG. 12, 6; 16, 8; 21, 6; 23, 8; 30, 8; SEPT. 14, 8; 20, 8; 21, 8
- Polish Nation—broadcast to, JULY 15, 3e
- Pollock, Sir A.—appreciation : address, JULY 1, 4a
- Portrait (in siren suit)—presentation, JULY 29, 7b
- Press—tribute to (s.), JULY 1, 8f; divulgence of military secrets (s.P.), 2, 8b
- Prisoners of war in Italy (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6g
- Providence, reference to, SEPT. 6, 2c
- Prussianism (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6d
- Public attitude to—appreciation of (s.), JULY 1, 4b
- Public speaking—Mr. H. Morrison (s.P.), JULY 1, 8d
- Quebec conference : see *Canada and United States, visit to*, above
- Quotation, SEPT. 25, 7d
- Reconstruction (s.), JULY 23, 2b
- Regulation 18B (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8f
- Rome—bombing of (s.P.), JULY 29, 8b; proposed allied airborne landing (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6b
- Roosevelt, President :—
 - Broadcast, JULY 29, 4g; 30, 3c (4*)
 - Meeting with : see *Canada and United States, visit to*, above
 - Relations with—Dr. Evatt (s.), JULY 17, 3c (4*); AUG. 2, 3d (4*); Mr. T. H. Eliot (s.), JULY 28, 2c
- Roosevelt, Mrs. F. D. (s.), AUG. 31, 3e (4*)
- Royal College of Surgeons — hon. fellowship, JULY 22, 7d
- Russia, relations with (s.), JULY 1, 8e; (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4f; (s.P.), 22, 6f
- Russian operations (s.P.), JULY 28, 8d; (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4g; (s.P.), 22, 5f
- Sardinian operations (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6e
- Sheffield—freedom to be conferred, SEPT. 30, 2d
- Shipping :—
 - Canada, lease from (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8b
 - Construction (s.), JULY 1, 8f; (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6a

CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S. :—

Shipping (continued) :—

Losses (s.), JULY 1, 8f; (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 5g

Merchant Navy—tribute to (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6a

United States, lease from (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8b

Sicily, allied invasion of (s.P.), JULY 21, 8b; 28, 8c; AUG. 4, 4b; (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4g; (s.P.), 22, 5f

Sicily—Allied administration (s.P.), JULY 22, 8b; AUG. 4, 8a

Sikorski, Gen.—death: message to widow, JULY 7, 3e; (s.P.), 7, 8c; tribute, 15, 3e; attends funeral service, 16, 7c; tributes: Polish Government's thanks conveyed, 22, 3d

South-East Asia Command (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6b

Stalin, M.—absence from Quebec conference; possible conference with (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4f

Stalingrad Sword of Honour — inspects, SEPT. 25, 4d

Submarine warfare (s.), JULY 1, 8f; (s.P.), 28, 8d; SEPT. 22, 5g

Surgeons, Royal College of—honorary fellowship, JULY 9, 4d; leading article, 9, 5c

Trades Disputes Act (s.P.), JULY 2, 8b; receives deputation from Government employees' unions, AUG. 6, 4g

Transport changes — effect on location of industries (s.P., F.N.), JULY 14, 9a

United States :—

British aid against Japan (s.), JULY 1, 8e

Constitution (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7b

Cooperation with, post-war (s.), JULY 1, 8e

Foreign policy (s.), SEPT. 7, 3c (4c, 4*)

Relations with (s.), JULY 1, 8e; SEPT. 7, 3c (4c, 4*); (s.P.), 22, 7b

Shipping production (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6a

Visit to: see *Canada and United States*, visit to, above

War effort (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7b

Unpreparedness for war (s.), JULY 1, 4b

Visits abroad — discussed, SEPT. 20, 4d

Voting age (s.P.), JULY 21, 8b; (P.N.), 21, 2e (4d, 4*)

Wall, Mr. A. M. (art. quoted), SEPT. 1, 2d

War, anniversary of outbreak of—message to Gen. Chiang Kai-shek, SEPT. 6, 2c

War, duration of (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 8a (8c, 4*)

War, prevention of third world (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6d

War surveys—at Freedom of City ceremony, JULY 1, 8f; leading article, 1, 5b; Parliamentary debate (s.P.), 28, 8d; broadcast from Quebec, SEPT. 1, 4f; leading article, 1, 5b; (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 5f; leading article, 22, 5b; (P.N.), 22, 4c; Mr. Pethick-Lawrence (s.P.), 22, 7d; Mr. Greenwood (s.P.), 23, 8f; Turkish attitude, 24, 3d (3*)

CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S. (continued) :—

Whiteley, Brig. J. P.—tribute (s.P.), JULY 7, 8c; represented at memorial service, 13, 6c

Wilhelmina, Queen—dinner, AUG. 4, 4g

Women's auxiliary forces—post-war work in Europe (s.P.), JULY 23, 8b

Women's war effort (s.), SEPT. 29, 8b

Wood, Sir H. Kingsley—death (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 5f; 23, 8d

Works, Ministry of (s.P.), AUG. 5, 9f

Yugoslavia—resistance to Axis Powers (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 8a (8b, 4*); (s.P.), 22, 6g

CHURCHILL, Mrs. W. S.—attends conferring of Freedom of City on Mr. Churchill, JULY 1, 4a; attends performance of *Present Laughter*, 2, 4f; attends performance of *Watch on the Rhine*, 10, 4e; visits lion cubs (photo.), 27, 2d; accompanies Mr. Churchill to Canada, AUG. 11, 4a (4d, 2*); 12, 4d (4*); (photo.), 12, 6; popularity with Canadians, 16, 4d (3*); received by Lord Athlone and Princess Alice, 18, 4g (4*); day's fishing, 21, 4d; to broadcast, 21, 4g (3*); broadcast, 23, 4g (and 4*); at public reception for Mr. Churchill, 24, 4f; popularity in Quebec, 25, 4b; at fishing camp, 28, 4d; leaves for Washington, SEPT. 1, 4b; visits Unknown Soldier's tomb at Arlington cemetery, 3, 3d; at conferring of degree of Harvard University on Mr. Churchill, 7, 4c; returns to London, 20, 4d

Maisky, M.—tribute, AUG. 5, 7c

Russia—Red Cross Aid to Russia Fund: see under SICK and wounded: Russian

Y.W.C.A.—appeals at special *matinée* of *Arsenic and Old Lace*, SEPT. 28, 8b; 29, 2d

on Russian front (broadcast), AUG. 23, 4g (and 4*)

CHURCHILL Club—article; opening announced, AUG. 7, 2c; (photo.), 10, 8; correspondence, 19, 5e

CHURCHILL Machine Tool Co., Ltd. — (D.), SEPT. 27, 7c

CIANNETTI, Signor T. (Italy)—possessions under investigation, SEPT. 3, 4c

CIANO, Count: see under ITALY

CIANO, Countess (Italy)—report of arrest, AUG. 2, 4c; escapes with children, 30, 4d; 31, 3d (4*); possessions seized, SEPT. 3, 4c; reported to be with Signor Mussolini's family, 15, 4d; 16, 3c (4*)

CIANO, Adm. A. (Italy)—death, SEPT. 1, 3e

CIGARETTES: see under TOBACCO, cigars and cigarettes

CINEMA Managers' Assn. — conference; charter adopted, JULY 5, 2a

CINEMATOGRAPH :—

Above Suspicion, JULY 16, 6f*Action in the North Atlantic*, AUG. 18, 6a*Bataan*, AUG. 12, 6e*Battle of Britain, The*, SEPT. 22, 7f*Biter Bit. The*, SEPT. 22, 7f*Before the Raid*, AUG. 26, 6d*Coney Island*, AUG. 23, 8a*Crash Dive*, JULY 27, 8*Dear Octopus*, AUG. 23, 8a

CINEMATOGRAPH (continued) :—

Desert Victory—shown in Lisbon,
JULY 20, 3e; AUG. 17, 3e
Disney films reviewed, SEPT. 30, 6d
Dixie, AUG. 16, 8b
Donald Duck—films discussed, SEPT.
30, 6d
Du Barry was a Lady, AUG. 2, 8a
Edge of Darkness, The — exhibition
prohibited in Argentina, SEPT. 27,
3c (4d, 4*)
Education for Death, SEPT. 30, 6d
Escape to Danger, SEPT. 13, 8c
Five Graves to Cairo, JULY 12, 8b
Flemish Farm, The, AUG. 9, 8b
Four Feathers, The, AUG. 31, 8c
George VI, King—visit to Africa,
JULY 9, 6f
Girl in Overalls, The, SEPT. 20, 8b
Gliders—arrival of craft after trans-
atlantic journey, JULY 9, 6f
Glorious Colours, AUG. 9, 8b
Guerrillas and Heroes, SEPT. 20, 8b
Heaven Can Wait, SEPT. 3, 6f
Hers to Hold, AUG. 13, 6d
Hit Parade of 1943, AUG. 16, 8b
Hit the Ice, JULY 19, 8c
Hitler's Madman, SEPT. 13, 8c
Industry :—
Control :—
Leading article, JULY 14, 5b
Parliament—discussed, JULY 14,
8b
Rank, Mr. J. A.—correspondence
with Board of Trade, JULY
14, 8c
Iron Road, The, AUG. 9, 8b
Italian armistice: surrender of fleet
(news reel), SEPT. 21, 8c
Italy, Allied invasion of (news reel),
SEPT. 21, 8c
Jacare, AUG. 17, 8b
King's Row, SEPT. 27, 8a
Man in Grey, The, AUG. 2, 8a
Masquerade, AUG. 23, 8a
Medical films—first of series, SEPT.
15, 2e (16, 6f, 4*)
Mission to Moscow, JULY 22, 6e
Mr. Lucky, AUG. 23, 8a
Moon is Down, The, JULY 8, 6c
More the Merrier, The, JULY 12, 8b
My Learned Friend, SEPT. 20, 8b
New Gulliver, The, JULY 27, 8
Pluto and the Armadillo, SEPT. 30, 6d
Preparation for Invasion, SEPT. 2, 6f
Presenting Lily Mars, JULY 5, 8b
Private Pluto, SEPT. 30, 6d
Russian Guerrillas, JULY 5, 8b
Salute to the Marines, SEPT. 27, 8a
Sicily—Allied landing, JULY 22, 6f
Stage Door Canteen, SEPT. 16, 6e
Stormy Weather, SEPT. 20, 8b
Striptease Lady, AUG. 2, 8a
Surgery in Chest Disease, SEPT. 15, 2e
(16, 6f, 4*)
Tarakanova, JULY 9, 6d
Theatre managers — salaries: charter
adopted by Cinema Managers'
Assn., JULY 5, 2a
They Met in the Dark, SEPT. 27, 8a
Thursday's Child, AUG. 16, 8b
Undercover, AUG. 2, 8a
United Nations Day (news reel)—in
Cairo, JULY 9, 6f

CINEMATOGRAPH (continued) :—

United States :—
Propaganda film—to be released in
Britain; Mr. Churchill records
foreword, AUG. 27, 7b
Victory Through Air Power, SEPT. 9, 6b
War films :—
Production — Great Britain and
United States conference of
representatives, AUG. 16, 6g
Watch on the Rhine, SEPT. 6, 8b
White Captive, SEPT. 6, 8b
Yank in the R.A.F., A—showing
banned in Eire, SEPT. 24, 6f
CINI, Signor V. (Italy)—resignation, JULY
24, 3g
CITRINE, Sir W.—called *Tovarich* in Russia,
JULY 2, 3d; 3, 3e (4*); returns to
London, 28, 4f; account of trade
union delegation's visit to Russia,
29, 2d (and 4*); opens social centre
at Luton, AUG. 9, 2c
Daily Worker, attack by—discussed
at Trades Union Congress; Sir
W. Citrine's statement; resolution,
SEPT. 11, 2a (4*)
Comments—delegates to trades coun-
cils (s.), SEPT. 11, 2c
Trade Union Congress — speech,
SEPT. 10, 8a
on Russian casualties (s.), AUG. 9, 2c;
on Russian trade unionist's de-
mand for second front (s.), SEPT.
10, 8a; on military situation;
defence forces; merchant navy,
10, 8c
CITY and Foreign Investment Trust, Ltd.—
(D.), SEPT. 17, 9b
CITY and International Trust Ltd.—(R.),
SEPT. 29, 9b
CITY and West End Properties, Ltd.—
(R.), JULY 28, 9e; AUG. 5, 9b
CITY Livery Club—luncheon, SEPT. 10, 2d
CITY of London Brewery and Investment
Trust, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 8, 9g; (R.),
SEPT. 21, 7e
CITY of London Electric Lighting Co., Ltd.
—appointment, JULY 3, 9d; (D.),
postponed, 30, 9b
CITY of London Maternity Hospital—
ball and cabaret in aid: arrangements,
AUG. 13, 7b; 17, 6b
CITY of San Paulo Improvements and Free-
hold Land Co., Ltd.—debenture stock
conversion (F.N.), AUG. 17, 7a;
approved, 28, 9b; terms, 31, 7b
CITY Property Investment Trust Corp.,
Ltd.—(D.), postponed, JULY 27, 7c
CIVIL aviation: see under AERONAUTICS
CIVIL defence :—
Administration — discussed in Parlia-
ment, 1, 8b; leading article, 1, 5c
Air raid warnings — improvements
(P.Q.), JULY 9, 8a
Citizens' Guild for — conference,
SEPT. 3, 2c (4*)
Clothing—wearing off duty: prosecu-
tions, SEPT. 13, 2g
Day — observance: arrangements,
SEPT. 7, 2c
Elizabeth, Queen—visits First Aid
Post, JULY 9, 7b
Fires :—
Fighting and watching—new orders,
AUG. 10, 2a
Eton—regulations provide 15 hours
reading, AUG. 24, 2e (4*)

CIVIL defence :—

Fires :—

Fighting and watching (continued) :—

Exemption—Miss E. Wilkinson (s.), AUG. 9, 2*b*

Failure to perform duties—appeal allowed, JULY 10, 2*e*

Houses, empty — compulsory precautions, JULY 27, 7*f* (4*)

Leading article, AUG. 10, 5*c*

Morrison, Mr. H. (s.P.), JULY 30, 8*a*; (s.), AUG. 12, 2*f*

Parliament—discussed, JULY 1, 8*d*

Pay — discussed in Parliament, JULY 1, 8*d*

Week-end — definition: leading article, AUG. 21, 5*d*

Wilkinson, Miss E. (s.P.), JULY 1, 8*c*; (s.), AUG. 9, 2*b*

Women—Maj. T. D. G. Napier (s.), SEPT. 3, 2*c* (4*)

“Front Line” — circulation: Mr. H. Morrison (s.P.), JULY 1, 8*d*

Gas masks, children's—Ministry of Home Security warning, SEPT. 28, 2*c* (4*)

Gloucester, Duchess of—visits North Western Region, AUG. 20, 7*b*

Personnel :—

Part-timers—discussed in Parliament, JULY 1, 8*c*

T.U.C.—resolution, SEPT. 10, 8*c*

Whole-time—liable for fire watching duties, AUG. 10, 2*b*

Wilkinson, Miss E. (s.), AUG. 28, 9*g*

Women—Miss E. Wilkinson (s.), SEPT. 29, 8*c*

Regional system—discussed in Parliament, JULY 1, 8*b*

Staffing — discussed in Parliament, SEPT. 25, 8*c*

Wardens :—

Part-time duty — correspondence, AUG. 19, 5*f*; 21, 5*e*; 25, 7*c*; SEPT. 3, 5*e*; 6, 5*f*; official explanation, AUG. 30, 2*c* (and 2*d*, 4*)

Posts—number in London to be closed during daylight, SEPT. 16, 2*d* (4*e*, 3*)

“CIVIL Servant” — on prepaid postage (l.), AUG. 9, 5*g*; on Trade Disputes Act (l.), SEPT. 6, 5*d*

CIVIL Service :—

Juvenile employees—meal vouchers to be supplied: see under FOOD: Meals

Oversea—income-tax: see under FINANCE: Taxation

Staff :—

Reduction — War Cabinet agrees with recommendation of Cabinet Committee, JULY 8, 4*e*; 9, 2*e* (4*)

Redundancy, alleged — discussed in Parliament, SEPT. 24, 8*d*

Wastage—correspondence, AUG. 10, 5*e*

Unions :—

Trades Union Congress, affiliation to — Mr. Churchill receives deputation, AUG. 6, 4*g*; representatives' statement, 12, 2*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; Government warning, 12, 2*c*, 4*e* (and 4*e*, 4*) ; position discussed, 13, 2*c*; discussed by representatives of unions and T.U.C.,

CIVIL Service :—

Unions :—

Trades Union Congress, affiliation to (continued) :—

18, 9*b*; joint committee to be set up, 20, 2*a*; position discussed, 21, 4*c*; unions to approach government, 24, 4*e*; report to Labour M.P.s., 26, 8*e* (4*f*, 4*) ; request to Mr. Churchill to receive deputation, 26, 8*e* (4*f*, 4*)

Correspondence, AUG. 13, 5*f*; 18, 5*g*; 21, 5*f*; 30, 5*d*; SEPT. 1, 5*e*; SEPT. 6, 5*d*; 8, 5*e*; 14, 5*f*; 21, 2*e*

Gibson, Mr. G. (s.), AUG. 23, 2*d* (4*)

Government warning—authority: Mr. Churchill (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8*c*

Leading article, AUG. 12, 5*c*; 21, 5*c*

Loughlin, Dame Anne (s.), SEPT. 7, 2*d*

Wall, Mr. A. M. (art. quoted), SEPT. 1, 2*d*

CIVILIZATION — economic concept of modern man: effect: correspondence, SEPT. 18, 5*e*

CLAN Line Steamers, Ltd. — aircraft: memorandum of Association confirmed, SEPT. 13, 7*d*; (D.), 28, 7*b*

CLAPHAM, Mr. C. B.—on Road Transport Fed. (quoted), SEPT. 25, 2*c*

CLAPPER, Mr. R. (U.S.A.)—on Quebec conference; possible resignation of Mr. Welles (article quoted), AUG. 27, 4*c*

CLAREMONT Central Mission Welfare Clinic — Queen Mary's coverlets to be awarded, JULY 19, 2*e* (4*)

CLARENDON—quotation, SEPT. 20, 6*c*

CLARENDON, Lord—audience of King: presents House of Lords' address, JULY 21, 7*b*; appointment, 21, 7*c* (4*) ; 23, 7*b* audience of King: presents Address from House of Lords, SEPT. 25, 7*b*

CLARENDON Property Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 18, 7*b*

CLAREY, Mr. P. J. (Australia)—Minister of Labour and Public Health in Victoria, SEPT. 15, 3*d* (4*)

CLARK, Sir E.: see AUSTRALIA: Tasmania: Governor

CLARK, Mr. G. W.—M.B.E., JULY 21, 2*d* (3*e*, 4*)

CLARK, Dr. H. W.—on use of “shall” and “will” (l.), SEPT. 3, 8*g*

CLARK, Mr. J. C.—on rural craftsmen (l.), SEPT. 4, 2*g*

CLARK, Sgt. J. F.—George Medal, JULY 28, 2*d*

CLARK, Sir K.—on Pilot Off. F. G. Bell (l.), AUG. 17, 6*e*

CLARK, Lt.-Gen. M. W. (U.S.A.)—Commander of the Legion of Honour, JULY 24, 4*e*; Legion of Merit, AUG. 27, 3*b* (4*) ; possible appointment as deputy Commander, South-East Asia, 28, 4*g*; commands allied forces landing at Naples, SEPT. 10, 4*a*, *c*; Order of the Day to Fifth Army: on fighting at Salerno (s.), 17, 4*c*; meets Gen. Montgomery, 25, 4*f*

Photograph, SEPT. 20, 8

- CLARK, Maj. R. D.—death on active service, SEPT. 1, 7*d*
- CLARK, Mr. W. T.—on voluntary hospitals (l.), AUG. 12, 5*d*
- CLARKE, Lt.-Col. A. B. S.—death on active service, AUG. 18, 8*a*
- CLARKE, Mr. D. G.—appointment, SEPT. 22, 9*d*
- CLARKE, Donald Owen—George Cross, JULY 21, 4*f*
- CLARKE, Mr. F.—on public schools (l.), JULY 10, 5*e*
- CLARKE, Mr. H. G. M.—on public schools (l.), SEPT. 16, 5*e*
- CLARKE, Dr. J. H. C.—on housing for midwives (s.), AUG. 31, 2*c*
- CLARKE, Col. J. S.—on district planning (l.), SEPT. 6, 5*g*
- CLARKE, Mr. J. S.—on motor taxation (l.), JULY 26, 5*e*
- CLARKE, Mr. W. E.—George Medal, JULY 31, 6*e*
- CLARKE-SCHOLES, Mr. H.—appointment, SEPT. 8, 2*e*
- CLARKSON, Mr. S. G.—appointment, JULY 6, 2*c*
- CLARKSON'S Old Brewery, Barnsley, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 11, 8*e*
- CLARRY, Sir R.—on calling-up of Officers' wives (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8*b*; on relief for Axis-occupied Europe (s.P.), 24, 8*c*
- CLAUDIAN—quotation, JULY 23, 7*c*
- CLAUGHTON, Mr. H.—Principal of London University; biographical, AUG. 4, 2*c*
- CLAUSON, Mr. G. I. M.—vice-chairman of Colonial Economic Advisory Committee, SEPT. 8, 3*b*
- CLAXTON, Mr. B. (Canada)—on Anglo-American relations (s.), AUG. 30, 3*c* (4*); SEPT. 3, 4*d*
- CLAY, Mr. Cecil—on workers' income-tax (l.), JULY 6, 5*g*
- CLAY, Mr. H.—on education: reform (s.), AUG. 5, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*); SEPT. 7, 2*e*
- CLAYTON, Rev. P. B.—on Maj. G. le Mesurier (l.), AUG. 17, 6*e*
- CLAYTON, Sir R.:—
Bletchingley monument — drawing (photo.), AUG. 21, 6*b*; correspondence, AUG. 24, 5*g*
- CLAYTON, Rifleman W. C.—death in detention camp (P.Q.), JULY 1, 8*b*; 7, 8*a*, *b*
- CLAYTON Aniline Co.—SEPT. 13, 7*g*
- CLAYTON Dewandre Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 21, 7*e*
- CLEGG, Flt. Lt. B.—death on active service, AUG. 12, 9*f*
- CLEMENT, Mr. J.—member of food mission to Argentina, AUG. 2, 3*e* (4*)
- CLEMENTS, Mr. E. A.—winner of international cycling race, JULY 15, 2*e*
- CLEMINSON, Mr. F. G.—death, AUG. 24, 6*e*; memorial service, SEPT. 9, 7*b*
- CLEMINSON, Mr. H. M.—on teaching children designing of houses (l.), AUG. 25, 7*e*
- CLERGY Corp., Friend of the—meeting: grants, JULY 29, 6*d*
- CLIFFORD, Lord—death, JULY 8, 7*e*
- CLIFFORD, Capt. Sir B.: see WEST Indies: Trinidad: Governor
- CLIFFORD Motor Components, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 10, 7*b*; (R.), 17, 7*b*; Chairman's statement, 17, 7*f*; (M.), SEPT. 1, 10*b*
- CLIFTON-MOGG, Mrs. G.—on manners (l.), SEPT. 29, 5*d*
- CLIMAX Rock Drill and Engineering Works, Ltd.—(M.), JULY 9, 9*f*
- CLIVEDEN:—
Ribbentrop, Herr von—visit: Mr. G. A. Griffiths (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8*e*
- CLOCKS and watches:—
Alarm clocks — imported: permit scheme, AUG. 19, 7*d*
- Blind, for—correspondence, SEPT. 7, 5*e*
- CLOTH and clothing:—
Acquisition from outside United Kingdom—prosecution, JULY 31, 2*e*; (P.Q.), AUG. 4, 8*a*
- Children — difficulties; clothing exchanges, JULY 8, 2*a*
- Civil defence: see under CIVIL defence
- Cleaning and dyeing — maximum charges, SEPT. 2, 2*b*
- Colours — recommendations by British Colour Council, AUG. 22, 7*c*
- Curtains—sale conditions, AUG. 27, 2*e*
- Freshening — leading article "As good as new", AUG. 23, 5*e*
- Hosiery, civilian — controller and deputy-controller, AUG. 26, 9*f*; 27, 9*b* (4*)
- Industry:—
Concentration—Sir T. Barlow (s.), SEPT. 29, 2*c*
- Future—Mr. W. V. Nelson (s.), AUG. 3, 2*a* (and 2*b*, 4*)
- Labour: see under LABOUR
- War effort—Mr. H. Dalton (s.), AUG. 5, 8*g*
- "Make Do and Mend" booklet, SEPT. 1, 7*c*
- Out-size—leading article, SEPT. 14, 5*d*
- Price control—Mr. H. Dalton (s.), JULY 8, 2*a* (4*); SEPT. 8, 2*e*
- Rationing — allowances to be reduced, JULY 8, 2*a*; changes, AUG. 16, 2*b*
- Books, New — instructions from Board of Trade, AUG. 4, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*); 16, 2*b*
- Coupons:—
"5-coupon vouchers"—to be returned, SEPT. 18, 2*c*; 20, 2*c*; order revoked, 21, 4*e*; 29, 8*d* (4*)
- Leading article, AUG. 4, 5*c*
- Lost—official warning, AUG. 19, 4*e* (4*)
- Thefts, AUG. 27, 2*e* (4*); SEPT. 17, 2*d* (and 2*e*, 4*); Board of Trade counter measure, 18, 2*c*; 20, 2*c*; order revoked, 21, 4*e*; prosecutions, 21, 2*c*; 24, 2*d* (4*); 25, 2*d*
- Validity — Mr. H. Dalton (s.P.), AUG. 4, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*)
- Children:—
Coupons — sale by parents: prosecution, AUG. 28, 2*d* (4*)
- Supplementary—Board of Trade's statement, AUG. 4, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*); notice, AUG. 28, 8*e*; regulations, 31, 2*b* (4*c*, 4*)
- Correspondence, JULY 15, 5*d*
- Dalton, Mr. H. (s.P.), AUG. 4, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*)
- Dalton, Mr. H. (s.), AUG. 4, 2*d*; 5, 8*g*; SEPT. 29, 8*d*
- Expectant mothers — to receive children's books, JULY 7, 2*d*; arrangements, 19, 2*c*; AUG. 2, 2*e*

CLOTH and clothing :—

Rationing (continued) :—

Home Guard—proposed deduction of coupons (P.Q.), AUG. 6, 8*d*

Merchant Navy comforts : see under SHIPPING : Great Britain : Merchant navy

Sale without coupons—prosecutions, AUG. 21, 2*d* (4*) ; 31, 2*c* (4*) ; SEPT. 3, 2*d* (4*)

Small manufacturers — protection : correspondence, AUG. 17, 5*e*

Requirements — Board of Trade calculations, JULY 8, 2*a*

Retail sales (F.N.), AUG. 7, 7*a*

Socks, men's—length, SEPT. 1, 2*f*

Stockings — seamless rayon and cotton : coupon value reduced, AUG. 16, 2*b* ; new type, JULY 31, 2*a* ; SEPT. 8, 2*e*

Timber workers—supplies of reconditioned battledress to be available, SEPT. 14, 2*g*

Utility—effect on cost of living, JULY 8, 2*a* (4*)

Utility suits—coupons : differentiation correspondence, AUG. 17, 5*e* ; Mr. C. Gregerson (s.), 18, 2*d*

CLOTHWORKERS' Company — annual service : arrangements, JULY 20, 6*c* ; contribution to Y.M.C.A. War Service Fund, 30, 2*b* ; Officers, AUG. 2, 2*e*

CLOUGH, Mr. A. H.—death, JULY 3, 7*d*

CLOWE, Mr. D. E.—George Medal, SEPT. 15, 8*e*

CLOWER, Mr. W.—will, AUG. 4, 7*e*

CLUER, Mr. R. M.—appointment, SEPT. 24, 3*e* (4*)

CLUTTERBUCK, Miss A. H. M.—marriage, JULY 5, 6*b*

CLUYSENAAR, Mr. J.—water-colours exhibited, SEPT. 14, 8*c*

CLWYD, Lord—tribute to Gen. Sikorski, JULY 7, 8*a* ; on education reforms (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8*c*

CLYDE-FORTH Canal, proposed — group set up, JULY 15, 8*a* ; discussed in Parliament, JULY 15, 8*a*

CLYDE and Mersey Investment Trust, Ltd. —(D.), JULY 7, 9*d* ; (R.), 16, 9*e* ; (M.), 26, 7*g*

CLYDE Valley Electrical Power Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 19, 9*b*

CLYNES, Mr. and Mrs. J. R.—golden wedding, SEPT. 13, 6*c*

COACHING—"Old Crawley" stage coach (photo.), JULY 19, 8

COAL and coalmining :—

Board, national—meeting, SEPT. 17, 4*d* (2*g*, 3*)

Collieries :—

Blairhall — King and Queen visit, JULY 30, 2*b* ; (photo.), 31, 6

Newtown, Manchester — closure postponed, SEPT. 7, 2*b*

Priory Colliery, Ltd. — management taken over by Government, JULY 3, 2*d* (4*d*, 4*) ; closed for underground reconstruction, 22, 2*e*

Waenavon mine — surface production : record, SEPT. 9, 2*e*

Commission—member, AUG. 27, 6*f*

Consumption :—

Macdonald, Mr. G. (s.), JULY 20, 4*c*

COAL and coalmining (continued) :—

Control—decentralization suggested : Mr. F. Hodges (s.), SEPT. 28, 2*d*

Derivatives, research into — new programme, SEPT. 11, 2*e* (4*)

Economy—Maj. G. Lloyd George (s.), SEPT. 30, 2*c*

Exhibition—to tour mining areas, SEPT. 24, 2*c*

Exports :—

Italy to—Mr. J. Armstrong (s.), JULY 22, 2*e* (and 4*)

Lloyd George, Maj. G. (s.), JULY 22, 2*c* (and 4*)

Industry :—

Control :—

Lawther, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 20, 2*b*
Mineworkers' Fed. — resolution, JULY 21, 2*c*

Future — Mining Assn's statement, SEPT. 3, 2*d* (and 4*)

Improvements — Mining Assn's statement, SEPT. 3, 2*d* (and 4*)

Labour : see under LABOUR

Lloyd George, Maj. G.—discussion with Americans of problems in Great Britain, AUG. 28, 2*g*

Machinery :—

Article, AUG. 27, 2*e*

Correspondence, JULY 23, 5*e* ; 28, 5*d* ; 29, 5*e* ; AUG. 7, 5*e* ; 11, 5*e*

Mining Assn's statement, SEPT. 3, 2*d*

Open cut workings — equipment : Mr. G. Hicks (s.), JULY 5, 2*e* (4*)

Organization of industry :—

Compensation to owners — payment : stock issued (F.N.), AUG. 6, 9*a* ; correction, 7, 7*d*

Pit ponies : see under HORSES

Production :—

Armstrong, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 24, 4*g*

Director of Coal Production — appointment, SEPT. 20, 2*c*

Hodges, Mr. F. (s.), SEPT. 28, 2*d*

Hyndley, Lord (s.), SEPT. 24, 4*g*

Increase, necessity for — National Board : meeting ; resolution, SEPT. 17, 4*d* (2*g*, 3*)

Mineworkers' Fed. — discussed, SEPT. 24, 4*g*

North Staffordshire — decrease, AUG. 16, 2*b*

Outcrop—statistics, AUG. 21, 4*f* ; SEPT. 18, 2*d*

Parliament—debate : M.P.s call for (P.N.), SEPT. 23, 4*e* ; 24, 2*d*

Reduction — Newstead Colliery strike : statistics, SEPT. 17, 4*d*

Scotland — decrease : Lord Traprain (s.), SEPT. 14, 2*d* (4*b*, 4*)

Statistics, JULY 21, 8*b* ; 27, 7*g* (4*) ; AUG. 21, 4*f* ; SEPT. 18, 2*d*

Surface—record, SEPT. 9, 2*e*

Railways : see under RAILWAYS

Research — provision by colliery owners, SEPT. 11, 2*b*

Royalties — Bill before Parliament, JULY 8, 8*e* ; 28, 8*e* ; AUG. 4, 8*a* ; Royal assent, AUG. 6, 8*a*

Compensation—payments announced (F.N.), SEPT. 28, 7*a*

Saving — thermostatic control of heating : correspondence, JULY 13, 6*f*

Sicily, export to : see under ITALY : Sicily

COAL and coalmining (continued) :—

Supplies :—

Distribution—Controlled premises :
Order, AUG. 24, 7*d* (4*)Winter reserve stocks—reminder
to consumers, JULY 6, 2*c* (4*)Transport, sea—brokerage (F.N.),
JULY 13, 7*a*

Utilization :—

Research :—

Coalmining Assn's. statement,
SEPT. 3, 2*d*Parliament—motion (P.N.), JULY
10, 2*e* (4*f*, 4*) ; discussed, 16,
8*a* ; 21, 8*c*COAST Lines, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 7, 7*b* ;
(R., F.N.), 23, 7*a* ; (M.), SEPT. 1,
10*a* ; rumoured acquisition denied,
9, 9*c*COASTGUARDS—statistics, JULY 10, 2*d* (and
4*)COATES, Flt. Sgt. D. M.—George Medal,
JULY 28, 2*d*COATES, Mr. D. W.—returns to Central
Electricity Board, JULY 27, 2*c*COATES, Mr. J. E.—will, JULY 10, 2*e* (4*)COATES, Margaret, Michael and Phyllis—
death, AUG. 17, 2*d*COATMAN, Flt. Lt. R. A.—death on active
service, JULY 20, 6*e*COBB, Capt. C. E.—on pensions (s.P.),
JULY 21, 8*d*COBLEY, Lt.-Col. F. R. N.—death on active
service, SEPT. 29, 7*d*COBORN, Mr. C.—birthday, AUG. 4, 2*a*COCHET, Gen. (France)—attends National
Day celebrations in London, JULY 15,
2*e*COCHRAN, Miss E. F.—marriage, AUG. 21,
7*b*COCHRAN and Co., Annan, Ltd.—(D.),
SEPT. 25, 9*c*COCHRANE, Capt. J. A.—marriage, SEPT. 15,
7*b*COCHRANE, Mr. T. M.—will, JULY 31, 7*e*COCKCRAFT, Maj. W. G. la T.—marriage,
JULY 30, 7*b*COCKERELL, Sir S.—on Cologne and
Chartres Cathedrals (l.), JULY 13, 5*d* ;
21, 5*f*COCKS, Mr. F. S.—on House of Savoy
(s.P.), AUG. 5, 8*d* ; on policy towards
Italy (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6*e* and *f* ; on
administration of liberated territories
(s.P.), 22, 7*e* ; on policy towards
France (s.P.), 23, 9*a*COCKSHUTT Plow Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT.
14, 7*b*

COCOA : see under FOOD

COD liver oil—for expectant mothers : dis-
tribution extended, JULY 19, 2*c*CODRINGTON, Mrs. E. M.—on scent of
musk (l.), AUG. 11, 6*a*

COFFEE : see under FOOD

COGGAN, Rev. F. D.—appointment, SEPT.
15, 8*f*COGHLAN Steel and Iron Co., Ltd.—(D.),
JULY 13, 7*e*COGHLIN, Lt. T. W.—death on active
service, SEPT. 25, 7*d*COHEN, Sir B. A.—will, JULY 3, 7*c*COHEN, Dame M. A.—will, JULY 3, 7*c*COHEN, Weenen and Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT.
11, 7*b*COHN, Mr. A.—on definition of "war
criminal" (l.), AUG. 13, 5*d*COHOE, Mr. W. P.—appointment, JULY 10,
7*b*

COINS and coinage :—

Banks, held by—statistics, JULY 3, 2*b*COKE, Maj. R.—appointment, JULY 24,
2*f* (4*)COLBECK-WELCH, Maj. G. S. M.—will,
SEPT. 1, 7*c*COLCHESTER—payments to freemen, AUG.
3, 2*d*

COLD storage : see under FOOD

COLDWELL, Mr. W. J. (Canada)—member
of Empire Parliamentary Assn.' delegation
to United States, JULY 1, 3*e*COLE, Mr. E. A.—promotion, AUG. 4, 2*a*COLE, Mr. G.—on educational reform (s.),
SEPT. 8, 8*d* (4*)COLE, Lt.-Col. J. A.—resignation, JULY 29,
9*f*COLE, Lt. M. A.—death on active service,
AUG. 13, 7*d*COLE, Miss M. I.—on medical service (l.),
SEPT. 21, 5*d*COLE, Mr. S. (U.S.A.)—Bill on foreign
policy, SEPT. 16, 4*e* ; 17, 3*d* (4*)COLE-DEACON, Mr. G.—on coal for Italy
(l.), SEPT. 13, 5*e*COLEMAN, Capt. A. M.—appointment,
JULY 26, 2*e*COLEMAN, Dr. E. H. (Canada)—on Quebec
conference (s.), AUG. 20, 4*e*COLEMAN and Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 8, 9*b*COLERIDGE, Mr. N.—unveils memorial
tablet to Samuel Taylor Coleridge,
AUG. 17, 6*c*COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor—memorial
tablet unveiled, AUG. 17, 3*c*COLES, Mr. W.—will, AUG. 2, 6*c*COLIN, Mme. (Belgium)—called to the Bar
in Leopoldville, AUG. 28, 3*c* (4*)COLINVAUX, Mr. J.—on air raid wardens
(l.), AUG. 25, 7*c*COLLARS, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 9, 9*b*COLLETT, Anthony—correspondence, AUG.
24, 2*e* ; quotation, 30, 6*g*COLLETT, Mr. D. B.—on labour manage-
ment (s.), SEPT. 6, 8*f* (4*)COLLEY, A. E.—police court charge, SEPT.
14, 2*d*COLLIER, Mr. D. W.—appointment, AUG.
17, 7*d*COLLIER, Thomas (1840-91)—water-colours
in private collections : biographer's
request, AUG. 11, 6*a*COLLIER (S.) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 18,
9*b*COLLINET, Adm. (France)—chief of staff of
Navy in North and West Africa, JULY
2, 4*e* (and 3*) ; arrives in Algiers, 5, 4*f*COLLINGS, Senator J. B. (Australia)—re-
elected, SEPT. 16, 3*d* (4*)COLLINGWOOD, Adm. Lord—necklet sold,
JULY 2, 7*e*COLLINS, Miss F.—will, JULY 23, 7*c*COLLINS, Cdr. F. W.—on physical training
(l.), SEPT. 10, 8*d*COLLINS, Wing Cdr. H. E.—invested
M.V.O., JULY 1, 2*e* (4*)COLLINS, Sgt. H. J.—exploits, SEPT. 29, 4*d*COLLINS, Sqdn. Ldr. R. N.—presumed
death on active service, SEPT. 6, 6*d*COLLYER, Mr. J. L.—on synthetic rubber
(add., F.N.), SEPT. 22, 9*a*COLMAN, Mr. N. C. D.—directorship,
SEPT. 13, 7*g*COLMAN, Col. P. E.—Deputy Lieutenant
of Middlesex, SEPT. 25, 7*c*

- COLMAN (J. and J.), Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 6, 7c; board change, 13, 7g
- COLNEY, Mr. A.—on trade unions (s.), AUG. 3, 2a
- COLOGNE: see under GERMANY
- COLOMBO: see under CEYLON
- COLOMBO Commercial Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 7, 9d
- COLOMBO Electric Tramways and Lighting Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 10, 9b
- COLONIAL Gas Association, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 22, 9b
- COLONIAL Office—legal advisers, JULY 8, 2d
- COLONIAL Wharves, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 20, 7d
- COLONIES:—
Post-war policy:—
East African attitude—Press comments, JULY 17, 3e (and 3d, 3*)
Hailey, Lord (s.), JULY 8, 2e (and 4*)
Hull, Mr. C. (s.), SEPT. 13, 3e; 14, 3e (4*)
International control — Churches' Peace Aims Group statement, JULY 29, 2c; motion tabled in British Parliament (P.N.), 31, 2b (4e, 4*); Mr. I. Thomas (s.P.) SEPT. 22, 7e
Leading article, JULY 14, 5c
Mandated territory—policy towards: Press comments in Tanganyika, JULY 17, 3d (3*)
Parliament, British—discussed, JULY 14, 8c
Smuts, Gen.—article in American magazine: Sir E. Grigg (s.P.), JULY 14, 8d
- COLORADO beetle: see under FOOD: Potatoes
- COLSON, Mr. F. H.—death, JULY 2, 7e
- COLT, Mrs. S.—reception in honour, SEPT. 30, 7b
- COLTHROP Board and Paper Mills, Ltd.—(M.), JULY 1, 9g
- COLTNESS Iron Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 11, 7b
- COLVILLE, Lady—arrives in Bombay, JULY 21, 3e (4*); visits Satara district, SEPT. 16, 3e (4*)
- COLVILLE, Lady Cynthia—on Dgr. Lady Albemarle (l.), AUG. 9, 6e (4*)
- COLVILLE, Mr. G.—death, SEPT. 20, 6f; 28, 6g; funeral service, 23, 7b
- COLVILLE, Sir J.: see INDIA: Bombay: Governor
- COLVILLE, Mr. R.—on treatment of horses (l.), JULY 6, 6g
- COLVILLE, Lt. T. F.—death on active service, AUG. 7, 6e
- COLYER, Mr. T.—prospective candidate in West Woolwich by-election, SEPT. 27, 2d
- COMBE, Mr. T. A.—marriage, JULY 5, 6b
- COMMERCIAL Bank of Australia: see under AUSTRALIA: Banking
- COMMERCIAL Bank of the Near East, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 31, 9b; balance sheet, AUG. 5, 9b; chairman's statement, 6, 9f
- COMMERCIAL Banking Co. of Sydney, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 14, 7b
- COMMERCIAL Gas Co.—(D.), deferred, AUG. 5, 9b
- COMMERCIAL Union Assurance Co., Ltd.—board change, AUG. 11, 9e; rates raised (F.N.), SEPT. 30, 9a
- COMMISSIONAIRES, Corps. of — meeting, JULY 3, 2c
- COMMODITY and Allied Trade Assns., British Fed. of—meeting; new members, AUG. 24, 7d
- COMMON, Mr. F. B.—appointment, SEPT. 13, 7g
- COMMON WEALTH — policy; relations with Labour Party: Sir R. Acland (s.), AUG. 19, 2c; 20, 2e (4*); general election plans: Mr. R. W. G. Mackay (s.); Mr. J. H. Evans (s.), SEPT. 6, 2c (4*)
- COMMONS, Open Spaces and Footpaths Preservation Society—report, AUG. 3, 2b (4*)
- COMMONWEALTH and Southern Corp. — (D.), SEPT. 23, 9c
- COMMUNICATIONS:—
Development — Mr. Churchill (s.), SEPT. 7, 3c
- COMMUNISM:—
Hoare, Sir S. (s.), SEPT. 21, 2a
Spain — attitude towards: Señor Arrese (broadcast), SEPT. 9, 3e
- COMMUNIST League of Great Britain, Young—on young miners (l.), JULY 12, 5f
- COMMUNIST Party:—
Activities (P.Q.), AUG. 6, 8d
Congress, sixteenth, JULY 5, 2e (and 2a, 4*)
Labour Party, proposed affiliation to —resolution at Communist Congress, JULY 5, 2e
London District—conf., SEPT. 13, 2b (4*)
War, earlier attitude to—Mr. Churchill (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6f
- COMMUNITY Centres and Assns. Survey Group of the National Council of Social Service—report, AUG. 14, 2b (4*)
- COMPANHIA America Fabril—debentures: redemption (F.N.), JULY 13, 7a; (M.), adjourned, 15, 9f; (F.N.), 15, 9a
Debenture-holders Protection Committee formed, SEPT. 18, 7f
- COMPANIA Hispano-Americana de Electricidad—(R.), SEPT. 11, 7b
- COMPANIES:—
Capital — unauthorized issue: appeal allowed, JULY 9, 2c
Dividends:—
Limitation (F.N.), AUG. 6, 9a
Payment into banking accounts: see under FINANCE: Dividends and interest payments
- Law:—
Revision — inquiry committee (F.N.), JULY 5, 7a; leading article, 12, 5c; committee meetings; suggestions invited, 22, 9b
Liquidators — failure to notify appointment: prosecution, SEPT. 14, 2d
Profits—rise (F.N.), JULY 31, 9a
Shareholders — voting rights: correspondence, JULY 14, 5d
Small — post-war position: correspondence, JULY 3, 5d
- COMPANION of Honour — appointments, JULY 1, 7b; AUG. 10, 4e; SEPT. 25, 4g (and 3d, 4*)
- COMPTON, Mr. H. F.—will, SEPT. 1, 7c
- COMPTON, Wing Cdr. W. V. C.—appointment, AUG. 4, 2e (4*)
- CONANT, Dr. J. B. (U.S.A.)—meets Mr. Churchill's party at Cambridge (Mass.), SEPT. 7, 4c

- CONDON, Mr. T. J.—death, JULY 15, 2*b*
 CONFECTIONERY :—
 Ration unaltered, JULY 14, 2*c*; 24,
 2*g* (and 4*e*, 4*); AUG. 18, 2*d*
 (and 4*); SEPT. 18, 2*d*
 Sugar allowance reduced, JULY 14, 2*c*
 CONFUCIUS—exhib.: see under CHINA
 CONGO, Belgian: see under BELGIUM
 CONINGHAM, Air Marshal Sir A.—Com-
 manding, N.W. Africa Tactical Air
 Force, JULY 13, 4*b*; United States
 Legion of Merit, AUG. 20, 3*d*; 30, 6*b*
 Photograph, SEPT. 20, 8
 on German Air Force in Mediter-
 ranean (s.), AUG. 16, 4*b*; on
 aerial operations in Sicily (s.), 17,
 3*c* (4*)
 CONLEY, Mr. A.—returns to London,
 JULY 28, 4*f*; health; left in Teheran,
 29, 2*d*
 CONNALLY, Senator (U.S.A.)—on Senate
 sub-committee declaration on foreign
 policy (s.), SEPT. 30, 3*d*
 CONNAUGHT, Duke of—memorial fund:
 Duke of Gloucester (s.), JULY 15, 2*c*;
 16, 6*a* (4*)
 CONNAUGHT Hotel, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 31, 9*b*
 CONNEL, Capt. J.—death on active service,
 AUG. 13, 7*d*
 CONNOR, Mr. J.—death, AUG. 23, 6*e*
 CONROY, Gen. E. A. (South Africa)—
 defeat at general election, JULY 30, 4*g*
 CONSCRIPTION: see under DEFENCE forces
 CONSERVATIVE and Unionist Assns., National
 Union of—association affiliated,
 JULY 15, 2*c*; Central Council meeting:
 arrangements, AUG. 17, 2*d* (4*d*, 4*);
 agenda, SEPT. 21, 2*c*
 CONSERVATIVE and Unionist Party :—
 Members' Committee — luncheon,
 JULY 15, 7*b*
 Organization — Vice-chairman, JULY
 27, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*)
 Parliamentary Committee — meeting
 (P.N.), SEPT. 23, 4*e*
 CONSETT Iron Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 7, 9*d*;
 (R.), AUG. 5, 9*b*
 CONSOLIDATED Fund (Appropriation) Bill
 —before Parliament, JULY 28, 8*e*;
 29, 8*d*; AUG. 4, 8*b*; 5, 8*a*; 6, 8*a*;
 Royal assent, 6, 8*a*
 CONSOLIDATED Gold Fields of New Zealand,
 Ltd.—(D.), JULY 29, 9*b*
 CONSOLIDATED London Properties, Ltd.—
 (R.), SEPT. 11, 7*b*; 23, 9*c*
 CONSOLIDATED Sisal Estates of E. Africa,
 Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 1, 9*c*; 11, 7*b*; (M.),
 22, 10*c*
 CONSOLIDATED Tea and Lands Co., Ltd.—
 chairman's statement, JULY 23, 10*c*
 CONSOLIDATED Tin Smelters, Ltd.—(R.),
 AUG. 7, 7*b*; (M.), 17, 7*f*
 CONSPICUOUS Gallantry Medal — awards,
 JULY 6, 2*g*; 9, 2*e*; 23, 7*c*; 28, 2*d*;
 AUG. 4, 6*b*; 13, 8*c*; SEPT. 6, 6*c*;
 15, 8*e*; 23, 7*b*; 24, 6*e*
 CONSTABLE, Mr. H.—on Flatford Mill (l.),
 AUG. 14, 5*e*
 CONSTABLE, John :—
 Flatford Mill — connexion with,
 AUG. 11, 4*c*; correspondence,
 14, 5*e*
 Quotation, SEPT. 2, 7*c*
 CONSTANCE, Mr. Ivan—on medical boards
 (l.), JULY 12, 5*g*
 CONSTANTINE: see under FRANCE: African
 possessions: Algeria
 CONSTANTINE, Maj.-Gen. C. F. (Canada)—
 meets Mr. Churchill, AUG. 13, 4*d*
 (4*)
 CONSTANTINE, Mr. L.—refused accommo-
 dation at hotel (P.Q.), SEPT. 23, 8*b*;
 24, 8*b*, *c*
 CONSTANTINOPLE Telephone Co.—funds for
 service, JULY 24, 7*b*
 CONSTITUTION :—
 Crown :—
 Regency Act — amendment: Royal
 message to Parliament, SEPT.
 23, 8*a*, *e*; reply, 23, 8*a*, *e*;
 Bill: first reading in Lords, 24,
 8*a*; (P.N.), 24, 8*g*
 Contemporary Review, JULY 3, 6*b*; AUG. 6,
 6*b*; SEPT. 3, 6*b*
 CONTINENTAL and Industrial Trust, Ltd.—
 (D.), AUG. 20, 9*b*; (R.), SEPT. 3, 9*b*
 CONTRABAND :—
 Great Britain :—
 Navicert system :—
 Correspondence, JULY 13, 5*e*;
 15, 5*d*; 17, 5*d*; 22, 5*d*
 Foot, Mr. D. (s.P.), JULY 9, 8*c*
 CONTRACTS :—
 Frustrated—Bill: before Parliament,
 JULY 7, 8*a*; 9, 8*a*; 24, 2*b*; 29,
 8*e*; Royal assent, AUG. 6, 8*a*;
 Lord Chancellor's letter to presi-
 dent of British Chamber of Com-
 merce, 10, 2*d*; 11, 2*b* (4*); (F.N.),
 19, 9*a*
 Government: see GOVERNMENT con-
 tracts
 CONTRERAS, Señora C. A. de (Chile)—
 first woman magistrate, SEPT. 8, 3*d*
 (3*)
 CONTROL Systems, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 16, 9*e*
 CONVERSATION — leading article, SEPT.
 8, 5*d*
 COOK, Mr. F.—death, JULY 17, 4*g*; 20, 6*f*
 COOK, Mr. K.—on road accidents (l.),
 AUG. 14, 6*g*
 COOK, Prof. S. A.—Burkett medal, JULY
 19, 2*c*
 COOK, Lt.-Col. Sir T.—on ex-Service
 organizations (s.), AUG. 27, 8*d*
 COOK, Sir T. and Lady—luncheon, SEPT.
 8, 7*b*
 COOK, Dr. W. H. (Canada)—member of
 food mission to Argentina, AUG. 2, 3*e*
 (4*)
 COOK (M.) and Son, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 19,
 9*b*
 COOKE, Mr. C. W.—on tyres and roads (l.),
 JULY 8, 5*d*
 COOKE, Kenneth—adrift in Atlantic for
 50 days, JULY 5, 2*e* (and 2*c*, 4*)
 COOLIDGE, Dr. W. D. (U.S.A.)—supervises
 production of 100,000,000-volt X-rays,
 AUG. 23, 3*e*; 24, 3*c* (4*)
 COOMBE, Lt. J. W. D.—presumed death on
 active service, JULY 13, 6*d*
 COOPER, Miss A. B.—will, SEPT. 3, 7*e*
 COOPER, Mr. A. Duff—addresses meeting
 of London Library, JULY 14, 2*b*;
 Westminster Abbey lecture, AUG. 14,
 6*c*
 on German attitude towards war (s.),
 SEPT. 8, 2*d*
 COOPER, Maj. A. H.—Deputy Lieutenant
 of Middlesex, SEPT. 25, 7*c*
 COOPER, Maj. A. J.—death on active ser-
 vice, AUG. 7, 6*e*
 COOPER, Canon A. N.—death, AUG. 23, 6*f*

- COOPER, Maj. G. D.—death on active service, SEPT. 25, 7*d*
- COOPER, Mr. Gerald :—
Concerts organized by : see under MUSIC : Concerts
on Taxed concerts (l.), AUG. 12, 5*e* ; SEPT. 2, 5*e*
- COOPER, Mr. J. B.—designs new town, AUG. 12, 2*e*
- COOPER, Miss R. E. Douglas—marriage, AUG. 11, 7*c*
- COOPER, Mr. S. (South Africa)—appointment, SEPT. 14, 3*d*
- COOPER, Mr. Stuart — appointment, SEPT. 29, 9*d*
- COOPER (I. J. and G.), Ltd.—(D.), JULY 28, 9*e* ; (R.), AUG. 6, 9*b*
- COOPER, MacDougall and Robertson, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 17, 9*b*
- COOPER (William) and Co., Ltd.—shares acquired by Watney Coombe Reid and Co., Ltd., AUG. 21, 9*b*
- COOPERATIVE Permanent Building Society—loans : notice to applicants, AUG. 17, 7*d* (and 7*b*, 4*)
- CO-OPERATIVE societies :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
Statistics, AUG. 24, 7*f* (4*)
- CO-OPERATIVE Wholesale Society, Ltd.—law case, JULY 16, 2*d* (4*)
- COOPER-KEY, Maj. and Mrs. N.—infant son christened, SEPT. 10, 7*b*
- COOPERS' Company — Master and Wardens, JULY 13, 2*g*
- COOPERS Hill Slopes—to be incorporated in London Green Belt, JULY 30, 6*d*
- COPE, Mrs. E. S.—will, AUG. 3, 6*f*
- COPEMAN, Lt. K. W.—death on active service, AUG. 25, 8*a*
- COPENHAGEN : see under DENMARK
- COPLAND, Prof. (Australia)—on post-war control ; war effort (s.), SEPT. 15, 3*c* (4*)
- COPPER—pooling with United States and Canada : committee : report, SEPT. 29, 9*b*
- COPPOCK, Mr. R.—at home, JULY 3, 7*b* ; luncheon, 15, 7*b*
Sheffield — centenary of incorporation as borough : message sent to Mayor, AUG. 26, 2*e* (4*)
on Building trade : unity (s.), JULY 23, 6*b* (and 2*c*, 4*) ; establishment of trade unions in Europe (s.), AUG. 7, 2*a* (4*)
- CORBETT, W. H. J.—police court charge, JULY 28, 2*a* (4*)
- CORDEAUX, Maj. Sir H.—death, JULY 3, 7*d* ; AUG. 9, 6*e* (4*)
- CORDONNIER, Abbé (Belgium)—execution, JULY 15, 3*e* (4*)
- CORDWAINERS' Company — master and wardens, JULY 26, 8*a*
- CORELLI, Marie—will : law case, JULY 30, 2*d*
- CORK and Orrery, Lord—on merchant navy comforts (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8*a* ; on evacuated children in United States (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7*b*
- CORK Gas Consumers Co.—report, AUG. 28, 9*b*
- CORK Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 8, 9*g*
- CORLETT, Rev. J. S.—ministerial jubilee, AUG. 10, 6*b*
- CORMACK, Mr. R.—bequest for astronomical research, JULY 19, 2*g*
- "CORN babies" : see under AGRICULTURE : Harvest : Festival services—decorations
- CORN Products Refining Co.—dividend, SEPT. 23, 9*f*
- CORN Trades Assns., National Federation of—meeting, JULY 2, 9*b*
- CORNERCROFT Ltd.—board change, AUG. 27, 9*b*
- CORNWALLIS, Sir K.—presents pennant to Regent of Iraq, SEPT. 23, 3*e*
- CORR, Mr. M. J.—on drinking fountains (l.), AUG. 19, 7*e*
- CORR, Sqdn. Ldr. W. D.—death on active service, AUG. 3, 6*d*
- CORRIGALL, Mr. T. K.—to retire, JULY 7, 8*g*
- CORSICA : see under FRANCE
- CORY (Wm.) and Son, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 1, 9*b* ; (M.), 9, 8*g*
- COSGRAVE, Mr. (Eire)—proposed as Prime Minister of National Government, JULY 2, 4*d*
- COSIO, Dr. P. (Uruguay)—death, AUG. 27, 7*e*
- COSMETICS—sale of preparations containing Acetone and Petroleum prohibited, JULY 15, 2*e*
- COSSOR (A. C.) Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 12, 9*b* ; (F.N.), 17, 7*a* ; (R.), 26, 9*e* ; negotiations suspended, 26, 9*b*
- COST and Works Accountants, Inst. of—president : silver jubilee, JULY 2, 2*c* (4*)
- COSTA Rica :—
Great Britain, relations with—Minister to Costa Rica : see IRVING, Mr. S. G.
- COSTA Rica Railway Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 16, 9*e* ; (D.), SEPT. 8, 9*b*
- COSTUME :—
Fashion—leading article, JULY 17, 5*d*
- COTTAM, Rev. S. E.—will, SEPT. 8, 7*c*
- COTTENHAM, Lord—death, JULY 21, 7*d* ; memorial service, 24, 6*b*
- COTTER, Maj. S. D.—marriage, SEPT. 30, 7*c*
- COTTESLOE, Lord—50 years as magistrate, JULY 17, 2*d* (4*)
- COTTON :—
Africa, East—imports from Great Britain : increased supply sought, JULY 10, 3*d*
- Egypt—prices announced, AUG. 17, 7*d* (4*) ; — Stocks : statistics, SEPT. 17, 3*e* (4*)
- Exports—Mr. L. B. Lee (s.), SEPT. 24, 10*a* ; (F.N.), 24, 9*a*
- India—control discussed, JULY 28, 5*f*
- Labour : see under LABOUR
- Marketing—British Overseas Cottons : Cotton and Rayon Merchants Assn. protest, SEPT. 2, 7*g*
- Piece goods—export quotas, JULY 7, 9*c*
- Planning, post-war—Mr. E. Carpenter (s.), JULY 31, 9*d*
- Production—need for increase (F.N.), SEPT. 13, 7*a*
- Raw—world consumption and stocks : statistics, AUG. 7, 7*e*
- Rhodesia, Southern — industry : established, JULY 10, 3*c* (4*)
- Uganda—seed used for fuel, JULY 29, 3*e* (1*)
- United States :—
Area planted, JULY 9, 9*f*
Consumption—statistics, JULY 16, 9*g* ; AUG. 17, 7*d* ; 19, 9*f* ; SEPT. 15, 9*b*

- COTTON—United States (continued):—
 Contract, new, JULY 6, 7g
 Crop—estimate, AUG. 10, 7d (and 7e, 4*); SEPT. 9, 9c; (F.N.), 13, 7a
 Ginning report, AUG. 10, 7d; SEPT. 9, 9c
 Parity prices, SEPT. 30, 9e
 Utility fabrics—buying permits to converters issued, SEPT. 28, 7b
- COTTON, Mr. A. F. S.—appointment, SEPT. 18, 2e
- COTTON, Mr. H.—health, SEPT. 30, 4g
- COTTON and Rayon Merchants' Assn.—meeting, JULY 31, 9d
- COTTRELL, Mrs. G. E.—will, SEPT. 23, 7e
- COULSON, Mr. E. G.—will, JULY 14, 7d
- COULTHARD—law case, AUG. 6, 2d
- "COUNTRY J.P."—on juvenile courts (l.), AUG. 28, 5e
- COUNTRY Life, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 29, 9b
- Countryman, JULY 1, 6d; 2, 6a (4*); SEPT. 16, 8b
- COUNTY Councils' Assn.—statement on local government, AUG. 3, 2e; proposals rejected, SEPT. 28, 2e
- COUNTY of London Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 19, 9b
- COURAGE and Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 6, 9b
- COURNARIE, M. Pierre: see FRANCE: African possessions: West Africa: Governor-General
- COURSING — meetings: arrangements, AUG. 14, 2e
- COURTAULD, Mrs. J. and Miss J.—address, JULY 21, 7b
- COURTAULD, Mr. S.—on research in industry (s., F.N.), JULY 29, 9a
- COURTAULD, Mr. and Mrs. S.—party to Women's Voluntary Services, JULY 5, 6c
- COURTAULDS, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 16, 9e
- COURTEN, Rear-Adm. R. de (Italy)—Minister for Navy, JULY 27, 4b
- COURTHOPE, Sir G.—on Forestry Commission's report (s.P.), JULY 7, 8d; on agricultural policy (s.P.), 29, 8e
- COURTICE, Senator B. (Australia)—re-elected, SEPT. 16, 3d (4*); chairman of Senate Committee, 21, 3e
- COUTTS and Co.—(R.), JULY 16, 9e
- COVE, Mr. W. G.—on education reform (s.P.), JULY 31, 8b
- COVENTRY:—
 Health conditions—Mrs. E. Smith (s.), SEPT. 3, 2c (4*)
 Housing—Mrs. E. Smith (s.), SEPT. 3, 2c (4*)
 Merchant Seamen's Comforts Fund—gift to, AUG. 27, 2f (4c, 4*)
 Recorder, JULY 8, 2a; 9, 2b (4*); AUG. 19, 7e
- COWBURNS and Scotts (Beverages), Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 31, 7c; (M.), SEPT. 13, 7d
- COWDRAY, Lord—on forestry (s.P.), JULY 30, 8a
- COWLEY, Mr. C. B.—appointment, AUG. 10, 7d
- COWLEY, Mr. W. L.—on raw materials (l.), SEPT. 6, 5e
- COWPER, William—quotation, JULY 20, 6b
- COX, Mr. C. L.—on economic production and social services in African colonies (l.), SEPT. 24, 5d
- COX, Lt. D. H.—death on active service, AUG. 28, 7d
- COX, Mrs. E. H. M.—on public schools (l.), JULY 20, 2e
- COX, Mr. R. (U.S.A.)—meets Mrs. Roosevelt, AUG. 28, 4g
- COX, Mr. S.—will, JULY 12, 6b
- COYAGEE, Mr. N. H. C. (India)—Judge of High Court in Bombay, JULY 23, 3e (3*)
- COYLE, Mr. F.—appointment, JULY 16, 2e (4*)
- COZENS and Sutcliffe (Holdings) Ltd.—(D.), JULY 23, 9d; (R.), 24, 7e; (M.), AUG. 3, 7d
- CRABBE, Mrs. H. G.—will, AUG. 11, 7b
- CRABBE, Rev. R. P.—joint pastoral to East Africa read in churches, JULY 8, 3d (4*)
- CRADOCK, F. J.—George Cross, SEPT. 11, 6e
- CRAIGHEAD Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 26, 7b
- CRANAGE, Very Rev. D. H. S.—Westminster Abbey lecture, AUG. 7, 6b
- CRANBORNE, Lord—at Pilgrim luncheon for Lord Wavell, SEPT. 17, 2c (and 4*); Secretary of State for the Dominions, 25, 4d; 27, 4c (4*); receives seals of office, 29, 7b; installed, 4d
- Amgot (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8c
- Atlantic Charter (s.P.), JULY 23, 8a
- Education (s.P.), JULY 15, 8a
- English-Speaking Union (s.), JULY 2, 2c; 3, 2e (4*)
- Foreign Service (s.P.), JULY 23, 8a
- Gibraltar evacuees (s.P.), JULY 29, 8b
- Housing (s.P.), JULY 15, 8a
- Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.—alleged trade monopolies (s.P.), JULY 16, 8b
- Indian Constitutional issue (s.), SEPT. 17, 2c
- Indian defence forces—men serving in: communications from Lord Wavell, SEPT. 15, 2d (4*)
- Italy:—
 Allied air attacks (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8b
- Allied policy towards (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8c
- Armistice (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8b
- Ministry (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8b
- Navy—surrender (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8b
- Prisoners of war, in Italy (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8b
- Reconstruction (s.P.), JULY 15, 8a
- Refugee question, JULY 29, 8a
- Rennell of Rodd, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8c
- Rome, bombing of (s.P.), JULY 21, 8a
- Sikorski, Gen.—tribute, JULY 7, 8a
- War effort (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8b
- War survey (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7b
- Wavell, Lord—tribute to (s.), SEPT. 17, 2c
- Wedgwood, Lord, tribute to (s.P.), JULY 28, 8a
- Wood, Sir H. K.—tribute (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8a
- CRANG, Mr. M.—will, SEPT. 13, 6e
- CRANWORTH, Lord—on deterioration of agricultural equipment (s.P.), JULY 8, 8a; on insemination (s.P.), 29, 8a
- CRAVEN Bros. (Manchester), Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 9, 9b
- CRAVEN-ELLIS, Mr. W.—on war damage payments (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8e
- CRAWFORD, Mr. D.—death, SEPT. 14, 6d
- CRAWFORD, F. Marion — quotation, JULY 2, 7c

CRAWFORD and Balcarres, Lord—directorship, SEPT. 14, 7d
on town and country planning (s.), AUG. 14, 2a

CRAWFURD, Lt.-Col. C. H. P.—death on active service, AUG. 5, 7d; 6, 7d; 13, 7d; 18, 8b

CRAWFURD, Maj. H. E.—on transport (s.), AUG. 24, 2d; 31, 2b (4*); SEPT. 2, 2c

CRAWLEY Hospital—funds: Old Crawley stage coach plies for hire in aid (photo.), JULY 19, 8

CRAWSHAY, Capt. W. S. C.—on grouse shooting (l.), AUG. 6, 5f

CRAWTER, Miss B.—on non-stopping buses (l.), SEPT. 16, 6b

CREASY, Rear-Adm. G. E.—promotion, JULY 9, 2b (4e, 4*)

CREMEAN, Mr. H. M. (Australia)—Deputy Premier and Chief Secretary of Victoria, SEPT. 15, 3d (4*)

CRESSWELL, Capt. C. J.—death on active service, SEPT. 28, 6e

CRETE: see under GREECE

CREWE, Lord—on unemployment (s.P.), JULY 22, 8a; on Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.), 23, 2a; on war debate (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7b; on Allied offensive against Germany (s.P.), 24, 8a

CRICHTON, Mr. M. D.—will, SEPT. 21, 6c

CRICK, Very Rev. T.—Dean of Rochester, AUG. 19, 4f

CRICKET:—
Army v. R.A.F., JULY 19, 2f; v. Royal Navy, AUG. 16, 2f; amount raised for King George's Fund for Sailors, 16, 2g; v. Police, SEPT. 6, 2e
Australia — English touring team test match (1877): death of last survivor: leading article, AUG. 11, 5d
Balloon Command v. London Fire Force, AUG. 19, 2e
Beaumont College v. Oratory School, JULY 1, 2e
Bowling, fast—correspondence, AUG. 25, 7e
British Empire XI v. Metropolitan Police, JULY 5, 2d; v. London Counties, 26, 2e; amount raised for Red Cross, SEPT. 2, 8a; runs and wicket totals, 30, 9g
Cheltenham v. Haileybury—arrangements, JULY 21, 6c
Civil Defence Services v. R.A.F., JULY 5, 2e
Clifton v. Tonbridge, JULY 27, 2e; 28, 2e
Club Cricket Conference v. British Empire, JULY 12, 2f
Combined Universities v. Club Cricket Conference, JULY 5, 2d
County advisory committee—meeting postponed, JULY 1, 7e; 13, 2e; held, 14, 8e
East Molesey v. Surrey Colts, JULY 5, 2d
England v. Dominions, AUG. 3, 7g; 4, 2e (and 4*); 6, 6d (2c, 4*)
Eton College v. Harrow School, JULY 12, 2f
Haileybury v. Cheltenham, JULY 31, 2e; AUG. 2, 7g
Hat trick, double, AUG. 25, 6a
London Fire Force v. Midlands Fire Force—arrangements, JULY 22, 2e

CRICKET (continued):—

Lord's XI v. London Counties, AUG. 9, 2f; v. Surrey Colts, AUG. 23, 2e
Lord's Schools v. The Rest, AUG. 5, 2e; 6, 6c (2c, 4*)
Marlborough School v. Rugby School, JULY 30, 2e
Middlesex and Essex v. Kent and Surrey, AUG. 30, 2f
Public Schools — holiday matches: arrangements, JULY 14, 2e; 26, 2e; Hornsey XI fixtures, AUG. 17, 2f
R.A.F. v. R.A.A.F., SEPT. 13, 2f
Royal Household v. Metropolitan Police (C Division) — postponed, JULY 22, 2e
Royal Naval College (Dartmouth) v. A.T.C., AUG. 26, 8e; 27, 8e
Rugby v. Marlborough, JULY 29, 2e
Shirts — correspondence: see under RUGBY School
Sussex v. Royal Navy, JULY 5, 2d
Sussex County Club—Hove matches cancelled, AUG. 16, 2g
United States forces in United Kingdom—match: see under UNITED States: Defence forces: United Kingdom, in: Air forces: Army Air Force
Wisden's Almanack, AUG. 24, 2g
Woolwich Garrison v. Royal Signals—arrangements, AUG. 20, 2d

CRIDLAND, Wing Cdr. J. R.—death on active service, JULY 17, 7f

CRIME:—
Addicts—camps: Sir G. Dodson (s.), SEPT. 16, 2c
Fraud—prosecutions, SEPT. 21, 2b (and 2c, 4*); 23, 2e (and 4*); 25, 2d (and 4*)
Juvenile:—
Courts:—
Character reports — correspondence, SEPT. 4, 5g; 16, 8c; 30, 6a
Hale, Ald. G. (s.), SEPT. 18, 2f
Magistrates, need for younger men and women—statement by Magistrates' Assn.; conferences, AUG. 19, 2d; leading articles, 23, 5c; SEPT. 10, 5d; correspondence, 23, 5e; 26, 5d; 27, 5f; 28, 5e; 31, 5e; SEPT. 1, 5e; 2, 8c; 4, 5f; 10, 5e; circular letter from Home Secretary, 23, 2b
Magistrates' powers — correspondence, JULY 20, 5f; 26, 5d; 27, 5e; 29, 5d
Warnings to—Magistrates' Assn. resolution, JULY 17, 2c

Prisoners:—
Escapes — Princetown prison, AUG. 17, 2d; recaptured, 18, 2c; Barlinnie: recapture, SEPT. 3, 2c
Health—Mr. H. S. Morrison (s.), AUG. 7, 2a
Mental treatment—Mr. H. S. Morrison (s.), AUG. 7, 2a
Probation officers — Metropolitan Police Court District: appointment, JULY 28, 2d (4*)
Robbery, highway — Harrow: £450 stolen, AUG. 31, 2e
Trials — offences taken into consideration: trial in another place: Recorder's decision, JULY 28, 2c

- CRIPPS, Lady—message from Mme. Chiang Kai-shek, SEPT. 16, 7*b*; to appeal for China Relief Fund, 30, 2*c* (4*)
- CRIPPS, Maj. L. H.—visit to United States discussed in Parliament, JULY 23, 8*a*; (l.), 29, 5*d*
- CRIPPS, Sir Stafford — at Birmingham "Wings for Victory" luncheon, JULY 5, 2*c*; health, 15, 4*g*
- Aircraft production (broadcast), JULY 10, 2*e* (and 4*); (s.P.), 14, 8*c*; (s.), AUG. 9, 2*d*; 10, 2*d* (4*); 23, 2*a*; conference with firms' representatives arranged, SEPT. 1, 8*e*; spare parts and repairs (s.), 13, 2*c*, 4*d*; (broadcast), 15, 2*d* (and 4*); addresses secret meeting, 22, 2*c*; (s.), 24, 2*d* (and 4*)
- Allied administration of occupied countries (s.), AUG. 23, 2*a*
- Allied offensive (s.), JULY 5, 2*c*
- Axis Powers—resources (s.), JULY 5, 2*c*
- Battle of Britain (s.), SEPT. 27, 2*d* (and 4*)
- Bristol, East—meets divisional Labour Party; Secretary's statement, AUG. 10, 4*g*
- British Empire (s.), AUG. 10, 2*e*
- China, aid to (s.), JULY 5, 2*c*
- German workers, broadcast to, AUG. 13, 4*f* (4*); (3*c*, 3*)
- Industries—location (s.P.), SEPT. 28, 7*f* (4*)
- International relations (s.), JULY 2, 2*b*; AUG. 10, 2*c*
- Japan, war with (s.), JULY 5, 2*c*
- Labour—effect of disputes on production (s.), JULY 10, 2*e*; post-war position (s.), AUG. 23, 2*a*
- Labour management (s.), SEPT. 4, 2*b*
- Peace, maintenance of (s.), SEPT. 27, 2*d* (and 4*)
- Short Bros., Ltd. (s.P.), JULY 8, 8*b*
- Victory (s.), JULY 5, 2*c*; AUG. 23, 2*a* (4*)
- War effort, British (s.), SEPT. 27, 2*d*
- Youth Centre, International — opens (s.), JULY 2, 2*b*
- CRISP, Mr. S. V. and Mrs. F. M.: see under MURDERS
- CRITCHLEY, Brig.-Gen. A. C.—returns to London, JULY 17, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*); in United States; to visit Canada, AUG. 28, 3*e* (4*); returns to London, SEPT. 24, 2*e*
- CROATIA: see under YUGOSLAVIA
- CROCE, Dr. B. (Italy)—asked to return to Italian Academy, JULY 31, 3*e* (4*b*, 4*); letter to *Giornale d'Italia* quoted, AUG. 10, 3*c*; rescued from Sorrento; arrives at Capri, SEPT. 27, 3*e* on international relations (s.), SEPT. 27, 3*e*
- CROCKET, L. A. (U.S.A.): see under UNITED STATES: Defence forces: United Kingdom in: Courts-martial
- CROFT, Lady K.—jewelry sold, JULY 15, 6*f*; 16, 6*a* (4*)
- CROFT, Lord—on possible invasion: restoration of signposts; removal of defences (s.P.), JULY 1, 8*a*; on mails to North Africa (s.P.), 21, 8*a*; on reconstruction; unemployment; war casualties of M.P.s (s.), AUG. 11, 2*e*; on bread supplies for defence forces (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7*c*
- CROFT, Mr. E. D.—appointment, JULY 16, 2*e* (4*)
- CROFT, Sir W.—appointment, AUG. 10, 2*c* (4*e*, 4*)
- CROFTS, Maj. D. D.—death on active service, SEPT. 25, 7*d*
- CROMWELL House (Highgate) — Queen Elizabeth visits, JULY 24, 2*c*
- CROOKE, Sir S.—on pensions (s.P.), JULY 21, 8*d*
- CROPPER, Alderman H. — appointment, SEPT. 17, 8*a*
- CROPPER and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 12, 7*b*; (R.), 22, 9*b*; (M.), 31, 9*g*
- CROSSFIELD (Joseph) and Sons, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 4, 7*b*
- CROSS, Mr. G.—on milk policy (l.), JULY 19, 5*e*
- CROSS, Mr. R. E.—on juvenile courts (l.), SEPT. 4, 5*g*; 30, 6*a*
- CROSS, Rev. R. N.—on population (l.), SEPT. 28, 8*a*
- CROSS-COUNTRY Running Southern Counties Assn.—president, AUG. 31, 2*e*
- CROSSE, Mr. E. M.—Master of Salters' Company, JULY 19, 2*c*
- CROSSE and Blackwell, Ltd.—director, JULY 2, 9*b*
- CROSSES and Winkworth Consolidated Mills, Ltd.—reconstruction scheme (F.N.), JULY 9, 9*a*; (M.), 16, 9*f*
- CROSSFIELD, Capt. R. E. K.—death on active service, AUG. 21, 8*a*
- CROSSFIELDS Oil and Cake Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 1, 9*b*
- CROSSLEY (John) and Sons, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 9, 9*e*
- CROSSLEY Bros., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 21, 9*f*; (R.), AUG. 10, 9*b*
- CROSSLEY Building Products, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 1, 9*c*
- CROSSLEY-PREMIER Engines, Ltd. — (D.), JULY 21, 9*f*; (R.), AUG. 9, 7*b*
- CROSSMAN, Lady—member of House of Laity, AUG. 10, 6*b*
- CROWE, Lt.-Col. R. M.—death on active service, AUG. 31, 6*d*
- CROWHURST, Mr. R. W.—will, AUG. 24, 6*g*
- CROWLEY, Mr. L. (U.S.A.)—head of office for foreign economic warfare, JULY 16, 4*c*; 17, 3*e* (4*); 17, 3*d*; foreign economic administrator, SEPT. 27, 4*d* (and 3*c*, 4*); 28, 4*d*; 29, 3*c* (4*)
- CROWN Flour Mills, Ltd.—accepts offer of American Co's stock; 4½% debentures to be repaid, JULY 6, 7*d*
- CROWSON, William—police court charge, AUG. 21, 9*g*
- CROWTHER, Mr. G.—on *Economist* (s.), SEPT. 3, 2*b*
- CROWTHER, Prof. J. A.—appointment, JULY 27, 2*c*
- CROYDON Corporation — stock-transfers: liable to stamp duty, JULY 23, 9*g*
- CRUDEN, Miss J. J. R.—will, AUG. 21, 7*b*
- CRUGER, Mr. B. de N. (U.S.A.)—presentation of gift from American Labour for industrial rest homes, JULY 7, 2*b*
- CRUICKSHANK, Mr. B.—Murchison Scholarship, AUG. 4, 6*c* (4*)
- CRUMP, Mrs. E. C.—will, AUG. 31, 6*c*
- CRUMP, Mr. J. C. G.—appointment, AUG. 31, 2*e*
- CRUTCHER, Richard—Clayton monument: correspondence, AUG. 24, 5*g*

- CSATAY, Gen. L. (Hungary)—visit to German high command, AUG. 18, 3*d*; received by Herr Hitler, 21, 4*f*
- CUANY, Albert—police court charge, JULY 3, 2*d*
- CUBA :—
Agricultural production—development, United States assistance, AUG. 26, 3*b* (4*)
Spain, relations with—Minister and Chargé d'Affaires in Havana : see OLAY, Señor P. G.
Sugar—sale of crop to United States : see under UNITED STATES : Food
- CUCKOO—article, JULY 1, 6*f*
- CUDAHY, Mr. G. (U.S.A.)—death, SEPT. 7, 6*e*
- CUENA, Luis Lopez, or Gordon (Spain)—sabotage in Gibraltar charge, JULY 22, 3*c* (3*) ; trial, AUG. 27, 3*d* (1*) ; 28, 3*c* ; death sentence, 31, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
- CUESTA, Señor (Spain)—arrives in Barcelona, AUG. 25, 3*c* ; 26, 3*c* (4*)
- CULACIATI, Dr. M. (Argentina)—awaiting trial, JULY 16, 3*e*
- CULL and Co., Ltd.—removed from "Marking names" list, JULY 10, 7*f*
- CULLEN, Dr. William—on mineral resources of British Empire (s.), JULY 10, 7*b*
- CULLODEN Consolidated Co., Ltd.—to revert to status of investment trust company, JULY 10, 7*f*
- CUMIN Scott, Miss P.—on nurses : B.B.C. postscript (l.), SEPT. 23, 5*e*
- CUNARD Steamship Co., Ltd.—air service : powers to be sought (F.N.), SEPT. 7, 7*b* ; Stockholders approval (F.N.), 28, 7*a* (and 4*)
- CUNARD White Star, Ltd.—(R.), (F.N.), JULY 21, 9*a* ; Appointment, 29, 9*f*
- CUNLIFFE, Lord—Furieux Pelham sold, JULY 16, 6*c*
- CUNNINGHAM, Lady—attends gathering of Royal Naval Friendly Union of Sailors' Wives, JULY 7, 2*e*
- CUNNINGHAM, Wing Cdr.—exploits, AUG. 25, 2*c* (4*b*, 4*)
- CUNNINGHAM, Adm. of the Fleet Sir A.—C. in C., Mediterranean, JULY 13, 4*b* ; message to crews of landing craft in Sicilian invasion, 19, 3*c* ; broadcast to Italian Navy, SEPT. 9, 4*d* ; on surrender (s.), 13, 4*c*
Astor, Mr. W. W.—tribute, SEPT. 22, 7*e*
Photograph, SEPT. 14, 8
United States Legion of Merit, SEPT. 29, 2*c*
- CUNNINGHAM, Commissioner A. G.—retirement, AUG. 25, 7*b*
- CUNNINGHAM, Sir C.—on Indian food shortage (l.), JULY 8, 5*d*
- CUNNINGHAM, Sir George : see INDIA : North-West Frontier : Governor
- CUNNINGHAM, Sir Graham—arrives in Northern Ireland, JULY 29, 2*a*
- CUNNINGHAM, Mr. J. (Australia)—death, JULY 5, 6*e*
- CUNNINGHAM, Adm. Sir J. H. D.—promotion, AUG. 6, 2*e* (4*c*, 4*)
- CUNNINGHAM-REID, Capt. A. S.—police court charge, JULY 1, 2*e*
on cheques to Members of Parliament (s.P.), JULY 29, 8*d* ; apology to Parliament, 30, 8*d* ; on visit to United States (s.P.), 31, 8*a* ; on Prince Paul of Yugoslavia (P.Q.),
- CUNNINGHAM-REID, Capt. A. S. (continued) :—
AUG. 5, 8*e* ; on Foreign Ministers (Allied) conference ; future of Germany (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7*e*
- CUNQUIN, M. (France)—shot, AUG. 14, 3*e*
- CURATES Society, Additional—appeal, AUG. 26, 7*c* (4*) ; 27, 7*d*
- CURIE, Mr. J. H.—will, JULY 12, 6*b*
- CURRENCY : see under FINANCE
- CURRIE, Mr. G. W.—on the parson's freehold (l.), JULY 3, 5*d*
- CURRYS, Ltd.—debenture stock redemption, JULY 29, 9*f*
- CURSING—leading article, JULY 28, 5*d*
- CURTAINS : see under CLOTH and clothing
- CURTIN, Mr. J. (Australia)—entertained by Parliamentary Labour Party ; presented with silver tea-service ; to meet Loan Council ; to attend conference on reconstruction, JULY 3, 3*d* ; received by Lord Gowrie ; advises dissolution of Parliament, 6, 3*b* (4*e*, 4*) ; re-elected, AUG. 23, 4*e* ; in Perth, 24, 4*g* ; possible meeting with Mr. Churchill and Pres. Roosevelt discussed, 25, 3*b* ; meets Mrs. Roosevelt, SEPT. 4, 3*d* ; presentation to Mrs. Roosevelt, 6, 3*d* ; re-elected leader of Labour Party, 21, 3*c*
American Independence Day—message JULY 3, 3*e* (4*d*, 4*) ; broadcast to United States, 6, 4*g* (4*)
"Brisbane line" controversy (s.), JULY 1, 4*d* ; letter to Mr. Ward, 14, 3*e* ; 15, 3*c* (4*) ; tables motion, SEPT. 29, 3*c* (4*)
British and American aid (broadcast), JULY 27, 3*e*
British Empire—consultative body (s.), AUG. 16, 3*b* ; 17, 3*e* (4*) ; (s.), SEPT. 7, 3*e* ; 8, 3*d* (4*)
British Parliamentary Labour Party—message from (P.N.), JULY 1, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*)
British Press delegation to Australia (s.), JULY 26, 2*d*
Casualties (s.), SEPT. 4, 3*d*
China—message to Gen. Chiang Kai-shek, JULY 8, 3*c* (4*)
Civilian manufacture — man-power statistics (broadcast), JULY 27, 3*e*
Defence forces :—
Maintenance (s.), JULY 16, 3*d*
Pacific, in (broadcast), JULY 27, 3*e*
Ship unloading (s.), AUG. 7, 3*e* (4*e*, 3*)
Strength (broadcast), JULY 27, 3*e*
Defence measures (s.), AUG. 7, 3*e* (4*e*, 3*)
- Fadden, Mr. :—
Menzies, Mr.—breach with (s.), JULY 26, 3*b*
Ministry—criticism of : see *Menzies and Fadden Ministries*, below
- Food :—
Exports (broadcast), JULY 27, 3*e*
Great Britain, supplies to (broadcast), JULY 27, 3*e*
- Foreign policy (broadcast), JULY 27, 3*e*
- General election (s.), JULY 3, 3*d* ; broadcast, 27, 3*e* ; leading article, 27, 5*c* ; (s.), AUG. 20, 4*e* ; 21, 3*e* (4*)
- Health, SEPT. 24, 3*e*
- Italy—armistice (s.), SEPT. 10, 3*c* (4*)

CURTIN, Mr. J. (Australia) (continued) :—
 Japan, war with (broadcast), JULY 6, 4g (4*); (s.), 16, 3d; SEPT. 10, 3c
 Labour Party policy (broadcast), JULY 27, 3e
 Malaria — infection from troops; measures against (s.), JULY 16, 3d (1*)
 Man-power (broadcast), JULY 27, 3e
 Meat—shipment to Great Britain (s.), AUG. 4, 3c
 Menzies, Mr. (s.), AUG. 28, 3d
 Breach with Mr. Fadden: see under *Fadden, Mr.*, above
 Menzies and Fadden Ministries — criticism of (broadcast), JULY 27, 3e
 Ministry, National — opposition to, AUG. 7, 3e (and 4*)
 Munitions and supplies (broadcast), JULY 27, 3e
 Mussolini, Signor B.—resignation (s.), JULY 27, 3b (4c, 4*)
 No confidence motion — film taken for United States Office of War Information (s.), JULY 1, 3c
 Opposition (s.), JULY 26, 3b; (broadcast), 27, 3e
 Parliament—reassembly date (s.), AUG. 30, 3b
 Port Pirie-Broken Hill railway — conversion to standard gauge (s.), AUG. 30, 3b
 Price stabilization (s.), JULY 22, 3d (and 3e, 4*)
 Social security (broadcast), JULY 27, 3e; (s.), AUG. 7, 3e (4e, 3*); 12, 3d (3*) (4g, 4*)
 South-East Asia command: Gen. MacArthur's position (s.), SEPT. 29, 3e
 Taxation (s.), AUG. 7, 3e (4e, 3*)
 United States :—
 Aid from (broadcast), JULY 27, 3e
 Relations with—message, JULY 3, 3e (4d, 4*)
 Victory (s.), SEPT. 4, 3d
 CURTIS, Lady—death, SEPT. 3, 7d
 CURTIS, Mr. A.—on air raid wardens (l.), AUG. 19, 5f
 CURTIS, Sir F.—health, JULY 29, 4e; death, AUG. 12, 9g
 CURTIS, Mr. L.—on British Empire (l.), AUG. 26, 5e; SEPT. 14, 5e
 CURTIS, Flt. Lt. M. B.—death on active service, JULY 14, 7e
 CURTISS Wright Corporation (U.S.)—charges against: see under UNITED STATES: Aircraft: Production: Defective parts
 CURZON, Rt. Rev. C. E.—on science and the family (l.), JULY 31, 5e
 CUSTARD powder: see under FOOD
 CUSTOMS and excise — commissioner appointed, JULY 23, 4f (4*)
 CUTTING, Mr. R. H.—appointment, JULY 14, 9d
 CYCLES :—
 "Borrowing" — possible amendment of Road Traffic Act, AUG. 11, 2d; Windsor registration scheme, AUG. 21, 2d (4*)
 Races on highway — Home Office statement, SEPT. 14, 2e
 Racing — international competition (Battersea Park), JULY 15, 2e
 War-time resurrection — leading article, JULY 5, 5d

CYPRUS :—

Finance — premium bonds drawn, AUG. 14, 3e
 Living, cost of—trade union strike in protest, AUG. 30, 3e (4*)

CYRENAICA: see under ITALY: African possessions, former

CZECHOSLOVAKIA :—

Art: see under ART exhibitions
 Bohemia and Moravia :—
 Communists — attempt to revive party: executions, AUG. 18, 3d
 Protector (Dr. W. Frick) — conference with Dr. Goebbels, AUG. 19, 3d; letter from Herr Hitler, AUG. 25, 4e
 Secretary (Dr. K. M. Frank) — Minister of State, AUG. 25, 4e
 Cloth and clothing — ration cards: suspension, AUG. 5, 4g (3*)
 Concentration camps, number sent to, JULY 24, 4g
 Defence forces :—
 Great Britain, in — parade at Winchester Cathedral (photo.), JULY 5, 8; unit from Middle East joins, AUG. 14, 2a
 Executions—statistics, JULY 24, 4g
 France, relations with—discussed, JULY 28, 3c
 French Committee of National Liberation — recognition: see under FRANCE: Resistance to Axis Powers
 Representatives: to Czechoslovak Government: see DEJEAN, M. Maurice; to Committee of National Liberation: see CERNY, M. Frantisek
 Future :—
 Benesh, Dr. (s.), SEPT. 17, 2d (and 4*)
 Masaryk, M. Jan (lect.), SEPT. 15, 8f (and 4*)
 Sramek, Mgr. J. (s.), SEPT. 3, 3e
 German cruelties :—
 Ripka, Dr. H. (s.), JULY 24, 4g
 Great Britain, relations with :—
 Benesh, Dr. (s.), SEPT. 17, 2d (and 4*)
 London Lord Mayor's luncheon at Mansion House to President Benesh, SEPT. 17, 2d; 7b
 Labour :—
 Germany, workers for: see under GERMANY
 Lidice :—
 Film: *Hitler's Madman*: see under CINEMATOGRAPH
 Ministry in London (Benesh)—possible transference to Moscow: discussed, AUG. 18, 4e; Czech official denial, AUG. 19, 4e
 Music: see under MUSIC: Concerts
 President (Dr. E. Benesh)—honorary degree conferred at Birmingham, JULY 5, 2b; lays wreath on Gen. Sikorski's funeral, 13, 6c; visit to Middle East Force recently arrived in Great Britain, AUG. 19, 3e; luncheon in honour, SEPT. 17, 2d; 7b; proposed visit to Moscow: Mr. Eden (s.p.), 23, 8b
 on Allied victory (s.), AUG. 19, 3e; on Czech resistance; relations with Great Britain; silver jubilee of Czech Republic; future of Czechoslovakia (s.), SEPT. 17, 2d (and 4*)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (continued) :—

- Relief—gift from New Zealand Patriotic Fund, JULY 30, 7c
 Republic, 25th anniversary of foundation—Dr. Benesh, SEPT. 17, 2d (4*)
 Resistance to Axis Powers (see also under WAR (Operations) :—
 Benesh, Dr. (s.), SEPT. 17, 2d (and 4*)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (continued) :—

- Russia, relations with — possible transference of Czechoslovak Government to Moscow : Czech official denial, AUG. 19, 4e ; President Benesh's proposed visit to Moscow ; discussions between Russian and Czech Governments : Mr. Eden (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8b

D

"D.S."—on Maj. F. A. Stewart-Mackenzie of Seaforth (l.), SEPT. 25, 7d

DACHINGER, Mr. H.—paintings exhibited, JULY 17, 6c

DADDO-LANGLOIS, Flight Lt. W. R.—death on active service, AUG. 16, 6e

DAFFORN, Sqdn. Ldr. R. C.—death on active service, SEPT. 11, 6d

DAHLIA Society, National : see under HORTICULTURE : Shows

DAILUAINE-TALISKER Distilleries, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 10, 9b

Daily Express—exhibition of War photographs, SEPT. 4, 6d

Daily Sketch—War Relief Fund : see under DEFENCE forces : Gifts for troops

Daily Telegraph, Ltd.—law case, JULY 30, 2e

Daily Worker—ban on export lifted, AUG. 11, 2c ; attack on Sir W. Citrine : see under CITRINE, Sir W.

DAIN, Mr. J. H.—to retire, SEPT. 24, 2e (4*)

DALAL, Mr. (India)—on restrictions on Indians in South Africa (s.), AUG. 6, 3d (4*)

DALE, Mr. B. J.—death, JULY 31, 4e ; AUG. 2, 6f ; 3, 6e ; memorial service : arrangements, SEPT. 21, 6a

DALE, Sir H. H.—Harben Gold Medal presented, JULY 9, 2e

on a basic charter (l.), SEPT. 17, 2f

DALEY, Sir D.—Lord Mayor of Portsmouth, SEPT. 16, 2g

DALGLEISH, Mr. A.—member of Colonial Economic Advisory Committee, SEPT. 8, 3b

DALGLIESH, Ald. R. S.—police court charge, JULY 21, 2e (and 4*) ; 22, 2e (and 4*) ; 23, 2e (and 2c, 4*) ; 24, 2f ; 26, 2c

DALGLISH, Mr. R.—will, JULY 5, 6b

DALMATIA : see under YUGOSLAVIA

DALMAZZO, Gen. (Italy)—appointed by Germans to command Italian forces in Balkans, SEPT. 15, 4c

DALRYMPLE, Miss M. A. W. E.—will, SEPT. 8, 7c

DALTON, Mr. E. N.—appointment, AUG. 6, 9b

DALTON, Mr. H. :—
 Anglo-Soviet Trading Assn. (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8a

Boots and shoes (s.), SEPT. 29, 8d

Cinematograph industry — control (s.P.), JULY 14, 8b ; correspondence with Mr. J. A. Rank, 14, 8b

Clothing :—

Acquisition from outside United Kingdom (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8a

Industry (s.), AUG. 5, 8g

Prices (s.), JULY 8, 2a (4*) ; (s.), SEPT. 8, 2e

Rationing (s.P.), AUG. 4, 2d (4f, 4*) ; (s.), 5, 8g ; SEPT. 29, 8d

DALTON, Mr. H. (continued) :—

Furniture—post-war production (s.), JULY 16, 2d (and 2c, 4*) ; utility (s.P.), 21, 8b

Imperial Chemical Industries—denial of charges of international cartel (s.P.), JULY 7, 8b

Perambulators (s.P.), JULY 7, 8b

Russia, relations with (s.), AUG. 5, 8g ; SEPT. 16, 2e

Standardization (s.), JULY 21, 8e (and 2e, 4*)

Stockings (s.), SEPT. 8, 2e

Tennis balls (s.), JULY 16, 2d

Trade :—

Export (s.P.), JULY 28, 8e

International cartels—price control as measure against (s.P.), JULY 7, 8b

DALTON, Mr. T. W. F.—appointment, SEPT. 29, 2e

DALUEGE, Col.-Gen. of Police (Germany)—appointment ends ; letter from Herr Hitler, AUG. 25, 4e

DALY, Rev. D.—presented to King, JULY 29, 4e (4*)

DALY, Prof. I. de B.—member of Agricultural Research Council, AUG. 24, 2b

DAMMERS, Maj. G. M.—will, SEPT. 3, 7e

DANCING—danger to social purity : Lord Rochester (s.), JULY 15, 2e

DANCY, Roland — law case, JULY 22, 2c

DANGAN Rubber Estates, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 16, 9e ; (M.), 31, 10a

DANGNA Jhar Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 23, 9d ; 27, 7c

DANIEL, Rear-Adm. C. S.—member of Combined Operations Executive, AUG. 27, 2d (4e, 4*)

DANIELL, Mr. C. I.—appointment, JULY 14, 9d

DANIELL, Mr. G. A.—directorship, SEPT. 21, 7g

DANIELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. F.—death, SEPT. 18, 6f

DANIELL, Capt. J. H.—will, SEPT. 20, 6f

DANIELL, Cazenove and Co. : see under CATER Brightwen and Co.

DANIELL and Sons' Breweries, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 7, 7c

DANIELS, Lt.-Gen. von (Germany)—member of committee of "Union of German Officers" in Russia, SEPT. 21, 3e ; 22, 3c (4*)

DANIELS, Bebe (U.S.A.)—law case : see LYON, Maj. B. B. and Mrs. B. V.

DANIELS, Mr. C. R.—will, AUG. 14, 6b

DANISH Bacon Co., Ltd.—(M.), SEPT. 10, 8e

DANTE—quotations, JULY 19, 6b ; AUG. 4, 7c

DANZIG — post-war settlement : Gen. Sikorski (s.), JULY 3, 4c (4*)

- DANZIGER, Mr. M. (Southern Rhodesia)
—on cotton industry; social reconstruction (s.), JULY 10, 3c (4*)
- DARBY, Mr. F. S.—will, AUG. 31, 6c
- DARBY, Mr. G. H.—will, AUG. 3, 6f
- DARBY, Capt. G. S.—death on active service, SEPT. 11, 6d
- DARBY, Mr. J.—death, JULY 14, 7e
- DARBYSHIRE, Mr. T.—death, JULY 6, 4c; 7, 7e; funeral, 9, 7b
- DARJEELING Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 9, 9e; (R.), AUG. 11, 8e
- DARJEELING Consolidated Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 31, 9b
- DARK, Mrs. R. E.—receives postcard from husband in Singapore, AUG. 24, 2c
- DARKE, Sir H.—1000th lunch hour recital (photo.), JULY 27, 6c
- DARLAN, Adm. (France)—assassination: Mr. J. Dugdale (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8g (9d, 4*)
- DARLING, Mr.—painting of Sun Chariot presented by King George to (photo.), AUG. 12, 6
- DARLINGTON, Dr. C. D.—on religious teaching (l.), AUG. 10, 5d
- DARLINGTON and Simpson Rolling Mills, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 23, 9e; AUG. 10, 7b; (M.), 19, 8g
- DARNELL (J.) and Son, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 23, 9d
- DARTFORD Brewery Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 11, 7b
- DARTMOUTH — Butterwalk: preservation: Ministry's decision requested, AUG. 17, 2b (4*)
- DARWIN, Mr. W. R.—on population (l.), SEPT. 28, 8a
- DARWINS, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 1, 9b; (R.), 8, 9g; (M.), 19, 7f
- DASHWOOD, Mr. H. R.—on rye and barley (l.), AUG. 2, 2e
- DAUBNEY, Maj. R. H.—death on active service, AUG. 11, 7e
- DAUNTESEY, Miss V. H.—marriage, AUG. 19, 7b
- DAVET, Gen. (Italy)—captured in Sicily, JULY 14, 4a; 15, 3d (4b, 4*), 4a
- DAVEY, Mr. A. C.—will, SEPT. 27, 6d
- DAVIDGE, Mr. W. R.—on a national plan (l.), AUG. 20, 5e
- DAVIDSON, Lord—member of Church Army Board, AUG. 3, 6c
on Public schools (l.), JULY 10, 5e;
on international trade (s.), 20, 2c (and 4*); 22, 8a; on trade disputes Act (l.), AUG. 31, 5e; SEPT. 6, 5d
- DAVIDSON, Lady—address, JULY 15, 7b; thanks for sympathy, 17, 7b
on Motherhood (l.), JULY 16, 5f; on registration of women (l.), AUG. 4, 8c; 11, 5e; (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8e
- DAVIDSON, Mr. D. Du B.—on Battle of Maida (l.), SEPT. 16, 8c
- DAVIDSON, Pilot Off. I. G. E.—death on active service, JULY 6, 6d; 9, 7e
- DAVIDSON, Mr. E. F.—on breaks in school life (l.), JULY 29, 5e
- DAVIDSON, Brig.-Gen. H. C. (U.S.A.) — command U.S. Tenth Army Air Force, AUG. 20, 3c
- DAVIDSON, Flying Off. H. J.—bar to D.F.C., AUG. 31, 6c
- DAVIDSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. H.—appointment, JULY 14, 9d (4*)
- DAVIDSON, Mrs. L. C.—will, SEPT. 8, 7c
- DAVIES, Lord—on Gibraltar evacuees; Palestine (s.P.), JULY 29, 8a; on asylum for war criminals in neutral countries (l.), SEPT. 8, 5f
- DAVIES, Lt. A. F.—presumed death on active service, JULY 28, 7e
- DAVIES, Mr. C.—on Parliamentary control of finance (s.P.), JULY 8, 8d; on shipping policy (s.P.), 15, 8d; on financing education (l.), 26, 5e
- DAVIES, Judge David — appointment, JULY 22, 2c
- DAVIES, Mr. E. R.—appointment, JULY 27, 2c
- DAVIES, E. S.—police court charge, SEPT. 16, 2c
- DAVIES, Sir G.—on pension appeal tribunals (s.P.), JULY 2, 8c
- DAVIES, George—police court charge, SEPT. 22, 2d
- DAVIES, Miss G. E.—marriage, AUG. 19, 7b
- DAVIES, Mr. H. G.—will, JULY 20, 6c
- DAVIES, Mr. H. P.—“The Knight Was Bold,” JULY 2, 6a
- DAVIES, Mr. J. E. (U.S.A.)—*Mission to Moscow*: film reviewed, JULY 22, 6e; books on Russian burned in Argentina, 27, 4f
- DAVIES, Miss P.—concert, SEPT. 9, 6d
- DAVIES, Mr. R. J.—on education (s.P.), JULY 17, 8c; on juvenile labour in coal mines (s.P.), 30, 8c; on negotiations with Italy (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8e; on war policy (s.P.), 6, 8e; on Civil Service Unions (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8c
- DAVIES, Mrs. T.—daughter born, AUG. 4, 7b
- DAVIES and Metcalfe, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 23, 9d
- DAVIES-COLLEY, Capt. (A./Maj.) P. N.—death on active service, AUG. 26, 8a
- DAVILA, Mr. C. (Rumania)—letter from Mr. A. Berle; on conversations with M. Litvinov, SEPT. 20, 3a; 21, 3d (4*)
- DAVIS, Mrs. A.—will, JULY 2, 7e
- DAVIS, Mr. C. (U.S.A.)—resignation: discussed, JULY 1, 3e (4*)
- DAVIS, Charles—police court charge, AUG. 21, 2d (4*)
- DAVIS, Mr. E. (U.S.A.)—arrives in London, JULY 23, 4g; Press conference, 24, 2d; returns to United States, AUG. 10, 4b; 11, 3e (4*); received by Pres. Roosevelt, 31, 4g (4f, 4*)
on war in Pacific (s.), JULY 5, 4b (4*);
on Congressional activities; shipbuilding; attitude towards India and North Africa; Committee of French National Liberation; coordination of propaganda with Russia; war with Japan (s.), 24, 2d (and 4*); on allied invasion of Europe; resistance to Nazi régime (broadcast), AUG. 3, 3e (4e, 4*); (s.), 10, 4b; 11, 3e (4*)
- DAVIS, Mr. I.—will, SEPT. 4, 6a
- DAVIS, Senator J. (U.S.A.)—on Gen. Sikorski (s.), JULY 6, 3e
- DAVIS, Mrs. J. W. (U.S.A.)—death, JULY 22, 7e
- DAVIS, Mr. M.—will, SEPT. 6, 6f
- DAVIS, Mr. N. (U.S.A.)—visits Pres. Roosevelt, AUG. 11, 4c; arrives in Great Britain, 25, 4b; discussions with Mr. Eden, SEPT. 2, 4f; visits Red Cross packing centre and store, 2, 7b
on Red Cross work in Great Britain (s.), SEPT. 2, 2d

- DAVIS, Mr. R. A.—appointment, AUG. 2, 2c (4*)
- DAVIS and Timmins, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 25, 9b
- DAVISON, Mr. G. P.—appointment, SEPT. 2, 2e
- DAVISON, Sir W.—on possible bombing of Rome (s.p.), JULY 1, 8a; on public schools (l.), 20, 2e; on asylum in neutral countries for Axis leaders; negotiations by Herr von Ribbentrop for villa in Switzerland (s.p.), AUG. 5, 8e; on registration of women (s.p.), 6, 8d; on income-tax (l.), 27, 5e; SEPT. 24, 5e
- DAVY and United Engineering Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 29, 9b; (R.), AUG. 27, 9b; (M.), 27, 9g
- DAWES, Maj. A. B.—death on active service, SEPT. 7, 6f; presumed death on active service, 16, 7d
- DAWES, Rev. W.—will, SEPT. 18, 6d
- DAWNAY, Maj.-Gen. G. P.—on leave to repair (l.), JULY 3, 5e; 10, 5e; Mr. R. S. Hudson (s.p.), 16, 8b
- DAWSON of Penn, Lord—health, JULY 29, 4e; president of British Medical Assn., SEPT. 22, 2e
on scientific research (s.p.), JULY 21, 8a; on medical services: re-organization (s.), 24, 2c (and 4*); SEPT. 23, 2a (and 4*); on Beveridge report (s.), 23, 2a (and 4*)
- DAWSON, Sir A.—death, JULY 2, 7e
- DAWSON, Mr. Geoffrey—on Malta (s.), JULY 9, 7c
- DAWSON, Capt. S. O. I. O'B.—death on active service, SEPT. 23, 7d
- DAY, Flt. Lt. A. J. A.—D.F.C., AUG. 13, 4f
- DAY, Maj. J.—on gas industry (s.), JULY 29, 8f; (F.N.), 29, 9a
- DAY, Sqdn. Ldr. L. H.—death on active service, SEPT. 15, 7c
- DAY, Miss M. S. B.—will, AUG. 4, 7e
- DAY, Maj. M. S. D.—directorship, SEPT. 7, 7e
- DAYLIGHT saving:—
Australia — date of operation, SEPT. 23, 3d; not to apply to Western Australia, 29, 3e (4*)
Great Britain — double summer-time ends, AUG. 14, 4c; leading article, 14, 5d
- DEAKIN, Mr. A.—in Stockholm: to attend Swedish Transport Workers' Congress, AUG. 10, 3d; returns to London, 25, 2e; 26, 2d (4*)
on war strategy (s.), AUG. 5, 2d (4g, 4*); on conversations with Finnish Trade Union leader (s.), 25, 2e; 26, 2d (4*); on control of industry (s.), SEPT. 9, 8d
- DEAKIN, Capt. G.—on agricultural prices (s.), SEPT. 17, 2e (and 4*)
- DEAMOLIE Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 25, 9c
- DEAN, Mr. Basil—to edit official history of E.N.S.A., JULY 27, 2c; returns to London, 29, 2e
on African tour (s.), JULY 30, 2c (and 4*)
- DEAN, Mrs. V. M. (U.S.A.)—article on peace quoted, AUG. 7, 4c
- DEAN (W. H.) and Son, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 16, 9e
- DEANE, Maj. J.—will, JUNE 5, 6b
- DEANS-DUNDAS, Maj. C.—marriage, AUG. 4, 7b
- DEATHS:—
Registrar-General's return, JULY 13, 2d (4f, 4*)
Scotland — Registrar-General's return, AUG. 21, 2d
- DE BAER, M. (Belgium)—on retribution for cruelties of Axis Powers; inclusion of Signor Mussolini in trials (s.), JULY 27, 2c
- DE BELLEROCHE, Mr. W.—organizes exhibition of Chinese art, SEPT. 30, 6f
- DEBENHAMS, Ltd.—(R., F.N.), SEPT. 30, 9a
- DEBENTURE and Capital Investment Trust, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 16, 9e
- DE BISCHOPPE, Brother C.—Croix de Guerre, SEPT. 30, 2d (4*)
- DE BOURBEL, Rev. A. C.—will, JULY 15, 7b
- DE BURGH, Prof. W. G.—death, AUG. 30, 6g; SEPT. 1, 7e; memorial service, SEPT. 7, 6b
- DECCA Record Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 29, 9b; (R.), SEPT. 21, 7e; (M.), 29, 10b
- DE CHAIR, Capt. S.—health, JULY 23, 7b
- DECIES, Lord—on income-tax (l.), SEPT. 24, 5e
- DEDMAN, Mr. (Australia)—re-elected, AUG. 23, 4e
- DEECH, Dr. C. H.—directorship, AUG. 13, 9c; (F.N.), 13, 9a; correction, 17, 7b
- DEEDES, Maj.-Gen. R. B.—appointment, SEPT. 18, 3d
- DEFENCE (Emergency Powers) Act, 1939 —continuance: King's reply to Lords' address, JULY 21, 8a
- DEFENCE areas — reimposition of ban expected, AUG. 11, 4e; holiday-makers leave, 14, 2b; reimposition of ban in Southern England, 16, 4e; police warnings, 17, 4e; police examination, 18, 2b; ban lifted, SEPT. 20, 4e; ban described, 25, 2c (and 4*)
New residents — Kent restrictions removed, JULY 17, 2a
- Population — economic position: motion in Parliament, JULY 29, 2e; correspondence, SEPT. 29, 5f
- Unlawful presence — prosecution, SEPT. 2, 2d
- DEFENCE forces:—
Arrest—escaping soldier shot, AUG. 17, 2d
- Awards (see also title of award):—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), AUG. 4, 8b (4*)
- Citations — official language: correspondence, AUG. 10, 5f
- Books for: see under *Gifts for troops*, below
- Calling-up:—
Deferment — correspondence, AUG. 10, 5e; deferment to end, SEPT. 11, 2b (4e, 4*); age: change in reckoning, 11, 2b
- Nine-year-old boy receives papers, AUG. 23, 2c
- Police: see under that title
- Christian teaching — pamphlets issued, AUG. 18, 7b
- Church parades — correspondence, AUG. 21, 7e; 25, 5f; 26, 8d
- Civil offences:—
Military records, production of—
Sir T. (Mr. Justice) Humphreys (s.), JULY 2, 2e (4*)

DEFENCE forces (continued) :—

Clubs :—

British-American Forces Dining Club—dinner, JULY 13, 6b; SEPT. 7, 6b

Edinburgh—opened, JULY 13, 2g

King George's Club for Officers—Prince Bernhard visits, JULY 29, 7b

Nuffield Centre—opens, SEPT. 2, 8a; (photo.), SEPT. 3, 6

Shamrock Club—committee members, AUG. 26, 7b

Conscription :—

Allocation—new measures, AUG. 24, 4e; leading article, 24, 5c

Continuance—Mr. R. A. Eden (s.P.), JULY 1, 8b

17 years, eight months—registration: date, SEPT. 15, 8d

Court-martial, SEPT. 2, 2c (4*)

Demobilization: see that title

Detention camps :—

Conditions—P.Q., JULY 1, 8b; motion in Parliament (P.N.), 1, 2b (4f, 4*); (P.Q.), 7, 8a; 21, 8b; (P.N.), 21, 2e (4d, 4*); secretary of committee, AUG. 3, 4g; temporary member, SEPT. 14, 2g; Sir J. Grigg (s.P.), 22, 7c

Darland—death of rifleman: see CLAYTON, Rifleman W. C.

Dispatches, mentions in — emblem to be issued, AUG. 4, 4e

Entertainment :—

E.N.S.A. :—

Article, SEPT. 24, 6f

Artists—Mr. B. Dean (s.), JULY 30, 2c

History, official—to be compiled, JULY 27, 2c

Middle East, in—Mr. B. Dean (s.), JULY 30, 2c (and 4*)

Mobile columns—Mr. B. Dean (s.), JULY 30, 2c

Music festival, SEPT. 20, 8c

Pantelleria — mobile cinemas, AUG. 4, 3e (4*)

Press officer, AUG. 21, 6b

Public relations, director of, AUG. 21, 6b

Public relations officer, AUG. 21, 6b

Sicily, in, AUG. 24, 8a

Food :—

Bread, white—discussed in Parliament, SEPT. 22, 7b

Hood. Lt.-Gen. Sir A. (s.), JULY 21, 2b; 22, 8c (4*)

Gifts for troops :—

Books — National Book Recovery scheme: gifts through, JULY 20, 6c; — Statistics, JULY 27, 2d (4f, 4*)

Daily Sketch War Relief Fund — contributions: lists, JULY 6, 3f; 21, 3f; AUG. 19, 3f; SEPT. 3, 3f

Inoculation — vaccines: Lt.-Gen. Sir A. Hood (s.), JULY 10, 2a

Irishmen in—correspondence, JULY 21, 5g

Jews in—Dr. Weizmann (s.), JULY 20, 2d (4*)

Leave :—

Disembarkation (P.Q.), AUG. 4, 8b (4*)

DEFENCE forces :—

Leave (continued) :—

Gibraltar, from: see under GIBRALTAR
Far East, from—contingent arrives, AUG. 23, 4c

Oversea — disembarkation: periods, AUG. 4, 4f; leading article, 4, 5c

Marriage by proxy, suggested: see under MARRIAGES

Medical Boards — correspondence, JULY 2, 5e; 3, 5d; 7, 5e; 8, 5f; 9, 5e; 12, 5g; 14, 5g

Middle East, in—parcels for relatives: scheme described, JULY 2, 2c (4*)

Officers' wives :—

Calling-up: see under WOMEN: Registration and calling-up

Maintenance—law case, JULY 22, 2d (8c, 4*)

Oversea :—

Leave: see under Leave, above
News, craving for—Mr. J. H. Brebner (s.), JULY 2, 4f

Period of service — Sir J. Grigg (s.P.), JULY 7, 8d

Vocal letters — Sir J. Grigg (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7c

Pay and allowances :—

Order books (Army)—life certificate form to be filled in, JULY 19, 2c

T.U.C. resolution, SEPT. 11, 2c

Transport and General Workers' Union—resolution, AUG. 5, 2d (4g, 4*)

Pensions: see PENSIONS

Prison sentences — punishment of responsible officers (P.Q.), SEPT. 22, 7c

Relatives — exploitation: War Office warning, AUG. 2, 2c (4g, 4*); SEPT. 2, 2c

Religious talks—pamphlets for Chaplains, AUG. 19, 7c (and 7d, 4*)

Spiritual welfare — Christian Evidence Soc.: work, AUG. 20, 7c

Strength—Sir S. Hoare (s.), SEPT. 21, 2a

Swimming instruction — described, JULY 9, 2b (4*)

Telegrams: see TELEGRAMS

Training :—

Correspondence, AUG. 3, 5e

Exercises :—

Accidents—Appleford: raft cap-sizes, SEPT. 28, 2e

English Channel — operation described, SEPT. 10, 2c, d; joint announcement, 10, 4c; described, 11, 2c (4*)

Air cover — *The Times* Aeronautical Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 10, 2c (4e, 4*)

Landing exercise — described, JULY 9, 2c; (photo.), 9, 6

University facilities, AUG. 3, 2d

Volunteers — reinstatement in employment: Mr. E. Bevin (s.), 8, 8c

War Service — chevrons and wound stripes to be issued, AUG. 4, 4e

Welfare—Mr. B. Dean (s.), JULY 30, 2c

Women (see also under names of services) :—

Auxiliary Services :—

Europe, post-war work in—Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.P.), JULY 23, 8b

DEFENCE forces :—

Women (continued) :—

Awards, AUG. 4, 8*b* (4*)Officers — King George and Queen Elizabeth Club Nuffield Annexe opened, JULY 30, 6*f* (4*)Pay—discussed in Parliament, AUG. 4, 8*b*Religion — Army Guild of St. Helena: branches formed in camps, AUG. 2, 6*g*Wastage — discussed in Parliament, AUG. 4, 8*d* (and 4*)

DEFENCE regulations :—

Detentions under 18*B*, JULY 3, 2*f* (4*f*, 4*) ; AUG. 7, 2*c*Indemnity Act (P.Q.), AUG. 4, 8*b*Parliament — discussed, JULY 16, 8*c*Release, JULY 31, 4*g* ; AUG. 7, 2*c* ; 9, 2*c* ; SEPT. 7, 2*c*Tribunal (P.Q.), AUG. 5, 8*e*Information of value to the enemy—prosecutions, AUG. 3, 7*e* (4*) ; 10, 2*d*

DEFERT, Lt.-Col. (U.S.A.)—(photo.), SEPT. 7, 8

DEGRELE, M. Léon (Belgium)—excommunicated: incidents in Bouillon Church, SEPT. 30, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*)DE HALPERT, Mrs. M. F.—will, AUG. 28, 7*a*DE HAVILLAND, Mr. J.—death, AUG. 24, 4*e* (1*) ; 24, 4*f* ; 25, 2*e* (4*) ; 25, 4*e* (3*)DE HAVILLAND Aircraft Co., Ltd. — educational scheme, JULY 2, 2*c* (4*) ; aircraft set on fire: prosecution, 6, 2*c* ; board appointment, AUG. 7, 3*c*

DEHYDRATION: see under FOOD

DEJEAN, M. Maurice (France)—representative to Belgian Government, AUG. 26, 3*c* ; representative of French Committee of National Liberation to Polish and Czechoslovak Governments, SEPT. 14, 3*d*DEJOO Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 7, 9*d*DE KAUFFMAN, Mr. H. (Denmark)—prepared to join exiled Danish Government, AUG. 31, 4*d*DEKHARI Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 6, 7*c*DE LA BERE, Mr. R.—on registration of women (S.P.), AUG. 6, 8*d*DE LABILLIERE, Rt. Rev. P. P. D.—member of Society of Yorkshiresmen, JULY 17, 2*b*DELANEY, Mr. E. L. (U.S.A.)—indicted for treason, JULY 27, 4*f*DE LA MARE, Mrs. W.—death, JULY 12, 6*e*DE LA POER, Capt. G. P.—death on active service, SEPT. 3, 7*d*DE LA RUE (Thomas) and Co., Ltd.—(R.) JULY 16, 9*a* ; Chairman's statement 19, 8*a*DE LA WARR, Lord—flax production director, JULY 19, 2*a* ; 26, 6*d* ; resigns from National Labour Organization, AUG. 20, 4*f* ; chairman of Agricultural Research Council, 24, 2*b* on food conference report (S.P.), JULY 7, 8*a*DELFOSSE, M. Antoine (Belgium)—broadcast to Nation on sabotage, AUG. 11, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*)DELHI Electric Supply and Traction Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 14, 9*e*DELLER, L.A.C. Charles—withdraws from Burton by-election, JULY 2, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*)DELTA Metal Co., Ltd.—board change, SEPT. 3, 9*d*DELTENNE (Ceylon) Tea Estates, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 18, 9*b* ; offer to purchase Gammodua estate received, 25, 9*d* ; withdrawn, SEPT. 10, 9*d*DELVE, Mr. F. W.—on Inst. of Fire Engineers (S.), SEPT. 7, 2*a*

DE MANN, Capt.—at signing of Italian armistice (photo.), SEPT. 15, 6

DEMARIGNY, Count A.: see under WEST Indies: Bahamas: Crime: Murder

DEMITRAKAKIS, M. Stellos (Greece)—in Alexandria, JULY 9, 3*d*on Greek post-war Government ; British war effort ; Crete ; Candanes: fate ; Balkan pact ; Greek Navy and Merchant Navy (S.), JULY 9, 3*d*

DEMobilization :—

Age qualification — correspondence, SEPT. 11, 5*e*Bevin, Mr. W. E. (S.), AUG. 3, 2*a* ; SEPT. 8, 8*c*Correspondence, SEPT. 15, 5*g*Education, interrupted — correspondence, SEPT. 21, 5*e*

Employment :—

Committee (Hankey) — appointed, JULY 14, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*)Fraser, Lt.-Col. Sir I. (S.), AUG. 16, 2*c*Jowitt, Sir W. (S.P.), SEPT. 22, 7*c*Leading articles, AUG. 3, 5*c* ; SEPT. 8, 5*c*Munster, Lord (S.P.), AUG. 4, 8*a*Nield, Maj. B. E. (S.P.), SEPT. 22, 7*e*Trades Union Congress—report, AUG. 24, 2*a*Wallis, Mr. F. L. (S.), SEPT. 16, 2*c*

DEMOCRACY: see under GOVERNMENT

DEMODERA Tea Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 8, 9*b*DE MOOR, Dr. J. M. (Netherlands) — on punishment for Axis Powers' war crimes (S.), JULY 27, 2*c*DENBIGH, Lady—son born, AUG. 5, 7*b*DENBY, Sqdn. Ldr. G. A.—death on active service, JULY 27, 6*e* ; AUG. 7, 6*e*DENHOLM, Capt. J. N. C.—death on active service, JULY 28, 7*e*DENMAN, Mr. R. D.—on education reform (S.P.), JULY 30, 8*g*DENMAN Street Trust Co., Ltd. — (D.), JULY 8, 9*g*

DENMARK :—

Allied invasion, possible — position discussed, AUG. 2, 4*b* (4*)Arms and ammunition — death penalty for retention, SEPT. 4, 3*d* ; new orders, 7, 3*b* (4*)Army: see under *Defence forces*, below
Capital punishment — reintroduction discussed, AUG. 24, 5*f*Church — clergy prohibited from discussion of Norwegian Church struggle, JULY 2, 3*c* ; clergyman's protest to Minister of Cults: arrest, SEPT. 1, 4*c* (and 4*)Concentration camps—two established, SEPT. 20, 3*b* (4*)Copenhagen — explosion in flat: two deaths, AUG. 26, 3*b* ; mass arrests ; sentences, AUG. 28, 4*d* (4*)Disturbances: see under *Resistance to Germany*, belowCouncil of Administration, Danish—possible formation, SEPT. 4, 3*e* (4*) ; position discussed, 9, 3*c* (3*)

DENMARK (continued):—

Crown Prince Frederik — at Amalienborg Castle with wife and daughter, SEPT. 1, 4c (4*); 2, 4c; visits King at Sorgengri, 3, 4f

Defence forces:—

Army:—

Escapes to Sweden: see under *Escapes*, below

Uniform, wearing of—prohibited, SEPT. 4, 3d

Disarmed by German authorities, SEPT. 1, 4c (4*)

Navy—eight warships escape to Swedish ports: others scuttled, AUG. 30, 4f; more ships reach Swedish ports: others scuttled or sunk by German action while escaping; 20 naval craft scuttled in Copenhagen port, 31, 4d; submarine reaches Swedish port, SEPT. 1, 4c; warships being moved to Karlskrona, 2, 4c

Chief: see VEDEL, Vice-Adm.

Havkatten—reaches Swedish port, AUG. 31, 4d

Leading article, AUG. 31, 5b

Niels Juel—attempt to escape to Sweden: attacked by German aircraft, AUG. 31, 4d; towed back to port: crew imprisoned, 4, 3d; captain court-martialled by Germans, 8, 4d (and 1*); 9, 4e (4*)

Electricity—use of motors restricted, AUG. 23, 3c; 24, 3d (4*)

Finland, relations with — Finnish Press comments; Finnish Mayor's statement on Finno-Danish friendship, SEPT. 1, 4c

Food—shortage, AUG. 27, 4f

Free Corps—demonstration in Copenhagen, AUG. 24, 4d; 25, 3d (4*)

General election—article, AUG. 24, 5f

German defence measures in Jutland and Zealand, JULY 2, 3c

German exploitation, AUG. 24, 5f

German forces in—reinforcements sent, AUG. 21, 4c; behaviour, 24, 5f

Attacks on—two officers killed, AUG. 24, 4d; 25, 3d (4*); soldier injured by shot: Copenhagen fined, SEPT. 24, 3e (4*); Sergeant killed in Odense: German fine, 25, 3c (4*)

Commander-in-Chief: see HANNEKEN, Gen. von

German refugees from Hamburg—admission: see GERMANY: Evacuation: Hamburg

Germany, diplomatic relations with: see under GERMANY

Great Britain, relations with:—

Danish Council in London—telegram to Mr. Churchill; Mr. Eden's reply, SEPT. 9, 2e; 10, 8c (4*)

Nationals in services (St. Dunstan-in-the-West) — arrangements, SEPT. 1, 7c; 16, 7b

Hungary, relations with — Minister Plenipotentiary to Denmark: see KRISTOFFY, M. de

Iceland, relations with — members of Parliament express sympathy with Danish resistance to Germany, SEPT. 3, 8d

DENMARK (continued):—

King (Christian) — interview with German plenipotentiary discussed, speech to Nation on sabotage discussed, AUG. 24, 5g; reported interned by Germans; bodyguards fight against invaders; endorses Government's refusal of German ultimatum, 30, 4f; leading article, 31, 5b; guarded in Sorgengri Palace, 31, 4d; leading article, 31, 5b; interned at Sorgengri Castle with Queen, SEPT. 1, 4c (4*); 2, 4c; receives Crown Prince, 3, 4f; at Sorgengri, 4, 3e (2*)

Birthday, SEPT. 25, 7b; celebrated, 27, 3c; Danish celebration, 28, 3e; luncheon in London in honour of, 28, 6b

Labour:—

Germany, in: see under GERMANY: Labour: Foreign workers

Strikes: see under *Resistance*, below

Trade Unions and Labour movement — statement on unrest to workers, AUG. 26, 3b; leaders arrested, SEPT. 1, 4c (and 4*)

Law—German attempted interference with: Danish refusal, AUG. 13, 3e (4*); details, 18, 3c; 19, 3e (4*); leading article, AUG. 24, 5c; article, 25, 5g

Maps, AUG. 7, 3c; 31, 4d

Ministry (Scavenius) — Prime Minister's offer to resign: German Plenipotentiary's refusal to accept; *The Times* Stockholm Correspondent's comments, AUG. 18, 3c; 19, 3e (4*); article, 25, 5g; refusal of German ultimatum; German administration takes over: German-controlled Danish broadcast statement, 30, 4f (and 4d, 4*); reported resignation refused; German-controlled Danish Broadcast statement, 31, 4d; leading article, 31, 5b; members' meeting with Dr. Best; Dr. Best asks Prime Minister to form new Government: refusal, SEPT. 3, 4f; position discussed; Prime Minister unwilling to form new Government; possible solution, 4, 3e (4*); and 2*); resignation refused by King; position discussed, 9, 3c (3*); unsuccessful German negotiations to new Government, 16, 3e

Ministry, free — possible establishment outside country: Hr. C. Möller (s.), SEPT. 3, 3d (4d, 4*)

Mussolini, Signor B. — resignation: reaction: see under ITALY: Mussolini, Signor B.: Resignation

Navy: see under *Defence forces*, above

Parliament — Department Chief's discussions with Dr. Best and German Commander-in-Chief: Chiefs to continue in office, SEPT. 3, 4f

Police—Copenhagen police refuse to obey German instructions: Gestapo and military occupy police stations, SEPT. 2, 4c; Copenhagen police again on duty, 4, 3d; disarmed, 8, 3e (4*)

DENMARK (continued) :—

Press — newspapers reappearing :

German control, SEPT. 4, 3*d*

Railway sabotage, AUG. 21, 4*c* ; SEPT. 15, 3*e* (4*) ; line from Aalborg to German frontier blown up : branch lines damaged, 28, 3*e*

Refugees—Sweden to : arrivals, AUG. 31, 4*d* ; welcomed ; treatment being considered, SEPT. 1, 4*c* ; further arrivals, 2, 4*c* ; 4, 3*d*

Resistance to Germans—clashes with Danes on island of Fyn ; casualties at Odense ; police reinforcements sent ; tension discussed, AUG. 21, 4*c* ; disturbances in Copenhagen, 24, 4*d* ; 25, 3*d* (4*) ; incidents at Odense ; pro-Allied demonstration, 25, 4*e* ; riots in Copenhagen (photo.), 25, 6 ; demonstration in town hall dispersed by German forces, 27, 4*f* ; martial law proclaimed ; revolt ; Danish Government's refusal of German ultimatum ; King and royal family interned ; *The Times* Stockholm Correspondent's comments, 30, 4*f* (and 4*d*, 4*) ; German commander-in-chief takes over control of country, 31, 4*d* ; trade union leaders arrested ; Germans prevent general strike ; fighting continues ; details ; disturbances in Copenhagen ; defence forces disarmed SEPT. 1, 4*c* (and 4*) ; conditions more normal, 4, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*) ; relations with Danes discussed, 11, 3*d* (3*) ; German willingness to make concessions : Danish attitude discussed, 20, 3*b* (4*)

Arrests, SEPT. 2, 4*c* ; 4, 3*e* (4*) ; 8, 3*e* (4*) ; 9, 3*c* (3*)

Article, AUG. 24, 5*f*

Best, Dr. W. (s.), SEPT. 9, 3*c* (3*)

Eden, Mr.—message to leaders of Danish Council in London, SEPT. 9, 2*e* ; 10, 8*c* (4*)

Emergency, state of — announced in certain towns, AUG. 21, 4*c* ; proclamation : measures, AUG. 30, 4*g* ; German-controlled broadcast statement, 30, 4*d* (4*) ; measures discussed ; entertainments permitted in certain places ; Berlin broadcast statement, 31, 4*d* ; curfew tightened, SEPT. 7, 3*b* (4*) ; new penalties announced ; early morning entertainments, 8, 3*e* (4*) ; further measures, 16, 3*e* ; new measures in Jutland, 28, 3*e*

Hostage system introduced, AUG. 31, 4*d*

Leading articles, AUG. 24, 5*c* ; 31, 5*b* ; SEPT. 2, 5*c*

Sabotage—incidents, JULY 6, 3*d* (4*) ; AUG. 23, 3*c* ; 24, 3*d* (4*) ; broadcast statement, 30, 4*d* (4*) ; SEPT. 4, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*) ; 7, 3*b* (4*) ; incidents : German threats, 15, 3*e* (4*) ; incidents, 16, 3*e*

Aarhus — transformer station wrecked, JULY 1, 4*d* ; 2, 3*e* (4*) ; street fighting, 6, 3*d* (4*) ; electric plant destroyed, AUG. 25, 4*e*

Article, AUG. 24, 5*f*

DENMARK :—

Resistance to Germans :—

Sabotage (continued) :—

Christian, King — speech to Nation discussed, AUG. 24, 5*g*

Copenhagen — bomb explosion in the Dagmarhus, AUG. 3, 3*e* (4*) ; factories damaged, 24, 4*d* ; 25, 3*d* (4*) ; 25, 4*e* ; Forum wrecked by explosion, 25, 4*e* ; 26, 3*b* ; Valby machine works blown up, 30, 4*g* ; explosion at naval port, 31, 4*d* ; curfew extended, SEPT. 4, 3*d* ; incidents, 20, 3*b* (4*)

Esbjerg—fire in port destroys fish supplies for Germany ; German reprisal, AUG. 18, 3*c* ; 19, 3*e* (4*) ; incidents : Danish skipper's statement, SEPT. 11, 3*c*

Law—saboteurs to be tried in German courts : German demands ; Danish refusals, AUG. 13, 3*e* (4*) ; details, 18, 3*c* ; 19, 3*e* (4*) ; leading article, 24, 5*c* ; article, 25, 5*g* ; summary trial by court-martial : death penalty : announcement, 31, 4*d*

Railways on : see under *Railways*, above

Vanløse — timber yard explosions, JULY 6, 3*d* (4*)

Strikes—general strike at Odense : decision to resume work, AUG. 24, 4*d* ; 25, 3*d* (4*) ; article, 24, 5*g* ; strike at Burmeister and Wain shipyard, 26, 3*b* ; Danish fisherman's statement, SEPT. 11, 3*c*

Shipping : see under SHIPPING

Sweden, relations with — Swedish sympathy : Hr. Hansson (s.), Press comments : German Press protest against attitude of Swedish Press, SEPT. 1, 3*e* (4*) ; 4*c* ; Minister in Stockholm and Legation staff resign, SEPT. 2, 4*c* ; 3, 3*c* (4*) ; position discussed, 4, 3*e* (4*)

Communications suspended, AUG. 30, 4*f* ; 31, 4*d* ; SEPT. 1, 4*c* (and 4*) ; 2, 4*c* ; re-establishment, 4, 3*e* (4*)

Telephonic communications — cut between Copenhagen and Jutland, AUG. 21, 4*c*

Trade :—

Germany, supplies to, JULY 2, 3*c*

United States, relations with :—

Minister in Washington : see DE KAUFFMAN, Mr. H.

DENMARK, Prince Axel of — interned, SEPT. 2, 4*c* ; unarrested, 4, 3*e* (2*)

DENMARK, Prince Harald of—son leads Danish fighting at Svendborg ; son-in-law commands German forces at Viborg, SEPT. 1, 4*c*

DENMARK, Prince Knud of—interned, SEPT. 2, 4*c* ; released, 4, 3*e* (2*)

DENNIS, Mr. C. W.—luncheon, SEPT. 10, 2*d* (and 2*e*, 4*)
on reconstruction of City of London (s.), JULY 10, 7*b* ; (s.), SEPT. 10, 2*e* (4*)

- DENNIS, Mr. D. W.—George Medal, JULY 21, 2*d* (3*e*, 4*)
- DENNIS, Kathleen—M.B.E., SEPT. 11, 6*e*
- DENNIS Bros., Ltd.—board change, JULY 29, 9*f*
- DENNISSON, Mr. T.—will, JULY 1, 8*d*
- DENNY, Mr. E.—death, SEPT. 23, 7*d*
- DENNY, Sir M.—appointment, SEPT. 24, 6*d*
- DE NORMANN, Mr. E. N.—appointment, SEPT. 14, 2*fg*
- DENT, Mr. A. C.—will, JULY 20, 6*c*
- DENT, John—police court charge, AUG. 10, 2*d*
- DENTAL Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 6, 7*d*
- DENTISTS :—
Correspondence, AUG. 19, 7*e*; 20, 7*e*; 23, 5*e*; 24, 2*e*; 31, 6*g*; SEPT. 4, 2*g*; 9, 8*e*
National service plan — article, AUG. 14, 5*f*
- DENVILLE, Mr. A.—on changing of seat by Members during debate (s.P.), JULY 31, 8*c*
- DENZA, Mr. L. C.—on foreign investments (l.), AUG. 23, 5*g*
- DEO, Mr. C. C.—George Medal, JULY 31, 6*e*
- DE PREE, Maj.-Gen. H. D.—will, JULY 10, 6*f* (2*e*, 4*)
- DERBY, Bishop of: see RAWLINSON, Rt. Rev. A. E. J.
- DERBY, Lord—presides at Midsummer degree ceremony at Liverpool University; (s.), JULY 12, 2*e* (4*); re-elected president of United Associations of Great Britain and France, SEPT. 8, 8*e* (4*); at Pilgrim luncheon for Lord Wavell, 17, 2*c* (and 4*)
Photograph, SEPT. 17, 6
on Educational system (s.), JULY 12, 2*d* (4*); on relations with France (s.), SEPT. 8, 8*e* (4*)
- DERBY Quarter Sessions — chairman, AUG. 28, 6*b*
- DERBY Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 16, 7*c*
- DERBYSHIRE Yeomanry — exploits, JULY 22, 3*d* (4*)
- DERESSA, M. Yilma (Abyssinia)—signs agreement with United States, AUG. 11, 3*d* (4*)
- DERMATINE Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 29, 9*b*
- DEROCHE, M. Henri (France)—shot dead: German report, SEPT. 16, 4*e*
- DERRETT, Rev. L. J.—on church parades (l.), AUG. 21, 7*e*
- DERRIEN, Adm. (Vichy France)—arrested in Tunisia, JULY 23, 3*c*; 24, 3*c* (4*)
- DERRIG, Mr. (Eire)—Minister for Education, JULY 2, 4*c* (3*)
- DERRY, Mr. W.—on “triphibious” (l.), SEPT. 4, 2*g*
- DERRY and Toms Gardens—flag-day in aid of Seamen’s Societies: arrangements, JULY 23, 7*c*
- DERWEN Cripples’ Training College — Duchess of Kent visits, SEPT. 21, 6*a*
- DE SATGE, Capt. O. V.—at *Britannia* reunion (photo.), SEPT. 14, 8
- DE SELINCOURT, Dr. E.—will, JULY 24, 6*d*
- DESHMUKH, Mr. C. D. — appointment recommended, JULY 24, 7*b*
- DESOURBY, M. (Vichy France)—arrested for exporting gold from North Africa, AUG. 20, 3*d* (4*c*, 1*); 21, 3*e* (4*)
- DE SPRETTER, Erwin Harry—trial in New York for espionage, SEPT. 17, 3*e*; sentenced, 29, 3*d* (4*)
- DESRÉ, Gen. G. (France)—command of troops in Morocco, AUG. 27, 3*c* (3*)
- DEUNDI Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 24, 9*b*
- DE VALERA, Mr. E. (Eire)—re-elected Prime Minister; forms Ministry, JULY 2, 4*d*; attends requiem mass for Gen. Sikorski, 12, 6*d*; message to Pope on bombing of Rome, 23, 4*d*; visited by Mr. J. McGovern, 31, 2*g*; position discussed, AUG. 5, 5*f*; Senate nominations, 31, 2*b*; bans *Sunday Dispatch*, SEPT. 13, 2*c*
on state of parties in Dail (s.), JULY 3, 4*f* (4*g*, 4*); on liberty; neutrality; partition (s.), 16, 2*e*; on possible introduction of conscription (s.), SEPT. 14, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*); on neutrality; partition (s.), 30, 4*d* (4*)
- DE VEGA, Lope (Spain)—*Fuente Ovejuna* performed, AUG. 30, 8*c*
- DEVELOPMENT, National :—
Minister and Board — suggested by Nuffield College, Survey, JULY 1, 5*g*
- DEVERS, Gen. (U.S.A.)—relations with Great Britain; allied unity: message to forces, JULY 5, 4*f*; at Independence Day luncheon, 6, 2*d*; received by King, 8, 7*b*; decoration of American Generals; (photo.), 7, 6; meets Mr. Stimson, 12, 4*f*; meets Senators visiting Britain, AUG. 2, 4*f*; message on National Day of Prayer, SEPT. 4, 2*a* (4*e*, 4*)
Photographs, JULY 7, 6; AUG. 2, 8
- DEVIK, Dr. O. (Norway)—entertained by Nikaeen Club, JULY 31, 7*b*
- DE VILLIERS, Lt. Kathleen — arrives in England, SEPT. 13, 2*g*
- DEVITURAI Rubber and Tea Estates Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 8, 9*g*
- DEVNINCK, Gen. P. (France)—United States Legion of Merit, AUG. 20, 3*d*
- DEVON Regt., the—in Sicily, AUG. 11, 4*d*; 12, 3*b* (4*); 13, 8*b*; Colonel, SEPT. 22, 2*c* (4*c*, 4*)
- DEVONSHIRE, Duke of—entertains West Indian technicians, JULY 5, 2*e* (4*); chairman of Colonial Economic Advisory Committee, SEPT. 8, 3*b*
on emigration within the Empire (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8*a* (and 4*)
- DEVONSHIRE, South — holiday conditions, AUG. 26, 6*a*
- DEVONSHIRE Club—luncheons, JULY 29, 7*b*; SEPT. 23, 7*b*
- DEW, Wing Cdr. A. H. E.—death on active service, JULY 1, 7*e*
- DEWAR, Mr. J.—on income-tax (l.), SEPT. 8, 5*d*
- DEWES, J. G.—cricket feat, AUG. 10, 8*c*
- DE WET, Chief Justice: see AFRICA, South: Governor-General, Acting
- DEWEY, Gov. (U.S.A.)—on international relations (s.), SEPT. 7, 3*e*; 8, 3*e* (4*)
- DE WIART, Maj.-Gen. A. C.—in London, SEPT. 11, 4*g*; (photo.), 11, 8; released by Marshal Badoglio to accompany deputation for armistice, 13, 4*d*; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 22, 6*b*; received by King, 25, 7*b*
- DEWINCK, Gen. (France)—United States Legion of Merit, AUG. 25, 3*e*; 26, 3*e* (4*)

DEWING, Mr. L. C. G. — retirement, SEPT. 2, 9b; 3, 9d

DE WINTON, Mr. and Mrs. F. S.—infant daughter christened, SEPT. 24, 7c

DEWSBURY—Registrars, SEPT. 3, 2e (4*)

DEXTER, Mr. W.—on Mr. J. W. T. Ley (l.), AUG. 30, 6f

D'HAVET, Gen. (Italy)—(photo.), JULY 29, 6

DHENDAI Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 7, 9d

DIABETES—Insulin supplies assured, SEPT. 1, 8b

DIAMONDS :—

Industry—Sir E. Oppenheimer (s.), AUG. 25, 8d; (F.N.), 25, 9a

Labour : see under LABOUR

Prices—rise, SEPT. 11, 7

Sales—arrangements, SEPT. 16, 9g

DIAMONTOPOULOS, M. Christos (Greece)—appointed Minister in Brazil; entertained at Brazilian Embassy, AUG. 20, 7b

DICK, Col. Sir A.—death, JULY 2, 7e

DICK, Commodore R. M.—at signing of Italian armistice : (photo.), SEPT. 15, 6

DICKENS, Charles—quotations, JULY 10, 6g; AUG. 27, 7d; SEPT. 17, 7c

DICKENS, Miss F. I.—will, JULY 31, 7e

DICKER, Mrs. H. S.—will, AUG. 26, 7b (4*)

DICKINSON, Lord (W. H.)—will, SEPT. 24, 7c

DICKINSON (John) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 24, 9b

DICTATORSHIP : see under GOVERNMENT

DIESENBAKER, Mr. J. (Canada)—member of Empire Parliamentary Assn. delegation to United States, JULY 1, 3e
on United States hospitality (s.), JULY 9, 3c (4*)

DIETRICH, Herr (Germany) — discussions with M. de Brinon, JULY 1, 4c

DIGGINES, Sir W. E.—retirement, SEPT. 23, 2d

DILL, F.M. Sir J.—in London; received by King, JULY 27, 4f; at Quebec conference, AUG. 16, 4d; at reception in New York for British A.A. battery, SEPT. 1, 3d; 2, 3d (4*)
Photograph, AUG. 23, 8

DILLINGHAM, Mr. C. C.—will, AUG. 30, 6b

DILLON, Mr. J. M. (Eire)—supports proposal for Mr. Cosgrave as Prime Minister, JULY 2, 4d

DILLWYN-VENABLES-LLEWELYN, Col. Sir C. and Lady—golden wedding, AUG. 23, 6b

DIMBULA Valley (Ceylon) Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 16, 9e

DINDINGS Rubber Estates, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 8, 9b

DINGWALL, Dr. E. J.—on books for salvage (l.), AUG. 2, 5d

DIPHTHERIA :—

Deaths—Mr. A. E. Brown (s.), JULY 10, 2d

Immunization :—

Correspondence, AUG. 2, 2e

Guinea pigs — correspondence, JULY 23, 5d; 27, 5g

DISABLED persons :—

Invalid chairs, appeal for—result : Brig.-Gen. Fitzpatrick (s.), AUG. 27, 8d

Resettlement :—

Ford Motor Co. (U.S.A.) : see that title

Leading article, JULY 1, 5d

McCorquodale, Mr. M. S. (s.), JULY 2, 2c (4*)

DISABLED persons :—

Resettlement (continued) :—

Occupational therapy — shortage of woman instructors, JULY 16, 2c (4*)

Parliament—discussed, JULY 21, 8c

Statistics, JULY 3, 3d (3* ; 4f, 1*)

Womersley, Sir W. (s.), AUG. 27, 8d

DISARMAMENT : see under ARMAMENTS

DISNEY, Mr. W.—*Victory Through Air Power* presented, SEPT. 9, 6b; six films reviewed, 30, 6d

DISTILLERS Co., Ltd.—(R., F.N.), JULY 8, 9a; (M.), 19, 7g

DISTINGUISHED Conduct Medal—awards, JULY 9, 2d; 23, 8d; AUG. 6, 7c; 20, 7d; 24, 6b, d

DISTINGUISHED Flying Cross :—

Awards, JULY 5, 6b; 6, 2g; 7, 2e; 8, 7c; 9, 2e; 10, 2f; 12, 8b; 13, 6f; 14, 2e; 15, 2e; 16, 6a; 17, 2b; 19, 6a; 22, 2e; 23, 7c; 26, 6d; 27, 8b; 29, 2c; 30, 7b; AUG. 4, 6b; 5, 7b; 9, 6b; 12, 7c; 13, 4f, 8c; 14, 2g; 16, 6b; 18, 7e; 19, 6b; 20, 7d; 21, 7a; 23, 2b; 26, 6f (7b, 4*); 27, 2g; 31, 6c; SEPT. 2, 6e; 3, 7c; 6, 6c; 9, 2e; 10, 7c; 13, 6b; 14, 2e; 15, 8e; 23, 7b; 24, 6b, e; 25, 8f; 27, 6c; 28, 2e; 29, 2e; 30, 6c

United States forces, to, AUG. 9, 4e; 10, 3d (4*)

Bar—awards, JULY 6, 2g; 9, 2e; 10, 2f; 17, 2b; 22, 2e; 23, 7c; 26, 6d; 27, 8b; 29, 2c; 30, 7b; AUG. 2, 8a; 4, 6b; 5, 7b; 12, 7c; 13, 8c; 16, 6b; 23, 2b; 27, 2g; 31, 6c; SEPT. 3, 7c; 10, 7c; 23, 7b; 24, 6e; 25, 8f; 27, 6c; 28, 2e; 30, 6c

Second Bar—awards, JULY 10, 2f; 27, 8b; 29, 2c; SEPT. 6, 6c; 27, 6c; 28, 2e

DISTINGUISHED Flying Medal :—

Awards, JULY 5, 6b; 6, 2g; 7, 2e; 8, 7c; 9, 2e; 10, 2f; 12, 8b; 13, 6f; 14, 2e; 15, 2e; 16, 6a; 17, 2b; 19, 6a; 22, 2e; 23, 7c; 26, 6d; 27, 8b; 28, 2d; 30, 7b; AUG. 4, 6b; 5, 7b; 9, 6b; 12, 7c; 13, 8c; 14, 2g; 16, 6b; 18, 7e; 19, 6b; 20, 7d; 21, 7a; 23, 2b; 26, 6f (7b, 4*); 27, 2g; 31, 6c; SEPT. 2, 6e; 3, 7c; 4, 6c; 6, 6c; 9, 2e; 10, 7c; 13, 6b; 14, 2e; 15, 8e; 23, 7b; 24, 6e; 25, 8f; 27, 6c; 28, 2e; 29, 2e; 30, 6c

Bar—awards, JULY 12, 8b; AUG. 13, 8c; SEPT. 10, 7c

DISTINGUISHED Service Cross :—

Awards, JULY 7, 2e; 14, 7b; 21, 2d (3e, 4*); 28, 2d; AUG. 11, 7d; 25, 6a; SEPT. 1, 6b; 8, 7e (6c, 4*); 15, 8e; 29, 2e

Bar—awards, JULY 7, 2e; 14, 7b; 21, 2d (3e, 4*); 28, 2d; AUG. 4, 6b; SEPT. 15, 8e; 29, 2e

Second Bar—awards,

DISTINGUISHED Service Medal :—

Awards, JULY 2, 2e (and 2b, 4*); 7, 2e; 14, 7b; 21, 2d (3e, 4*); 28, 2d; AUG. 4, 6b; 11, 7d; 25, 6a; SEPT. 8, 7e (6c, 4*); 15, 8e; 29, 2e

Bar—awards, JULY 7, 2e; 14, 7b; 21, 2d (3e, 4*); 28, 2d; SEPT. 15, 8e

DISTINGUISHED Service Order :—

Awards, JULY 6, 2g; 7, 2e; 9, 2d, e; 10, 2f; 14, 7b; 23, 7c, 8d; 28, 2d; 30, 7b; AUG. 4, 6b; 6, 7c; 11, 7d; 12, 7c; 16, 6b; 19, 6b; 20, 7d; 26, 6f (7b, 4*); 27, 2g; 31, 6c; SEPT. 6, 6c; 8, 7e (6c, 4*); 15, 8e; 17, 7d; 23, 7b; 24, 6b, d, e; 27, 6c; 28, 2e, 3e; 29, 2e; 30, 6c

United States forces, to, AUG. 9, 4e; 10, 3d (4*)

Bar—awards, JULY 7, 2e; 9, 2d; 23, 8d; 28, 2d; AUG. 5, 7b; 6, 7c; 20, 7d; 25, 6a; 27, 2g; SEPT. 8, 7e (6c, 4*); 15, 8e; 24, 6e

Second Bar—awards, JULY 7, 2e; 9, 2d; AUG. 6, 7c; SEPT. 8, 7e (6c, 4*)

Third Bar—awards, JULY 7, 2e

DISTRICT Bank, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 7, 9d; (F.N.), 8, 9a; board change, SEPT. 14, 7d

DISTRICT Messenger and Theatre Ticket Co., Ltd.: (R.), JULY 13, 7e; name changed: see THEATRE Tickets and Messengers, Ltd.

DITTMAR, Gen. (Germany)—on Russian front; Russian guerrillas (broadcast), JULY 7, 4b; on military situation (broadcast), AUG. 5, 3d (4*); on Russian front: evacuation of Kharkov (broadcast), 25, 3c (1*)

DIVINITY, London College of—principal, SEPT. 15, 8f

DIVORCE—costs: wife's security: application granted, JULY 8, 6a

DIXON, Flt. Lt. A. P.—death on active service, JULY 21, 7d

DIXON, Mr. H. F.—will, AUG. 20, 7c

DIXON, Flying Off. L.—D.F.C., SEPT. 27, 6c

DIXON, Sir O. (Australia)—conference with Mr. Churchill in Washington, SEPT. 6, 4g

DOAK, Mr. H. C. (U.S.A.)—on drinking water in England (l.), AUG. 14, 5g

DOBBIE, Gen. Sir W.—member of British Legion Benevolent Committee, AUG. 18, 2d; 19, 3c (4*)

DOBBIE, Mr. W.—on pensions (s.P.), JULY 21, 8d

DOBSON, Mr. A.—on a lakeland phenomenon (l.), AUG. 28, 8c

DOBSON, Mr. A. J.—on choral services in cathedrals (l.), JULY 30, 5g

DOBSON and Barlow (Securities), Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 7, 7c

DOCKER, Sir Bernard—on voluntary hospitals (s.), JULY 23, 2c

DOCTORS :—

Clerical work—Sir W. Marshall (s.), SEPT. 18, 2d

Group practice—Dr. G. C. Anderson (s.), SEPT. 3, 2c

Medical services reorganization scheme—attitude towards: see under MEDICAL services

Post-graduate courses—Mr. A. E. Brown (s.), SEPT. 15, 2b

State control, suggested: see under MEDICAL services: Doctors

DOCUMENTS, official — circumlocution: reader's example, JULY 1, 2c; explanation from Ministry, 2, 2e

DODD, Sub-Lt. A. V. J.—death on active service, AUG. 12, 9f

DODD, Mr. E. A.—hon. director of American and British Commonwealth Assn., JULY 10, 6b

DODD, Mr. John—on voluntary hospitals (l.), JULY 5, 5d

DODDS, Mr. S. R.—death, SEPT. 13, 6d

DODECANESE: see under ITALY

DODINGTON, Cdr. A. E. M.—death, JULY 28, 7e

DODSON, Sir G.—on camps for criminals (s.), SEPT. 16, 2c

DODSON, Mr. R. B.—will, AUG. 19, 7c

DOENITZ, Adm. (Germany) — attends discussions with Herr Hitler, AUG. 9, 4c

DOGS :—

Destruction—court order disregarded: prosecution, JULY 20, 2d (4*)

Friendship—leading article, AUG. 3, 5d

Racing—use of taxi-cabs: see under TAXI-CABS

DOLAND, Lt.-Col. G.—on food rationing (l.), AUG. 7, 6d; on ex-service men as shopkeepers (l.), 27, 5g; on Coalition policy (l.), SEPT. 29, 5e

DOLMETSCH Family—concerts: announcement, AUG. 10, 8b

DOLOI Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 8, 9g

DOLOO Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 16, 9e

DOLOSWELLA Rubber and Tea Estates, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 15, 9e; (M.), 31, 9g

DOMESTIC Front Exhibition (Middlesex Guildhall)—described, JULY 21, 7c; Queen visits, 21, 7c; (photo.), 21, 6

DOMESTIC Science :—

Teaching—correspondence, JULY 2, 2e

DOMESTIC service: see under LABOUR

DOMINICAN Republic :—

Great Britain, relations with Minister in London: see PÉREZ-ALFONSECA, Señor Dr. Don Ricardo

Sugar crop—purchase by United States JULY 14, 9e

DOMINION and General Trust, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 10, 7g

DOMINION Bank, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 13, 7g

DOMINION-SCOTTISH Investments, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 10, 9b

DOMINIONS Office—legal advisers: changes, JULY 8, 2d

DOMVILLE, Adm. Sir B.—released under Regulation 18B, JULY 31, 4g

DONALDSON, Mr. J.—will, SEPT. 27, 6d

DONALDSON Line, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 10, 9b

DONALDSON-HUDSON, Mrs. R. C.—address, AUG. 6, 7b

DONAT, Mr. R. — health; resumes acting, JULY 1, 6e

DÖNITZ, Adm. (Germany)—conversations with Vice-Adm. Legnani, JULY 12, 4c (4*)

DONNELLY, Mrs. M. — awarded John Llewelyn Rhys memorial prize, AUG. 7, 2c

DONNER, Mrs. A.—death, AUG. 24, 6f

DONNER, Mrs. P.—death, AUG. 20, 8b

DONOVAN, Mr. J.—on soldiers' pay (s.), AUG. 5, 2d (4g, 4*)

DOOARS Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 17, 9b

DOOH, Col. (China)—attends presentation of V.C. to Havildar Pakash Singh, JULY 2, 3d (4d, 4*)

DOOLAHAT Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 1, 9b

DOOLEY, Mr.—on German mind (quoted), AUG. 4, 5e

DOOLGALLA (Ceylon) Rubber Estates, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 1, 9b

- DOOLITTLE, Maj.-Gen. J. (U.S.A.)—Commanding General, Strategic Air Force, JULY 13, 4b; leads raids on Rome, AUG. 14, 4a
- DOOM Dooma Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 11, 7b
- DORADA Rly. Co., Ltd.—receipts, AUG. 16, 7c; (D.), SEPT. 11, 7b; (R.), 16, 9e
- DORANAKANDE Rubber Estates, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 6, 7d
- DORKING—Deepdene Terrace acquired by Dorking and Leith Hill Preservation Society, JULY 2, 4g; photo., 2, 6
- DORKING and Leith Hill Preservation Society — Deepdene Terrace purchased, JULY 2, 4g
- DORMAN, Mr. C. J.—appointment, SEPT. 11, 7e
- DORMAN (W. H.) and Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 11, 7b
- DORMAN, Long and Co., Ltd.—men fall from furnace chimney, AUG. 5, 2c (4*)
- DORMAN-SMITH, Sir R.: see BURMA: Governor
- DORPMÜLLER, Dr. (Germany) — in Bucharest: discussions with Marshal Antonescu; in Sofia: discussions with Bulgarian Foreign Minister, SEPT. 28, 3c
- DORSET Regt.—in Sicily, AUG. 11, 4d; 12, 3b (4*); 13, 8b
- DORSETSHIRE—Sandley Estate sold, SEPT. 16, 4c (17, 2d, 4*)
- DOUGAL, Mr. D.—appointment, AUG. 4 2c (6d, 4*)
- DOUGHTY, Sir C.—on cooperative workers' war bonus: cost of living (s.), JULY 1, 2c (4e, 4*)
- DOUGLAS, Mr. F. C. R.—on lack of recognition of Canadian troops in Sicily (P.Q.), JULY 21, 8b
- DOUGLAS, Air Marshal Sir S.—message to Maj.-Gen. L. H. Brereton on Ploesti raid, AUG. 3, 4e; discussions with Lord Knollys, SEPT. 17, 3c; receives King Peter of Yugoslavia, 30, 4c on reception of Italian aircraft in Middle East (s.), SEPT. 10, 4e (3*)
- DOUGLAS Aircraft Co.—(D.), SEPT. 28, 7f
- DOUGLAS-HOME, Capt. W.—candidate in St. Albans by-election, SEPT. 27, 2d
- DOVEDALE—preservation as National Park: National Trust Committee's resolution, SEPT. 9, 7c
- DOW, Sir H.: see INDIA: Sind: Governor
- DOWDING, Lord—takes title, JULY 10, 2f; takes seat in Lords, 29, 8a (and 4a, 4*) on Battle of Britain (s.), SEPT. 15, 2e (and 4*)
- DOWNER, Thomas—death, JULY 31, 2g
- DOWNEY, Most Rev. R.—on National Day of Prayer (s.), AUG. 17, 2a
- DOWNIE, Mr. H. F.—appointment, JULY 8, 2e (4g, 4*)
- DOWNING (G. H.) and Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 20, 9b
- DOWNING Street cat (Bob)—death, AUG. 5, 4e
- DOWNSHIRE, Lady—will, JULY 31, 7e
- DOWNSIDE School—air crash: see under AERONAUTICS: Casualties: Great Britain
- DOWSE, Driver S.—death, SEPT. 9, 2d
- DOYLE, John Joseph (Ireland)—sentenced, AUG. 4, 2b
- DOYLE, Joseph (Ireland)—sentenced, AUG. 4, 2b
- DOYLE, William (Ireland)—sentenced, AUG. 4, 2b
- DRAKE, Mr. C. C. H.—death, AUG. 28, 7d
- DRAKE, Lt. R. M.—death on active service, SEPT. 24, 7d
- DRAKEFORD, Mr. A. S. (Australia)—on changes in commissions for R.A.A.F. (s.), JULY 2, 3e (4e, 4*); on Air Force: casualties; decorations; strength; Empire training scheme (s.), 29, 3e (4g, 2*)
- DRAMA:—
- Arsenic and Old Lace*—matinée in aid of Y.W.C.A., SEPT. 28, 8b; 29, 2d; original script auctioned, 29, 2d
- Blithe Spirit* — holiday company takes over, AUG. 2, 8a; change discussed, 5, 6f; 6, 6e (4*)
- Blow Your Own Trumpet*, AUG. 9, 8c; 12, 6d; 13, 6c (4*)
- Buster* (Unity Theatre Players), JULY 14, 6b; 15, 6f (4*)
- Claudia*, JULY 7, 6f
- Constant Couple, The*, JULY 28, 6e; 29, 6e (4*)
- Flying Colours*, AUG. 27, 6e; 28, 6b (4*)
- Fuente Ovejuna* (Unity Theatre), AUG. 30, 8c
- Fur Coat, The*, JULY 1, 6c; 2, 6e (4*)
- Hi-De-Hi*—transferred, SEPT. 20, 8b; 23, 6d (and 6f, 4*)
- It's Time to Dance*, JULY 23, 6e; 24, 2g (4*)
- Knight Was Bold, The*, JULY 2, 6a; 3, 2f (4*)
- Lady Precious Stream*, JULY 13, 8a; 14, 6f (4*)
- Lottie Dundass*, JULY 19, 8c; 22, 6c; 23, 6e (and 4*)
- Love for Love* — transferred, AUG. 10, 2e; 11, 2d (4*)
- Love's Labours Lost*, AUG. 18, 6a
- Magistrate, The*, AUG. 5, 6e; 6, 6f (4*)
- Man from Heaven*, SEPT. 9, 6c
- Marshall, Mr. N.—company: see under MARSHALL, Mr. N.
- Master Builder, The*, JULY 1, 6c (4*)
- Misalliance* — announcement, AUG. 9, 8c; 11, 6c; 12, 6d (4*)
- Mr. Bolfry*, AUG. 4, 6c; 5, 6d (4*) transference; change in cast, SEPT. 6, 8c; 10, 6d
- Month in the Country, A*—change in cast, AUG. 16, 8c; 17, 2g (6e, 4*)
- My Sister Eileen*, SEPT. 23, 6c; 24, 6f (4*)
- Pink String and Sealing Wax*, SEPT. 2, 6c; 3, 6f (4*)
- Revudeville No. 165* (Windmill Theatre) JULY 7, 6f
- Rivals, The*, JULY 30, 6f
- Russia—acting of Shakespeare's plays: photographs, JULY 23, 6
- Seascape* (concert anthology): see under MUSIC: Concerts
- Something in the Air*, SEPT. 24, 6f; 25, 2c (4*)
- Spanish Village*: see *Fuente Ovejuna*, above
- Sunny River*, AUG. 19, 6d; 20, 6d (4*); (photo.), AUG. 21, 6c
- Theatre in war-time—leading article, JULY 2, 5d
- This is the Gen*, SEPT. 1, 6d; 2, 6d (4*)

DRAMA (continued):—

- Tragedy of Nan* (Masefield)—announced, SEPT. 28, 8b
Uncle Vanya, SEPT. 3, 6f
War and Peace, JULY 20, 2c; AUG. 2, 8a; 7, 2g; (photo.), 7, 8; withdrawn, 21, 2b (4g, 4*)
Watch on the Rhine—holiday company takes over, AUG. 2, 8a; change discussed, 5, 6f; 6, 6e (4*)
Watched Pot, The, AUG. 23, 8a; 25, 6c; 26, 6c (4*)
Wingless Victory, The, SEPT. 9, 6b; 10, 6d (4*)

DRAPER, Mr. H. M.—on children on the roads (l.), AUG. 7, 5e

DRAPER, Flying Off. R. S.—death on active service, JULY 1, 7e

DRAYSON, Mr. A. S.—law case, JULY 22, 2c

DRAYTON, Mr. G. R.—M.B.E., JULY 21, 2d (3e, 4*)

DRAYTON, Mr. H. C.—directorship, AUG. 20, 9f

DREW, Col. G. (Canada)—Prime Minister of Ontario, AUG. 6, 3d; to form Ministry in Ontario, 12, 3d

DREW, Lt. G. J.—death on active service, SEPT. 9, 7d

DREWE, Mr. G.—on pig clubs (s.), AUG. 9, 2d (4*)

DREXEL, Constance (U.S.A.) — indicted for treason, JULY 27, 4f

DREYFUS, Dr. H.—gift of portrait of M. Maisky to Tate Gallery, SEPT. 22, 8f

DREYFUS and Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 12, 9b; 14, 7b

DRIBERG, Mr. T.—on suppression of *La Marseillaise* (s.P.), JULY 8, 8c; AUG. 6, 8f; on Maj. L. Cripps' visit to United States (s.P.), JULY 23, 8a; on agricultural policy (s.P.), 29, 8e; on Amgot (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8e; 5, 2e (4*); on adjournment of Parliament (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7d

DRINK:—

Publichouses named "Hero"—correspondence, SEPT. 28, 8a

Soft drinks — prices: control order, JULY 31, 2c; output to be doubled, AUG. 11, 2c (and 2a, 4*)

DRINKING Fountain and Cattle Trough Assoc., Metropolitan—on drinking fountains in Greater London area, AUG. 19, 7e

DRINKING fountains: see under WATER

DRIVER, Mr. A. C.—will, AUG. 25, 7d

DROIT International, Institut de — conference, JULY 12, 2b (and 2d, 4*); 13, 2c (and 2b, 4*)

DROITWICH — British Restaurant: see under FOOD: Meals: Communal; —Local control: Councillor T. H. Platts (s.), AUG. 17, 2d (4*)

DROITWICH Spa Assn.—meeting, AUG. 17, 2d (4*)

DROMORE, Roman Catholic Bishop of: see MULHERN, Rt. Rev. E. C.

DROUGHT, Maj. G. R. S.—death on active service, AUG. 10, 6d

DROWNING accidents:—

Barnet, New—boys drowned in reservoir, AUG. 17, 2d

Father and son drowned, AUG. 23, 2c
 Maidstone, JULY 31, 2g

Mawddach Estuary, AUG. 3, 2a (4*)

Newton, SEPT. 14, 2g

DROWNING accidents (continued):—

United States forces: see under

UNITED States: Defence forces:

United Kingdom, in: Accidents

Upton, JULY 21, 2c (4*)

DRUGS—war time use: Sir J. Anderson (s.), JULY 13, 2d (4*)

DRUM, Gen. H. (U.S.A.)—at reception in New York for British A.A. Battery, SEPT. 1, 3d; 2, 3d (4*)

DRUMMOND, Prof. — appointment, JULY 24, 2c

DRUMMOND, Dr. J. C.—on vitaminized chocolate sent to Malta (s.), JULY 14, 2c

DRYDEN, John—quotations, JULY 30, 7c; SEPT. 3, 7c; 21, 6c

DRYDEN, Mr. W.—will, SEPT. 15, 8f (4*)

DUBARRY Perfumery Co., Ltd. — (D.), SEPT. 29, 9b

DUBILIER Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd.—(D.), JULY 17, 9e; (R.), AUG. 5, 9b

DUBLIN: see under EIRE

DUCA, Mgr. B.—received by Pope, JULY 27, 4d

DU CHASTAIN, M. (Belgium)—pianoforte recital, JULY 8, 7c

DUCKS — journeys: correspondence, JULY 5, 6d

DUCKWARI Tea and Rubber Estates, Ltd. —(D.), AUG. 26, 9b

DUCKWORTH, Mr. F. R. G.—to retire, SEPT. 14, 2g

DUDLEY, Lord—appointment, JULY 13, 2g

DUDLEY, Surgeon Vice-Adm. Sir S.—on health of the navy (s.), AUG. 12, 2e (4*)

DUFF, Miss J.—marriage, JULY 5, 6b

DUFF, Flying Off. P. R.—death on active service, AUG. 28, 7d

DUFFETT, Mr. M. E.—appointment, JULY 14, 2e

DUFFIN, Lewis (Ireland) — sentenced, AUG. 4, 2b

DUGAN, Lady—presents proceeds of Lady Huntingfield scholarship fund to Melbourne University, SEPT. 28, 3e

DUGAN, Mr. G. E. J.—will, AUG. 3, 6f

DUGAN, Lady W.—meets Mrs. Roosevelt, SEPT. 6, 3d

DUGAN, Sir W.: see AUSTRALIA: Victoria: Governor

DU GARDE, Mr. L.—writes book of the pageant of Sheffield, AUG. 24, 2c

DUGDALE, Mr. J.—on colonial administration (s.P.), JULY 14, 8d; on pensions (s.P.), 21, 8d; on recognition of Italian Government (s.P.), 31, 8a; on Spanish Government (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8e; on suggested Empire Council (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8c; on political assassinations (s.P.), 23, 8g (9d, 4*)

DUGGAN, Capt. H. J.—health, AUG. 21, 4f; 28, 4g; 30, 4g

DUHIG, Mgr. (Australia)—on bombing of Rome (s.), JULY 27, 3d (4e, 4*)

DUKES, Mr. C.—on post-war treatment of Germany (s.), SEPT. 11, 2c

DULWICH, East — Barry Road: man besieged in attic by police, AUG. 13, 4g; found dead, 14, 2b

DUMAS, Señor Vito (Argentina) — world voyage in yacht; luncheon in honour, AUG. 13, 3e

DUMASIA, Mr. N. (India)—death, JULY 29, 7e (and 7d, 4*)

- DUMB Friends' League, Our—president, AUG. 7, 6b
- DUMINI, Amerigo (Italy)—arrested for murder of Giacomo Matteotti, AUG. 13, 3c (4b, 4*); Italian report denied by Australian officer, 17, 3d (and 3e, 4*)
- DUNBAR, Sir A.—directorship, AUG. 6, 9b
- DUNCAN, Gen. (U.S.A.)—addresses workers in aircraft factory, JULY 8, 4c (1*)
- DUNCAN, Mr. A.—death, AUG. 27, 7e
- DUNCAN, Mr. H. H.—appointment, JULY 8, 2d
- DUNCAN, Capt. J.—O.B.E., SEPT. 1, 6b
- DUNCAN, Capt. J. A. K.—on pensions (s.P.), JULY 21, 8d
- DUNCAN, Mr. J. S. (Australia) — member of British committee to consider employment of demobilized persons, JULY 14, 2c (4f, 4*)
- DUNCAN, Sir P. : see under AFRICA, South : Governor-General
- DUNCAN and Mount (Messrs.)—contribution to King George's Fund for Sailors, JULY 14, 2e
- DUNCAN-JONES, Very Rev. A. S.—on special Sundays (l.), SEPT. 15, 5d
- DUNDEE—industrial position : article, SEPT. 15, 2d (and 4*)
- DUNDEE, Perth and London Shipping Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 13, 7e; (R.), 19, 7c
- DUNDEE Coal Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 9, 9e
- DUNGLASS, Lord—on Trade Disputes Act (l.), AUG. 27, 5d
- DUNHILL, Dr. T. F.—suite of four waltzes : first performance, AUG. 7, 2d
- DUNHILL (Alfred), Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 18, 9b
- DUNKELD — Inver village acquired by National Trust : Strath Braan Bridge (photo.), JULY 23, 6
- DUNLOP, Lt. B. E.—death on active service, JULY 31, 7d; AUG. 12, 9f
- DUNLOP, Mr. J.—proposed appointment as town clerk of Belfast, AUG. 28, 6b; appointment, SEPT. 13, 2g
- DUNLOP Pneumatic Tyre Co.—supervision in Argentina assumed by Government, JULY 28, 3e (3*)
- DUNLOP Rubber Co., Ltd.—employees : savings certificates purchased, SEPT. 23, 9f*
- DUNMOW—flitch trial, AUG. 3, 2e; leading article, 10, 5d
- DUNN, Mr. A.—on status of women (s.), JULY 17, 8d
- DUNN, Lt. A. R.—death on active service, JULY 14, 7e
- DUNN, Mrs. E.—will, SEPT. 9, 7c
- DUNN, Most Rev. E. A.—health, AUG. 17, 4b; 26, 7c
- DUNN, Mr. J. C. (U.S.A.)—to go to Quebec conference, AUG. 20, 4e
- DUNN, Mrs. M. H.—will, AUG. 16, 6b
- DUNNELL, Lt. G. M.—death on active service, AUG. 24, 6e
- DUNNINGTON-JEFFERSON, Lt.-Col. and Mrs. J. A.—infant son christened, SEPT. 20, 6b
- DUNSTAN, Mr. A. (Australia)—resignation, SEPT. 11, 3d; to form Ministry in Victoria with Mr. T. T. Hollway, 17, 3c; Premier, Treasurer and Minister of Decentralization, 18, 3d (4*)
- DUNSTER, Capt. S. T.—O.B.E., AUG. 18, 7e
- DU PLESSIS, Mr. H. E. (South Africa)—paintings exhibited, JULY 15, 6d
- DUQUE, Dr. R. (Portugal)—on food shortage (s.), AUG. 11, 3e (3*)
- DURBAN : see under AFRICA, South
- DURBIN, Mr. E. F. M.—member of Colonial Economic Advisory Committee, SEPT. 8, 3b
- DURBIN, Cpl. L. G.—guest of Goldsmiths' Company, JULY 14, 2c
- DURHAM :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
Diocesan conf.—date, AUG. 12, 7c
- DURHAM, Mr. C. B.—on woodland industries (l.), AUG. 3, 5d
- DURHAM, Lt. N. T.—death on active service, SEPT. 25, 7d; 28, 6e
- DURHAM Corporation—planning consultant appointed, SEPT. 28, 2e (4*)
- DU TOIT, Mr. F. J. (South Africa)—returning to South Africa; appointment; farewell luncheon, SEPT. 9, 3e, 7b
- DUTRA, Gen. E. (Brazil)—leaves for United States, AUG. 12, 4f (4*); (3c, 3*); arrives in Washington, 20, 3d; received by Pres. Roosevelt, SEPT. 3, 4d (4c, 4*)
on expeditionary force (s.), AUG. 2, 4e; 26, 3d (4*); SEPT. 29, 3c (4*)
- DUTTON, Mr. H. R.—will, JULY 21, 7d
- DUTTON's Blackburn Brewery Ltd.—(R.), JULY 3, 9b
- DYDE, Col. H. A. (Canada)—accompanies Col. Ralston to Britain, JULY 30, 2d
- DYER, Mr. B. B.—on a children's theatre (l.), SEPT. 3, 8g
- DYER, R. H. M.—police court charge, JULY 31, 2g (4*)
- DYSENTERY—outbreak at hospital : see under WATFORD Isolation Hospital
- DYSON, Sir G.—violin concerto performed, AUG. 4, 6d; 5, 6f (4*)
- DYSON, Lt.-Col. G. St. J. A.—death on active service, SEPT. 28, 6e

E

- "E. L. S."—on Lt.-Col. E. A. Ewart (l.), AUG. 16, 6f
- E. N. V. Engineering Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 27, 7c
- "E. T. W."—on Fl. Lt. J. M. Barkla (l.), SEPT. 9, 7d
- "E. W."—on home helps (l.), JULY 20, 5g
- EADE, Mr. C.—marriage, SEPT. 29, 7c
- EAGAR, Col. F. M.—death on active service, JULY 5, 6e; AUG. 21, 8b
- EAGAR, Mr. W. McG.—on chalk for building (l.), SEPT. 7, 5d
- EAGLE Star Insurance Co., Ltd.—(D.) AUG. 27, 9b
- EAGLES, Rev. J. E.—on entertainments on Methodist church premises (s.), JULY 15, 2e
- EAKER, Gen. (U.S.A.)—at Independence Day luncheon, JULY 6, 2d; presents medals to allied airmen, 19, 2c
- EALES, Mr. R.—will, SEPT. 29, 7b
- EARL, Midshipman J. D.—death on active service, SEPT. 28, 6e
- EARLE, Mr. W. N.—death, AUG. 28, 7e

- EARLY, Mr. S. (U.S.A.)—at Quebec conference, AUG. 18, 4e
on Gen. Giraud's visit to United States (s.), JULY 6, 4g; on envoy from Vatican City (s.), SEPT. 4, 4g; on Mr. Churchill's visit (s.), 8, 4b (4*)
- EARTHQUAKES :—
Japan—Tokyo district, JULY 2, 3c (4*); Tottori, SEPT. 13, 3d
West Indies—Jamaica, JULY 17, 4f; 19, 3d (4*)
- EAST African Power and Lighting Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 7, 7b; (R.), 11, 8e; (M.), SEPT. 15, 9f
- EAST Champ d'Or Gold Mining Co., Ltd.—(M.), AUG. 19, 9g
- EAST Daggafontein Mines, Ltd.—board change, AUG. 20, 9b
- EAST Elloe (Lincolnshire) — housing for farm workers : plans approved, JULY 15, 2e
- EAST End Dwellings Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 10, 7g
- EAST Geduld Mines, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 29, 9d; (M.), AUG. 19, 8g
- EAST Ham — electricity engineer and manager : change, JULY 17, 2b (4*)
- EAST Ham Grammar School for Girls—headmistress, JULY 9, 2c
- EAST India and Ceylon Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 31, 9b; (R.), AUG. 17, 7b
- EAST India Assn.—meeting, JULY 9, 3d; reception for Lord and Lady Wavell, SEPT. 22, 3d, 8f
- EAST India Distilleries and Sugar Factories, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 15, 9e
- EAST Indies, Netherlands : see under NETHERLANDS
- EAST Kent Road Car Co., Ltd.—article ("The Busman's Malta"), AUG. 13, 2d
- EAST London Rubber Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 6, 7d; (M.), 29, 10b
- EAST Midland Motor Services Ltd.—board change, SEPT. 27, 7d
- EAST Rand Consolidated, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 21, 9d; (M.), SEPT. 1, 10b
- EAST Surrey Regiment—exploits in Tunisia, AUG. 13, 8a
- EAST Yorkshire Motor Services, Ltd.—appointments, JULY 16, 9d; SEPT. 10, 9d
- EASTERN Bank, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 9, 9b
- EASTERN International Rubber and Produce Trust, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 2, 7b
- EASTERN Produce and Estates Co., Ltd.—incorporates J. A. Haddon and Co., JULY 6, 7d; (R.), SEPT. 15, 9b
- EASTMAN, Lady Mary—gift to Red Cross sale, JULY 22, 7b
- EASTWOOD, Maj. G. H.—received by King, SEPT. 28, 6b
- EASTWOOD group—chairman, AUG. 9, 7b
- EASTWOODS, Ltd.—director, JULY 2, 9b
- EASTWOODS Cement, Ltd.—director, JULY 2, 9b; (R.), AUG. 12, 9b; 18, 9b; 26, 8e
- EASTWOODS Flettons, Ltd. — director, JULY 2, 9b; (R.), AUG. 4, 9b
- EASTWOODS Humber Cement, Ltd. — director, JULY 2, 9b; (R.), AUG. 12, 9b; 18, 9b
- EASTWOODS Lewes Cement, Ltd.—director, JULY 2, 9b; (R.), AUG. 12, 9b; 18, 9b
- EATON, Mr. C. (U.S.A.)—on support for Fulbright resolution (s.), SEPT. 21, 4e
- EBREY, Mr. R. T.—appointment, JULY 16, 9d
- EBURITE Corrugated Containers, Ltd. — (D.), JULY 28, 9e
- EBURY, Mr. H.—charged in United States with smuggling, JULY 21, 3e
- ECCLES, Mr. D.—candidate in Chippenham by-election, AUG. 3, 2e; 5, 2b (4e, 4*); 16, 2c; message from Prime Minister, 17, 2d; biographical note, 21, 2c; elected, 26, 2d (4e, 4*); takes seat, SEPT. 22, 7d
- ECCLESIASTICAL Commissioners Paddington estate—inquiry : committee appointed, JULY 30, 7c
- ECONOMIC Insurance Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 3, 9b; (M.), 13, 8a
- ECONOMIC Warfare, Ministry of—work reviewed in Parliament, JULY 9, 8c
- ECONOMICS, London School of—course for colonials for training in leadership in labour societies to be opened, JULY 14, 8c
- Economist* — centenary : leading article, SEPT. 2, 5d; luncheon, 2, 2a, 7b
- ECUADOR :—
Great Britain, relations with Minister in London : see LARREA, Senor Don C. F.
- EDDÉ, M. Emile (Lebanon) — protest against allied pressure in Presidential election, SEPT. 23, 3d
- EDDY, Mr. J. M.—directorship, AUG. 20, 9f; delegate to Washington conference on supplies for Allied nationals in Japanese hands, 28, 7c; in Canada, SEPT. 14, 3d; on Red Cross conf. in Washington (s.), 17, 3c
- EDE, Mr. J. C.—on education reform (s.P.), JULY 30, 8f; 31, 8d; (s.), SEPT. 3, 2a (4e); on children and road accidents (s.), 9, 2d (4*)
- EDEN, Mr. C. H.—will, AUG. 26, 7b (4*)
- EDEN, Lady P.—arrives at Lisbon, JULY 19, 3d
- EDEN, Mr. R. A.—addresses English-Speaking Union, JULY 2, 2c; 3, 2e (4*); sends message to opening of China Summer School, 3, 7b; at "Salute to China" meeting, 8, 2c; receives Polish Foreign Minister, 9, 4g; guest of Goldsmiths' Company, 15, 2c; attends dinner for Gen. Giraud, 21, 4e; receives Polish Foreign Minister, 21, 4g; entertained by Mr. Churchill; receives Gen. Giraud, 22, 4d; dinner for Dr. Soong, 29, 7b; receives United States Senators, AUG. 4, 2c; entertains Senators, 5, 7b; discussions with M. Sobolev and Mr. Winant, 6, 4e; discussions with Mr. Winant, Lord Halifax, and M. Puritch, 13, 4d; returns to Great Britain, 30, 4d; conference with M. Maisky and Mr. Winant; to attend Anglo-American-Russian Foreign Ministers' conference; conference of allied Foreign Ministers in London, SEPT. 1, 4e; discussions with Mr. Winant, Mr. N. Davis, Lord Halifax, and Mr. R. Law, 2, 4f; receives Polish Prime Minister, 9, 3e
- Africa, North :—
Press correspondents (s.P.), JULY 15, 8a; 29, 8b
- Allied Powers :—
Unity (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 9a

EDEN, Mr. R. A. (continued) :—

- Audience of King, AUG. 12, 7b ;
SEPT. 30, 7b
- Axis Powers (s.), AUG. 3, 2c
- Leaders—asylum in Neutral countries : Allied Note to neutrals (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8d
- Occupied countries—United States Commission (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8d ;
Relief (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8g (9d, 4*)
- Unconditional surrender (s.), JULY 8, 2c
- Brazil—anniversary of entry into war : message to Dr. Aranha, AUG. 23, 3b
- British Empire (s.), SEPT. 29, 8d
- Canada — Redistribution Bill (s.P.), JULY 22, 8b
- China—Allied aid to (s.), JULY 1, 8a ;
8, 2c (and 4*) ; 29, 7b ; relations with (s.), SEPT. 29, 8d
- Churchill, Mr. W. S.—tribute to (s.), AUG. 3, 2c
- Coalmining—boy labour (s.P.), JULY 23, 8c ; 30, 8d
- Corsican operations (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 9a
- Denmark—reply to telegram from leaders of Danish Council in London, SEPT. 9, 2e ; 10, 8c (4*)
- Education (s.P.), JULY
- Eisenhower, Gen.—tribute to (s.), JULY 2, 2c ; 3, 2e (4*)
- English language—basic (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8d
- English-Speaking Union (s.), JULY 2, 2c ; 3, 2e (4*)
- Fascism (s.P.), JULY 22, 8b
- Food conference (s.P.), JULY 7, 8b
- Foreign Ministers, Allied, conference (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 9a ; (s.), 29, 8d
- Foreign policy (s.), SEPT. 29, 8d
- France :—
 - Future (s.), SEPT. 29, 8d
 - Liberation (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 9a
 - National Committee of Liberation (broadcast), JULY 15, 3c ; (s.P.), 15, 8b ; AUG. 5, 8e ; Russian recognition (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8b
 - National Day — message (broadcast), JULY 15, 3c
- Germany :—
 - Allied air attacks (s.), AUG. 3, 2c
 - Free German movement (s.P.), JULY 29, 8b
- Giraud, Gen. (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8e ; 5, 2d (4*)
- Greece—King George's broadcast to Nation (s.P.), JULY 8, 8d
- Hess, Rudolf — statement on visit to Great Britain, SEPT. 23, 2d
- International relations (s.), AUG. 3, 2c ; (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 9a ; (s.), 29, 8d
- Italy :—
 - Administration, Allied (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 9a
 - African possessions, former (s.P.), JULY 29, 8b
 - Allied policy towards (s.P.), JULY 1, 8a ; Gen. Eisenhower's message (s.P.), 31, 8a ; (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8e ; 5, 2d (4*), 8e ; SEPT. 23, 9a
 - Armistice (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 9a
 - Colonies — allied policy (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7e

EDEN, Mr. R. A. :—

- Italy (continued) :—
 - Fascist régime—Herr Hitler's speech in 1939 quoted, AUG. 3, 2c
 - Savoy, House of (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8d
 - War on Abyssinia, Albania, France, and Greece (s.), AUG. 3, 2c
- Japan, war with (s.), JULY 8, 2c ;
29, 7b
- Labour Party — cooperation with National Government (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 9a
- Leamington Religion and Life Week (message), JULY 17, 2c
- Loyalty, national (s.), JULY 17, 2c
- Luncheons, AUG. 6, 7b ; SEPT. 9, 7b ;
28, 6b ; 30, 7b
- Luncheons in honour, JULY 16, 7b ;
30, 7b
- Malaya — Japanese cession of four states to Siam (s.P.), JULY 15, 8a
- Military service, compulsory : continuance (s.P.), JULY 1, 8b
- Mussolini, Signor B. (s.), AUG. 3, 2c ;
(s.P.), 5, 8d
- Nutrition, Standing Committee (s.P.), JULY 1, 8b
- Occupied territories — allied administration (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 9a
- Parliament :—
 - Business (s.P.), JULY 2, 8b ; 23, 8c ;
30, 8b ; AUG. 6, 8d ; SEPT. 22, 7d
 - Session—adjournments (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7d
 - Sittings—suspension (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7d
 - Summer recess (s.P.), JULY 29, 8d ;
AUG. 5, 8f
- Pensions (s.P.), JULY 2, 8b ; 7, 8b
- Ploesti oil refineries—allied air attack (s.), AUG. 3, 2c
- Portugal—entertains retiring Portuguese Ambassador, SEPT. 28, 3c
- Prisoners of war (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8e
- Quebec conference : see under ALLIED Powers
- Reconstruction (s.), JULY 29, 7b
- Red Cross :—
 - China, aid to (s.), JULY 8, 2c
- Rome—possible bombing (s.P.), JULY 1, 8a ; bombing (s.P.), 29, 8b
- Russia, proposed visit to : see RUSSIA :
Anglo-United States visit
- Russia, relations with (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 9a ; (s.), 29, 8d
- Russian-Czech relations (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8b
- Sicily—Allied administration (s.P.), JULY 29, 8b ; AUG. 4, 8e ; 5, 2e (4*)
- Sikorski, Gen.—death : message to Polish Ambassador, JULY 7, 3e
- Soong, Dr. T. V.—visit to Britain (s.), JULY 8, 2c
- Spain :—
 - Blue Division—presence in Russia (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8b
 - Monarchy, possible restoration (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8e ; Portuguese Press comments, 6, 3e
 - Neutrality — British warning against discrimination (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8b
 - Relations with (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8b
- Stalin, Marshal — conference with Pres. Roosevelt and Mr. Churchill (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 9a

EDEN, Mr. R. A. (continued) :—

- Swedish neutrality—German aircraft's forced landing (s.p.), JULY 29, 8b
- Tangier, (s.p.), SEPT. 23, 8b
- Tunis (s.p.), AUG. 5, 8f
- United States, relations with (s.), JULY 2, 2c; 3, 2e (4*); SEPT. 29, 8d
- War crimes—investigation: United Nations' Commission (s.), JULY 1, 8a
- War effort (s.), AUG. 3, 2c
- War situation — suggested debates (s.p.), JULY 23, 8c; 28, 8b; 30, 8b; (P.N.), 30, 2d; (s.p.), 31, 8a; (P.N.), 31, 2b (4e, 4*)
- Women—registration up to 50 years (s.p.), AUG. 6, 8d
- Yugoslavia, Prince Paul of (s.p.), JULY 29, 8b; AUG. 5, 8e

EDEN, Mrs. R. A.—attends reception of English-speaking Union, JULY 2, 2c; 3, 2e (4*); entertained by Mr. Churchill, 22, 4d

EDEN, Mr. W. A.—on Latin (l.), JULY 21, 5f
EDERAPOLLA Tea Co. of Ceylon, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 19, 9b

EDINBURGH :—

- Arts and crafts—exhibition: arrangements, SEPT. 1, 6e; 9, 6e
- Chamber of Commerce and Manufacturers—local craftsmanship exhibition: arrangements, SEPT. 7, 6e
- Churchill, Mr. W. S.—replica of bust to be given, SEPT. 16, 7c
- Industries—proposed representation at forthcoming exhibition, SEPT. 1, 6e
- National Gallery—Greek art exhibition, AUG. 25, 6c
- St. John's Church—stolen candlesticks returned, SEPT. 21, 2e

EDINBURGH and Dundee Investment Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 23, 9d; (R.), AUG. 11, 8e

EDINBURGH Investment Trust, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 24, 9b

EDINBURGH Securities Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 5, 9b

EDINBURGH University :—

- Canadian forces—courses for: see CANADA: Defence forces: Great Britain, in: University facilities
- United States forces—courses for: see UNITED STATES: Defence forces: United Kingdom, in: University facilities

EDINGTON, Col. G. H.—death, SEPT. 27, 6e

EDIS, Mr. G. R.—will, JULY 26, 6b

EDMISTON, Mrs. F. H.—will, AUG. 2, 6c

EDMUNDS, Mr. W. H.—will, JULY 28, 7c

EDRICH, Sqdn. Ldr. W. J.—law case, SEPT. 10, 8d

EDUCATION :—

Adult :—

- Boarding schools — residential courses recommended, SEPT. 14, 2d
- Correspondence, JULY 28, 5e
- Parliament—discussed, JULY 31, 8a; AUG. 5, 8b
- Age, leaving—raising :—
 - Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), SEPT. 8, 8c
 - Butler, Mr. R. A. (s.p.), JULY 30, 8f
 - Parliament—discussed, JULY 31, 8a
 - Temple, Archbp. (s.), JULY 14, 2d
 - Trades Union Congress—discussion, SEPT. 7, 2e

EDUCATION (continued) :—

- Attendance—law: amendment recommended, SEPT. 14, 2d
- Authorities, local—Assn. of Education Committees: resolution, SEPT. 17, 8a
- Boarding schools :—
 - Control by local authorities—recommendation, SEPT. 14, 2d
 - Headmasters' Conf. (s.), SEPT. 14, 2c
 - Workers' Educational Assn. (s.), SEPT. 14, 2c
- Breaks—correspondence, JULY 29, 5e
- Butler, Mr. R. A. (s.), SEPT. 9, 2a (and 4*)
- Character, development of :—
 - Church, Rev. L. F. (s.), JULY 13, 2g
 - Morrison, Mr. H. S. (s.), AUG. 16, 2a
- Church schools :—
 - Leading article, AUG. 5, 5c
 - Methodist Conference — discussed, JULY 16, 2c
 - Roman Catholics: see *Roman Catholic Schools*, below
- Classes, size of—Archbp. Temple (s.), JULY 14, 2d
- Continuation schools :—
 - Aberdare, Lord (s.), JULY 10, 2b (4*)
 - Employers' cooperation — Mr. R. A. Butler (s.), SEPT. 30, 2d
- Dental services — correspondence, AUG. 2, 2e
- Dual system — Free Church Federal Council resolution, SEPT. 22, 2c
- Finance — system: correspondence, JULY 26, 5e
- First stage—2-7 years: correspondence, JULY 28, 8f
- Government policy—White Paper: see under *Reform*, below
- Independent schools — university grants system recommended, SEPT. 14, 2d
- Leaving age: see *Age, leaving*, above
- Local authorities — Government policy: Assn. of Municipal Corporations: discussion, SEPT. 28, 2e
- Love of learning—Mr. A. D. Cooper (s.), JULY 14, 2b
- Methodist Conference — discussed, JULY 16, 2c
- Milk in schools: see under *FOOD: Milk*
- Morrison, Mr. H. S. (s.), AUG. 16, 2a
- Norwood committee: see under *Secondary*, below
- Nursery schools :—
 - Correspondence, AUG. 2, 5e; 5, 5e; 9, 5e; 10, 5g; 16, 5e; 17, 5d; 19, 5e; 23, 5e; 26, 5f; SEPT. 3, 8g
 - Government proposals—Mr. H. S. Morrison (s.), AUG. 16, 2a
 - Leading article, SEPT. 11, 5c
- Preparatory schools :—
 - Correspondence, JULY 10, 5e; 16, 5e; 22, 6a
 - Workers' Educational Assn. (s.), SEPT. 14, 2c
- Private schools—review recommended, SEPT. 14, 2c
- Public schools :—
 - Correspondence, JULY 8, 5e; 9, 5e; 12, 5e; 13, 5e; 14, 5e; 15, 5f, g; 16, 5e; 19, 5f; 20, 2e; 22, 6a; SEPT. 16, 5e; 18, 5d; 23, 5d; 24, 5e

EDUCATION :—

Public schools (continued) :—

Fleming committee—report, AUG. 27, 8c; leading article, 27, 5c; correspondence, SEPT. 8, 5e

Girls, facilities for—correspondence, JULY 19, 5f

Headmasters' conf. (s.), SEPT. 14, 2c

Inquiry committee: see *Fleming committee*, above

Labour M.P.s visit—report: correspondence, JULY 8, 5e; 9, 5e; 10, 5e; 12, 5e; 16, 5e;—Leading article, JULY 15, 5d

Leading article, JULY 15, 5d

Muff, Mr. G. (l.), JULY 8, 5e

Parliament—discussed, AUG. 5, 8c; 6, 8a

Trades Union Congress — report, AUG. 26, 2c

Workers' Educational Assn. (s.), SEPT. 14, 2c

Reform :—

Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools, Inc. Assn. of (s.), JULY 28, 2e (4*)

Association of Education Committees—discussed, SEPT. 17, 8a (and 4*)

Butler, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 3, 2e; 17, 8c; (s.), SEPT. 1, 8e; 9, 2a (and 4*); 29, 2c (and 4*)

Correspondence, JULY 30, 5e

Ede, Mr. J. C. (s.), SEPT. 13, 2a (4*)

Government proposals: see *White Paper*, below

Leading articles, JULY 15, 5d; 17, 5b; 31, 5b; AUG. 16, 5c

Morrison, Mr. H. S. (s.), AUG. 16, 2a

National Union of Teachers (s.), JULY 30, 6a

Parents' claims — correspondence, JULY 31, 5e

Parliament—debate: arrangements, JULY 22, 4g; discussed, 30, 8d; 31, 8a; AUG. 5, 8a; 6, 8a

Trades Union Congress—statement, SEPT. 3, 2d; discussion, 7, 2d; 8, 8d (and 4*)

Transport and General Workers' Union—resolution, AUG. 5, 2d

White Paper ("Educational Reconstruction")—issued; summary, JULY 17, 5f; (P.N.), 17, 2b (and 4e, 4*); discussed in Parliament, 30, 8d; 31, 8d;—Leading articles, JULY 17, 5b; 31, 5b

Religious teaching :—

Butler, Mr. R. A. (s.P.), JULY 30, 8f; (s.), SEPT. 1, 8e

Church, Rev. L. F. (s.), JULY 13, 2g

Correspondence, JULY 9, 5e; AUG. 10, 5d; 12, 5f

Government proposals — *White Paper*, JULY 17, 5g

Leading articles, JULY 17, 5b; AUG. 14, 5c

Parents' rights — resolutions at National Union of Teachers' meetings: correspondence, JULY 3, 5f; 10, 5d; N.U.T. (s.), 30, 6a

Parliament—discussed, JULY 30, 8f; AUG. 5, 8a; 6, 8a

EDUCATION :—

Religious teaching (continued) :—

Prayer Sunday — arrangements, AUG. 3, 6c

Residential schools — discussed in Parliament, AUG. 6, 8a

Roman Catholic schools—declaration by Hierarchy, AUG. 26, 2e

School buildings—Mr. R. A. Butler (s.), SEPT. 9, 2a

School endowments—inquiry recommended, SEPT. 14, 2c

School fees :—

Abolition recommended, SEPT. 14, 2c

Fleming committee's report: see under *Secondary schools*, below

Income-tax relief: discussed at T.U.C., SEPT. 8, 8d (4*)

Secondary schools: see under *Secondary schools*, below

School meals: see under *FOOD: Meals*

School punishments — correspondence, AUG. 12, 7d

Secondary schools :—

Administration — pamphlet, SEPT. 14, 2d

Butler, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 3, 2e

Committee (Norwood): see *Norwood Committee*, below

Correspondence, JULY 14, 5e; SEPT. 8, 5e

Fees, proposed abolition of :—

Correspondence, AUG. 31, 5e; SEPT. 1, 5f

Fleming Committee — recommendations, AUG. 27, 8c; leading article, 27, 5c

Trades Union Congress—discussion, SEPT. 8, 8d (4*)

Grants committee — establishment recommended, SEPT. 14, 2d

Norwood committee — report, JULY 26, 5f; leading article, 26, 5c

"Single school" areas—resolution at Methodist Conference, JULY 16, 2c

System :—

Correspondence, AUG. 3, 5e

Derby, Lord, JULY 12, 2d (4*)

Winant, Mr. J. G. (s.), JULY 5, 2b

World Exchange—leading article, JULY 3, 5e

Young People's Colleges — correspondence, AUG. 4, 5g

EDUCATION, Board of :—

Senior Chief Inspector — change, SEPT. 14, 2g

EDUCATION Committees, Assn. of—meeting; president, SEPT. 17, 8a; 18, 2f

"EDUCATION Officer"—on public schools (l.), JULY 12, 5e

EDWARDS, Mr. A.—on national income (s.P.), JULY 8, 8d; Polish Ambassador's reply to letter on Polish nationals' service with British Army, AUG. 3, 2b (3d, 4*)

EDWARDS, Mrs. A.—death at 100, AUG. 14, 2d

EDWARDS, Mr. A. T.—F.R.C.S., JULY 13, 2c

EDWARDS, Mr. A. T.—on plan for London (l.), JULY 28, 5e; on population (l.), SEPT. 30, 6a

EDWARDS, Sir C.—on Italian attitude towards peace proposals (s.P.), JULY 29, 8b

EDWARDS, Mr. E.—on coalmining labour (s.), JULY 21, 2c; president, Trades Union Congress, SEPT. 11, 2c; on coal output; absenteeism (s.), 20, 2b (and 4*); 27, 4d

EDWARDS, Mrs. F.—gift to Red Cross sale, JULY 22, 7b

EDWARDS, Air Marshal H. (Canada)—presentation of ensign to Holborn borough, JULY 27, 2c (and 4*); visits aircraft factory, SEPT. 14, 2d (4*) on Empire air training scheme (s.), SEPT. 14, 2d (4*)

EDWARDS, Mr. H. C.—on uneconomic rents (l.), SEPT. 30, 5e

EDWARDS, Mr. H. J.—on labour: international standards (s.), AUG. 3, 2a; on women's pay (s.), 3, 2a

EDWARDS, Mr. J.—on Post Office workers: affiliation to Trades Union Congress (s.), AUG. 13, 2e

EDWARDS, Mr. J. P.—appointment, JULY 14, 9d

EDWARDS, A./Maj. J. R.—death on active service, SEPT. 30, 7d

EDWARDS, Capt. K.—death on active service, JULY 14, 7e; 17, 7f

EDWARDS, Mrs. M. C.—will, JULY 26, 6b

EDWARDS, Air Commodore Rev. M. H.—dedicates reredos in memorial chapel at Biggin Hill, SEPT. 20, 8c

EDWARDS, Mr. N.—on workmen's compensation (s.p.), JULY 29, 8c

EGAN, Mr. W. H.—death, SEPT. 11, 4e

EGERTON, Lady — leads deputation to Minister of Fuel and Power, AUG. 7, 2c (4*)

EGERTON, Rev. Sir B. Grey — birthday, AUG. 19, 7b

EGERTON, Vice-Adm. W. de M. — death on active service, SEPT. 4, 6f

EGGS: see under FOOD

EGYPT:—

Alexandria—archaeological discoveries: see under ARCHAEOLOGY

Arab countries — leadership: see ARAB countries: Egypt

Banking:—

National Bank of Egypt — (D.), AUG. 13, 9b

Cotton: see under COTTON

British forces in:—

Iron—thefts from: imprisonment sentences, AUG. 24, 4g (3*)

Economic Council, higher—member, JULY 27, 7c (4*)

Finance:—

Debt, external—conversion (F.N.), SEPT. 7, 7b; 14, 7a; Nahas Pasha (s.), 15, 3c; 16, 3c (4*); plan approved by Chamber, 17, 3e (4*); by Senate, 18, 3d (4*); details, 24, 9b; (F.N.), 24, 9a

Loans—forthcoming, SEPT. 15, 3c; 16, 3c (4*); approved, 18, 3d (4*); terms, 24, 9b; (F.N.), 24, 9a

Loan, 3%—bonds drawn, AUG. 18, 9b, 10b

Foreign nationals in — treatment: Nahas Pasha (s.); *Bourse Egyptienne's* comments, JULY 27, 3d (4*)

Great Britain, relations with—Ambassador in London: see NASHAT Pasha, Dr. H.

EGYPT (continued):—

King (Farouk) — pilots American transport plane, SEPT. 27, 3d (3*)

Law:—

Courts — national courts to be brought up to the standard of mixed courts, JULY 27, 3d; leading article, 27, 5c

Judicature — independence: law passed, ; Nahas Pasha (s.), JULY 27, 3d; leading article, 27, 5c

Medals, Orders and Decorations—order of Nile, JULY 15, 7b

Ministry (Nahas Pasha) — “Black Book” accusations: Makram Pasha expelled from Parliament, JULY 13, 4f

Parliament—special session, SEPT. 15, 3c; 16, 3c (4*); 17, 3e (4*); 18, 3d (4*)

Press:—

Jephe—sale prohibited in Turkey: see under TURKEY: Press

Pyrethrum seed — supplies from Kenya, SEPT. 30, 3d

Trade, post-war:—

Great Britain, with—Dr. H. Nashat Pasha (s.), AUG. 25, 4g (4*)

United States, relations with—minister in Egypt: see KIRK, Mr. A.

EGYPTIAN Delta Light Rlys., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 24, 9b

EHRlich, Herr (Germany)—responsible for German cruelties at Orel, SEPT. 8, 4g

EILIFSEN, Hr. G. (Norway)—executed, AUG. 17, 4e (and 4g, 4*); 18, 3e

EIRE:—

Articles (“Am Impression of Ireland”), AUG. 5, 5f; 6, 5f

British Empire, status in — Mr. Churchill (s.), JULY 1, 4b

Cattle—statistics, SEPT. 28, 7b (4*)

Crime:—

Griffith, John Lawrence—escaped: shot dead: see GRIFFITH, John Lawrence

Van containing £4,450 held up, JULY 2, 2c (4*)

Dail: see *Parliament*, below

Defence forces:—

Conscription—possible introduction: Mr. de Valera (s.), SEPT. 14, 2d (4g, 4*)

Dublin:—

Queen Victoria monument—resolution for replacement by memorial to Lord Edward Fitzgerald, SEPT. 3, 2c (4*); 7, 4g

Fianna Fail — convention, SEPT. 30, 4d (4*)

Fire — Dollymount Golf Clubhouse, AUG. 3, 2e (4*)

General election—discussed, AUG. 5, 5f; results, 27, 2d (4e, 4*)

Great Britain, relations with—discussed, AUG. 6, 5g

Press attaché in Eire—appointment, AUG. 12, 2g

Representative in Dublin: see MAFFEY, Sir J.

Irish Republican Army:—

Ireland, Northern, in—sentences, AUG. 4, 2b (and 2d, 4*); arms and ammunition seized, 23, 2b (4*)

EIRE (continued) :—

- Labour Party — growth : discussed, AUG. 6, 5g
 McGovern, Mr. J.—visit to : see under MCGOVERN, Mr. J.
 Ministry (de Valera) — re-election of Mr. de Valera; reformation of ex-Ministers with new Minister for Lands, JULY 2, 4d; motion for approval of House passed, 3, 4f (4g, 4*)
 Neutrality :—
 Article, AUG. 5, 5f
 Brooke, Sir B. (s.), JULY 15, 8e
 Correspondence, AUG. 3, 5f
 de Valera, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 16, 2e; SEPT. 30, 4d (4*)
 Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 15, 8e
 Parliament — reassembles, JULY 2, 4d; adjourns, 3, 4g (4*)
 Senate—nominations by Mr. de Valera, AUG. 31, 2b; Chairman : see GOULDING, Mr. S.
 Speaker : see FAHY, Mr. F.
 State of Parties—Mr. de Valera expresses dissatisfaction (s.), JULY 3, 4f (4g, 4*)
 President (Dr. D. Hyde)—receives Mr. de Valera, JULY 2, 4d; receives Cabinet, 3, 4f
 Press—*Sunday Dispatch* banned : see *Sunday Dispatch*
 Political issues—article, AUG. 5, 5f
 Trade :—
 Correspondence, AUG. 18, 5e; 26, 8d
 Statistics, SEPT. 25, 9e; 28, 7b (4*)
 Travel to—sailing ticket system continued, SEPT. 16, 3c (3*)
 Turf—St. Leger, SEPT. 27, 2g
 War, public attitude to—article, AUG. 5, 5f
 War effort—correspondence, JULY 21, 5g; 26, 5e
 EISENHOWER, Gen. D. W. (U.S.A.)—tribute to allied navies on Sicilian operation, JULY 12, 4d; in Sicily, 13, 4c; message to British munition workers, AUG. 9, 2d; entertains United States Senators, 13, 4e; messages to allied commanders on conclusion of Sicilian campaign, 19, 3d; 20, 3d (4*); presents awards to French officers, 25, 3e; 26, 3e (4*); message to Lt.-Gen. Sir H. Gale on supply services in Africa and Sicily, 25, 3e (4c, 3*); 26, 3e (4*); message to Sir A. Cunningham on surrender of Italian Navy, SEPT. 13, 4c; present at signing of armistice, 13, 4d
 Eden, Mr. R. A.—tribute from (s.), JULY 2, 2c; 3, 2e (4*)
 Giraud, Gen.—tribute by (s.), JULY 10, 4c (4*)
 Italy—message to, JULY 30, 4b; leading article, 30, 5b; discussed in British Parliament, 31, 8a; distribution in Milan, 31, 4b; announces armistice, SEPT. 9, 4a; (s.), 13, 3b; 14, 3b (4*)
 Leading article, JULY 2, 5c
 Photographs, AUG. 13, 6; SEPT. 4, 8; SEPT. 9, 6; 14, 8
 on Allied invasion of Sicily (s.), JULY 22, 4b (and 4a, 4*); on Malta (s.), AUG. 5, 3e (4c, 4*); on Allied unity (s.), 13, 4e; on American Seventh Army (s.), 19, 4b; 20, 3e (4*)

- EISENSTEIN, Mrs. S. M. (Russia)—death, JULY 12, 6e
 EISLER, Dr. R.—on trade and exchange (l.), AUG. 4, 5f
 EKSERDJIAN, Lt.-Col. N. M.—marriage, AUG. 17, 6b
 ELDERTON, Sir W.—appointment, JULY 30, 9g
 ELECTORAL system :—
 Redistribution of seats (P.N.), SEPT. 24, 2d (4e, 4*)
 Boundary commission—to be set up (P.N.), JULY 23, 4f
 Leading article, JULY 23, 5c
 Morrison, Mr. H. S. (s.P.), JULY 23, 8b
 Reform :—
 Business premises — correspondence JULY 6, 6g
 Correspondence, JULY 17, 5e; 20, 5d; 28, 8f; SEPT. 14, 5d
 Register—revision : forthcoming Bill (P.N.), SEPT. 24, 2d (4e, 4*); Mr. J. E. Loverseed (s.P.), 25, 8a
 ELECTRIC Construction Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 1, 9b; (M.), 23, 10c
 ELECTRIC Furnace Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 8, 9b
 ELECTRIC Supply Corp., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 11, 7b
 ELECTRICAL Distribution of Yorkshire Ltd.—(D.), JULY 21, 9f
 ELECTRICAL Engineers, Assn. of Supervising—president, SEPT. 18, 2g (4*)
 ELECTRICAL Engineers, Inst. of—appointments, JULY 13, 2g
 ELECTRICAL Finance and Securities, Ltd.—conversion scheme (F.N.), JULY 31, 9a; result, AUG. 21, 9b
 ELECTRICAL Power Engineers' Assn.—(R.), AUG. 23, 2c
 ELECTRICAL Switchgear and Associated Manufacturers, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 22, 9b
 ELECTRICITY :—
 Batteries, torch—points system suggested, AUG. 19, 7e
 Economy, domestic — statistics, AUG. 4, 2a (4*)
 Industry — public control recommended by Electrical Power Engineers' Assn., AUG. 23, 2c
 Rural supply—Farmers' Union : request to Minister of Agriculture, SEPT. 17, 2e (4*)
 Supply Board, National — establishment recommended, AUG. 23, 2c
 Torches :—points system for batteries suggested, AUG. 19, 7e; regulations altered, SEPT. 24, 2b
 ELECTROLUX Corp. (of America)—(R.), AUG. 7, 7b
 ELECTROLYTIC Zinc Co. of Australasia, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 28, 7b
 ELEPHANTS—leading article, AUG. 6, 5d
 ELGAR, Mrs. A.—on post office efficiency (l.), SEPT. 4, 2g
 ELIBANK, Lord—tribute to Gen. Sikorski, JULY 7, 8a; on Empire unity (l.), AUG. 31, 5f
 ELIOT, Mr. T. H.—on relations with United States; international relations; Hot Springs food conference; trade (s.), JULY 28, 2c
 ELIZABETH, Princess—attends wedding of Mr. J. A. J. Murray to Miss W. M. Hardinge, JULY 12, 6b
 Children's day : see under CHILDREN : Charities

ELIZABETH, Princess (continued) :—

Counsellor of State : see CONSTITUTION : Crown : Regency Act
Gardening (photos.), AUG. 11, 6
Harvest at Sandringham — inspects operations, AUG. 18, 7c ; (photo.), 18, 6

Princess of Wales — suggested : motion of Pwllheli Council, AUG. 26, 7b (4c, 4*)

Stamps—portrait to appear on New Zealand "Health stamps," JULY 2, 2e (4*) ; (photo.), 2, 6

ELIZABETH, Queen :—

Art—inspects Old Masters at Messrs. Christie's, JULY 15, 7c

Auxiliary Territorial Service—inspects units in London and Anti-Aircraft Command, JULY 7, 4f, 7b

Berkshire cadet camp—visits, AUG. 3, 6b ; 3, 4f

Birthday, AUG. 4, 7b ; 5, 4d, 7b ; replies to message from Lord Mayor of London, 5, 4d ; message from Malta, 5, 4e ; replies, 10, 3d

Black Watch of Canada—message to troops in Britain, SEPT. 25, 4d

Civil Defence—visits First Aid Post, JULY 9, 7b

Clynes, Mr. and Mrs. J. R.—message of congratulation on golden wedding, SEPT. 14, 6c

Cromwell House—visits, JULY 24, 2c

Domestic Front Exhib.—visits, JULY 21, 7c ; (photo.), 21, 6

Harvest at Sandringham — inspects operations, AUG. 18, 7c ; (photos.), 18, 6

Health, AUG. 21, 4f

Lady-in-Waiting, JULY 7, 7b ; 21, 7b ; AUG. 2, 6b ; 19, 7b ; SEPT. 1, 7b ; 13, 6b

London reconstruction plan — visits exhibition, JULY 21, 2e

Mothercraft Training Society—visits, JULY 24, 6b

Mothers' Union — visits exhibition, SEPT. 28, 6b

National Day of Prayer — attends service, SEPT. 4, 6b

National Gallery—attends concert, JULY 24, 6b

National Savings Movement—patronage granted, JULY 29, 7c

Photograph, SEPT. 27, 8

Red Cross Society, British—inspects detachments in Surrey, JULY 9, 7b

Red Cross and St. John War Organization — visits Convalescent Homes, JULY 9, 7b

Royal Academy of Arts — visits, JULY 23, 7b ; 24, 6b ; purchase, 24, 6b

Scottish tour, JULY 29, 4c ; 30, 2a, 4c ; 31, 7b ; (photos.), 30, 6 ; 31, 6

Sutherland, Duchess of—represented at memorial service, SEPT. 1, 7b

Turf—attends Ascot meeting, AUG. 3, 7f ; 3, 4f

Wavell, Lord—invitation to luncheon, SEPT. 25, 7b

"Wings for Victory" campaign—plaques : first presented, AUG. 12, 7b

Women's Auxiliary Air Force—visits arts and handicrafts exhibition, JULY 28, 7b

ELIZABETH, Queen (continued) :—

Women's Land Army—receives representatives and members, JULY 5, 6b, c

Wood, Lady H. K.—message of sympathy, SEPT. 22, 4c

ELIZABETH Garrett Anderson Hospital—lecture in aid : announced, AUG. 25, 7b

ELLES, Lt.-Cdr. and Mrs. D. H.—infant daughter christened, SEPT. 23, 7c

ELLIOT, Miss C.—reaches Lisbon from Germany, SEPT. 16, 3d (4*)

ELLIOT, Mr. H. G.—on flea-beetle (l.), JULY 5, 6d ; on milk policy (l.), 26, 5

ELLIOT, Mr. W.—chairman of Commission of Inquiry into education in West Africa, JULY 14, 8c ; AUG. 14, 2b

ELLIOT, Mrs. W.—on rest homes for industrial workers (s.), JULY 7, 2b

ELLIOTT, Mr. C. F. (Canada)—arrives in Great Britain, AUG. 30, 4d

ELLIOTT, Mr. C. H. B.—death, SEPT. 13, 6e

ELLIOTT, Canon G.—on juvenile courts (l.), SEPT. 4, 5f

ELLIOTT, Mr. W. R.—appointment, JULY 17, 2b (4*)

ELLIOTT Proprietary Ltd.—formed, AUG. 4, 9f

ELLIS, Mr. C. L. F.—on timber from hoardings (l.), SEPT. 17, 6c

ELLIS, Rev. P. D.—on city flowers and ferns (l.), AUG. 10, 6g

ELLIS, Capt. T. B.—marriage, AUG. 16, 6b

ELLIS, Warde and Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 20, 9b

ELLIS and Goldstein Ltd.—(D.), JULY 31, 9b

ELLISTON, Capt. G. S.—on birthrate (s.P.), JULY 17, 8d

ELLWOOD, Capt. B. N. B.—death on active service, AUG. 14, 6e

ELSEY, Mr. H.—will, SEPT. 18, 6d

ELTON, Lord—on Empire Youth Sunday (l.), JULY 28, 5f

ELVIN, Trevor : see under MURDERS : Wakefield, Violet

ELWES, Maj. J. H.—death on active service, AUG. 10, 6d

ELWORTHY, Mr. F. J.—on wheat prices (l.), SEPT. 16, 5g

EMBREY, Mr. H. G. H.—on day of prayer (l.), SEPT. 8, 5d

EMERGENCY Powers (Defence) Act, 1939—continuance : discussed in Commons, JULY 16, 8c ; agreed, 16, 8d ; in Lords agreed, 16, 8a

EMERY, Nurse M. : see under MURDERS

EMIGRATION :—

Australia, to : see AUSTRALIA : Immigration

Empire, within—Trades Union Congress report, AUG. 24, 2a ; discussed in Parliament, SEPT. 23, 8a (and 4*)

EMLYN-JONES, Mr. J. E.—on post-war coalition (s.), JULY 19, 2a (4*)

EMMONS, Lt.-Gen. D. C. (U.S.A.)—arrives in London, JULY 10, 4c ; 12, 4f

EMMOTT, Mr. C. E. G. C.—on allied policy in Italy (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8f

EMPIRE Art Loan Collections Society—meetings ; subscriptions reduced, AUG. 26, 6e (7c, 4*)

EMPIRE Preston—(D.), JULY 28, 9e

EMPIRE Societies' War Hospitality Committee—report, SEPT. 17, 7d

- EMPIRE Society, Royal—meeting, JULY 7, 2*d* (and 2*b*, 4*) ; 14, 2*c* ; chairman, 21, 7*c* (4*) ; 23, 7*b*
- EMPIRE Theatre (Brixton)—stage manager killed, JULY 5, 2*c*
- EMPLOYERS' Liability Assurance Corp.—(D.), SEPT. 9, 9*b*
- EMPRESS Brewery Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 20, 9*b*
- EMRYS-EVANS, Mr. P. V.—on racial discrimination (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8*c*
- EMPSON, Lt. P. B.—death on active service, AUG. 11, 7*e* ; 26, 8*a*
- EMU Wine Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 16, 9*e*
- ENFIELD Cable Works Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 11, 7*b*
- ENFIELD Furniture Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 6, 7*d* ; (R.), 14, 9*e*
- ENGELBACH, Judge A. F.—appointment, AUG. 21, 2*d*
- ENGINEERING — training : correspondence, SEPT. 28, 5*e*
- ENGINEERING and Lighting Equipment Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 13, 9*b* ; (R.), 25, 9*b* ; (M.), 31, 8*b*
- ENGINEERING Components, Ltd. — (D.), JULY 14, 9*e*
- ENGINEERING Industries Assn.—meeting, JULY 23, 2*e* ; luncheon, SEPT. 24, 6*f*
- ENGINEERING Union, Amalgamated : see under LABOUR : Engineering trade
- ENGINEERS, Junior Inst. of—president, SEPT. 24, 6*d*
- ENGINEERS and Shipbuilders, North East Coast Inst. of—hon. fellow, JULY 31, 9*d*
- ENGINES :—
Internal combustion—export trade : Mr. G. R. Sharpley (s.), JULY 9, 7*f* ; (F.N.), 9, 8*a*
- ENGLAND, Dr. (U.S.A.) — appointment, AUG. 30, 3*c* (4*)
- ENGLAND, Mr. E. C. G.—on training of engineers (s.), JULY 23, 2*c* (4*)
- ENGLISH, Miss A. M.—on training for war prisoners (l.), JULY 31, 5*e*
- ENGLISH and Caledonian Investment Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 14, 7*b*
- ENGLISH and New York Trust Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 9, 9*e*
- ENGLISH and Scottish Investors, Ltd.—board change, SEPT. 3, 9*d*
- ENGLISH language — recommended as world's auxiliary language, JULY 26, 2*b*
- Basic :—
Atlantic Charter in — correspond-
ence, SEPT. 17, 2*f* ; 22, 5*d*
Brittain, Sir H. (s.), SEPT. 16, 9*f*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), SEPT. 7, 3*d* (3*c*, 3*)
Committee — Mr. Churchill (s.), SEPT. 7, 3*d* (3*c*, 3*) ; composi-
tion, 8, 8*e* ; report : Mr. Eden
(s.P.), 23, 8*d*
Correspondence, JULY 2, 5*e* ; SEPT.
9, 5*e* ; 10, 5*f* ; 11, 5*d* ; 14, 5*g* ;
16, 5*e* ; 17, 2*f* ; 21, 5*e* ; 22, 5*d* ;
23, 5*d* ; 24, 5*e* ; 27, 5*g* ; 28, 5*e* ;
29, 5*e* ; 30, 5*d*
Harvard Commission — work :
Mr. Churchill (s.), SEPT. 7, 3*d*
(3*c*, 3*)
Correspondence, JULY 22, 5*g* ; 31, 5*e*
Foreign students— inquiry committee :
revival : correspondence, AUG. 3,
5*f*
Prepositions, superfluous — corres-
pondence, SEPT. 3, 8*g*
- ENGLISH Sewing Cotton Co., Ltd.—(R.),
AUG. 5, 9*b* ; (F.N.), 27, 9*a*
- ENGLISH-SPEAKING Union — twenty-fifth
anniversary : reception, JULY 2, 2*c* ;
3, 2*e* (4*) ; dinner, 2, 7*b* ; reception,
27, 6*a* ; meeting, AUG. 27, 3*e*
- ENGLISH Velvet and Cord Dyers' Assn.,
Ltd.—(D.), deferred, AUG. 6, 9*b*
- ENNIS, Mrs. M. P.—will, JULY 2, 7*e*
- ENO Proprietaries, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 14, 7*e*
- ENTERTAINMENTS National Service Assn. :
see under DEFENCE forces : Entertain-
ments, and under LABOUR : Munition
workers : Entertainments
- ENTERTAINMENTS tax :—
Football — International Board :
proposed deputation to Chancel-
lor of the Exchequer, JULY 3, 8*e*
- ENTHOVEN, Mr. H. V.—on nursery schools
(l.), AUG. 23, 5*e*
- ENTRE Rios Railways Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG.
12, 9*b*
- ENTWISTLE, Maj. Sir C.—on pensions (s.P.),
JULY 2, 8*c*
- ENTWISTLE, Mr. W. J.—on a universal
language (l.), SEPT. 9, 5*e*
- EPSOM—Downs House to be acquired by
Council, JULY 30, 6*c*
- EQUITABLE Loan Co. of Scotland, Ltd.—
(D.), AUG. 16, 7*c*
- ERICSSON Telephones, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 24, 9*b*
- ERINOID, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 30, 9*b*
- ERITH, Mr. G.—will, SEPT. 2, 7*c*
- ERITH and Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 27, 9*b*
- ERKILET, Gen. (Turkey)—on Russian front
(s.), SEPT. 29, 4*c* (4*)
- ERKIN, M. Behij (Turkey)—retirement,
JULY 8, 3*e* (4*e*, 1*) ; 9, 3*e* (4*)
- ERKKO, M. (Finland)—chairman of Fin-
nish-American Society, JULY 15, 3*c* (4*)
- ERLE-DRAX, Mr. J.—on an early harvest
(l.), JULY 6, 5*d*
- ERLEIGH, Lady—son born, SEPT. 23, 7*b*
- ERRINGTON, Lady—chairman of concert
committee of Newspaper Press Fund
concert, JULY 12, 6*b*
- ERSKINE-HILL, Mr. A. G.—on Emergency
Powers Defence Orders (s.P.), JULY
16, 8*c*
- ERSKINE-HILL, Mr. A. G.—tribute to
Sir H. K. Wood (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8*e*
- ESCUERO, Gen. J. (Chile)—Chief of Co-
ordinating Staff, JULY 1, 3*e* (4*)
- ESCUERO, Gen. O. (Chile)—to be retained
in new cabinet, SEPT. 1, 3*c* ; 2, 3*e* (4*)
- ESDAILE, Mrs. A.—on Clayton monument
at Bletchingley (l.), AUG. 24, 5*g*
- ESHER, Lord—on a national plan (l.),
AUG. 20, 5*e*
- ESHER, Lord—on preservation of ancient
buildings ; repair of damaged churches
(s.), JULY 1, 2*d*
- ESPENHAHN, Mrs.—repatriated from Ger-
many, SEPT. 1, 3*d*
- ESPLEY, Flt. Lt. A.—death on active
service, SEPT. 1, 7*d*
- ESPLEY, Mr. A. J.—on man-power (l.),
AUG. 10, 5*e*
- ESSEN, Hr. R. von (Sweden)—in missing
Swedish air liner, AUG. 30, 3*d* (4*g*,
E.E.) ; 31, 3*d* (4*g*)
- ESSENDON, Lord—diamond jubilee of ser-
vice with Furness, Withy and Co.,
SEPT. 23, 9*g* ; (F.N.), 23, 9*b*
on Replacement of tonnage ; air
transport (s.), SEPT. 23, 9*g* ; (F.N.),
23, 9*b*

ESSEX Quarter Sessions—chairman and deputy, AUG. 21, 2e

ESTONIA :—
Map, AUG. 7, 3c

ETHERTON, Col. P. T. and Mr. R.—dinner, SEPT. 23, 7b

ETHERTON, Mr. R.—on avoidance of taxation (s.P.), JULY 8, 8d

ETHIOPIA : see ABYSSINIA

ETON :—
Fire watching regulations : see under CIVIL defence : Fires : Fighting and watching

ETON College :—
Boys' Brigade camp, AUG. 2, 2e ; 14, 2g
Reassembly, SEPT. 17, 7b
St. Andrews Day — celebrations : arrangements, SEPT. 17, 7b
Staff—retirement, SEPT. 17, 7b

ETONIAN Association, Old — meeting ; president, JULY 10, 6b

EUMORFOPOULOS, Mr. S.—death, SEPT. 16, 7e (4*)

EURIPIDES — quotation, AUG. 21, 7b

EUROPE :—
Education — universities : revival : Sir S. Hoare (s.), SEPT. 21, 2b
Federation, East European :—
Mikolajczyk, M. (s.), JULY 17, 3c
Polish *Volna Polska* quoted and reviewed in Russian *Pravda*, SEPT. 1, 3c
Russian *Trud* : art. quoted, JULY 28, 3d (3*)
Russian *War and the Working Class* : art. quoted, AUG. 18, 5g ; 26, 3b ; 27, 3b (4*)
Finance in South-eastern—German credit account with : see under GERMANY : Finance
Food supplies — post-war plans : see under AXIS Powers : Occupied territories : Relief
Great Britain, Russia and United States — co-operation : leading article, AUG. 30, 5b
Neutral countries :—
Axis leaders' right of asylum in : see under AXIS Powers : Leaders
British policy towards—Mr. A. Barnes (s.P.), JULY 9, 8e
Trade :—
Axis Powers, with : see under AXIS Powers : Trade
Great Britain, with : see under TRADE
Occupied territories : see under AXIS Powers ; and under GERMANY
Post-war settlement :—
Cocks, Mr. F. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7e
German plan ("New Order") :—
Atlantic Charter — comparison with : see under INTERNATIONAL relations : Atlantic Charter
Leading article, JULY 24, 5c
Nazi proclamations, JULY 24, 5f
Hoare, Sir S. (s.), SEPT. 21, 2a ; leading article, 21, 5c
Leading article, JULY 29, 5b
Minorities — position : M. Masaryk (lect.), SEPT. 15, 8f
Poland—position : M. Mikolajczyk (s.), JULY 29, 2b ; AUG. 27, 3d
Romer, M. Tadeusz (s.), SEPT. 14, 6b

EUROPE :—
Post-war settlement (continued) :—
Russia—position :—
Hoare, Sir S. (s.), SEPT. 21, 2a ; leading article, 21, 5c
Leading article, JULY 29, 5b
Russian *Trud*—art. quoted, JULY 28, 3d (3*)
Russian *War and the Working Class*—articles quoted, JULY 5, 3c (and 4*) ; AUG. 18, 5f ; 26, 3b ; 27, 3b (4*)
Sramek, Mgr. (s.), SEPT. 3, 3e
Swedish attitude—Hr. Sköld, JULY 6, 3e (4*)
Trade unions — establishment : Mr. R. Coppock (s.), AUG. 7, 2a (4*)
United States of America — interest in :—
Leading article, JULY 29, 5b
Totalitarian Governments :—
Opposition, encouragement of—motion tabled in British Parliament (P.N.), JULY 3, 2f (4f, 4*)
Underground movements — Mr. Greenwood (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8d ; 5, 2d (4*)
EUROPEAN and General Corp., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 7, 7e ; (R.), 15, 9b

EVACUATION :—
Areas—motion in Parliament, JULY 29, 2e ; 30, 2b (4*)
Children :—
Hostels — appeal for matrons, JULY 13, 2c
Oversea—visits to England : correspondence, AUG. 19, 7e
United States to :—
Financial support — discussed in Parliament, SEPT. 22, 7b
Return—arrivals at Lisbon, JULY 19, 3d ; arrive in London, AUG. 16, 2d
Women's effort—Mr. A. E. Brown (s.), SEPT. 29, 8c

EVANG, Hr. Karl—on free choice of doctors in Norway (l.), SEPT. 18, 5e

EVANGELICAL Churchmen's Conference (Oxford) — held ; agreed statement, JULY 2, 7c

EVANS, Col. A.—on cavalry regiments : badges (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8c ; on proposed Secretary of State for Wales (s.), 16, 2c

EVANS, Prof. B. Ifor—returns to England, SEPT. 23, 7b

EVANS, Mr. D. O.—on allied blockade ; supplies of tungsten in Spain and Portugal (s.P.), JULY 9, 8d ; on manpower ; unofficial strikes (s.P.), SEPT. 25, 8d

EVANS, Mrs. E.—health, JULY 29, 4e

EVANS, Mr. G. C. T.—on income-tax (l.), SEPT. 15, 8d

EVANS, Gunner J.—letter from Lord Wavell, SEPT. 15, 2d (4*)

EVANS, Mr. J. H.—on Common Wealth Party (s.), SEPT. 6, 2c (4*)

EVANS, Mr. P. R.—to visit Italy, SEPT. 25, 4g

EVANS, Surgeon Lt. P. R. C.—George Medal, SEPT. 29, 2e

EVANS, Rev. V. C.—welcomed by Dr. Temple, JULY 5, 6c

EVANS, Capt. W. E.—death on active service, SEPT. 1, 7d

EVANS (D. H.) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 19, 9b

EVANS (William) and Co. (Manchester), Ltd.—(D.), JULY 17, 9e; (R.), 21, 9f; (M.), 29, 10c

EVATT, Dr. H. V. (Australia)—addresses Parliamentary Labour Party (P.N.), JULY 1, 2b (4f, 4*); audience of King, 6, 6b; dinner in honour, 7, 7b; Freedom of Leeds conferred, 8, 2b (and 4*); conference with Pres. Roosevelt; to visit Canada, 14, 4g; 15, 3c (4*); in Canada, 17, 3c (4*); arrives in Sydney, AUG. 2, 3d (4*); reception, 3, 3d; re-elected, 23, 4e

Shropshire—addresses ship's company (photo.), SEPT. 7, 8

on war effort; war with Japan (s.), (P.N.), JULY 1, 2b (4f, 4*); on allied strategy against Japan; migration to Australia; cooperation between British Empire and United States (s.), 8, 2b (and 4*); on allied strategy; war against Japan (s.), 14, 4g; 15, 3c (4*); on cooperation with R.A.F.; relations between Canada and Australia; Dominions' part in international relations (s.), 17, 3c (4*); on mission; allocation of aircraft; war effort; relations between Mr. Churchill and Pres. Roosevelt (s.), AUG. 2, 3d (4*); on R.A.F.; victory; relations with British Empire and United States (s.), 3, 3d; (4g, 4*); on mission; social development in south-west Pacific (broadcast), 3, 3e (4*); on war effort; Curtin Ministry; development of south-west Pacific (s.), 5, 3d (and 1*); 6, 3e (4*); on security in the Pacific; population increase; development in New Guinea; post-war aviation; social security (s.), 25, 3a; leading article, 25, 5c; on Commonwealth Powers Transfer Bill; post-war employment (s.), SEPT. 11, 3b

EVE, Mr. J. D. Trustram—on local planning (l.), SEPT. 4, 5e

EVERETT, Rev. B. C. S.—death, SEPT. 1, 7e

EVERSBERG, Col. E. A. (U.S.A.)—commander of units in Northern Ireland ports, AUG. 31, 2e

EVERSHED, Mr. Raymond—on land development (s.), JULY 5, 2c (4*); on Nottingham coal strike (s.), SEPT. 16, 4g (and 2e, 4*)

EVESHAM—farm cottages: tenders accepted, AUG. 25, 2e

EVITT, Lt. S. B.—serves in Small Vessels Pool, AUG. 17, 2b

EWART, Col. E. A.—death, AUG. 13, 7d; 16, 6f; memorial service, 20, 7b

EWING, Mr. A. F.—appointment, JULY 6, 2c

EXELL, Mr. S. P.—award for saving boy from drowning, JULY 13, 2b (4*)

EXETER :—
Bishop: see CURZON, Rt. Rev. C. E.

EX-LANDS Nigeria, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 3, 9b

EXPLOSIONS :—
Ammunition train, SEPT. 9, 2d
Glossop—boiler explodes: JULY 8, 2e (4*)
Ordnance factory, at: see under MUNITIONS and supplies: Factories
South-east coast—soldier killed on banned section of beach, AUG. 25, 2e
Swansea, JULY 12, 2d
Wales, West—two evacuees killed, AUG. 11, 2e

EXPLOSIVES—R.D.X.: article, SEPT. 27, 2d

EXPORT, Institute of—meeting, JULY 16, 2a

EXPRESS Dairy Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 11, 7b

EYESIGHT :—
Diseases :—
Research :—
Correspondence, SEPT. 14, 5e
Oxford University: see under OXFORD University
Vitamin deficiencies — camera designed, AUG. 7, 2b

EYKYN, Miss J.—will, SEPT. 2, 7c

F

“F.R.C.S.”—on medical boards (l.), JULY 12, 5g

“F. R. O.”—on Lt. B. E. Dunlop (l.), AUG. 12, 9f

FABIAN, Mr. and Mrs. R. E.—death, JULY 21, 2c (4*)

FACTORIES :—
Accidents — warning posters: Sir W. Garrett (s.), JULY 28, 2e (4*)
Munitions: see under MUNITIONS
Smoking in danger areas—prosecution, AUG. 7, 2c

FADDEN, Mr. A. W. (Australia)—re-elected to Parliament, SEPT. 11, 3d (4*); elected leader of Country Party, SEPT. 23, 3e
Communist Party (s.), AUG. 10, 3c (4*)
General election (s.), JULY 2, 3d; 3, 3d; Mr. Curtin's restrictions (s.), 8, 3d (4*); policy (s.), 23, 3c (and 4*)
Menzies, Mr.—breach with: Mr. Menzies disagrees with Mr. Fadden's pledge for post-war tax refunds; Mr. Fadden (s.);

FADDEN, Mr. A. W. (Australia) (continued) :—
Mr. Menzies (s.); Mr. Curtin (s.), JULY 26, 3b; leading article, 27, 5c; discussed, AUG. 7, 3e
Ministry—criticism by Mr. Curtin (broadcast), JULY 27, 3e
No-confidence motion — objection to film taken for United States Office of War Information (s.), JULY 1, 3c
Policy (s.), JULY 23, 3c (and 4*)

FAHY, Mr. F. (Eire)—Speaker of the Dail, JULY 2, 4d (4*)

FAIRCHILD Engine Aeroplane Co. (U.S.)—contract with Brazilian Government: see BRAZIL: Aircraft production

FAIRFAX-LUCY, Sir H.—on medical categories (l.), JULY 7, 5e

FAIRLEY, Dr. N. M.—appointment, JULY 15, 2d; 16, 2e (4*)

FAIRLIE, Mr. W. E.—will, AUG. 23, 6f

FAIRMAN, Capt. S. M. E.—on children and road accidents (s.), SEPT. 9, 2d (4*)

Fairplay—diamond jubilee issue, JULY 3, 9g

- FALCINI, Señor L. (Argentina)—dismissed from post as curator of Museum of Fine Arts, SEPT. 27, 3c (4d, 4*)
- FALCK-HANSEN, Bishop (Norway) — relieved of duties, JULY 13, 3e (4*)
- FALCONS, Peregrine — destruction : Order extended, JULY 19, 2c
- FALK, Stadelmann and Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 7, 7b
- FALKELD, R.—death, AUG. 9, 2d (4*)
- FALKENHAUSEN, Gen. von (Germany) — receives two letters from Belgian members of Parliament protesting against deportations of workers, JULY 31, 3e
- FALKENHORST, Gen. (Germany)—proclamation to Norwegian ex-officers, AUG. 17, 4e (and 4g, 4*)
- FALKINER, Capt. L. L.—death on active service, JULY 9, 7e
- FALKLAND Islands :—
British Red Cross and St. John War Organization—gift, SEPT. 22, 8e
Governor (Sir A. Cardinall)—Great Britain : centenary : message to Lord Mayor of Bristol, JULY 19, 3c (4*)
- FALKNER, Pilot Off. P. E.—death on active service, AUG. 27, 7e
- FALMOUTH, Lord—on fires (s.), SEPT. 11, 2e
- FALWASSER, A./Capt. A. G.—death on active service, AUG. 30, 6d
- FAMILY allowances :—
Bonham Carter, Lady (s.), JULY 15, 2c (4*)
Parliament—discussed, JULY 17, 8c, d
- FAMILY life—Dr. D. H. Geffen (s.), JULY 9, 8e
- FANE, Ald. H. W.—appointment, AUG. 2, 2e
- FANJUL, Señor M. (Spain)—relieved of posts, JULY 7, 3c (4e, 4*) : dismissed from Falangist National Council, 15, 3d (1*)
- FARINACCI, Signor R. (Italy)—possessions under investigation, SEPT. 3, 4c
- FARINGDON, Lord—on residential schools (s.p.), AUG. 6, 8b
- FARLEY, Mrs. J. E.—police court charge, JULY 22, 2d
- FARM Sunday : see under AGRICULTURE : Harvest
- FARMERS Union, National — technical committee formed, JULY 26, 2e ; deputy general secretary, SEPT. 2, 2e ; forthcoming discussion with Minister of Agriculture, 17, 2e (and 4*) ; London headquarters extension, 29, 2e
- FARMILOE, Miss J.—engagement cancelled, JULY 24, 6c
- FARNBOROUGH—maternity hospital opened, AUG. 16, 2a
- FAROUK, King : see EGYPT : King
- FARQUHAR, Mr. G. — "The Constant Couple," JULY 28, 7e
- FARQUHAR, Mr. H. L.—accompanies Prof. Starkie to Montserrat Abbey, AUG. 14, 3e
- FARRER, Mr. H. M.—death, JULY 20, 6f (21, 7d, 4*) ; 24, 6e ; memorial service, 26, 6b
- FARWELL, Sir C. J. W.—will, JULY 5, 6b
- FASHION : see under COSTUME
- FASSON, Lt. A. B.—George Cross, SEPT. 15, 8e
- FAULKNER (W. and F.), Ltd.—tobacco stolen, AUG. 20, 2e
- FAUNA and flora — coordinating authority : Universities Federation for Animal Welfare (mem.), SEPT. 16, 6f
- FAUQUIER, Wing Cdr. J. E.—D.S.O., SEPT. 15, 8e
- FAVAGROSSA, Gen. C. (Italy)—Minister of War Production, JULY 27, 4b
- FAWCITT, Sub-Lt. B.—death on active service, JULY 20, 6e
- FAWKES, Rev. W. H.—death, SEPT. 23, 7d
- FAY, P.—police court charge, SEPT. 21, 2b (and 2c, 4*) ; 23, 2e (and 4*) ; 25, 2d (and 4*)
- FEACHEM, Dr. C. G. P.—marriage, JULY 21, 7c
- FEAR—leading article ("Science and the jitters"), JULY 7, 5d
- FEAR, Mr. H.—Deputy Lieutenant, SEPT. 25, 7c
- FEDDEN, Sir R.—on training of engineers (s.), JULY 23, 2e
- FEDERATED Employers' Insurance Assn., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 29, 9b
- FEDERATION, world : see under INTERNATIONAL relations
- FEDERATION of British Industries—prospective president AUG. 19, 6b ; Empire Committee : meeting, SEPT. 18, 2g
- FEILDEN, Col. W. G. C.—will, SEPT. 21, 6c
- FEILING, Dr. K.—on Trade Disputes Act (l.), AUG. 18, 5g
- FEISAL, King : see IRAQ : King
- FELL, Mr. G. E. H.—appointment, JULY 30, 9g
- FELLOWES, Mr. H. S.—will, SEPT. 17, 7b
- FENTON, Dr. J.—Smith Award presented, JULY 9, 2e
- FERGUSON, Mr. E. B.—appointment, JULY 29, 2d
- FERGUSON, Capt. H. O.—death on active service, SEPT. 28, 6e
- FERGUSON, Maj.—photo., JULY 7, 6
- FERGUSON, Mr. J.—on Capt. L. Sertorius (l.), JULY 28, 8f
- FERMOR, Sir L. L.—on raw materials (l.), SEPT. 15, 5e
- FERNANDEZ, Dr. (Surinam)—appointment, AUG. 30, 3c (4*)
- FERNANDEZ, Senhor J. F. (Chile)—arrives in Buenos Aires, AUG. 23, 3b ; 24, 3d (4*) ; to be retained in new cabinet, SEPT. 1, 3c ; 2, 3e (4*) ; Foreign Minister, 2, 4e ; in United States, 27, 3b
- FERRANTI, Ltd.—board changes, AUG. 6, 9b
- FERREIRA Estate Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 17, 9e
- FERRERS Guy, Midshipman J. H.—death on active service, SEPT. 20, 6f
- FETTEL, Flt. Sgt. M. B. (Australia)—death : gallantry described, JULY 30, 2c
- FIDDES, Mr. J. R.—appointment, JULY 10, 7f
- FIELD, Mr. F. (Victoria) — Minister of Education, SEPT. 15, 3d (4*)
- FIELD, Mr. H. St. J.—Master of Bench of Inner Temple, JULY 14, 2e
- FIELD, Mr. M. (U.S.A.)—fortune, SEPT. 29, 3d
- FIELD, Sons and Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 7, 7b
- FIELDEN, Group Capt. E. H.—invested C.V.O., JULY 1, 2e (4*)
- FIELDING, Mr. T.—death JULY 8, 2e (4*)
- FIELDS, Miss Gracie—in England, AUG. 12, 6f ; performance noticed, SEPT. 13, 2d ; in Malta, 29, 3e (4*)

FIELDS, Mr. J.—*My Sister Eileen*, SEPT. 23, 6c; 24, 6f (4*)

FIENNES, Lt.-Col. R. Twisleton-Wykeham —received by King, JULY 13, 6b

FIFE Coal Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 7, 7b

FIGGINS, Mr. J. B.—appointment, AUG. 9, 2c

Fiji Islands :—

British Red Cross and St. John War

Organization—gift, SEPT. 22, 8e

Colonial Secretary : see NICOLL, Mr. J. F.

Typhoid case : see under TYPHOID fever

FILOFF, M. Bogdan (Bulgaria)—possible displacement, JULY 31, 4a; meeting with former Prime Ministers, AUG. 28, 4d; proclamation on death of King Boris, 30, 4e; meeting with Herr Hitler, SEPT. 2, 4g; candidate for Regency; conferences with former Prime Ministers; 3, 3c; 7, 4b (4*); 3e, 2*); member of Regency Council, 10, 4e; 11, 3b (4*); resigns premiership, 15, 3c (4e, 4*); *The Times* Istanbul Correspondent's comments, 22, 3a

FINANCE :—

Allied governments, advances to — statistics; repayment prospects :

Sir K. Wood (s.P.), JULY 8, 4c

Budget :—

Finance Act—Bill: third reading, JULY 8, 8d; in Lords: second

reading, 14, 8a; third reading,

16, 8a; Royal assent, 23, 8a

Credit votes (£1,000,000,000)—to be sought, JULY 15, 4g; agreed to, 23, 8c; 24, 2b

Currency :—

International :—

Stabilization :—

Anglo-U.S. discussions, SEPT. 17, 3e; 18, 3g (4*)

Articles, JULY 30, 5f; 31, 5f

Beyen, Dr. J. W. (I.), JULY 15, 8e

Canada—plan, JULY 14, 3d (4*); (F.N.), 15, 9a; text: publication: Sir H. K. Wood (s.P.), 21, 8b; published, AUG. 14, 3d (4*)

Correspondence, AUG. 7, 5e; 13, 5e

Great Britain—plan (Keynes): discussed, AUG. 12, 5g

Leading article, SEPT. 25, 5b

Unit—name: suggestion, JULY 14, 3d (4*)

United States—plan (Morganthau): discussed, AUG. 12, 5g; amended draft (F.N.), 21, 9a

Debt, floating—statistics, JULY 1, 9f; (F.N.), 1, 9a; AUG. 4, 9e; (F.N.), 4, 9a; 11, 9a; SEPT. 1, 9f; (F.N.), 4, 9b

Debt, National—statistics, JULY 1, 9f; 8, 8d; AUG. 4, 9e; (F.N.), 4, 9a; SEPT. 1, 9f; (F.N.), 1, 9b; 2, 9a; —White paper, JULY 7, 4e

Debts, war—Mr. O. Lyttelton (s.), AUG. 19, 2a

Dividend and interest payments — payments into banking accounts (F.N.), SEPT. 8, 9a

FINANCE (continued) :—

Estimates :—

Civil—votes agreed, JULY 24, 2b

Supplementary, JULY 15, 4g

Exchange :—

Balances :—

Latin-American countries (F.N.), AUG. 12, 9a

Oversea (F.N.), AUG. 12, 9a

Central American accounts — new category (F.N.), AUG. 25, 9a

Expenditure — Select Committee reports, JULY 10, 2c (and 4*); AUG. 18, 2a; 17, 2c

Finance Act : see under *Budget*, above
Gifts to State — Post Office Stockholders' dividends: statistics, AUG. 2, 7a (4c, 4*); gift, 7, 2c

Income, national — distribution : Mrs. J. Robinson (s.), JULY 5, 2c

Inflation — prevention: Leading article, AUG. 3, 5c

International investment organization, possible: see under TRADE: International

Loans :—

Allied governments, to: see under *Allied governments*, above

Defence bonds—sales, JULY 5, 9f; 12, 7g; 19, 7f; 26, 7b; AUG. 2, 7a; 9, 7b; 16, 7b; 23, 7b; 30, 7b; SEPT. 6, 7c; 13, 7g; 20, 7d; 27, 7d

Interest-free offers to State, JULY 1, 9e; 8, 9b; 15, 9d; 22, 9d; 29, 9e; AUG. 5, 9e; 12, 8d; 19, 9d; 26, 9b; SEPT. 2, 9b; 9, 9c; 16, 9b; 23, 9c; 30, 9e

Guiana, British from: see under *GUIANA, British: Finance*

National war bonds, 1951-53—sales, JULY 1, 9e; 8, 9b; 15, 9d; 22, 9d; 29, 9e; AUG. 5, 9e; 12, 8d; 19, 9d; (F.N.), 19, 9a; 26, 9b; SEPT. 2, 9b; (F.N.), 2, 9a; 9, 9c; 16, 9b; to be discontinued (F.N.), AUG. 26, 9a; 27, 9e; 28, 9b (4*)

National War Bonds, 1952-54 — to be issued (F.N.), AUG. 26, 9a; prospectus issued, 27, 9e; 28, 9b (4*); details, SEPT. 1, 9a; (F.N.), 1, 9b; sales, 16, 9b; 23, 9c; 30, 9e

Savings bonds, 1960-70 — sales, JULY 1, 9e; 8, 9b; 15, 9d; 22, 9d; 29, 9e; AUG. 5, 9e; 12, 8d; 19, 9d; 26, 9b; SEPT. 2, 9b; 9, 9c; 16, 9b; 23, 9c; 30, 9e; C series: announcement, AUG. 27, 9e

Treasury Bills—sales (F.N.), JULY 10, 7a; 17, 9a; 24, 7a; 31, 9a; AUG. 7, 7a; 11, 9a; 14, 9a; 21, 9a; 28, 9a; SEPT. 4, 7a; 11, 7a; 18, 7a; 25, 9a; —Low rate (F.N.), JULY 17, 9a

United States, from: see under *UNITED STATES: Great Britain, relations with*

Money market—conditions (F.N.), SEPT. 2, 9a

Parliamentary control — Mr. C. Davies (s.P.), JULY 8, 8d

Policy—suggested Cabinet committee: Liberal Party resolution, JULY 17, 8b

FINANCE (continued) :—

Revenue and expenditure—statistics for three months, JULY 1, 9*f*; (F.N.), 1, 9*a*; for 10 days, 14, 9*d*; for week, 21, 9*c*; 28, 9*b*; AUG. 4, 9*e*; (F.N.), 4, 9*a*; 11, 9*d*; 18, 9*d*; 25, 9*d*; SEPT. 1, 9*f*; (F.N.), 1, 9*b*; 8, 9*e*; 15, 9*d*; 22, 9*b*

Savings :—

Campaigns — purpose: correspondence, SEPT. 10, 5*e*

Chambers, Sir T. (s.), SEPT. 17, 2*c*

Conference (Newcastle), SEPT. 17, 2*c*

Groups :—

Continuance, post-war — Lord Kindersley (s.), AUG. 25, 6*a* (4*)

“Raise the Standard” campaign — arrangements, JULY 26, 2*c* (4*); 26, 7*b*

Statistics, JULY 19, 7*f*; AUG. 2, 7*a*; 9, 7*b*; 16, 7*b*; 23, 7*b*; 30, 7*b*; SEPT. 6, 7*c*; 13, 7*g*; 20, 7*d*; 27, 7*d*

Kindersley, Lord (s.), SEPT. 8, 2*d* (4*); 9, 2*e*

National Committee — member for South Wales, JULY 26, 2*e*; chairman; vice president, AUG. 27, 4*f*

National movement — Queen's patronage granted, JULY 29, 7*c*

Response, JULY 1, 9*e*; 5, 9*f*; 8, 9*b*; 12, 7*g*; 15, 9*d*; 19, 7*f*; 22, 9*d*; 26, 7*b*; 29, 9*e*; AUG. 2, 7*a*; 5, 9*e*; 9, 7*b*; 12, 8*d*; 16, 7*b*; 19, 9*d*; (F.N.), 19, 9*a*; 23, 7*b*; 26, 9*b*; 30, 7*b*; SEPT. 2, 9*b*; 6, 7*c*; 9, 9*c*; 13, 7*g*; 16, 9*b*; 20, 7*d*; 23, 9*c*; 27, 7*d*; 30, 9*e*; £6,000,000,000, AUG. 6, 9*b*

Small :—

Assheton, Mr. R. (s.p.), JULY 8, 8*d*
Wood, Sir H. K. (s.p.), JULY 8, 8*d*; (F.N.), 8, 9*a*

“Wings for Victory” campaign—ends: provisional total, JULY 8, 9*b*; (P.Q.), 14, 8*c*; total, 21, 4*g*; AUG. 19, 4*c*; 19, 9*d*; (F.N.), 19, 9*a*

Article, AUG. 21, 2*a* (and 4*)

Birmingham — luncheon, JULY 5, 2*c*; response, 8, 7*c*

Edinburgh — amount raised; plaque presented, SEPT. 8, 2*e*

Kindersley, Lord (s.), JULY 8, 7*c*; SEPT. 9, 2*e*

Leeds week, JULY 2, 7*b*

Liverpool — trophy presented, JULY 28, 6*f* (4*c*, 4*)

London — plaque presented, SEPT. 9, 2*e*, 7*b*; log book of purchased aircraft to be returned to Guildhall, 9, 2*e* (and 2*d*, 4*)

Nottingham — plaque presented, SEPT. 18, 2*c*

Plaques — first presented to Queen, AUG. 12, 7*b*

Royal Air Force training unit dance—auction: result, JULY 19, 2*c*

Savings certificates, National—sales, JULY 5, 9*f*; 12, 7*g*; 19, 7*f*; 26, 7*b*; AUG. 2, 7*a*; 9, 7*b*; 16, 7*b*; 23, 7*b*; 30, 7*b*; SEPT. 6, 7*c*; 13, 7*g*; 20, 7*d*; 27, 7*d*

FINANCE :—

Savings certificates, National (continued) :—

Fourth issue—extension, JULY 28, 2*e* (4*g*, 4*)

Trust investments — notice to trustees, AUG. 24, 7*b*

Spending — post-war control: Lord Kindersley (s.), AUG. 25, 6*a* (4*)

System :—

Correspondence, JULY 9, 5*g*

Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.), JULY 24, 2*e*

Taxation :—

Assheton, Mr. R. (s.p.), JULY 8, 8*d*

“British Government Securities Taxation of Interest”—published, JULY 24, 7*b*

Chief Inspector of Taxes—change, SEPT. 23, 2*d*

Income-tax :—

Avoidance — discussed in Parliament, JULY 8, 8*d*

Canada, nationals in: see under CANADA: Finance: Income-tax

Civil servants — oversea: correspondence, JULY 14, 5*e*; 17, 5*d*; AUG. 18, 5*g*

Commissioner, special — appointment, SEPT. 9, 2*e*

Deduction scheme — dangers: judicial comments, JULY 24, 2*d* (4*)

Failure to pay — shopbreakers' statements to police, AUG. 9, 2*g*

Gift to employee—law case, JULY 26, 2*g* (4*)

Interest, annual — payment out of profits: law case, AUG. 6, 2*d*

M.P.s—deductions (P.Q.), SEPT. 24, 8*c*

Merchant Navy—to be deducted from pay, SEPT. 17, 2*e*

Pay-as-you-earn scheme (P.N.), SEPT. 21, 4*d*; White Paper issued: see *White Paper*, below

Assheton, Mr. R. (s.p.), SEPT. 23, 8*d*

Bill—introduced, SEPT. 25, 8*a*

Correspondence, JULY 6, 5*g*; 13, 5*e*; AUG. 21, 5*e*; 24, 5*d*; 25, 5*g*; 27, 5*e*; SEPT. 4, 2*g*; 8, 5*d*; 13, 5*g*; 15, 8*d*; 24, 5*e*; 25, 5*d*; 29, 5*e*

Gibson, Col. C. W. G. (s.), SEPT. 13, 2*d*

Inst. of Taxation Committee—to report to Chancellor of the Exchequer, AUG. 21, 9*g*

Leading articles, SEPT. 2, 5*c*; 13, 5*d*; 23, 5*b*

Parliament—discussed, JULY 8, 8*d*; (F.N.), 8, 9*a*; (P.N.), 8, 4*e*

White paper, SEPT. 23, 5*f*; (P.N.), 23, 4*g*; leading article, 23, 5*b*; (P.N.), 24, 2*d* (4*e*, 4*) (F.N.), 24, 9*a*; 27, 7*a*

Receipts — statistics: for three months, JULY 1, 9*f*; for 10 days, 14, 9*d*; for week, 21, 9*c*; 28, 9*b*; AUG. 4, 9*e*;

FINANCE :—

Taxation :—

Income-tax :—

Receipts (continued) :—

11, 9*d*; 18, 9*d*; 25, 9*d*;
SEPT. 1, 9*f*; 8, 9*e*; 15, 9*d*;
22, 9*b*

Reliefs for school fees : see under
EDUCATION

United States — comparison
with : see UNITED STATES :
Finance : Income-tax

Wage-earners — method of de-
duction : shipbuilding and
Engineering Unions dissatis-
faction, AUG. 19, 2*c*

Industrial research, effect on : see
under SCIENCE : Industrial re-
search

Profits tax :—

Sales of stocks under value —
Finance Bill clause : discussed
in Parliament, JULY 14, 8*a*

United States subsidiaries—position
(F.N.), AUG. 27, 9*a*

Purchase tax :—

Evasion — prosecution, JULY 8, 2*e*
Liability—decisions, SEPT. 8, 9*f*
(4*)

Reduction, SEPT. 29, 9*d*

War—booklet suggested : Mr. H.
Brooke (s.p.), JULY 8, 8*d*

FINANCE Act : see under FINANCE : Budget
FINCH, Capt. M. C. H.—will, JULY 19, 6*f*
FINCH, Mr. T. D.—George Medal, JULY
21, 2*d* (3*e*, 4*)

FINCHLEY—swimming pool (photo.), AUG.
2, 8

FINDLAY, Pilot Off. C. de C.—death on
active service, JULY 3, 7*d*

FINDLEY, K. A.—death, AUG. 27, 2*d*

FINGZIES, Mrs. I.—will, AUG. 6, 7*d*

FINLAND :—

Agrarian Party — opposition to farm
price subsidies : see *Agriculture* :
Subsidies, below

Agriculture :—

Subsidies — Agrarian opposition,
JULY 29, 3*e* (3*)

Broadcasting : see under BROADCAST-
ING

Defence forces :—

Waffen S.S. — disbanded ; members
mobilized into Army, JULY 15,
3*c* (4*)

Denmark, relations with : see under
DENMARK

Food :—

Bread—ration restored, JULY 15,
3*c* (4*)

Foreign policy — to be discussed in
Parliament ; Press comments, AUG.
14, 3*d*

Germany, relations with : see under
GERMANY

Grain from Germany—extra delivery,
JULY 15, 3*c* (4*)

Great Britain, relations with—Finnish
Press comment, JULY 31, 3*d* (4*)

Minister (Linkomies) — reconstitution
under discussion, AUG. 23, 3*d*;
24, 3*e* (4*)

Mussolini, Signor B. — reaction to
resignation : see under ITALY :
Mussolini, Signor B. : Resigna-
tion

FINLAND (continued) :—

Operations : see under WAR (Opera-
tions) : Russian front

Parliament—adjourns, JULY 29, 3*e*
(3*)

Peace : see under PEACE

President (M. Ryti)—conference with
M. Gripenberg, M. Ramsay and
M. Hakkila, AUG. 12, 3*e*; 13, 3*c*
(4*) ; presented with petition for
peace, 23, 3*d*; 24, 3*e* (4*) ; 24,
4*f*; 25, 3*e* (4*) ; 28, 3*c*

Powers — under consideration by
legal experts, AUG. 14, 3*d*

Prices — subsidies : see under *Agricul-
ture*, above

Russia, relations with — discussed,
AUG. 14, 3*d*; M. Tanner (s.),
SEPT. 28, 3*c*

Peace moves : see PEACE : Finland
Sick and wounded : see under SICK
and wounded

Social Democrat Party :—

Agrarian Party — dispute with over
farm price subsidies : see *Agri-
culture* : *Subsidies*, above

Foreign policy : see *War*, below
Sweden, relations with — Minister
in Stockholm ; see GRIPENBERG, M.

Trade :—

Rumania, with — agreement signed,
AUG. 25, 3*c*

United States, relations with :—

Attachés — recalled from Finland
and Washington, JULY 31, 3*d*
(4*) ; AUG. 23, 3*d*; 24, 3*e* (4*)

Finnish-American Society — forma-
tion, JULY 15, 3*c* (4*)

Finnish attitude — Press comment,
JULY 31, 3*d* (4*) ; petition to
Pres. Ryti, AUG. 24, 4*f*; 25, 3*e*
(4*)

Waffen S.S. : see under *Defence forces*,
above

War—issues : Hr. Günther (s.), JULY
6, 3*e* (4*) ; Social Democrats'
appeal against continuation, 29,
3*e* (3*) ; Press comment, 31, 3*d*
(4*) ; position discussed, AUG. 12,
3*e*; 13, 3*c* (4*) ; 14, 3*d*; petition
for peace sent to Pres. Ryti, 23,
3*d*; 24, 3*e* (4*) ; 24, 4*f*; 25, 3*e*
(4*) ; Press comment, SEPT.
20, 3*d*; 21, 4*g* (4*)

Peace : see under PEACE

FINLAY and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 2, 9*b*

FINLAY (James) and Co., Ltd.—chairman's
statement, JULY 23, 10*b*

FINN-KELSEY, Mr. A. F.—will, AUG. 9, 6*b*
(4*)

FINNIE, Miss H.—will, JULY 17, 6*a*

FINNIS, Maj.-Gen. H.—appointment, SEPT.
18, 3*d*

FIRE Brigades Union — 25th anniversary :
dinner, AUG. 24, 2*d*; conference, 25,
2*d*; 26, 2*d* (4*) ; 27, 2*e* (4*g*, 4*)

FIRE Engineers, Inst. of — meeting, SEPT.
7, 2*a*

FIRE Service, National :—

Anniversary, 2nd — parade ; flag
presented, AUG. 19, 2*c* (and 4*) ;
leading article, 19, 5*c*

Benevolent Fund — National Council
meeting ; chairman, AUG. 18, 2*c* ;
luncheon ; joint presidents, 19,
2*c* ; Mr. Morrison (s.), 19, 2*c*
(and 4*)

FIRE Service, National (continued) :—

Birmingham — future : protest against Home Secretary's inconsistency, AUG. 3, 2e

Canadian firemen in Britain—take part in N.F.S. anniversary parade, AUG. 19, 2c (and 4*)

Day—suggestion in Parliament, JULY 1, 8d

Educational system — Miss E. Wilkinson (s.P.), JULY 1, 8c

Fire watching—liable for duty outside working hours, AUG. 10, 2b

Firewoman, Senior leading—rank to be introduced, SEPT. 16, 2f

Group officers, assistant — pay increase, SEPT. 16, 2f

Harvest work : see under LABOUR : Agricultural : Harvest workers

Hours — post-war : discussed at conference, AUG. 26, 2d (4*) ; National Fire Service : see FIRE Service, National

Leading articles, JULY 1, 5c ; 19, 5c
Legion—to be formed ; objects, AUG. 28, 9g

Medical examination — resolution at conference, AUG. 27, 2e (4g, 4*)

Military operations, suggested participation in—Mr. K. Baker (s.), AUG. 25, 2d ; Mr. H. Morrison (s.), Mr. T. A. Varley (s.), SEPT. 7, 2a

Morrison, Mr. H. S. (s.), AUG. 19, 2c
North Midland region — activities, AUG. 14, 2b ; 16, 2d (4*)

Officers—selection : Mr. H. S. Morrison (s.), SEPT. 7, 2a ; women : see *Women officers*, below

Personnel :—

Productive work — Miss E. Wilkinson (s.P.), JULY 1, 8c

Wastage — correspondence, AUG. 10, 5e

Sports committee—Mr. H. S. Morrison (s.), AUG. 19, 2c

Subsistence allowance — suggested revision, AUG. 28, 9g

Thames formation — demonstration, SEPT. 7, 2a

Toys made by : see under Toys

Wages—discussed at conference, AUG. 26, 2d (4*) : 27, 2e (4g, 4*)

Water supply of commercial undertakings—instances of maintenance by N.F.S., AUG. 14, 2b ; 16, 2d (4*)

Wilkinson, Miss E. (s.P.), JULY 1, 8c

Women officers—pay increases, SEPT. 16, 2f

Women's work — discussed in Parliament, JULY 1, 8b, c ; Miss E. Wilkinson (s.P.), 1, 8c

FIRES :—

Falmouth, Lord (s.), SEPT. 11, 2e

Harvest fields — Lincolnshire : loud-speaker vans to tour main centres, AUG. 18, 2e (4*) ; warning, 28, 2g ; Mr. R. S. Hudson (s.), SEPT. 1, 2d

Leith—factory buildings, SEPT. 7, 2c

Letcombe Regis training establishment, AUG. 11, 2e (4*)

Llwyncelyn Cilgerran—nine deaths, SEPT. 7, 2e

FIRES (continued) :—

Losses—statistics (F.N.), JULY 22, 9a ;

AUG. 16, 7a ; SEPT. 15, 9a

Mail van on G.W.R., JULY 9, 2c

Mosquito aircraft — prosecution, JULY 6, 2c

Newsells Park, SEPT. 17, 6f

Observers, honorary — Mr. H. S. Morrison (s.), SEPT. 7, 2a

Pilkington, Capt. R. A. (s.), SEPT. 11, 2e

Prevention — exhibition (" Fire-the destroyer ") : arrangements, SEPT. 11, 2e (and 2c, 4*)

Wastage by—Salvage Corps' work : article, AUG. 18, 8e

Willoughby Hills (near Boston), AUG. 17, 2d

Women's Auxiliary Air Force hostel, Herts., JULY 19, 2c

Woollen districts—series of grass and moorland fires, AUG. 4, 2e (4*)

FIRMINGER, Lt. G. A. R.—death on active service, SEPT. 2, 7d

FISH : see under FOOD

FISH, Mr. Bert (U.S.A.)—dinner in honour, JULY 9, 3d (4*) ; death, 23, 7d ; funeral service, 27, 3d (4*) ; body being taken to United States, AUG. 6, 3e

FISH, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—on foreign policy (article quoted), SEPT. 18, 4d ; opposition to Fulbright resolution, 21, 4e

FISH, Mr. T. W.—will, SEPT. 30, 7c

FISH and fishing :—

Labour : see under LABOUR

Noises, underwater — detection device : leading article, AUG. 27, 5d

Supply for food : see under FOOD

FISHBURN, Mrs. E.—son born, SEPT. 21, 6a

FISHER, Mr. A.—Master of Ironmongers' Company, JULY 26, 2e

FISHER, Brig. A. F.—D.S.O. (photo.), SEPT. 30, 6

FISHER, Rear-Adm. D. B.—appointment, AUG. 28, 4e

FISHER, Rt. Rev. G. F.—on moral welfare : women's work (s.), AUG. 27, 7d

FISHER, H. A. L.—quotation, JULY 26, 6b

FISHER, Mrs. H. A. L.—on Motherhood (l.), JULY 20, 5d ; 30, 5e

FISHER, L. C.—police court charge, JULY 31, 2g (4*)

FISHER, Sir N. F. Warren—on London old and new (l.), JULY 14, 5e ; on timber from hoardings (l.), SEPT. 13, 5d

FISHER and Ludlow, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 7, 9d ; (R.), AUG. 2, 7a ; (M.), 14, 8b

FISHER's Foils, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 2, 9b

FITZALAN, Lord—on bombing of Rome (P.Q.), JULY 21, 8a

FITZGERALD, Lady (A. J. F.)—will, SEPT. 1, 7c

FITZGERALD, Capt. and Mrs. D.— address, AUG. 30, 6b

FITZGERALD, Lord E.—suggested memorial in Dublin : see EIRE : Dublin : Queen Victoria monument

FITZGERALD, Mr. M. P.—appointment, AUG. 21, 2e

FITZGIBBON, Mr G.—will, JULY 7, 7c

FITZHERBERT, Vice-Adm. Sir H.—received by King, JULY 23, 7b

FITZPATRICK, Brig.-Gen. E. R. — on invalid chairs for ex-servicemen : result of appeal, AUG. 27, 8d ; on Armistice Day Remembrance Festival (s.), SEPT. 16, 2d

FITZROY, Capt. E. A.—will, JULY 10, 6f (2e, 4*); portrait for House of Commons' library, SEPT. 21, 2d; (photo.), 21, 8; unveiled, 23, 2e

FITZSIMMONS, Maj. R. L. (U.S.A.)—in Britain, JULY 3, 2c

FITZWILLIAMS, Capt. J. B. L.—marriage, SEPT. 25, 7d

FLATFORD Mill — purchased by National Trust, AUG. 11, 4c; correction (l.), 14, 5e

FLAX :—

Home Production Department: see under MUNITIONS and supplies: Supply, Ministry of

Pulling—article, JULY 26, 6d; photo., 26, 8

Retting — Committee's report: Ministry's reply, JULY 10, 2c; 26, 6d

FLEA-BEETLE: see under AGRICULTURE: Pests

FLEMING, Reid and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 31, 9b

FLEMING Committee: see under EDUCATION: Public schools

FLEMMING, Miss M. D.—marriage, AUG. 13, 7c

FLETCHER, Miss A. M.—will, AUG. 9, 6b

FLETCHER, Group Capt. A. W.—death, AUG. 12, 9g

FLETCHER, Miss G.—service as bus conductor, JULY 26, 2b

FLETCHER, Dr. M.—appointment, JULY 24, 2c

FLETCHER, Capt. W. J.—engagement cancelled, SEPT. 11, 6a

FLIES, Dun—scarcity, SEPT. 7, 6c

FLINTSHIRE — Quarter sessions: chairman retires, JULY 9, 2c

FLOOD, Mr. F. (U.S.A.)—on food supplies to Britain (s.), JULY 7, 4d (4*)

FLOODS — Westmorland, SEPT. 10, 2d (4*)

FLORIN, Herr W. (Germany)—signs manifesto of Free German movement in Russia, JULY 23, 3e

FLOUR: see under FOOD

FLOWER and Sons, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 25, 9b

FLOYD, Mr. R.—paintings exhibited, JULY 17, 6c

FODENS, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 14, 7b; (R.), 23, 9c

FOLEY, Mrs. B.—will, AUG. 4, 7e

FOMAN, Maj. H. (Germany)—signs manifesto of Free German movement in Russia, JULY 23, 3e

FONTAINEBLEAU: see under FRANCE

FONTYN, Miss M.—photo., SEPT. 8, 6

FOOD :—

Allied Powers :—

Conferences :—

Hot Springs (May, 1943) :—

Beaverbrook, Lord (s.P.), JULY 22, 8a

Eliot, Mr. T. H. (s.), JULY 28, 2c

Law, Mr. R. (s.), JULY 20, 2a

Leading articles, JULY 21, 5b; 29, 5c

Parliament, British—discussed, JULY 7, 8a, b; 29, 8d

Report — discussed in British Parliament, JULY 7, 8a, b

London (Livingstone Hall), JULY 20, 2a

FOOD :—

Allied Powers :—

Conferences (continued) :—

Saratoga Springs—to be held; Russian objection to representation of small powers; protests by Netherlands Ambassador, JULY 12, 3e; 13, 3d (4*); meeting denied by Mr. C. Hull (s.), 13, 3e

Meat :—

Argentina, from — purchase completed, AUG. 23, 4f; British Foreign Office statement, 30, 2c

Brazil, from—negotiations, AUG. 23, 4f

Uruguay, from — negotiations, AUG. 23, 4f

Nutrition, Standing Committee on —Mr. Eden (s.P.), JULY 1, 8b

Post-war policy — discussed, AUG. 12, 5g

Agricultural production programme — United States suggested that United Nations group to be set up to mobilize resources, JULY 15, 3c (and 3e, 3*); 16, 3e (4*)

Air transport — Lord Strabolgi (s.P.), JULY 7, 8a

Backward populations — correspondence, JULY 1, 5e

Buffer stock, international — Washington discussions, SEPT. 17, 3e; 18, 3g (4*)

Commission, interim—to be set up: leading article, JULY 7, 5c; Mr. Eden (s.P.), 7, 8b; first meeting to be held: Mr. P. Appleby to preside: Mr. C. Hull (s.), 13, 3e; Mr. E. Twentyman appointed British representative, 14, 3d; 15, 3c; chairman; vice-chairmen; recommendation on formation of international organization to be drafted, 21, 3c; leading article, 21, 5b

Conferences: see *Conferences*, above

Leading articles, JULY 7, 5c; 21, 5b

Parliament, British — discussed, JULY 7, 8a, b

United States, from :—

Expenditure — June statistics, JULY 22, 3d (4d, 4*)

Mabane, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 29, 3d

Statistics, SEPT. 11, 3e (4*)

Stettinius, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 22, 3d (4d, 4*)

Yeast — supplies from United States; plant in Jamaica to be established for beet molasses, AUG. 23, 3d (4*)

Apples :—

Prices, JULY 26, 2b (4f, 4*)

Windfalls—correspondence, SEPT. 25 5d

Australia, supply from — Mr. J. Curtin (broadcast), JULY 27, 3e

Bacon :—

Canada, supplies from, AUG. 14, 2d

Price—correspondence, SEPT. 30, 5f

United States, supplies from — economy in shipping space, JULY 21, 8e (2b, 4*)

FOOD (continued) :—

Beans :—

Crop—prospects, JULY 12, 6c; *The Times* report, SEPT. 13, 5g

Prices — possible control, AUG. 18, 2d; not to be controlled, 28, 2d

Bilberries : see *Whinberries*, below

Biscuits — shortage discussed, SEPT. 1, 2g; points value increased, 20, 2b (4*)

“Black market” operations—Mr. J. H. Thorpe (s.), JULY 10, 2c

Blackberries — property owners asked to admit picking parties, AUG. 27, 2d; leading article, SEPT. 18, 5d

Blancmange powder — production to be increased, JULY 22, 4g

Bread :—

Defence forces, for : see under DEFENCE forces

Poultry feeding, use for : see under POULTRY : Feeding-stuffs

Tests at Food Ministry's laboratory — qualified officials appointed, SEPT. 8, 2c (4*)

Woolton, Lord (s.), AUG. 28, 2c

Butter — illegal dealings : prosecution, JULY 10, 2c

Cabbages — official advance contracts for 1943-44 not to be placed, JULY 26, 2b (4f, 4*)

Calories—Prof. Plimmer (s.), SEPT. 14, 2d

Canada, supplies from :—

Mabane, Mr. (s.), AUG. 18, 2d; SEPT. 17, 4g (3d, 4*); 29, 2d (and 4*)

Woolton, Lord (s.), AUG. 28, 2c

Carrots :—

Distribution — prohibition cancelled, JULY 20, 2c

Prices, JULY 14, 2c; AUG. 31, 2e

Sale—conditions, JULY 14, 2c

Cheese — dehydrated : Sir J. Bodinnar (s.), JULY 21, 8e (and 2b, 4*)

Chicory — available for mixing with dry coffee, AUG. 21, 2d

Children's allowances : see under Rationing, below

Chocolate : see CHOCOLATE

Cocoa—illegal dealings : prosecution, JULY 10, 2c

Coffee — coffee-chicory mixture now available ; price fixed, AUG. 21, 2d

Cold storage facilities — Lord Woolton (s.), AUG. 11, 2c (and 2b, 4*)

Confectionery : see that title

Control committees — constitution altered, SEPT. 22, 2d (4*)

Custard powder — production to be increased, JULY 22, 4g

Dehydrated :—

Bodinnar, Sir J. (s.), JULY 21, 8e (and 2b, 4*)

Plimmer, Prof. (lect.), SEPT. 14, 2d

Shipping space saved — statistics ; future plans, JULY 21, 8e (and 2b, 4*)

Distribution — costs : discussed in Parliament, AUG. 4, 8a

Eggs :—

Allocations, JULY 6, 2c (4*); 29, 2e; AUG. 28, 2d; supplies in excess of allowance : prosecution, AUG. 31, 2c (4*)

Argentina, from — agreement, SEPT. 27, 4c

FOOD :—

Eggs (continued) :—

Distribution—statistics, AUG. 28, 2d

Dried—illegal dealings : prosecution, JULY 10, 2c; increased sales, AUG. 28, 2d; new allocation, SEPT. 18, 2d; increased sales, 22, 3d (4*)

Rations — poultry keepers reverting to egg registrations : to register with retailers, AUG. 7, 2a

Expectant mothers : see under Rationing, below

Fish :—

Catering establishments, allowance to—reduction, SEPT. 16, 2g

Control — contravention : prosecution, SEPT. 17, 8b (4*)

Distribution scheme — modifications, SEPT. 1, 2g; to be reimposed, 29, 2d (4*)

Fish-boxes — shortage, SEPT. 18, 2d (4*)

Fishermen : see under LABOUR

Freezing — Billingsgate market store (photos.), SEPT. 1, 6

Herrings — big catch; fishing fleet suspend work, AUG. 13, 6c; transport charges to be paid by Ministry, 24, 7d (4*); SEPT. 4, 2c

Catering establishments, purchases by — restrictions removed, AUG. 28, 2d; period extended, SEPT. 4, 2c; 10, 2b (4*); 18, 2d

Correspondence, SEPT. 10, 5d

Pickling, for—price, SEPT. 8, 2c

Rationing, possible — statement, SEPT. 1, 2g

Salmon — freezing store (photos.), SEPT. 1, 6

Sardines — supplies without acceptance of vouchers : prosecution, JULY 28, 2c; from North Africa, SEPT. 15, 2c

Flour :—

Australia, from—British Government contracts, AUG. 27, 6f; statistics, SEPT. 7, 3d (4*) (4e, 3*)

Fruit :—

Citrus — possible imports from Italy, SEPT. 11, 2e; Lord Woolton (s.), 29, 8c

Dried—points value reduced, SEPT. 20, 2b (4*)

Hedgerow — article, SEPT. 1, 6b; leading article, 18, 5d

Tinned — keeping quality, JULY 17, 2d (4*); sale prohibited, 31, 2c

Fungi, edible : see that title

Ground-nuts — supply from West Africa, SEPT. 20, 3e (and 3d, 4*)

Herrings : see under Fish, above

Home production :—

Allotments and gardens :—

Continuance, post-war—Mr. R. S. Hudson (s.), JULY 17, 2d

Regent's Park—show, AUG. 2, 2d

Parliament—discussed, SEPT. 22, 7b

Woolton, Lord (s.), AUG. 2, 2d; 28, 2c

Horseflesh—use in compound food preparation : see under HORSE-FLESH

FOOD (continued) :—

- Hot Springs conference : see under *Allied Powers : Conferences*, above
- Ice cream — products akin to : Ministry of Food (s.), AUG. 6, 2b
- Imports—Lord Woolton (s.), AUG. 28, 2c
- Jam :—
 - Canned — keeping qualities, JULY 17, 2d (4*)
 - Distribution by Ministry of Food, JULY 20, 2d
 - Leading article, SEPT. 21, 5d
 - Making in factories — article, JULY 20, 2d
 - Ration : see *Preserves*, below
 - Sugar for making : see under *Sugar*, below
- Leeks — planting competition, JULY 31, 2f (4*) ; maximum prices : Order, AUG. 11, 2c (4*)
- Lemons—correspondence, AUG. 21, 7e ; from Sicily : position discussed, SEPT. 22, 2d
- Lettuces :—
 - Price—Mr. Mabane (s.), AUG. 18, 2d
 - Theft—sentence, AUG. 11, 2e (4*)
- Marmalade : see *Preserves*, below
- Meals :—
 - Canteens, workers' — food allowances : Ministry of Food leaflets sent, AUG. 4, 2a
 - Civil service juvenile employees — meal vouchers to be supplied, AUG. 10, 2e
 - Communal centres :—
 - British restaurants :—
 - Droitwich — dispute : statement, JULY 31, 2d
 - Park Lane — correspondence, AUG. 5, 5e ; 7, 5f ; 11, 5g ; 14, 6g
 - Statistics, AUG. 18, 2b
 - Hospitals, in — conference : arrangements, JULY 19, 2c (4*) ; held, 21, 2b ; 22, 8c (4*) ; advisory committee : memorandum, 24, 2c (and 4*) ; Duke of Gloucester (s.), 24, 2c
 - Hotels and restaurants, in — overcharging : prosecution, JULY 3, 2d
 - Main—Ministry's form G.385 : leading article, AUG. 9, 5d
 - One-ration-book weekly menu — dishes displayed, JULY 28, 2a (4*)
 - Schools, in :—
 - Food allowances — Ministry's circular, JULY 24, 2g (4e, 4*) ; AUG. 4, 2a
 - Kitchens — plans issued, JULY 6, 2a (and 2b, 4*)
 - London—statistics, JULY 15, 2e
 - Woolton, Lord (s.), AUG. 14, 2d (4*)
 - Works, Ministry of — provision of facilities and equipment : Mr. G. Hicks (s.), JULY 5, 2e
- Meat :—
 - Australia, from — increased shipments under consideration : Mr. Curtin (s.), AUG. 4, 3c
 - Canned — keeping qualities, JULY 17, 2d (4*)
 - Production—Mr. R. S. Hudson (s.P.), JULY 9, 8b

FOOD :—

Meat (continued) :—

- Products — transport economy scheme, SEPT. 1, 2g
- Ration — difficulty in maintaining : Lord Woolton (s.), AUG. 28, 2c ; full ration of butchers' meat restored, SEPT. 1, 2g ; retail stocks of corned beef to be cleared, 11, 2e (and 2b, 4*)
- Suet, shredded—price, SEPT. 18, 2d (4*)
- Milk :—
 - Bottle caps, aluminium—scarcity ; appeal to return, AUG. 21, 2d
 - Bottles — retention : prosecution, JULY 27, 2f (4*) ; washing : reminder to public, AUG. 21, 2d
 - Canned—keeping qualities, JULY 17, 2d (4*)
 - Delivery—Lord Woolton (s.), JULY 21, 8e ; rationalization scheme : Lord Beaverbrook (s.P.), 28, 8a
 - Distribution — Lord Beaverbrook (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8c ; Lord Woolton (s.P.), 6, 8c
 - Dried — issue to be made in autumn, AUG. 18, 2d ; issue announced, SEPT. 6, 2e
 - Evaporated, unsweetened — allowance to catering establishments, SEPT. 9, 2e (4*)
 - Illegal purchases — prosecutions, JULY 16, 2d (4*)
 - Industry — reorganization : Central Distributive Committee's scheme, AUG. 6, 8f (and 4*)
 - National scheme — notice to beneficiaries, JULY 28, 2a (4*)
 - Pasteurization — discussed in Parliament, JULY 28, 8a
 - Policy (P.N.), JULY 3, 4f ; White paper published, 9, 4e (4*) ; discussed in Parliament, 28, 8a
 - Correspondence, JULY 19, 5e
 - Hudson, Mr. R. S. (s.P.), JULY 9, 8b
 - Leading article, JULY 9, 5c
 - Mabane, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 8, 8c
 - Woolton, Lord (s.P.), JULY 28, 8a
- Price :—
 - Retail — reduced outside London, JULY 23, 2e ; excessive charges : official warning, AUG. 12, 2d ; increased outside London, 16, 2d
 - Wholesale, SEPT. 24, 2e (4*)
- Production :—
 - Campaign of 1942-43—awards, JULY 28, 2d (4*)
 - Decrease, AUG. 28, 2d
 - Local authorities' functions — transfer to Ministry of Agriculture (P.N.), JULY 10, 2e (4f, 4*)
 - Monks' farm — increase : award, SEPT. 1, 2f
 - Premium—Mr. R. S. Hudson (s.P.), JULY 9, 8b
 - Royal Agricultural Soc.'s trophy and "Victory" Churns — awards : arrangements, AUG. 7, 2d (4*)
 - Publicity Council — president, JULY 28, 2d (4*)
 - Quality — correspondence, JULY 19, 5e ; 26, 5f

FOOD :—

Milk (continued) :—

Rationing — allowance decreased,
JULY 20, 2d (4f, 4*)

Schools, in — London : statistics,
JULY 15, 2e; holidays : corre-
spondence, 28, 8f

Tubercle bacilli in — discussed in
Parliament, JULY 28, 8a

Waste—prosecution, AUG. 21, 2e
(4*)

Mushrooms—leading article, SEPT. 18,
5d

Mussels, bottled — points value re-
duced, SEPT. 20, 2b (4*)

Nutrition—Sir J. B. Orr (s.), JULY 20,
2a

Oatmeal—use as poultry feeding-stuffs,
see under POULTRY

Olive oil : see that title

Onions — production : increase, JULY
13, 2a; price to be controlled;
distribution scheme, AUG. 11, 2c;
ripening : article, 14, 6a; supplies :
Lord Woolton (s.), SEPT. 29, 8c

Orange juice — supplies for expectant
mothers and young children,
JULY 19, 2c

Oranges — allowance for children,
AUG. 18, 2d; alteration, 26, 6e

Peas—crop prospects, JULY 12, 2c;
dehydrated, 20, 2d (and 4*)

Pickles—zoning scheme, SEPT. 11, 2e
(4*); 30, 2e

Plums—Kent crop : restriction on
road transport lifted, AUG. 6, 2e;
picking (photo.), 21, 6

Plums, cherry — correspondence,
AUG. 14, 6g; 20, 7e; 25, 7e;
SEPT. 4, 2g

Poisoning : see under POISONING

Pooling with United States :—

British mission in Washington —
work : Mr. W. Mabane (s.),
SEPT. 29, 2d

Combined Board — investigation
into food supplies and consump-
tion records in United States,
Great Britain, and Canada :
arrangements, JULY 10, 7b

Post-war policy : see under *Allied
Powers*, above

Potatoes :—

Anti-blight — produced, SEPT. 22,
4e

Beer production, possible use in :
see under BEER

Colorado beetle—warning, AUG. 16,
2c

Crop—prospects, JULY 12, 6c; *The
Times* report, SEPT. 13, 5g

Dehydrated, JULY 20, 2d

Lifting of crop—article, SEPT. 20, 6c

Prices, JULY 14, 2c; AUG. 2, 2b

Production — proposed decrease :
National Allotments Society
resolution against, JULY 20, 2d
(4*)

Spelling—leading article, AUG. 2, 5d

Subsidies, AUG. 2, 2b

Surplus—disposal, JULY 3, 2c

Preserves ration — purchase in ad-
vance, JULY 8, 2d; to be doubled
in winter, 22, 4g; details, SEPT.
8, 2c (and 4*); 11, 2e

FOOD (continued) :—

Prices :—

List of Retail Controlled Prices—
new edition, SEPT. 22, 2d (4*)

Wholesale margins — discussed in
Parliament, SEPT. 22, 7b

Prisoners of war for : see under
PRISONERS of war

Processed—article, JULY 20, 2d (and
4*)

Raspberries—price, JULY 10, 2d (4*);
24, 4e (4*)

Rationing :—

Allowances for old and middle-aged
—correspondence, AUG. 17, 2e

Books, new—distribution progress,
JULY 3, 2c; in use, 26, 2b
(4f, 4*)

Richmond — distribution : cor-
respondence, JULY 3, 8d

Unclaimed — Ministry of Food
statement, JULY 28, 2a

Children's allowances — Lord Wool-
ton (s.), AUG. 28, 2b (4*);

Prof. Plimmer (s.), SEPT. 14, 2d

Expectant mothers — to receive
children's ration books : Lord
Woolton (s.), JULY 7, 2d (and
4*); complaints of queueing
for books, AUG. 21, 2d (and
4*); ration for poultry obtain-
able instead of eggs on extra
ration book, 28, 2d

Hotels and boarding houses —
coupon rules : Lord Woolton
(s.P.), JULY 1, 8a

Plimmer, Prof. (s.), SEPT. 14, 2d

Points scheme—values, SEPT. 20,
2d (4*)

Post-war continuance :—

Correspondence, AUG. 7, 6d;
14, 6g; 17, 2e

Watson, Prof. J. A. Scott (s.),
JULY 7, 4d (4*)

Registration with retailers — re-
registration : arrangements,
JULY 3, 2c (and 4*); announce-
ment, AUG. 2, 2b; rush de-
scribed, 10, 2d (4d, 4*); Leices-
ter statistics, 12, 2g; rush in
Northern towns, 13, 2g; Lam-
beth statistics, SEPT. 7, 2e

Salad creams — zoning scheme, SEPT.
11, 2e (4*)

Sale :—

Conditions, imposition of—Food
Ministry statement, AUG. 7, 8b

Unlawful—prosecution, SEPT. 8, 2c
(4*)

Salmon : see under *Fish*, above

Sardines : see under *Fish*, above

Sauces—zoning scheme, SEPT. 11, 2e
(4*); 30, 2e

Sausages, pork — prices reduced ;
nutritional value increased, JULY
12, 2d

Sicily, from—Ministry of Food state-
ment, SEPT. 22, 2d

Strawberries—price, JULY 5, 2e

Sugar :—

Illegal dealings — prosecution,
JULY 10, 2c

Jam-making, for—extra allowance,
JULY 12, 2d; AUG. 18, 2d

Packing—packets to contain one
pound and multiples one pound,
JULY 3, 2c

FOOD :—

- Sugar (continued) :—
 Price increase, AUG. 26, 8c (4c, 3*)
 Supply—Lord Woolton (s.), JULY 19, 2b
- Sugar-beet — crop : prospects, JULY 12, 6c; *The Times* report, SEPT. 13, 5b; failure to grow : prosecutions, 28, 7f (4*)
- Supplies :—
 Bodinnar, Sir J. (s.), JULY 21, 2b (4*)
 Hop pickers, for : see under HOPS : Pickers
 Leading article, AUG. 28, 5c
 Mabane, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 17, 4g (3d, 4*)
 Statistical records and data to be investigated : see under *Pooling with United States* : *Combined Board*, above
 Unlawful—prosecution, SEPT. 3, 2e
 Woolton, Lord (s.), AUG. 14, 2d; (s.), 28, 2c; SEPT. 29, 8c (8d, 4*)
- Tea—Ministry of Food purchases crop, AUG. 11, 2c
 Chests—jute fibre to be used, JULY 21, 6f (and 2b, 4*)
 Production — International agreement : review of working (F.N.), AUG. 18, 9a
 Supplies, post-war — International Committee's views (F.N.), AUG. 18, 9a
- Tinned—keeping qualities, JULY 17, 2d (4*)
- Tomatoes — production increase, JULY 13, 2a; catering establishments allowance, 19, 2c (4*); gifts : order amended, 19, 2c (4*); from Lea Valley : statistics, SEPT. 7, 2e; prices reduced, 18, 2d
- United States from :—
 Brand, Mr. R. H. (s.), JULY 28, 2a
 Cases—insertion of bricks and drain-pipes (P.Q.), JULY 1, 8b
 Expenditure—statistics, JULY 28, 3a
 Lend-lease supplies to be doubled, JULY 7, 4d (4*)
 Mabane, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 29, 2d (and 4*)
- Vegetables :—
 Canned—keeping qualities, JULY 17, 2d (4*)
 Cultivation—articles, JULY 3, 7e; 17, 7d; 21, 7c; AUG. 14, 6a; 28, 7a; SEPT. 11, 6c; 25, 6e
 Dehydration — Lord Woolton (s.P.), JULY 22, 8a; process (photos.), AUG. 12, 6
 Green—growers to market crops, JULY 26, 2b (4f, 4*); high prices : position discussed, AUG. 18, 2d; September prices, 24, 7d (4*); winter outlook, 28, 2d
 Production — increase discussed, JULY 13, 2a
- Vitamins :—
 A and D Vitamin tablets for expectant mothers — to be distributed in factories; consumption percentage, JULY 19, 2c (and 4*)
 Chocolate, vitaminized — supplies being made : position discussed, JULY 14, 2c; vitamin content, 17, 2d (4*)
 Plimmer, Prof. (s.), SEPT. 14, 2d

FOOD (continued) :—

- Whinberries — price : correspondence, AUG. 28, 8c
 Yeast—for Allied Powers : see under *Allied Powers*, above
- FOOD, Ministry of :—
 Agriculture, Ministry of—proposed amalgamation : see under AGRICULTURE, Ministry of
 Cereals—chief Scottish adviser, JULY 19, 2b
 Post-war continuance — correspondence, SEPT. 13, 5e
 Second Secretary (acting)—appointment, SEPT. 24, 2e
- FOOD Education Soc. — conference on hospital meals : see under FOOD : Meals : Hospitals
- FOOKES, Colin—George Medal, JULY 21, 2d (3e, 4*)
- FOOT, Mr. D.—on economic warfare : review of Ministry's work (s.P.), JULY 9, 8c; on "Black List" system (s.P.), shipping losses (s.P.), 9, 8c; on allied blockade (s.P.), 9, 8c; (l.), 14, 5d; on international relations (s.), SEPT. 18, 2c (4*)
- FOOT, Mr. I.—mission to United States; returning, SEPT. 18, 6b; returns, 21, 2b; 22, 3c (4*)
 on churches—World Order Crusade (s.), SEPT. 21, 2b (3*)
- FOOT, Mr. R.—Director-General, B.B.C., SEPT. 2, 4f
- FOOT-AND-MOUTH disease — Westbourne, AUG. 5, 2c (4*)
- FOOTBALL (Association)—season's arrangements, AUG. 28, 2f
 Allied Forces competition—Uruguay sportsmen present plaques, JULY 5, 2d
 England v. Wales, SEPT. 27, 2g
 Entertainment tax : see under ENTERTAINMENTS tax
 Hull City—new ground to be bought, AUG. 25, 6a
 International Board — meeting, JULY 3, 8e
 International matches — arrangements, AUG. 19, 2e
 Ireland v. Army, SEPT. 13, 2g
 League — pools : announcement, SEPT. 6, 2d
 Millwall — home matches : arrangements, AUG. 31, 2e
 Oxford University — captain and secretary, JULY 6, 8b
 Scottish Command— fixtures, SEPT. 20, 2g
- FOOTBALL (Rugby Union) — season's arrangements, SEPT. 24, 8g
 Anti-Aircraft Command — fixtures, AUG. 25, 6a
 Army—fixtures, AUG. 5, 2e
 Guy's Hospital — centenary season, JULY 23, 6e (4*); SEPT. 25, 2e; 27, 2f; fixtures, AUG. 25, 6a
 Hospitals Cup — no competition, JULY 8, 8e
 Newport v. Abertillery, SEPT. 13, 2g
 Oxford University v. Cambridge University—arrangements, SEPT. 15, 6c
 Public School Wanderers — fixtures, SEPT. 10, 6e
 R.A.F.—fixtures, AUG. 11, 9f

FOOTBALL (Rugby Union) (continued) :—

- Richmond Athletic Ground—fixtures, AUG. 13, 2e (4*)
- Rosslyn Park—fixtures, JULY 13, 2e; SEPT. 8, 9g
- Services committee, JULY 19, 2e
- Services international matches — season's profits, JULY 19, 2e
- Seven-a-side Middlesex tournament—season's profits, AUG. 4, 2e
- South Wales v. R.A.F., SEPT. 27, 2f
- Sutton—fixtures, SEPT. 8, 9g
- United Hospitals — seven-a-side tournament : arrangements, JULY 8, 8e

FORBES, Adm. of the Fleet Sir C.—relieved as C.-in-C. Plymouth Command, AUG. 25, 2d (4e, 4*)

FORBES, Mrs. J. H.—marriage, SEPT. 6, 6b

FORBES, Air Chief Commandant K. J. T.—received by Queen, SEPT. 24, 7b

FORD, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—builds cabin in memory of G. W. Carver, JULY 29, 2e

FORD Motor Co. (U.S.A.)—attempts to start works in Italy : Signor Mussolini (s.), JULY 6, 3d; employment of disabled men : statistics, AUG. 4, 2c (4*)

FORD Smith, Capt. A.—death on active service, JULY 23, 7d

FORDE, Mr. F. M. (Australia)—re-elected deputy-leader of Labour Party, SEPT. 21, 3c

FOREIGN, American and General Investments Trust Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 3, 9b

FOREIGN and Colonial Investment Trust Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 2, 9b

FOREIGN Government Board Trust, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 21, 7e

FOREIGN policy :—

- Bennett, Lord (s.), SEPT. 10, 2d
- Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), SEPT. 29, 8d
- Leading articles, AUG. 30, 5b; SEPT. 30, 5b

Pickthorn, Mr. K. W. M. (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8g (9d, 4*)

Portuguese Press comments, AUG. 6, 3e

FOREIGN service :—

- Bill—before Parliament, JULY 8, 8e; 9, 8a; in Lords; second reading, 23, 8a; committee, 28, 8a; third reading, 30, 8a; Royal assent, AUG. 6, 8a

FORESTRY :—

Commission — achievements, AUG. 27, 2d (and 4*); Post-war policy : report : see under *Policy*, below

East Anglia — Commission's work, AUG. 27, 2d (and 4*); correspondence, SEPT. 2, 8c

Kew—exhibit described, JULY 13, 8b (and 4*)

Policy, post-war :—

Commission report — forthcoming debate in Parliament (P.N.), JULY 3, 2f (4f, 4*); debate, 7, 8d

Correspondence, JULY 8, 5e; 22, 5e; AUG. 3, 5d; SEPT. 17, 5e; 25, 5d

Men of the Trees—resolution, JULY 31, 8d

Parliament—discussed, JULY 7, 8d; 30, 8a

Royal English Forestry Soc. — discussed, JULY 24, 2f (4*); resolution, SEPT. 25, 8g

FORESTRY Society, Royal English—meeting; president, JULY 24, 2f (4*); SEPT. 25, 8g

FORMIGA, Jesuina (Portugal) — daily wine allowance for eighty years, AUG. 21, 4e; 23, 3d (4*)

FORMOSA : see under JAPAN

FORNACIARI, Signor B. (Italy)—Minister for Home Affairs, JULY 27, 4b

FORRES, Lord—directorship, AUG. 20, 9f

FORRESTAL, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—on awards to war production plants (s.), AUG. 10, 3d (4*); on strength of navy; aircraft-carrier construction; offensive at Guadalcanal (s.), SEPT. 10, 3a

FORSHAW, Mr. J. H.—plan for reconstruction of London, JULY 10, 5f; correspondence, JULY 14, 5c; L.C.C. appreciation, 14, 4f

FORSTER, Capt. H. A.—luncheon, AUG. 13, 3e

FORSYTH, Sqdn. Ldr. D. S.—presumed death on active service, SEPT. 13, 6d

FORSYTH, Mr. W. W.—will, AUG. 24, 6g

FORTIER, Brig.-Gen. (U.S.A.)—meets Gen. Giraud, JULY 9, 4c

Fortnightly, JULY 3, 6b; AUG. 6, 6b; SEPT. 3, 6b

FORTUNE, Gen. V. M.—on chaining prisoners of war (l. quoted), AUG. 18, 7d

FORWARD, Lt. E. A. P.—death, JULY 6, 6d

FOSS, Brig. C. C.—Deputy Lieutenant, JULY 2, 7b

FOSS, Mr. H. J.—on bookshelves (l.), JULY 13, 6f

FOSTER, Mrs. A.—will, SEPT. 23, 7e

FOSTER, Col. T. F. V.—Colonel, Royal Sussex Regiment, SEPT. 22, 2c (4c, 4*)

FOSTER (M. B.) and Sons, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 2, 9b

FOTHERGILL, Lt.-Col. S. R.—will, AUG. 11, 7b

FOUGIER, Gen. (Italy)—accompanies Signor Mussolini to pay homage to bodies of Gen. Hazon and Col. Barengo, JULY 21, 4d

FOUR Per Cent. Industrial Dwellings Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 14, 7b

FOURTH Conversion Investment Trust, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 7, 7b

FOWLER, Maj. C.—on grouse shooting (l.), AUG. 3, 5d

FOWLER, Mr. H. H.—on coal for Italy (l.), SEPT. 13, 5e

FOX, Sir C.—on archaeological records (s.), AUG. 9, 2a (and 4*)

FOX, Miss E.—on Cassel Bursaries (l.), AUG. 21, 7e

FOX, Mr. J.—on 1939-1943 Star (l.), AUG. 18, 7e

FOXA, Señor J. (Spain)—relieved of posts, JULY 7, 3c (4e, 4*)

FRAME, Mrs. J.—will, AUG. 12, 7e

FRAMPTON, Rev. S.—death, JULY 10, 6f (4*)

FRANCE :—

Administration :—

Post-war : see under *Liberation*, below

Africa, South, relations with : see under AFRICA, South

African possessions :—

Administration — allied policy : Mr. Bevan (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8d; Liberation Committee decision to remove military command on liberation of France, SEPT. 4, 4e; 6, 3c (4*)

FRANCE :—

African possessions (continued) :—

Agriculture — revival in Tunisia and Algeria : Mr. H. Lehmann (s.), JULY 12, 3c (and 3d, 4*)

Algeria :—

Administration, civil — interference by military ; Governor-General's powers, Conseil Supérieur established, JULY 2, 4e (and 4* ; 1*) ; central office suggested by United States Senators, AUG. 14, 3b (4*)

Agriculture : see *Agriculture*, above
Civil liberties : see *Administration*, aboveConstantine, department of —
Prefect : see PERILLIER, M.Current crops (F.N.), JULY 20, 7a
Governor-General (Gen. C. Catroux) — appointment, JULY 2, 4e (and 3* ; 4*) ; leaves for Beirut, 3, 4g ; ends tour of Syria, 13, 3d (4*) (4f, 3*) ; to maintain order in North Africa when military command withdrawn, SEPT. 4, 4e ; 6, 3c (4*)

Moslems — proposals under consideration (s.), JULY 27, 3c ; 28, 3e (4*)

Photograph, JULY 19, 8

Powers — Liberation committee's decision, JULY 2, 4e (and 3* ; 4*)

Syria — political attitude (s.), JULY 21, 3e ; 22, 3e (4*)

Moslems — improved conditions under consideration, JULY 27, 3c ; 28, 3e (4*) ; decrees ; defence forces' pay to equal that of French ; obtaining of French citizenship simplified, AUG. 5, 3d

Toc H : see Toc H

University of Algiers — Rector : see LAUGIER, M. Henri

Wine—output (F.N.), JULY 20, 7a

Defence Committee, National : see under *Resistance to Axis Powers*, below

Finance — exchange rates (F.N.), JULY 20, 7a ; discussed, 21, 3e ; 22, 3e (4*) ; small coinage to be issued, AUG. 14, 3d

Gold—export by bank directors to Vichy, AUG. 20, 3d (4c, 1*) ; 21, 3e (4*)

Government : see *Resistance : National Liberation, Committee of*, below

Great Britain — Lend-lease agreement with : negotiations : M. Monnet (s.), AUG. 7, 3c (4*) ; M. Couve de Murville (s.), 14, 3d

Insurance — British mission (F.N.), AUG. 21, 9a

Italy, relations with : see FRANCE : Italy, relations with

Ivory Coast :—

Governor (M. Toby) — appointed, JULY 27, 3c ; 28, 3e (4*)

Law—court of appeal set up, AUG. 27, 3c (3*)

FRANCE :—

African possessions (continued) :—

Mecca pilgrimage : see under MAHOMMEDANS

Morocco :—

Defence forces in : see under *Defence forces fighting with Allied Powers*, below

Resident-General (M. Gabriel Puaux) — to maintain order in North Africa on withdrawal of military command, SEPT. 4, 4e ; 6, 3c (4*) ; discussions with Gen. Orgaz, 25, 3c (4d, 4*)

Spanish Morocco, relations with —discussions between Gen. Orgaz and M. Gabriel Puaux, SEPT. 25, 3c (4d, 4*)

Mussolini, Signor B. — resignation : reaction : see ITALY : Mussolini, Signor B. : Resignation : France

Phosphates :—

Great Britain, shipments to — discussed in British Parliament, JULY 8, 8a

Portugal — supplies to : to be exchanged for timber, JULY 9, 3e (4*)

Press correspondents :—

Astor, Mr. W. W. (s.P.), JULY 29, 8b

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.P.), JULY 15, 8a ; (s.P.), 29, 8b

Price control — difficulties (F.N.), JULY 20, 7a

Relief :—

Great Britain from — statistics, JULY 26, 3c (4*)

United States Office of Foreign Relief and Rehabilitations Operations report, JULY 17, 4e

Resistance to Axis Powers : see *Resistance*, below

Sardine industry :—

Great Britain, supplies to : see under FOOD : Fish : Sardines
Revival, SEPT. 15, 2c

Shipping : see under SHIPPING

Stamps : see STAMPS : Africa, North
Timber—supplies from Portugal, JULY 9, 3e (4*)

Trade :—

Great Britain with — limited resumption, JULY 20, 2c (4*) ; (F.N.), 20, 7a

Tunisia :—

Administration — Mr. Eden (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8f

Agriculture : see *Agriculture*, above

Pro-Axis activity and entry of Axis troops — inquiry Commission to be set up by National Committee, JULY 24, 3c (4*) ; admission of Axis troops to be inquired into ; member of Commission nominated, AUG. 7, 3c (4*) ; M. Queuille president, 17, 3d

Resident-General (Gen. C. Masté) —holds first Cabinet, JULY 5, 4f ; to maintain order in North Africa on withdrawal of military command, SEPT. 4, 4e ; 6, 3c (4*)

Toc H. : see Toc H.

FRANCE :—

African possessions (continued) :—

United States policy—Mr. E. Davis (s.), JULY 24, 2*d*

United States Senators' visit — arrive; entertained by Gen. Eisenhower, AUG. 13, 4*e*; statement, 14, 3*b* (4*); in Cairo, 23, 3*e*

West Africa :—

Governor-General (M. Pierre Cournarie) — appointment, JULY 2, 4*e* (and 4*); 3*); arrives in Dakar, 15, 3*e* (3*)

Wheat—supplies to Sicily: Pres. Roosevelt (s.), JULY 31, 4*a*

Agriculture :—

Sabotage—decree for prevention in Alsace, JULY 14, 4*g*; Government measures unsuccessful; new fires, AUG. 25, 3*c*; 26, 3*c* (4*)

Air Force : see under *Defence forces fighting with Allied Powers*, below

Air raids on enemy objectives in : see under *WAR (Operations)*

Algeria : see under *African possessions*, above

Alsace :—

Executions : see under *Executions*, below

Fires—prevention : see *Agriculture : Sabotage*, above

Liberation — Herr E. Rueger (art. quoted), AUG. 28, 3*e* (4*)

Subversive activities — sentences, JULY 5, 3*e*

Amiens :—

Air raids : see under *WAR (Operations)*: France

Executions : see under *Executions*, below

Antilles : see *Martinique and Guadeloupe*, below

Arms and ammunition — amnesty for surrender to German authorities, AUG. 21, 4*c*

Arrests :—

Axis Powers, cooperators with : see under *Axis Powers, cooperators with*, below

François-Poncet, M. : see *FRANCOIS-PONCET*, M.

Haute Savoie : see under *Haute Savoie*, below

Lebrun, M. : see *LEBRUN*, M.

Novel : see *Novel : German reprisals*, below

Axis Powers, cooperation with :—

Arrests, AUG. 17, 3*d*; 20, 3*d* (4*c*, 1*); 21, 3*e* (4*)

Purification Commission — to be established in North Africa, AUG. 13, 3*c*; 17, 3*d*; 20, 3*d* (4*c*, 1*); 21, 3*e* (4*)

Tunisia, in : see under *African possessions*, above

Vichy Government : see *Government*, below

Bastille Day : see *National Day*, below

Belgium, relations with : see under *BELGIUM*

Brazil, relations with : see under *BRAZIL*

Calais—defenders : St. Paul's service : see under *WAR (Operations)*: France : Calais

FRANCE (continued) :—

Canada, relations with : see under *CANADA*

Chartres Cathedral — possible war-damage : correspondence, JULY 13, 5*d*

Children :—

Death-rate — statistics, AUG. 14, 3*d*

Starvation — Cdr. Prior (s.P.),

SEPT. 23, 8*g*

Tuberculosis : see under *TUBERCULOSIS*

China, relations with : see under *CHINA*

Citizenship — for Moslems : see *African possessions : Algeria : Moslems*, above

"Combat" group : see under *Resistance*, below

Commercial enterprises—associations between employers, employed and consumers instituted by Liberation Committee, JULY 7, 3*e*; 8, 3*e* (4*)

Committee of National Liberation : see *Resistance to Axis Powers : National Liberation, Committee of*, below

Corporative organization instituted by Vichy — repealed by Liberation Committee, JULY 7, 3*e*; 8, 3*e* (4*)

Corsica :—

Administration by Committee of National Liberation — proclamation, SEPT. 22, 3*b* (3*); Prefect appointed, 22, 3*e*; Military Governor and Prefect arrive, 23, 3*e*

Giraud, Gen.—message to German authorities, SEPT. 21, 4*b*

Operations against Axis forces : see under *WAR (Operations)*: France : Corsica

Women — eligible as members of municipalities, SEPT. 23, 3*e*

Council of Resistance : see under *Resistance to Axis Powers : Movements in France*, below

Czechoslovakia, relations with : see under *CZECHOSLOVAKIA*

Deaths—statistics, AUG. 14, 3*d*

Defence Committee, National : see under *Resistance to Axis Powers*, below

Defence forces (Vichy) :—

Legion—roll call : to be held, AUG. 24, 4*g* (1*)

Martinique, at—Capt. R. Lambert appointed to arrange for disposition of naval and merchant vessels, JULY 9, 4*c*; land forces under Maj. G. Turtet at disposal of Liberation Committee, 16, 4*c*; vessels to be sent to United States for reconditioning, 17, 3*e*

Navy :—

Elan—to remain interned in Turkey, JULY 23, 3*e* (4*f*, 3*); 24, 3*g* (4*)

S.S. battalion formed, AUG. 12, 4*g*

Defence forces fighting with Allied Powers :—

Air Force—Gen. Bergeret relieved of command, JULY 8, 3*d*; new retiring age regulations, 21, 3*e*; 22, 3*e* (4*)

FRANCE :—

- Defence forces fighting with Allied Powers (continued) :—
- Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6g
- Composition — Gen. Giraud (s.), JULY 10, 4e
- Division into two armies—discussed, SEPT. 29, 3d (4e, 3*)
- Equipment — discussions by Gen. Giraud in Washington, JULY 9, 4c; Gen. Giraud (s.), 10, 4e; (s.), 15, 4c; (s.), 16, 3d (4*); (s.), 17, 4d; 19, 3b (4*); (broadcast), 22, 3c (3*); discussed, 23, 2e; Gen. Giraud (s.), 28, 3c; 29, 3c (4*); Mr. Churchill (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6g
- Gaulle, Gen. de—visits to, JULY 1, 3d; AUG. 24, 3e; 25, 3e (4*)
- Great Britain, in — reviewed by Gen. Giraud, JULY 22, 4d; (photo.), 22, 6; appeal by Lord Inverclyde for recreation equipment, AUG. 11, 6d; Gen. d'Astier de la Vigerie relinquishes command, SEPT. 18, 3f (4*)
- Martinique, from — Vichy forces put at disposal of Liberation Committee: see *Defence forces (Vichy)*: *Martinique*, at, above
- Medals, honours, and decorations: see that title, below
- Merchant Navy: see under SHIPPING: France
- Morale—Gen. Giraud (s.), JULY 10, 4e
- Morocco, in — command: changes, AUG. 27, 3c (3*)
- Moslems — pay increased: see *African possessions*: *Algeria*: *Moslems*, above
- Operations: see WAR (Operations): French forces
- Participation in future operations—Gen. Giraud (s.), JULY 28, 3c; 29, 3e (4*)
- Promotions—decree, AUG. 5, 3d
- Reorganization — appointments, JULY 2, 4e (and 3*); Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 2, 8a; session of permanent military committee: Adms. Collinet and Auboyneau absent; "Combat" resistance group declaration, 3, 4g; air force command changes, 8, 3d; Gen. Giraud (s.); meeting of military committee, 10, 4e; officers retiring age decree, 21, 3e; 22, 3e (4*); discussed, 31, 3d (4*); union achieved: Gen. Giraud becomes Commander-in-Chief; Committee of National Defence established, AUG. 2, 3e (4c, 4*); leading article, 2, 5c; unity discussed, 3, 3d (4*); retirements, 18, 4e (3e, 4*)
- Retiring age: see *Reorganization*, above
- Sicily—operations in: see WAR (Operations): French forces
- Supplies—office of supply set up by Liberation Committee, AUG. 27, 3c (3*)

FRANCE :—

- Defence forces fighting with Allied Powers (continued) :—
- Tunisia—part in victory: see under WAR (Operations): Africa: French possessions: Allied victory
- Executions :—
- Alsace, JULY 5, 3e
- Amiens, AUG. 3, 3c
- Explosions — reported from Basle, AUG. 11, 3e; 12, 3c (4*)
- Fighting French — organization in London to be wound up, JULY 6, 5g; 14, 3c (4*); 21, 4e; AUG. 14, 3d
- Article, JULY 14, 5f
- Defence forces in Great Britain: see *Defence forces fighting with Allied Powers*
- Finance—advances by British Government: position, JULY 8, 4c
- Gaulle, Gen. de: see *Gaulle, Gen. de*, below
- Press — suppression in London of *La Marseillaise*: see under *Press*, below
- Finance :—
- Allied Government advances to Free French—position, JULY 8, 4c
- "Armistice costs" — expenditure, JULY 15, 4b (4*)
- Currency — black market in bank notes: decree issued by Liberation Committee, AUG. 27, 3c (3*)
- Exchange parity — to be established by Liberation Committee, AUG. 14, 3d
- Expenditure—statistics, JULY 15, 4b (4*)
- Frozen assets — in London and Washington: release; interim arrangement suggested, JULY 21, 9e
- National debt—statistics, JULY 15, 4b (4*)
- Post-war — anti-inflationary measures by Liberation Committee, AUG. 17, 3d
- Fires :—
- Agricultural: see *Agriculture*: *Sabotage*, above
- Fontainebleau Forest, AUG. 4, 4a
- Lumiere film factory, JULY 6, 3e (3*)
- Var Department — forests, AUG. 10, 4f; 14, 4d (3*)
- Fontainebleau — forest fire: see under *Fires*, above
- Food—rationing: M. Menthou (s.), SEPT. 9, 3b (4*); black market: Cdr. Prior (s.P.), 23, 8g
- Francist Party — member murdered, AUG. 14, 3e (4c, 3*)
- Future—Mr. Eden (s.), SEPT. 29, 8d
- Gaulle, Gen. de—visits French troops with Eighth Army, JULY 1, 3d; message on United States Independence Day, 5, 3d; discussions with Gen. Giraud; M. Philip and M. Massigli, 27, 3c; 28, 3e (4*); increased power in Liberation Committee; chairman of Defence Committee, AUG. 2, 3e (4c, 4*); leading article, 2, 5c; order of the day; exchanges letters

FRANCE :—

Gaulle, Gen. de (continued) :—

with Gen. Giraud, 5, 3*d*; tours Morocco, 9, 3*b* (4*g*, 4*) ; inspects expeditionary corps; letter to Gen. Giraud, 24, 3*e*; 25, 3*e* (4*) ; receives British and American Ministers, 27, 3*b*; member of committee to direct relations with resistance movement in France, SEPT. 4, 4*e*; 6, 3*c* (4*)

Churchill, Mr. W. S. — attitude :

United States Press comments, JULY 16, 3*e*; document of views discussed in British Parliament, 22, 8*b*

Defence forces — reorganization :

letter to Gen. Giraud, AUG. 24, 3*e*; 25, 3*e* (4*)

French attitude towards — M. Menthon (s.), SEPT. 9, 3*a*Giraud, Gen. — dispute with over Corsican expedition : see *Resistance: National Liberation, Committee of: Politico-military coordination*, belowItaly—possible peace negotiations (s.), JULY 28, 3*c*; 29, 3*e* (4*)Martinique — demonstrations in support, JULY 8, 3*d*Mussolini, Signor B. — resignation (s.), JULY 28, 3*c*; 29, 3*e* (4*)National Day—speech, JULY 15, 4*f* (and 4*) ; reaction in Algiers, 16, 3*c* (4*)Oath of personal allegiance to — allegations by U.S. Government, JULY 8, 4*f*; denied by Fighting French delegation in London : *New York Herald Tribune* comment, 9, 4*c*; United States Press comments, 16, 3*e*

Photograph, JULY 19, 8

Russia, relations with (s.), AUG. 9, 3*b* (4*g*, 4*)United States attitude to, JULY 1, 3*d* (4*) ; 3, 4*g*; article by Mr. H. Callender quoted, 8, 4*f*; Press comments, 14, 3*c*; 16, 3*e*Vichy leaders—trial (s.), AUG. 9, 3*b* (4*g*, 4*)

German occupation :—

Article, JULY 14, 5*f*

Costs : see *Finance: "Armistice costs,"* above

Cruelties—Cdr. Prior (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8*g*

Giraud, Gen.—visits to United States and Great Britain : see below ; returns to Algiers ; discussions with Gen. de Gaulle, JULY 27, 3*c*; 28, 3*e* (4*) ; Commander-in-Chief of defence forces ; modified powers on Liberation Committee ; member of Defence Committee, AUG. 2, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*) ; leading article, 2, 5*c*; Order of the day ; exchanges letters with Gen. de Gaulle, 5, 3*d*; United States Legion of Merit, 20, 3*d*; letter from Gen. de Gaulle, 23, 3*e*; 25, 3*e* (4*) ; receives United States Legion of Merit, 25, 3*e*; 26, 3*e* (4*) ; receives British and American Ministers, 27, 3*b*; congratulates *Goums* for part in Sicilian campaign : (photo.), 30, 8; member

FRANCE :—

Giraud, Gen. (continued) :—

of committee to direct relations with resistance movement in France, SEPT. 4, 4*e*; 6, 3*c* (4*) ; returns from Corsica, 24, 4*g* (and 4*)

Bevan, Mr. (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8*d*; speech criticized by Mr. Hogg, 4, 8*e*; 5, 2*d* (4*)

Canada, visit to—announced by Mr. M. King, JULY 9, 4*c* (4*g*, 4*)

Corsica — message to German authorities, SEPT. 21, 4*b*; visits, 24, 4*g* (and 4*)

Defence forces :—

Composition (s.), JULY 10, 4*e*

Equipment (s.), JULY 10, 4*e*; 15, 4*c*; 16, 3*d* (4*) ; 17, 4*d*; 19, 3*b* (4*) ; 22, 3*c* (3*) ; 23, 2*e*; 28, 3*c*; 29, 3*e* (4*)

Morale (s.), JULY 10, 4*e*

Participation in future operations (s.), JULY 28, 3*c*; 29, 3*e* (4*)

Sicily—operations in (s.), JULY 15, 4*c*; 16, 3*d* (4*)

Tunisia—part in victory (s.), JULY 17, 4*d*; 19, 3*b* (4*) ; 23, 2*e* (4*)

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8*e*; 5, 2*d* (4*)

Eisenhower, Gen.—tribute to (s.), JULY 10, 4*c* (4*)

France, broadcast to, JULY 22, 4*d* (3*c*, 3*)

Gaulle, Gen. de—dispute with over Corsican expedition : see *Resistance: National Liberation, Committee of: Politico-military coordination*, below

Great Britain, visit to—announced, JULY 14, 3*c* (and 4*) ; leading article, 19, 5*c*; arrives, 21, 4*e*, 7*b*; (photo.), 21, 6; broadcasts to France, 22, 3*c* (3*) ; audience of King ; inspects Fighting French forces ; visits Chiefs of Staff ; Sir J. Grigg, Sir A. Sinclair, Mr. Alexander, and Mr. Eden ; entertained by Mr. and Mrs. Churchill ; dinner in honour, 22, 4*d*; (photo.), 22, 6; 22, 7*b*; visits Sir J. Anderson ; lays wreath on Cenotaph ; drives through City, 23, 4*d*; returns to North Africa, 24, 4*e*

International relations (s.), JULY 23, 2*e*

Japan, war with—French forces to aid United States (s.), JULY 15, 4*c*; 16, 3*d* (4*)

Liberation of France (s.), JULY 17, 4*d*; 19, 3*b* (4*)

Malta, visit to, AUG. 21, 4*b*; (photo.) SEPT. 7, 8

Martinique, visit to—no confirmation of American report, JULY 6, 4*g*; 9, 4*c*

National Liberation, French Committee of—aims (s.), JULY 10, 4*e*

Photographs, JULY 19, 8; 21, 6; 22, 6; AUG. 30, 8; SEPT. 7, 8

United States :—

Independence Day — message, JULY 5, 3*d*

Munitions production (s.), JULY 28, 3*c*; 29, 3*e* (4*)

FRANCE :—

Giraud, Gen. :—

United States (continued) :—

Visit to — announced by Pres. Roosevelt, JULY 1, 3*d* (4*); postponed, 2, 4*e*; discussed, 3, 4*g*; departure; message to Pres. Roosevelt, 5, 4*f* (and 4*); United States arrangements for visit, 6, 4*g*; arrives in Washington; entertained at White House, 8, 4*f*; 9, 4*c*; Mr. C. Hull (s.), 9, 4*g* (4*); luncheon with Pres. Roosevelt; Press conference; statement; impressions of visits, 10, 4*e* (4*c*, 4*); dinner in honour, 12, 3*a* (4*d*, 3* and 4*); receives officials of French Military Mission and Fighting French; visits Navy yard in Brooklyn, 15, 4*f*

Leading articles, JULY 2, 5*c*; 6, 5*b*; 19, 5*c*

Gold :—

Martinique, at—\$250,000,000 worth intact: M. Hoppenot (s.), JULY 17, 3*e* (4*g*, 3*)

Government, post-war: see *Liberation: Administration*, below

Government (Vichy) :—

Trial of leaders — Gen. de Gaulle (s.), AUG. 9, 3*b* (4*g*, 4*); decision of French Committee of National Liberation, SEPT. 4, 4*e*; 6, 3*c* (4*)

Great Britain, relations with :—

Agreement of 1904—Mr. Churchill (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4*f*

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4*f*

Derby, Lord (s.), SEPT. 8, 8*e* (4*)

Massigli, M. (s.), SEPT. 27, 3*b*

Ministers: in Algiers: see *MACMILLAN*, Mr. M.; in London: see *VIENOT*, M.

National Liberation, French Committee of — recognition: see under *Resistance to Axis Powers*, below

United Associations of Great Britain and France—meeting, SEPT. 8, 8*e* (4*)

Greece, relations with—discussed, JULY 28, 3*c*

French Committee of National Liberation — recognition: see under *Resistance to Axis Powers*, below

Guadeloupe :—

Allied Powers, relations with: see *Martinique: relations with Allied Powers*, below

Lend-lease aid from United States—Mr. Stettinius (s.), JULY 27, 4*f*

Military commander: see *JACOMY*, Brig.-Gen. H.

Guiana—Military Commander: see *JACOMY*, Brig.-Gen. H.

Haute Savoie :—

Arrests, JULY 14, 3*d* (4*); 20, 3*e*; AUG. 10, 3*e*; 11, 3*e*; 12, 3*c* (4*)

Curfew, JULY 23, 3*e* (3*); 31, 3*d* (3*)

Demonstrations and processions—forbidden, AUG. 26, 3*e*

German troops and officials take over from Italian, AUG. 11, 3*e*; 12, 3*c* (4*); 26, 3*e*

FRANCE :—

Haute Savoie (continued) :—

Hillmen — activities: see *Resistance to Axis Powers: Movements in France: Hillmen*, below

Italian troops in: see *ITALY: Defence forces: France*, southern, in

Swiss frontier — closed, SEPT. 11, 4*b*

Indo-China :—

China, relations with: see under *CHINA*

National Association—to be constituted by Liberation Committee, AUG. 27, 3*c* (3*)

Railways in Chinese section: see *CHINA: Railways*

Isere—Chantiers de la Jeunesse closed, AUG. 11, 3*e*; 12, 3*c* (4*)

Italian defence forces in: see under *ITALY: Defence forces*

Italian invasion (1940) :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), JULY 28, 8*c*

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), AUG. 3, 2*c*

Italy, relations with—discussed, JULY 28, 3*c*; 31, 3*d* (4*); National Liberation Committee: policy: M. Massigli (s.), SEPT. 1, 3*d*; 2, 3*e* (4*)

Badoglio Ministry—French attitude to: see under *ITALY: Ministry (Badoglio)*

Gaulle, Gen. de (s.), JULY 28, 3*c*; 29, 3*e* (4*)

Italian armistice — French attitude: see under *ITALY: Armistice*

Mussolini, Signor B.—resignation: French reaction: see under *ITALY: Mussolini, Signor B.: Resignation*

Negotiations between allies and Italy—attitude: discussed, JULY 28, 3*c*

Labour :—

Germany, in: see under *GERMANY: Labour: Foreign workers*

Wages—revision measures by Liberation Committee, AUG. 17, 3*d*

Laval, M.—holds meeting of police authorities, AUG. 24, 4*g* (3*); at meeting between Marshal Pétain and Field-Marshal von Rundstedt, 28, 3*c*; conference with Marshal Pétain, SEPT. 10, 4*e* (3*)

Lebanon, relations with—Delegate-General to Levant: see under *Levant*, below

Legion: see under *Defence forces (Vichy)*, above

Levant :—

Delegate-General (M. Helleu) — attends election of Syrian President, AUG. 19, 3*d*; 20, 3*e* (4*); attends election of Lebanese President, SEPT. 23, 3*d*

Liberation :—

Administration — Anglo-American policy; reported approaches by Marshal Pétain to allies, AUG. 21, 4*d*; 23, 3*d* (4*); decision of Liberation Committee, SEPT. 4, 4*e*; 6, 3*c* (4*)

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 8*e*; (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4*f*; (s.p.), 22, 6*g*

FRANCE :—

Liberation (continued) :—

Cocks, Mr. F. S. (s.p.), SEPT. 23, 9a
Consultative Assembly in Algiers—
to meet, SEPT. 4, 4e; 6, 3c (4*);
distribution of seats, 29, 4e (3*)

French attitude—M. Menthon (s.),
SEPT. 9, 3a

Giraud, Gen. (s.), JULY 17, 4d; 19,
3b (4*)

Government : see *Government, Post-war*, above

Harris, Sir P. (s.p.), SEPT. 23, 8g

Massigli, M. (s.), SEPT. 27, 3a

National Liberation, Committee of :
see under *Resistance*, below

Prior, Cdr. (s.p.), SEPT. 23, 8g

Relief—preparations : M. Monnet
(s.), AUG. 7, 3c (4*)

Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JULY 12, 3a
(4d, 3* and 4*)

Living, cost of — increase, AUG. 17, 3d
Lyons—curfew, AUG. 5, 3c (3*)

Madagascar — compensation pay-
ments by British Government,
SEPT. 22, 3d (4*)

Martinique — relations with Allied
Powers : Adm. Robert's request
to United States; position dis-
cussed, JULY 2, 3e (and 4e, 4*);
Vice-Adm. J. Hoover appointed
to confer with Adm. Robert, 3,
4g; reported terms for joining
Liberation Committee; Vice-
Adm. Hoover returning from
Martinique, 5, 4f; M. Hoppenot
to establish contact with Adm.
Robert; Vice-Adm. Hoover's re-
port, 6, 4g; reported adhesion to
Liberation Committee, 7, 4d;
mission for control of French
West Indies appointed under M.
Hoppenot; Brig.-Gen. Jacomy
appointed military commander;
demonstrations at Fort de France,
8, 3d; 9, 4c; Mr. C. Hull (s.),
9, 4g (4*); mission arrives in
Washington, 10, 4e; Adm. Robert
relinquishes authority; M.
Hoppenot appointed administra-
tor; American Consul-General to
resume post; relief supplies to be
sent, 14, 4d; M. Pleven (s.), 27,
3c; 28, 3e (4*)

Administrator (M. Henri Hoppenot)
—appointed, JULY 14, 4d;
United States Press comments,
15, 3d; 16, 3d (4*); arrives;
abrogates Vichy laws, 16, 4c;
reports on vessels, gold, and
allegiance of civilians to Liber-
ation Committee, 17, 3e (4g, 3*)

Defence forces at : see under *Defence
forces (Vichy)*, above

Food supplies — relief to be sent,
JULY 14, 4d; position, 17, 3e;
lend-lease shipments arrive;
Mr. Stettinius (s.), 27, 4f

Gold—supplies in : see under *Gold*,
above

Governor (M. Louis Ponton)—
appointed by Liberation Com-
mittee to mission taking control
of French West Indies, JULY 8,
3d; appointed Governor, SEPT.
15, 3b; 22, 3d (3*)

FRANCE :—

Martinique (continued) :—

High Commissioner (Adm. Robert)
—request to United States : see
Chronological references, above;
for subsequent events see
ROBERT, Adm.

Leading article, JULY 6, 5b

Lend-lease aid from United States—
shipments arrive, JULY 27, 4f

Military Commander : see JACOMY,
Brig.-Gen. H.

United States policy—Pres. Roose-
velt (s.), JULY 17, 3e

Medals, orders and decorations :—

Croix de Guerre, SEPT. 30, 2d (4*)

Cross of Liberation, JULY 1, 3d

Legion of Honour—awarded to
Lt.-Gen. M. W. Clark, JULY
24, 4e

Morocco : see under *African posses-
sions*, above

Mussolini, Signor B.—resignation :
reaction : see under ITALY : Musso-
lini, Signor B. : Resignation

National Day (JULY 14) :—

Algiers celebrations, JULY 15, 4f
(and 4*)

Article, JULY 14, 5f

Eden, Mr. R. A. (broadcast), JULY
15, 3c

Gaulle, Gen. de—speech, JULY 15,
4f (and 4*); reaction in Algiers,
16, 3c (4*)

Great Britain, celebrations in, JULY
14, 8f; 15, 2e

Haute Savoie—arrests made to
prevent demonstrations, JULY
14, 3d (4*); bonfires, 16, 3d (4*)

Najera, Dr.—broadcast : Spanish
protests in Washington : see
MEXICO : Spain, relations with

Pierlot, M. — broadcast message,
JULY 15, 3d (4*)

Roosevelt, Pres.—statement, JULY
15, 3c

Smuts, Gen.—message, JULY 15, 3c
(4f, 3*)

The Times Diplomatic Correspond-
ent's comments, JULY 14, 3c

United States, celebrations in, JULY
15, 4f

National Liberation, Committee of :
see under *Resistance to Axis
Powers*, below

Nationals abroad — mobilization by
Liberation Committee, SEPT. 4,
4e; 6, 3c (4*)

Navy : see under *Defence forces*, above
Novel—German reprisals for raid on
Italian garrison by French hill-
men, AUG. 4, 3c; 5, 3c (3*);
10, 3e

Paris :—

Air raids : see under WAR (Oper-
ations) : France

Curfew—Seine-et-Oise Department,
JULY 27, 3b (3*)

Parti-Populaire (Doriot)—dissolution
by Liberation Committee, JULY 7,
3e (4e, 4*); 8, 3e (4*); secretary
assassinated, AUG. 6, 3c (4*);
Paris leader shot, 14, 3e (4c, 3*)

Pétain, Marshal — rejects Gen.
Noguès' request for re-entry into
France, JULY 9, 3e (3*); reported
approaches to Allied Powers, AUG.

FRANCE :—

Pétain, Marshal (continued) :—

21, 4*d*; 23, 3*d* (4*); to speak at roll call of Legion, 24, 4*g* (1*); meeting with Field-Marshal von Rundstedt, 28, 3*c*; conference with M. Laval; receives Gen. Gridoux and Consul from Rome, SEPT. 10, 4*e* (3*)

Poland, relations with — discussed, JULY 28, 3*c*

French Committee of National Liberation — recognition by Poland: see under *Resistance*, below

Massigli, M. (s.), JULY 23, 4*e*

Representatives: to French Committee of National Liberation: see MORANSKI, M. Joseph: to Polish Government: see DEJEAN M. Maurice

Police — meeting of authorities presided over by M. Laval, AUG. 24, 4*g* (3*)

Population—decrease: statistics, AUG. 14, 3*d*

Postal services — airmail service to Portugal suspended, JULY 1, 3*e* (4*)

Press :—

Marseillaise, La — published in London: suppressed, JULY 7, 4*e*; discussed in British Parliament, 8, 8*c*; AUG. 6, 8*f*

Télégramme du Pas-de-Calais, Le — editor shot, SEPT. 16, 4*e*

Refugees in Spain — 1,500 in concentration camps leave for North Africa, JULY 2, 3*e* (3*)

Relief: see under *Liberation*, above

Resistance to Axis Powers :—

Article, SEPT. 2, 5*f*

"Combat" group — declaration, JULY 3, 4*g*

Defence Committee, National—established: Gen. de Gaulle Chairman, AUG. 2, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*) ; meeting; Secretariat of National Defence established, 5, 3*d*

Defence forces: see *Defence Forces fighting with Allied Powers*, above

Government: see *National Liberation Committee of*, below

Hillmen—activities: see under *Movements in France*, below

Labour in Germany — resistance against: see *Movements in France: Hillmen*, below

Movements in France :—

Article, SEPT. 2, 5*f*

Council of Resistance—formation described; adhesion to Committee of National Liberation: message, JULY 27, 3*c* (and 3*); 28, 3*e* (4*)

Hillmen — resist labour in Germany by hiding in woods and mountains; need for arms and food: M. Philip (s.), JULY 28, 3*c*; 29, 3*e* (4*); raid on Italian garrison at Novel, AUG. 4, 3*c*; suspected activities in Haute Savoie and Lyons, 5, 3*c* (3*); Italian troops search for Hillmen, 10, 3*e*; activities in Haute

FRANCE :—

Resistance to Axis Powers :—

Movements in France :—

Hillmen (continued) :—

Savoie, 11, 3*e*; 12, 3*c* (4*); 12, 3*c*; 13, 3*d* (4*); 17, 4*e* (4*) (3*e*, 3*); 26, 3*e*; funeral and demonstrations at Thonon, 18, 3*e* (4*); German troops sent, 30, 3*d*

Menthon, M. (s.), SEPT. 9, 3*a*

National Liberation, Committee of, relations with—committee formed in Algiers, SEPT. 4, 4*e*; 6, 3*c* (4*); discussed, 9, 3*a*; Consultative Assembly: see under *Liberation*, above

National Liberation, Committee of —discussed, JULY 14, 3*c* (and 4*)

Articles, JULY 14, 5*f*; AUG. 4, 5*f*

Belgium — exchange of representatives with: see under BELGIUM: France, relations with

Bracken, Mr. B. (s.), AUG. 28, 4*e*

Chungking — Vichy diplomats in: transfer allegiance to: to leave for Algiers, JULY 14, 3*d*

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), JULY 2, 8*a*; (s.p.), SEPT. 22, 6*g*

Corsican expedition — dispute over: see *Politico-military coordination*, below

Council of Resistance (in France) —adhesion: message, JULY 27, 3*c*; 28, 3*e* (4*)

Davis, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 24, 2*d*

Declaration, AUG. 27, 3*a*

Derby, Lord (s.), SEPT. 8, 8*e* (4*)

Eden, Mr. R. A. (broadcast), JULY 15, 3*c*; (s.p.), 15, 8*b*

Giraud, Gen. (s.), JULY 10, 4*e* (4*c*, 4*)

Great Britain — representation from and to: see *Great Britain, relations with: Ministers*, above

Harris, Sir P. (s.p.), SEPT. 23, 8*g*

Leading articles, JULY 2, 5*d*; 6, 5*b*; 19, 5*c*; 31, 5*c*; AUG. 2, 5*c*; 21, 5*b*; SEPT. 6, 5*c*; 27, 5*d*

Mediterranean Commission — representation on: see ALLIED Powers: Mediterranean Commission

Meetings, JULY 2, 4*e* (and 3* ; 4*); 5, 4*f*; 7, 3*e*; 8, 3*e* (4*); 10, 4*e* (4*c*, 4* ; 4*f*, 3*); 27, 3*c*; 28, 3*e* (4*); 28, 3*c*; 29, 3*e* (4*); 31, 3*d* (4*); AUG. 5, 3*d*; 7, 3*c* (4*); 13, 3*c*; 17, 3*d*; 27, 3*c* (3*); SEPT. 4, 4*e*; 6, 3*c* (4*); 9, 3*a*; 10, 3*e*; 29, 3*d* (and 4*e*, 3*)

Movements in France — relations with: see under *Movements in France*, above

Parliament, British — discussed, JULY 2, 8*a*; 15, 8*a*

Photograph, JULY 19, 8

Politico-military coordination—dispute of Corsican expedition discussed; proposals to be made to Committee, SEPT. 23, 3*e* (4*)

FRANCE :—

Resistance to Axis Powers :—

National Liberation, Committee of (continued) :—

Recognition — delay discussed, JULY 14, 3c (4*); discussed in British Parliament, 15, 8a; United States Press comment, 15, 3d (1*); 16, 3e; French reactions to delay, 19, 3e (and 3c, 4*); discussed, 21, 4e; Polish recognition, 23, 4e; Mr. E. Davis (s.), 24, 2d; M. Massigli (s.); French attitude to delay; recognition by Belgium, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia and Greece, 28, 3c; 29, 3e (4*); discussed, AUG. 3, 3d (4*); 4, 3c (5, 3e, 4*); 4, 5g; Mr. C. Hull (s.), 5, 3e; North African Press comments on delay; discussed, 5, 3d (and 3c, 4*); discussed in British Parliament, 5, 8e; Anglo-Soviet-American discussions, 6, 4e; Mr. C. Hull (s.), 7, 4c; Spanish representative sent: recognition likely, 17, 3e; 19, 4d; Russian Press comment on Anglo-American attitude, 21, 3d; delay in recognition by China hampers revision of French extra-territorial rights in China, 21, 3e (4*); United States attitude, 21, 4d; 23, 3d (4*); discussed, 23, 4d (4*); joint statement by Mr. Churchill and Pres. Roosevelt, 25, 4a; Belgian recognition, 26, 3c; Russian attitude, 26, 3b (3*); letter from M. Vienot to British Government; British recognition, 27, 3a (4d, 4*); Notes exchanged between British and American representatives and M. Massigli, 27, 3b; United States statement on recognition, 27, 3c; Canadian recognition; text; discussed; Russian recognition, 27, 4d; 28, 3e (4e, 4*); reaction in Algiers; discussions in Washington, 28, 3e; Chinese recognition, 28, 3e (4e, 3*); Mr. B. Bracken (s.), 28, 4e; discussed, 31, 3d (4d, 4*); Brazilian recognition, 31, 3c (4*); message from Gens. de Gaulle and Giraud to Mr. Churchill, SEPT. 1, 3d; Turkish attitude, 1, 3d (4*) (4e, 1*); South African recognition, 3, 3c; Lord Derby (s.), 8, 8e (4*); Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 22, 6g; Russian representation discussed in British Parliament, 23, 8b

Leading articles, JULY 19, 3c; 31, 5c; AUG. 2, 5c; 21, 5b; 23, 5c; 27, 5c

Status and authority — discussed, JULY 9, 4c

Sweden, relations with: see under *Sweden, relations with*, below

FRANCE :—

Resistance to Axis Powers :—

National Liberation, Committee of (continued) :—

United States attitude — Mr. H. Callender: article quoted, JULY 8, 4f; Mr. C. Hull (s.), AUG. 31, 4g

Unity :—

Anglo-American policy — discussed in British Parliament, JULY 2, 8a

Articles, JULY 14, 5f; AUG. 4, 5f
Leading articles, JULY 2, 5c; 6, 5b; AUG. 2, 5c; 21, 5b

Parliament, British — discussed, JULY 2, 8a

Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JULY 10, 4e

United States attitude—discussed; Mr. Simms (s.), White Book likely to be published, JULY 1, 3d (4*)

Russia, relations with :—

French Military Mission — head received by Marshal Stalin, SEPT. 16, 3c

Gaulle, Gen. de (s.), AUG. 9, 3b (4g, 4*)

National Liberation, French Committee of — recognition: see under *Resistance to Axis Powers*, above

Sabotage :—

Agricultural: see under *Agriculture*, above

St. Pierre and Miquelon—airgraph service, JULY 17, 2e

Savoie :—

Curfew, JULY 23, 3e (3*)

Mussolini, Signor B.—resignation: reaction: see under ITALY: Mussolini, Signor B.: Resignation

Service men, ex- — reorganization of associations: decree issued by Liberation Committee, AUG. 27, 3c (3*)

Shipping: see under SHIPPING

Sovereignty — "Combat" resistance group declaration, JULY 3, 4g; Pres. Roosevelt (s.), 12, 3a (4d, 3* and 4*)

Spain, relations with—discussed, AUG. 17, 3e

French Committee of National Liberation—Spanish attitude: see under *Resistance*, above

Sweden, relations with :—

French Committee of National Liberation — Swedish arrangements with, SEPT. 30, 3e (4g, 4*)

Vichy France — Swedish relations unchanged, SEPT. 30, 3e (4g, 4*)

Switzerland, relations with—arrest of Swiss passport officer in Haute Savoie by Gestapo: see SESSLER, M.; Haute Savoie frontier closed: see *Haute Savoie: Swiss frontier*, above

Syria, relations with — Delegate-General to Levant: see under *Levant*, above

Thonon — anti-German demonstrations: see *Resistance to Axis Powers: Movements in France: Hillmen*, above

FRANCE (continued):—

Tuberculosis: see under TUBERCULOSIS

Tunis and Tunisia: see under *African possessions*, above

Turkey, relations with:—

Ministers in Vichy: see ERKIN, M.

Behij: and BERKER, M. Shevki

Shipping — sale by Vichy Government of ships in Turkish port: see SHIPPING: France: Turkey, sale to

United States, relations with:—

French Committee of National Liberation — recognition: see under *Resistance to Axis Powers*, above

Minister in Algiers: see MURPHY, Mr. R.

United States policy — Pres. Roosevelt (s.), JULY 17, 3e; Mr. C. Hull (s.), SEPT. 13, 3e; 14, 3e (4*)

Var Department—forest fire: see under *Fires*: aboveVichy Government: see *Government*, above

War, entry into — correspondence, SEPT. 16, 8c

Youth — associations disestablished by Liberation Committee, JULY 7, 3e; 8, 3e (4*)

Yugoslavia, relations with—discussed, JULY 28, 3c

French Committee of National Liberation — recognition by Yugoslavia: see under *Resistance to Axis Powers*, above

FRANCE (Wm.), Fenwick and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 30, 9b

FRANCHISE:—

Age (P.Q.), JULY 21, 8b; (P.N.), 21, 2e (4d, 4*)

Local government and Parliamentary —proposed assimilation: article, SEPT. 10, 2a, b

FRANCISCI, Lt.-Gen. E. (Italy)—killed in Sicily, JULY 13, 4e

FRANCO, Gen.: see under SPAIN

FRANÇOIS-PONCET, M. André (France)—reported arrest, AUG. 30, 3c (4d, 3*; 4*)

FRANK, Dr. K. H.: see CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Bohemia and Moravia: Protector: Secretary

FRANKEL, Mr. H.—on skill and international trade (art. quoted, F.N.), SEPT. 8, 9a

FRASER, Mr. A.—will, JULY 26, 6b

FRASER, Flt. Lt. A. W.—bar to D.F.C., AUG. 2, 8a

FRASER, Adm. Sir B. A.—invested K.C.B., AUG. 18, 7d

FRASER, F. W.—bar to D.F.C., SEPT. 3, 7c

FRASER, Wing Cdr. H. D.—death on active service, AUG. 20, 8a; 25, 8a

FRASER, Lt.-Col. Sir Ian—twenty-fifth anniversary of marriage, JULY 24, 6b on pensions (s.P.), JULY 2, 8b; (s.), 19, 2e (and 4*); (s.P.), 21, 8b; 23, 8d; on agriculture (s.P.), 29, 8e; on demobilized persons: employment (s.), AUG. 16, 2c; on watches for handless blind people (l.), SEPT. 7, 5e; on defence forces: prison sentences (s.P.), 22, 7c

FRASER, Senator J. M. (Australia)—election results, SEPT. 16, 3d (4*); Minister of Health and Social Services, 22, 3d

FRASER, Mr. P. (New Zealand)—at reception for Mrs. Roosevelt, AUG. 31, 3e (4*)

Expeditionary Force contingent returned to New Zealand—message, JULY 13, 3d (4f, 3*)

General election (s.), SEPT. 27, 3d; results, 27, 3d; leading article, 28, 5c

War, anniversary of outbreak of—message to Mr. Churchill, SEPT. 4, 4e (4*); messages exchanged with Mr. M. King, 6, 3d (4*)

on Great Britain's gift of two corvettes (s.), AUG. 11, 3c (4g, 3*); 12, 3d (4*); on post-war immigration (s.), 24, 3e; on Parliamentary Session; position of Mr. W. Nash (s.), 27, 4c; 28, 3d (4*); on Pres. Roosevelt (s.), 31, 3e (4*); on war effort; reconstruction (s.), SEPT. 2, 3e; on suggested Empire Council (s.), 11, 3b; on Italian armistice (s.), 11, 3c; on general election; Labour Party (s.), 27, 3d

FRAUD: see under CRIME

FREDERICK Hotels Ltd.—(D.), JULY 2, 9b

FREE Church Federal Council—meeting, SEPT. 22, 2c

FREEDLANDS, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 4, 7b; 6, 7c; (R.), 21, 7e

FREEDMAN (Henry), Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 23, 9c

FREEMASONS:—

Grand Lodge—quarterly communication, SEPT. 2, 7c

FREMANTLE, Sir F. E.—death, AUG. 28, 7e; memorial service: arrangements, 30, 6b; funeral, 31, 6b; tribute, SEPT. 16, 7e; death announced in Parliament, 22, 7c

Photograph, AUG. 28, 7

on birth rate (s.P.), JULY 17, 8d; on health policy (l.), 28, 5e

FRENCH, Mr. A.—B.E.M., JULY 28, 2d

FRENCH, Sir H.—in Washington; to visit Ottawa, SEPT. 29, 2d

FRENCH, Alderman R. D.—trophy from Air Ministry presented, JULY 28, 6f (4c, 4*)

on Liverpool reconstruction (s.), AUG. 14, 2c

FRENCH, Mr. W. G. (Solicitor) — struck off, SEPT. 14, 2e

FRENCH (J. W.) and Co., Ltd.—board change, AUG. 20, 9b

FRENCH language — recommended as world auxiliary language, JULY 26, 2b

FRESHFIELDS, Leese and Munns — partner, JULY 1, 9e

FRESHWATER, Maj. A. J. C.—death, JULY 14, 7e; Memorial service, 21, 7c (4*)

FRESNILLO Co.—(D.), JULY 5, 7c

FREYBERG, Lt.-Gen. Sir B. (New Zealand)—in Australia, JULY 12, 3c (4e, 3*); in United States, 17, 3e; in Britain: received by King; knighthood conferred, 28, 7b

on defence of Italy; allied victory in Tunisia (s.), JULY 12, 3c (4e, 3*)

FRIARY, Holroyd and Healy's Breweries, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 16, 7c; (R.), SEPT. 8, 9b; (M.), 16, 8f

FRICK, Dr. W.: see CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Bohemia and Moravia: Protector

- FRICKE, Adm. (Germany)—commander of South-east naval command in Balkans, JULY 3, 4c
- FRIEL, Mr. B. H.—directorship, JULY 2, 9b; AUG. 20, 9b
- FRIENDLY Societies, National Conference of —Beveridge report: plan for administration, SEPT. 14, 2b
- FRIENDS, Society of—clerk, AUG. 6, 7c; number in Britain, 11, 7d; meeting, 12, 7b; food to be sent to Axis-occupied Europe, 12, 7b
- FRIENDS of the National Libraries: see LIBRARIES
- FRISE, Mr. L. G.—appointment, JULY 29, 2c
- FRIWELL, Elizabeth—death, AUG. 10, 2c
- FROEBEL Foundation—director, JULY 17, 2e (4*)
- “FROM one of them”—on public day schools (l.), JULY 22, 6a
- FROOD, Miss H.—paintings noticed, AUG. 18, 6f
- FROST, Mr. A. (solicitor)—struck off, JULY 8, 2d (4e, 4*)
- FROST, Mr. A. C.—will, AUG. 16, 6b
- FROST, Mr. R.—on British Empire (l.), AUG. 30, 5e
- FROUDE, J. A.—quotation, SEPT. 1, 7e
- FROW, Wing Cdr. F. G.—death on active service, SEPT. 8, 7d; 15, 7c
- FRUIT: see under FOOD
- FRY, Cdr. C. B.—on teachers (l.), JULY 28, 5e; physical training (l.), AUG. 24, 5e
- FRY, Mr. F. C.—death, JULY 2, 7e
- FRY, Mrs. P. E.—police court charge, JULY 27, 2f (4*)
- FRY (J. S.) and Sons—board change, AUG. 17, 7d
- FRYER, Mr. E.—on district planning (l.), SEPT. 6, 5g
- FRYER, Mr. R. W.—on physical training in captivity (l.), SEPT. 14, 5e
- FUEL:—
Coal: see COAL
Consumption — Maj. Lloyd George (s.), SEPT. 16, 2g (and 2c, 4*)
Economizers — acquisition without licence: prosecutions, SEPT. 8, 8e
Economy:—
Central heating: see HEATING
Exhibition (Liverpool), JULY 20, 4c
Lloyd George, Maj. G. (s.), JULY 22, 2c; AUG. 7, 2c (4*); SEPT. 30, 2c
Managerial classes — new series, AUG. 27, 2g (4*)
Meeting (Grosvenor House), JULY 22, 2c
Traprain, Lord (s.), AUG. 4, 2a (4*)
Women's Advisory Committee on Solid Fuel — deputation to Minister, AUG. 7, 2c (4*)
Watchers—duties: Maj. G. Lloyd George (s.), JULY 22, 2c
- FUEL and Power, Ministry of:—
Coal production, director of, SEPT. 20, 2c
Finance (Coal)—director, JULY 27, 2c
Opencast coal, director of — post created, SEPT. 28, 2e
Publicity, director of—released for Parliamentary duties, AUG. 18, 2e
- FUKIEN: see under CHINA
- FULBRIGHT, Mr. (U.S.A.)—on foreign policy (s.), SEPT. 22, 4e (3*); resolution on foreign policy in House of Representatives: see under INTERNATIONAL relations: United States policy
- FULDNER, — (Poland) — accuses Horodyskis of hiding partisans; made “trustee” of Horodyski estate, JULY 21, 3c
- FULFORD, Miss C.—on Mabys Assn. (l.), SEPT. 8, 5d
- FULFORD, Mrs. D. M.—will, AUG. 7, 6a
- FULLER, Maj.-Gen. A. C.—police court charge, AUG. 7, 2c
- FULLER, Lt.-Col. A. G.—on war pensions (l.), JULY 5, 5f
- FULLER'S, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 11, 7b
- FULTON, Wing Cdr. J.—presumed death on active service, JULY 14, 7e
- FULTON (William) and Sons, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 15, 9b; (R.), 24, 9b
- FUMMI, Signor G. (Italy) — in London, SEPT. 4, 4g
- FUNDREY, Mr. W. V.—on local government (l.), AUG. 20, 5f
- FUNGI, edible:—
Correspondence, AUG. 3, 5e
Exhibitions of paintings (Kew), SEPT. 13, 2c; of specimens (Natural History Museum), 29, 2c
Leading article, SEPT. 29, 5d
Ramsbottom, Dr. J. (lect.), SEPT. 29, 2d
- FUNK, Dr. W. (Germany)—on economic situation (s.), JULY 1, 3c; duties as Minister for National Economy; appointed to board of four-year plan, SEPT. 9, 3c
- FURBER, Mr. D.—“Its Time to Dance,” JULY 23, 6e
- FURNEAUX, Miss L. E.—marriage, AUG. 30, 6b
- FURNESS, Mr. W.—death, JULY 6, 6d
- FURNESS, Withy and Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 1, 9c; (R.), SEPT. 7, 7c; (R., F.N.), 14, 7a; (M.), 23, 9g; Air services: Lord Essendon (s.), 23, 9g; (F.N.), 23, 9b
- FURNEUX PELHAM—sold, JULY 16, 6c
- FURNITURE:—
Industry — control: discussed at T.U.C., SEPT. 9, 8d
Labour: see under LABOUR
Post-war production:—
Dalton, Mr. Hugh (s.), JULY 16, 2d (and 2c, 4*)
Furniture Trade Unions, National Federation of — resolution, JULY 16, 2d
Sales—Christie's, Messrs., JULY 13, 8b; AUG. 2, 2b (4*); 10, 6f; 11, 7c; 13, 6d; 14, 6b; 18, 2d; 20, 6e; SEPT. 17, 7d;—Knight, Frank and Rutley, Messrs., JULY 13, 8b (4*);—Robinson and Foster, AUG. 2, 2b (4*);—Turner, Rudge, and Turner, Messrs., JULY 13, 8b (4*);—Wood, Messrs. J. D., JULY 13, 8b (4*)
- Second-hand:—
Prices, illegal—prosecution, SEPT. 28, 2d (4*)
Sales, conditional — prosecution, SEPT. 28, 2d (4*)
- Utility:—
Rationing scheme — changes, AUG. 27, 2e
Supplies (P.Q.), JULY 21, 8b
- FURNITURE Warehousemen and Removers, National Assn. of—to participate in Road Transport Organization, SEPT. 20, 2b

FURSE, Rt. Rev. M. B.—on religious teaching (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8c
 FURTWANGLER, Herr W. (Germany)—music tour with Berlin Philharmonic Soc. in Sweden, SEPT. 11, 6b

FYFE, Sir D. M.—on Emergency Powers Defence Orders (s.P.), JULY 16, 8c
 FYFE, Lt. J. P.—exploits, AUG. 13, 3c
 FYNES-CLINTON, Rev. C. E.—50 years in ministry, SEPT. 10, 7c

G

"G. H. S. M."—on Dr. R. Chetham-Strode (l.), AUG. 12, 9g
 "G. T. K."—on Flying Off. R. S. Draper (l.), JULY 1, 7e
 GABBA, Senator de (Italy)—Minister for Italian Africa, JULY 27, 4b
 GABRE, Belata Ayela (Abyssinia)—exchanges notes with M. Maisky, JULY 1, 3c; informed of Italian surrender, SEPT. 9, 4b
 GABRIEL, Miss C. E. P.—marriage, AUG. 13, 7c
 GABRIEL, Wade and English, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 4, 9b; (R.), 7, 7b
 GABROVSKI, M. (Bulgaria)—dropped from Government, SEPT. 15, 3c (4e, 4*)
 GACHE, Dr. R. (Argentina)—resignation, SEPT. 13, 3d
 GAHA, Dr. J. F. (Australia)—defeated in election, SEPT. 11, 3d (4*)
 GAI, Signor (Italy)—Minister for Corporative Economy in new Fascist Government, SEPT. 24, 3e (4g, 4*)
 GAINSBOROUGH, Thomas — "The Pitt Family" (attributed to Francis Wheatley) (photo.), JULY 9, 6; sold, 17, 6a
 GAJARDO, Señor O. (Chile)—to be retained in new Cabinet, SEPT. 1, 3c; 2, 3e (4*)
 GALAHA Ceylon Tea Estates and Agency Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 9, 9b; debenture redemption, 15, 9b
 GALBIATI, Gen. E. (Italy)—freed by German troops, SEPT. 15, 4d; 16, 3c (4*)
 GALBRAITH, Cdr. T. D.—on shipping policy (s.P.), JULY 15, 8c
 GALE, G. G.—death, SEPT. 14, 2g
 GALE, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. M.—K.B.E., AUG. 6, 4b, 7c; United States Legion of Merit, 11, 4c; 20, 3d
 GALE, Lister and Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 28, 8g; (R.), SEPT. 15, 9b; (M.), 16, 9f
 GALERIES Lafayette, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 21, 7e
 GALIGIONI, Signor E. (Italy)—Commissioner of Verona, AUG. 18, 4b; 19, 3d (4*)
 GALITZINE, Prince G.—marriage, SEPT. 13, 6b
 GALLACHER, Mr. W.—on women fire guards (s.P.), JULY 1, 8d; on Short Bros., Ltd. (s.P.), 8, 8b; on shipping (s.P.), 15, 8d; on possible Parliamentary debate on war; aid to Russia (s.P.), 30, 8b; on Parliament: changing seats during debate (s.P.), 31, 8c; on Mr. D. F. Springhall: charge of espionage (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8d; on forthcoming war debate (s.P.), 6, 8e; on communist attitude to war (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6f; on relations with Russia (s.P.), 22, 7e
 GALLEAZI, Count (Vatican)—arrives in Lisbon, SEPT. 3, 3c (4f, 4*); Mr. S. Early (s.), 4, 4g; leaves for England, 10, 4c; returns to Lisbon, 24, 3e (4*)

GALPHELE Tea and Rubber Estates, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 3, 9b
 GAMBIA :—
 Governor (Mr. H. Blood)—received by King: kisses hands upon appointment, JULY 16, 7b
 GAMBLE, Sir D.—death, JULY 20, 6e
 GAMBLE, Mr. J. F.—death, JULY 12, 6e
 GAMBLING :—
 Automatic machines — prosecution, AUG. 4, 2b (4*)
 Increase—deputation to Home Office, SEPT. 15, 8f
 Peake, Mr. O. (s.), SEPT. 15, 8f
 Perkins, Rev. E. B. (s.), SEPT. 15, 8f
 GAME, Air Vice-Marshal Sir P.—luncheon in honour, SEPT. 17, 7b
 GAMMANS, Capt. L. D.—on colonial policy (s.), JULY 8, 2c (4*); on building costs (s.P.), 24, 2b; on education reform (s.P.), 31, 8d; on war damage payments (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8e
 GANDHI, Mr.: see under INDIA
 GANDHI, Mr. D. D. (India)—law case: see INDIA: Press: *Hindustan Times*
 GANE, Miss M. C.—marriage, AUG. 16, 6b
 GAPE, Capt. W. N. W.—will, JULY 31, 7e
 GARAI, Pilot Off. E. S.—death on active service, AUG. 11, 7e
 GARAY, Col. M. (Paraguay) — attends Argentine Army and Navy dinner, JULY 8, 3d (4*)
 GARBETT, Most Rev. C. F.—visits Rossington colliery, AUG. 20, 2e
 Russia—visit to: arrives in Moscow, SEPT. 16, 4g; 20, 3e; first meetings with Russian Patriarch, 21, 6c, 4g; 22, 3e (4*); attends service in Moscow Cathedral; statement on visit; Russian Patriarch's reply, 22, 3c; ikon presented by Moscow priest, 25, 4c; leaves Moscow, 29, 4g
 Statement by Archbishop of Canterbury, SEPT. 18, 6c
 on Venereal disease (s.), JULY 2, 2d (and 2b, 4*); on Bishopthorpe: post-war use (s.), 3, 7c; on simpler public worship (quoted), 26, 6d; on religious teaching (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8d; on Russo-British relations; religion in Russia (s.), SEPT. 25, 4c
 GARBETT, Mr. S. A.—law case, JULY 23, 6b
 GARCKE, Mr. S.—directorships, JULY 9b; 15, 9d; 29, 9f; SEPT. 29, 9d 2,
 GARDENERS' Company—dinner, JULY 29, 7c
 GARDINER, Mr. H. R.—on land utilization (s.), JULY 31, 2d; on harvest camps (l.), AUG. 2, 5e; 13, 5d
 GARDNER, Mr. A.—on Westminster Abbey (lect.), SEPT. 3, 7c; 4, 2f (4*)
 GARDNER, Mr. B.—appointment, SEPT. 14, 2g
 GARDNER, Lt. D. H. W.—will, JULY 22, 7e
 GARDNER, Mr. F.—will, AUG. 30, 6b
 GARDNER, Miss L.—on war-time manners (l.), SEPT. 29, 5d

- GARDNER, Mr. M.—B.E.M., SEPT. 15, 8e
 GARDNER, Miss Marion—on public schools (l.), JULY 19, 5g
 GARDNER, Mr. Michael—on San Marino (l.), JULY 29, 6a
 GARDNER, Rev. R.—on basic English (l.), SEPT. 30, 5d
 GARDNER, Mr. R. C. B.—on St. Augustine's chair (l.), AUG. 10, 6g
 GARDNER (Henry) and Co., Ltd.—director, JULY 2, 9b; Board change, AUG. 13, 9c
 GARDNER-SMITH, Rev. P.—on religious education (l.), AUG. 12, 5f
 GARIBALDI — Spanish Press reference to campaign, SEPT. 7, 3e (4*)
 GARLE, Mr. B. B. — on pit ponies (l), JULY 29, 6a
 GARNETT, Dr. M.—on an auxiliary language (l.), JULY 2, 5e; on public schools (l.), 14, 5e
 GARRATT, Mr. F. C.—appointment, AUG. 7, 3c
 GARRETT, Mr. R. T.—on London General Shipowners' Soc. (s., F.N.), JULY 31, 9a
 GARRETT, Mr. T. W. (Australia)—death, AUG. 7, 3c; leading article, 11, 5d
 GARRETT, Sir W.—on warning posters in factories (s.), JULY 28, 2e (4*)
 GARTSIDES (Brookside Brewery), Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 4, 9b
 GAS Consolidation, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 21, 9f; (M.), 29, 8f; (F.N.), 29, 9a
 GAS industry :—
 Coal—economy, AUG. 9, 2d (4*)
 Day, Maj. J. (s.), JULY 29, 8f; (F.N.), 29, 9a
 GAS Light and Coke Co.—(D.), AUG. 3, 7b
 GAS masks : see CIVIL defence : Gas warfare : Masks
 GASELEE, Sir S.—memorial service, JULY 23, 7b; will, AUG. 26, 7c
 GATES, Sir F.—on deaths on the road (l.), JULY 6, 6g
 GATES, Mr. T. (U.S.A.)—on isolationism (s.), JULY 24, 3e (4*)
 GATTIE, Mr. V.—appeal for establishment of United Nations Commission, JULY 27, 2c
 GAULLE, Gen. de : see under FRANCE
 GAULLE, Mme. de—received by Queen, JULY 23, 7b
 GAUMONT-BRITISH Picture Corp., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 16, 9e; (R., F.N.), 20, 7c; (M.), 29, 8e
 GAUTHIER, Pte. C. E. (Canada) : see under MURDERS : Pepper, Mrs. A. E. F. C.
 GAUTIER, Mr. L.—will, AUG. 17, 6c
 GAVIOLA, Mr. C. O.—on basic English (l.), SEPT. 10, 5f
 GAY, Señor F. P. (Argentina)—arrested SEPT. 8, 3c (4*)
 GAYDA, Signor (Italy)—anti-British propaganda (art. quoted), JULY 10, 3e; on allied appeal to Italy (art. quoted), 20, 3e (4b, 4*) ; displaced, 27, 4b
 GAZZOTTI, Signor P. (Italy)—possessions under investigation, SEPT. 3, 4c
 GEDDES, Lord—on coal research (s.P.), JULY 16, 8a
 GEDDES, Mr. I. C.—tribute to Mr. W. A. Souter, JULY 17, 7e; member of Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange, AUG. 13, 9c
 GEDULD Proprietary Mines, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 29, 9d; (M.), AUG. 19, 10b
 GEE, Mr. G.—will, SEPT. 27, 6d
 GEER, Dr. Gerard De (Sweden) — death, JULY 26, 6e (and 4*)
 GEEVOR Tin Mines, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 25, 9b; SEPT. 8, 9b; (M.), SEPT. 17, 8g
 GEFFEN, Dr. D. H.—on motherhood (l.), JULY 9, 5e; on day nurseries (s.), 9, 8e
 GENERAL Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corp., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 12, 9b
 GENERAL Cable Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—appointment, JULY 14, 9d
 GENERAL Ceylon Rubber and Tea Estates, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 23, 9d
 GENERAL Consolidated Investment Trust Ltd.—(D.), JULY 20, 7c
 GENERAL election, next :—
 Civil servants overseas—position : correspondence, JULY 9, 5f; 14, 5f
 Greenwood, Mr. A. (s.), JULY 26, 2b (4*)
 Sinclair, Sir A. (s.), JULY 19, 2a
 GENERAL Electric Co., Ltd.—(R.), (F.N.), JULY 16, 9a; (F.N.), 20, 7a; (M.), 31, 8e
 GENERAL Funds Investment Trust, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 8, 9b
 GENERAL Investors and Trustees, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 27, 9b
 GENERAL Mining and Finance Corp., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 29, 9b
 GENERAL Mortgage Bank of Palestine, Ltd.—debenture issue, AUG. 9, 7b, g
 GENERAL Motors Corp.—(D.), AUG. 4, 9b, d
 GENERAL Theatre Corp., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 7, 7b; (R.), 13, 9b; (M.), 27, 8f
 GENOA : see under ITALY
 GENTIANI—article, JULY 10, 6c
 GEORGE, King of the Hellenes : see GREECE : King
 GEORGE VI, King :—
 African visit—Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.), JULY 1, 8f
 Aide-de-camp, Naval, AUG. 2, 6b
 Aides-de-Camp, Air, SEPT. 8, 2d (4c, 4*)
 Battle of Britain Sunday—attends service at St. Paul's Cathedral, SEPT. 27, 2c, 6b
 Berkshire Cadet Corps—visits camp, AUG. 3, 4f; 6b
 Brazil—centenary of first postage stamps (message), JULY 2, 2d
 British War Relief Society—message, SEPT. 29, 2a
 Churchill, Mr. W. S., dines with, JULY 8, 7b
 Clynes, Mr. and Mrs. J. R.—message on golden wedding, SEPT. 14, 6c
 Council, JULY 1, 7b; 23, 7b; AUG. 11, 7b; SEPT. 25, 7b; 29, 4d, 7b
 Duncan, Sir P.—represented at funeral, JULY 22, 3e
 Edinburgh, visit to : see under Scotland, visit to, below
 Edinburgh craftsmanship, exhibition of—loan of silver, SEPT. 9, 6e
 Equerry in Waiting, JULY 14, 7b; 28, 7b; AUG. 11, 7b; 26, 7b; SEPT. 13, 6b
 Glasgow, visit to : see under Scotland, visit to, below
 Investitures, JULY 1, 7b; 5, 6b; 7, 7b; 8, 7b; 9, 7b; 15, 7b; 23, 7b; 28, 7b; AUG. 2, 6b; 10, 6b; 11, 7b; SEPT. 25, 7b; 28, 6b; 30, 7e

GEORGE VI, King (continued) :—

- Italian Navy, surrender of — message to Sir A. Cunningham, SEPT. 13, 4c
 Kisby, Mrs. H.—message of congratulation, SEPT. 23, 6a
 London reconstruction plan — visits exhibition, JULY 21, 2e
 McKenna, Mr. R.—represented at memorial service, SEPT. 14, 6a
 Mediterranean tour (June, 1943)—Mr. Churchill (s.), JULY 1, 8f
 Moray, Lord—represented at funeral, JULY 12, 6b
 National Day of Prayer — attends service, SEPT. 4, 6b
 Navy—visits Home Fleet, AUG. 18, 7d; Signal to C.-in-C. and reply, 18, 4e; (Photos.), 19, 6; sixpences incident, 19, 7b
 Navy Records Soc.—patron, JULY 8, 2b; 9, 2c (4*)
 Parliament—House of Lords address presented; reply, JULY 21, 7b; House of Commons address presented, reply, 22, 7b
 Photograph, SEPT. 27, 8
 Ploesti, allied air attack on—message to Pres. Roosevelt: reply, AUG. 17, 4e; 18, 3d (4*)
 Poland, anniversary of German invasion of—messages exchanged, SEPT. 2, 3e
 Regency Act — amendment: Message to Parliament; reply, SEPT. 23, 8a, e
 Remembrancer—change, SEPT. 28, 2d (4a, 4*)
 Royal College of Surgeons (message), JULY 22, 7d
 Royal Regiment of Canada — presents Colours, JULY 17, 2d (4f, 4*); 7b
 Sandringham estate—food production: article, AUG. 18, 7c; harvest time (photos.), 18, 6
 Scotland, visit to—at Glasgow; visits factories and nursery centre in Lanarkshire, JULY 29, 4c; (photo.) 30, 6; at Edinburgh; visits Gleneagles Hotel and Blairhall Colliery, 30, 2b, 4c (and 4e, 4*); (photo.), 31, 6; return to London, 31, 7b
 Secretary, private—Sir Alan Lascelles appointed, JULY 17, 4f
 Sicilian campaign — messages to Gen. Eisenhower and Mr. Churchill: Mr. Churchill's reply, AUG. 20, 4c
 Sikorski, Gen.—death: telegram to M. Mikolajczyk, JULY 6, 4d; represented at funeral service, 16, 7c
 South Saskatchewan Regiment — presents colours, JULY 17, 2d (4f, 4*); 7b
 Stalingrad Sword of Honour — inspected, SEPT. 25, 4d
 Sun Chariot—painting of horse presented to trainer (photo.), AUG. 12, 6
 Sutherland, Duchess of — represented at memorial service, SEPT. 1, 7b
 Thapa, Subadar Lalbahadur—decorates with V.C., SEPT. 27, 4d, 6b; (photo.), 27, 8
 Tupper-Carey, Canon A. D.—represented at funeral service, SEPT. 27, 6b

GEORGE VI, King (continued) :—

- Turf—visits Ascot, AUG. 3, 4f, 7f
 United States Congressional Delegation—receives, AUG. 4, 7b; 4, 2c
 United States seamen — reception at Windsor Castle, JULY 5, 4f
 Wavell, Lord—invitation to luncheon, SEPT. 25, 7b
 Wood, Lady H. K.—message of sympathy, SEPT. 22, 4c
 GEORGE, Maj.-Gen. H. L. (U.S.A.)—on allied bombing offensive (s.), AUG. 26, 8e (4*)
 GEORGE, Senator W. (U.S.A.)—on post-war industry (s.), JULY 8, 3d; 9, 3d (4*)
 GEORGE Cross—awards, JULY 21, 4f; AUG. 4, 6b; 11, 4g; SEPT. 11, 6e; 15, 8e
 GEORGE Medal—awards, JULY 3, 8d; 7, 2e; 10, 2f; 14, 2e; 21, 2d (3e, 4*); 28, 2d; 31, 6e; AUG. 6, 7c; 18, 7e; 28, 6e; SEPT. 11, 6e; 15, 8e; 24, 6b; 29, 2e;
 Bar—awards, AUG. 18, 7e
 GEORGIEV, Col. K. (Bulgaria) — attends meeting of former Prime Ministers, SEPT. 1, 4b (4*; 3e, 2*); 3, 3a
 GÉRAUD, M. André (France)—on approaches by Marshal Pétain to allies, AUG. 21, 4d; 23, 3d (4*)
 GERBRANDY, Dr. D. P. S.: see under NETHERLANDS
 GERMANOS, Archbishop of Thyateira—to officiate at service for Greece in St. Paul's Cathedral, SEPT. 28, 6c
 GERMANY :—
 Agriculture—air raid damage: warning to farmers, JULY 10, 3d (4*)
 Air Force: see under *Defence Forces*, below
 Aircraft :—
 Armour—weight increased, JULY 7, 3e (4*)
 Messerschmitt 323—details, JULY 1, 2c (4*)
 Production—modernization of existing types, JULY 7, 3e (4*)
 Air raids on (for actual raids and description of damage see under WAR (Operations): Germany) :—
 Agriculture—warning to farmers: see *Agriculture: Air raid damage* above
 Effects—discussed, AUG. 3, 4f; 4, 8e (4*); 18, 4f
 Defence forces, on, AUG. 12, 3d (4*)
 Goebbels, Dr. J. (art. quoted), JULY 3, 4e
 Ley, Dr. (s.), JULY 5, 3d; article quoted, AUG. 28, 3c (4*)
 Industry, on: see under *Trade: Industry*, below
 Schenk, Prof. — article quoted, JULY 10, 3d (4*)
 Evacuation of civilians: see *Evacuation*, below
 Housing shortage: see *Housing shortage*, below
 Allied Powers, propaganda against :—
 Hatred campaign: see *Hatred for enemies*, below
 White Book on war responsibility: see under WAR, responsibility for

GERMANY (continued) :—

Argentina, relations with : see ARGENTINA : Axis Powers, relations with Army : see under *Defence forces*, below

Articles ("Hitler's Pretorian Guard"), JULY 16, 5f; ("The Nazi Record"), 24, 5f; ("Germany's Black Year"), AUG. 28, 5f; ("Through German Eyes"), SEPT. 4, 5f; ("Implications of the Surrender"), 9, 5f; ("Through German Eyes"), 28, 5f

Austria :—

Industrial development, AUG. 28, 3e (4e, 4*)

Vienna — evacuation : see under *Evacuation*, below

Balkans, relations with—position discussed, JULY 3, 4c; 20, 4c; 23, 5g; 27, 3a (4*); AUG. 2, 4a (and 4b, i.e.); 3, 3c (4*); 10, 4d; 31, 5g; SEPT. 22, 3a

Leading article, AUG. 2, 5c

Baltic States, relations with—German difficulties discussed, JULY 19, 3e (4*)

Berchtesgaden — closed to evacuees, AUG. 11, 3c; 17, 5f

Berlin :—

Air raid precautions — increased, AUG. 2, 4g; 3, 3e (4*); shelter construction; instructions issued, 3, 4f; 4, 8e (4*); organization, 28, 3c (4*); Government appeals, 30, 3c

Air raids and air raid damage : see WAR (Operations) : Germany : Berlin

Evacuation : see under *Evacuation of civilians*, below

Industrial importance, AUG. 26, 4e

Books—dictionary tracing roots of Latin words to Indo-Germanic origin : first volume presented to Signor Mussolini, JULY 7, 3e (4*)

British nationals interned—repatriation : eight arrive in Lisbon, SEPT. 1, 3d; three women arrive in Lisbon, 16, 3d (4*)

Brownshirts : see *S.A. organization*, below

Brunswick—barter centre : see *Trade : Retail*, below

Bulgaria, relations with—discussed, JULY 1, 3d (4f, 3*); 2, 3d (4*); 23, 5g; 27, 2a; 31, 4a; SEPT. 3, 3c; 15, 3c (4e, 4*); 22, 3a; 29, 4c

Leading article, AUG. 30, 5c

Citizenship—grades : decree, JULY 19, 3d (4*)

Cloth and clothing :—

Barter centres : see under *Trade : Retail*, below

Economies—appeal to youth, JULY 3, 3e (4*)

Ration cards — suspension, AUG. 5, 4g (3*); 12, 3d (3*)

Scarcity, AUG. 12, 3d (3*)

Coal—Italy, supply to : see under ITALY : Coal

Cologne :—

Air raids and air raid damage : see WAR (Operations) : Germany : Cologne

GERMANY :—

Cologne (continued) :—

Cathedral—damaged in allied air attack, JULY 1, 4e; photographs published in German Press, 3, 4g (4*); damage exaggerated, 6, 3d (4g, 4*); inspected by Dr. Goebbels, 9, 3c; German report of further damage, 10, 4g (4*)

Correspondence, JULY 13, 5d; 16, 5d; 21, 5f

Copper—surrender by breweries, JULY 3, 3e (4*); removal from Baltic States, 9, 3e (4*)

Defence — "Western Wall" : Cdr. Prior (s.p.), SEPT. 23, 8f

Defence forces :—

Air force :—

Chief of Staff, AUG. 31, 4c; SEPT. 1, 3c (4*)

Operations : see under WAR (Operations)

Strength : see *Strength*, below

Army :—

Desertions — statistics; appeal to Poles by Directorate of Polish Resistance, JULY 10, 3c

Hermann Göring Panzer Division —recruiting, AUG. 23, 4g (3*)

Officers :—

Arrests for criticism of Command, JULY 5, 4f

Desertions : see *Desertions*, above

Operations : see WAR (Operations) : German Army

Strength : see *Strength*, below

Indian Legion—German announcement, SEPT. 24, 3c

Navy :—

Lützow — reported sabotage denied, SEPT. 28, 3c

Operations : see WAR (Operations) : German Navy

Recruiting campaign, AUG. 17, 3c

Scharnhorst — reported sabotage denied, SEPT. 28, 3c

Submarines — armament improved : Press comments, JULY 23, 3d (4*)

Tirpitz — reported sabotage denied, SEPT. 28, 3c

Netherlands, in—command : changes, JULY 30, 3e (4*)

S.S.—position with Dutch discussed, SEPT. 22, 3e

Operations : see WAR (Operations) : German forces

S.S. Standarte—article, JULY 16, 5f

Strength — Mr. J. M. Spaight (quoted), JULY 20, 2f (and 4*); Bulgarian Press comments, 22, 3c (4*); Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.p.), 28, 8d; leading article, 28, 5c

Training—Cdr. Prior (s.p.), SEPT. 23, 8

Waffen S.S.—article, JULY 16, 5f; recruiting in Rumania, AUG. 9, 3c (4g, 3*); 10, 3b (4*)

Denmark, relations with :—

Consul in Copenhagen : see KRÜGER, Herr

Occupation : see under DENMARK

Plenipotentiary in Denmark : see Best, Dr. W.

GERMANY (continued):—

- Education — post-war re-education :
Mr. E. Bevin (s.), JULY 6, 2*d*;
M. Romer (s.), SEPT. 14, 6*b*
- Electricity — consumption restricted,
JULY 5, 3*d*
- Espionage—use of prisoners of war
letters : British censors' detective
methods, SEPT. 2, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*);
correspondence, 8, 7*e*
- Evacuation of civilians — discussed,
AUG. 14, 3*c*; 18, 4*f*; 28, 3*e* (4*e*,
4*; 3*e*, 3*); travel to certain towns
forbidden without permit, 31, 3*e*
- Berlin—urged; schools sent east,
AUG. 3, 4*f*; 4, 8*e* (4*); article
by Dr. Goebbels, 7, 4*e*; possible
removal of Government offices,
13, 3*d* (3*); statistics of de-
partures, 14, 3*c*; discussed, 18,
4*f*; transference of Government
offices, schools and civilians;
reluctance of refugees to go to
Poland, 26, 4*d*; Spanish Press
comment on nightly exodus,
30, 3*c*; plans for Foreign
Ministry changed, SEPT. 7, 3*b*
(4*)
- Swedish correspondent expelled
for reports; see under *Sweden*,
relations with, below
- Goebbels, Dr.—article quoted, AUG.
7, 4*e*; discussed, 11, 3*d*
- Hamburg — Danish nationals return
to Denmark; general evacuation
ordered; refugees seeking ad-
mission into Denmark, AUG. 2,
4*g*; 3, 3*e* (4*); continues; food
allowance to refugees, 3, 4*f*;
4, 8*e* (4*); foreign workers urged
to reach frontiers, 4, 4*g* (3*)
- Housing difficulties: see under
Housing, below
- Munich—discussed, SEPT. 14, 3*b*
(4*e*, 4*)
- Norway to—Oslo schools requisitioned,
AUG. 13, 3*a*; 14, 3*a* (4*)
- Press comments, JULY 5, 3*e* (4*);
SEPT. 7, 3*b* (4*)
- Ruhr — evacuees transferred to
Silesia and Austria, JULY 5, 3*d*
- Ukraine to — Reichskommissar ad-
vises against, SEPT. 7, 3*g* (and
3*b*, 4*)
- Vienna—arrangements, SEPT. 7, 4*f*
(4*)
- Executions, SEPT. 2, 3*c*; 10, 3*c* (4*e*,
3*); 11, 3*d* (4*); 25, 3*e*
- Finance:—
Article, JULY 1, 3*c*
Deutsche Volkswirtschaft (art. quot-
ed), SEPT. 23, 9*c*
- Europe, south-eastern — credit
account with: Swedish Press
statement, JULY 1, 3*c*
- Inflation — position discussed:
Herr W. Funk (s.), JULY 1, 3*c*
(and 4*)
- Savings — poor response: Herr W.
Funk (s.), JULY 1, 3*c*
- Finland, relations with — discussed,
JULY 15, 3*c* (4*); 28, 3*c* (4*);
29, 3*e* (3*); AUG. 12, 3*e*; 13, 3*c*
(4*); 14, 3*d*; treatment of nation-
als in German-occupied lands,
17, 3*e*
- Minister in Berlin: see KIVIMÄKI, M.

GERMANY (continued):—

- Food—from Ukrain JULY 9, 3*c* (4*c*,
4*); bread ratione, increased, SEPT.
23, 3*e*; 24, 4*f* (4*)
- Free German movement:—
Russia, in—National Committee
formed; manifesto to German
people, JULY 22, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*);
text, 23, 3*e*; *New York Herald*
Tribune comment; broadcasts
from Moscow, 24, 3*e*; corre-
spondence, 27, 5*e*; Mr. Eden
(s.P.), 29, 8*b*; comment on
Italian surrender, SEPT. 10, 3*d*;
"Union of German Officers"
formed; manifesto to German
people, 21, 3*e*; 22, 3*c* (4*)
- Future:—
Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 6, 2*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—speech of
Aug., 1941, quoted, AUG. 12, 5*f*
Cunningham-Reid, Capt. (s.P.),
SEPT. 22, 7*e*
- Free German movement in Russia—
manifesto, JULY 22, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*);
text, 23, 3*e*
- Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), AUG. 27, 2*c*
- Occupation by allies, post-war —
discussed at Trades Union
Congress, SEPT. 11, 2*c*
- Romer, M. Tadeusy (s.), SEPT. 14,
6*b*
- Russian opinion, JULY 5, 3*c*
- Trades Union Congress resolution,
SEPT. 11, 2*c*
- Gas — consumption restricted, JULY
5, 3*d*
- Goebbels, Dr. J. — discussions with
M. de Brinon, JULY 1, 4*c*; inspects
Cologne air raid damage, 9, 3*c*;
denial of authorship of article in
Das Reich, 31, 3*d* (3*); discus-
sions with Herr Hitler, AUG. 9,
4*c*; change in Press articles dis-
cussed, 16, 3*a*; 17, 3*e* (4*);
visits Hamburg, 19, 3*d*; 20, 4*e*
(4*)
- on morale; effect of allied air raids
(article quoted), JULY 3, 4*e*; on
evacuation (article quoted),
AUG. 7, 4*e*; discussed, 11, 3*d*;
on allied air raids (article
quoted), 14, 3*c*; on morale
(article quoted), 27, 3*d* (4*f*, 1*)
- Göring, Marshal — visits Hamburg,
AUG. 7, 3*b* (4*g*, 4*); attends dis-
cussions with Herr Hitler, 9, 4*c*;
appoints Dr. Funk to board of
four-year plan; extends powers of
Prof. Speer, SEPT. 9, 3*c*
- Granite—supplies from Sweden for
"victory monuments" cancelled,
SEPT. 10, 3*e* (4*)
- Greece, relations with:—
Consul in Samos: see ACKER, Herr
- Hamburg:—
Air raids: see WAR (Operations):
Germany: Hamburg
- Evacuation: see under *Evacuation*
of civilians, above
- Hanover—barter centre: see *Trade*:
Retail, below
- Hatred for enemies—Press campaign,
JULY 2, 3*c*; 5, 3*c* (4*); 10, 3*d*
(4*)

GERMANY (continued) :—

- Hess, Herr R.—Mr. B. Bracken (s.), AUG. 28, 4e; leading article, SEPT. 13, 5d; Mr. Eden's statement on visit to Great Britain, 23, 2d
- Himmler, Herr — discussions with Herr Hitler, AUG. 9, 4c; Minister of the Interior, 25, 4e; leading article, 25, 5b; Press comments, 30, 3e (4*); discussed, SEPT. 11, 3d (4*); executions and terrorizing activities, 25, 3e (4e, 4*)
- Hitler, Herr A.—receives Turkish Army mission, JULY 9, 3d; 10, 3d (4*); gift to Signor Mussolini, 31, 3c (4c, 3*); discussed, AUG. 4, 3e; discussions with Japanese Ambassador and Herr von Ribbentrop, 3, 4d; military and political discussions, 9, 4c; leading article, 9, 5b; receives Hungarian War Minister, 21, 4f; summons Marshal Antonescu to headquarters; Hungarian Defence Minister's visit to, 27, 4b; ministerial changes; receives Rumanian Minister, 30, 4e; receives Bulgarian Prime Minister, SEPT. 2, 4g; visited by Signor Mussolini; discussions with Gen. M. Neditch, 20, 3d; visited by Col.-Gen. Szombathely, 24, 4c
- Boris, King—death: message of sympathy to widow, AUG. 30, 4e
- Broadcast, SEPT. 11, 3a
- Bulgaria, Prince Cyril of—messages exchanged, SEPT. 3, 3c
- Italy :—
- Armistice (broadcast), SEPT. 11, 3a; discussed, 11, 4d
 - Fascist régime — speech in 1939 quoted by Mr. Eden, AUG. 3, 2c
 - Relations with (broadcast), SEPT. 11, 3a
 - War, entry into (broadcast), SEPT. 11, 3a
- Ley, Dr.—article quoted, SEPT. 7, 3e (4*)
- Mussolini, Signor :—
- Broadcast references to, SEPT. 11, 3a
 - Gift to, JULY 31, 3c (4c, 3*)
 - Meeting with in Northern Italy, JULY 21, 4d (and 4*, 3*); German statement; discussed 22, 4d; 26, 4b
 - Leading article, JULY 22, 5b
- Poem, AUG. 23, 5e
- Press propaganda — articles, AUG. 17, 5f; SEPT. 4, 5f
- War effort (broadcast), SEPT. 11, 3b
- Housing shortage :—
- Ley, Dr. (s.), JULY 2, 4g; 3, 3e (4*); 5, 3c (4*)
 - Press comments, JULY 5, 3e (4*)
 - Room requisitioning — decree extended, JULY 5, 3c
- Hungary, relations with — German demands resisted, JULY 31, 3e (4b, 4*); change in policy, AUG. 11, 3a; Hungarian Defence Minister visits German high command, 18, 3d; German demands discussed, 20, 3c (4e, 4*); Hungarian-German negotiations post-

GERMANY :—

- Hungary, relations with (continued) :—
- poned, 21, 4f; Defence Minister returns from visit to Herr Hitler, 27, 4b; German threats; Press campaigns; Vienna award declared invalid, 31, 4e; discussions on use of Hungarian troops in Balkans, SEPT. 22, 3d; Hungarian decision, 24, 4c; position discussed, 25, 3d (4*); 29, 4c
 - Trade agreement: see under *Trade*, below
- Industry: see under *Trade*, below
- Inflation: see under *Finance*, above
- Italy, relations with — discussed, JULY 19, 4d; German opinion, 20, 4c; telephone service re-opened, 28, 3d; discussed, AUG. 14, 3a (4e, 4*); effect of war situation, 17, 3b (1*); discussions between Herr von Ribbentrop and Signor Guariglia, 18, 4c; discussed, 27, 4e
- Ambassadors in Berlin: see ALFIERI, Signor and PARIANI, Gen. A.; in Rome: see MACKENSEN, Herr von
- Articles, JULY 27, 5f; SEPT. 28, 5f
- Badoglio, Marshal — message to Italians to resist, SEPT. 21, 4c
- Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), JULY 28, 8c
- Economic relationship discussed, AUG. 10, 7d (4*); SEPT. 17, 3b (and 3*)
- First Counsellor in Rome: see BISMARCK, Prince Otto von and RAHN, Herr R. von
- German defence forces in Italy: see under ITALY and WAR (Operations)
- Hitler, Herr A. (broadcast), SEPT. 11, 3a
- Italian armistice — attitude: see under ITALY: Armistice
- Leading articles, JULY 27, 5b; AUG. 2, 5b; 5, 5f; 20, 5b; SEPT. 16, 5c; 28, 5b (and 4*)
- Mussolini, Signor—resignation of: effect on: see ITALY: Mussolini, Signor B.: Resignation: Germany
- Northern Italy — German occupation: see ITALY: North and WAR (Operations): Italy
- Payments under clearing agreement — resumed at different rate of exchange, SEPT. 27, 3d (3*)
- Submarine warfare collaboration: see WAR (Operations): Submarine offensive, Axis: Italo-German conversations
- Japan, relations with :—
- Ambassadors: in Berlin: see OSHIMA Gen.; in Tokyo: see STAHLER, Herr H. von
 - Tripartite Pact — declaration: see under AXIS Powers: Unity
- Labour :—
- Bombed areas, in—demands for increased pay condemned, AUG. 17, 3e (4*)
 - Factory committees—Sir S. Cripps (broadcast), AUG. 13, 4f (4*); (3c, 3*)
 - Foreign workers — discussed, AUG. 17, 5g

GERMANY :—

Labour :—

Foreign workers (continued) :—

Belgian — Belgian members of Parliament protest to German military governor, JULY 31, 3e; deportees employed on German fortifications, SEPT. 15, 3e; evasion of forced labour and deportation, 23, 3e (4*)

Czech — statistics, JULY 24, 4g

Danish — 5,000 return to Denmark after air raid on Hamburg, AUG. 2, 4g; 3, 3e (4*); 2,000 missing after raid, 4, 4g (4*)

Dutch — 70,000 men in hiding to avoid deportation for compulsory labour, JULY 7, 3d (4*)

French—home leave suspended, SEPT. 23, 3e (4*); resistance to German demands: see FRANCE: Resistance to Axis Powers: Movement in France: Hillmen

Hamburg — evacuation from: see *Evacuation: Hamburg*, above

Italian—inducements, SEPT. 27, 3c (4*)

Norwegian — compulsory labour decree: passive resistance devices; burglary at Aalesund labour office; files destroyed; Quisling administration's purpose; goal unattained, AUG. 13, 3a; 14, 3a (4*); women disobey mobilization orders: chief of Norwegian civil police executed for refusal to send squad to arrest, 17, 4e; a Norwegian Correspondent's comments, 18, 3e; round-up in Trondheim for compulsory work on German fortifications (photo.), 24, 3

Polish—statistics, JULY 3, 3c

Statistics, JULY 3, 3c; AUG. 17, 5g; SEPT. 1, 3c (4*)

Winter relief contributions—exempted, SEPT. 17, 3c (4*)

Leader: see HIERL, Herr K.

Man-power — increased conscription measures: Mr. D. Foot (s.P.), JULY 9, 8d; statistics, AUG. 17, 5g

Women — output discussed, SEPT. 1, 3c (4*)

Living, cost of—Herr W. Funk (s.), JULY 1, 3c

Locomotives: see *Railways*, below

Man-power: see under *Labour*, above

Metals :—

Italy, supply to: see under ITALY: Metals

Shortage, JULY 3, 3e (4*)

United States from: see UNITED STATES: Trade: Enemy, with: Prosecutions

Ministry—changes: statement; broadcast comments, AUG. 25, 4f

Morale :—

Brussels German Press comments, JULY 3, 4e (and 4g, 4*)

Goebbels, Dr. —articles quoted, JULY 3, 4e; AUG. 27, 3d (4f, 1*)

GERMANY :—

Morale (continued) :—

Ley, Dr.—article quoted, AUG. 3, 3c (4*)

Press appeals, AUG. 2, 4g; 3, 3e (4*); 3, 4f; 4, 8e (4*); 11, 3a; 12, 3d; 25, 3c (3*); SEPT. 4, 5f

Rumour-mongering — article by Wolfgang Thomas quoted, JULY 7, 3d (4*)

Wagner, Herr R.—speech quoted, AUG. 28, 3e (4*)

Motor Corps—purge: see under *Nazi Party: Purge*, below

Munitions and supplies :—

Artillery—discussed, JULY 7, 3e (4*)

Production :—

Allied air raids—effect: see under *Trade: Industry*, below

Planning, office for—established, SEPT. 9, 3c

Press comments, SEPT. 3, 3d (4*) (4g, 1*)

Reorganization — Prof. Speer appointed, SEPT. 9, 3c; discussed, 11, 3d (4*)

Synthetics, use of—Mr. D. Foot (s.P.), JULY 9, 8d

National characteristics—correspondence, AUG. 4, 5e; Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6d

Nazi party :—

Corruption of officials — leading article, SEPT. 4, 5d

Photographs of leaders prominent in Press, JULY 11, 3d

Purge—Motor Corps: discussed, JULY 21, 3e (3*)

Nazi régime :—

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), AUG. 3, 2a

Churchill, Mr. W. S.—extirpation (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6d; (s.), 29, 8b

Disintegration—article, AUG. 28, 5f

German broadcast excuses to United States, AUG. 20, 4b (3d, 3*; 4f, 4*)

Ideology :—

Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.), SEPT. 4, 2d (4*)

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 6, 2d

Racial supremacy — proclamations by leading Nazis, JULY 24, 5f

Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), AUG. 26, 4b

Resistance to—Mr. A. Taylor (s.), JULY 13, 2d (4*); Mr. E. Davis (broadcast), AUG. 3, 3e (4e, 4*); Gen. Smuts (broadcast), SEPT. 6, 3c; Mr. J. Tanner: letter from German Metalworkers Union (s.), 11, 2b (4*)

“New Order”: see EUROPE: Post-war settlement: German plans

Occupation by Allies, post-war: see under *Future*, above

Occupied countries :—

Administration — Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.P.), JULY 28, 8d

Cruelties: see under *Axis Powers: Occupied territories*

Independence — German propaganda, SEPT. 7, 3g

Industrial and financial penetration —Allied governments' declaration (January 5); Inter-Allied Committee of Experts established: Mr. Churchill (s.P.), JULY 2, 8a

GERMANY :—

Occupied countries (continued) :—

Resistance :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), JULY 28, 8*d*

Leading articles, AUG. 31, 5*b* ; SEPT. 2, 5*c*

Waffen S.S.—enlistment and training of nationals in : article, JULY 16, 5*f*

Oil from Rumania—entire output available, SEPT. 17, 3*b*

Palestine — German nationals in : see under PALESTINE

Paper shortage — restrictions, SEPT. 21, 3*e* (4*)

Peace : see under PEACE

Persia, relations with — Persian declaration of war, SEPT. 10, 4*c* (3*c*, 4*) ; discussed, 16, 3*e* ; 17, 3*c* (4*)

Leading article, SEPT. 15, 5*c*

Poland — proposed settlement of nationals in Lublin : see under POLAND : German nationals

Press :—

Berliner Borsen Zeitung — taking over financial and commercial writers from *Frankfurter Zeitung* ; name to be changed to *Gross-deutsche Zeitung*, AUG. 31, 3*e*

Das Reich — functions discussed, AUG. 16, 3*a* ; 17, 3*e* (4*)

Düsseldorf newspapers — publication resumed, JULY 3, 3*e* (4*)

Frankfurter Zeitung — suppressed, AUG. 14, 4*g* ; financial and commercial writers taken over by *Berliner Borsen Zeitung*, 31, 3*e*

Hamburg newspapers — resume publication, SEPT. 2, 3*d* (4*)

Prices—rise : difficulties of control : Herr W. Funk (s.), JULY 1, 3*c*

Prisoners of war : see under PRISONERS of war

Propaganda :—

Article, SEPT. 4, 5*f*

Leading articles, JULY 24, 5*c* ; 29, 5*c*

Reallocation of authority, AUG. 16, 3*a* ; 17, 3*e* (4*)

Russian operations : see WAR (Operations) : Russian front : German propaganda

Prussia, East :—

Future—Gen. Sikorski (s.), JULY 3, 3*c*

Prussianism — defeat : Pres. Roosevelt (message to Congress), SEPT. 18, 3*c*

Railways — less steel used in locomotives, AUG. 12, 3*d* (4*)

Raw materials—correspondence, SEPT. 16, 8*c*

Reconstruction — Four-year plan : Dr. W. Funk appointed to board, SEPT. 9, 3*c*

Religion — pastoral letter from archbishops and bishops attending Fulda conference broadcast from Vatican ; prayer from Vatican, SEPT. 8, 3*c*

Ribbentrop, Herr von—discussions with M. de Brinon, JULY 1, 4*c* ; discussions with Herr Hitler and Japanese Ambassador, AUG. 3, 4*d* ; attends discussions with Herr Hitler ; reported arrival in Rome, 9, 4*c* ; conference with Signor

GERMANY :—

Ribbentrop, Herr von (continued) :—

Guariglia, 18, 4*c* ; present at meeting between Herr Hitler and Rumanian Minister, 30, 4*e* ; discussion with Gen. Neditch, SEPT. 20, 3*d*

Bracken, Mr. B. (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8*f*
Cliveden, visit to—Mr. G. Griffiths (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8*e*

Fascist régime—re-establishment (broadcast), SEPT. 28, 4*e*

Italian armistice (broadcast), SEPT. 28, 4*e*

Switzerland, villa in—negotiations for, discussed in British Parliament, AUG. 5, 8*e*

Tripartite Pact — broadcast on anniversary, SEPT. 28, 4*e*

Victory (broadcast), SEPT. 28, 4*e*

Rubber, synthetic :—

Sweden, supplies to : see under SWEDEN

United States — treaty between American oil company and I.G. Farben : see under UNITED STATES : Rubber, synthetic

Ruhr :—

Air raids : see under WAR (Operations) : Germany

Evacuation of civilians : see under Evacuation, above

Rumania, relations with—14 Rumanian divisions receiving German equipment ; *The Times* Istanbul Correspondent's comments, JULY 31, 4*a* ;

German Transport Minister visits Marshal Antonescu : see DORPMÜLLER, Dr.

Minister in Berlin : see GHEORGHE, M. Jon

Minister in Bucharest : see KILLINGER, Herr von

Russia, relations with — suggestion of separate peace : see under PEACE : Germany

S.A. organization — chief of staff, AUG. 21, 3*e*

S.S. *Standarte* : see under Defence forces, above

Sabotage — warships in Norway : reports denied, SEPT. 28, 3*c*

Satellite States :—

Industrial and financial penetration : Allied Governments' declaration (January 5) ; Inter-Allied Committee of Experts established ; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), JULY 2, 8*a*

Relations with—discussed, SEPT. ,9 5*g*

Resistance — Pres. Roosevelt : message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3*c*

Spain, relations with—military attaché in Madrid : see HOSTEN, Col. von

Strategy — defensive policy : Lt.-Gen. J. MacNarney (s.), SEPT. 28, 3*e*

Sweden, relations with :—

Air transport through Sweden—new rules : meticulous observance demanded, AUG. 16, 4*g*

German Press comments, AUG. 30, 4*f*

Glyn, Sir R. (s.P.), JULY 9, 8*d*

Leading articles, AUG. 6, 5*c* ; 31, 5*b*

GERMANY :—

- Sweden, relations with (continued) :—
 Music tour in Sweden : see under
 FURTWANGLER, Herr W.
 Southby, Sir A. (s.), JULY 9, 8d
 Swedish correspondent in Berlin—
 expelled, AUG. 4, 3c (4c, 4*);
 withdrawal of expulsion order
 possible, 7, 3c (4*)
 Trade : see under *Trade*, below
 Transit of German forces and
 supplies through Sweden—
 possible abolition, JULY 21, 3c;
 AUG. 2, 4b (4*); agreement
 cancelled, 6, 4d; cancellation
 dates : announcement; *The*
Times Stockholm Correspond-
 ent's comments, 7, 3c (and 4*);
 German comment, 7, 3c (3*);
 last troop train leaves Sweden;
 war material to be transported
 for short period, 21, 4c
 Finland—reaction, AUG. 12, 3e;
 13, 3c (4*); 17, 3e
 Hansson, Hr. (s.), AUG. 9, 3c
 (4e, 4*)
 Hull, Mr. C. (s.), AUG. 7, 4c
 Leading articles, AUG. 6, 5c; 11,
 5c
 Tunberg, Prof. (s.), AUG. 7, 3c
 Switzerland, relations with :—
 Transit of Axis traffic in Switzer-
 land : see SWITZERLAND : Axis
 Powers, relations with
 Tanks—modernization, JULY 7, 3e (4*)
 Teeth, false—restrictions for supply,
 JULY 7, 4f (4*)
 Telegrams—appeal to public for re-
 strictions, AUG. 13, 3d
 Trade :—
 Civilian consumption—shortage of
 supplies, JULY 1, 3c
 Exports—no supplies available, JULY
 1, 3c
 Hungary, with — agreement for
 purchase of machinery for
 post-war equipment of Hun-
 garian factories, JULY 1, 3c
 (4*); negotiations : difficulties,
 AUG. 16, 3a (1*)
 Industry :—
 Allied air raids — effect : Mr.
 Churchill (s.), JULY 1, 8f;
 discussed, 5, 3d; Mr. D.
 Foot (s.P.), 9, 8d; attempts to
 rebuild plants, AUG. 28, 3e
 (4e, 4*); effect on output,
 SEPT. 1, 3c (4*)
 Denmark, supplies from : see
 under DENMARK : Trade :
 Industry
 Retail — barter centres : Hanover,
 JULY 10, 3c; Brunswick, 24, 3f
 Sweden with—economic agreement
 discussed, JULY 21, 3c; leading
 article, AUG. 6, 5c
 Turkey, with : see TURKEY : Trade :
 International Trade Fair
 Tripartite Pact—declaration : see AXIS
 Powers : Unity : German-Japanese
 declaration
 Turkey, relations with :—
 Ambassador : in Ankara : see
 PAPEN, Herr von
 Turkish military mission — visit
 discussed, JULY 3, 3c; move-
 ments, 9, 3d; 10, 3d (4*)

GERMANY (continued) :—

- Vatican, relations with : see under
 VATICAN
 Victory : see AXIS Powers : Victory
Waffen S.S. : see under *Defence forces*,
 above
 War :—
 Articles, AUG. 17, 5f; 28, 5f; SEPT.
 9, 5f
 "Bridges burnt"—Herr A. Rosen-
 berg (s.), SEPT. 8, 4g
 Henderson, Maj. A. (s.), SEPT. 13,
 2d (4*)
 Leading article, AUG. 28, 5f
 Public attitude—Mr. D. Cooper
 (s.), SEPT. 8, 2d
 Smuts, Gen. (broadcast), SEPT. 6, 3c
 War effort—Herr A. Hitler (broad-
 cast), SEPT. 11, 3b
 Water divining : see under WATER
 "Western Wall" : see under *Defence*,
 above
 Winter relief—foreign workers ex-
 empted from contributing, SEPT.
 17, 3c (4*)
 Women—labour : see under *Labour*,
 above
 GEROW, Maj.-Gen. L. T. (U.S.A.)—Com-
 mander of field forces, European
 Theatre, JULY 17, 4c; 19, 3d (4*)
 GERRANS, Mr. H. H.—appointment, JULY
 13, 2b
 GERRARD Industries, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 8,
 9g; (M.), AUG. 3, 7c
 GHEORGHE, M. Jon (Rumania)—received
 by Herr Hitler, AUG. 30, 4e
 GHYCZY, M. (Hungary)—Foreign Minister,
 JULY 31, 3e (4b, 4*)
 GIBB, Mr. C. D.—Director-General of
 Fighting Vehicles (Research and De-
 velopment), and member of Tank
 Board, SEPT. 16, 2e (4g, 4*)
 GIBBERD, Mr. F.—on cheap cottages (l.),
 SEPT. 18, 5d
 GIBBES, Maj. and Mrs. A. M.—furniture
 from Wickenden, Sharpthorne sold,
 JULY 13, 8b (4*)
 GIBBINS, Mr. G.—death, AUG. 24, 4f;
 25, 2e (4*); 25, 4e (3*)
 GIBBON, Edward—quotation, SEPT. 10, 7c
 GIBBS, Mr. A.—new songs performed,
 SEPT. 9, 6d
 GIBBS, Cdr. E. A.—third bar to D.S.O.,
 JULY 7, 4e
 GIBBS, Mrs. L.—will, JULY 29, 7e (4*)
 GIBBS, Mr. W. C.—on tyres, economy on
 (s.), JULY 2, 2d
 GIBRALTAR :—
 Dean—appointment, JULY 27, 6c
 Evacuees, in Britain :—
 Articles, JULY 26, 2a; 27, 2a
 Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.P.), JULY 30, 8b
 Civil workers — leave granted to
 visit families : arrangements,
 JULY 26, 4f; reunion, AUG. 17,
 6d
 Correspondence, AUG. 3, 8a; 5, 5d
 Parliament, British — discussed,
 JULY 29, 8a
 Sale of work—for Red Cross and
 St. John Fund, AUG. 27, 6c
 Winterton, Lord (P.Q.), JULY 30, 8b
 Fires—dockyard, JULY 1, 3d; petrol
 dumps, 9, 3e
 Football — trophy presented to
 R.A.F. (photo.), AUG. 25, 6

GIBRALTAR (continued) :—

- Garrison library — centenary : article, AUG. 27, 6a
- Governor (Lt.-Gen. Sir F. N. Mason MacFarlane) — promotion, JULY 21, 2b (3*); visited by Gen. L. Ponte and military Governors of Seville and Algeciras, AUG. 7, 3d (3*); K.C.B., 7, 4g; United States Legion of Merit, 11, 4c; 20, 3d; in Cadiz; leaves for Gibraltar, 23, 3e; presents football trophy to R.A.F. (photo.), 25, 6
- Italian Armistice — celebrations : see under ITALY : Armistice
- Sabotage — dockyard fire : arrest, JULY 31, 3d; trial, AUG. 27, 3d (1*); 28, 3c; death sentence, 31, 3d (4f, 4*)
- Subversive activities — charge, JULY 22, 3c (3*)
- War effort—Miss Horsbrugh (s.), AUG. 17, 6c
- GIBSON, Mrs. A.—marriage, SEPT. 27, 6c
- GIBSON, Col. C. W. G. (Canada)—arrives in Britain, AUG. 30, 4d; luncheon in honour, SEPT. 2, 7b
- on "Pay-as-you-earn" income-tax system; war effort (s.), SEPT. 13, 2d
- GIBSON, Capt. E. B. S.—death on active service, SEPT. 2, 7d
- GIBSON, Mr. G.—on Civil Service Unions (s.), AUG. 23, 2d (4*); on four deencies; merchant navy (s.), SEPT. 10, 8c
- GIBSON, Sir G.—on export trade (s.P.), JULY 28, 8e
- GIBSON, Maj. G. J.—M.C., SEPT. 27, 4d
- GIBSON, Wing Cdr. G. P.—in Canada, AUG. 11, 4a; 12, 4d (4*)
- GIBSON, Mr. H. D. (U.S.A.)—conferences with American Red Cross, AUG. 25, 4b
- GIBSON, Dr. J.—death, AUG. 3, 6e
- GIBSON, Mr. S. R.—on secondary schools (l.), JULY 14, 5e
- GIDEONSE, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—reception in honour, JULY 27, 6a
- GIFFORD, Lt.-Cdr. Lord—on Cdr. Dodington (l.), JULY 28, 7e; on Theatre Tickets and Messengers, Ltd. (s.), SEPT. 17, 7d
- GIFFORD, Mr. C. (U.S.A.)—opposition to Fulbright resolution, SEPT. 21, 4e
- GILBERT, Brig.-Gen. A. (Argentina)—instructions for suppression of communism, AUG. 13, 3c; promotion, 14, 4e; temporarily Foreign Minister, SEPT. 13, 3d; prohibits public exhibition of *The Edge of Darkness*, 27, 3c (4d, 4*)
- GILBERT, Mr. F.—will, JULY 28, 7c
- GILBERT, Flying Off. J. T.—death, AUG. 5, 2d
- GILBEY, Mrs. R. M.—marriage, JULY 13, 6b
- GILBEY, Sir W.—address, SEPT. 14, 6b
- GILDERSLEEVE, Dean Virginia (U.S.A.)—reception in honour, JULY 27, 6a
- GILES, Mr. A. F.—on university facilities for Canadian and American forces (l.), AUG. 7, 5f
- GILES, Mr. H. F.—death, JULY 14, 9d
- GILES, Councillor M. G.—to be nominated as mayor of Westminster, SEPT. 13, 2g
- GILL, Lt. A. H.—death on active service, JULY 31, 7d
- GILLAN, Lt.-Col. G. V. B.—on Rajputana floods, AUG. 9, 4g; 10 3d (4*)
- GILLAN, Capt. J. S.—death on active service, AUG. 13, 7d
- GILLAN, Sir R. W.—death, JULY 5, 6e; funeral, 8, 7b
- GILLET, Cdr. A. O.—directorship, AUG. 10, 7d
- GILLETTE Safety Razor Co.—(R.), JULY 29, 9b; (D.), SEPT. 1, 9c
- GILLIAM, Mr. P. C.—will, SEPT. 10, 7b
- GILLIES, R. J.—D.F.C., AUG. 20, 7d
- GILLING-LAX, Pilot Off. G. G.—death on active service, JULY 14, 7e; AUG. 19, 8b
- GILLOTT, Lt. J. D.—death on active service, SEPT. 2, 7d
- GILMAN, Mr. H.—paintings and drawings exhibited, SEPT. 14, 8c
- GILMOUR, Dr. S.—in Trinidad, AUG. 12, 3d (4*)
- GILPIN, Mr. E. H.—on Ministry of Industry (s.), JULY 17, 8b
- GILROY, Archbp. (Australian)—message to Pope on bombing of Rome, JULY 24, 4a (3*)
- GIRAUD, Gen. : see under FRANCE
- GIRDLER, Mr. T. (U.S.A.)—on use of exhaust heat to prevent ice and frost on aircraft (s.), AUG. 4, 3d (4*)
- GIRDERS' Company — annual service : arrangements, JULY 20, 6c
- GIRLS and Women in London, Central Council for the Welfare of—meeting, JULY 17, 2c (and 4*)
- GIRLS' Clubs, National Assn. of—gift from American labour, JULY 9, 7c
- GIRLS' Training Corps — colours to be presented, JULY 13, 2d; camp, SEPT. 1, 6c (4*)
- GIRLS' Training Corps, English National Assn. of—name to be changed, JULY 21, 2e
- GIRLS' Training Corps, National Assn. of Future—report by Youth Advisory Committee, SEPT. 15, 8c
- GITTINS, Mrs. E.—will, JULY 21, 7d
- GIUSSANI, Signor E. (Italy) — released, AUG. 27, 3c; 28, 3d (4*)
- GLACIER Metal Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 6, 7d; Chairman's statement, 6, 8a
- GLAISTER, Miss M.—will, AUG. 26, 7c
- GLANLEY-GRANT, Second Officer B.—marriage, JULY 1, 7b
- GLASER, Prof. S. A. (Poland) — appointment, JULY 17, 2c
- GLASGOW :—
- Lord Provost—elected, SEPT. 3, 2e (4*)
- Theatre founded, SEPT. 10, 6d (4*)
- GLASGOW, Lord—on character training (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8c
- GLASGOW, Sir W. (Australia)—in Quebec, AUG. 24, 4f
- GLASGOW University :—
- Defence forces—courses for : see under DEFENCE forces : University facilities
- United States forces—courses for : see UNITED States : Defence forces : United Kingdom, in
- GLASS, Senator C. (U.S.A.)—on Pres. Roosevelt; war production (s.), AUG. 9, 3a; 10, 3a (4*)
- GLASS Sellers' Company — service : arrangements, JULY 17, 7d
- GLAZIERS' Company — Duchess of Kent admitted to hon. freedom, JULY 8, 7b; (photo.), 8, 6

- GLEADOWE, Mr.—guest of Goldsmith's Company, JULY 15, 2c
- GLEANING : see under AGRICULTURE : Harvest
- GLEDHILL, Mr. G.—on Emergency Powers Defence Orders (s.P.), JULY 16, 8c
- GLEDHOW-CHAKAS' Kraal Sugar Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 11, 8e
- GLEISCOVITCH, H.—police court charge, SEPT. 24, 2d (4*)
- GLENNY, Mr. G. W.—will, JULY 19, 6f
- GLENTAFFE Tea Estates, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 11, 8e
- GLENTANAR, Lord—on insemination (s.P.), JULY 29, 8a
- GLENTORAN, Lord (Northern Ireland)—on harvest (s.), JULY 8, 4g (4*)
- GLOBE Telegraph and Trust Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 21, 9f; (M.), 29, 10b; (D.), SEPT. 16, 9e
- GLOUCESTER, Duchess of :—
 Battle of Britain — attends service in Edinburgh, SEPT. 27, 6b
 Civil defence—visits North Western Region, AUG. 20, 7b
 Hospital Saving Assn.—attends meeting, JULY 16, 7b; receives cheques, 16, 2e
 King's Own Scottish Borders—visits units, AUG. 30, 6b
 Leeds "Wings for Victory" week—attends parade, JULY 2, 7b
 Manchester—visits, AUG. 18, 7b; 20, 7b
 National Day of Prayer — attends service, SEPT. 4, 6b
 Netherlands Red Cross Soc. (London)—visits clothing department, JULY 15, 7b
 Northamptonshire Regiment — visits units, JULY 8, 7b; 28, 7b
 Red Cross Fund—visits branches, JULY 7, 7b; 8, 7b; visits fêtes in aid, AUG. 3, 6b; attends sale in aid of Agricultural Fund, SEPT. 24, 7b
 Royal Academy of Music — presents awards, JULY 23, 7b
 St. John Ambulance Brigade—inspects cadets, JULY 26, 6b
 U.S. army—visits bomber headquarters, JULY 10, 6b; visits hospital, 14, 7b
 Waifs and Strays Soc. — receives purses, JULY 23, 7b
 Women's Auxiliary Air Force—inspects sections, JULY 7, 7b; 9, 7b; 16, 7b; opens exhibition of handicrafts, 24, 6b, c
 Women's Land Army — attends rally, JULY 5, 6b; presents awards, 5, 6c
 Women's Voluntary Services—attends thanksgiving service, JULY 14, 7b
 Y.M.C.A.—lunches with members of women's Committee, JULY 16, 7b
- GLOUCESTER, Duke of :—
 Army exhibition — visits, SEPT. 24, 7b
 Athletics — presents prizes at Allied Forces meeting, AUG. 3, 6b, 7g
 Battle of Britain Exhibition—visits, SEPT. 25, 7b
 Battle of Britain Sunday—takes salute at Edinburgh march-past; attends service, SEPT. 27, 6b
 Boy Scout County Commissioners—presides at conference, JULY 9, 7b
- GLOUCESTER, Duke of (continued) :—
 Civil Defence — visits North Western Region, AUG. 20, 7b
 Connaught, Duke of — memorial fund (s.), JULY 15, 2c; 16, 2a (4*)
 Cricket — attends match at Lord's, AUG. 3, 6b, 7g
 Hospitals (s.), JULY 24, 2c (and 4*)
 King George's Jubilee Trust—grants (message), JULY 2, 2e
 Manchester—visits, AUG. 18, 7b; 20, 7b
 National Day of Prayer—attends service, SEPT. 4, 6b
 Navy—visits establishments in Scotland, SEPT. 28, 6b
 Over-Seas League — visits headquarters, JULY 17, 7c
 Red Cross and St. John War Organization Prisoners of war dept.—visits packing centre, SEPT. 25, 7b
 Royal Air Force—visits stations in South-East Scotland, JULY 29, 7b
 Royal Albert School — attends prize-giving, JULY 15, 7b; (s.), 15, 2c; 16, 6a (4*)
 Royal Cambridge Home for Soldiers' Widows—visits, JULY 15, 7b
 Royal Empire Society — attends reception, SEPT. 24, 7b
 Sikorski, Gen.—represented at funeral service, JULY 16, 7c
 U.S. army — visits bomber headquarters, JULY 10, 6b
 Y.M.C.A.—war work (s.), AUG. 18, 7b
- GLOUCESTER Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 28, 9e; (R.), AUG. 18, 9b
- GLOVER, Mr. B. R.—will, AUG. 21, 7b
- GLOVER, Surgeon Lt. E. C.—marriage, AUG. 11, 7c
- GLOVER, Dr. J. A.—on rheumatic fever (art. quoted), JULY 13, 2e (4*)
- GLOVER, T. R.—quotation, AUG. 25, 7b
- GLOVER and Main, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 11, 7b
- GLUCKSTEIN, Sir S.—on London planning (s.), JULY 14, 4f; on Westminster rate (s.), SEPT. 10, 8c
- GLYN, Mrs. E.—health, SEPT. 22, 4d; 23, 4c; death, 24, 7d (and 4*)
- GLYN, Sir R.—on air raid shelters (s.P.), JULY 1, 8d; on Ministry of Economic warfare; relations with Sweden (s.P.), 9, 8e; on agriculture (s.P.), 29, 8e; on physical training (l.), AUG. 10, 5d; on strikes (s.P.), SEPT. 25, 8d
- GLYN, Maj. and Mrs. R. H.—infant son christened, SEPT. 27, 6b
- GLYN Mills and Co.—balance-sheet, JULY 16, 9d
- GLYNN's Lydenburg, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 17, 9e; ore reserves, SEPT. 2, 9b
- GOAD, Mr. H.—on Basic English (l.), SEPT. 23, 5d
- GOBEIL, Sqdn. Ldr. F. M.—co-pilot of first cargo glider to cross Atlantic, JULY 5, 4g; A.F.C., AUG. 28, 6e
- GODALMING—Crown Court: to be preserved, AUG. 25, 7d; correspondence, 31, 6g
- GODDARD, Air Vice-Marshal R. V.—to return to R.A.F., JULY 22, 3e (and 3c, 4*); Air Officer in Charge of Administration, India, SEPT. 30, 3e (2b, 4*)
- GODDEN, Mr. R. A.—on rights of the countryside (l.), SEPT. 15, 8d

- GODEFROY, Sqdn. Ldr. H. C.—bar to D.F.C., SEPT. 3, 7c
- GODFREY, Mr. J. W.—president of Natal Indian Congress, AUG. 31, 3c
- GODFREY, Sqdn. Ldr. O. — presumed death on active service, JULY 1, 7e
- GODFREY, Second Lt. P. M. D.—death on active service, SEPT. 28, 6e
- GODFREY, Most Rev. Mgr. W.—guest at luncheon, SEPT. 30, 7b
- GODMAN, Mr. S.—on prepaid postage (l.), JULY 28, 5g
- GOEBBELS, Dr. J.: see under GERMANY
- GOEHR, Mr. W.—concert, JULY 19, 2d (6f, 4*); SEPT. 17, 6f
- GOFF, Maj. T. C. E.—presents The Court, Holt, to National Trust, SEPT. 28, 6c; photo., 29, 6
- GOLD :—
World production (F.N.), SEPT. 3, 9a
- GOLD Coast :—
Aircraft for R.A.F., gifts for, AUG. 12, 3e (4*)
- Development, economic — petition for British Special Commissioner for, SEPT. 14, 5g
- Executive Council — African elected, SEPT. 29, 3e (4*)
- Forestry — development discussed, SEPT. 14, 5g
- GOLD Coast Selection Trust, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 15, 9e; (M.), 23, 8e
- GOLD Exploration and Finance Co. of Australia, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 18, 7b; (M.), 29, 9f
- GOLD Mines of Kalgoorlie, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 10, 9b; 21, 7e; (M.), 29, 9g
- GOLDEN Hope Rubber Estate, Ltd.—(M.), SEPT. 13, 7e
- GOLDIE, Mr. N. B.—on housing: ribbon development (s.P.), JULY 2, 8d
- GOLDING-BIRD, Rt. Rev. C. H.—on church parades (l.), AUG. 28, 8c
- GOLDRING, Mr. E. M.—on rents (s.), SEPT. 15, 2d (4*)
- GOLDSMITH, Vice-Adm. Sir M.—convoy exploits, JULY 1, 2e
- GOLDSMITHS' Company — American officers entertained, JULY 15, 2c (and 4*)
- GOLDSTEIN, S.—prosecution, AUG. 31, 2d
- GOLDSTON, A./Sqdn. Ldr. J. R.—presumed death on active service, AUG. 4, 7d
- GOLF :—
United States, in: see under UNITED STATES
- Women's national tournament — arrangements, SEPT. 9, 6f
- GONDAL State: see under INDIA: Kathiawar
- GONZALEZ, Senhor—reception, SEPT. 16, 7b
- GOOCH, Mr. E. G.—on agricultural wages (s.), SEPT. 9, 9g (3*)
- GOODDEN, Rev. J. H.—on special Sundays (l.), SEPT. 15, 5d
- GOODENOUGH, Sir W.—appointment, AUG. 20, 2c; 20, 9d; member of Colonial economic advisory committee, SEPT. 8, 3b
- on Merchant navy (l.), SEPT. 20, 5e
- GOODHALL, Mr. C. N.—will, AUG. 7, 6a
- GOODMAN, Mr. A.—will, AUG. 25, 7d
- GOODMAN, Bros. and Stockman, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 28, 8g; (R.), SEPT. 11, 9b
- GOOSSENS, Mr. E.—new symphony performed, JULY 7, 2c
- GOPENG Consolidated, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 18, 9b
- GORDON, Maj. A. H. Hamilton — on need for teaching everyday English (l.), SEPT. 28, 5e
- GORDON, Lord Dudley — directorship, SEPT. 2, 9b
- GORDON, Miss H. C. S.—marriage, SEPT. 13, 6b
- GORDON, Mr. R. G.—on unmarried mothers (l.), JULY 24, 5f
- GORDON, R. K.—“The Seafarer” (trans.) quoted, JULY 17, 7d
- GORDON, Mr. S.—on grouse shooting (l.), JULY 30, 5e
- GORDON, Mr. S. J.—on litigation (l.), JULY 3, 5g
- GORDON Boys' School—commandant, AUG. 17, 6c
- GORDON Hotels, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 17, 9b
- GORDON-TAYLOR, Surgeon Rear-Adm. G. —on *Surgery in chest disease* (s.), SEPT. 15, 2e (16, 6f, 4*)
- GORE, Sir R.—marriage, JULY 6, 6b
- GÖRING, Marshal: see under GERMANY
- GORKI: see under RUSSIA
- GORRINGE (Fredk.), Ltd.—(D.), passed, AUG. 7, 7b
- GORT, Lord: see MALTA: Governor
- GOSCHEN, Lady—death, JULY 12, 6e; memorial service, 17, 7c
- GOSCHEN, Sir W.—ward at London Hospital to be named after, SEPT. 2, 2e
- GOSLING, Flight Lt. L. C.—activities, JULY 7, 4d
- GOSSAGE (William) and Sons, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 23, 7c
- GOTTI-PORCINARI, Gen. (Italy) (photo.), JULY 29, 6
- GOUGE, Mr. A.—appointment, SEPT. 11, 7e
- GOUGH, Dgr. Lady—death, JULY 31, 7d; funeral, AUG. 5, 7b; tribute, 12, 9f
- GOUGH, Mr. G. S.—will, JULY 23, 7c
- GOUGH, Gen. Sir H.—on Brig. C. Nicholson (l.), JULY 15, 7e; on Irish war effort (l.), JULY 26, 5e
- GOUGH, Mr. W.—appointment, AUG. 4, 2c (6d, 4*)
- GOUIN, M. Felix (France)—leaving for Algiers; tribute to British Press, SEPT. 3, 8f
- GOULDER, Mr. W. R.—will, AUG. 11, 7b
- GOULDING, Mr. S. (Eire)—chairman of Senate, SEPT. 9, 2d; 10, 2e (4*)
- GOULDING (W. and H. M.), Ltd.—(D.), JULY 20, 7c
- GOVERNMENT :—
Democracy :—
Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.), SEPT. 4, 2d (4*)
- Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 6, 2d
- Moeller, Hr. (s.), AUG. 3, 3d (4e, 4*)
- Dictatorship :—
Moeller, Hr. (s.), AUG. 3, 3d (4e, 4*)
- State, monopoly of power by—Sir S. Hoare (s.), SEPT. 21, 2b
- War-time powers — Sir S. Hoare (s.), SEPT. 21, 2b
- GOVERNMENT contracts :—
Gifts as inducement to show favour—prosecutions, JULY 21, 2e (and 4*); 22, 2d (and 4*); 23, 2e (and 2c, 4*); 24, 2f; 26, 2c; 31, 2g (4*)
- GOVERNMENT departments :—
Jokes in documents—leading article, AUG. 9, 5d
- Methods—correspondence, JULY 3, 5e

- GOVERNMENT departments (continued):—
 Over-staffing—Sir H. Williams (s.P.),
 AUG. 4, 8d (4*)
 Postage on correspondence: see under
 Post Office
- GOVERNMENT Gold Mining Areas (Modderfontein) Consolidated, Ltd. — (M.),
 AUG. 19, 8g
- GOWER, Sir P.—appointment, JULY 31, 2g
 GOWER, Sir R.—on docked horses (l.),
 JULY 5, 5d; on Russian army horses
 (l.), 20, 5f; on economic position in
 defence areas (l.), SEPT. 29, 5f
- GOWERS, Sir W. F.—on farm workers'
 cottages (l.), SEPT. 22, 5e
- GOWRIE, Lady—begins tour of Northern
 Australia, AUG. 7, 3c (4e, 3*); 9, 3e
 (4*); meets Mrs. Roosevelt, SEPT. 4, 3d
- GOWRIE, Lord: see AUSTRALIA: Governor-General
- GRACE, Mr. H. M.—on Christian education
 in West Indies (l.), SEPT. 23, 5e
- GRAESSNER, Gen. W. (Germany)—death,
 AUG. 2, 4e
- GRAFF-BAKER, Mr. W. S.—on income-tax
 (l.), AUG. 27, 5e
- GRAFTON, Duchess of—death, SEPT. 13,
 6d; 16, 7e; funeral, 16, 7b; memorial
 service, 17, 7b
- GRAHAM, Capt. A. C.—appointment, JULY
 26, 2e
 on Gen. Sikorski (s.P.), JULY 7, 8c
- GRAHAM, Sgt. A. H.—D.F.M., SEPT. 3, 7c
- GRAHAM, Sir F.—on drainage of land (s.),
 JULY 31, 2d (4*)
- GRAHAM, Lt. H. B.—death on active
 service, JULY 9, 7e
- GRAHAM, Fl. Sgt. I. A.—D.F.M., SEPT. 3,
 7c
- GRAHAM, Mr. J.—will, JULY 30, 7b
- GRAHAM, Brig. M.—marriage, JULY 17, 7c
- GRAHAM, Sub-Lt. M. A.—death on active
 service, AUG. 6, 7d
- GRAHAM, Lt. N.—will, JULY 16, 6a (2c, 4*)
- GRAHAM, Air Vice-Marshal R.—member of
 Combined Operations Executive, AUG.
 27, 2d (4e, 4*)
- GRAHAM, Mr. R. M.—will, JULY 28, 7c
- GRAHAM, A./Wing Cdr. R. O. M.—pre-
 sumed death on active service, JULY
 13, 6d
- GRAHAM, Air Commodore S. — George
 Medal, JULY 14, 2e; appointment,
 SEPT. 1, 2f
- GRAHAM Bell, Pilot Off. F. G.—death on
 active service, AUG. 12, 9f
- GRAHAME, Rev. D. F. A.—death, SEPT.
 15, 7c
- GRAHAMS Trading Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG.
 7, 7b
- GRAINGER, Mr. C. J.—will, JULY 6, 6c
- GRALEWSKI, Col. (Poland)—killed, JULY
 6, 4d
- GRAMOPHONES:—
 Records—noticed, JULY 8, 6d; AUG.
 12, 6f; 13, 2f (4*); 19, 6f; SEPT.
 2, 6d; 16, 6c
 Library bookshelves for — corre-
 spondence, JULY 13, 6f
- GRANATO, Signor R. (Italy)—member of
 diplomatic mission to Portugal, AUG.
 18, 4b
- GRAND, Lt. (U.S.A.)—in Great Britain,
 JULY 12, 4f
- GRAND Canal Co.—(D.), AUG. 4, 9b
- GRAND Central (Ceylon) Rubber Estates,
 Ltd.—(D.), JULY 2, 9b; (R.), 8, 9g;
 (M.), 23, 10b
- GRAND Union Canal—Bill: Royal Assent,
 JULY 7, 8a
- GRANDI, Count (Italy)—resolution inviting
 King to assume control of defence
 forces, JULY 27, 4d; in Tangier, SEPT.
 8, 4b; 9, 3c (4*); no part in negotia-
 tions for Italian Armistice, 9, 4b
- GRANGE Trust, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 8, 9g
- GRANT, Mr. D. (Australia)—elected, SEPT.
 16, 3d (4*)
- GRANT, Col. H. F. L.—on tropical warfare
 (l.), JULY 1, 5e
- GRANT, Mr. L.—appointment, SEPT. 18, 7d
- GRANT, Paymaster Lt.-Cdr. N. S.—mar-
 riage, AUG. 9, 6b; 12, 7c
- GRANT, Maj.-Gen. Sir P.—death, JULY 16,
 7e
- GRANT, Rev. R. L.—on wasps (l.), SEPT.
 4, 2g
- GRANT, Mr. W. (Northern Ireland)—in
 London: conference with Mr. H.
 Morrison and Mr. E. Bevin, SEPT. 21,
 2c (4e, 4*)
- GRANTHAM Hospital — proposed exte-
 sion, AUG. 28, 2g
- GRANTHAM Waterworks Co.—(D.), AU
 18, 9b
- GRANTLEY, Lord—law case, JULY 2, 8d;
 death, AUG. 6, 7d
- GRANVILLE, Lt.-Col. R. N. K.—death on
 active service, AUG. 6, 7d
- GRANVILLE-GROSSMAN, Philip — police
 court charge, SEPT. 4, 2c
- GRASETT, Lt.-Gen.—meets Gen. Giraud,
 JULY 21, 4e; (photo.), 21, 6
- GRATTAN Power, Miss I.—marriage, JULY
 5, 6b
- GRAUOKAS, Prof. (Lithuania)—arrested,
 JULY 19, 3e (4*)
- GRAVES, Sir C.—resigns from B.B.C.,
 SEPT. 2, 4f
- GRAY, Dr. A. M. H.—appointment, JULY
 24, 2c
- GRAY, Mr. D.—death, AUG. 9, 6f (4*)
- GRAYBURN, Lady — interned in Hong-
 kong, SEPT. 28, 6b
- GRAYBURN, Sir Vandeleur M.—death,
 SEPT. 16, 9f; memorial service:
 arrangements, 24, 9f; memorial service,
 27, 6b; 28, 6b
- GRAY'S Inn—dinner, JULY 29, 7b
- GRAZIANI, Marshal (Italy)—Minister of
 Defence in new Fascist Government,
 SEPT. 24, 3e (4g, 4*); broadcast on
 Marshal Badoglio, 27, 3e
- GRAZIER, Mr. C.—posthumous George
 Cross, SEPT. 15, 8e
- GREAT Boulder Proprietary Gold Mines,
 Ltd.—address, JULY 6, 7d
- GREAT Northern and Southern Stores, Ltd.
 —(R.), JULY 26, 7b; (D.), 13, 9b;
 (M.), 13, 9g; trading progress, SEPT.
 28, 7b
- GREAT Northern Railway Co. (Ireland)—
 (D.), AUG. 4, 9b
- GREAT Southern Railways Co. (Ireland)—
 (D.), deferred, AUG. 17, 7b
- GREAT Universal Stores, Ltd.—(D.), JULY
 15, 9e; (R.), 31, 9b; SEPT. 18, 7b;
 (F.N.), 18, 7a; 27, 7a
- GREAT Western of Brazil Rlys. Co. —
 directors' statement, JULY 29, 9f;
 (R.), SEPT. 13, 7a; debentures, prior
 lien (F.N.), 13, 7a; (M.), 23, 10c

GREAT Western Railway Co.—(M.): announcement, JULY 15, 9*d*; (D.), (F.N.) 24, 7*a*; Mechanics' Inst.: centenary, AUG. 11, 6*f*; (4*)

GREECE :—

Air raids on enemy objectives in: see under WAR (Operations): Greece

Art: see under ART exhibitions

Axis cruelties—Mgr. Panteleimon (s.), SEPT. 4, 3*c*

Axis forces in :—

Bulgarians: see *Bulgarian occupation*, below

Crete: see under *Crete*, below

German forces—strength; position discussed, SEPT. 27, 4*e*

Axis occupation—conditions, SEPT. 8, 3*a*

Black market, SEPT. 8, 3*a*

Brazil, relations with: see under BRAZIL

British forces left after Allied evacuation—Greek Church's care for, SEPT. 4, 3*c*

Bulgaria, pre-war relations with: see under BULGARIA

Bulgarian occupation—Bulgarian Government statement, JULY 1, 3*d* (4*f*, 3*) ; 2, 3*d* (4*) ; area extended; Axis bribe for military support: position discussed, 23, 3*d*; discussed, 27, 2*a*; strength of forces, 28, 5*c*; displace Italians in western Macedonia, AUG. 2, 4*a*; 3, 3*c* (4*)

Cruelties—*The Times* Cairo Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 27, 4*e* (and 4*)

Panteleimon, Mgr. (s.), SEPT. 4, 3*c*

Children, food supplies for: see under *Food*, below

Church—help in resisting Axis forces; care for British troops left after evacuation, SEPT. 4, 3*c*; 21, 3*c* (4*)

Crete :—

Allied invasion, possible :—

Wilson, Gen. Sir H. M.—broadcast to people, AUG. 3, 4*c*

Axis forces in—strength, AUG. 3, 4*c*

Candanes—wiped out by Germans, JULY 9, 3*d*

German defence measures, JULY 6, 4*c*

Italian forces in: see ITALY: Defence forces: Balkans, in

Quislings—M. Demitrakakis (s.), JULY 9, 3*d*

Resistance to Axis forces in: see under *Resistance*, below

Defence forces :—

Navy :—

Operations: see WAR (Operations): Greek Navy

Themistocles (formerly *Bramham*) lent by Great Britain, JULY 26, 2*e*; commissioning ceremony: renamed, 28, 6*a* (2*e*, 4*) ; (photo.), 28, 6

Operations: see under WAR (Operations)

Strength—M. Demitrakakis (s.), JULY 9, 3*d*

Economic conditions—*The Times* Smyrna Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 16, 3*b*

Executions, AUG. 21, 3*c*

GREECE (continued) :—

Finance—gold loan of 1938: bonds drawn, JULY 9, 10*b*

Food—position discussed, SEPT. 8, 3*a*

Argenti, Dr. P. P. (s.), JULY 6, 6*f*

Children for—Mr. T. E. Harvey (s.P.), JULY 9, 8*e*

Michalopoulos, Mr. A. (s.), JULY 6, 6*f*

Wheat: see under *Wheat*, below

France, relations with: see under FRANCE

General election, post-war—King George (s.), JULY 5, 3*c*

German cruelties—terrorism in Athens; hostages taken, SEPT. 17, 4*e*; 17 Greeks executed, 27, 3*e*

German defence measures, JULY 6, 4*b*; SEPT. 17, 4*e*

Germany, relations with: see under GERMANY

Government, post-war :—

Demitrakakis, M. (s.), JULY 9, 3*d*

George, King (s.), JULY 5, 3*c*; leading article, 19, 5*c*

Great Britain, relations with :—

Aid to Greece Fund: see under *Relief*, below

Attaché: see ARGENTI, Dr. P. P.

St. Paul's Cathedral—intercession service: arrangements, SEPT. 28, 6*c*

Hostages, shooting of—demonstration in Athens, JULY 6, 4*f*; executions, AUG. 21, 3*c*

Italian armistice—attitude: see under ITALY: Armistice

Italian forces in: see ITALY: Defence forces: Balkans, in

Italian invasion (1940)—discussed, JULY 27, 5*g*

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), JULY 28, 8*c*

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), AUG. 3, 2*c*

King (George)—discussions with Gen. Sikorski, JULY 6, 4*d* (4*) ; leaves the Lebanon, 13, 3*d* (4*) ; birthday, 20, 6*b*; internal policy discussed; post-war plebiscite and problem of time of King's return discussed, SEPT. 16, 3*a*; 20, 3*d* (and 3*c*, 4*) ; correspondence, 20, 5*e*; leaves for Lebanon, 20, 3*c* (4*)

Broadcast to Nation, JULY 5, 3*c*; Mr. Eden (s.P.), 8, 8*d*

Churchill, Mr. W. S.—message from, SEPT. 15, 3*d*

Kozani :—

Archimandrite—executed as hostage, AUG. 21, 3*c*

Labour—general strike in Athens, JULY 6, 4*f*; strikes in factories in Eleusis and Scaramanga: see under *Macedonia*: Bulgarian occupation: extension, below

Liberation—Mr. W. S. Churchill (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 8*a* (8*b*, 4*)

Macedonia :—

Bulgarian occupation—extension; forces: strength, JULY 28, 4*g*; leading article, 28, 5*c*; demonstrations and strikes in protest: German reprisals, 9, 3*b* (4*)

GREECE (continued) :—

- Map, SEPT. 8, 3a
 Memorial service in London (St. Sophia's Cathedral), AUG. 16, 6b
 Ministry (Tsouderos : in Egypt) — view on political problems, SEPT. 21, 3d (and 3c, 4*)
 Morale—Dr. Argenti (s.), JULY 6, 6f
 Mussolini, Signor B.—resignation : reaction : see under ITALY : Mussolini, Signor B. : Resignation
 Norway, relations with—minister to Greece : see BERG, Hr. H. C.
 Political situation — post-war politics discussed, SEPT. 16, 3a ; 20, 3d (and 3c, 4*)
 Propaganda from external sources to —discussed, SEPT. 16, 3b
 Reconstruction — correspondence, SEPT. 20, 5e
 Relief :—
 Aid to Greece Fund — formation ; objects ; address, AUG. 25, 7d
 Food : see *Food*, above
 Resistance to Axis Powers—reactions to allied landing in Sicily discussed, JULY 22, 4c (3c, 4*) ; battle between Italians and patriots : details, AUG. 12, 3c (3*) ; 14, 3c (1*) ; partisans' activities in Kozani and Salonika : hostages executed, 21, 3c
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 8a (8b, 4*) ; (s.P.), 22, 6g
 Correspondence, SEPT. 20, 5e
 Crete patriots — strength, AUG. 3, 4c
 German anxiety — *The Times* Cairo Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 30, 4c (4*)
 Guerrilla activities : see under WAR (Operations) : Greece
 Wilson, Gen. Sir H. M.—broadcast to nation, SEPT. 9, 4d ; *The Times* Cairo Correspondent's comment, 10, 3c (4*)
 Salonika — Bulgarian occupation : *The Times* Cairo Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 27, 4e
 Samos—attitude to Italian armistice : see under ITALY : Armistice
 Shipping : see under SHIPPING
 Skyros and Karystia, Bishop of : see PANTELEIMON, Mgr.
 Thrace—extension of Bulgarian occupation ; demonstrations and strikes in protest ; German reprisals, AUG. 9, 3b (4*)
 Turkey, relations with—M. Mene-menjoglu (art.), JULY 26, 3a (4f, 4*) ; Mr. L. Hore-Belisha (s.), SEPT. 23, 2b (4*)
 Wheat—supplies from Canada and Great Britain : Dr. P. P. Argenti (s.), JULY 6, 6f
 GREECE, Princess Alexander of—attends reception in honour of King Peter of Yugoslavia, AUG. 25, 7b
 GREECE, Princess Alexandra of—engagement, AUG. 4, 7b ; attends memorial service for dead of Greece, 16, 6b ; attends R.C.A.F. reception, 24, 6b ; attends reception in honour of King Peter of Yugoslavia, 25, 7b
 GREECE, Princess Aspasia of—attends memorial service for dead of Greece, AUG. 16, 6b

- GREEN, Sqdn. Ldr. C. F.—death on active service, AUG. 12, 9f
 GREEN, Wing Cdr. C. P.—D.S.O., AUG. 20, 7d
 GREEN, Mr. H. (Canada)—on foreign policy (s.), JULY 13, 3d
 GREEN, Mrs. J.—on war-time manners (l.), SEPT. 28, 5d
 GREEN, Mr. L. H.—on ration books (l.), JULY 3, 8d
 GREEN, Mr. W. (U.S.A.)—protests to Pres. Roosevelt about wage and price stabilization policy, JULY 23, 4e ; 24, 3e (4*)
 on price control (s.), JULY 20, 3b ; on Mineworkers' Union application for readmission to Federation of Labour ; opposition to proposed abolition of Asiatic Exclusion Act (s.), AUG. 12, 3d ; 13, 3a (4*)
 GREEN, Mr. W. H.—on compulsory fire service (s.P.), JULY 1, 8d
 GREENER, Lt.-Col. H.—death, JULY 1, 7e
 GREENFRIAR Investment Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 9, 9e
 GREENGATE and Irwell Rubber Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 21, 9b
 GREENHILL, A. W.—police court charge SEPT. 21, 2b (and 2c, 4*) ; 23, 2e (and 4*) ; 25, 2d (and 4*)
 GREENHILL, Rev. E. P.—death, AUG. 28, 7e
 GREENHOW, Miss M. F. D.—marriage, JULY 21, 7c
 GREENISH, Mr. V. A. F.—appointment, JULY 13, 2c
 GREENLAND—use as allied air base : see under WAR (Operations)
 GREENSHIELDS, Mr. R. G.—on air raid wardens (l.), AUG. 25, 7c ; SEPT. 3, 5e
 GREENWAY, Lt. (A.), G. R.—death on active service, SEPT. 9, 7d
 GREENWOOD, Mr. A.—presides at Parliamentary Labour Party meeting ; cablegram to Mr. Curtin (P.N.), JULY 1, 2b (4f, 4*)
 Allied Powers' administration of occupied territories (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8f
 Churchill, Mr.—war survey (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8f
 Education—reform (s.P.), JULY 31, 8a
 General election, next (s.), JULY 26, 2b (4*)
 Hogg, Mr.—tribute from (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8e ; 5, 2d (4*)
 Italy :—
 Administration, Allied (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8f
 Allied policy (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8d ; 5, 2d (4*)
 Man-power (s.P.), AUG. 6, 5d
 Pensions—appeal tribunals (s.P.), JULY 2, 8c
 Prefabrication (s.), AUG. 27, 2d (and 4*)
 Reconstruction (s.), JULY 26, 2b (4*)
 Russia, relations with (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8f
 Sicily — allied administration (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8d ; 5, 2d (4*) ; SEPT. 23, 8f
 Sikorski, Gen. (s.P.), JULY 7, 8c
 Stalin, Marshal — conference with Mr. Churchill and Pres. Roosevelt (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8f
 Trade—industry (s.), JULY 19, 2c
 Underground movements in Europe (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8d ; 5, 2d (4*)

GREENWOOD, Mr. A. (continued) :—

Victory (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8f

War situation — proposed Parliamentary debate (s.P.), JULY 28, 8b; 30, 8b; AUG. 4, 8d; 5, 2d (4*)

Wood, Sir H. K.—tribute (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8e

Workmen's Compensation (s.P.), JULY 29, 8c

GREENWOOD, Mr. J. E.—member of Catering Wages Commission, JULY 9, 2a

GREENWOOD and Batley, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 22, 9b; 24, 7e; correction, 27, 7c; (M.), 31, 8g

GREGERSON, Mr. C.—on utility suits (s.), AUG. 18, 2d

GREGG, Mr. H.—will, JULY 16, 6a (2c, 4*)

GREGOROVIVUS, Ferdinand—quotation, AUG. 17, 6b

GREIG, Sqdn. Ldr. A. B.—D.S.O., AUG. 19, 6b

GRENFELL, Mr. D. R.—on Junior Ministers' income-tax (s.P.), JULY 7, 8b; on forestry (s.P.), 7, 8d; on agriculture (s.P.), 29, 8e; on allied policy towards Italy (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6e; on forest policy (l.), 25, 5d

GRENFELL-WHITE, Mr. W.—will, SEPT. 1, 7c

GRENIER, M. (France)—member of committee on pro-Axis activities in Tunisia, AUG. 7, 3c (4*)

GRESHAM Fire and Accident Insurance Society, Ltd.—appointments, JULY 14, 9d (and 4*)

GRESHAM Life Assurance Society, Ltd.—appointments, JULY 14, 9d (and 4*)

GRETTON, Mr. J.—candidate in Burton by-election, JULY 2, 2c (4f, 4*); returned unopposed, 3, 2d (4c, 4*); takes seat, 7, 8c

GREVILLE, Lord—decorative furniture sold, SEPT. 17, 7d

GREVILLE, Mrs. R.—furniture and objects of art sold, JULY 2, 2d; 13, 8b

GREVILLE-WILLIAMS, Miss G.—on country taxis (l.), AUG. 10, 6g

GREW, Mr. J. C. (U.S.A.)—on future of Japan (s.), AUG. 30, 3d (4*)

GREY, Pilot Off. A.—death on active service, JULY 2, 7e

GREYFRIARS Press Ltd.—(R.), JULY 27, 7c

GREYHOUND Racing Association Trust Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 26, 9b

GRIBBLE, Mr. H. W. R.—will, SEPT. 1, 7c

GRICE, Mr. J. E.—will, SEPT. 16, 7e

GRIDLEY, Sir A.—on income-tax pay-as-you-go proposal (s.P.), JULY 8, 8d

GRIDLEY, Mr. J. C.—to visit Italy, SEPT. 25, 4g

GRIDOUX, Gen. (Vichy France)—received by Marshal Pétain, SEPT. 10, 4e (3*)

GRIEG, Edward—*Ballade* and string quartet : article, JULY 8, 6d

GRIER, Sir S.—on effect of combines in African trade : West African boycott of cocoa; peoples of Africa (l.), SEPT. 18, 5e

GRIERSON, Mr. H.—on Sir P. Warner (l.), AUG. 23, 5d

GRIEVE, Mr. A.—appointment, SEPT. 29, 9d

GRIEW (I.) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 17, 9b

GRIFFIN, Mr. J. R.—on war charities (l.), AUG. 20, 5d

GRIFFITH, Mr. G.—on part-time wardens (l.), SEPT. 6, 5f

GRIFFITH, John Lawrence (Eire)—shot dead by police, JULY 5, 2e

GRIFFITHS, Mr.—on Indian food shortage (s.), AUG. 12, 3c (and 3e, 4*)

GRIFFITHS, Miss A. W.—on housing for midwives (s.), AUG. 31, 2c

GRIFFITHS, Lt.-Gen. F. H.—on the Wavell family (s.), SEPT. 24, 2c; photo., 24, 6

GRIFFITHS, Mr. G. A.—on bombing of Rome (s.P.), JULY 29, 8b; on Herr von Ribbentrop (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8e; on policy towards Gen. Franco (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8b

GRIFFITHS, Mr. J.—on detentions under Regulation 18B (s.P.), JULY 16, 8c; on birthrate (s.P.), 17, 8c; on cartels (s.P.), 23, 8b; on old age pensions (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8g

GRIFFITHS, Mr. J. H.—will, JULY 16, 6a (2c, 4*)

GRIFFITHS, J. S.—escapes from Princetown prison, AUG. 17, 2d; recaptured, 18, 2c

GRIGG, Lady—on missing in Burma (s.), JULY 3, 8e

GRIGG, Sir E.—visits Churchill Club (photo.), AUG. 10, 8

on Colonial policy (s.P.), JULY 14, 8d; on birth-rate (s.P.), 17, 8d; on Civil Service staffs (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8f

GRIGG, Sir J.—dinner, JULY 21, 7b; receives Gen. Giraud, 22, 4d; visits armoured division, AUG. 30, 2c; 31, 2c (4*)

Cavalry regiments — embodiment in Royal Armoured Corps (s.P.), JULY 14, 8c; badges (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8e

Clayton, Rifleman, W. C.—death (s.P.), JULY 7, 8a, b

Defence forces :—

Disembarkation leave (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8b (4*)

Oversea—period of service (s.P.), JULY 7, 8d

Prison sentences (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7c

Detention camps (s.P.), JULY 7, 8a, b; SEPT. 22, 7c

Photograph, JULY 16, 6; SEPT. 20, 8

Prisoners of war—in Japanese hands (s.P.), JULY 14, 8c; shooting (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8b; transfer from Italy to Germany (s.), SEPT. 1, 4d; SEPT. 22, 7c

United States forces in Britain—visits, AUG. 30, 2c; 31, 2c (4*); SEPT. 1, 2d

Vocal letters for forces overseas (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7c

Voluntary Aid Detachments (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8c

GRIGSON, Air Commodore J. W. B.—death, JULY 5, 4d; 6, 4c (4*); 8, 7e; 9, 7e

GRILLE, Sir F. L.—Chief Justice of High Court of Nagpur, AUG. 21, 3d

GRIMALDI, Pilot Off. M. C. B.—death on active service, JULY 7, 7e

GRIMES, Mr. D. (U.S.A.)—body recovered, SEPT. 10, 4g; funeral, 11, 6b

GRIMES, Mr. W. F.—on archaeology (s.), AUG. 9, 2a

GRIMSHAW, Mrs. S. E.—100th birthday, AUG. 14, 2d

GRIMSTON, Mr. J.—candidate in St. Albans by-election, SEPT. 27, 2d

- GRINDEA, Mr. M.—on Promenade Concerts (1.), JULY 2, 2e
- GRIPENBERG, M. (Finland) — returns to Stockholm, AUG. 12, 3e; 13, 3c (4*); conferences, 14, 3d
- GROMYKO, M. Andrei (Russia)—Ambassador in Washington, AUG. 23, 4f; visits Mr. C. Hull, SEPT. 4, 4g; 8, 4b (4*)
- on allied invasion of Italy (s.), SEPT. 4, 4g
- GROOTVLEI Proprietary Mines, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 29, 9d; (M.), AUG. 19, 8f
- GROSE, Mr. F.—will, AUG. 20, 7c
- GROSFELD, Dr. L. (Poland)—Finance Minister, JULY 15, 3e
- GROSVENOR House (Park Lane), Ltd.—(R.); JULY 19, 7c; (D.), SEPT. 9, 9b
- GROTIUS Society—conference, JULY 12, 2b (and 2d, 4*)
- GROUND-NUTS: see under FOOD
- GROUSE shooting — season advanced, JULY 14, 2c; begins, AUG. 3, 2d
- Correspondence, JULY 30, 5e; AUG. 3, 5c; 6, 5f
- GROUT and Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 19, 7c
- GROVES, Mr. H. A.—will, JULY 16, 6a (2c, 4*)
- GROVES (John) and Sons, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 10, 7g; (R.), 31, 9b
- GROVES and Whitnall, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 27, 7c
- GRUFFYDD, Prof. W. J.—on education (s.P.), JULY 30, 8g
- GRÜNBERG, Prof. von (Germany)—article on morale quoted, AUG. 17, 5f
- GRUNDY, Dr. F.—on housing for midwives (s.), AUG. 31, 2c
- GRUNDY, Mr. J. P.—will, AUG. 12, 7e
- GRUNWALD, Rabbi Dr. M. (Austria)—on German pensioners in Palestine (1.), SEPT. 16, 8c
- GUADELOUPE: see under FRANCE
- GUANI, Dr. (Argentina)—message from Adm. Storni, JULY 10, 3d; 12, 3e (4*)
- GUARANTY Trust Co. of New York—(R.), JULY 6, 7d; AUG. 26, 9b; (D.), SEPT. 4, 7b; electronic devices survey (F.N.), 29, 9a
- GUARD-BRIDGE Paper Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 13, 9b
- GUARDS, Brigade of—sports meeting (Wembley): arrangements, AUG. 18, 2e; massed drums to beat retreat in Hyde Park, 24, 2e; (photo.), 25, 7
- GUARDS Motor Brigade (201st)—exploits, AUG. 23, 3c
- GUARIGLIA, Dr. R. (Italy)—Minister for Foreign Affairs, JULY 27, 4b; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 27, 4a; (photo.), 27, 8; Turkish attitude, 29, 3c; received by Turkish Foreign Minister, JULY 28, 4c; luncheon with Herr von Papen; arrives in Rome, 30, 3c; interview with M. Menemenjoglu discussed, 31, 4b; attitude towards peace negotiations discussed, AUG. 10, 4d; conference with Herr von Ribbentrop, 18, 4c; discussion with Bulgarian Foreign Minister, SEPT. 15, 3c (4e, 4*)
- on Badoglio Ministry (s.), JULY 30, 3c; on relations with Turkey (s.), 31, 4b
- GUATEMALA:—
- Great Britain, relations with—Chargé d'Affaires in London: see GONZALEZ, Senhor
- GUEDALLA, Sqdn. Ldr. P.—on tour of Middle East and African Colonies (add.), JULY 14, 2c
- GUEST, Dr. L. Haden—on pensions (s.P.), JULY 21, 8e; on education (s.P.), 30, 8g on allied policy in Italy; international relations (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7e
- GUEST, Keen and Nettlefolds, Ltd.—(R.) (F.N.), JULY 2, 9a; published, 19, 7c; (M.), 29, 10c
- GUEVARA, Señor C. (Panama)—organizes arrests, AUG. 31, 3d
- GUGGENBERGER, Lt. F. (Germany)—captured, SEPT. 14, 3b (4f, 4*)
- GUIANA, British:—
- Finance — Imperial Government, interest-free loan to, AUG. 19, 3e
- Indian nationals in—Indian Government agency urged, AUG. 7, 3d (4*)
- Tuberculosis: see under TUBERCULOSIS
- GUIANA, French: see under FRANCE
- GUILDFORD:—
- Assistant Bishop: see GOLDING-BIRD, Rt. Rev. C. H.
- GUILDHALL Property Co., Ltd.—board changes, JULY 20, 7c
- GUILLE, Mr. L. F.—on medal ribands (1.), JULY 19, 5d
- GUINEA-PIGS—correspondence, AUG. 2, 2e; diphtheria immunization: see under DIPHTHERIA
- GUINNESS (Arthur), Son and Co., Ltd.—(R., F.N.), AUG. 26, 9a; (R.), SEPT. 2, 9b; (M.), 10, 8e
- GUISEPPI, Col. P. (Italy)—(photo.), SEPT. 18, 8
- GUINTA, Signor G. (Italy)—orders cruelties towards Croats, AUG. 17, 3c
- GUIVER, Mrs. B.—death at 102, AUG. 11, 7e
- GULL, Mr. E. M.—retirement from China Assn., AUG. 7, 2a
- GULLS—Thames: article, SEPT. 2, 6a
- GUNAWARDENE, Mr. P. (Ceylon) arrested in India, JULY 26, 3e (4*)
- GUNN, Col. H. B. L. G.—serves in Small Vessels Pool, AUG. 17, 2b
- GUNN, Miss K.—service as omnibus conductor, JULY 26, 2b
- GUNS: see under MUNITIONS
- GÜNTHER, Hr. (Sweden)—on Swedish policy; Finland; future of Scandinavia (s.), JULY 6, 3e (4*)
- GURD, Surgeon Cdr. D. P.—Gilbert Blane gold medal, AUG. 4, 6c (4*)
- GURDON, Lt. R. B.—will, AUG. 13, 7b
- GURTYEV, Maj.-Gen. (Russia)—killed at Orel, AUG. 11, 4g (4*)
- GUSIEV, M. Feodor (Russia)—Ambassador in London, AUG. 2, 4e; 14, 4e
- GUSTAV, King: see SWEDEN: King
- GUTHRIE, Mr. T. M.—will, SEPT. 3, 7e
- GUTTERIDGE, Lt. G. R. J.—death on active service, AUG. 10, 6d
- GUY, Mr. W. H.—on education (s.P.), JULY 30, 8g; on man-power (s.P.), SEPT. 25, 8e
- GUZZONI, Gen. (Italy)—commands Axis forces in Sicily, JULY 13, 4c; (photo.), 14, 6

H

- "H.B."—on Mr. E. Denny (l.), SEPT. 23, 7d
 "H.H."—on Maj.-Gen. G. F. Hopkinson (l.), SEPT. 27, 6e
 "H. McC."—on Col. F. M. Eagar (l.), AUG. 21, 8b
 H.P. Sauce Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 14, 7b
 "H.W."—on Mrs. G. B. Shaw (l.), SEPT. 15, 7d; correction, 17, 7e
 "H.W.P."—on Wing-Cdr. J. H. Little (l.), AUG. 10, 6e
 HAAFARN, Lutfi (Syria) — Minister of Interior, AUG. 21, 3c
 HAAKON, King : see NORWAY : King
 HACKNEY Wick Stadium, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 21, 9b
 HADDEN, Mr. F.—will, SEPT. 6, 6f
 HADDEN (J. A.) and Co. : see Eastern Produce and Estate Co., Ltd.
 HADFIELDS, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 5, 9b; director, SEPT. 2, 9b
 HADRIAN'S Wall :—
 Correspondence, AUG. 27, 5e
 Preservation—action by Newcastle Soc. of Antiquaries, AUG. 28, 2b (and 4e, 4*); Ministry of Works scheme, SEPT. 22, 2d, 7d; order, 25, 2c (4g, 4*)
 HADWICK, Mr. W.—appointment, JULY 14, 9d
 HAGART, Mr. R. B.—appointment, SEPT. 25, 9c
 HAGEN, Christopher—death, AUG. 11, 2e
 HAGGARD, Lady—death, SEPT. 6, 6d; funeral, 8, 7b
 HAGGARD, Sir G.—at reception in New York for British A.A. Battery; (s.), SEPT. 1, 3d; 2, 3d (4*)
 HAGH, Abdul Husain (Persia)—luncheon in honour, SEPT. 4, 6b
 HAGIS, Señor A. H.—luncheon in honour, SEPT. 25, 7b
 HAIFA : see under PALESTINE
 HAILEY, Lord — member of Colonial Economic Advisory Committee, SEPT. 8, 3b
 on colonial policy; Atlantic Charter (s.), JULY 8, 2e (and 4*)
 HAJHIR, M. (Iran)—British Government luncheon, AUG. 19, 7b
 HAKKILA, M. (Finland)—conference with Pres. Ryti, AUG. 12, 3e; 13, 3c (4*)
 HALCON, Señor M. (Spain)—relieved of posts, JULY 7, 3c (4e, 4*); dismissed from Falangist National Council, 15, 3d (1*); removed from chancellorship of Hispanic Unity Council, 17, 3c
 HALDANE, Sir W. S.—on forestry policy (l.), SEPT. 17, 5e
 HALE, Ald. G.—on juvenile courts (s.), SEPT. 18, 2f
 HÁLEK, M. (Czechoslovakia) — *Evening Songs* : English translation, JULY 9, 6d
 HALESOWEN Steel Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 11, 7b
 HALEY, Mr. W. J.—Editor-in-Chief, B.B.C., SEPT. 2, 4f
 HALIFAX, Lady—in British Columbia, JULY 28, 3e; arrives in London, AUG. 12, 4g
 HALIFAX, Lord—to tour north-western area of United States and visit Victoria; to visit Great Britain, JULY 3, 4c; in British Columbia, 28, 3e; to visit London, AUG. 7, 4e; 9, 3a
 HALIFAX, Lord (continued) :—
 (4*); investiture; Press tributes, 9, 4e; 10, 3d (4*); visits Pres. Roosevelt, 10, 4e; arrives in London, 12, 4g; discussions with Mr. Eden, 13, 4d; attends British Chambers of Commerce luncheon, 19, 2a; (photo.), 19, 6; discussions with Mr. Eden, SEPT. 2, 4f; at Pilgrim luncheon to Lord Wavell, 17, 2c (and 4*)
 War Cabinet — membership : position explained, SEPT. 28, 4c
 on Duchess of Sutherland (l.), AUG. 31, 6e
 HALL, Mr. B.—will, JULY 26, 6b
 HALL, Dr. D.—on voluntary hospitals (l.), JULY 2, 5f
 HALL, Canon E. F.—secretary to National Society, AUG. 6, 7c
 HALL, Mr. G. H.—Parliamentary Under-secretary for Foreign Affairs, SEPT. 27, 4e; on Jarrow shipyards (s.), JULY 7, 2a (and 2d, 4*)
 HALL, Mr. H. H.—will, JULY 30, 7b
 HALL, Rt. Rev. H. W.—elected Bishop of Aberdeen and Orkney, JULY 8, 2a (4f, 4*); consecrated, SEPT. 23, 7c
 HALL, Rear-Adm. J. L. (U.S.A.)—subordinate leader at Sicilian landings, AUG. 9, 3d (4*)
 HALL, Miss M.—will, JULY 5, 6b
 HALL, Mr. T. R.—directorship, SEPT. 28, 7b
 HALL, Mr. W. G.—on pensions appeal tribunals (s.P.), JULY 2, 8b; on electoral redistribution (s.P.), 23, 8b
 HALL Telephone Accessories (1928), Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 3, 9b
 HALLAM, Mr. A.—will, AUG. 17, 6c
 HALLAS, Mr. E.—appointment, JULY 21, 8g
 HALLER, Mr. E. M.—marriage, AUG. 25, 7b
 HALLETT, Mr. W. N. — appointment, AUG. 17, 7d
 HALLIDAY, Rev. G.—conducts service on National Day of Prayer (photo.), SEPT. 4, 8
 HALLIDAY, Wing Cdr. N. A. R.—presumed death on active service, AUG. 12, 9f
 HALLIDAY, Dr. W. R.—on Prof. E. P. Stibbe (l.), AUG. 3, 6f
 HALLSWORTH, Prof. H. M.—appointment, JULY 1, 4g
 HALLSWORTH, Mr. J.—member of Colonial Economic Advisory Committee, SEPT. 8, 3b
 HALLWARD, Mr. B. H.—on public schools (l.), SEPT. 16, 5e
 HALPIN, Mrs. E.—will, JULY 17, 6a
 HALSE, Rt. Rev. R. C. (Australia) — Archbishop of Brisbane, AUG. 9, 3c (4c, 4*)
 HALSEY, Adm. Sir L.—on cadets (l.), AUG. 27, 5e; SEPT. 7, 5d; (s.), 28, 2d (and 2c, 4*)
 HALSEY, Adm. W. F. (U.S.A.)—discussions with Mr. F. Jones, JULY 20, 3e (3*)
 HAMANN, Maj.-Gen. (Germany)—responsible for German cruelties at Orel, SEPT. 8, 4g
 HAMBLEDON, Mr. Ernest—death, JULY 5, 2c
 HAMBRO, Miss C.—marriage, AUG. 2, 6b
 HAMBRO, Capt. and Mrs. J.—infant son christened, AUG. 28, 7b

- HAMBRO, Maj. R. A.—death on active service, AUG. 27, 7e
- HAMBURG : see under GERMANY
- HAMER, Canon C. J.—death, AUG. 6, 7d
- HAMERTON, P. G.—quotation, JULY 24, 6g
- HAMILTON, Lady—opens club for defence forces at Edinburgh, JULY 13, 2g
- HAMILTON, Col. C. L. C.—appointment, JULY 10, 7f
- HAMILTON, Mrs. E.—on cable delays (l.), SEPT. 29, 5f
- HAMILTON, Col. G. C.—will, SEPT. 10, 7b
- HAMILTON, Mr. R. M.—directorship, SEPT. 17, 9g
- HAMILTON, Mr. W. G. M.—directorship, SEPT. 21, 7g
- HAMILTON-GORDON, Mrs. D.—on coal for Italy (l.), SEPT. 13, 5e
- HAMILTON-RUSSELL, Maj. J.—death on active service, SEPT. 7, 6f; 9, 7d
- HAMILTON-RUSSELL, Lt.-Col. and Mrs. R. G.—infant son christened, AUG. 30, 6b
- HAMMERSLEY, Mr.—on French Committee of National Liberation (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8e
- HAMMERSTEIN, Mr. O.—“Sunny River,” AUG. 19, 6d
- HAMMOND, E. A.—police court charge, SEPT. 28, 7f (4*)
- HAMMOND, Brig.-Gen. F. D.—on African colonies (l.), SEPT. 21, 5e; on population in Nigeria; economic production in Africa (l.), 27, 5g
- HAMMOND, Mr. G. W.—death, JULY 15, 6f
- HAMMOND, R. H.—police court charge, SEPT. 28, 7f (4*)
- HAMMOND-CHAMBERS-BORGNIS, Maj. D.—death on active service, SEPT. 13, 6d
- HAMP, Capt. P. T.—death on active service, SEPT. 17, 7e
- HAMPDEN, Lord—on road accidents (l.), AUG. 5, 5e
- HAMPSHIRE (F. W.) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 11, 7b
- HAMPSHIRE Regt.—in Sicily, AUG. 11, 4d; 12, 3b (4*); 13, 8b
- HAMPSON, Sgt.—exploits, JULY 17, 4b
- HAMPSTEAD — planning: Rotary Club committee's report, AUG. 11, 6f (4*)
- HAMPSTEAD Garden Suburb Trust, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 8, 9g; AUG. 3, 7b
- HAMPTON, Mrs. F. M. M.—will, JULY 14, 7d
- HAMPTON, Mrs. T. C.—marriage, AUG. 10, 6b
- HAMPTON Timber—(R.), SEPT. 30, 9b
- HANAU, Col. J.—will, SEPT. 13, 6e
- HANBURY, Flt. Lt. R. D.—D.S.O., AUG. 26, 6f (7b, 4*)
- HANCE, Mr. T. A. W.—will, AUG. 17, 6c
- HANCOCK, Rev. L. R.—will, AUG. 28, 7a
- HANCOCK (William) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 23, 9d; (R.), 28, 9e; AUG. 2, 7a; (M.), 20, 8f
- HANDICRAFTS — W.A.A.F. exhibition: see AIR Force, Royal: Women's Auxiliary Air Force: Arts and handicrafts
- HANDLEYS, Ltd.—(D.), postponed, JULY 13, 7e
- HANDS, Pt. Charles: see under MURDERS
- HANKEY, Lord—chairman of committee on employment of demobilized persons JULY 14, 2c (4f, 4*)
- on Accredited milk (s.P.), JULY 28, 8a; on White bread for defence forces (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7b; on Italian armistice (s.P.), 24, 8a
- HANKINSON, Miss M.—will, AUG. 10, 6f
- HANNAH, Mr. I. C.—on bombing of Rome (s.P.), JULY 29, 8b
- HANNEKEN, Gen. von (Germany)—proclaims state of emergency in Denmark, AUG. 30, 4g; German-controlled broadcast statement, 30, 4d (4*); in complete control of Denmark, 31, 4d; discussions with Danish Chiefs, SEPT. 3, 4f
- HANNON, Sir P.—luncheon, JULY 21, 7b
- on public schools (l.), JULY 10, 5e; on Brig. J. P. Whiteley (l.), 14, 7e; on export trade (s.P.), 28, 8e
- HANOVER: see under GERMANY
- Hansard: see under PARLIAMENT: Proceedings: Official report
- HANSARD, Mr. J.—on basic wage and guaranteed week (s.), SEPT. 6, 8f (4*)
- HANSON, Dr. F. C.—will, AUG. 24, 6g (4*)
- HANSSON, Hr. (Sweden)—on cancellation of German traffic to Norway through Sweden; foreign policy (s.), AUG. 9, 3c (4e, 4*); leading article, 11, 5c; on Swedish sympathy for Denmark (s.), SEPT. 1, 3e (4*)
- HARA, Dr. Y. (Japan)—attends war council, JULY 24, 4e
- HARADA, Lt.-Gen. (Japan)—discussions with Gen. Tojo, JULY 13, 3e
- HARBEN'S (Viscose Silk Manufacturers), Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 12, 9b
- HARCOURT, Lady—address, AUG. 6, 7b
- HARCOURT, Rear-Adm. C. H. J.—commanding Cruiser Squadron, JULY 20, 4f; C.B., SEPT. 15, 8e
- HARDIE, Mrs. A.—on electoral reform (s.P.), JULY 23, 8b
- HARDING, Lt. J. M.—death on active service, SEPT. 1, 7d
- HARDING, Tilton and Hartley, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 26, 9b
- HARDINGE, Sir Alexander—health: resigns as private secretary to King, JULY 17, 4f; received by King; K.C.B. conferred, 17, 7b; address, 21, 7b; audience of King: invested K.C.B., AUG. 10, 6b
- HARDINGE, Miss W. M.—marriage, JULY 12, 6b
- HARDMAN, Rev. E.—on chalk for building (l.), SEPT. 4, 5d
- HARDWICK, Rev. J. C.—on Church and State (s.), JULY 28, 2c (4*)
- HARDWICKE, Mr. J. H.—death, AUG. 3, 6f
- HARDWOOD, R. Sergt.-Maj. F.—D.C.M., SEPT. 27, 4d
- HARDY, Capt. C. C.—marriage, AUG. 10, 6b
- HARDY, Lady Katharine—gift for Red Cross Sale, AUG. 11, 6c; 12, 6d (4*)
- HARDY, Mr. T. W. W.—will, AUG. 17, 6c
- HARDY, Thomas—quotation, AUG. 10, 6b
- HARDYPICK, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 9, 9b
- HAREWOOD, Lord—sells Egerton stud farm, AUG. 9, 2e; birthday, SEPT. 9, 7b; on cadet service (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8b
- HARLAND and Wolff, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 9, 9e; (R.), (F.N.), 21, 9b; (M.), 29, 10a
- HARLAND Engineering Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 5, 7c; (R.), 10, 7g
- HARLECH, Lord—audience of King, AUG. 12, 7b; member of joint supply council for South Africa, SEPT. 28, 3e (4*)
- on South Africa (add.), JULY 24, 2d
- HARLEM: see under UNITED STATES: New York

- HARLEY, Lady Brilliana—quotation, AUG. 23, 6f
- HARMON, Lt.-Gen. M. F. (U.S.A.)—naval D.S.M., JULY 13, 4e (4*)
- HARMUTTY Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 1, 9b
- HARPER, Mr. A. W.—on Trade Disputes Act (I.), SEPT. 3, 5e
- HARPER, Rev. C. C.—death, AUG. 21, 8b (and 8c, 4*)
- HARPER, Mrs. M. G.: see under MURDERS
- HARPHAM, Maj. A. T. (Southern Rhodesia)—appointment, JULY 13, 3e
- HARRIES, Wing Cdr. R. H.—2nd Bar to D.F.C., SEPT. 6, 6c; exploits, 23, 4g
- HARRIMAN, Mr. A. (U.S.A.)—meets Mr. Stimson, JULY 12, 4f; day's fishing, AUG. 21, 4d; possible appointment as Ambassador to Russia discussed, SEPT. 27, 4d; 28, 4d; 29, 3c (4*)
- HARRINGTON, Col. G. S. (Canada)—death, JULY 6, 6e; 20, 6e
- HARRINGTON, Mr. H. S.—on grouse shooting (I.), AUG. 6, 5f
- HARRIS, Air Marshal Sir A.—at Not Forgotten Assn's. party (photo.), AUG. 27, 6
- HARRIS, Sir A.—resignation, JULY 16, 9d
- HARRIS, Miss A. L.—death, SEPT. 9, 7e
- HARRIS, Private C.—police court charge, AUG. 13, 3d; SEPT. 28, 3d
- HARRIS, Lt.-Col. C. R. S.—Custodian of Enemy Property in Sicily, JULY 30, 4g
- HARRIS, Maj. D. C.—death on active service, JULY 6, 6d
- HARRIS, Mr. F.—will, SEPT. 27, 6d
- HARRIS, Mr. I.—will, SEPT. 4, 6a
- HARRIS, Mr. L.—bankruptcy examination, SEPT. 9, 9e (3*)
- HARRIS, Sir P.—member of Empire Parliamentary Assn. delegation to United States, JULY 1, 3e
on Liberal Party (s.), JULY 17, 8b;
on electoral redistribution (s.P.), 23, 8b; on possible Parliamentary debate on war situation (s.P.), 31, 8a; on adult education (s.P.), 31, 8d; on allied negotiations with Italy (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8e; 5, 2d (4*); on Abyssinia (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7e; tribute to Sir H. K. Wood (s.P.), 23, 8e; on Mr. Churchill's visit to United States; tribute to defence forces; France (s.P.), 23, 8g
- HARRIS, Lt. T. H. G.—death on active service, SEPT. 27, 6e
- HARRIS, Mr. W.—on Mr. F. H. Colson (I.), JULY 2, 7e
- HARRISON, Mr. A. (Gibraltar) — biographical, AUG. 17, 6c
- HARRISON, Dr. A. W.—on Church schools (s.), JULY 16, 2c
- HARRISON, Mr. E. J. (Australia)—election results, SEPT. 11, 3d (4*)
- HARRISON, Mr. H.—on Anglo-Irish trade (I.), AUG. 18, 5e; on British Empire (I.), SEPT. 2, 5e
- HARRISON, Mr. H. N.—returns to London, JULY 28, 4f; account of trade union delegation's visit to Russia, 29, 2d (and 4*)
- HARRISON, William—quotation, SEPT. 15, 7e
- HARRODS, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 13, 8b
- HARROW School—visited by representatives of Allied countries, JULY 8, 2d
- HARROWER, Mr. A.—directorship, SEPT. 17, 9g
- HART, Mr. (Canada)—scheme for connecting road system of British Columbia with Alaska Highway, JULY 7, 3c (4*)
- HART, Dr. G. H. C.—death, SEPT. 4, 6f; 6, 6d; funeral, SEPT. 9, 7b
- HART, Brig. Sir H.—to retire from War Graves Commission, JULY 28, 6c (4*)
- HART, Mr. J. C.—will, JULY 17, 6a
- HART, Sir R.—quotation, JULY 7, 7d
- HART, Mr. W. E. (Australia)—death, JULY 30, 6f
- HARTIGAN, Capt. D. J.—death on active service, AUG. 3, 6d
- HARTLEPOOL Gas and Water Co.—(D.), AUG. 19, 9b
- HARTLEY, Sir H.—“Industrial Research” (pamphlet), AUG. 28, 2a; (F.N.), 28, 9a
- HARTLEY, Mr. H. T.—death, SEPT. 30, 7d
- HARTMANN, Mrs. J. E.—will, JULY 29, 7e
- HARVEST: see under AGRICULTURE
- HARVEY, Maj. J. and Mrs.—infant son christened, SEPT. 6, 6b
- HARVEY, Sir J. M.—on art (add.), SEPT. 17, 7c
- HARVEY, Prof. J. W.—on international contracts (I.), JULY 13, 6f
- HARVEY, Mr. R. M.—will, AUG. 4, 7e
- HARVEY, Mr. T. E.—on ribbon development (s.P.), JULY 2, 8d; on food for Greek children (s.P.), 9, 8e; on religious teaching in schools (s.P.), 31, 8c; on electoral system (I.), SEPT. 14, 5d
- HARVEY and Thompson, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 10, 9b
- HARVEY Nichols and Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 30, 9b; (F.N.), 30, 9a
- HASAGER, Hr. (Denmark)—arrested, SEPT. 9, 3c (3*)
- HASLEHURST, Mr. E. W.—Master of Cordwainers' Company, JULY 26, 8a
- HASLETT, Miss C.—post-war science (s.), SEPT. 7, 2c
- HASTINGS—war-time conditions: article, AUG. 30, 2a (and 2b, 4*)
- HASTINGS, Lord — on deterioration of agricultural equipment (s.P.), JULY 8, 8a
- HASTINGS, Col. Sir G.—death, AUG. 14, 6e; funeral, 18, 7b
- HATHERLEY Works, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 17, 7b
- HATTON, Michael — Macloghlin Scholarship, JULY 13, 2c
- HAUCK, Mr. A. (U.S.A.)—reception in honour, JULY 27, 6a
- HAUTE Savoie: see under FRANCE
- HAVENGA, Dr. (South Africa) — general election: defeat, JULY 30, 4g
- HAWAII: see under UNITED STATES
- HAWKER Siddeley Aircraft Co., Ltd.—(R.), (F.N.), JULY 7, 9a; Chairman's statement, 8, 9d; (D.), 16, 9e
- HAWKES, Rev. E. A.—on closing shops on Prayer Day (I.), AUG. 30, 5d
- HAWKES, Rt. Rev. F. O. T.—loses diary, JULY 6, 6b
- HAWKINS, Lt. A. J.—death on active service, JULY 8, 7e; 12, 6e
- HAWKINS, Mr. C. B.—will, AUG. 14, 6b
- HAWKINS, Mr. H. H.—appointment, AUG. 6, 7c

- HAWLEY, Pilot Off. A. D. H.—death on active service, JULY 16, 7e
- HAWLEY, Brig.-Gen. P. R. (U.S.A.)—Legion of Merit (photo.), JULY 7, 6
- HAWORTH, Mr. J.—on post-war treatment of Germany (s.), SEPT. 11, 2c
- HAWORTH, Mr. T.—on income-tax (l.), AUG. 21, 5e
- HAWSON, Mr. J.—appointment, SEPT. 17, 9g
- HAWTHORN (R. and W.), Leslie and Co., Ltd.—chairman, SEPT. 23, 9f
- HAY crop—prospects, JULY 12, 6c
- HAY, Mr. E. N.—death, SEPT. 11, 4e; 13, 6e
- HAY, Ian : see BEITH, Maj.-Gen. J. H.
- HAY, Sir J.—member of Colonial Economic Advisory Committee, SEPT. 8, 3b
- HAYDELLA Tea and Rubber Estates, Ltd.—voluntary liquidation approved, JULY 13, 7d
- HAYDON, Brig. C. W.—death on active service, JULY 5, 6e; 6, 6d
- HAYDON, Maj.-Gen. J. C.—member of Combined Operations Executive, AUG. 27, 2d (4e, 4*)
- HAYES, Mr. E.—gift to St. Thomas's Hospital, JULY 3, 2b (4f, 4*)
- HAYMAN, Flt. Capt. N. L.—marriage, JULY 1, 7b
- HAYNES, Mr. A. S.—on raw materials (l.), SEPT. 6, 5e
- HAYNES, Brig.-Gen. C. (U.S.A.)—to return to United States, SEPT. 16, 3b; 17, 3a (4*); on air operations in Assam (s.), 16, 3b; 17, 3a (4*)
- HAYTER, Lord—birthday, AUG. 28, 7b; SEPT. 2, 2e; 3, 2e (4*)
- HAZARD, Mr. C.—will, SEPT. 9, 7c
- HAZELL, Watson and Viney, Ltd.—(M.), JULY 16, 10c; law cases, 23, 6b; 24, 2g
- HAZON, Gen. (Italy)—death, JULY 21, 3e (4b, 3*); 21, 4d
- HEAD, Wrightson and Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 13, 9b; (R.), 24, 7b; (M.), SEPT. 4, 7g
- HEAD Teachers, National Assn. of — resolution on children's footwear, SEPT. 16, 2d
- HEADLAM, Lt.-Col. Sir C.—on shipping policy (s.P.), JULY 15, 8d; on national unity; policy towards liberated territories (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8g
- HEADLAM, Capt. Sir E.—death, JULY 17, 7g
- HEADLEY, Mr. B. H.—will, AUG. 23, 6f
- "HEADMASTER"—on public schools (l.), JULY 15, 5f
- HEADMASTERS' Conference — statement on public schools, SEPT. 14, 2c
- HEALTH, Public :—
- Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), SEPT. 21, 2d (4*)
- Centres — Medical Practitioners' Union (mem.), AUG. 31, 2b (4*)
- Food—effects of war-time : Prof. Plimmer (s.), SEPT. 14, 2d
- Ministry of Health report, AUG. 17, 5c; SEPT. 24, 2e (and 4*)
- Scotland : see under SCOTLAND
- HEALTH and Hygiene, Royal Inst. of—awards, JULY 9, 2e (and 2c, 4*); secretary, 13, 2b
- HEALTH Insurance, National :—
- Anderson, Dr. G. C. (s.), SEPT. 3, 2c
- Approved Societies :—
- Assets and liabilities—report, JULY 16, 2e
- Beveridge plan, position under — deputation received by Ministers, SEPT. 9, 2d
- Beveridge, Sir W. (s.), SEPT. 20, 2c
- Manchester Unity of Odd Fellows —resolution, JULY 8, 2c
- National Conf. of Friendly Societies : plan described, SEPT. 14, 2b
- Newman, Mr. T. S. (s.), AUG. 12, 2e (and 2d, 4*)
- Correspondence, SEPT. 29, 5e
- Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), SEPT. 15, 2a
- Contributors—total, JULY 14, 2e
- HEALTH resorts — speedy reconstruction urged by Deal Chamber of Commerce, JULY 2, 2c (4*); holiday visitors lack of food and accommodation, AUG. 2, 2a; Departmental Committee urged, 30, 2b
- HEALY, Mr. H. W.—resignation, JULY 29, 9f
- HEALY, Mr. L.—appointment, AUG. 21, 6b
- HEAPS, Mr. S. A.—retirement, SEPT. 28, 2c
- HEARNE, Thomas—death, AUG. 17, 2d
- HEASLETT, Bishop—on Japan (sermon), JULY 1, 7c
- HEATH (G. H.) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 4, 9b
- HEATING, central—ban in Northern districts removed, SEPT. 28, 4d
- HEATON, Lt. R. J.—death on active service, SEPT. 25, 7d
- HEBBLE Motor Services, Ltd. — appointments, JULY 16, 9d; SEPT. 10, 9d
- HEDDLE, Mr. W.—death, AUG. 25, 8a
- HEDGEROW fruits : see under FOOD : Fruit
- HEDLEY, Mr. J. P.—appointment, AUG. 4, 2c (6d, 4*)
- HEDLEY, Flying Off. O. M.—death on active service, AUG. 26, 8a
- HEDLEY, Mr. T. L.—will, JULY 3, 7c
- HEENAN, Rev. Dr. J. C.—on bombing of Rome (l.), JULY 24, 5f
- HEILGERS, Maj. F. F. A.—on agricultural policy (s.P.), JULY 29, 8e
- HELFRICH, Vice-Adm. C. F. L. (Netherlands)—arrives in London, JULY 16, 4b; AUG. 3, 2d
- on Netherlands East Indies fleet; Pacific war; Allied co-operation (s.), AUG. 3, 2d
- HELLEU, H. Jean : see FRANCE : Levant : Delegate-General
- HELLIER, Mr. C. J.—will, JULY 14, 7d
- HELMORE, Group Capt. W.—broadcast commentaries : see BROADCASTING : R.A.F. commentary
- HELPMANN, Mr. R.—photograph, SEPT. 8, 6
- HELY-HUTCHINSON, Mr. M.—on international currency (l.), AUG. 7, 5e
- HEMINGWAY, Sec.-Lt. C. E. M.—death on active service, SEPT. 4, 6f
- HENAULT, Mme. Pierre — arrives in London, address, AUG. 20, 7b
- HENDERSON, Maj. A.—on detention camps inquiry (s.P.), JULY 1, 8b; on Italian armistice; Allied victory (s.), SEPT. 13, 2d (4*)
- HENDERSON, Mr. C. L.—Recorder of Newark, AUG. 19, 7e

- HENDERSON, Col. G. F. R.—quotation, SEPT. 7, 6b
- HENDERSON, Sir H.—member of Colonial Economic Advisory Committee, SEPT. 8, 3b
- HENDERSON, Mr. J. J. C.—on British Overseas Airways Corp. (s.P.), JULY 14, 8e; on registration of women (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8d (4*); SEPT. 24, 8d
- HENDERSON, Capt. K. M.—marriage, JULY 31, 7b
- HENDERSON, Mr. N. F.—will, SEPT. 16, 7e
- HENDERSON, Sir N. M.—will, JULY 14, 7d
- HENDERSON, Cdr. O.—meets Mr. H. Morrison, JULY 9, 4d
- HENDERSON, Mr. W. Craig—on ex-service traders (l.), SEPT. 4, 5e
- HENDY, H. G.—police court charge, JULY 1, 2c (4*)
- HENKEL, Herr (Germany) — reported missing, AUG. 10, 2c
- HENLEY, Mr. A. A.—retirement, JULY 20, 7c
- HENLEY'S (W.T.) Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.—war production, JULY 2, 2d (4*); (M.), 3, 9f
- HENLEY'S Tyre and Rubber Co., Ltd.—silver jubilee, JULY 2, 2d; education scheme for boys, SEPT. 10, 8d (and 2d, 4*)
- HENNEL, Mr. T.—pictures exhibited, SEPT. 30, 6f
- HENNING, Maj. W. M.—marriage, JULY 3, 7b
- HENRIQUES, Mr. B. L. Q.—on juvenile courts (l.), SEPT. 10, 5e
- HENRY, Mr. C. B.—on dentistry (l.), AUG. 31, 6g
- HENRY, Miss D. B.—on drinking water facilities (l.), AUG. 24, 2e
- HENSON, Mr. L.—auctions original script of *Arsenic and Old Lace*, SEPT. 29, 2d
- HEPBURN, Mr. M. (Canada)—re-elected in Ontario, AUG. 6, 4d (4*) (3c, 3*)
- HERBERT, Canon H. A.—resignation, SEPT. 17, 7c
- HERBERT, Sir J.: see INDIA: Bengal: Governor
- HERBERT, Lady (M.)—arrives in London, SEPT. 7, 4d (and 3c, 4*)
- HERBERT, Cdr. P.—death on active service, SEPT. 28, 6e
- HERBS—collection by children, JULY 30, 6d (4*); AUG. 30, 2d
- HERCHIK, Cadet V. (Czechoslovakia)—to be ordained minister of Church of Scotland, JULY 8, 7c
- HERLITZKA, Mr. M.—released from arrest in Argentina, SEPT. 10, 3c
- HERON-ALLEN, Mrs. E. E.—will, SEPT. 16, 7e
- HERRINGS: see under FOOD
- HERRIOT, M. (France)—in mental home: German report, SEPT. 6, 4d (3d, 1*); 7, 3c (4*)
- HERSHEY, Maj.-Gen. L. (U.S.A.) — on man-power (s.), AUG. 9, 3a; 10, 3a (4*)
- HERSOV, Mr. A. S.—appointment, SEPT. 8, 9d
- HERTZ, Dr.—on National Day of Prayer (s.), AUG. 20, 2d
- HERTZ, Maj. K. (Germany)—signs manifesto of Free German movement in Russia, JULY 23, 3e
- HERVEY, Mrs. K. H.—will, JULY 19, 6f
- HESKETH, Mrs. M. F.—will, JULY 3, 7c
- HESKETH JONES, Mr. R. C.—marriage, AUG. 31, 6b
- HESMONDHALGH, Capt. L. J.—death on active service, SEPT. 6, 6d
- HESS, Herr R.: see under GERMANY
- HEWAGAM Rubber Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 11, 7b; (R.), 13, 7g; 27, 7c
- HEWART, Lord—will, AUG. 5, 7c
- HEWITT, Rev. G. H. G.—appointment, JULY 9, 7c
- HEWITT, Mr. H. J.—on maternity accommodation (l.), JULY 15, 5e
- HEWITT, Vice-Adm. H. K. (U.S.A.)—Naval Commander, commanding U.S. naval forces, JULY 13, 4b; commands landing operations at Naples, SEPT. 11, 3d; (photo.), 11, 8
- HEWITT Bros., Ltd.—stock conversion offer (F.N.), AUG. 10, 7a
- HEWLETT, Mr. K.—on corn crops (l.), SEPT. 7, 5f
- HEWLETT, Mrs. M.—death, AUG. 23, 4c
- HEYWOOD, Mrs. A.—will, SEPT. 3, 7e
- HEYWOOD, Mr. F. M.—on public schools (l.), SEPT. 16, 5e
- HEYWOOD, Miss L.—will, SEPT. 20, 6e
- HEYWOOD, Maj.-Gen. T. G. G.—killed in air crash, AUG. 31, 4c; SEPT. 1, 7d
- HIBBARD, Linda—death, AUG. 14, 4g
- HIBBARD, Maj. T.—will, SEPT. 15, 8d
- HIBERNIAN Bank, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 20, 7c
- HICHENS, Mrs. H.—member of Catering Wages Commission, JULY 9, 2d
- HICK, Hargreaves and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 1, 9b; (R.), 16, 9e; (M.), 29, 8g
- HICKEY, Mr. J.—will, AUG. 16, 6b
- HICKMAN, Mr. H. F. E.—will, JULY 20, 6c
- HICKMAN, Mr. T. D.—will, SEPT. 23, 7e
- HICKS, Flying Off. C. T.—death on active service, SEPT. 20, 6f
- HICKS, Mr. George :—
Building industry — post-war organization (s.), JULY 23, 2c (4e, 4*); mission to United States (s.P.), 23, 4e; labour and materials (s.P.), 24, 2a
Coalmining — open cast workings equipment (s.), JULY 5, 2e (4*)
Hadrian's Wall (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7d
Housing—rural (s.P.), JULY 24, 2b
Iron and steel scrap collection (s.), JULY 5, 2e
Ordnance factories, new (s.), JULY 5, 2e (and 4*)
School meals—work of Ministry of Works (s.), JULY 5, 2e
Works, Ministry of (s.P.), JULY 24, 2a
- HICKSON, Mr. F. C.—on juvenile courts (l.), AUG. 27, 5f
- HICKSON, Lloyd and King, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 23, 9c
- HIDE and Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 15, 9e; (M.), 21, 8f
- HIERL, Herr K. (Germany)—title and powers of minister, AUG. 25, 4e
- HIGGS, Mr. W. F.—on fire service (s.P.), JULY 1, 8d; on birth rate (s.P.), 17, 8d; on registration of women (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8g
- HIGGS-WALKER, Mrs. F. E.—will, JULY 7, 7c
- HIGHFIELDS Ceylon, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 23, 9d; (R.), AUG. 24, 7b
- HIGHLAND Light Infantry—exploits, SEPT. 14, 3d
- HIGHLANDS and Lowlands Para Rubber Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 2, 9b
- HIGHLEY, Capt. G. W.—O.B.E., JULY 21, 2d (3e, 4*)

- HILBORN, Brig. F. A.—appointment, AUG. 17, 6c
- HILDENBOROUGH (Kent)—farm cottages to be opened, SEPT. 14, 2g
- HILDYARD, Judge G. M. T.—retirement, SEPT. 29, 2e
- HILL, Mr. A.—on art in illness (l.), AUG. 21, 5d; SEPT. 2, 8c
- HILL, Prof. A. V.—on guinea pigs and diphtheria (l.), JULY 23, 5d; on a basic charter (l.), SEPT. 17, 2f; on population (l.), 23, 5e
- HILL, Maj.-Gen. Sir B.—appointment, AUG. 21, 2c
- HILL, Mr. C.—on Sir Pelham Warner (l.), AUG. 14, 5d
- HILL, Brig.-Gen. E. W. (U.S.A.)—exchanges messages with Sir B. Brooke, JULY 5, 4f; lunches with Mr. H. S. Morrison (s.), 10, 2d
- HILL, Mr. F.—harvest feat, AUG. 28, 2g
- HILL, Sqdn. Ldr. G. U.—2nd Bar to D.F.C., SEPT. 28, 2e
- HILL, Henry—police court charge, JULY 28, 2c
- HILL, Rt. Rev. J. C.—will, AUG. 7, 6a
- HILL, Mr. L. C.—reviewing local administration in Jamaica, JULY 14, 8c
- HILL, Mr. M.—appointment, JULY 27, 7c (4*)
- HILL, Air Vice-Marshal R. M.—appointment, JULY 26, 2e
- HILL (Philip) and Partners, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 8, 9b
- HILL (R. and J.), Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 20, 9b
- HILL (William) (Hove), Ltd.—prosecution, SEPT. 28, 2d (4*)
- HILLHEAD Hughes, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 4, 9b
- HILLIER, Mr. R. W.—on coupons and suits (l.), AUG. 17, 5e
- HILLS, Mr. J.—on mandated territories (l.), SEPT. 4, 5f
- HILLS (F.) and Sons, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 20, 7c; (R.), 31, 9b; (M.), AUG. 13, 9g; capital increase, 21, 9f; share issue, SEPT. 1, 9b (4*); notice to shareholders, SEPT. 10, 9d; shares allotment, 18, 7d
- HILL-WOOD, Maj. D. J. C.—M.C., AUG. 21, 2e
- HILLYARD, Sub-Lt. D. E.—death on active service, AUG. 4, 7d
- HILTON, Prof. G.—death, AUG. 30, 6d
- HILTON, Mr. R. A.—marriage, AUG. 24, 6b
- HIMMLER, Herr : see under GERMANY
- HINCHINGBROOKE, Lord—on agricultural policy (s.p.), JULY 29, 8e
- HINDE, Mr. V.—retirement; directorship, SEPT. 22, 9d
- HINDLE, Prof. E.—appointment, SEPT. 24, 6e
- HINE, Mr. F. D.—will, SEPT. 23, 7e
- HINE, Parker and Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 12, 9b
- HINKSON, Miss P.—on Ireland's war effort (l.), JULY 21, 5g
- HIPEL, Mr. N. (Canada)—defeated in Ontario election, AUG. 6, 3d (4d, 4* ; 3c, 3*)
- HIRAGUSHE, Maj. (Japan)—on Japanese war production (s.), AUG. 3, 5f
- HIRANUMA, Baron K. (Japan)—attends war council, JULY 24, 4e
- HIRD, Sqdn. Ldr. J. R. D.—presumed death on active service, AUG. 25, 8a
- HIRDLÍČKA, Dr. Alés (U.S.A.)—death, SEPT. 6, 6e
- HIROTA, Dr. K. (Japan), — attends war council, JULY 24, 4e
- HIRST, Mr. A. B.—appointment, SEPT. 3, 2e (4*)
- HIRST, Miss G.—death, AUG. 7, 6e
- HISAICHI, Count (Japan)—discussions with Gen. Tojo, JULY 6, 4f
- HITLER, Herr A. : see under GERMANY
- HIVES, Mr. E.—received by King; invested C.H., JULY 9, 7b
- HJELMTVEIT, Dr. N. (Norway)—entertained by Nikaeen Club, JULY 30, 7b
- HOARE, Lady—received by King and Queen, SEPT. 28, 6b
- HOARE, Wing Cdr. B. R.—exploits, SEPT. 29, 4d
- HOARE, Capt. K. P.—death on active service, SEPT. 10, 7d
- HOARE, Sir S.—to return to Great Britain, AUG. 19, 4b; meeting with Gen. Franco; returns to Madrid, 23, 4d (and 4*); leaves Lisbon, AUG. 25, 4b; in Corunna, 21, 3d; in London, 27, 4e; visit to Gen. Franco discussed, 28, 4g luncheon in honour, SEPT. 17, 7b; received by King and Queen, 28, 6b on military strength; unity of British Empire; reconstruction in Europe; post-war government (s.), SEPT. 21, 2a; leading article, 21, 5c; on victory; return to Spain (s.), 30, 2e
- HOARE (C.) and Co.—balance sheet, JULY 28, 9e
- HOBBS, Rev. A. J. H.—on "corn babies" (l.), SEPT. 16, 8c
- HOBBS, Capt. B.—M.C., JULY 28, 2e
- HOBBS, Hart and Co., Ltd. (D.), JULY 20, 7c
- HOBHOUSE, Mr. J. R.—on income-tax (l.), SEPT. 29, 5e
- HOCKEY :—
Fixtures—meeting to arrange announced, AUG. 19, 2e
Richmond and Kingston Hill Clubs season's arrangements, SEPT. 15, 6b
- HODGE, Lt. R. G.—death on active service, SEPT. 8, 7d
- HODGES, Mr. F.—on falling coal output (s.), SEPT. 28, 2d
- HODGES, Mr. H. T. L.—will, JULY 21, 7d
- HODGKINSON, Mr. N. J.—on agricultural building (l.), AUG. 14, 5f
- HODGSON, Mr. G. D.—will, AUG. 23, 6f
- HODGSON, Mr. J.—death, SEPT. 28, 6e
- HODGSON, Mr. T. J.—on Post Office workers and affiliation to Trades Union Congress (s.), AUG. 13, 2e; on Trade Disputes Act (l.), 21, 5f; SEPT. 1, 5d; 8, 5e; 21, 2e
- HODSON, Mr. L. J.—on a great walker (l.), AUG. 27, 8c
- HOEFEMEIER, Lt. H. (Germany)—death on active service, SEPT. 1, 3e (4*)
- HOEHLER, Mr. F. (U.S.A.)—head of London office of Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation Operations, AUG. 10, 4g
- HOERNLE, Herr E. (Germany) — signs manifesto of Free German movement in Russia, JULY 23, 3e
- HOFF, Hr. C. (Norway)—assassinated, SEPT. 4, 3e (4*)
- HOFFMAN, Bertrand—arrested for espionage in United States, AUG. 25, 3d
- HOFFMANN, Mr. C. (U.S.A.)—opposition to Fulbright resolution (s.), SEPT. 21, 4e

- HOFFMAN, Lt.-Col. R. F.—appointment, JULY 28, 6c (4*)
- HOFFMANN Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 30, 9b
- HOFFNUNG (S.) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 23, 7c; (R.), SEPT. 8, 9b; (M.), 29, 9g
- HOGAN, Mr. J. M.—on lifeboat stills, JULY 7, 2c
- HOGG, Mr. Quintin—on pension appeal tribunals (s.P.), JULY 2, 8b; 23, 8c; on Mr. Greenwood; Mr. Bevan's speech on political issues of war (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8e; 5, 2d (4*); on social discrimination (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8c; on division on man-power debate (s.P.), 25, 8f
- HOGG, Mr. W. H.—death, JULY 31, 7d
- HOGGAN, Mrs. F. E.—will, SEPT. 17, 7b
- HOLBORN—mayor: see BAILEY, Alderman G. J.
- HOLBORN Equitable Mortgage Co., Ltd.—appeal allowed, JULY 9, 2c
- HOLDEN, Mr. C.—R.D.I., JULY 14, 2d
- HOLDEN (Isaac) and Sons, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 29, 9b
- HOLDERNESS-RODDAM, Mrs. P. R.—son born, JULY 9, 7b
- HOLDSWORTH, Mr. H.—on direction of boys into aircraft industry (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 5g
- HOLIDAYS :—
 August bank — travel restrictions, JULY 17, 2d (4*)
 Civilians — travel restrictions: correspondence, AUG. 18, 7e; 21, 7e
 Home at :—
 Butterley Co. — scheme: article, JULY 31, 2c (and 4*)
 East Ham—baby show, AUG. 9, 2c
 Eton—Duchess of Kent opens Carnival, AUG. 3, 6b
 Harrogate — attractions described, AUG. 13, 2c; SEPT. 6, 5d
 London—described, AUG. 3, 2b (4f, 4*)
 Brockwell Park — ballet performed (photo.), JULY 8, 6
 St. Paul's Cathedral area — garden party and fête, AUG. 3, 2b; (photo.), 3, 8
 Richmond — riverside gardens: (photo.), AUG. 25, 6
 Wigan — canal cruises to be revived, JULY 28, 2d (4*)
 Windsor, holiday makers at (photo.), AUG. 10, 8
 Railway traffic: see under RAILWAYS
 Week-end—leading article, AUG. 21, 5d
- HOLLADAY, Mr. E.—will, JULY 9, 7c
- HOLLAND, Mr. E.—appointment, AUG. 4, 2c (6d, 4*)
- HOLLAND, Mr. J. J. (Australia)—Minister of Public Works in Victoria, SEPT. 15, 3d (4*)
- HOLLIDAY (L. B.) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 6, 7d
- HOLLINGHURST, Air Vice-Marshal L. N.—appointment, JULY 1, 4f
- HOLINS, Second Lt. P. L. F.—death on active service, AUG. 30, 6d
- HOLLIS Bros. and Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 1, 9b
- HOLLOWAY, Mr. E.—on can we afford it? (I.), AUG. 6, 5e
- HOLLWAY, Mr. T. T. (Australia)—to form coalition Ministry in Victoria with Mr. Dunstan, SEPT. 17, 3c; Deputy Premier and Minister of Education and Labour in Victoria, 18, 3d (4*); 22, 3d
- HOLMAN, Dr. T. E.—will, AUG. 31, 6c
- HOLMDEN, Mr. E. H.—appointment, JULY 13, 2b (4*)
- HOLMES, Mr. A. S.—will, JULY 7, 7c
- HOLMES, Maj. E. R. T.—on all American cricket (I.), SEPT. 22, 5e
- HOLMES, Maj.-Gen. N. C.—promotion, SEPT. 4, 2d; 6, 2c (4*)
- HOLT, Lt. G. W.—death on active service, SEPT. 15, 7c
- HOLT Court—presented to National Trust, SEPT. 28, 6c; (photo.), 29, 6
- HOME and Colonial Stores, Ltd.—(D.), (F.N.), JULY 1, 9a; (R.), (F.N.), 28, 9a; (M.), AUG. 7, 8a
- HOME CRAFT: see DOMESTIC SCIENCE
- HOME Guard :—
 Accidents—sergeant shot, AUG. 25, 2e (4*)
 Wimbledon, AUG. 16, 4e; 20, 2e
 Blank cartridges — conversion of live rounds: statements at inquest, AUG. 20, 2e
 Bridgeman, Maj.-Gen. Lord (s.), JULY 29, 7c
 Clothing coupons — proposed deduction: see under CLOTH and clothing: Rationing: Home Guard
 Disability badges—may be worn on battledress, AUG. 23, 2d
 Disablement allowances—War Office ruling, SEPT. 30, 2c
 Estate duty—law case, JULY 14, 2b (and 2c, 4*)
 5th City of London (Press) Battalion —Lt.-Col. J. J. Astor (s.), AUG. 2, 2d
 Gardeners' Company — dinner in honour, JULY 29, 7c
 Guerrilla warfare—demonstration, JULY 6, 2g (4*)
 Industrial workers, direction of — position, AUG. 28, 2c
 Lane, Mr. F. C. T. (s.), JULY 29, 7c
 Maryland State Guard—visit: see under UNITED STATES: Great Britain, relations with
 Mohr, Brig.-Gen. D. H. (s.), JULY 3, 2c
 Parades, failure to attend—prosecutions, JULY 8, 2e; 21, 2c (4*)
 Uniform — wearing off duty: War Office statement, JULY 10, 2e
- HOMER, Mr. J.—on allied offensive (s.), SEPT. 10, 8c
- “HON. Secretary, S.P. and A.F.A., and C.A.B. Midland Town”—on motherhood (I.), JULY 31, 5f
- HONAN: see under CHINA
- HONDURAS (British), Bishop of: see DUNN, Most Rev. E. A.
- HONESTY—Most Rev. W. Temple (s.), JULY 12, 2g
- HONGKONG :—
 Allied nationals interned by Japanese —Red Cross delegates report, JULY 21, 3c; AUG. 21, 3c
 Soong, Dr. T. V. (s.), AUG. 5, 2c
- HONGKONG and Shanghai Banking Corp.—(M.), JULY 1, 10a; share transfers position (F.N.), SEPT. 15, 9a; appointment, 25, 9c

HONOURABLE Artillery Company—Colonel Commandant, AUG. 11, 2c; exploits in Africa, SEPT. 2, 8b

HOOD, Lt.-Gen. Sir Alexander — on army medical service (s.), JULY 10, 2a; on feeding defence forces (s.), 21, 2b; 22, 8c (4*)

HOOD, Mr. W. M.—appointment, AUG. 17, 7d

HOOGENHOUT, Gen.—on proposed incorporation of South-West Africa in Union of South Africa (s.), SEPT. 16, 3c (and 3d, 3*); Gen. Smuts's reply, 24, 3e

HOOKE, Second Lt. F. A.—death on active service, JULY 23, 7d

HOOKE, R.—quotation, JULY 29, 7c

HOOMAN, Mrs. C. V. L.—thanks for sympathy, AUG. 19, 7b

HOOPER, Mr. G. W.—drawing (photo.), AUG. 21, 6b

HOOVER, Mr. E. (U.S.A.)—on arrest of spy ring (s.), AUG. 25, 3d

HOOVER, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—not invited to meeting of Republican Post-war Advisory Council, SEPT. 6, 4g

HOOVER, Vice-Adm. J. (U.S.A.)—to confer with Adm. Robert, JULY 3, 4g; returning to Puerto Rico, 5, 4f; arrives in Washington, 10, 4e

HOOVER Ltd.—(D.), JULY 17, 9e

HOPCROFT, Wing Cdr. F. C.—D.S.O., AUG. 31, 6c

HOPE, Lady (D. L.)—will, SEPT. 8, 7c

HOPE, Mr. J.—death, JULY 28, 7e

HOPE Bros., Ltd.—appointment, AUG. 27, 9b; (D.), SEPT. 24, 9b

HOPE (Henry) and Sons, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 13, 7e

HOPE Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 19, 9b

HOPETOUN, Lady—arrives in Bombay, AUG. 30, 4g

HOPGOOD, Flight. Lt. J. V.—death on active service, AUG. 17, 6e; 18, 8a; 20, 8a

HOPKINS, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—accompanies Pres. Roosevelt to Canada, AUG. 10, 4e; at Quebec conference, 18, 4e; day's fishing, 21, 4d; attends discussions, 24, 4f

HOPKINS, Prof. R. H.—to investigate possible use of potatoes in beer production, JULY 3, 2c

HOPKINS (G.) and Sons, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 3, 9b

HOPKINSON, Mr. A.—on Ministry of Works (s.P.), JULY 24, 2b; on machinery in coalmines (l.), 28, 5d; on Essential Work Order; man-power; registration of women (s.P.), SEPT. 25, 8d

HOPKINSON, Mrs. A.—on nursery schools (l.), AUG. 10, 5g

HOPKINSON, Maj.-Gen. G. F.—death on active service, SEPT. 27, 6e

HOPKINSON, Flying Off. G. F. L.—death on active service, JULY 29, 7e

HOPKINSON, Mr. J. A.—appointment, SEPT. 2, 2c

HOPKINSONS, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 21, 7e

HOPPENOT, M. Henri E. (France) — to establish contact with Adm. Robert, JULY 6, 4g; appointed by French Committee of National Liberation to head mission taking control of French West Indies, 8, 3d; arrives in Washington, 10, 4e

Administrator of Martinique: see FRANCE: Martinique: Administrator

HOPS:—

Crop—prospects, JULY 12, 2c

Pickers—season opens, AUG. 25, 2e

Article, SEPT. 8, 6a

Food supplies — arrangements, AUG. 28, 2c (4*); described, SEPT. 8, 7c

Photograph, SEPT. 8, 6

Welfare—Church of England Temperance Soc. Mission: appeal, AUG. 26, 7c

HORABIN, Mr. T. L.—on state control of industry (s.), JULY 17, 8b

HORACE—quotation, JULY 21, 7c

HORDEN Collieries, Ltd.—debentures drawn, JULY 8, 10c

HORDER, Lord—on milk supplies (s.P.), JULY 28, 8a

HORE-BELISHA, Mr. L.—on pensions (s.P.), JULY 21, 8e; on possible return of Dodecanese to Greece (s.), SEPT. 23, 2b (4*)

HORLICKS, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 28, 7b

HORNBY, Flt. Lt. R.—death on active service, SEPT. 8, 7d; 13, 6d

HORNBY'S Dairies Ltd.—(R.), JULY 10, 7g

HORNE, Vice-Adm. F. J. (U.S.A.)—on war with Japan, (s.), JULY 21, 3d

HORNER, Mr. A.—on workmen's compensation (s.), JULY 23, 2d (4*)

HORNER, Mr. J.—on Trade Disputes Act; workmen's compensation for miners (s.), SEPT. 9, 8c

HORNER, Lt. J. C.—death on active service, AUG. 6, 7d

HORNIMAN, Mr. B.—warrant of arrest for contempt of Allahabad Court, SEPT. 3, 3d (4*)

HORNSBY, Sir B.—death, JULY 1, 7e; 2, 7e; Memorial service, 7, 7b; (F.N.), 2, 9a; will, SEPT. 24, 7c

HORODYNSKI (Poland) — family assassinated, JULY 21, 3c

HORSBRUGH, Miss F.—opens maternity hospital, AUG. 16, 2a; entertains men on leave from Gibraltar, 16, 2d

on Queen Mary's Hospital (s.), JULY 1, 6e; 2, 6a (4*); on post-war housing (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8c; on Gibraltar (s.), 17, 6c; on women's war effort (s.), 29, 8c

HORSBURGH, Capt. G. B.—reported missing, AUG. 21, 2e; prisoner of war, SEPT. 9, 6f

HORSEFLESH—use in food for human consumption: prosecution, JULY 28, 2c

HORSELEY Bridge and Thos. Piggott, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 21, 7e

HORSE-RACING: see TURF

HORSES:—

Bloodstock—sales, SEPT. 15, 6b; 21, 2f

Docking—correspondence, JULY 2, 5g; 5, 5d

National Stud — acquires Sandley estate, Dorsetshire, SEPT. 16, 4c; transferred from Eire, 21, 4e

Pit ponies—correspondence, JULY 29, 6a

Treatment — correspondence, JULY 3, 5d; 6, 6g; 17, 5f

HORSFALL, Sir J. D.—directorship, JULY 23, 9g

HORTHY, Adm. N.: see HUNGARY: Regent

HORTICULTURAL Society, Royal Shows: see under HORTICULTURE: Shows

HORTICULTURE :—

Gardening — articles ("Gardeners' exchange : notes and knowledge"), JULY 10, 6c; ("Unpruned roses"), 24, 6d; ("Gardening colours"), AUG. 7, 6b; ("Weeding"), 24, 7a; ("Self-supporting plants"), SEPT. 4, 6c; ("Shrub roses"), 18, 6g

Shows :—

National Dahlia and Chrysanthemum Societies, SEPT. 22, 7e

Rose Society, National — summer show, JULY 3, 2f

Royal Horticultural Society, SEPT. 22, 7e

Wild flowers—seed landings : articles, JULY 15, 6a; SEPT. 9, 7c

HORTON, Prof. F.—on American History department at University College (l.), JULY 29, 5g

HORTON, Mr. G. C.—appointment, JULY 22, 9f

HORTON, Sir H. (New Zealand)—death, JULY 21, 7d

HOSGOOD, Mr. W. J.—will, SEPT. 16, 7e

HOSIE, Lady D.—on basic English (l.), SEPT. 21, 5f

HOSIERY : see under CLOTH and clothing

HOSKINS, Mr. G. O.—on Hadrian's wall (l.), AUG. 27, 5e

HOSPITAL Saturday Fund — free hospital maternity treatment plan, AUG. 13, 8b

HOSPITAL Savings Assn. — anniversary meeting ; gift from contributors, JULY 16, 2e

Maternity benefit : Sir A. Anderson (l.), SEPT. 8, 2e

HOSPITALITY, war-time — leading article, AUG. 28, 5d

HOSPITALS :—

Central board, suggested — Sir B. Docker (s.), JULY 23, 2c

Domestic help :—

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.p.), SEPT. 24, 8a

Committee's report — Mr. Bevin (s.p.), JULY 30, 8c

King Edward's Hospital Fund — subscription list, JULY 5, 1e; meeting, 24, 2c

Local advisory boards, suggested—Sir B. Docker (s.), JULY 23, 2c

Meals : see under FOOD : Meals

Priority for key workers—scheme, AUG. 24, 7d (4*)

Services—White paper forthcoming, JULY 19, 2d

Astor, Lt.-Col. J. J. (s.), JULY 15, 7c

Voluntary :—

Astor, Lt.-Col. J. J. (s.), JULY 15, 7c

Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), JULY 15, 2e; 23, 2c

Correspondence, JULY 2, 5f; 5, 5d; 6, 5d; AUG. 12, 5d

Docker, Sir B. (s.), JULY 23, 2c

Gloucester, Duke of (s.), JULY 24, 2c (and 4*)

HOSPITALS Assn., British — meeting, JULY 23, 2c

HOSTEN, Col. von (Germany)—death, JULY 20, 3e

HOT Springs conference (May, 1943) : see under FOOD : Allied Powers : Conferences

HOTELS and boarding houses :—

Food rationing : see under FOOD : Meals

HOTH, Col.-Gen. (Germany)—commands tank force at Bielgorod, JULY 28, 4g; commands Panzer army at Poltava, SEPT. 21, 4g

HOUGH, Mr. W. L. (Canada)—defeated in Ontario election, AUG. 6, 3d (4d, 4* ; 3c, 3*)

HOUGH, Lt.-Col. C. S. (U.S.A.)—D.F.C., AUG. 3, 4g; (photo.), 4, 6

HOUGHTON Main Colliery Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 6, 7d; SEPT. 21, 7f

HOULSTON, A./Sqdn. Ldr. J. E.—presumed death on active service, SEPT. 16, 7d

HOUSEBUILDERS, National Assn. of Registered—London and Southern Division to be formed ; new constitution adopted, SEPT. 8, 2c (4*)

HOUSE Builders' Assn.—on Uthwatt report (l.), SEPT. 30, 8e

HOUSEKEEPING supplies — replacement : Mr. E. Bevin (s.), SEPT. 8, 8c

"HOUSEMASTER"—on public schools (l.), JULY 15, 5g

HOUSE of Commons : see under PARLIAMENT

HOUSE of Lords : see under PARLIAMENT

HOUSIAUX, M. Emile—death, AUG. 24, 6f

HOUSING :—

Appliances—need for scientific research : Miss C. Haslett (s.), SEPT. 7, 2c

Bookshelves for gramophone records —correspondence, JULY 13, 6f

Children, objection to—correspondence, SEPT. 17, 6c; (P.Q.), 24, 8c

Construction, unfinished — correspondence, AUG. 26, 5d

Conferences between Minister of Health and local authorities resumed, JULY 17, 4g; report, 23, 4e; Mr. A. E. Brown (s.p.), 23, 8a

Costs—correspondence, JULY 6, 5e; (P.Q.), 14, 8c; Mr. F. L. Wallis (s.), SEPT. 16, 2c

Design — correspondence, JULY 3, 8d; AUG. 25, 7e

Exhibition (Selfridges), AUG. 18, 7c

Flats—Mr. F. J. Osborn (s.), JULY 5, 2c

Food storage—Miss E. Mosely (s.), SEPT. 7, 2e (4*)

Height of rooms — correspondence, JULY 6, 5e

Mackintosh, Prof. J. M. (art. quoted), SEPT. 1, 8c

1919-1939—statistics : Mr. A. E. Brown (s.), JULY 22, 2a

Policy :—

Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), JULY 22, 2b; (s.), AUG. 30, 2b (4*) ; 29, 8c

Correspondence, SEPT. 2, 8c; 29, 5g

Leading article, SEPT. 16, 5b

Wallis, Mr. F. L. (s.), SEPT. 16, 2c (and 4*)

Private enterprise — correspondence, SEPT. 14, 5d

Rents :—

Correspondence, SEPT. 30, 8e

Goldring, Mr. E. M. (s.), SEPT. 15, 2d (4*)

Leading article, SEPT. 16, 5b

Restriction — Committee to be set-up, JULY 23, 8a; announced, AUG. 4, 8a

Repairs :—

Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.p.), JULY 23, 8a

Correspondence, JULY 1, 5e

HOUSING (continued) :—

Requisitioning (P.Q.), JULY 30, 8a; local authorities powers extended, AUG. 10, 2d

Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), JULY 22, 2b

Families, selection of—circular from Ministry of Health, AUG. 10, 2d

Furniture, disposal of—circular from Ministry of Health, AUG. 10, 2d

Rents—circular from Ministry of Health, AUG. 10, 2d

Ribbon Development Bill (temporary development) — motion for rejection tabled (P.N.), JULY 1, 2b (4f, 4*); second reading, 2, 8d; passes all stages, 16, 8b; in Lords; first reading, 16, 8a; second reading, 21, 8a; third reading, 30, 8a; Royal assent, AUG. 6, 8a

Rural :—

Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.P.), JULY 23, 5a; (s.), 27, 2d (and 4*)

Chalk cottages, suggested—correspondence, AUG. 20, 7e; 23, 5d; 25, 7e; 26, 8d; 28, 5e; 30, 5g; SEPT. 2, 8c; 3, 5f; 4, 5d; 7, 5d

Photograph, AUG. 24, 8

Cheap Cottages — correspondence, SEPT. 14, 5f; 18, 5d

Construction progress (P.Q.), SEPT. 24, 8c

Cumberland—construction begins, JULY 13, 2g

East Elloe : see under EAST ELLOE

Evesham : see under EVESHAM

Farm workers' cottages — correspondence, SEPT. 22, 5e; 27, 5d; 28, 5e

Hicks, Mr. E. G. (s.P.), JULY 24, 2b

Hildenborough : see under HILDENBOROUGH

Leading article, SEPT. 16, 5b

Local builders—National Fed. of Building Trades Employers : support, JULY 7, 2c

Spilsby (Lincolnshire) : see under SPILSBY

Stratford-on-Avon : see under STRATFORD-ON-AVON

Tonbridge : see under TONBRIDGE

Water for cottages — correspondence, AUG. 31, 5g; SEPT. 17, 6b

Wingate : see under WINGATE

Shortage—correspondence, SEPT. 25, 5f

Subsidies—report, AUG. 14, 2b (4*)

Tenements — correspondence, SEPT. 30, 6a

HOUSING Assn., North Eastern — construction of agricultural workers' cottages begins, JULY 13, 2g

HOUSTON : see under UNITED STATES : Texas

HOVIS Ltd.—(M.), JULY 2, 8f

HOWARD, Mr. C. E.—will, SEPT. 21, 6c

HOWARD, Maj. E.—released from official appointment, JULY 26, 2e (4*)

HOWARD, Frederick George—prosecution, AUG. 31, 2d

HOWARD, Brig.-Gen. T. N. S. M.—on aid to Russia (l.), AUG. 25, 5d

HOWARD, Dr. W. F.—appointment, JULY 10, 2d

HOWARTH, Mr. T.—death, JULY 28, 7e

HOWDEN (James) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 14, 7b; (R.), 19, 9b; (M.), 30, 7e

HOWE, Lord—law case, JULY 31, 2e

HOWE, Mr. C. D. (Canada)—on aluminium (s.), (F.N.), AUG. 25, 9a; on penicillin (s.), SEPT. 14, 3e

HOWE, Mr. J. A.—on raw materials (l.), SEPT. 3, 5d

HOWELL, C. M. C.—police court charge, JULY 31, 2g (4*)

HOWELL, Rev. H. S.—marriage, AUG. 19, 7b

HOWITT, Sir H.—member of Colonial Economic Advisory Committee, SEPT. 8, 3b

HOYTE, Lt. W. R. J.—death on active service, AUG. 23, 6d

HOZUMI, Mr. (Japan)—on war production (s.), AUG. 3, 5g

HUBBACK, Miss E. M.—on population (l.), SEPT. 28, 8a

HUDSON, Mr. R. S.—visits Swindon wheatland, JULY 20, 2c

Agricultural prices — discussion with National Farmers' Union, SEPT. 23, 9a

Agricultural workers (s.), JULY 5, 2b

Agriculture :—

County Council's functions (s.P.), JULY 28, 8b

Policy (s.P.), JULY 29, 8d

Allotments — post-war continuance (s.), JULY 17, 2d

Food—Hot Springs conf. (s.P.), JULY 29, 8d

Harvest (s.), JULY 5, 2b

Harvest fires (s.), SEPT. 1, 2d

Phosphates (s.), JULY 22, 2b

Property — war damage repairs (s.P.), JULY 16, 8b

Rothamstead Experimental Station (s.), JULY 22, 2c (4*)

Soil fertility (s.P.), JULY 29, 8e

HUDSON, W. H.—*Boyhood's End*: musical setting performed, AUG. 9, 8c

HUDSON'S Bay Co.—(R.), (F.N.), JULY 15, 9a; 23, 9a; (M.), AUG. 7, 8b; capital repayment, 13, 9c

HUGGINS, Sir G. (Southern Rhodesia)—on immigration; conditions for African industrial population (s.), JULY 2, 3c

HUGGINS, Sir J. : see WEST INDIES : Jamaica : Governor

HUGHES, Maj. A. B.—on German air defence of Sicily (s.), JULY 6, 4b (4*)

HUGHES, Mr. A. J.—on sea cadets (l.), AUG. 27, 5e

HUGHES, Mr. D. W.—name struck off roll of solicitors, JULY 8, 2d (4e, 4*)

HUGHES, Sqdn. Ldr. F. D.—2nd bar to D.F.C., SEPT. 27, 6c

HUGHES, Maj.-Gen. H. B. W.—C.B. (photo.), SEPT. 30, 6

HUGHES, Pte. L.—letter from Lord Wavell, SEPT. 15, 2d (4*)

HUGHES, Mr. W. M. (Australia)—re-elected, AUG. 23, 4e; elected deputy leaders of United Australia Party, SEPT. 23, 3e

on Mr. Curtin's restrictions for election (s.), JULY 8, 3d (4*)

HUGHES-GIBB, Maj. A. F.—marriage, SEPT. 27, 6c

HUGHMAN, Sir Montague—on rubber economy (s.), JULY 2, 2d

HUGON and Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 20, 9b

HULBURD, Mr. P.—will, SEPT. 30, 7c

HULETT (Sir J. L.) and Sons, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 20, 9b

HULL :—

Re-building survey — article, SEPT. 16, 5*f*; — Exhibition of plans to be continued, AUG. 9, 6*f*

HULL, Mr. C. (U.S.A.)—meets Inter-American Committee for Political Defence, JULY 29, 4*f* (1*); visits Pres. Roosevelt, AUG. 10, 4*e*; 11, 4*c*; signs agreement with Abyssinia, 11, 3*d* (4*); conference with Pres. Roosevelt, 17, 4*c*; 31, 4*g*; probable representative at Anglo-American-Russian Foreign Ministers' conference, SEPT. 1, 4*e*; receives M. Gromyko, 4, 4*g*; 8, 4*b* (4*); conference with Sir A. Cadogan, 15, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); message to Señor Padilla, 17, 3*d*; conference with Dr. J. Fernandez, 27, 3*b*; possibilities of attending conference in Moscow discussed, 27, 4*d*; in Hot Springs; possible visit to Russia discussed, 28, 4*d*; 29, 3*c* (4*)

Allied Powers — unity (s.), SEPT. 13, 3*e*; 14, 3*e* (4*)

Argentina :—

Foreign policy (s.), AUG. 5, 3*c*
Lend-lease aid to—United States refusal: letters exchanged with Adm. S. Storni, SEPT. 8, 4*e*

Axis Powers — Leaders' asylum in Neutral countries (s.), AUG. 7, 4*c*
Finland (s.), AUG. 12, 3*e*; 13, 3*c* (4*)
Food Commission (s.), JULY 13, 3*e*
Food conference (Saratoga Springs)—denies report of meeting (s.), JULY 13, 3*e*

Foreign Ministers of Great Britain, Russia, and United States — meeting (s.), SEPT. 2, 4*e*; 3, 3*e* (4*)
Foreign policy (s.), SEPT. 13, 3*e*; 14, 3*e* (4*); speech discussed, 14, 4*g* (and 4*f*, 4*); 15, 3*e* (4*); leading article, 14, 5*c*

France :—

Committee of National Liberation (s.), AUG. 5, 3*e*; 7, 4*c*; 31, 4*g*
Relations with (s.), SEPT. 13, 3*e*; 14, 3*e* (4*)
Fulbright resolution (s.), SEPT. 23, 3*d*
German-Swedish agreement—termination of (s.), AUG. 7, 4*c*
Giraud, Gen.—visit to United States (s.), JULY 9, 4*g* (4*); attends dinner, 12, 4*d* (4*)
International relations (s.), SEPT. 13, 3*e*; 14, 3*e* (4*)
Italy (s.), JULY 27, 4*c*; (s.), 30, 4*b*
Japan, war with (s.), SEPT. 13, 3*e*; 14, 3*e* (4*)
Martinique (s.), JULY 9, 4*g* (4*)
Mediterranean Commission (s.), SEPT. 23, 3*d*
Mediterranean operations (s.), SEPT. 13, 3*e*; 14, 3*e* (4*)
Mussolini, Signor (s.), JULY 27, 4*c*
Powers—increase discussed, AUG. 17, 3*e*
Quebec conference: see under ALLIED Powers
Russia (s.), AUG. 18, 4*e* (4*g*, 4*); 31, 4*g* (4*e*, 4*)
Sicily—Allied invasion (s.), JULY 13, 3*e*
Sikorski, Gen. (s.), JULY 6, 3*e* (and 4*d*, 3*)
Smuts, Gen.—tribute to (s.), AUG. 5, 3*e*
Spain (s.), SEPT. 23, 3*d*
State Department (s.), AUG. 5, 3*e*

HULL, Mr. C. (U.S.A.) (continued) :—

United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation plan—letter quoted, JULY 16, 3*d*; (s.), SEPT. 24, 4*e* (and e.e.)

Welles, Mr. S.—reported disagreement with, AUG. 16, 4*d*

HULTON, Rev. C. B.—on the weekly wash (l.), JULY 5, 6*d*

HULTON Press, Ltd.—law case, JULY 23, 6*b*; 24, 2*g*

HUMANE Society, Royal—award, AUG. 10, 2*c*

HUMBER, Ltd.—board changes, JULY 29, 9*f*

HUMBER Graving Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 24, 9*b*

HUME, Maj. C. W.—on justice to animals (l.), JULY 3, 8*d*; welfare of laboratory animals (l.), 27, 5*g*

HUMPHREYS, Mr. C.—directorship, JULY 15, 9*d*

HUMPHRIES, Mr. H.—appointment, AUG. 2, 2*c* (4*)

HUNDRED New Towns Assn.—on plan for London (l.), JULY 28, 5*e*

HÜNERSDORFF, Maj.-Gen. W. von (Germany)—death, JULY 26, 4*g*; burial at Kharkov, AUG. 2, 4*e*

HUNGARY :—

Army: see under DEFENCE forces, below

Article ("Hungarian Hopes and Fears"), AUG. 23, 5*f*

Broadcasting: see under BROADCASTING

Church—Primate: see SEREDI, Cardinal
Defence forces :—

Army :—

Strength, JULY 9, 5*f*

War—function: article, AUG. 23, 5*g*

Operations: see under WAR (Operations)

Russia, in: see under WAR (Operations): Russian front

Denmark, relations with: see under DENMARK

Evacuation of civilians — children in Budapest to be moved, SEPT. 21, 3*e* (4*)

Foreign policy—article, AUG. 23, 5*f*
Germany, relations with: see under GERMANY

Italian armistice — attitude: see under ITALY: Armistice

Italy, relations with :—

Diplomatic relations maintained, SEPT. 25, 3*d* (4*)

Kallay, M.—broadcast, SEPT. 10, 4*c*; 11, 3*c* (4*)

Jews: see under JEWS

Ministry (Kallay) — changes; German demands, JULY 31, 3*e* (4*b*, 4*); reported resignation of premier, AUG. 2, 4*b* (l.e.)

Article, AUG. 23, 5*g*

National Defence Association — formation, AUG. 23, 5*g*

Peace: see under PEACE

Police — armed auxiliary formations formed, AUG. 23, 5*g*

Political situation—change discussed, AUG. 11, 3*a*; article, 23, 5*g*

Press—pro-Axis Press: tone changed, JULY 16, 3*e* (and 4*)

HUNGARY (continued):—

- Regent (Adm. Horthy)—resists German interference, JULY 31, 3e (4b, 4*); reinstates Jewish industrialist in Parliament, AUG. 11, 3a
- Territory acquired since 1938, AUG. 23, 5f
- Trade with Germany: see under GERMANY
- Transylvania: see TRANSYLVANIA
- Trianon, Treaty of—"revision": article, AUG. 23, 5f
- Turkey, relations with—Minister in Budapest: see ONAYDIN, M. Rushen E.
- Unity—M. Mornemissza (s.), AUG. 11, 3a
- War, attitude towards—article, AUG. 23, 5f; Leading article, SEPT. 13, 5c
- Yugoslavia, invasion of: see under YUGOSLAVIA
- HUNTINGFIELD, Lady—memorial scholarship: see under AUSTRALIA: Universities: Melbourne University
- HUQUE, Sir M. A. (India)—food portfolio taken over, AUG. 11, 4g; work as food minister discussed, 13, 3e
- on food situation (s.), JULY 9, 3d (4c, 4*); 10, 3d (4e, 4*); AUG. 7, 3d (and 3a, 4*); 11, 3e (and 3c, 4*); 12, 3c (and 3e, 4*)
- HUNGERFORD County Court—registrars, JULY 14, 2e
- HUNT, Mr. A.—death, SEPT. 30, 2d
- HUNT, Mr. C. A.—on prepaid postage (l.), JULY 10, 5d; AUG. 9, 5g
- HUNT, Mr. F. E.—will, AUG. 21, 7b
- HUNT, Cdr. J. P.—death on active service, AUG. 31, 6d
- HUNTERS the Seamen, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 31, 9b
- HUNTINGTON, Lady (M.E.)—will, AUG. 31, 6c
- HUNTINGDON, Lord—on forestry policy (s.P.), JULY 30, 8a
- HUNWAL Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 14, 7b
- HUQ, Mr. Fazlul (Bengal):—
- Herbert, Sir J.—allegations against: see under INDIA: Bengal: Governor
- HURD, Sir P.—re-elected President of National Milk Publicity Council, JULY 28, 2d (4*)
- on Local councils (l.), SEPT. 2, 8c
- HURD, Mr. R.—member of Scottish Amenity Committee, SEPT. 22, 7d
- HURLINGHAM Club (Fulham) — garden party: arrangements, AUG. 7, 6b
- HURRELL, Sydney — arrives home after three years' captivity, AUG. 24, 2b
- HURST, Sir A.—on dentistry (l.), AUG. 20, 7e; SEPT. 9, 8e
- HURST, Mr. B. L.—will, AUG. 26, 7c
- HURST, Sir C.—appointment, JULY 10, 7a

- HURST, Capt. C. H.—O.B.E., SEPT. 1, 6b
- HURST, Sir C. J. B.—on Axis disregard of international law (s.), JULY 12, 2b
- HURST, Judge D.—appointment, AUG. 21, 2d
- HURST, Sgt. R. N.—D.F.M., AUG. 23, 2b
- HURST, Nelson and Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 26, 9b; (R.), 26, 9b; 30, 9b
- HURTLEY, Mr. E.—will, JULY 30, 7b
- HURT-SITWELL, Maj. W.—will, SEPT. 6, 6f
- HUSBAND and wife:—
- Separation—(86 and 93 years): application for court order, AUG. 21, 2e
- HUSSEY, Capt. V. W.—death on active service, AUG. 28, 7d
- HUSSIAN, Mr. W.—appointment recommended, JULY 24, 7b
- HUSTON, Capt. John (U.S.A.)—arrives in Britain, AUG. 16, 6g
- HUTCHINSON, Mr. G.—on ribbon development (s.P.), JULY 2, 8d
- HUTCHINSON and Co. (Publishers), Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 14, 7b
- HUTCHINSON Printing Trust, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 14, 7b
- HUTCHISON, Lord—on prisoners of war in Italy (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8b
- HUTCHISON, Maj. R.—death on active service, AUG. 18, 8a
- HUTCHISON, Mr. and Mrs. T.—reception, JULY 22, 7b
- HUTH, Lt. S. M.—death on active service, AUG. 17, 6e
- HUTTON, Dr. J. H.—on a patchy harvest (l.), SEPT. 20, 5e
- HYDE, Dr. D.: see EIRE: President
- HYDE, Sqdn. Ldr. G. C.—presumed death on active service, JULY 14, 7e
- HYDE Park:—
- Exhibition of photographs of African campaign, JULY 3, 2a; (photo.), 3, 6
- Guards Brigade massed drums to beat retreat, AUG. 24, 2e; (photo.), 25, 7
- Orchestral concerts in: see under MUSIC
- Serpentine — bathing: announcement, SEPT. 25, 2f
- HYDE Park Hotel, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 11, 8e
- HYDERABAD (Deccan) Co., Ltd. — (D.), JULY 28, 9e; (R.), AUG. 13, 9b
- HYLAND, Mr. H. J. (Australia)—Chief Secretary in Victoria, SEPT. 18, 3d (4*)
- HYLTON, Mr. J.—police court charge, AUG. 27, 2c; appeal allowed, SEPT. 10, 2e
- HYNARD, Mr. F. C.—on harvest gleanings for poultry (l.), AUG. 17, 5g
- HYNDLEY, Lord—on coal production (s.), SEPT. 24, 4g
- HYNER, Mr. and Mrs. W. J.—golden wedding, AUG. 9, 2c

I

"I.C.W."—on Mr. L. M. May (l.), AUG. 31, 6e

IBN Sa'ud, King: see SAUDI ARABIA: King

ICE Cream: see under FOOD

ICELAND:—

Denmark, relations with: see under DENMARK

Loans—bonds drawn, JULY 14, 10c; AUG. 13, 10b; coupon payment, 16, 7c

ICELAND (continued):—

Operations: see under WAR (Operations)

Parliament (Althing)—session opened, SEPT. 3, 8d

Regent (M. Sveinn Björnsson) — receives Mr. H. L. Stimson, JULY 12, 4f

United States forces in: see under UNITED STATES: Defence forces

- ICHIHARA, Dr. M. (Japan)—killed, AUG. 28, 3e (3*)
- ICKES, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—opens oil pipe-line, JULY 20, 3c (4f, 1* ; 3d, 3*); 21, 3c (4*); announces name of new helium extraction plant, SEPT. 4, 3c (4*); at Mexican Independence Day rally, 17, 4e
- Coalmining dispute—part in: see UNITED STATES: Labour: Coalmining: Dispute
- Guffey Coal Act: see under UNITED STATES: Labour: Coalmining
- on petrol rationing (s.), JULY 17, 3d; on food production (s.), AUG. 9, 9, 3e (4*); on petroleum production (s.), 21, 3e; on foreign policy (s.), SEPT. 17, 4e
- ICKNIELD Way—afforestation: correspondence, SEPT. 2, 8c
- IDEAL Building and Land Development Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 4, 7b
- IDENTITY cards: see NATIONAL registration
- IDLEWILD airport: see under AERONAUTICS: Civil aviation: Airports
- IGALKANDE Rubber and Tea Estates Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 11, 8e; 20, 9b
- ILCHESTER, Lord—on London Library (s.), JULY 13, 2b; on local government (l.), AUG. 9, 5e
- ILFRACOMBE—youth falls from Hillsborough Hill, AUG. 27, 2d
- ILLINGWORTH, Morris and Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 2, 9b; board change, 28, 7b
- ILLOVO Sugar Estates Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 25, 9b
- ILSKY, Mr. J. L. (Canada)—on war risk insurance rates (s.), AUG. 17, 4g; on Fifth Victory Loan (s.), SEPT. 9, 3c (4*)
- IMISON, Mr. J. I.—will, JULY 3, 7c
- IMMORALITY—increase: Archbp. Temple (s.), JULY 12, 2g
- IMPERIAL Bank of India: see under INDIA: Banking
- IMPERIAL Bank of Iran: see under PERSIA: Banking
- IMPERIAL Ceylon Tea Estates, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 5, 9b; (R.), 30, 7g
- IMPERIAL Chemical Industries, Ltd.—cartel, international: allegations of: see UNITED STATES: Chemical industry:—(D.), SEPT. 17, 9b;—King George's Fund for Sailors: gift, JULY 22, 7d;—Tetracene: alleged agreement with Remington Arms Co. forbidding sale to British Purchasing Commission: see UNITED STATES: Chemical industry: Tetracene
- IMPERIAL Cold Storage and Supply Co., Ltd.—share issue, JULY 22, 9b; (R.), 29, 9b; (M.), AUG. 28, 9e; capital increase, 28, 9b, f, e
- IMPERIAL College of Science and Technology—fellowships, JULY 3, 7a
- IMPERIAL Colonial Finance and Agency Corp., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 16, 9e
- IMPERIAL Service Medal—award, AUG. 5, 2a
- IMPERIAL Smelting Corp., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 3, 9b
- IMPERIAL Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 29, 9b
- IMPERIAL Tobacco Co. of Canada, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 18, 9b
- IMPERIAL Tobacco Co. (of Great Britain and Ireland), Ltd.—(D.), JULY 28, 9e
- IMPERIAL War Museum: see WAR Museum, Imperial
- IMPROVED Industrial Dwellings Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 28, 9e; (R.), AUG. 21, 9b
- INCE, Brig. C. E. R.—on bombing of Rome (l.), JULY 23, 5e
- INCOME, national: see under FINANCE
- INCOME-TAX: see under FINANCE: Taxation
- INDELLI, Signor M. (Italy)—assurances to Japan, of Italy's intentions, JULY 28, 3c (4*); 31, 4d
- INDEMNITY Act:—
- Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), AUG. 4, 8b
- INDEMNITY Marine Assurance Co., Ltd.—board change, SEPT. 16, 9d
- INDESTRUCTIBLE Paint Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 25, 9c
- INDIA:—
- Africa, South, relations with: see under AFRICA, South
- Agricultural development—United Nations food conference proposals, JULY 26, 3e; 27, 3e (4*)
- Air Force: see under Defence forces, below
- Ajmer-Merwara—floods: see under WEATHER: India
- Army: see under Defence forces, below
- Articles ("Indian War Equipment"), JULY 20, 5f; ("Indian War Economy"), 28, 5f; ("The Indian Census"), AUG. 21, 5f
- Assam—war effort of hill tribes: Sir R. Reid (s.), SEPT. 17, 3e (3*)
- Banking:—
- Imperial Bank of India—report, JULY 13, 7e
- Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 25, 9b; (F.N.), 25, 9a
- National Bank of India—(D.), SEPT. 1, 9c; director, 1, 9f
- Reserve Bank of India—appointments recommended, JULY 24, 7b; (R., F.N.), SEPT. 29, 9a
- Bengal:—
- Budget: see under Finance, below
- Constitutional difficulty over Budget presentation: see Finance: Budget, below
- Cyclone—awards to Black Watch: see Defence forces: British Forces: Black Watch, below
- Finance:—
- Budget—constitutional difficulty over presentation by Ministry resuming control after suspension by Governor, JULY 10, 3d (4*); presented, SEPT. 16, 3b (4*)
- Revenue and expenditure—estimate, SEPT. 16, 3b (4*)
- Floods: see under WEATHER: India
- Food:—
- Expenditure—subsidies, relief, rationing and agricultural development: statistics, SEPT. 16, 3b (4*)
- Shortage: see under Food: Shortage, below
- Governor (Sir J. Herbert):—
- Health, SEPT. 2, 4d; 4, 3c (3d, 3*); 7, 4d (and 3c, 4*); 15, 4c; 20, 4d; 23, 4c
- Huq, Mr. Fazlul—allegations by, JULY 7, 3d

INDIA :—

- Bengal (continued) :—
 Governor, acting : see *Bihar* :
Governor, below
 Legislative Assembly — statements by ex-Ministers on resignations, JULY 7, 3*d*
 Ministry — Hindu campaign for suppression in favour of British Governor, SEPT. 24, 3*d* (4*)
 Shipwreck—rescue, AUG. 11, 3*b*
 Bihar :—
 Governor (Sir T. Rutherford) — acting Governor of Bengal, SEPT. 4, 3*c* (3*d*, 3*) ; investigations into Bengal food shortage, 20, 3*b* ; 28, 3*e* (4*)
 Governor, acting : see MUDIE, Mr. R. F.
 Blind — St. Dunstan's training centre established ; scheme for care and education to be prepared by Maj. Sir C. Mackenzie, SEPT. 11, 3*e* (4*)
 Bomb outrages — Bombay : trial, JULY 10, 3*b* ; Bombay and Karachi, AUG. 12, 3*d* (3*)
 Bombay :—
 Bomb outrages : see *Bomb outrages*, above
 Finance — Three per cent. Loan to be issued, SEPT. 8, 9*d* ; 9, 9*g*
 Governor (Sir J. Colville)—accompanies Viceroy to parade in Poona, AUG. 30, 4*g* ; visits Satara district, SEPT. 16, 3*e* (4*)
 Ministry — formation under consideration, AUG. 4, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*)
 British administration — Field-Marshal Lord Wavell (s.), SEPT. 24, 2*c*
 Bullion :—
 Forward contracts—definition modified, AUG. 6, 9*b*
 Sales—discussed (F.N.), SEPT. 18, 7*a*
 Calcutta :—
 Clive Street—request for name to be changed : see *Moslems* : *Suraj-ud-Dowlah*, below
 Food shortage : see *Food shortage* : *Bengal*, below
 Cattle — stocks discussed in Legislative Assembly, AUG. 9, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*)
 Census : see *Population*, below
 Centenarians : see under CENTENARIANS
 Central Provinces—loan to be issued, SEPT. 9, 9*g*
 Ceylon, relations with : see under CEYLON
 Children — reported sale in Barisal district of Bengal, SEPT. 20, 3*b*
 China, relations with : see under CHINA
 Christians :—
 Army, in—statistics, JULY 13, 3*e*
 British Council of Churches (message), JULY 16, 6*a* (2*e*, 4*)
 Church :—
 South India Union Scheme :—
 Council of Friends of Reunion resolution, AUG. 4, 7*c*
 Lambeth Conference Central Consultative Body—meeting ; record of proceedings, SEPT. 9, 7*c*
 Civil disobedience campaign : see under *Constitutional issue* : *Congress Party attitude*, below

INDIA (continued) :—

- Coins, small — shortage ; output increased (F.N.), SEPT. 30, 9*a*
 Congress Party :—
 Constitutional issue — attitude : see under *Constitutional issue*, below
 Leaders, imprisonment of — non-party leaders' demand for release ; Sir T. B. Saprú (s.), JULY 27, 3*e* (4*) ; visitors allowed ; allowance to be paid to dependents, AUG. 9, 3*e* (4*) ; Federal Court upholds validity of Viceroy's ordinance (April 28) making detentions under Rule 26 of Defence of India Act valid ; Sir W. Spens (s.), SEPT. 1, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*)
 Anniversary of arrest — disturbances expected, AUG. 4, 3*c* (4*) ; released Congress members' appeal against, 9, 4*c* ; 10, 4*e* (4*) ; Bombay and Poona disturbances, 10, 4*e* (3*d*, 1*) ; 11, 3*d* (4*) ; bomb explosions, 12, 3*d* (3*) ; general restraint discussed, 13, 3*e*
 Moslem League, relations with — failure of attempted understanding, AUG. 4, 3*c* (4*)
 Constitutional issue—discussed, AUG. 4, 3*c* (4*) ; 6, 3*e* (4*) ; 13, 3*e*
 Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.), SEPT. 23, 2*e*
 Aney, Mr. M. S. (s.), AUG. 7, 3*d* (4*) ; (4*d*, 3*)
 Bracken, Mr. B. (s.), AUG. 28, 4*e*
 British policy — British Missionaries in India statement, JULY 17, 3*e* ; Lord Cranborne (s.), SEPT. 17, 2*c* ; Mr. Rajagopalachari (s.), 24, 3*d*
 Churches, British Council of—message to Indian Christians, JULY 16, 6*a* (2*e*, 4*)
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 4*b*
 Communist Party, British—resolution at congress, JULY 5, 2*a* (4*)
 Conferences—non-party leaders at Delhi : statement demanding release of Mr. Gandhi and Congress Party leaders, JULY 27, 3*e* (4*)
 Congress Party attitude — discussed, AUG. 13, 3*e*
 Civil disobedience campaign—suggestion that Congress Committee outside gaol should call off, AUG. 4, 3*c* (4*)
 Cranborne, Lord (s.), SEPT. 17, 2*c*
 Federation—Lord Linlithgow (s.), AUG. 3, 3*e*
 Hindu Nationalists' attitude—discussed, AUG. 4, 3*c* (4*)
 Indian Press comment, AUG. 3, 3*e* (3*)
 Linlithgow, Lord (s.), AUG. 3, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)
 Lumley, Sir R. (s.), JULY 9, 3*d*
 Missionaries in India (British)—statement, JULY 17, 3*e*
 Ministry, National, proposed : see *Ministry, National* (proposed formation of), below

INDIA :—

Constitutional issue (continued) :—

Non-party leaders policy—demand for release of Congress Party leaders; support of proposed central Government; discussed, JULY 27, 3e (4*)

Provincial autonomy — allegations by Mr. Fazlul Huq, JULY 7, 3d; Lord Linlithgow (s.), AUG. 3, 3e; Mr. M. S. Aney, 7, 3d (4*) (4d, 3*)

Rajagopalachari, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 24, 3d
Temple, Most Rev. W. (l. quoted), JULY 16, 6a (2e, 4*)

United States attitude—Mr. E. Davis (s.), JULY 24, 2d

Wavell, Field-Marshal Lord (s.), SEPT. 17, 2c; (s.), 22, 3d; (s.), 24, 2c

Cotton: see under COTTON

Council of State: see *Parliament*, below
Defence Council—meeting, JULY 5, 3e; 6, 3a (4*)

Defence forces :—

Air Force :—

Airmen training in Great Britain : first group: reception by British Council, JULY 3, 2a

Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.), JULY 3, 2a
Kohat Station—first Indian commander, AUG. 26, 3c (3*)

Officer in Charge of Administration — appointment, SEPT. 30, 3e (2b, 4*)

Peirse, Air Chief Marshal Sir R. (s.), SEPT. 16, 3a

R.A.F.: see AIR Force, Royal: India, in

Wavell, Field-Marshal Sir A. (s.), JULY 3, 2a

Army :—

Africa, East—force from: see under AFRICA, East

Auchinleck, Gen.—Order of the day, JULY 5, 4b; (s.), 7, 3d; 8, 3e (4*)

Composition, JULY 13, 3e; correspondence, 20, 5e

4th Division :—

Arnim, Gen. von—caravan as souvenir, SEPT. 21, 3d

Great Britain, visit to—Mr. Amery (s.P.), JULY 30, 8a; arrangements, SEPT. 8, 6d; 11, 6c; entertained by Lord Mayor: (photo.), 14, 8; East London demonstration, 16, 2d; reception, 17, 7b; reception at County Hall, 23, 2e; reception by Nepalese Minister, 25, 7b; inspected by King, 27, 4d; arrive in Liverpool, 28, 2c

Leading article, SEPT. 27, 5d

Black Watch — awards for gallantry in Bengal Cyclone disaster, JULY 10, 2f

Press—*Contact*: first issue, JULY 23, 3d (3*)

R.A.F.: see AIR Force, Royal: India, in

Relations with population—Sir R. Lumley (s.), JULY 9, 3d

Clerks—use of thorns instead of metal pins, JULY 1, 4c (4*) (3c, 3*)

INDIA :—

Defence forces continued) :—

Comforts Fund — "Queen Mary's Book for India": proceeds to be given, JULY 22, 7c

Cooperation—Gen. Auchinleck (s.), JULY 7, 3d; 8, 3e (4*)

Great Britain, in — hospitality and entertainment: liaison officer appointed, SEPT. 6, 3e (3*); Field-Marshal Lord Wavell (s.), 22, 3d

Navy :—

Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), JULY 14, 2a

Godavari — commissioned, AUG. 10, 2f; takes part in Home Fleet exercises, 18, 7d

Operations: see WAR (Operations) Indian Navy

Operations: see WAR (Operations): Indian forces

Volunteering without conscription—Mr. Churchill (s.), JULY 1, 4b; Sir R. Lumley (s.), 9, 3d

Women's Auxiliary Corps—(photo.), JULY 9, 6

Economic and social welfare—Field Marshal Lord Wavell (s.), SEPT. 17, 2c; leading article, 17, 5c

Education—students in Great Britain Union: at home, JULY 12, 6b

Estates—merging with States: discussed by Standing Committee of Chamber of Princes, AUG. 26, 3d

Executive Council — Gen. Auchinleck appointed, JULY 7, 3e (4*); changes in Food Department, AUG. 11, 4g; 13, 3e

Famine: see *Food: Shortage*, below

Federation: see under *Constitutional issue*, above

Finance :—

Home accounts—auditor appointed, SEPT. 7, 3b (4*)

Inflation—measures against: article, JULY 28, 5f; position discussed, AUG. 3, 7b (4*); 4, 3c (4*); Sir J. Raisman (s.), 16, 3d (and 3c, 4*)

Loan—3½% rupee paper: issue, AUG. 7, 7b

Savings, national war—discussed, JULY 28, 5f; statistics, AUG. 3, 7b (4*); total, SEPT. 23, 3d

Sterling balances — utilization (F.N.), SEPT. 29, 9a

Floods: see WEATHER: India

Food :—

Export—Government statement, AUG. 16, 3c (4*)

Meat—slaughtering regulations: see under *Shortage: Government measures*, below

Rice—export stopped, JULY 26, 3e; 27, 3e (4*); acreage; failure of crop, AUG. 7, 3a (4*)

Shortage — discussed, JULY 26, 3e; 27, 3e (4*); statistics; discussed, AUG. 7, 3d (and 3d, 4*); discussed in Legislative Assembly, 9, 3d (and 3e, 4*); 11, 3e (and 3c, 4*); 12, 3c (and 3e, 4*); 13, 3e (and 3d, 4*); 14, 3d (and 3c, 4*); SEPT. 14, 3b (4e, 4*); 20, 3b; recommendations of Food Grains

INDIA :—

Food :—

Shortage (continued) :—

Policy Committee, 22, 3*d*; 23, 3*d* (4*); wheat supplies from Australia : Mr. Scully (s.), 23, 3*c*; Committee's report discussed; rationing and price control rejected by Punjab, 24, 3*d*; Mr. Amery (s.p.), 24, 8*c*; discussed, 28, 3*e* (4*)

Bengal — debate in Bengal Assembly, JULY 20, 3*d* (4*); inquiries to be made by Central Government, AUG. 9, 3*d*; discussed in Legislative Assembly, 11, 3*e* (and 3*c*, 4*); 12, 3*c* (and 3*e*, 4*); 14, 3*c* (4*); death from starvation in Calcutta, 19, 3*d*; supplies and rationing scheme; Sir E. Benthall (s.), 20, 3*d*; prices fixed; export of rice forbidden; relief fund set up; appeal for supplies sent to Mr. Churchill and Pres. Roosevelt, 21, 3*e*; rice price controlled, 24, 3*d* (4*); Bengal Government measures 26, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*); Sir J. P. Srivastava arrives in Calcutta for discussions, 27, 3*e* (3*); restrictions on social gatherings; Grains Control Order in force, SEPT. 2, 3*c* (4*); famine conditions, 8, 3*c*; discussed, 14, 3*b* (4*e*, 4*); supplies sent; conditions, 20, 3*b*; leading article, 20, 5*d*; Food Grains Policy Committee report, 22, 3*d*; discussed; Hindu activities, 24, 3*d* (and 4*); Mr. Amery (s.p.), 24, 8*c*; Calcutta deaths statistics; discussed, 25, 3*d* (and 4*); discussed, 28, 3*e* (4*); 30, 4*e* (3*c*, 4*)

Correspondence, JULY 8, 5*d*

Government measures :—

Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.p.), SEPT. 24, 8*c*

Article, JULY 28, 5*f*

Canteens recommended to employers, JULY 5, 3*e*; 6, 3*a* (4*)

Conference—to meet, JULY 3, 3*e*; 5, 3*e* (4*); meeting, 9, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)

Huque, Sir M. A. (s.), JULY 9, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*); 10, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); AUG. 11, 3*e* (and 3*c*, 4*)

Imports — Food Grains Policy Committee recommendations, SEPT. 22, 3*d*

Meat—slaughtering regulations to be enforced, AUG. 9, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*)

Price stabilization—no maximum prices to be fixed, JULY 9, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*); 10, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*)

Rationing — to be increased, JULY 9, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*); 10, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*)

Rice—export stopped : see *Rice*, above

INDIA :—

Food :—

Shortage (continued) :—

Kashmir — riot : see under *Riots*, below

Leading articles, JULY 10, 5*c*; AUG. 13, 5*c*; SEPT. 1, 5*c*; 20, 5*d* (and 4*); 24, 5*c*

Future—Field Marshal Lord Wavell (s.), JULY 12, 2*a*; discussed, 20, 5*g*
Gandhi, Mr.—non-party leaders' demand for release, JULY 27, 3*e* (4*); Mr. B. Bracken (s.), AUG. 28, 4*e*

German forces — Indian Legion in : see under GERMANY : Defence forces

Gold :—

Bombay market — delivery period reduced (F.N.), SEPT. 27, 7*a*

Price—fall (F.N.), JULY 20, 7*a*; AUG. 3, 7*b* (4*); increase : Sir J. Raisman (s.), 9, 3*e* (4*); (F.N.), 20, 9*a*

Great Britain, relations with—Field Marshal Lord Wavell (s.), SEPT. 22, 3*d*; Mr. L. S. Amery (s.), 23, 2*e*

Guiana, British — nationals in : see under GUIANA, British

High Commissioner in London : see RUNGANADHAN, Sir S.

Hindu Mahasabha — Mr. V. D. Savarkar to resign from leadership, AUG. 4, 3*c* (4*)

Hindu Nationalists — attitude towards Constitutional issue : see under *Constitutional issue*, above

Hindus—army in : statistics, JULY 13, 3*e*

Industries : see under *Trade*, below

Inflation : see under *Finance*, above
Invasion, possible — discussed, AUG. 4, 3*c* (4*)

Iron and steel—steel production, JULY 20, 5*g*

Jute—market conditions, AUG. 31, 7*c* (4*)

Kashmir—food riot : see under *Riots*, below

Kathiawar — Gondal State Flood : see under WEATHER : India

Labour :—

Munition workers — training in Great Britain : expansion proposed, sixth batch : farewell meeting; badge and brochure presented, 12, 2*a*

Law :—

Appointments, JULY 23, 3*e* (3*); 31, 3*e*; AUG. 21, 3*d*; SEPT. 21, 3*a* (3*)

Cases :—

Bhowal, Rani of—appeal allowed, JULY 29, 2*d*

Hindustan Times : see under *Press*, below

Sentinel — editor : for contempt of Court : see HORNIMAN, Mr. B.

Legislative Assembly : see *Parliament*, below

Madras—loan to be issued, SEPT. 9, 9*g*

Meat : see under *Food*, above

Ministry (National), proposed formation — non-party leaders' support; Sir T. B. Sapru (s.), JULY 27, 3*e* (4*)

INDIA (continued) :—

- Missionaries, British — attitude towards constitutional issue : see under *Constitutional issue*, above
- Morale — Lord Linlithgow (s.), AUG. 3, 3e (4e, 4*)
- Moslem League — position consolidated, AUG. 4, 3c (4*)
- Congress Party, relations with : see under *Congress Party*, above
- President : see JINNAH, Mr.
- Moslems :—
 - Army, in—statistics, JULY 13, 3e ; correspondence, 20, 5e
 - Mecca pilgrimage : see under MAHOMEDANS
 - Suraj-ud-Dowlah — commemoration of : Calcutta corporation requested to change name of Clive Street, JULY 8, 3d (4f, 4*)
- Munitions and supplies :—
 - Labour : see under *Labour*, above
 - Production—article, JULY 20, 5f
- Music : see under *MUSIC*
- Non-party leaders :—
 - Conferences : see *Constitutional issue : Conferences*, above
 - Congress Party leaders — demand for release of : see *Congress Party : Leaders*, above
 - Constitutional issue—attitude to : see under *Constitutional issue* : above
 - Ministry (National), proposed — attitude : see *Ministry (National), proposed formation*, above
- North-West Frontier Province :—
 - Governor (Sir G. Cunningham) — term extended, JULY 16, 3c
- Operations : see under *WAR (Operations)* : Japan, with
- Parliament :—
 - Members — entertained by Gen. Auchinleck, AUG. 3, 4e
 - Quorum — insufficient for debate on war situation : disturbance in Assembly, AUG. 14, 3e (4*)
 - Viceroy to address, JULY 16, 4d ; 17, 3c (4*) ; address, AUG. 3, 3e (4e, 4*) ; discussed, 3, 4e ; Indian attitude, 6, 3e (4*)
- Population—census : article, AUG. 21, 5f
- Press :—
 - Great Britain, delegation to, suggested — discussed in Parliament, JULY 30, 8a
 - Hindustan Times* — law case : appeal against alleged contempt of Indian Court allowed, JULY 27, 2e
 - Linlithgow, Lord—tribute (s.), AUG. 3, 3e (4e, 4*)
 - Sentinel* — editor to be arrested for contempt of Court : see HORNIMAN, Mr. B.
- Price control :—
 - Article, JULY 28, 5f
 - Food : see under *Food shortage : Government measures*, above
 - Raisman, Sir J. (s.), AUG. 16, 3d (and 3c, 4*)
- Prices—index : drop, JULY 24, 3c (4*)
- Princes, Chamber of — Viceroy to address, JULY 16, 4d ; 17, 3c (4*) ; Standing Committee meeting. AUG. 25, 3d ; 26, 3d

INDIA (continued) :—

- Provincial autonomy : see under *Constitutional issue*, above
- Punjab—loan to be issued, SEPT. 9, 9g
- Pyrethrum seed — supplies from Kenya, SEPT. 30, 3d
- Rajputana — floods : see under *WEATHER : India*
- Rice : see under *Food*, above
- Riots :—
 - Congress Party — anniversary of arrest of leaders : see under *Congress Party*, above
- Kashmir — police fire on food procession, SEPT. 27, 3d
- Road, construction—from Assam to China, SEPT. 28, 3a
- Scheduled castes — vacancies in civil services reserved, AUG. 17, 3d
- Sikhs — prisoner of war : see under *PRISONER of war*
- Silver :—
 - Bombay market — delivery period reduced (F.N.), SEPT. 27, 7a
 - Price—fall (F.N.), JULY 20, 7a ; AUG. 3, 7b (4*) ; increase : Sir J. Raisman (s.), 9, 3e (4*) ; sales discussed (F.N.), SEPT. 18, 7a
- Sind :—
 - Food — profiteering discussed in Legislative Assembly, AUG. 9, 3d
 - Governor (Sir H. Dow)—revises land assessments, AUG. 2, 3d (4*)
 - Land assessments — revised, AUG. 2, 3d (4*)
- States — merging with estates : see *Estates*, above
- Steel : see under *Iron and steel*, above
- Subversive activities — discussed, AUG. 4, 3c (4*)
- Ceylon communists—four arrested, JULY 26, 3e (4*)
- Japanese activities — discussed, JULY 5, 3e ; 6, 3a (4*)
- Swaraj Party — proposed resuscitation for co-operation with Government, AUG. 4, 3c (4*)
- Telephotography service between Bombay and London : see *TELEPHOTOGRAPHY*
- Timber—extraction, JULY 20, 5g
- Trade :—
 - Balance (F.N.), SEPT. 29, 9a
- Industries :—
 - Development — article, JULY 20, 5f
 - Government clothing factories, JULY 20, 5g
 - Village industries, JULY 20, 5f
 - Post-war—Mr. L. S. Amery (s.), JULY 16, 2a ; Sir A. Watson (s.), 16, 2b ; leading article, 17, 5c
- Trinidad — nationals in : see under *WEST Indies : Trinidad*
- United States, relations with :—
 - American Relations Officer : see WRENCH, Sir E.
 - Indian constitutional issue—United States attitude : see under *Constitutional issue*, above
- United States forces in : see under *WAR (Operations)* : Japan, with : India

INDIA (continued) :—

Viceroy (Lord Linlithgow)—presents Victoria Cross to Havildar Parkash Singh; inspects 8th Punjab Regiment, JULY 2, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*) ; to open food conference, 3, 3*e*; 5, 3*e* (4*) ; photograph of V.C. presentation, 8, 6; president of Old Etonian Assn., 10, 6*b*; to address joint sitting of Council of State and Legislative Assembly; to address Chamber of Princes, 16, 4*d*; 17, 3*c* (4*) ; address to Legislature, AUG. 3, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; discussed, 3, 4*e*; Indian attitude, 6, 3*e* (4*) ; in Madras, 19, 3*e*; in Bombay, 30, 4*g*; leaves Bombay, SEPT. 1, 3*e*

Photograph, JULY 8, 6

Political adviser: see WYLIE, Sir F. on Press; morale; constitutional issue; Lord Wavell (s.), AUG. 3, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)

War effort :—

Article, JULY 20, 5*f*

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 4*b*
Indian public attitude — discussed, AUG. 4, 3*c* (4*)

Linlithgow, Lord (s.), AUG. 3, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)

Lumley, Sir R. (s.), JULY 9, 3*d*

Wavell, Field-Marshal Lord A. (s.), SEPT. 8, 2*c*; 17, 2*c*

Weather: see under WEATHER

Wheat — supplies from Australia: Mr. Scully: statistics (s.), SEPT. 23, 3*c*

Women's Auxiliary Corps: see under Defence forces, above

INDIA, Imperial Order of the Crown of—award, SEPT. 25, 7*b*

INDIA, Star of—award, SEPT. 25, 7*b*

INDIA General Navigation and Railway Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 28, 8*g*; (R., F.N.), SEPT. 3, 9*a*; (M.), SEPT. 18, 7*f*

INDIA Office—acting Assistant Under-Secretary of State appointed, AUG. 6, 2*e* (4*) ; acting Deputy Under-Secretary of State appointed, 10, 2*c* (4*e*, 4*)

INDIAN Copper Corp., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 5, 9*b*; SEPT. 6, 7*c*; (M.), 16, 8*g*

INDIAN Distinguished Service Medal—awards, AUG. 6, 7*c*

INDIAN Empire, Order of—awards and promotions, SEPT. 25, 7*b*

INDIAN Iron and Steel Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 23, 9*c*

INDIAN Students Union: see under INDIA: Education: Students in Great Britain

INDIAN Tea Co. of Cachar, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 9, 9*e*

INDIVIDUALISTS, Society of—(M.), SEPT. 17, 7*c*

INDO-CHINA: see under FRANCE

INDO-CHINA Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 14, 7*b*

INDORE, Maharaja of—divorce, JULY 7, 3*e* (3*)

INDUSTRIAL Finance and Investment Corp., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 29, 9*b*; (R.), 30, 9*b*; chairman's statement, 8*f*

INDUSTRIAL Welfare Soc.—conf. (Oxford), JULY 19, 2*c*; 24, 2*e*

INDUSTRIES: see under TRADE

INFANTILE mortality :—

Article, SEPT. 29, 5*f*

Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), JULY 10, 2*d*

Correspondence, SEPT. 24, 5*e*

Leading article, SEPT. 29, 5*c*

Registrar-General's return, JULY 13, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*)

INFORMATION, Ministry of :—

Religions division — director: resignation, SEPT. 4, 2*c*

INGALLS, Mr. G. R. (Canada)—meets Mr. Churchill, AUG. 13, 4*d* (4*)

INGE, Dr. W. R.—on religion and politics (s.), JULY 28, 2*c* (4*)

INGEBREDSTEN, Pte. A. J. (U.S.A.) — discharged from army: see under UNITED States: Defence forces: United Kingdom, in: Courts-martial

INGERSOLL, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 29, 9*b*

INGR, Gen. (Czechoslovakia)—at Winchester Cathedral service (photo.), JULY 5, 8

INGRAM, Capt. and Mrs. B.—collection of pictures; selection exhibited, AUG. 10, 8*b*

INGRAM, Adm. J. (Brazil)—on participation with allied forces (s.), AUG. 21, 4*f*

INGRAM, Dr. W.—death, JULY 14, 7*e*

INITIAL Services, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 9, 9*b*; 16, 9*e*; (M.), 24, 9*b*

INMAN, Mr. H. R.—will, JULY 5, 6*b*

INNER Temple—Master of the Bench, JULY 14, 2*e*

INNES, Mr. J.—appointment, SEPT. 28, 2*e*

INNES, Mrs. J.—son born, SEPT. 15, 7*b*

INNISKILLING Fusiliers—exploits in Africa, JULY 6, 3*e*

INNS and Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 9, 9*b*

INÖNÜ, Gen. I.: see TURKEY: President

INSEMINATION, artificial :—

Cattle: see under CATTLE

Human—discussed in Parliament, JULY 29, 8*a*; correspondence, 31, 5*a*

INSKIP, Lt. R. A. and Mrs.—infant daughter christened, JULY 26, 6*b*

INSTITUT Français—reception, SEPT. 28, 6*b*

INSTITUTIONS, British — Mr. Churchill (s.), JULY 1, 8*e*

INSTONE, Capt. A.—appointment, AUG. 13, 2*g*

on City of London reconstruction plan (s.), JULY 10, 7*b* (and 4*)

INSTONE, Miss M.—on cherry plums (l.), SEPT. 4, 2*g*

INSTONE, Mr. T.—dinner, JULY 8, 7*b*

INSULIN: see under DIABETES

INSURANCE :—

Aviation—article, AUG. 26, 9*g*

Burglary — claims: increase (F.N.), AUG. 11, 9*a*; article, 19, 8*d*

Business, transfer of—agreement extended, SEPT. 1, 8*e*

Companies :—

Employees — post-war employment: Mr. W. H. Walker (s.), JULY 24, 2*d*

Results—analysis (F.N.), AUG. 9, 7*a*

Motor—war-time: article, AUG. 19, 8*d*

Oversea—article, SEPT. 3, 8*e*

War-time :—

Articles ("Insurance tested by war")

I ("Life policies wanted"), AUG. 13, 8*d*; II ("Fighting fire wastage"), 18, 8*e*; III

("Increase in thefts"), 19, 8*d*; IV ("Marine changes"), 25

INSURANCE :—

War-time :—

Articles (continued) :—

9g; V ("Aviation risks"), 26,

9g; VI ("Oversea services"),

SEPT. 3, 8e

Weather, damage by—rate (F.N.),
AUG. 11, 9a

INSURANCE, fire :—

Wastage — Salvage Corps work :
article, AUG. 18, 8e

INSURANCE, life :—

Business (F.N.), JULY 9, 9a; AUG. 3,
7a

Companies :—

Taxation — correspondence, AUG.
25, 9f

Oversea business (F.N.), JULY 26, 7a

Premium rates—raising (F.N.), SEPT.
30, 9aWar-time—article, AUG. 13, 8d; (F.N.)
SEPT. 27, 7aWomen policy holders (F.N.), JULY
10, 7c

INSURANCE, Marine :—

Africa, Portuguese East—rates (F.N.),
AUG. 27, 9aAmerica, South, to—rates reduced,
SEPT. 14, 7dBusiness—experience (F.N.), AUG. 5,
9aCeylon and India—rates reduced,
SEPT. 18, 7dCivil disturbance risks (F.N.), AUG.
6, 9aGovernment Office rates—lowered
(F.N.), AUG. 4, 9a; new schedule
(F.N.), SEPT. 1, 9b; additional
values (F.N.), 23, 9bMediterranean ports—rates reduced
(F.N.), SEPT. 11, 7aOpen market rates—advisory schedules
amendments, JULY 27, 7c; (F.N.),
29, 7b; 30, 9b; revision (F.N.),
AUG. 6, 9a; new schedules (F.N.),
13, 9a; amendments, 21, 9d;
new schedules (F.N.), SEPT. 4, 7a;
amendments (F.N.), 9, 9a; 24,
9d (and 4*); 30, 9d (and 4*)

Pacific ports—rates (F.N.), AUG. 27, 9a

Parcel and registered post—rates
(F.N.), AUG. 18, 9aSurcharges—new scale (F.N.), JULY
1, 9a; 2, 9a; 20, 7b; SEPT. 25, 9eTrans-shipment or forced discharge—
cover: new clause, JULY 5, 7a;
6, 7dTrans-shipment rates (F.N.), AUG. 18,
9a; reviewed (F.N.), SEPT. 9, 9aTransit risks—airborne risks: announce-
ment, AUG. 4, 9b; reduced (F.N.),
12, 9aTurkey, to—rates reduced (F.N.),
SEPT. 11, 7aUnited States, to and from — new
clauses (F.N.), JULY 2, 7a; 7, 9a;
rates reduced, SEPT. 16, 3c (3*);
(F.N.), 16, 9aWar changes, effect of (F.N.), SEPT.
10, 9aWar risks—article, AUG. 25, 9g;—
Clauses: risks named (F.N.),
JULY 20, 7a; terms: decision
(F.N.), AUG. 4, 9a

War-time—article, AUG. 25, 9g

West Indies—reduced, SEPT. 14, 7d

INSURANCE Benevolent Fund — appoint-
ments, JULY 30, 9gINSURANCE Inst., Chartered — president,
JULY 30, 9gINSURANCE Inst. of London—(R.), JULY 6,
7e; (M.), 24, 2dINSURANCE Orphanage — appointments,
JULY 30, 9gINTER-ALLIED Friendship Committee: see
ALLIED Powers: Friendship Com-
mitteeINTER-ALLIED Information Committee: see
ALLIED Powers: Information Com-
mitteeINTERNAL Combustion Ltd.—(D.), JULY 2,
9bINTERNATIONAL, Fourth (Trotskyist) :—
Ceylon members — arrest of four in
India: see INDIA: Subversive
activitiesINTERNATIONAL Bitumen Emulsions Ltd.—
(D.), AUG. 6, 9bINTERNATIONAL Diatomite Co., Ltd.—
(D.), JULY 16, 9e; (R.), 21, 9fINTERNATIONAL Harvester Co.—(D.), AUG.
14, 7b; (D.), 31, 7cINTERNATIONAL Investment Trust, Ltd.—
(D.), AUG. 13, 9bINTERNATIONAL Labour Office: see LABOUR
Office: International

INTERNATIONAL law :—

Axis disregard — Sir C. J. B. Hurst
(s.), JULY 12, 2bConference (Burlington House), JULY
12, 2b (and 2d, 4*); 13, 2c (and 2b
4*)"Open towns"—Lord Simon (l.),
AUG. 30, 2c; Rome: see under
ITALY: RomeRevision — Senator Taft (s.), SEPT. 2,
4e; 3, 3e (4*)INTERNATIONAL Law Assn.—conference,
JULY 12, 2b (and 2d, 4*); 13, 2c (and
2b, 4*)INTERNATIONAL Linotype Ltd.—(D.), SEPT.
14, 7bINTERNATIONAL Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd.
—(D.), AUG. 6, 9b; (R.), 12, 9bINTERNATIONAL Paint and Composition
Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 18, 7bINTERNATIONAL Rlys. of Central America—
bonds drawn, JULY 1, 10d; bonds:
redemption, SEPT. 1, 8f; bonds drawn,
SEPT. 15, 9b; 10a; 22, 10d; 29, 10c

INTERNATIONAL relations :—

Aggression—Mr. E. Bevin (s.), SEPT.
8, 8d

Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.), AUG. 10, 2e

Articles, AUG. 11, 5f; 12, 5f

Atlantic Charter :—

Article VII—discussed in British
Parliament, JULY 16, 8bArticles ("Peace aims and pledges")
AUG. 11, 5f; 12, 5f

Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.P.), JULY 16, 8b

Basic English, in: see under ENGLISH
language: Basic

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 6, 2d

British Empire, application to—
Lord Hailey (s.), JULY 8, 2e
(and 4*)Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), JULY 15,
8bFinnish attitude: see Russian
adherence, below

INTERNATIONAL relations :—

- Atlantic Charter (continued) :—
 German "New Order"—comparison with : leading article, JULY 24, 5c
 Hailey, Lord (s.), JULY 8, 2e (and 4*)
 Leading article, AUG. 11, 5b
 Menzies, Mr. (s.), AUG. 26, 3c; 27, 3a (4*)
 Nunn, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 16, 8b
 Parliament, British—discussed, JULY 23, 8a
 Petherick, Maj. (s.P.), JULY 15, 8b
 Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), AUG. 16, 3d (4*); 16, 4d; 26, 4b
 Russian adherence — Finnish attitude, AUG. 14, 3d; Pres. Roosevelt (s.), 16, 4d
 Leading article, SEPT. 17, 5c
 Wallace, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 26, 3e; AUG. 27, 4c
 Beveridge, Sir W. (s.), JULY 21, 2a (and 4*)
 British Assn. for International Understanding : see INTERNATIONAL Understanding, British Assn. for
 British Dominions part in— Dr. Evatt (s.), JULY 17, 3c (4*)
 Canadian policy — Mr. H. Green (s.), JULY 13, 3d; Middle West attitude, SEPT. 17, 5f
 Chiang Kai-shek, Gen. (s.), JULY 7, 4c
 Churches' Peace Aims Group—statement : see under PEACE
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), SEPT. 7, 3d (4c, 4*)
 Claxton, Mr. V. (s.), SEPT. 3, 4d
 Correspondence, SEPT. 27, 5e
 Cripps, Sir S. (s.), JULY 2, 2b; AUG. 10, 2e
 Croce, Signor B. (s.), SEPT. 27, 3e
 Dalton, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 16, 2e
 Dewey, Gov. (s.), SEPT. 7, 3e; 8, 3e (4*)
 Disputes, settlement of — discussed at conference on international law, JULY 12, 2b; 13, 2c
 Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 2, 2c; 3, 2e (4*); AUG. 3, 2c; (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 9a; (s.), 29, 8d
 Eliot, Mr. T. H. (s.), JULY 28, 2c
 Europe—post-war settlement : see under EUROPE
 Federation—Mr. Amery (s.), AUG. 10, 2e
 Foot, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT. 18, 2c (4*)
 Franco, Gen. (s.), JULY 19, 3d; 20, 3d (4*)
 German "New Order" : see EUROPE : Post-war settlement : German plan
 Giraud, Gen. (s.), JULY 23, 2e
 Guest, Dr. L. H. (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7e
 Hull, Mr. C. (s.), SEPT. 13, 3e; 14, 3e (4*)
 Johnson, Mr. L. (s.), SEPT. 23, 3d (4*)
 Koo, Dr. W. (s.), JULY 28, 2b
 Kunosi, Dr. A. (s.), JULY 20, 2a
 Law, Mr. R. (s.), JULY 20, 2a
 Leading articles, AUG. 16, 5b; SEPT. 30, 5b
 League of Nations : see that title
 Mallon, Dr. J. J. (s.), SEPT. 28, 3d
 Menzies, Mr. R. G. (s.), JULY 24, 3d
 Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), AUG. 27, 2c
 Newall, Prof. A. (s.), JULY 20, 2a

INTERNATIONAL relations (continued) :—

- Police force :—
 Cripps, Sir S. (s.), SEPT. 27, 2d (and 4*)
 Johnson, Mr. L. (s.), SEPT. 23, 3d (4*)
 Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), AUG. 27, 2c
 Taylor, Mr. A. (s.), JULY 13, 2d (4*)
 United States attitude — discussed, SEPT. 28, 4d; 29, 3c (4*)
 United States Bill (Ball-Burton-Hill-Hatch) — Gallup poll supports, SEPT. 27, 3c (4d, 3*)
 Ramirez, Pres. (s.), JULY 8, 3d (4*)
 Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), AUG. 26, 4b; message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3d
 Roosevelt, Mrs. F. D. (broadcast), SEPT. 8, 3d
 Russian policy — United States attitude, AUG. 16, 4d
 Seymour, Mr. F. H. (s.), JULY 6, 2d
 Small Powers—position : correspondence, SEPT. 20, 5e
 Sulzberger, Mr. A. H. (s.), JULY 19, 2b
 Trade : see under TRADE
 United Nations' cooperation :—
 Cripps, Sir S. (s.), JULY 2, 2b
 Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), SEPT. 29, 8d
 Russian War and the Working Class article, JULY 5, 3c (and 4*)
 United Nations' Declaration—Persia : adherence, SEPT. 14, 3e; leading article, 15, 5c
 United States policy — discussed, JULY 24, 3e (4*); AUG. 12, 3e (4g, 1*); 16, 4d; SEPT. 2, 4e; 3, 3e (4*); 8, 4e; 9, 4e; 14, 4g; 15, 3e (4*); 16, 4e; 17, 3d (4*)
 Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 6, 2d
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), SEPT. 7, 3c (4c, 4*)
 Cole Bill—discussed, SEPT. 16, 4e; 17, 3d (4*)
 Congress attitude — discussed, JULY 1, 3e; 2, 3e (4*); SEPT. 16, 4e; 17, 3d (4*)
 Congress "teams" to tour country urging support of resolutions, JULY 5, 4e; tour, 19, 4e; 20, 3c (3*); AUG. 12, 3e (4g, 1*)
 European opinion — Mr. S. M. Cavert (s.); Dr. R. Niebuhr (art. quoted), JULY 30, 3e
 Executive agreements — congress attitude towards, JULY 8, 3d (4*); 10, 3d (4*)
 Fish, Mr. H. — article quoted, SEPT. 18, 4d
 Fulbright resolution — discussed, SEPT. 16, 4e; 17, 3d (4*); debated in House of Representatives, 21, 4e; passed by House of Representatives; discussed, 22, 4e (and 3*); Mr. C. Hull (s.), 23, 3d; passage in Representatives discussed, 24, 3c; Senate debate postponed, 30, 3d
 Hull, Mr. C. (s.), SEPT. 13, 3e; 14, 3e (4*); speech discussed, 14, 4g (and 4f, 4*); 15, 3e (4*); leading article, 14, 5c
 Ickes, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 17, 4e
 Johnston, Mr. E. (s.), SEPT. 3, 3e; 4, 3e (4*)
 Leading articles, SEPT. 14, 5c; 20, 5c

INTERNATIONAL relations :—

United States policy (continued) :—

Press comments, SEPT. 14, 4g; 15, 3e (4*); 29, 3d; 30, 3e (4*)

Republican Party attitude — discussed, SEPT. 7, 3e; 8, 3e (4*); 9, 4e

Roosevelt, Pres.—message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3d

Roosevelt, Mrs. F. D. (broadcast), SEPT. 8, 3d

Senate sub-committee — to draft declaration, SEPT. 30, 3d

Van Zeeland, M. (s.), JULY 20, 2a

Wallace, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 26, 3e (and 3d, 4*); SEPT. 13, 3d (and 4*)

War, prevention of :—

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 6, 2d

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6d

Correspondence, AUG. 26, 5e

War and the Working Class (art. quoted), JULY 5, 3c

Winant, Mr. J. G. (s.), JULY 28, 2b

Youth, interchange of :—

Correspondence, JULY 13, 6f

Leading article, JULY 3, 5e

INTERNATIONAL Sponge Importers, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 11, 8e

INTERNATIONAL Tea Company's Stores, Ltd.—(R., F.N.), AUG. 14, 7a; chairman's statement, 16, 7f; (M.), 25, 8g

INTERNATIONAL Understanding, British Assn. for—meeting, JULY 28, 2c

"INTERVIEWING Officer" — on public schools (l.), JULY 20, 2e

INVASION of Great Britain, possible :—

Attempts, 1940 (P.Q.), JULY 30, 8a

Defences—removal (P.Q.), JULY 1, 8a

Signposts, removal of: see under ROADS

INVERCLYDE, Lord—appeal for recreation equipment for Fighting French, AUG. 11, 6d

INVERESK Paper Co., Ltd.—stock conversion, JULY 13, 7d; AUG. 13, 9c

INVESTMENTS abroad :—

Cooperation with nationals — Mr. E. Johnston (s.), AUG. 14, 2a

Correspondence, AUG. 23, 5g

"INVESTOR"—on Brazilian debt (l.), AUG. 14, 5d

IOANNA, Queen: see BULGARIA: Queen

IOVANOVIĆ, M. Giorgio (Yugoslavia)—executed, AUG. 14, 3b

IPOH Rubber Estates, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 24, 7e

IPSWICH — Religion and Life Week: arrangements, SEPT. 16, 7b

IRAN: see PERSIA

IRAQ :—

British forces in—gallantry awards, SEPT. 24, 6b

Air force—Air officer Commanding: see WILLOCK, Air Vice-Marshal R. P.

Great Britain, relations with—British Ambassador to Iraq: see CORNWALLIS, Sir K.

King (Feisal)—in Baghdad: franks letters in post office, JULY 2, 3e (4*)

Regent (Emir Abdullah Illah) — honorary air commodore in R.A.F.; receives personal pennant, SEPT. 23, 3e; forthcoming visit to Great Britain, 24, 3c

IRELAND :—

Articles ("An Impression of Ireland"), AUG. 5, 5f; 6, 5f

Banking—reports (F.N.), AUG. 5, 9a

Partition :—

Article, AUG. 6, 5f

Brooke, Sir B. (s.), JULY 15, 8e

de Valera, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 16, 2e; (s.), SEPT. 30, 4d (4*)

War effort — correspondence, JULY 21, 5g; 26, 5e

IRELAND, Northern :—

Agriculture :—

Crops — acreage: Rev. R. Moore (s.), JULY 8, 4g (4*)

Harvest — Lord Glentoran (s.), JULY 8, 4g (4*)

Labour: see under Labour, below

Communist Party Belfast meeting—London visitors' permit refused, AUG. 20, 2e

Cunningham, Sir G.—visit: see CUNNINGHAM, Sir. G.

Finance :—

Loans 4½%—bonds drawn, AUG. 25, 9f

Revenue and expenditure — statistics, SEPT. 8, 9b

Savings certificates, national—statistics of advances to Imperial Exchequer, SEPT. 8, 9b

Savings committee — patron, JULY 30, 7b

Treasury Bills—sales, AUG. 24, 7e

Fires—Hepburn nursery school destroyed, SEPT. 28, 2e (4*)

Governor (Duke of Abercorn)—entertains Mr. H. Morrison, JULY 9, 4d

Irish Republican Army: see under EIRE

Labour :—

Agricultural — voluntary land service for harvest to be inaugurated, JULY 8, 4g (4*)

Clothing trades—20 firms to give extra week's pay, SEPT. 20, 2b

Law—judges: county court appointment, AUG. 9, 6f

Londonderry — U.S. Naval operating base: see under UNITED STATES: Defence forces: United Kingdom, in: Ireland, Northern, in: Naval forces

Loyalty — Mr. H. Morrison (s.), JULY 15, 8e

Morrison, Mr. H.—visit: see under MORRISON, Mr. H.

Parliament — one minute sitting, SEPT. 17, 2d

By-elections — Carrick: nominations, AUG. 17, 2d; Result, 28, 2c;—Queen's University, Belfast, JULY 3, 2d;—Tyrone County: unopposed return, AUG. 12, 2g

Processions—ban lifted, AUG. 25, 2e

Roman Catholics — position discussed, AUG. 6, 5g

Travel to—sailing ticket system maintained, AUG. 20, 6c (4*)

Typhoid fever: see under that title

United States forces in: see under UNITED STATES: Defence forces: United Kingdom in

War effort—Sir B. Brooke (s.), JULY 15, 8e

- IRISH Fusiliers—exploits in Africa, JULY 6, 3e
- IRON and steel :—
Control—staff appointments, AUG. 2, 2c (4*)
Iron—international organization : discussed, SEPT. 6, 7b
Manganese ore—world production : correspondence, SEPT. 15, 5e
Scrap :—
Collection — statistics, JULY 5, 2e
Dumps — deputation to Ministry of Works, SEPT. 9, 2e (4*)
Railings :—
Churches — substitute fencing on stout posts, SEPT. 6, 6e
Compensation — correspondence, SEPT. 27, 5e
- Steel :—
Allied resources — Anglo-American mission's tour completed : report presented, AUG. 21, 4g
Production, world — correspondence, SEPT. 15, 5e
- IRONMONGERS' Company—Master and Wardens, JULY 26, 2e
- IRVINE, Cdr.—minesweeping exploits, JULY 5, 3d (4*)
- IRVINE, Mr. B.—on Victoria League in Durban (I.), JULY 27, 5f
- IRVINE, Sir W. H.—death, AUG. 21, 8c
- IRVING, Mr. E.—on Richard Strauss's music (I.), JULY 30, 5d
- IRVING, Miss E. G.—marriage, SEPT. 13, 6b
- IRVING, Mr. S. G.—Minister to Panama and Costa Rica, SEPT. 11, 3d
- ISA Bheel Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 16, 7c
- ISAACSON, Flight Lt. P. S.—A.F.C., AUG. 28, 6e
- ISÈRE : see under FRANCE
- ISITT, Air Vice-Marshal (New Zealand)—Chief of Air Staff and Air Officer Commanding New Zealand Air Forces, JULY 22, 3e
- ISMAY, Gen. Sir H.—in Canada, AUG. 11, 4a; 12, 4d (4*); 12, 4f; in Washington, SEPT. 2, 4f (4c, 1*); received by King, 30, 7b
- ITAKHOOLI Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 21, 7e
- ITALY :—
Administration—changes, AUG. 18, 4b; 19, 3d (4*); 23, 3b; 31, 3e; discussed, SEPT. 11, 4c
Administration, Allied (Amgot) — discussed in British Parliament, JULY 22, 8b; Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.P.), 28, 8c; discussed in British Parliament, AUG. 4, 8d; 5, 2d (4*); letter from Mr. A. Berle to Mr. M. B. Schnapper, 30, 3d; officials land with defence forces, SEPT. 6, 3d (3e, 4*); 3d, 1*); discussed in British Parliament, 22, 7e; 23, 8f; Mr. Eden (s.P.), 23, 9a; Count Sforza (s.), 28, 3d
Relief—United States director appointed, SEPT. 6, 3d (4b, 2*); 7, 3d (4*)
African possessions, former :—
Cyrenaica — administration : Mr. R. G. Casey (s.), SEPT. 10, 4e
Finance—exchange rate for lira : Sir K. Wood (s.P.), JULY 23, 8b; (F.N.), 23, 9a
Future—Mr. I. Thomas (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7e
Italy :—
African possessions, former (continued) :—
Repatriation of non-combatants from—liners call at Aden, JULY 7, 3e (4*); Valencia embarks from Eritrea, 8, 3c (4*); liners arrive at Las Palmas, AUG. 25, 3e
Restoration — discussed in British Parliament, JULY 29, 8b; Mr. R. G. Casey (s.), SEPT. 10, 4e
Agriculture :—
Labour : see under *Labour*, below
Reorganization — Signor Mussolini (s.), JULY 6, 3c
Air force : see under *Defence forces*, below
Air raid precaution squads—increased pay, JULY 10, 3b (4*)
Air raids on : see under *WAR (Operations)* : Italy
Albania : see ALBANIA
Aliens—Signor Mussolini (s.), JULY 6, 3d
Allied Powers, relations with :—
“Co-belligerent” status of Italy—discussed, SEPT. 30, 4c
Negotiations for peace—Mr. Eden (s.P.), JULY 1, 8a; Signor Mussolini (s.), 5, 4c; 6, 3d; Italian Press propaganda against, 10, 3e; Allied terms alleged by Italians, 13, 3b; Anglo-American broadcast; message dropped over Italy, 17, 4c; Italian comment, 19, 4d; Italian and German comment, 20, 3e (4b, 4*); Balkan reaction, 20, 4c; Sir A. Sinclair (s.), 19, 2a; declaration by Marshal Badoglio of continuation of war; Italian public opinion; Allied terms discussed, 27, 4b; Mr. C. Hull (s.), 27, 4c; British Labour message to Italy, 28, 2a; Gen. de Gaulle (s.), 28, 3c; 29, 3e (4*); German broadcast repetition of statement on continuation of war, 28, 3d; Italian policy discussed; German attitude, 28, 4d; Col. Knox (s.), 28, 4e; Pres. Roosevelt (s.), 28, 4c (1*); Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 28, 8c; (P.N.), 28, 4b; Italian statement on continuation of war, 29, 3c (4c, 1*); Finnish attitude, 29, 3e (3*); Italian policy; peace demonstrations in Milan, 29, 4b; Allied policy; Pres. Roosevelt (broadcast), 29, 4f; 30, 3c (4*); discussed in British Parliament, 29, 8b; Italian attitude; Italian Press comments, 30, 4a; message from Gen. Eisenhower to Italy; message discussed; Mr. C. Hull (s.); Mr. R. Patterson (s.), 30, 4b; Mr. H. Morrison (s.), 30, 2d; Turkish mediation suggested, 30, 3c; 31, 4b; discussed in British Parliament, 31, 8a; Pres. Roosevelt (s.), 31, 4a; Milan demonstrations, 31, 4b; Italian assurances to Axis Powers of continuation of war; Italian

ITALY :—

Allied Powers, relations with :—

Negotiations for peace (continued):—

Press comments on peace possibility; demonstrations and Italian attitude discussed, 31, 4*d*; Italian broadcast statement, 31, 4*a*; Italian Socialists' proclamation, AUG. 2, 4*b* (and 1*); Allied warning of renewed offensive, 2, 3*c* (4*b*, 4*); discussed, 2, 4*c*; Italian Press comment, 2, 4*c* (2*); correspondence, 2, 5*f*; Mgr. Spellman (s.), 3, 3*c* (4*a*, 3*); 4*e*, 4*); discussed, 3, 4*d*; United States attitude, 4, 3*c*; 5, 3*e* (4*); German report of alleged terms offered by Pres. Roosevelt, 4, 3*e*; discussed in British Parliament, 4, 8*b*; 4, 8*d*; 5, 2*d* (4*); 5, 8*e*; Turkish attitude; Italian messages to Turkey on conditions, 6, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*); discussed, in British Parliament, 6, 8*c*; article by Mrs. V. M. Dean quoted, 7, 4*c*; correspondence, 7, 5*g*; Italian Socialist Party manifesto, 9, 4*c*; Signor Guariglia's attitude discussed, 10, 4*d*; reported approaches to allied officials on neutral soil, 11, 4*b*; Italian attitude discussed, 12, 3*c*; 14, 3*a* (4*e*, 4*); Spanish attitude, 16, 3*b*; 17, 3*b* (4*e*, 4*); Turkish attitude, 17, 3*c*; discussed, 17, 4*c*; German attitude, 18, 4*c*; Italian Press comments, 19, 3*d* (4*); discussed, 19, 4*c*; peace demonstrations denied by German Oversea News Agency, 20, 3*c* (4*); Italian attitude, 21, 4*b*; Italian broadcasts, 24, 3*e* (and 3*); reports from neutral countries of meeting between British and Italian representatives; Italian attitude, 27, 4*e*; discussed, 28, 4*d*; Mr. B. Bracken (s.), 28, 4*e*; rumours of moves by Italy being rejected by allies, SEPT. 3, 4*d*; Italian broadcasts, 6, 3*d*; 7, 3*e* (4*); 7*, 4*c*; for armistice, see *Armistice*, below

Leading articles, JULY 6, 5*c*; 17, 5*c*; 27, 5*b*; 28, 5*b*; 30, 5*b*; AUG. 2, 5*b*; 3, 5*b*; 5, 5*b*; 7, 5*b*; 10, 5*b*; 16, 5*b*; 20, 5*b*

Anti-aircraft defences: see under *Defence measures*, below

Argentina, relations with: see ARGENTINA: Axis Powers, relations with

Armistice — Gen. Eisenhower's announcement; discussed; terms not to be disclosed; Allied Foreign Ministers, M. Maisky and Dr. W. Koo informed, SEPT. 9, 4*a*; Downing Street statement, 9, 4*c*; discussed, 9, 4*c* (4*); broadcast instructions to Italian forces; broadcast by Gen. Sir H. Maitland Wilson to Greece and Yugoslavia; broadcast by Adm. Sir A. Cunningham to Italian Navy; broadcasts and leaflets to Italian

ITALY :—

Armistice (continued) :—

people, 9, 4*d* (and 4*); effect of German forces in Italy discussed, 9, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*); discussed, 10, 4*d*; terms, 13, 3*a*; details of negotiations, 13, 4*d* (and 4*); chronology of events leading to armistice, 21, 4*d*; allied policy discussed, 30, 4*c*

Article, SEPT. 9, 5*f*

Australia—celebrations, SEPT. 10, 3*c* (4*); 15, 3*e*

Badoglio, Marshal — message to Herr Hitler and Axis Governments, SEPT. 10, 3*e*; broadcast proclamation, 13, 4*d*; message to Italians on resistance to Germany, 21, 4*c*

Balkans—reaction, SEPT. 10, 3*e*; leading article, 13, 5*c*; 29, 4*c*

Bulgaria—reactions: leading article, SEPT. 17, 5*d*

Canada—celebrations, SEPT. 10, 3*c* (4*)

Casey, Mr. R. G. (s.), SEPT. 10, 4*e*

Churchill, Mr. W. S.—joint message to Italy with Pres. Roosevelt, SEPT. 13, 3*c* (4*b*, 4*); message to King of Greece and allied leaders, 15, 3*d* (s.p.), 22, 6*b*; leading article, 22, 5*b*

Cranborne, Lord (s.p.), SEPT. 24, 8*b*

Curtin, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 10, 3*c* (4*)

Dodecanese—reaction, SEPT. 13, 4*e*

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.p.), SEPT. 23, 9*a*

Eisenhower, Gen. (s.), SEPT. 13, 3*b*; 14, 3*b* (4*)

France—reaction: Committee of National Liberation statement, SEPT. 10, 3*e*

Fraser, Mr. P. (s.), SEPT. 11, 3*c*

Free German movement in Russia—comment, SEPT. 10, 3*d*

German attitude — broadcast announcement and comments, SEPT. 9, 4*c* (and 4*d*, 4*); Press comments, 10, 3*d*; discussed, 11, 4*c*; 14, 3*b* (4*); 15, 4*d*; German-Japanese declaration; discussed, 16, 4*d*; economic advantage to Germany: Press comments, 17, 3*b* (and 3*); article, 28, 5*f*

Gibraltar — celebration (photo.), SEPT. 25, 6

Greece and Yugoslavia — reaction discussed, SEPT. 10, 3*c* (4*); leading article, 13, 5*c*; discussed, 17, 4*e*

Hankey, Lord (s.p.), SEPT. 24, 8*a*

Henderson, Maj. A. (s.), SEPT. 13, 2*d* (4*)

Hitler, Herr A.—broadcast, SEPT. 11, 3*a*; discussed, 11, 4*d*

Hungary—reaction: leading article, SEPT. 13, 5*c*

Italian reaction, SEPT. 10, 4*d*; Press comments, 11, 3*c* (4*); discussed, 13, 4*b* (3*a*, 4*); Mr. Churchill (s.p.), 22, 6*e*

Japan — attitude: article, SEPT. 10, 5*f*; German-Japanese declaration, 16, 4*d*

King, Mr. M. (broadcast), SEPT. 9, 3*e* (4*d*, 3*); 10, 3*c* (4*)

Leading articles, SEPT. 9, 5*b*; 10, 5*b*; 13, 5*b*; 13, 5*c*; 15, 5*b*

ITALY :—

- Armistice (continued) :—
 Mussolini, Signor (broadcast), SEPT. 20, 3d
 New Zealand—celebrations, SEPT. 11, 3c
 Pethick-Lawrence, Mr. (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7d
 Photographs of signing, SEPT. 15, 6
 Ribbentrop, Herr von (broadcast), SEPT. 28, 4e
 Roosevelt, Pres. (broadcast), SEPT. 9, 4e; joint message to Italy with Mr. Churchill, 13, 3c (4b, 4*)
 Rumania—reaction : leading article, SEPT. 13, 5c
 Russian operations, effect on — Russian Press comment, SEPT. 10, 3d
 Russian Press comments, SEPT. 10, 3d
 Samos—reaction, SEPT. 13, 4e
 Saudi Arabia—King Ibn Sa'ud's congratulatory message to Mr. Churchill : reply, SEPT. 25, 3d
 Stimson, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 10, 4c (and 4*)
 Thanksgiving services — arrangements, SEPT. 10, 4c (4*); Home Office statement, 11, 4e; 11, 6b; services, 13, 2a
 Thomas, Mr. I. (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7e
 Trades Union Congress statement, SEPT. 10, 8a
 United States' attitude, SEPT. 13, 7b
 Victor Emmanuel, King—proclamation, SEPT. 13, 4d
 Wilson, Gen. Sir H. Maitland (s.), SEPT. 10, 4e
 Arms and ammunition — sale forbidden : licences cancelled, JULY 27, 3b
 Army : see under *Defence forces*, below
 Art treasures — preservation by Amgot : correspondence, SEPT. 17, 6c; 27, 5e
 Articles ("Twenty-one years of Fascism"), JULY 27, 5f; ("Rome as an open city"), AUG. 16, 5f; ("Through German Eyes"), SEPT. 28, 5f
 Axis Powers, relations with — Press attitude, AUG. 19, 3d (4*)
 Bachelors — taxation : see under *Finance* : *Taxation*, below
 Badoglio, Marshal P. — becomes Prime Minister on resignation of Signor Mussolini, JULY 26, 4a (4b, 1*); discussed, 26, 4b; 27, 4c; leading article, 27, 5b; French attitude, 28, 3c; Turkish attitude, 29, 3c; receives Herr von Mackensen, 28, 4d; broadcasts to Sicily, AUG. 19, 4c; escapes from Rome after Italian capitulation, SEPT. 15, 4d; 16, 3c (4*); within allied lines, 20, 4a (4b, 4*); message to Italians to resist, 21, 4c
 Abyssinia—trial for activities in, discussed in British Parliament, AUG. 5, 8a; Maj. V. Adams (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7e
 Adams, Maj. V. (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7e
 Allegiance — Mr. Churchill (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6e

ITALY :—

- Badoglio, Marshal P. (continued) :—
 Armistice with Allied Powers—message to Herr Hitler and Axis Governments, SEPT. 10, 3e; broadcast proclamation, 13, 4d
 Graziani, Signor (broadcast), SEPT. 27, 3e
 Hankey, Lord (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8a
 Martial law — proclamation and manifesto, JULY 27, 3b; discussed, 27, 4a; leading article, 27, 5b
 Ministry : see *Ministry*, below
 Photographs, JULY 27, 8; SEPT. 9, 6
 Policy—statement, SEPT. 24, 3d
 Balkan possessions :—
 Defence forces in : see under *Defence forces*, below
 Turkish attitude — M. Sadak (article quoted), JULY 9, 3e
 "Black market" : see under *Trade*, below
 British nationals in : see under *Great Britain, relations with*, below
 Bulgaria, relations with : see under *BULGARIA*
 Ciano, Count — resignation; report of arrest, AUG. 2, 4c; escapes, 30, 4d; 31, 3d (4*); possessions seized, SEPT. 3, 4c; possible escape from Rome, 15, 4d; 16, 3c (4*)
 Chile, relations with : see under *CHILE*
 Civil service — reorganization : Signor Mussolini (s.), JULY 6, 3c
 Civilian supplies : see under *Trade*, below
 Cloth and clothing—restrictions (s.), JULY 6, 3d; black shirts collected for defence forces, SEPT. 4, 3d (4*)
 Coal :—
 Germany, supplies from—decrease, JULY 10, 3d; German statistics, SEPT. 17, 3b
 Great Britain, from — British experts to visit, SEPT. 25, 4g
 Labour : see under *LABOUR* : *Coalmining*
 Salving, JULY 10, 3d
 Communications — militarization of staffs, JULY 31, 4b
 Communism — demonstrations in Milan against King and Marshal Badoglio, JULY 30, 4b
 Companies, economic — reduction of : Signor Mussolini (s.), JULY 6, 3c
 Cooperative system : see under *Trade*, below
 Crown Princess (Princess Marie Jose) —arrives in Switzerland, SEPT. 11, 4b (and 4*)
 Curfew : see under *Martial law*, below
 Defence :—
 German forces : see *German forces*, below
 Operations : see under *WAR (Operations)* : *Italy*
 River Po—fortification by Germans : Mr. R. Patterson (s.), JULY 30, 4b (1*)
 Defence forces :—
 Air Force—landings and internment in Switzerland, SEPT. 11, 4d

ITALY :—

Defence forces (continued) :—

Balkans, in—movements reported, JULY 22, 3c (4*); Germans forbid withdrawals to Italy, 22, 4c (3c, 4*); movements continue: effect discussed, 27, 4c; 29, 4b; arrest and disarmament by Germans of forces in Crete and Greece, AUG. 2, 4a; 3, 3c (4*); discussed, 2, 4c; 4, 4f; 7, 3b (4*); (4g, 1*); Italian resistance in Athens, 9, 3d; German regulations for Italian forces in Greece, 9, 3b (4*); morale, SEPT. 8, 3a; disarmament by Germans, 10, 4d; instructions by Italian Corps commander in Gulf of Corinth districts, 10, 4e (and 4c, 4*); leading article, 10, 5b; German reports of disarming, 11, 4a; Commander and Chief of Staff taken prisoner by Germans; successor to commander appointed, 15, 4c

Command—assumption by King Victor Emmanuel: see under *King*, below

Crete, in: see *Balkans*, in, above

Dodecanese in—escapes to Turkey: internment, SEPT. 16, 4c

Fascist leaders called up, JULY 31, 4d (3*)

Fascist Militia — Signor Mussolini (s.), JULY 5, 4c; under Marshal Badoglio's command, 27, 3b; discussed, 27, 4a (and 4c); Voluntary Militia formed by "National Fascist Government," SEPT. 17, 4c; broadcast appeal by Signor Mussolini, 27, 3e (4g, 4*); orders evaded; sabotage activities, 28, 3e (4b, 4*)

France, southern, in—withdrawal to northern Italy discussed, JULY 27, 4c; forbidden communication with population, AUG. 23, 3d; 24, 3c (4*); 24, 3c; 25, 3c (4*); agreement reached with Germany for evacuation, 30, 3d; 31, 3d (4*); some enter Switzerland: interned, SEPT. 10, 3e; fighting with Germans reported, 11, 4b; German report of disarming of Fourth Army, 11, 4a

Greece, in: see *Balkans*, in, above

Leave cancelled, JULY 6, 4b (4*)

Navy :—

Composition, SEPT. 9, 3d (4d, 4*)

Operations: see under WAR (Operations)

Surrender: see under WAR (Operations)

Oath of allegiance to King—release:

Order of the Day by Signor Mussolini, SEPT. 18, 3g

Operations: see WAR (Operations): Italian forces

Prisoners of war: see under PRISONERS of war

Defence measures :—

Anti-aircraft defences strengthened, JULY 6, 4b (4*)

Axis policy discussed, AUG. 21, 4b

ITALY :—

Defence measures (continued) :—

German aid—discussed, JULY 19, 4d

Party leaders summoned to conference, JULY 9, 4e

Dodecanese Islands :—

Evacuation of families of civil servants and army officers, SEPT. 8, 3a

Future—Italian attitude, AUG. 6, 3e (4c, 4*); effect of Italian armistice discussed, SEPT. 10, 3e; possible return to Greece: Mr. L. Hore-Belisha (s.), 23, 2b (4*)

Italian Armistice — attitude: see under *Armistice*, above

Italian forces in: see under *Defence forces*, above

Operations in: see under WAR (Operations): Italy

Education—Press criticism of Fascist teaching; Fascist text-books banned, AUG. 7, 4g (3d, 3*; 4b, 4*)

Elections: see *General election*, below

Emigration, post-war — Mr. I. Thomas (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7e

Enemy assets in—transfer to neutral ownership: statement likely to be made in British Parliament, SEPT. 21, 4d; United States note to neutral countries, 22, 4c (4*); Lord Selborne (s.P.), 22, 7b

Evacuation: see under *Air raids*, above

Fascist régime :—

Article, JULY 27, 5f

Chamber of Corporations—secretaries resign; JULY 7, 4c; 8, 4d (4*); disbanded, 30, 4a; premises under military guard, AUG. 2, 4b (1*)

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), JULY 28, 8c

Directorate — meeting; speech by Signor Mussolini, JULY 5, 4c; publication of speech delayed: Rome broadcast explanation, 6, 4e; text in full, 6, 3c; leading article, 6, 5c

Dissolution as result of Signor Mussolini's resignation — discussed, JULY 26, 4b; 27, 4a; Mr. C. Hull (s.), 27, 4c; Italian broadcast comment, 28, 4d; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 28, 8c; announced: statement: discussed, 29, 4a; Pres. Roosevelt (broadcast), 29, 4f; 30, 3c (4*); Italian broadcast comment, 29, 4d (1*); anti-Fascist decrees, 30, 4a; local leaders called up for defence forces, 31, 4d (3*); German Press comments, AUG. 3, 3c (4*); Portuguese Press comments, 5, 4c; Prof. Salvemini (s.), 16, 3d; Dr. Benesh (s.), 19, 3e; Mr. J. Tanner (s.), SEPT. 11, 2c; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 22, 6b; German attitude: article, 28, 5f

Hitler, Herr—speech in 1939 quoted by Mr. Eden, AUG. 3, 2c

Leading articles, JULY 28, 5b; 28, 5c; 29, 5c; 30, 5b

ITALY :—

Fascist régime :—

Dissolution (continued) :—

Measures — Fascist era date omitted and *Giovanezza* replaced by National Anthem in broadcast, JULY 26, 4a; leading article, 27, 5b; Fascist Grand Council suppressed, 29, 4a; date erased in Rome, 30, 3c (4b, 4*); arrest of Fascist leaders; Chamber of Corporations disbanded; Senate and Legislature closed; Fascist laws annulled, 30, 4a; Grand Council members arrested, 31, 4d; commission set up to inquire into fortunes of Fascists, AUG. 5, 4c; streets and squares renamed, 9, 3d (4a, 4*); statement of commission inquiring into Fascist fortunes, SEPT. 3, 4c; leading article, 4, 5d

Foreign policy—article, JULY 27, 5f

German attitude, SEPT. 28, 5g

Grand Council — meeting; resolution inviting King to assume command of forces, JULY 27, 4d; 28, 4d; suppressed: discussed, 29, 4a; members arrested, 31, 4d

Italian broadcast comment, JULY 28, 4d

Japanese attitude, SEPT. 10, 5g; attitude towards re-establishment: see *Re-establishment*, below

Leading article, JULY 27, 5b

Militia: see under *Defence forces*, above

Mussolini, Signor B. (s.), JULY 6, 3d

Party membership — Signor Mussolini (s.), JULY 6, 3c

Party purge — Signor Mussolini (s.), JULY 6, 3c; five federal secretaries of Chamber of Corporations leave, 7, 4c; 8, 4d (4*)

Re-establishment by Germany —

National Government announced, SEPT. 10, 4d; leading article, 10, 5b; discussed, 11, 4c; announcement that party re-established in Genoa and other towns: *Popolo d'Italia* to reappear, 14, 4c; proclamation by Signor Mussolini, 16, 4d; leading article, 16, 5c; voluntary Militia formed: commander-in-chief, 17, 4c; leading article, 20, 5c (and 4*); discussed, 21, 3b; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 22, 6e; formation: German announcement; to move to Northern Italy, 24, 3e (4g, 4*; 3e, 3*); deputy Foreign Minister appointed; Japanese attitude discussed, 27, 3e (4g, 4*); discussed, 28, 3e (4b, 4*); leading article, 28, 5b; broadcasts by Signor Mussolini, Herr von Ribbentrop and M. Shigemitsu, 28, 4e; anti-allied propaganda discussed; attitude of Axis satellite States, 30, 3c

ITALY :—

Fascist régime (continued) :—

Russian opinion, JULY 5, 3c

Trial of leaders: see *Axis Powers*: Leaders: Trial

Finance :—

Exchange — Lira-sterling rate in occupied islands; Sir H. K. Wood (s.), JULY 7, 9g; Sicilian and North African rates (F.N.), 23, 9a; Sir K. Wood (s.P.), 23, 8b; discussed in British Parliament, 28, 8b

Fascist fortunes— inquiry into: see *Fascist régime*: *Dissolution*: *Measures*, above

Inflation—discussed, AUG. 7, 4e (3c, 1*); 17, 3b (4e, 4*)

Reports, AUG. 7, 4e (3c, 1*); 17, 3b (4e, 4*)

Revenue and expenditure—statistics, SEPT. 23, 9c

Taxation — Bachelor tax repealed, JULY 30, 4a

Flag, national—decree, JULY 30, 4a

Food :—

Fruit, citrus—possible imports to Great Britain: see *Food*: *Fruit*

Foreign policy :—

Fascist régime, during: see under *Fascist régime*, above

France, relations with: see under *FRANCE*

Frontiers — Italian broadcast on allied intentions, SEPT. 7, 4c

Future :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6d

Grenfell, Mr. (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6e

General election — promised within four months after cessation of hostilities, JULY 30, 4a

Genoa :—

Photograph, SEPT. 10, 6

German forces in — reinforcements, JULY 29, 4b; 31, 4d (4*); effect on morale of allied raids on Germany, AUG. 12, 3d (4*); reinforcements; hostility of population, 14, 3a (4e, 4*); Mr. W. S. Churchill (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4g; effect on Italian armistice discussed, 9, 3d (4c, 4*); (for further references see under *WAR* (Operations))

Germany, relations with: see under *GERMANY*

Great Britain, relations with :—

Anti-British propaganda — article by Signor Gayda quoted, JULY 10, 3e

British nationals interned in Italy—Red Cross parcels for, JULY 20, 3d

British prisoners of war in: see *PRISONERS of war*: *British*: Italy, in: Germany, transfer to

Hotels and restaurants — control: Signor Mussolini (s.), JULY 6, 3c

Housing — Fascist premises prepared for bombed out persons, AUG. 2, 4b (1*)

Hungary, relations with: see under *HUNGARY*

Inflation: see under *Finance*, above

Invasion: see *WAR* (Operations): Italy

ITALY (continued) :—

Japan, relations with :—

Ambassador in Tokyo : see INDELLI, Signor M.

Fascist régime — Japanese attitude : see under *Fascist régime*, above

Italian armistice — Japanese reaction : see under PEACE : Italy

Italian nationals in Japan and Japanese-occupied territories : see JAPAN : Occupied territories

Italian vested interests in Shanghai—seized, SEPT. 10, 5f

Mussolini, Signor B.—resignation : reaction : see under *Mussolini, Signor B.*, below

King (Victor Emmanuel) — visits air raid damage in Rome, JULY 20, 4e; escapes from Rome, SEPT. 15, 4d; 16, 3c (4*); described as King and Emperor in decree by Marshal Badoglio, 24, 3e

Allegiance — adherence : Legation in Stockholm, SEPT. 18, 3g; Legation in Helsinki, 20, 3d; 21, 4g (4*); Embassy in Ankara, 20, 4a; Legation in Dublin, 21, 4b; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 22, 6e

Armistice—proclamation, SEPT. 13, 4d

Command of defence forces, JULY 26, 4a; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 26, 4b; *The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, 27, 4c; Fascist Grand Council resolution, 27, 4d; Signor Mussolini's Order of the Day releasing forces from oath of allegiance to King, SEPT. 18, 3g

Italian attitude, AUG. 7, 3b (4c, 4*); Socialist opposition, 9, 4c

Japanese attitude, SEPT. 10, 5g

Proclamation, JULY 26, 4a; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 26, 4b

Sforza, Count C. (s.), SEPT. 28, 3d

Sicilians — message to, AUG. 21, 4b

United States broadcast—allusion to "Moronic King"; unauthorized : Pres. Roosevelt (s.), JULY 28, 4e (4c, 1*)

Labour :—

Agriculture — organization : Signor Mussolini (s.), JULY 6, 3c

British National Council of Labour —message, JULY 28, 2a

Disputes :—

General strike — socialist party • manifesto, AUG. 9, 4c; Anti-fascist parties' proclamation, 17, 4b; 18, 3c (4*)

Mussolini, Signor (s.), JULY 5, 4c; (s.), 6, 3d

Turin : see under *Turin*, below

Germany, in : see under GERMANY : Labour : Foreign workers

Munition workers in vulnerable areas—work to cease after sunset, JULY 10, 3b (4*)

North, in—German appeals : see *Northern*, below

Law—changes, AUG. 6, 4e

Legislature : see under *Parliament*, below

ITALY (continued) :—

Martial law—proclamation, JULY 27, 3b; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 27, 4a; leading article, 27, 5b; 30, 4a

North, in : see *Northern*, below

Matterhorn : see MATTERHORN

Meetings—forbidden, JULY 27, 3b

Metal supplies from Germany — German statistics, SEPT. 17, 3b

Milan — demonstrations for peace : labour strikes : Swiss report ; military takes control : German report, JULY 29, 4b ; Communist demonstrations against King and Marshal Badoglio ; strikes continuing : German report, 30, 4b ; soldiers' and workers' councils formed ; banks closed ; tram service suspended ; German report, 31, 4b ; discussed, 31, 4d

Air raids on : see under WAR (Operations) : Italy

Cassa di Risparmio—correspondence, AUG. 16, 5e ; 17, 5d

Cathedral — damaged in allied air attacks, AUG. 20, 3e (and 3c, 4*)

German occupation — Gen. V. Ruggiero (broadcast) ; conditions, SEPT. 11, 4d ; prefect appointed, 21, 3b

Ministry (Mussolini) — change, JULY 24, 3g ; resignation : see *Mussolini, Signor B. : Resignation*, below

Ministry (Badoglio) — proclamation, JULY 26, 4a ; Cabinet formed, 27, 4b ; meeting, 29, 4a ; leading article, AUG. 5, 5b ; meeting, 6, 4e

Allegiance — adherence : Legation in Stockholm, SEPT. 18, 3g ; Legation in Helsinki, 20, 3d ; 21, 4g (4*) ; Legation in Dublin ; Embassy in Ankara, 21, 4b

Church—support, AUG. 9, 4c ; 14, 3a (4e, 4*)

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), JULY 28, 8c ; leading article, 28, 5b ; (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6b ; Mr. Bevan (s.P.), 23, 8g

Cranborne, Lord (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8b

France — attitude : discussed, JULY 28, 3c

Guariglia, Signor (s.), JULY 30, 3c

Italian attitude — comment, JULY 28, 4d ; Press comment, AUG. 7, 4g (3d, 3* ; 4b, 4*) ; discussed, 9, 4c ; 14, 3a (4e, 4*)

Leading articles, JULY 30, 5b ; AUG. 5, 5b ; 20, 5b

Policy—statement, SEPT. 24, 3d

Recognition by Great Britain — discussed in Parliament, JULY 31, 8a

Seat—Quirinal : German announcement, JULY 27, 4c (4*)

Socialists' opposition, AUG. 2, 4b ; 9, 4c

Strabolgi, Lord (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8c

The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, JULY 27, 4a ; AUG. 2, 4c

Turkey—reaction, JULY 27, 3a ; 29, 3c ; AUG. 6, 3e (4c, 4*) ; 9, 3c

Monarchy, abolition of — Socialist Party manifesto, AUG. 9, 4c ; Anti-Fascist parties' proclamation, 17, 4b ; 18, 3c (4*)

ITALY (continued) :—

- Morale—discussed, JULY 19, 4*d*;
broadcast comment, 29, 4*d* (1*)
- Badoglio, Marshal P.—proclamation, JULY 26, 4*a*
- Fascist Party directorate address to Signor Mussolini — Signor Mussolini (s.), JULY 6, 3*c*
- Mussolini, Signor B. (s.), JULY 6, 3*c*
- Scorza, Carlo—appeal (broadcast), JULY 19, 3*c*; 20, 3*a* (4*)
- Victor Emmanuel, King — proclamation: see *King: Proclamation*, above
- Munitions and supplies :—
- Production — reorganization: Signor Mussolini (s.), JULY 6, 3*c*
- Murders :—
- Matteotti, Giacomo: see DUMINI, Amerigo
- Mussolini, Signor B. — returns to Rome; pays homage to bodies of Gen. Hazon and Col. Barengo, JULY 21, 4*d*; receives Japanese Ambassador: German broadcast announcement, 26, 4*a*; at Fascist Grand Council meeting, 27, 4*d*; whereabouts discussed, AUG. 2, 4*a*; discussed in British Parliament, 5, 8*d*; liberated by Germans: announcement, SEPT. 13, 4*a*; leading article, 13, 5*b*; discussed, 14, 4*c* (and 4*); German reaction, 15, 3*e*; discussed, 15, 4*d*; leading article, 15, 5*b*; details announced by German News Agency, 16, 3*e*; proclamation broadcast, 16, 4*d*; German Press comments on liberation, 17, 3*b* (3*); appoints commander-in-chief of voluntary Militia, 17, 4*c*; Order of the Day releasing defence forces from oath of allegiance to King, 18, 3*g*; German announcement of visit to Herr Hitler; broadcast, 20, 3*d*; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 22, 6*c*; discussed in British Parliament, 23, 8*d*; forms Ministry; expected in Northern Italy, 24, 3*e* (4*g*, 4*); 3*e*, 3*); broadcast to Militia, 27, 3*e* (4*g*, 4*); broadcast on anniversary of Tripartite Pact, 28, 4*e*
- Armistice (broadcast), SEPT. 20, 3*d*
- Article, JULY 27, 5*f*
- Birthday (60th), JULY 26, 4*b*; German Press eulogies, 27, 3*a*; gift from Herr Hitler: German announcement, 31, 3*c* (4*c*, 3*); discussed, AUG. 4, 3*e*
- Dictionary — presented by German Ambassador: see under GERMANY: Books
- Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), AUG. 3, 2*c*
- Fascist Party :—
- Directorate—address to, JULY 5, 4*c*; publication of speech delayed: Rome broadcast explanation, 6, 4*e*; text in full, 6, 3*c*; leading article, 6, 5*c*; Press comments, 10, 3*e*
- Hitler, Herr — meetings with: see under GERMANY: Hitler, Herr A.
- Invasion, possible (s.), JULY 6, 3*d*
- Peace — results (s.), JULY 5, 4*c*; (s.), 6, 3*d*

ITALY :—

- Mussolini, Signor B. (continued) :—
- Prisoners of war—alleged British cruelty towards (s.), JULY 6, 3*d*
- Rehabilitation: see *Fascist régime: Re-establishment*, above
- Resignation — announced, JULY 26, 4*a*; reported by Germany to be enjoying rights of Supreme Order of the Annunciata, 28, 4*c*; Italian Press reports, 28, 4*d*
- Article, JULY 27, 5*f*
- Axis satellite States — reaction, JULY 27, 3*a*; leading article, 27, 5*b*; 28, 5*c*; discussed, 29, 3*c*; 31, 4*a*; leading article, AUG. 2, 5*c*
- Balkan reaction, JULY 27, 3*a*; 29, 3*c*; 31, 4*a*; AUG. 2, 4*a*; 3, 3*c* (4*); leading article, 2, 5*c*; discussed, 7, 3*b* (4*) (4*g*, 1*)
- Benesh, Dr. (s.), AUG. 19, 3*e*
- Bulgaria — reaction, JULY 31, 4*a*
- Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), JULY 28, 8*c*; leading article, 28, 5*b*; (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6*b*
- Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 27, 3*b* (4*c*, 4*)
- Denmark—reaction, JULY 28, 3*d*
- Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), AUG. 3, 2*c*
- Finland—reaction, JULY 28, 3*c* (4*); 29, 3*e* (3*); AUG. 17, 3*e*
- France — reaction: discussed; Gen. de Gaulle (s.), JULY 28, 3*c*; 29, 3*e* (4*)
- Gaulle, Gen. de (s.), JULY 28, 3*c*; 29, 3*e* (4*)
- Germany — reaction: no report, JULY 26, 4*a*; ill health given as cause, 27, 3*a*; first comment, 27, 4*b*; Press comment, 27, 4*c*; Press comment and public attitude discussed; broadcast announcement, 28, 3*d*; discussed, 28, 4*d*; 29, 3*c* (4*); propaganda in Turkey, 31, 4*b*; discussed, 31, 4*d* (4*); Press comment, AUG. 3, 3*c* (4*); attitude, SEPT. 28, 5*f*
- Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), JULY 28, 8*d*
- Leading articles, JULY 27, 5*b*; 28, 5*c*; 29, 5*c*
- Greece—reaction, JULY 29, 3*c*; AUG. 9, 3*d* (and 3*b*, 4*)
- Hull, Mr. C. (s.), JULY 27, 4*c*
- Hungary—reaction, JULY 31, 3*e* (4*b*, 4*); SEPT. 25, 3*d* (4*)
- Italian reaction—national anthem broadcast instead of Fascist hymn; Fascist era date omitted, JULY 26, 4*a*; reports of anti-German demonstrations and arrests of Fascist leaders, 27, 4*a*; processions in Rome; ovation to King 27, 4*b*; broadcast reports, 28, 4*d*; Milan demonstrations, 29, 4*b*; Rome demonstrations 30, 3*c* (4*b*, 4*); leading article, 30, 5*b*; Milan demonstration, 31, 4*b*; Rome demonstration (photo.), AUG. 3, 8; Mr. Bevan (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8*g*

ITALY :—

Mussolini, Signor B. :—

Resignation (continued) :—

Japan — attitude : Mr. M.

Shigemitsu (s.), JULY 28, 3c

(and 4*); leading article, 28,

5c; discussed, SEPT. 10, 5f

Jerusalem — attitude, JULY 27, 3c

(4c, 3*)

Leading articles, JULY 27, 5b;

28, 5b; 28, 5c; 29, 5c

Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 30,

2d (and 4*)

Portugal—reaction, AUG. 5, 4c

Roosevelt, Pres.—attitude, JULY

28, 4e; (broadcast), 29, 4f;

30, 3c (4*); message to

Congress, SEPT. 18, 3c

Rumania — reaction, JULY 31, 4a

Savoy border—reaction, JULY 29,

3c (4*)

Smuts, Gen. (s.), JULY 30, 4g

Spain — reaction : no comment

permitted, JULY 28, 3c (4*);

leading article, 28, 5c

Stanley, Col. O. (s.), AUG. 2, 2a

The Times Diplomatic corre-

spondent's comments, JULY

26, 4b; 27, 4a

Turkey—reaction, JULY 27, 3a;

leading article, 28, 5c; dis-

cussed, 29, 3c; 30, 3c; 31,

4b; leading article, AUG. 11,

5d

United States attitude, JULY 27,

3b; Mr. Hull (s.); Italian-

Americans attitude, 27, 4c;

28, 4e

Vatican — attitude : activity of

Papal Secretary of State,

AUG. 2, 4b

Trial : see under AXIS Powers :

Leaders : Trial

Naples — reported outbreak of

disease, SEPT. 22, 4c

Operations : see under WAR (Opera-

tions) : Italy

Navy : see under *Defence forces*,

above

Neutral zone — established by "Na-

tional Fascist Government,"

SEPT. 28, 3b

News Agency—head : death, JULY 28,

4c

Northern — martial law declared by

Germans, SEPT. 17, 4c; German-

controlled Press appeal to work-

ers; orders to employers, 18, 3d

(4*); Italian reaction : leading

article, 20, 5c (and 4*); German

control discussed, 21, 3b (and

4*); Italian resistance and German

counter-measures discussed, 27,

3e (and 3c, 4*); leading article,

28, 5c

Ostia — police permit necessary for

visits, JULY 10, 3e

Pantelleria — sterling rate of exchange

fixed, JULY 6, 3e (4*)

Parliament :—

Elections : see *General election*,

above

Legislature—closed, JULY 30, 4a

Senate—closed, JULY 30, 4a

President : see THAON de Revel,

Grand Adm. C.

ITALY (continued) :—

Parties, political — forbidden, JULY

30, 4a

Partito d'Azione : see under *Subversive**activities*, below

Peace negotiations with Allied Powers :

see under *Allied Powers*, above

Po, River—fortification : see under

Defence, above

Portugal, relations with — Italian

diplomatic mission in Lisbon,

AUG. 18, 4b

Postal services — letters forwarded

by plane from Nairobi, JULY 8,

3c (4*)

Press—one edition daily : order, JULY

27, 3b; Fascist editors dismissed,

28, 4d; decree for authorization

of Minister of Popular Culture,

AUG. 6, 4e; freedom demanded

by Socialist Party, 9, 4c; anti-

Fascist parties' proclamation, 17,

4b; 18, 3c (4*); German control

of newspapers in Milan and Turin,

SEPT. 21, 3b (4*)

Giornale d'Italia — change in editor,

JULY 27, 4b; Senator Bergamini

reinstated, AUG. 2, 4b (1*)

Lavoro Italiano—change of namefrom *Lavoro Fascista* : German

announcement, JULY 28, 4c

Prisoners, political — liberation, JULY

30, 3c (4b, 4*); 30, 4a; Socialist

Party manifesto, AUG. 9, 4c;

Anti-Fascist parties' proclamation,

17, 4b; 18, 3c (4*); releases, 27,

3c; 28, 3d (4*)

Prisoners of war : see under PRISON-

ERS of war

Queen Helen—visits air raid damage

in Rome, JULY 20, 4e

Railways :—

Damage by air attack — details,

JULY 17, 3d (4*)

Services curtailed, AUG. 14, 4d (4*)

Reconstruction :—

American-Italians' attitude, JULY

28, 4e

Italian Socialists proclamation, AUG.

2, 4b

Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 30, 2d

Press appeal, SEPT. 11, 3c (4*)

Refugees—350 from Rhodes arrive

at Murhla, Turkey, SEPT. 14, 4f;

about 20,000 enter Switzerland :

Swiss attitude : Herr von Steiger

(s.), 28, 3c; 30, 4c

Relief : see under *Administration, Allied*,

above

Repatriation of non-combatants : see

under *African possessions, former*,

above

Revolution, possible—discussed, JULY

15, 3e (4f, 4*); 3e, 1*); 19, 4d

Partito d'Azione : see under *Subver-**sive activities*, below

Rome :—

Administration—changes, AUG. 23,

3b; prefect, 31, 3e

Air raids (for actual raids see under

WAR (Operations) : Italy

Casualties : see under WAR (Opera-

tions) : Casualties : Italian

Art treasures—protection measures,

JULY 10, 3e

Bombing : see under WAR (Opera-

tions) : Italy

ITALY :—

Rome (continued) :—

German occupation : see also WAR (Operations) : Italy — death penalty for possession of arms ; Press censorship, SEPT. 15, 4*d* ; mobilization of Italians by Germans, 23, 3*e*

Open city—Italian request for consideration as : leading article, AUG. 16, 5*b* ; article, 16, 5*f* ; discussed, 17, 4*c* ; German attitude, 18, 4*c* ; Italian broadcast statement, 19, 4*c* ; broadcast statement on measures taken by Italian Government, 25, 4*c* ; Lord Simon (s.), 30, 2*c*

Roads and squares — renaming, AUG. 9, 3*d* (4*a*, 4*)

San Lorenzo Fuori le Mura, basilica of—damage in allied air attack ; Italian report ; visited by Pope, JULY 20, 4*e* ; Pope's letter to Vicar-General in Rome, 22, 3*c* ; 23, 3*d* (4*)

Zoological gardens (Villa Borghese) —wild animals transferred, SEPT. 1, 3*c* (4*)

Sabotage — Algiers broadcast appeal, AUG. 24, 3*e* (3*e*, 4*) ; German appeal, SEPT. 10, 4*d*

Salerno Gulf peninsula — food supplies : British woman's actions to obtain ; conditions, SEPT. 20, 3*e*

Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Italy

Sardinia : see also WAR (Operations) : Italy :—

Annexation by Great Britain, suggested — discussed in British Parliament, SEPT. 22, 7*e*

Savoy, House of — discussed in British Parliament, AUG. 5, 8*d*

Senate : see under *Parliament*, above

Sicily : see also WAR (Operations) : Italy :—

Administration, Allied (Amgot)—Gen. Sir H. Alexander appointed Military Governor ; proclamation ; Maj.-Gen. Lord Rennell of Rodd and Brig.-Gen. F. J. McSherry appoint civil affairs officers, JULY 19, 4*d* ; discussed, 20, 3*c* (4*) ; 23, 4*c* ; names of principal British representatives, 30, 4*g* ; discussed in British Parliament, AUG. 4, 8*d* ; 5, 2*d* (4*)

Articles, SEPT. 20, 5*f* ; 21, 5*f*

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), JULY 22, 8*b*

Civil Affairs — Chief Officer : see RENNELL of Rodd, Maj.-Gen. Lord ; Deputy : see McSHERRY, Brig.-Gen. F. J.

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.P.), JULY 29, 8*b*

Finance : see *Finance*, below

German comment, JULY 22, 4*d*

Greenwood, Mr. A. (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8*f*

Grigg, Sir J.—names British representatives (s.P.), JULY 30, 4*g*

Leading articles, JULY 19, 5*b* ; 23, 5*c* ; SEPT. 21, 5*c*

Military Governor : see ALEXANDER, Gen. Sir H.

ITALY :—

Sicily :—

Administration, Allied (continued) :—Proclamation, JULY 19, 4*d* ; discussed, 20, 3*c* (4*)

Riley, Mr. B. (s.P.), JULY 22, 8*b*
Roosevelt, Pres. (broadcast), JULY 29, 4*f*

Sicilian attitude, JULY 23, 4*c*

Thomas, Mr. I. (s.P.), JULY 22, 8*b*

United States opinion, JULY 19, 4*e* ; 20, 3*c* (4*)

Annexation by Great Britain, suggested — discussed in British Parliament, SEPT. 22, 7*e*

Art treasures — Axis allegations of depletion by Allies, SEPT. 6, 3*e* (4*)

Augusta — description after occupation, JULY 22, 3*e* (and 3*c*, 3*)

Carabinieri — congratulated by Gen. Alexander, AUG. 21, 4*c* ; correspondence, 26, 5*d*

Catania — photographs, JULY 15, 6 ; 22, 6

Coal—need of British exports : Mr. G. Macdonald (s.), JULY 20, 4*c*

Configuration — correspondence, AUG. 20, 5*d*

Correspondence, JULY 19, 5*e* ; 21, 5*e*

Fascist Party — dissolution by Amgot, JULY 19, 4*d* ; discussed, 20, 3*c* (4*)

Finance — exchange rate for lira : Sir K. Wood (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*b* ; (F.N.), 23, 9*a* ; “Amlire” introduced to supplement lire, AUG. 3, 3*c* ; Mr. Assheton (s.P.), 4, 8*e* ; 5, 2*e* (4*)

Currency notes (British Military Authority)—issued to troops, JULY 24, 7*b*

Food — supplies landed, JULY 15, 3*e* (4*) ; flour distributed (photo.), 30, 6 ; Pres. Roosevelt (s.), 31, 4*a*

Great Britain, exports to : see under *Food*

Lemons — export to Great Britain : see under *FOOD*

Military Governor : see ALEXANDER, Gen. Sir H.

Palermo :—

Children—to be cared for by priests and nuns, AUG. 13, 4*c*

Photograph, JULY 24, 8

Prisoners, political — freed by Amgot, AUG. 2, 3*e*

Poem, JULY 20, 5*d*

Railways—damage by air attack : details, JULY 17, 3*d* (4*)

Syracuse—description, JULY 23, 4*c*

Trapani—photograph, JULY 6, 8

Socialist Party — opposition to Badoglio Ministry, AUG. 2, 4*b* ; manifesto, 9, 4*c*

Spain, relations with—ambassador in Rome : see CUESTA, Señor

Spanish Civil war—policy during : see under *SPAIN* : Civil war

Speech, freedom of — Socialist Party manifesto, AUG. 9, 4*c*

Subversive activities :—

Partito d'Azione — amalgamation of all anti-Fascist organizations, JULY 15, 3*e* (4*f*, 4* ; 3*e*, 1*)

ITALY (continued) :—

Sweden, relations with — telephone communications interrupted, JULY 26, 4a

Switzerland, relations with — train and telephone services resumed, JULY 29, 3c (4*); telegraphic and telephonic: cut, AUG. 17, 4b (4c, 4*); telegraphic service resumed; railway communications restricted, 20, 3e (and 3c, 4*); telephonic communication between Zürich and Rome resumed, 28, 3e (3*); passenger and goods traffic through Simplon tunnel suspended; Mont Cenis tunnel blown up by Italian troops, SEPT. 21, 3d

Transit of Axis traffic in Switzerland: see SWITZERLAND: Axis Powers, relations with

Taxation: see under *Finance*, above

Trade :—

“Black market” — measures against: Signor Mussolini (s.), JULY 6, 3c

Civilian supplies — distribution: Signor Mussolini (s.), JULY 6, 3c

Corporate system — Signor Mussolini (s.), JULY 6, 3c

Fashion and textile industries — rationalization: Signor Mussolini (s.), JULY 6, 3c

Transport, private—forbidden, JULY 27, 3b; 27, 4a

Turin :—

Curfew — imprisonments for infringement, AUG. 20, 3c (4*)

Labour disputes—Signor Piccardi (s.), AUG. 21, 4a

ITALY (continued) :—

Turkey, relations with :—

Ambassadors: in Ankara: see GUARIGLIA, Signor R.; BASTIANINI, Signor; and ROCCO, Signor G.; in Rome: see RAGHIB, M. Huseyin and ONAYDIN, M. Rushen E.

Counsellor at Rome Embassy — wife killed by stray bullet, AUG. 6, 3c

Guariglia, Signor (s.), JULY 31, 4b

Turkish mediation in peace with Allied Powers, suggested: see under *PEACE: Italy*

Unity — broadcast comment, JULY 29, 4d (1*)

Vatican, relations with: see under *VATICAN*

Verona—changes in administration, AUG. 18, 4b; 19, 3d (4*)

War :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6d

Leading article, SEPT. 9, 5c

Loughlin, Dame Anne (s.), SEPT. 7, 2d

Press comments, SEPT. 11, 3c (4*)

War, entry into—Herr Hitler (broadcast), SEPT. 11, 3a

War effort—Signor Mussolini (s.), JULY 6, 3c

Youth — Fascist directorate motion: Signor Mussolini (s.), JULY 5, 4c; (s.), 6, 3d; organizations taken over by Ministry of War, 31, 4b

Yugoslav nationals in: see under *YUGOSLAVIA: Civilian deportees*

IVORY Coast: see under *FRANCE: African possessions*

IVYCON, Ltd.—prosecution, SEPT. 3, 2e

IWI, Mr. E. F.—on British Empire (l.), SEPT. 3, 5e

J

“J.A.H.”—on Maj. J. H. Elwes (l.), AUG. 10, 6d

“J.D.H.”—on Sqdn. Ldr. H. E. Maudslay (l.), SEPT. 1, 7e

“J.F.”—on Flying Off. F. J. Ruoff (l.), AUG. 19, 8a

“J.H.D.”—on Pilot Off. I. G. E. Davidson (l.), JULY 9, 7e

“J.K.F.C.”—on Mr. G. Q. Roberts (l.), SEPT. 10, 7d

“J.M.”—on Mrs. A. Brassey (l.), AUG. 4, 7d

“J.M.”—on Flying Off. P. J. C. Bateman-Champain (l.), SEPT. 18, 6f

“J.M.G.”—on Second Lt. P. M. D. Godfrey (l.), SEPT. 28, 6e

“J.R.H.P.”—on Lord Wynford (l.), SEPT. 3, 7d

“J.S.S.”—on Brig. J. P. Whiteley (l.), JULY 14, 7e

“J.T.”—on Mr. J. M. Biggar (l.), AUG. 21, 8b (4*)

“J.T.B.”—on Flying Off. I. A. L. Stewart (l.), AUG. 19, 8b

“J.W.”—on Sir H. Wynne (l.), AUG. 26, 8b

JABRI, Saadullah (Syria)—Prime Minister, AUG. 21, 3c

JACK, Mr. D. T.—secretary of Catering Wages Commission, JULY 9, 2a

JACKS, Mr. M. L.—temporary headmaster of Mill Hill School, AUG. 20, 4d

JACKSON, Group Capt. A. H.—appointment, SEPT. 8, 2d (4c, 4*)

JACKSON, Mr. D. M.—on raw materials (l.), SEPT. 8, 5e

JACKSON, Col. E. S.—will, SEPT. 29, 7b

JACKSON, Mr. H.—on teachers (s.), SEPT. 18, 2f

JACKSON, Commander J. G. A.—work at Middle East Supply Centre, AUG. 24, 3a

JACKSON, Sub-Lt. J. L.—death on active service, AUG. 4, 7d; 10, 6d

JACKSON, Sir R.—death, AUG. 6, 7d

JACKSON, Mr. R. B. E.—on paint industry (l.), JULY 21, 5e

JACKSON, Mr. S. B.—on water resources (l.), SEPT. 8, 7e

JACKSON Bros. (of Knottingley) Ltd.—(D.), JULY 30, 9b

JACOB, Dr. G.—on bombing of Rome (l.), JULY 24, 5f

JACOB, Miss N.—to leave England as E.N.S.A. welfare supervisor, SEPT. 16, 2g

JACOBS, Mr. A.—will, AUG. 7, 6a

JACOBS, Mr. W. W.—death, SEPT. 2, 7e; 3, 7d (4*); 4, 6f; photo., 3, 7d (4*); funeral, 6, 6e

JACOMY, Brig.-Gen. H. (France)—appointed military commander of Martinique, Guadeloupe and French Guiana, JULY 8, 3*d*; 9, 4*c*

JACQUINOT, M. (France)—member of committee on pro-Axis activities in Tunisia, AUG. 7, 3*c* (4*); in Algiers, 17, 3*d*

JAEGER, Rev. G.—on home helps (l.), JULY 12, 5*e*

JALINGA Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 16, 9*e*

JAM : see under FOOD

JAMAICA : see under WEST INDIES

JAMES, Wing Cdr. A. W. H.—on birth rate (s.P.), JULY 17, 8*e*; on family allowances (s.P.), 17, 8*e*; on building costs (s.P.), 24, 2*b*; on man-power (s.P.), SEPT. 25, 8*c*

JAMES, Mr. C. H.—on plan for London (l.), AUG. 24, 5*e*

JAMES, Rev. E.—composes winning ode at Eisteddfod, AUG. 6, 2*e* (4*)

JAMES, Mr. L.—on Sicily and the Classics (l.), JULY 21, 4*e*; on Ashburnham House (l.), AUG. 20, 7*e*; 24, 2*e*

JAMES, Adm. Sir W.—on public schools (l.), 20, 2*e*

JAMES, Mr. W. T.—appointment, JULY 16, 9*d*; SEPT. 10, 9*d*; 27, 7*d*

"JANE'S All the World's Aircraft," JULY 20, 2*f* (and 4*)

"JANE'S Fighting Ships," JULY 12, 6*d*

JAPAN :—

Air Force : see under *Defence forces*, below

Aircraft :—

New types in service, SEPT. 30, 3*d*

Production—Gen. Tojo (add.), AUG. 5, 4*d*; 6, 3*e* (4*); Tokyo broadcasters' appeal for increase : Vice-Adm. Terashima (s.), SEPT. 23, 3*c* (4*)

Allied nationals in : see under *Occupied countries*, below

Argentina, relations with : see ARGENTINA : Axis Powers, relations with

Articles ("Misgivings in Japan"), AUG. 3, 5*f*; ("Japan takes notice"), SEPT. 10, 5*f*

Christianity — Bp. Heaslett (sermon), JULY 1, 7*c*

Defence forces :—

Air force :—

Operations : see WAR (Operations) : Japanese Air Force

Pilots—more needed : Tokyo broadcasters' appeal, SEPT. 23, 3*c* (4*)

Manchuria, in : see under MANCHURIA

Navy :—

Operations : see WAR (Operations) : Japanese Navy

Operations : see under WAR (Operations)

Defence measures, SEPT. 23, 4*d*; 29, 3*d* (4*)

Diet—three-day session to consider emergency measures, SEPT. 29, 3*d* (4*)

Disarmament : see under ARMAMENTS : Disarmament

Earthquakes : see under EARTHQUAKES

Education, post-war—Mr. J. C. Grew (s.), AUG. 30, 3*d* (4*)

Espionage — trial : sentences, SEPT. 30, 3*b* (4*g*, 4*)

JAPAN (continued) :—

Evacuation of Government departments from big cities—commission established, SEPT. 29, 3*d* (4*)

Finance—war measures, SEPT. 23, 4*d*

Foreign policy — Korean general's statement in 1936 quoted, SEPT. 28, 5*f*

Formosa—return to China : Dr. T. V. Soong (s.), AUG. 5, 2*c*

Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY

Ideology—discussed, SEPT. 10, 5*f*

Italian armistice — attitude : see under ITALY : Armistice

Italy, relations with : see under ITALY

Korea—post-war independence : Dr. T. V. Soong (s.), AUG. 5, 2*c*; SEPT. 16, 3*c*

Labour :—

Hours—increase, SEPT. 23, 4*d*

Mobilization, total, SEPT. 23, 4*d*

Mandated territory — future : Pres. Roosevelt (message to Congress), SEPT. 18, 3*c*

Morale—article, AUG. 3, 5*g*

Munitions and supplies — new Ministry to be established, SEPT. 29, 3*d* (4*)

Production — Maj. Hirasughe (s.); Mr. Hozumi (s.); Mr. Kono-sugi (s.), AUG. 3, 5*f*

Mussolini, Signor B.—resignation : attitude : see under ITALY : Mussolini, Signor B. : Resignation

Navy : see under *Defence forces*, above

Occupied territories :—

Allied nationals in — exchange of United States nationals for Japanese : agreement reached on locality, AUG. 5, 3*c* (3*); negotiations : Mr. S. Welles (s.), 21, 4*e* (1*); exchange arrangements ; negotiations for British and Japanese exchange, 27, 3*c*; *Gripsholm* leaves United States with Japanese nationals, SEPT. 3, 3*d*; second exchange in progress, 25, 3*d*

Japanese cruelties — punishment : see AXIS Powers : Occupied territories : Cruelties : Punishment

Mails—new regulations, SEPT. 2, 8*b*

Relief service — Washington conference to establish plans, AUG. 28, 7*c*

Article ("The Japanese Domain"), AUG. 19, 5*f*

Cruelties : see AXIS Powers : Occupied territories : Cruelties

Exploitation—article, AUG. 19, 5*f*

Italian nationals in Hankow — restrictions imposed, AUG. 17, 3*d* (3*); Japanese control discussed, SEPT. 10, 5*f*

Labour — man-power : article, AUG. 19, 5*f*

Map, AUG. 19, 5*f*

Minerals—article, AUG. 19, 5*f*

Restitution—Mr. J. C. Grew (s.), AUG. 30, 3*d* (4*)

Parliament : see *Diet*, above

Peace : see under PEACE

JAPAN (continued) :—

Russia, relations with :—

Japanese attack on Russia,
possible :—Forrestal, Mr. J. V. (s.), SEPT.
10, 3aHull, Mr. C. (s.), SEPT. 13, 3e;
14, 3e (4*)

Leading article, AUG. 30, 5b

Manchukuo—frontier with : over
3,000 clashes, JULY 7, 5g

Shipping : see under SHIPPING

Siam, relations with—four Malay
States and two Burmese Shan
States ceded to, JULY 6, 4f (and
4g, 4*) ; Mr. Eden (s.P.), 15, 8aTrade—Mitsui dispute with Japanese
administration in North China :
Baron Takakomi's statement,
SEPT. 30, 3d (4*)Treason—sentence, SEPT. 30, 3b (4g,
4*)Tripartite Pact — declaration : see
AXIS Powers : Unity : German-
Japanese declarationUnited States, relations with—pro-
posed exchange of nationals : see
*Occupied territories : Allied nation-
als in*, aboveVatican, relations with : see under
VATICAN

War :—

Article, AUG. 3, 5f

Heaslett, Bishop (sermon), JULY 1, 7c

Operations : see WAR (Operations) :
Japan, withPolicy — unchanged by resignation
of Signor Mussolini : Mr. M.
Shigemitsu (s.), JULY 28, 3c
(and 4*)

Yahagi, Gen. Nakao (s.), AUG. 3, 5f

War council held, JULY 24, 4e

War effort — new measures, SEPT. 23,
4d

Article, AUG. 3, 5f

Leading article, SEPT. 23, 5c

Shimomura, Hiroshi (s.), AUG. 3, 5f

Tojo, Gen. (s.), JULY 20, 3d (1*) ;
SEPT. 23, 4dJARAY, M. Alexander (Hungary) — death ;
funeral, JULY 9, 7e

JARDINE, Lady—death, AUG. 13, 7d

JARDINE, Maj.-Gen. Sir C.—tour of Middle
East, SEPT. 8, 3d (4*)JARDINE, Sir D. : see WEST INDIES : Leeward
Islands : GovernorJARDINE, Mr. S. H.—on private hire cars
(l.), AUG. 23, 5dJARMAN, Mr. C.—on Merchant Navy (s.),
JULY 20, 2c (4e, 4*) ; SEPT. 10, 8cJARRETT, C. E. V. (Sierra Leone)—visit to
Britain, AUG. 4, 8e (4e, 4*)JARROW—shipyards : see under SHIPPING :
Great Britain : Construction : Ship-
yardsJAY, Harriet—"The Knight Was Bold,"
JULY 2, 6aJEDLICKA, Oldrich (Czechoslovakia)—ex-
ecution, AUG. 18, 3dJEFFERSON, Thomas—article, JULY 3, 5f ;
correspondence, 6, 5f

JEFFES, Mr. J. H. E.—marriage, JULY 5, 6b

JEFFORD, Capt. J. W.—promotion, AUG.
18, 7dJEFFREYS, Sir G.—on civil defence : regional
system (s.P.), JULY 1, 8d ; on V.A.D.
(s.P.), AUG. 4, 8c ; on cavalry regiments'
badges (s.P.), 6, 8e ; on offensive
against Germany (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8g
(9d, 4*)JEFFREYS, Lt. J. D.—death on active service,
SEPT. 7, 6f ; 9, 7dJEHANGIR, Mr. J. C. (India)—hospitality
liaison officer for defence forces in
United Kingdom, SEPT. 6, 3e (3*)

JEHU, Dr. T. J.—death, AUG. 16, 6e

JELF, Sir E.—retirement, SEPT. 28, 2d (4a,
4*)

JELF, Mr. H. W.—will, JULY 7, 7c

JENBEY, Mr. P.—death, AUG. 17, 2d

JENKIN, Mrs. B. J.—on children's shoes (l.),
AUG. 19, 7eJENKINS, Mrs. A.—on Women's Land
Army (s.), AUG. 21, 2cJENKINS, Mr. E. M.—private secretary to
Sir A. Wavell, JULY 13, 2d (4f, 4*) ;
14, 3cJENKINS, Flying Off. J. G.—D.F.C., AUG.
23, 2bJENKINS, Instructor Lt. N. F.—marriage,
JULY 8, 7bJENKINS, Councillor R. C. D.—invited to
accept mayoralty of Kensington, JULY
8, 2e (4*)

JENKINSON, Mr. W. B.—will, JULY 9, 7c

JENKS, Mr. G. C.—resignation, AUG. 21, 2c

JENKS (A. E.) and Cattell Ltd.—(D.), JULY
1, 9bJENSEN, Mr. G.—on chalk cottages (l.),
SEPT. 2, 8cJERNECK, Hr. (Sweden)—expelled from
Norway, AUG. 18, 4e

JEROME, Dr. G. P.—will, SEPT. 27, 6d

JERRETT, Col. A.—appointment, AUG. 3, 7e

JERSEY : see under CHANNEL Islands

JERUSALEM : see under PALESTINE

JERUSALEM and the East Mission—meeting :
arrangements, SEPT. 14, 6eJERVIS, Mr. C. W. L.—on used stamps (l.),
SEPT. 9, 8eJESCHONNEK, Col.-Gen. Hans (Germany)—
death, AUG. 21, 4g (4a, 4*)JESSEL, Lord—address, JULY 24, 6b
on Rent Restriction Acts (s.P.), AUG.
4, 8aJESSEL, Toynbee and Co.—converted into
public company, JULY 19, 7fJESSOP, Prof. T. E.—pamphlets on religious
talks to troops, AUG. 19, 7c (and 7d, 4*)JETINGA Valley Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG.
11, 8e

JEUDWINE, Dr. W. W.—will, JULY 27, 6f

JEWELRY :—

Lost—police appeal, AUG. 25, 2e (4*)

Sales—at Messrs. Christie's, JULY 15,
6f ; 16, 6a (4*) ; AUG. 2, 2b (4*) ;
SEPT. 16, 7e ; 30, 6eJEWISH Historical Society of England—
Lucien Wolf memorial lecture, SEPT.
15, 8f (and 4*)

JEWS :—

America, South—anti-Semitic acti-
vities, AUG. 16, 3a ; 17, 3b (4*)Army, suggested — Anglo-American
Committee : conference, SEPT. 9,
2e (4*)

Axis territories, in :—

Relief :—

Palestine Jewry Fund for, SEPT.
20, 3d (4*)

JEWS :—

- Axis territories, in :—
 Relief (continued) :—
 Palestine Jews' petition — Dr. Weizmann (s.), JULY 20, 2d (4*)
 Tailors and Garment Workers, National Union of—resolution, AUG. 5, 8g
 Defence forces, British, in : see under DEFENCE forces
 Hungary—German attempts to deport nationals in occupied regions ; Hungarian opposition, AUG. 16, 3a (1*)
 National home : see under PALESTINE : Jews
 Palestine : see under PALESTINE
 Poland—help given by Non-Jewish Poles, AUG. 17, 3d (4*) ; Warsaw ghetto : German cruelties, 7, 3d (4*) ; Dr. E. Schmorak (s.), SEPT. 20, 3d (4*)
 Refugees—settlement : Mr. W. Rogers (s.), SEPT. 9, 2e (4*)
 Russia — German cruelties : Cdr. Prior (s.p.), SEPT. 23, 9g
 Tangier—anti-Jewish demonstration, SEPT. 11, 4c
 United States—lack of unity in policy towards National Home, SEPT. 14, 3c ; correspondence, 18, 5g ; 20, 5f
 War effort—Mr. W. Rogers (s.), SEPT. 9, 2e (4*)
- JEWS, Church Missions to—president, JULY 28, 7b
 JICWOOD Ltd.—board change, AUG. 12, 9b
 JINNAH, Mr. M. A. (India)—attempted assassination : Khaksar Moslem attacks (s.), JULY 27, 3e
 JOANIQUE, Señor (Spain)—dismissed from Falangist National Council, JULY 15, 3d (1*)
 JOASSART, M. Gustave (Belgium)—resignation, AUG. 4, 3e (4*)
 JODL, Gen. (Germany)—discussions with Herr Hitler, AUG. 9, 4c
 JOHANNESBURG Consolidated Investment Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 22, 9b ; SEPT. 20, 7a ; (F.N.), 20, 7c
 JOHN, Mrs. Southey—unveils memorial tablet to Robert Southey, AUG. 17, 3c
 JOHN Carpenter Club—luncheon, JULY 10, 6b
 JOHNS, Mr. E. F.—on public schools (l.), JULY 19, 5f
 JOHNS, Son and Watts, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 20, 7c
 JOHNSON, Sqdn. Ldr. A. E.—death on active service, SEPT. 16, 7d
 JOHNSON, Mr. C.—secretary of Parliamentary Labour Party, SEPT. 28, 2e
 JOHNSON, Mr. C. H.—appointment, AUG. 2, 7b
 JOHNSON, Capt. D.—candidate in Peterborough by-election, AUG. 28, 2b (4e, 4*) ; SEPT. 20, 2a
 JOHNSON, Dr. D. McI.—candidate in Chippenham by-election, AUG. 5, 2b (4e, 4*) ; 16, 2c ; 21, 2c ; defeated, 26, 2d (4c, 4*)
 JOHNSON, Lt.-Col. Sir F.—death, SEPT. 8, 7d
 JOHNSON, Mrs. F. S.—will, AUG. 13, 7b
 JOHNSON, Mr. G. E.—on Christian education in West Indies (l.), SEPT. 23, 5e
 JOHNSON, Dr. H.—books on Russia burned in Argentina, JULY 27, 4f

- JOHNSON, Dr. J.—on Nuffield College (s.), JULY 6, 2c ; 7, 2d (4*)
 JOHNSON, Wing Cdr. J. E.—exploits, JULY 28, 2d (4*) ; 31, 4g (3*) ; AUG. 13, 4e (4*) ; 24, 4f
 JOHNSON, Mr. L.—on foreign policy ; international relations ; post-war strength of defence forces (s.), SEPT. 23, 3d (4*)
 JOHNSON, Mr. N. (U.S.A.)—reception for Mrs. Roosevelt, SEPT. 6, 3e (4*)
 JOHNSON, Dr. Samuel — quotation, SEPT. 24, 7c
 JOHNSON (H. and R.), Ltd.—(D.), JULY 2, 9b ; (R.), 8, 9g
 JOHNSON (Richard), Clapham and Morris, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 10, 9b
 JOHNSON, Cole, Brier and Cordrey, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 13, 7e
 JOHNSTON, Capt. C. E.—on U.S. bombing in Burma, AUG. 23, 3c (4*)
 JOHNSTON, Miss E.—accompanies Sir E. Burdon to Canada, SEPT. 14, 3d ; in Washington, 17, 3c
 JOHNSTON, Mr. E. A. (U.S.A.)—to visit Great Britain, JULY 19, 3b (4f, 4*) ; 28, 8e ; arrives in London, AUG. 12, 4g ; objects discussed, 14, 2a ; entertained by British Chambers of Commerce, 19, 2a ; (photo.), 19, 6 ; returns to United States : Press conference, SEPT. 3, 3e ; 4, 3e (4*)
 on International trade : private enterprise ; Anglo-American cooperation (s.), AUG. 19, 2b ; leading article, 19, 5c ; on socialism ; international trade (s.), 21, 2b ; on post-war trade and civil aviation (s.), SEPT. 3, 3e ; 4, 3e (4*) ; on international trade : Anglo-American cooperation (l. quoted), 8, 8d
 JOHNSTON, Mr. T.—receives deputation on proposed airport (P.N.), JULY 16, 4f (4*) ; joint president, N.F.S. Benevolent Fund, AUG. 19, 2c
 on Scottish education (s.p.), JULY 22, 8b
 JOHNSTON, Mr. T.—will, JULY 16, 6a (2c, 4*)
 JOHNSTONE, Mr. H.—P.C., JULY 23, 7b ; on export trade ; refugee industrialists (s.), JULY 2, 2b (4*) ; on overseas trade (s.p.), 28, 8d
 JOKAI (Assam) Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 14, 9e
 JOLY, Mr. C. H. B.—secretary of China Assn., AUG. 7, 2a
 JONES, Albert—death, AUG. 21, 2d (4*)
 JONES, Judge Austin—appointment, JULY 22, 2c
 JONES, Mr. A. Creech—on colonial policy (s.p.), JULY 14, 8d ; on education reforms (s.p.), 30, 8f
 JONES, Sir E.—on post-war trade (s.), JULY 20, 2c (and 4*)
 JONES, Mr. E. A.—death, AUG. 27, 7e
 JONES, Mr. E. B.—appointment, SEPT. 8, 9g
 JONES, Mr. E. R.—appointment, JULY 2, 9b
 JONES, Mr. Frank—on public schools (l.), JULY 20, 2e
 JONES, Mr. Frederick (New Zealand)—returns from tour abroad ; discussions with Adm. Halsey and Gen. MacArthur, JULY 20, 3e (3*)
 on United States aircraft for New Zealand (s.), JULY 20, 3e (3*)

- JONES, Rev. F. J. P.—death, JULY 31, 2*g*
 JONES, Sir H. Spencer—on 24-hour clock (l.), SEPT. 2, 5*g*
 JONES, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—relieved of responsibilities for foreign economic warfare, JULY 16, 4*c*; 17, 3*e* (4*); 17, 3*d*; discussed, 19, 7*b*
 Wallace, Mr. H.—charges by: see UNITED STATES: Reconstruction Finance Corporation
 JONES, Mrs. J.—will, SEPT. 4, 6*a*
 JONES, Mr. J. W. (Canada)—election results, SEPT. 17, 3*c*
 JONES, Mr. L. R.—death, AUG. 21, 8*c*
 JONES, Judge M. (U.S.A.)—appointment: leading article, JULY 3, 5*b*
 on agricultural subsidies (s.), SEPT. 30, 3*b*
 JONES, Capt. M. H.—O.B.E., JULY 21, 2*d* (3*e*, 4*)
 JONES, Mr. P. (Victoria)—Minister without portfolio, SEPT. 15, 3*d* (4*)
 JONES, Sir R.—luncheon, JULY 9, 7*b*
 JONES, Mr. R. W.—F.R.C.S., JULY 13, 2*c*;
 JONES, Mr. S. R.—on chalk cottages (l.), AUG. 23, 5*d*
 JONES, Mr. T. E. (solicitor)—struck off, AUG. 2, 2*e* (4*)
 JONES, Rev. T. H. L.—death, AUG. 23, 6*d*
 JONES, Mr. T. T. F. (solicitor)—struck off, AUG. 21, 2*c*
 JONES, Mr. W. P.—on telegraphic addresses (l.), SEPT. 30, 5*d*
 JONES and Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 20, 7*c*
 JONES and Higgins, Ltd.—(M.), JULY 7, 8*f*; (D.), AUG. 25, 9*b*
 JONES' Sewing Machine Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 22, 9*b*
 JONZEN, Mr. B.—pictures exhibited, JULY 17, 6*c*
 JORDAN, Mr. S. R.—Minister in Saudi Arabia, JULY 31, 3*e*; received by King, AUG. 4, 7*b*
 JORDAN, Mr. W. J. (New Zealand)—reception in honour, JULY 8, 7*b*; at Pilgrim luncheon for Lord Wavell, SEPT. 17, 2*c* (and 4*); welcomes New Zealand airmen, 25, 4*e*
 JORDANA, Gen. (Spain)—leaves for San Sebastian, AUG. 3, 3*e* (4*); present at meeting between Sir S. Hoare and Gen. Franco, 23, 4*d* (and 4*); discussions with Gen. Orgaz, SEPT. 25, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
 JOREHAUT Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 6, 9*b*
 JOSEPH, Sir Samuel, Lord Mayor of London:—
 Bankers and Merchants' luncheon—cancelled, SEPT. 23, 7*b*
 Battle of Britain—work of Anti-aircraft units (s.), SEPT. 20, 2*d*
 JOSEPH, Sir Samuel, Lord Mayor of London (continued):—
 Churchill, Mr. W. S.—tribute to (s.), JULY 1, 8*g*
 Elizabeth, Queen—reply to birthday message, AUG. 5, 4*e*
 Guildhall art exhibition—opens, SEPT. 23, 6*e*
 Judges, dinner to, JULY 16, 7*c*
 Locomotive—names, JULY 21, 2*e*
 London, City of—reconstruction plan (s.), JULY 28, 2*c*
 London, County of—L.C.C. reconstruction plan (s.), JULY 28, 2*c*
 Luncheons, JULY 1, 7*b*, 8*g*; 10, 6*b*; 17, 7*c*; 22, 2*b* (4*); 22, 7*b*; 23, 2*c*; 28, 7*b*; SEPT. 8, 7*b*; 9, 2*e*; 9, 7*b*; 17, 2*d*, 7*b*; 30, 7*b*
 Toronto—opens fair by transatlantic telephone, AUG. 16, 2*d*
 U.S.A. 8th Air Force—attends "sundown" parade at headquarters, SEPT. 16, 2*g*
 "Wings for Victory" week (s.), SEPT. 9, 2*e*
 JOUBERT de la Ferté, Air Chief Marshal Sir P.—received by King, JULY 15, 7*b*; message to Turkish Air Force, AUG. 31, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); on aerial operations; possible bomber destroyer invention (broadcast), SEPT. 3, 4*e*
 JOURNALISTS: see under PRESS
 JOURNALISTS, Inst. of: see under PRESS: Journalists
 JOUSLIN, Gen. (France)—visits Beirut, JULY 3, 4*g*
 JOWITT, Sir W.—on Forestry Commissioners' report (s.P.), JULY 7, 8*d*; on building trade (s.), 23, 2*c* (and 4*e*, 4*); on women; equal pay (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8*d*; on demobilization; on Beveridge report (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7*c*; on forthcoming White Paper (s.), 28, 2*e*
 JOYNSON-HICKS, Lt.-Cdr. L. W.—on civil defence training (s.P.), JULY 1, 8*d*
 JUIN, Gen. (France)—chief of staff of Army in North and West Africa, JULY 2, 4*e*; acting Commander-in-Chief during Gen. Giraud's absence, 5, 4*f* (and 4*); inspects expeditionary corps, AUG. 24, 3*e*; 25, 3*e* (4*); United States Legion of Merit, 25, 3*e*; 26, 3*e* (4*)
 JUNG, Gen. Sir Shingha Shumshere (Nepal)—Order of Trishakti, SEPT. 4, 6*b*: reception, 25, 7*b*
 JUNIOR Training Corps—naval divisions: Admiralty grants, SEPT. 7, 2*b*
 JURY Holloware (Stevens), Ltd.—(M.), JULY 2, 9*f*
 JUSTICES' Clerks Soc., Incorporated—secretary, SEPT. 18, 2*e*

K

- "K."—on Sub-Lt. J. Jackson (l.), AUG. 10, 6*d*
 "K."—on Mr. R. McKenna (l.), SEPT. 15, 7*d*
 "K."—on Lt.-Col. A. S. Birkbeck (l.), AUG. 12, 9*f*
 "K. W."—on Sir F. Phillips (l.), AUG. 17, 6*g*
 KABALEVSKY, Dmitri (Russia)—work performed, AUG. 18, 6*f*; SEPT. 27, 8*a*
 KACHARIGAON Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 2, 9*b*
 KACZYNSKI, Father Z. (Poland)—appointment, JULY 15, 3*e*
 KADUNA Prospectors, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 3, 9*b*; (R.), 9, 9*b*; (M.), 17, 9*g*
 KADUNA Syndicate, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 3, 9*b*; (R.), 9, 9*b*; (M.), 17, 8*f*
 KAFANTARIS, M. (Greece)—visits puppet Prime Minister, AUG. 9, 3*b* (4*)
 KAHSNITZ, Col. E. (Germany)—death on active service, AUG. 10, 4*g*
 KAJALA, Hr. (Finland)—on Finno-Danish friendship (s.), SEPT. 1, 4*c*

- KAJEE, Mr. (India)—chairman of Committees of Natal Indian Congress, AUG. 31, 3c
- KALE : see under FOOD
- KALGOORLIE Electric Power and Lighting Corp., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 3, 9b
- KALLAY, M. Nicholas (Hungary)—reported resignation, AUG. 2, 4b (L.E.); broadcast address on peace, 21, 4f; on National Defence Association (s.), 23, 5g; on relations with Italy (broadcast), SEPT. 10, 4c; 11, 3c (4*)
- KALTENBACK, Mr. F. W. (U.S.A.)—indicted for treason, JULY 27, 4f
- KANDAPOLLA Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 31, 9b
- KAPPLER, Capt. K.—exploits, JULY 19, 4e
- KAROFF, Col. (Bulgaria)—appointment, JULY 10, 3a
- KARSTEN, Mr. H. T.—on raw materials (l.), SEPT. 8, 5e
- KASHMIR : see under INDIA
- KATHIAWAR : see under INDIA
- KAUFFMANN, Hr. H. de (Denmark) — received by Pres. Roosevelt, SEPT. 4, 4b
- KAVTARADZE, M. (Russia) — Deputy Foreign Commissar, SEPT. 4, 3e (4*)
- KAY and Co. (Engineers), Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 15, 9b
- KAY's Atlas Brewery, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 10, 7b
- KAYA, Mr. O. (Japan)—attends war council, JULY 24, 4e
- KAYALI, M. (Syria)—Minister of Justice, AUG. 21, 3c
- KEANE, Senator (Australia)—leader in Senate, SEPT. 21, 3c
- KEANE, Sir J. (Eire)—nominated to Senate, AUG. 31, 2b
- KEELING, Mr. E. H.—on conscription of women : interviews (s.P.), SEPT. 25, 8b
- KEEN, Miss A. E.—will, JULY 10, 2e (4*)
- KEENEMAN, Mr. K. W. (U.S.A.)—visit to Palestine and Syrian dehydration plants, AUG. 13, 3b
- KEETON, Prof. G. W.—on British Empire (l.), SEPT. 7, 5e
- KEIR, Mrs. Cazalet—on education reform (s.P.), JULY 30, 8g; on women : economic equality (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8b; on registration of women (l.), 11, 5e; on Anglo-Soviet Alliance (l.), SEPT. 9, 5f
- KEITH, Mrs. M.—on soldiers' pay (s.), AUG. 5, 2d (4g, 4*)
- KELANI Valley Rubber Estates, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 10, 7g
- KELLAWAY, Dr. C. H.—appointment, JULY 15, 2d; 16, 2e (4*)
- KELLER, Col. Gen. (Germany)—Command of Air Corps in Netherlands, JULY 30, 3e (4*)
- KELLEY, Dr. G. L.—M.A., Oxford Univ., JULY 2, 7c
- KELLNER-PARTINGTON Paper Pulp Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 3, 9b
- KELLY, Sir D.—presents plaque to Argentine oil tanker, SEPT. 22, 3b
- KELLY, Mr. K.—on coastwise shipping (s., F.N.), AUG. 21, 9a
- KELLY, Mr. S. A.—death, AUG. 20, 8c
- KELLY's Directories, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 30, 9b
- KELSALL and Kemp, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 4, 9b; (R.), 5, 9b
- KELSEY, Mrs. F.—will, SEPT. 23, 7e
- KEMP-GEE, Mr. P. N.—on Short Bros. (l.), SEPT. 7, 7c
- KEMPSTER, Maj. A. G.—death on active service, SEPT. 1, 7d
- KEMSLEY Newspapers, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 1, 9c
- KENDALL, Mr. W. D.—on agriculture (s.P.), JULY 29, 8e; on registration of women up to 50 years (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8g
- KENMARE, Lord—death, SEPT. 21, 6e; 23, 7d; requiem mass : arrangements, 22, 8b; 27, 6b; requiem mass, 29, 7c
- KENNEALLY, Lance-Cpl. J. P.—Victoria Cross, AUG. 18, 4f; (photo.), 18, 2; decorated (photo.), 31, 8
- KENNECOTT Copper—dividend, AUG. 21, 9e
- KENNEDY, Capt. A. L.—on armistice signatories (l.), AUG. 2, 5f
- KENNEDY, Judge A. R.—will, JULY 6, 6c
- KENNEDY and Robertson — partner, SEPT. 11, 7e
- KENNELLY, Mr. P. J. (Victoria)—Minister without portfolio, SEPT. 15, 3d (4*)
- KENNET, Lord—member of London University Court, JULY 20, 6g; resigns chairmanship of National Savings Committee, AUG. 27, 4f
- KENNEY, Lt.-Gen. (U.S.A.)—meeting with United States war mission to New Guinea, AUG. 30, 3d (4*)
- KENNINGTON, Mr. E.—exhibition of pastels of British soldiers, SEPT. 10, 6c; (photos.), SEPT. 9, 6
- KENSINGTON—mayoralty, JULY 8, 2e (4*)
- KENSINGTON Gardens—Peter Pan statue damaged, SEPT. 23, 2c
- KENSINGTON Palace — state apartments closed, SEPT. 27, 6c
- KENSINGTON Regt. (13th London Regt.)—exploits, SEPT. 20, 3c
- KENT, Duchess of :—
Birmingham—visits, SEPT. 20, 6b
Caribou Club—opens, JULY 21, 7b; (photo.), 21, 6
Derwen Cripples' Training College—visits, SEPT. 21, 6a
Glaziers' Company—hon. freedom, JULY 8, 7b; (photo.), 8, 6
Holidays at Home—opens carnival at Eton, AUG. 3, 6b
Lady-in-waiting, JULY 3, 7b
London office—new address, AUG. 7, 6b
Merioneth County Nursing Assn.—inspects parade of nurses, SEPT. 21, 6a
Motor accident, JULY 3, 4e
Newfoundland forces—opens club, JULY 21, 7b
Red Cross and St. John War Organization — inspects detachments at Corwen, SEPT. 21, 6a
Royal National Life-Boat Inst.—attends reception, JULY 9, 7b; attends fête in aid, SEPT. 20, 6b
Royal Naval Film Corporation — attends luncheon, SEPT. 24, 7b
St. John Ambulance Brigade—visits branches, JULY 12, 6b; 16, 7b
Shropshire Orthopaedic Hospital — visits, SEPT. 21, 6a
Walsall—visits, SEPT. 20, 6b
Women's Royal Naval Service — inspects units, SEPT. 22, 8b

- KENT (George), Ltd.—(D.), JULY 14, 9e
 KENT (G.B.) and Sons, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 1, 9b; 5, 7c; (R.), AUG. 3, 7b
 KENWARD, Mr. H. L.—on tyres and roads (I.), JULY 13, 5d
 KENYA :—
 Food supplies—situation discussed, JULY 1, 3d
 General election — position discussed, SEPT. 17, 3e (3*)
 Governor (Sir H. Moore)—on industrial development of East Africa (s.), SEPT. 13, 4e (4*)
 Kilimanjaro : see under VOLCANOES
 Labour — conscription : position under review, JULY 1, 3d (and 3e, 4*); discussed in Imperial Parliament, 8, 8b
 Legislative Council — European members ask for dissolution, SEPT. 17, 3e (3*)
 Mombasa, Bishop of : see CRABBE, Right Rev. R. P.
 Pyrethrum seed — world supplies ; British Ministry of Supply development contract ; exports : prices, SEPT. 30, 3d (and 4*) ; supplies to United States : see under UNITED STATES
 Security regulations — court-martial, JULY 1, 3d (4d, 4*) ; acquittal, 8, 3c
 Sisal industry, conscription of Africans for : see under Labour, above
 KENYON, Sir F.—on Navy Records Soc. (s.), JULY 8, 2b; 9, 2c (4*) ; on British Empire (I.), SEPT. 15, 5e
 KEPNER, Maj.-Gen. W. F. (U.S.A.)—command of Eighth Fighter Command (photo.), SEPT. 8, 6
 KEPONG (Malay) Rubber Estates, Ltd.—chairman's statement, AUG. 23, 7g
 KERALA Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 6, 9b
 KERLEN, Hr. (Netherlands)—assassinated, SEPT. 18, 3d
 KERN, Commander I. (Yugoslavia)—appointments, AUG. 11, 3b
 KERR, Sir A. C.—received by Marshal Stalin, AUG. 12, 4g ; attends special service in Moscow Cathedral, SEPT. 22, 3c
 KERR, Lt. A. L.—marriage, SEPT. 21, 6a
 KERR, A/Wing Cdr. D. A.—presumed death on active service, JULY 13, 6d
 KERR, Mr. H.—returns from Iceland, AUG. 12, 4c
 KERR, Mr. H. A.—on American tribute to British soldiers (I.), JULY 29, 6a
 KERR, Mr. H. W.—on Germany's military policy ; relations with Russia (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8g (9d, 4*)
 KERR, Sir J. G.—on educational task (I.), AUG. 3, 5e
 KERR, Sqdn. Ldr. J. N. W.—death on active service, JULY 26, 6e
 KERRY, A/Sqdn. Ldr. J. G.—presumed death on active service, JULY 14, 7e
 KERSHAW, Capt. M. A.—death on active service, AUG. 12, 9f
 KERSHAW, Capt. R. F.—marriage, SEPT. 6, 6b
 KERSHAW (A.) and Sons, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 6, 7d; (R.), 14, 9e; (M.), 21, 10b
 KERSTENS, Mr. P. A.—on veterinary profession (s.), SEPT. 30, 2e (4*)
 KERTRESS, Mr. F. (U.S.A.)—imprisonment for sending metals to Germany, JULY 3, 4c (1*)
 KESSELING, Field-Marshal (Germany)—commands German troops at Ragusa, JULY 13, 3d (1*) ; 4d (4*) ; hands birthday gift from Herr Hitler to Signor Mussolini : German report, 31, 3c (4c, 3*)
 KESSLER, M. and Mme. E.—infant son christened, SEPT. 24, 7c
 KETTLE, Capt. E.—retirement, SEPT. 13, 6e
 KEVILL-DAVIES, Maj. W. T.—will, SEPT. 25, 7d
 KEW Gardens—forestry exhibit described, JULY 13, 8b (and 4*)
 KEW Palace — State apartments closed, SEPT. 27, 6c
 KEY, Mr. C. W.—on education (s.P.), JULY 31, 8d
 KEY, Mr. R. P.—appointment, JULY 29, 9f
 KEYES, Lord—on labour disputes (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8b ; on Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops (I.), 30, 5e
 KEYNES, Lord—in Washington, SEPT. 17, 3e; 18, 3g (4*)
 KEYNES plan : see FINANCE : Currency : Stabilization
 KHAN, Sir S. A. (India)—on Indians in South Africa (s.), AUG. 31, 3c
 KHARE, Dr. (India)—presides at Delhi conference on Indian nationals in South Africa, JULY 8, 3c; 9, 3d (4*)
 KHATCHATURIAN (Armenia)—works performed, JULY 2, 6a; 3, 2f (4*) ; 5, 8c; AUG. 4, 6d; 5, 6f (4*)
 KHOURY, M. Bechara : see LEBANON : President
 KIDDELL, Lt. J. B.—death on active service, JULY 26, 6e; AUG. 3, 6d
 KIDWELL, Mrs. C. M.—will, AUG. 9, 6b
 KIEV : see under RUSSIA
 KILBY, Mr. C. J.—on rural craftsmen (I.), SEPT. 8, 5g
 KILIMANJARO : see under VOLCANOES
 KILLALOE, Bishop of : see BOYD, Rt. Rev. R. McN.
 KILLINGER, Herr von (Germany)—present at discussions between Marshal Antonescu and German Transport Minister, SEPT. 28, 3c
 KILROY, Miss A.—health, JULY 23, 7b
 KIMBER, Sir S.—police court charge, SEPT. 6, 2e (4*)
 KINAHAN, Rear-Adm. H. R. G.—promotion, JULY 9, 2b (4e, 4*)
 KINCAID, Mr. C.—on Sicily and the Classics (I.), JULY 19, 5e
 KINDERSLEY, Lord—received by Queen, AUG. 12, 7b ; luncheon in honour, 25, 7b
 on "Wings for Victory" campaign total (s.), JULY 8, 7c, 9b; AUG. 19, 4c ; on post-war continuance of saving (s.), 25, 6a (4*) ; on savings (s.), SEPT. 8, 2d (4*) ; 9, 2e ; on London "Wings for Victory" week (s.), 9, 2e
 KINEMAS, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 9, 7b
 KING, Lt.-Col. A. J.—death, JULY 12, 6e (4*)
 KING, Sqdn. Ldr. C.—suggests memorial to pilots from Biggin Hill Station, AUG. 30, 2d (and 4*)

- KING, Adm. E. J. (U.S.A.)—attends dinner for Gen. Giraud, JULY 12, 4*d* (4*); attends conference, AUG. 11, 4*c*; at Quebec conf., 14, 4*d*; meets Mr. Churchill, SEPT. 4, 4*b*
 Photograph, AUG. 23, 8
 on allied strategy in Pacific; importance of China and Russia (s.), AUG. 9, 4*e*; 10, 3*e* (4*); on naval strategy; cooperation between defence forces (s.), SEPT. 24, 3*e* (4*d*, 3*)
- KING, Lt.-Col. E. M.—on cadet forces (l.), AUG. 17, 5*e*
- KING, Mr. G.—death, AUG. 27, 7*e*
- KING, Mrs. G. J.—law case, JULY 8, 6*a*
- KING, Mr. H. R.—on public schools (l.), JULY 16, 5*e*
- KING, Jack—experiences as prisoner of war, AUG. 17, 2*a*
- KING, Mr. Mackenzie: see KING, Mr. W. L. Mackenzie
- KING, Mr. P. S.—on tyres (s.), SEPT. 17, 8*b* (4*)
- KING, Mr. R. W.—on building costs (l.), JULY 22, 5*f*; 20, 7*e*
- KING, Mr. W. L. Mackenzie (Canada)—meets Mr. Churchill in Quebec, AUG. 11, 4*a* (4*d*, 2*; 3*); 12, 4*d* (4*); (photo.), 12, 6; War Committee meeting; entertains Mr. Churchill; discussions, 12, 4*f* (4*d*, 4*; 3*); meets United States Chiefs of Staff, 14, 4*d*; meets Mr. Churchill on return to Quebec; discussions, 16, 4*d*; meets Pres. Roosevelt, 18, 4*e*; received by Lord Athlone, 18, 4*g* (4*); entertains Lord Athlone, Mr. Churchill and Pres. Roosevelt, 19, 4*d*; accommodation in Quebec, 20, 4*e*; meeting with Mr. Hull and Mr. Bracken, 23, 4*d*; (photo.), 23, 8; tours Quebec with Mr. Churchill, 24, 4*f* (and 4*b*, 4*); Press conference, 25, 4*a*; War Committee meeting; discussions with Mr. Churchill, 30, 4*g*; returns to Quebec from Ottawa, 31, 4*g* (4*f*, 3*); War Committee meeting, SEPT. 1, 4*b*; addresses advisory council of Liberal Federation, 29, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*)
 Allied air and commando assaults on Italy, Sicily, Sardinia and Crete (s.), JULY 10, 4*d*
 Allied Powers' strategy (broadcast), SEPT. 9, 3*e* (4*d*, 3*)
 Axis Powers—unconditional surrender (broadcast), SEPT. 9, 3*e* (4*d*, 3*)
 Bracken, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 29, 3*d*
 Chinese war relief fund—issues appeal, SEPT. 6, 3*e* (4*)
 Cooperative Commonwealth Federation (s.), SEPT. 29, 3*d*
 Dominion Day—address, JULY 2, 4*e*; 3, 3*d* (4*)
 Fraser, Mr. P.—messages exchanged, SEPT. 6, 3*d* (4*)
 French Committee of National Liberation—recognition (s.), AUG. 27, 4*d*
 General Election—unnecessary before 1945 (s.), SEPT. 29, 3*d*
 Giraud, Gen.—(s.), JULY 9, 4*c* (4*g*, 4*)
 Italy:—
 Armistice (broadcast), SEPT. 9, 3*e* (4*d*, 3*)
 Invasion—Canadian forces' part (broadcast), SEPT. 9, 3*e* (4*d*, 3*)
- KING, Mr. W. L. Mackenzie (Canada) (continued)
 Liberal Party (s.), SEPT. 29, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*)
 Newfoundland (s.), JULY 17, 3*d*
 Photographs, AUG. 12, 6; 23, 8
 Press as source of information (s.), JULY 13, 3*d*
 Prime Ministers' Conference (s.), SEPT. 24, 3*e* (4*)
 Progressive Conservatives (s.), SEPT. 29, 3*d*
 Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), AUG. 26, 4*a*
 Sicily—Canadian troops (s.), JULY 12, 3*c* (and 3*d*, 4*); 13, 3*c* (4*d*, 3*); 13, 3*d*; 16, 3*d*; 19, 3*a*; (broadcast), AUG. 4, 3*c*; SEPT. 9, 3*e* (4*d*, 3*)
 United States—relations with British Empire (s.), JULY 1, 3*d* (4*)
 War effort (s.), JULY 2, 4*e*; 3, 3*d* (4*); (broadcast), SEPT. 9, 3*e* (4*d*, 3*)
- KING Edward VII Sanatorium—meeting, JULY 5, 6*b*
- KING Edward's Hospital Fund for London: see under HOSPITALS
- KING George's Fund for Sailors: see SAILORS, King George's Fund for
- KING George's Jubilee Trust—meeting, JULY 2, 2*e*
- KING Line, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 2, 9*b*
- KING-HALL, Cdr. S.—released from appointment in Ministry of Fuel and Power, AUG. 18, 2*e*
 on Trade Disputes Act (s.P.), JULY 2, 8*b*; on *Hansard* (l.), AUG. 14, 5*f*
- KINGFISHERS—article, AUG. 26, 6*f*
- KING's Lynn—Recorder, JULY 12, 2*b*
- KING's Own Scottish Borderers—Duchess of Gloucester visits units, AUG. 30, 6*b*
- KINGSCLERE—racing stables to be sold, AUG. 25, 2*e*; 26, 8*e*
- KINGSFORD, Rev. M. R.—on Burrard inlet (l.), AUG. 2, 2*e*
- KINGSTON:—
 Bishop: see HAWKES, Rt. Rev. F. O. T.
 Electoral, JULY 26, 2*e*
- KINLOCH (Charles) and Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 3, 9*b*
- KINNELL, Very Rev. Provost G.—unsuccessful nominee for Bishopric of Aberdeen and Orkney, JULY 8, 2*a* (4*f*, 4*)
- KIOSSEVANOV, M. (Bulgaria)—possible Prime Minister, AUG. 10, 4*d*; interview with King Boris, 17, 3*c*
- KIPLING, Rudyard—*Recessional*: gift of manuscript to National Trust, JULY 14, 6*f*
- KIPPAX, Mr. L. B.—will, AUG. 2, 6*c*
- KIRBY, Mr. H. (Canada)—defeated in Ontario election, AUG. 6, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*; 3*c*, 3*)
- KIRK, Mr. A. (U.S.A.)—aerial tour of Alexandria and the Delta, SEPT. 27, 3*d* (3*)
- KIRK, Rear-Adm. A. G. (U.S.A.)—Sicilian landing: subordinate leader, AUG. 9, 3*d* (4*)
- KIRK, Rev. P. T. R.—on day of prayer (l.), AUG. 31, 5*d*
- KIRKMAN, Mrs. E. A.—will, SEPT. 23, 7*e*
- KIRKUS, Pilot Off. C. F.—death on active service, JULY 28, 7*e*; 29, 7*e*
- KIRKWOOD, Mr. D.—on shipping (s.P.), JULY 15, 8*d*; on cheques to members of Parliament (s.P.), 29, 8*d*

- KIRKWOOD, Mr. W. B.—will, AUG. 30, 6b
 KIROFF, Sava (Bulgaria)—Foreign Minister; biographical; discussion with Italian Ambassador, SEPT. 15, 3c (4e, 4*); *The Times* Istanbul Correspondent's comments, 22, 3a; discussions with German Transport Minister, 28, 3c
 KIRWAN, Flying Off. E. F.—death on active service, JULY 16, 7e; 28, 7e
 KISBY, Mrs. H.—104th birthday, SEPT. 23, 6a
 KISCH, Sir C.—appointment, AUG. 10, 2c (4e, 4*)
 KITCHEN waste: see under PIGS
 KITCHING, Capt. A. H.—death on active service, SEPT. 9, 7d
 KITNEY, Flt. Lt. R. K.—death on active service, JULY 9, 7e
 KIVIMAKI, M. (Finland)—expected in Helsinki, AUG. 12, 3e; 13, 3c (4*); arrives, 14, 3d
 KLABANG Rubber Co., Ltd.—meeting: announcement, AUG. 6, 9e
 KLEINWORT, Mr. C.—on raw materials (l.), SEPT. 8, 5e
 KLEIST, Field-Marshal von (Germany)—reported return to Kuban, AUG. 20, 4g
 KLIMECKI, Maj.-Gen. (Poland)—killed in aeroplane crash; body recovered, JULY 6, 4d; biographical, 6, 6d; Pontifical requiem Mass, 7, 7b; funeral, 29, 7b
 Photograph, JULY 6, 8
 KLIP Nigel Estate and Gold Mining Co., Ltd.—(M.), JULY 21, 10b
 KLUGE, Field-Marshal von (Germany)—in charge of German offensive in Russia, JULY 8, 4a (4*); 4b (3*)
 KNAPP, Gunner R. and Cpl. W. E.—death, AUG. 4, 2e (4*)
 KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, Sir H. — visits Smyrna Trade Fair, SEPT. 15, 3e; touring north-eastern Turkey, 23, 3d
 KNIGHT, Mrs. A. H.—diamond bracelet sold, SEPT. 30, 6c
 KNIGHT, Mr. C.—death, JULY 15, 7e
 KNIGHT, Mr. E.—partially regains sight, JULY 12, 2c
 KNIGHT, Mr. G. H.—on cathedral music (l.), AUG. 7, 6d
 KNIGHT, Mr. H. M.—will, JULY 22, 7e
 KNIGHT, John (infant)—receives calling-up papers, AUG. 23, 2c
 KNIGHT, Dame Laura—poster on fire menace in factories, AUG. 9, 6c (2c, 4*)
 KNIGHT, Flt. Lt. M. C.—will, SEPT. 25, 7d
 KNIGHT (John), Ltd.—(R.), JULY 15, 9e; (M.), 24, 7g
 KNIGHTS of the Round Table — luncheon, JULY 31, 7b
 KNOLLYS, Lord—visit to Bermuda naval base (photo.), JULY 15, 6; arrives in Britain after visiting Canada and United States, 17, 2d (4f, 4*); resigns as Governor of Bermuda, AUG. 24, 4c (4f, 4*); tour of British Overseas Airways Corp. routes in Africa and Middle East, 27, 3e; 28, 3e (4*); SEPT. 17, 3c
 on air service between Great Britain and South Africa; Atlantic ferry service (s.), AUG. 27, 3e; *The Times* Durban Correspondent's comments, 31, 3e (4*)
 KNOTT, Lady—marriage, AUG. 2, 6b
 KNOX, Maj.-Gen. Sir A.—on Trade Disputes Act (l.), SEPT. 2, 5e; on Civil Service unions (l.), 14, 5f
 KNOX, Mr. C.—appointment, AUG. 21, 6b
 KNOX, Mr. C. L.—will, SEPT. 13, 6e
 KNOX, Mr. E. G. V.—hon. M.A., Oxford, JULY 26, 6c
 KNOX, Col. F. (U.S.A.):—
 JULY—on allied offensive in Solomon Islands (s.), 2, 4a; on war with Japan; strength of Navy (s.), 2, 4a (1*); on war with Japan (s.), 3, 4a; 7, 4g; Independence Day message from Mr. A. V. Alexander, 5, 4f; on war with Japan; strength of navy (s.), 21, 3d; on possible Italian peace negotiations (s.), 28, 4e; on use of Italy for allied bases (s.), 28, 4e
 AUGUST — discussions with Brazilian Minister of war, 20, 3d; at Quebec conference, 24, 4f (and 4b, 4*); on Brewster aircraft factory dispute (s.), 27, 3c; 28, 3c (4*); on allied offensive; war with Japan; Quebec conference (s.), 30, 3d; on aircraft carrier *Hornet* (s.), 31, 3c (4d, 3*)
 SEPTEMBER — on Japanese shipping losses and construction; U.S. submarines in Pacific (s.), 4, 4e; on allied successes against submarines (s.), 8, 3e (4e, 4*); arrives in London, 18, 4e; (photo.), 18, 8; on submarine warfare; surrender of Italian Navy; war with Japan; British war effort; Italian operations (s.), 18, 4e; on Axis submarine offensive; inspects naval base at Londonderry, 22, 3e (4*); British and American naval cooperation (s.), 23, 9a; 24, 4b (4*); received by the King, 24, 7b; on cooperation of British and United States Navies; war with Japan (s.), 25, 2g
 KNOX, Mrs. F. (U.S.A.)—launches *Hornet*, AUG. 31, 3c (4d, 3*)
 KNOX, Prof. T. M.—member of Catering Wages Commission, JULY 9, 2a
 KNOX-SHAW, Mr. P.—on preparatory schools (l.), JULY 22, 6a
 KNUDSEN, Mr. W. S. (U.S.A.)—in Australia, AUG. 26, 3c; visits New Guinea; returns to Australia, AUG. 30, 3d (4*); in Sydney, 31, 4d; SEPT. 1, 3e (4*); in Melbourne, 2, 3d (and 4*)
 KOCH, Gauleiter E. (Germany)—message on inadvisability of sending evacuees to Ukraine, SEPT. 7, 3g
 KOCH, R.—police court charge, JULY 3, 2c
 KOELTZ, Gen. L. M. (France)—death on active service, AUG. 20, 3e (4*); report denied, 21, 3e; United States Legion of Merit, 25, 3e; 26, 3e (4*)
 KOENIG, Gen. (France)—discussions with General de Gaulle, JULY 1, 3d; Assistant Chief of Staff of Army, N. Africa, AUG. 2, 3e (4c, 4*)
 KOISCHWITZ, Mr. M. O. O. (U.S.A.)—indited for treason, JULY 27, 4f
 KOKOSCHKA, Mr. Oskar (Czechoslovakia)—portrait of M. Maisky presented to Tate Gallery, SEPT. 22, 8f
 KOLIABURAND Seconée Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 27, 9b
 KOMARNICKI, Prof. W. (Poland)—Minister of Justice, JULY 15, 3e

- KOMATA Reefs Gold Mining Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 11, 7b
- KONOSOGI, Mr. (Japan)—on war production (s.), AUG. 3, 5g
- KONOYE, Prince (Japan)—attends war council, JULY 24, 4e
- KOO, Dr. Wellington (China)—at "Salute to China" meeting, JULY 8, 2c; freedom of Aberdeen and hon. LL.D. of Aberdeen Univ., 28, 2b; informed of Italian surrender, SEPT. 9, 4b; luncheon party, 28, 6b; 30, 7b
- Luncheons in honour, JULY 22, 7b (and 2b, 4*); 23, 2c; SEPT. 4, 6b
- on War with Japan; need for more equipment (s.), JULY 8, 2c; on Confucius (s.), 14, 2d; on reconstruction (s.), 22, 2b (4*); on war with Japan; international relations (s.), 28, 2b
- KOO, Mme. Wellington — received by Queen, JULY 1, 7b; attends opening of China Summer School, 3, 7b; (photo.), 3, 6; entertained by Lord Mayor, 22, 2b (4*); 23, 2c
- KOOMSONG Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 2, 9b
- KOOPMAN, Mr. and Mrs. C.: see under MURDERS: Brewer, Mrs. G. L.
- KOPANSKI, Maj.-Gen. S. (Poland)—Chief of Staff of Army, AUG. 4, 3d; evacuation of Army to Palestine in 1940 recalled, 6, 3d (3*)
- KOPS, P.—police court charge, SEPT. 24, 2d (4*)
- KOREA: see under JAPAN
- KORFES, Maj.-Gen. (Germany)—member of committee of "Union of German Officers" in Russia, SEPT. 21, 3e; 22, 3c (4*)
- KORSELT, Regierungsrat H. (Germany)—executed, SEPT. 2, 3c; 25, 3e
- KORTEN, Gen. G. (Germany)—chief of staff of air force, AUG. 31, 4c; SEPT. 1, 3c (4*)
- KORZUN, Lt.-Gen. P. (Russia)—killed in Russia, SEPT. 20, 4g
- KOT, Prof. S. (Poland)—Information Minister, JULY 15, 3e
- KOTMALIE Valley Estates Co. of Ceylon—(D.), AUG. 9, 7b
- KOUATLY, M. Shukri: see SYRIA: President
- KOZANI: see under GREECE
- KOZAROV, M. (Bulgaria)—tour of Aegean coast, JULY 23, 5g
- KRAMAT Pulai, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 8, 9g; (R.), 12, 7b; (M.), 26, 8b
- KRAUSEN, Anna — sentenced in Japan, SEPT. 30, 3b (4g, 4*)
- KRAUSEN, Max—sentenced in Japan, SEPT. 30, 3b (4g, 4*)
- KREUGER, Lt.-Gen. W. J. (U.S.A.)—in charge of certain phases of allied offensive in Solomon Islands, JULY 2, 4b; (photo.), 2, 6; 3, 6
- KRIEGK, Herr (Germany)—on military situation (art. quoted), AUG. 17, 5g
- KRISTOFFY, M. de (Hungary) — Minister to Denmark; *The Times* Italian Frontier Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 11, 4c
- KROHNE, Lt.-Cdr. R. (Germany)—on Axis submarine offensive (art. quoted), JULY 1, 4c
- KRUEGER, Herr (Germany)—assassinated in Warsaw, SEPT. 7, 2e
- KRUG, Lt. (Germany)—recaptured, AUG. 6, 3d (3*)
- KRÜGER, Herr (Germany)—bears German demand to Danish Government, AUG. 18, 3c; 19, 3e (4*)
- KUBE, Herr W. (Germany)—assassinated, SEPT. 23, 3c; funeral, 29, 3c (4*)
- KUBILIUNAS, Gen. (Lithuania) — disappearance, JULY 19, 3e (4*)
- KUKICHERRA Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 23, 9d
- KUKIEL, Gen. (Poland)—acting Commander-in-Chief, JULY 6, 4d; (photo.), 6, 8; attends London requiem Mass for Gen. Sikorski, 7, 7b; National Defence Minister, 15, 3e
- on Gen. Sikorski—tribute, JULY 6, 4d
- KULAKOWSKI, M. (Poland)—killed in aeroplane crash, JULY 6, 4d
- KULIM Rubber Plantations, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 9, 9b
- KUMARU, Pandit (India)—on Bengal food shortage (s.), AUG. 16, 3c (4*)
- KUNG, Dr. H. H. (China)—proposals for protection of foreign capital, AUG. 12, 4c; 13, 3d (4*)
- KUNOSI, Dr. A. (Czechoslovakia) — on international relations (s.), JULY 20, 2a
- KUNZRU, Mr. (India)—on Indians in South Africa, AUG. 6, 3d (4*)
- KUO, Mme. P. W. (China)—at opening of China Summer School: (photo.), JULY 3, 6
- KUPFER, Mr. A.—death, AUG. 7, 6e
- KUPPER, Dr. (Germany)—responsible for German cruelties at Orel, SEPT. 8, 4g
- KURIHARA, Capt. E. (Japan)—broadcast quoted, AUG. 17, 3b
- KURODA, Lt.-Gen. (Japan)—discussions with Gen. Tojo, JULY 13, 3e
- KUTCH, Maharao of (India)—gift to fund for Sir Herbert Barker bed, JULY 14, 2e
- KWANGTUNG: see under CHINA
- KWAPINSKI, M. Jan (Poland)—Deputy Prime Minister; Minister of Industry, Commerce and Shipping, JULY 15, 3e
- on "Shadow cabinet" in Poland; executions of Germans and Poles serving Germans in Poland; Polish-Russian relations (s.), SEPT. 7, 2e
- KYASHT, Mme. L. (Russia)—ballet company directed by, SEPT. 16, 6f; 17, 6f (4*)
- KYLE, Mr. G.—on allied landings in Italy and Sicily (l. quoted), SEPT. 9, 8e

L

LABOUR :—

Absenteeism (see also under various trades, below) :—

Parliament — discussed, SEPT. 24, 5g

Agricultural workers :—

Evictions—T.U.C. resolution, SEPT. 11, 2a (4*)

LABOUR :—

Agricultural workers (continued) :—

Harvest workers :—

Aged men's feat at Breachwood Green, AUG. 28, 2g

Camps—correspondence, AUG. 2, 5e; AUG. 4, 5e;—Norfolk, Duke of (s.), JULY 6, 2g

LABOUR :—

Agricultural workers :—

Harvest workers (continued) :—

Fire Service, National—12 Civil
Defence Region: total man
hours, AUG. 19, 2*d*

Hours—correspondence, SEPT. 6,
5*e*

Hudson, Mr. R. S. (s.), JULY 5, 9*b*

Schoolboys — pay: correspondence,
AUG. 2, 5*e*; 4, 5*e*; 13,
5*d*; 17, 2*e*

Volunteers — correspondence,
SEPT. 6, 5*c*; — Leading
article, 6, 5*c*;—Response,
AUG. 23, 2*d*

Women's Auxiliary Air Force—
work, SEPT. 4, 2*c* (4*)

Hudson, Mr. R. S. (s.), JULY 5, 2*b*

Liberal Party — report, JULY 13,
2*e*; 14, 6*b* (4*)

National Union — Norwich meet-
ing: message from Mr. R. S.
Hudson, JULY 5, 2*b*

Wages—£4 a week minimum claim:
leading article, JULY 8, 5*c*;
Board considers claim: discus-
sion adjourned, 9, 2*e* (4*g*, 4*);
5*s*. increase weekly; Board's
approval, AUG. 12, 2*g*

National Union — Lancashire
conf.: resolution, SEPT. 9, 9*g*
(3*)

Women's Land Army :—

American Labour—gift from for
amenities vans, JULY 7, 2*b*

British War Relief Society of
America — gift from: see
under UNITED STATES: War:
British War Relief Society

Elizabeth, Queen — receives
representatives and members,
JULY 5, 6*b*, *c*

Formation — fourth anniversary,
JULY 5, 6*b*

Gloucester, Duchess of—attends
Rally at Cambridge, JULY 5,
6*b*, *c*

Recruitment, cessation of—Mrs.
A. Jenkins (s.), AUG. 21, 2*c*

Service—over 4 years': distinctive
band to be worn, SEPT. 28, 2*e*

Woolton, Lord (s.), JULY 19, 2*b*
(and 4*)

Aircraft workers :—

Absenteeism — Sir S. Cripps (s.),
JULY 10, 2*e*

Boy and girls, 16-17 years —
direction: Mr. E. Bevin (s.P.),
SEPT. 24, 5*g*; discussed in
Parliament, 24, 5*g*

Districts—Sir S. Cripps (s.), JULY
10, 2*e*; SEPT. 24, 2*d*

Output, extra — Sir S. Cripps
(broadcast), JULY 10, 2*e*; lead-
ing article, 10, 5*c*

Royal Canadian Air Force—message
given in London factory, SEPT.
14, 2*d* (4*)

"Saboteurs"—Sir S. Cripps (s.),
AUG. 9, 2*d*; 10, 2*d* (4*)

Supply—Mr. E. Bevin (s.), SEPT.
29, 8*a*

Transfer—from works to be taken
over by United States Air
Force, JULY 8, 4*c* (1*)

LABOUR :—

Aircraft workers (continued) :—

Wages and conditions :—

North-West factory—strike, AUG.
10, 2*c*; return to work, 11,
2*a* (4*); discussed at Chester
meeting; position, 18, 2*d*;
employer's offer refused, 22,
2*c*; position, 23, 9*a*; strike
ends, 24, 2*d* (4*c*, 4*)

Scotland — women's rates: forth-
coming test case, JULY 24, 2*d*;
inquiry opened, 29, 2*e*

Wastage — Committee on National
Expenditure: report, AUG. 17,
2*c*

Boot and shoe trade :—

National Board: see under BOOTS
and shoes: Industry

Wages and conditions — Unions*
proposals, AUG. 28, 2*d*

Building trade :—

Post-war needs — McCorquodale,
Mr. M. (s.), JULY 23, 2*c* (4*e*,
4*); — Portal, Lord (s.),
JULY 22, 2*a*

Small builders, position—corres-
pondence, AUG. 9, 5*e*

Wages—correspondence, AUG. 2, 5*e*

Catering trade :—

Conditions, reform of—commission
appointed, JULY 9, 2*a* (and 2*c*,
4*); leading article, 9, 5*d*;
first meeting, 20, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*)

Charter—four decencies pledge, AUG.
11, 2*e*; T.U.C. resolution, SEPT.
10, 8*c*

Clothing trade :—

Hours — resolution at conference
of National Union of Tailors
and Garment Workers, AUG.
3, 2*b* (4*)

Tailors and Garment Workers,
National Union of—conf., AUG.
3, 2*a* (and 2*b*, 4*); 5, 8*g*

Coalmining :—

Absenteeism :—

Edwards, Mr. E. (s.), SEPT. 20,
2*d* (4*)

Pit tribunals at Askern and
Maltby Collieries to try cases
instead of Magistrates; fines
to be imposed, JULY 2, 2*e*

Scotland — Lord Traprain (s.),
SEPT. 14, 2*d* (4*b*, 4*)

South Wales Board — discussed,
JULY 20, 4*c*

Baths, pithead — Maj. Lloyd
George's reply to Mineworkers
Fed., AUG. 27, 2*d* (4*)

Discipline, need for—Maj. V. Adams
(s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7*e*

Diseases :—

Dust disease — Medical Research
Council report, AUG. 7, 2*f*
(4*)

Pneumoconiosis — compensation
and benefit scheme: rules
issued (P.N.), JULY 1, 2*b*
(4*f*, 4*); leading article, 5, 5*c*

Disputes :—

Boness, Scotland — strike: con-
victions quashed, SEPT. 15,
2*e* (4*)

Conciliation — National nego-
tiating committee: first meet-
ing, JULY 10, 8*b*

LABOUR :—

Coalmining :—

Disputes (continued) :—

Hucknall Colliery — imprisoned boy : miners to resume, SEPT. 18, 4*d*

Lanarkshire — imprisonment for refusal to pay fines for absenteeism unofficial strike, SEPT. 27, 2*e* ; miners urged to return, 28, 2*b* ; position, 29, 4*e*

Leading article, SEPT. 18, 5*c*

Manton Colliery—strike, SEPT. 21, 2*e* ; 22, 2*c* ; ends, 24, 2*d* (4*c*, 4*)

Newstead Colliery, Notts.—strike : see *Underground, refusal to work*, below

Output, effect on — leading article, SEPT. 18, 5*c*

Parsonage Colliery, Leigh, Lancs. SEPT. 22, 2*c* ; to resume work, 23, 9*a*

Provocative action by employers, alleged—Scottish Coalminers' Assn. reply, SEPT. 29, 4*d* (4*)

Sleekburn Colliery, Northumberland—stone-work grievance : stoppage, SEPT. 18, 4*d* ; 21, 2*e* (4*) ; 22, 2*c* ; to return to work pending negotiations, 27, 2*d*

Strikes—Mr. W. Lawther (s.), AUG. 31, 2*c* ; SEPT. 24, 4*g* ; Mr. F. Hodges (s.), 28, 2*d*

Tonnage, lost — statistics, SEPT. 22, 7*d* ; Mr. E. Edwards (s.), 27, 4*d*

Underground, refusal to work—Sidney Page : prison sentence Newstead Colliery, Nottingham, strike, SEPT. 14, 2*b* (4*) ; 15, 2*d* ; 16, 2*e* (4*) ; to be released, 16, 4*g* ; more miners fined, 16, 2*e* ; demand for withdrawal, 17, 4*e* (4*) ; position, 17, 4*e* (3*) ; 4*c* (4*) ; miners returning, 17, 4*d* ; demand for withdrawal of direction orders and pending prosecutions, 17, 4*e* (3*) ; strike ends, 18, 4*e* ; 21, 2*e* (4*) ; further prosecution, 22, 2*d* ;—Leading article, SEPT. 18, 5*c*

Wages and conditions :—

Bedlington group—strike, SEPT. 21, 2*e*

Coppull Colliery, Lancs.—settlement, SEPT. 1, 8*c* (4*f*, 4*)

Eppleton Colliery, Co. Durham —inquiry delay ; men resume work, SEPT. 1, 8*c* (4*f*, 4*)

Overtime pay : see under *Wages*, *Overtime pay*, below

Penrhiwceiber Colliery, Mountain Ash—strike, AUG. 21, 4*f* ; 30, 2*c* ; inquiry, 31, 2*c* (4*g*, 4*) ; Mr. W. Lawther (s.), 31, 2*c* (4*g*, 4*) ; award ; strike called off, SEPT. 1, 8*c* (4*f*, 4*)

Woodhorn Colliery, Ashington —strike, SEPT. 17, 4*e* (4*) ; 18, 4*d* ; ends, 20, 2*b* ; 21, 2*e*

Working days lost — statistics, JULY 31, 2*d*

LABOUR :—

Coalmining (continued) :—

Durham Miners' Assn. — meeting, AUG. 31, 2*c*

Holidays with pay — claim before national negotiating committee, JULY 10, 8*b*

Italian prisoners of war, suggested employment of — correspondence, SEPT. 13, 5*e*

Juvenile :—

Correspondence, JULY 12, 5*f* ; SEPT. 21, 5*f*

Recruitment — publicity experiment : correspondence, AUG. 6, 5*e* ;—Turner, Mr. T. F. : tour, AUG. 12, 2*d*

16 years :—

Conscription — Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 21, 2*c* ;—Leading articles, JULY 21, 5*c* ; 30, 5*c* ;—Mineworkers' Conf. forthcoming — deputation, JULY 24, 4*f* ;—Parliament : discussed, JULY 23, 8*c* ; 30, 8*c*

Wages : see under *Wages*, below

Welfare — Mineworkers' Fed. : resolution, JULY 21, 2*c*

Liaison officers — Cwmteillery : results, AUG. 30, 2*c*

Man-power :—

Direction — discussed in Parliament, SEPT. 24, 5*g*, 8*a*

Increase scheme — Scottish unions accept, AUG. 25, 2*e* ; Northumberland Miners' Assn. : discussion, SEPT. 29, 4*d* (4*) ; South Wales Miners' alternative plan, 29, 4*e* (4*)

Leading article, JULY 21, 5*c*

Lloyd George, Maj. G. (s.), JULY 22, 2*c*

Recruiting : see *Recruiting* below

South Wales—reduction, SEPT. 23, 6*c* (4*)

South Wales Board — discussed, JULY 20, 4*c*

Mechanization, effect of : see *COAL* and *coalmining* : Machinery

Mineworkers' Federation Conf., JULY 20, 2*b* ; 21, 2*c* (and 4*) ; 22, 2*c* (and 4*) ; 23, 2*d* (and 4*)

Notts and District Miners' Federation — gift to British Legion, AUG. 21, 2*d*

Output :—

Civil defence duties, effect of—

Mr. S. Watson (s.), JULY 21, 2*c* (4*)

Disputes, effect of — leading article, SEPT. 18, 5*c*

Increase, necessity for—Edwards, Mr. E. (s.), SEPT. 20, 2*b* ; 27, 4*d* ;—National Board : meeting ; resolution, SEPT. 17, 4*d* (2*g*, 3*) ;—North Staffordshire : joint appeal, AUG. 16, 2*b*

Lawther, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 20, 2*b*

Recruiting :—

Article, AUG. 27, 2*e*

Juvenile : see under *Juvenile*, above

Mineworkers' Fed. — discussion, SEPT. 24, 4*g*

Mining Assn's statement, SEPT. 3, 2*d* (and 4*)

LABOUR :—

Coalmining :—

Recruiting (continued) :—

Volunteers — Bevin, Mr. E. (broadcast), SEPT. 6, 2*b* (and 4*); — South Wales : statistics, SEPT. 23, 6*c* (4*); — Statistics, SEPT. 24, 8*b*; — Underground work, training for: Maj. Lloyd George (s.p.), SEPT. 22, 7*d*; — Yorkshire campaign, SEPT. 7, 2*e*

Sabotage—Maj. G. Lloyd George (s.p.), SEPT. 22, 7*d*

Shortage—Mr. E. Bevin (s.), JULY 21, 2*c*

Statistics, JULY 21, 8*b*

Supply—leading article, SEPT. 18, 5*c*

Union, National — decision deferred, JULY 20, 2*b*; proposals accepted at Mineworkers' Fed. conf., 23, 2*d* (and 4*)

Volunteers: see under *Recruiting*, above

Wages and conditions :—

Bonus—district payments, AUG. 21, 4*f*; SEPT. 18, 2*d*

Mineworkers' Fed.: discussed, JULY 20, 2*b* (4*)

Communist Party — resolution, SEPT. 13, 2*b* (4*)

Disputes: see under *Disputes*, above

Juvenile — minimum scale claim: before national negotiating committee, JULY 10, 8*b*; discussed in Parliament, 30, 8*d*; Independent National Tribunal: award, SEPT. 7, 2*c*; Mr. Lawther (s.), 7, 2*c*; terms: Tribunal's statement, 8, 2*d*; Scottish mineworkers' Fed.: protest, 14, 2*b* (4*)

Ministry statistics, JULY 2, 2*a*

Overtime pay :—

Mineworkers' Fed. — resolution, JULY 20, 2*b* (4*)

Week-end and holiday—dispute owners' application to refer to arbitration, AUG. 12, 2*d*

Week-end work proposal — Yorkshire Mineworkers' Assn.: opposition, SEPT. 27, 2*c*

Welfare :—

Gleneagles Hotel fitness centre—King and Queen visit, JULY 30, 2*b*

Juveniles: see under *Juvenile*, above
Lloyd George, Maj. G.—reply to Mineworkers' Fed., AUG. 27, 2*d* (4*)

Workmen's compensation: see under *WORKMEN'S Compensation*

Conditions — war-time legislation; continuance: T.U.C. resolution, SEPT. 11, 2*c*

Co-operative workers — increased war bonus, JULY 1, 2*c* (4*e*, 4*)

Cotton workers :—

Holidays with pay — twice yearly, AUG. 3, 7*e* (4*)

Juveniles — wages: Master Cotton Spinners' Federation proposals, JULY 3, 2*e*

Women — registration (18-55 group) dates, SEPT. 14, 2*e* (and 4*); discussed in Parliament, 24, 8*a*; Mr. E. Bevin (s.), 29, 8*a*

LABOUR (continued) :—

Diamond workers — Hatton Garden strike: prosecution, AUG. 10, 2*c*; 12, 2*d*; 13, 2*e*

Dismissal, wrongful—law case, JULY 16, 2*d* (4*)

Disputes :—

Lyttelton, Mr. O. (broadcast), JULY 5, 2*a*

Strike weapon — retention: T.U.C. resolution, SEPT. 11, 2*c*

Strikes :—

Keynes, Lord (s.p.), SEPT. 24, 8*b*

Unofficial — Government action: Mr. Bevin (s.p.), SEPT. 24, 8*c*; discussed in Parliament, 25, 8*d*

Time lost—Mr. O. Lyttelton (broadcast), JULY 5, 2*a*

Working days lost — statistics, JULY 31, 2*d*; — Trades Union Congress: resolution, SEPT. 9, 8*c*

Disputes Act :—

Amendment — Labour Party pledge, correspondence, SEPT. 11, 5*e*;

Trade Union controversy (see also under *CIVIL Service*)

Correspondence, AUG. 13, 5*f*; 27, 5*d*; 31, 5*e*; SEPT. 2, 5*e*; 3, 5*e*; 8, 5*e*

Labour Party — meeting: arrangements, AUG. 24, 4*e*

Parliament—discussed, JULY 2, 8*b*

Dock workers :—

Essential Works Order—in force, AUG. 6, 2*e* (4*)

Liverpool—strike: position, AUG. 18, 4*f*; grievances enumerated, 19, 4*d* (and 4*); work resumed, 20, 4*g*; Garston dockers refuse, 21, 2*b*; return to work, 23, 2*a*; grievances submitted to Ministry of War Transport, 24, 2*d*; committee of inquiry appointed, SEPT. 2, 2*c*; inquiry opened, 8, 2*e*

Overtime, refusal to work — Cardiff: suspension: strike ends, SEPT. 15, 2*d*

Rehabilitation centres — Salford: described, SEPT. 4, 2*f*

Scotland — Pitwood Yards: hours: decision; wages increase, JULY 7, 2*a* (4*)

Unloading — employment of signallers: law case, SEPT. 30, 8*d*

Wages — stoppage of Attendance money: London strike, SEPT. 3, 2*e* (4*)

Week, guaranteed—Mr. E. Bevin (s.), SEPT. 6, 2*b*

Domestic service — home helps: correspondence, JULY 12, 5*e*; 20, 5*g*; 29, 6*a*; 30, 5*e*

Electrical trade :—

Disputes over wages and conditions :—

Birmingham — position, SEPT. 14, 2*e* (4*g*, 4*); 15, 2*d*; return to work, 18, 2*d*

London district — negotiations, SEPT. 20, 2*b*

Ministry of Works employees—strike called off, SEPT. 21, 2*c*

LABOUR :—

Electrical trade :—

Disputes over wages and conditions (continued) :—

North of England — stoppage, SEPT. 14, 2e (4g, 4*); position, 15, 2d; 17, 4d; 20, 2b; Manchester men return to work, 18, 2c; 20, 2b

Women draughtsmen — North of England : strike, SEPT. 15, 2d

Employment — double : Government inquiry, AUG. 9, 2d

Engineering trade :—

Amalgamated Engineering Union—general secretary, SEPT. 14, 2g

Barrow strike : see under *Wages* : Award, below

Dilution — North-west works strike settled, AUG. 24, 2c

Training—Fedden, Sir R. (s.), JULY 23, 2e ;—Mechanical Engineers, Inst. of (mem.), SEPT. 15, 8f

Union, national, proposed—meeting to discuss, AUG. 20, 2b (4*)

Wages :—

Award, interpretation of—conf. of employers and trade unions to be submitted to National Arbitration Tribunal, SEPT. 18, 2d; 21, 2e; to meet, 28, 2a; meeting; composition, 29, 2b; Tribunal's decision, 30, 4d (and 4*)

Barrow strike—position, SEPT. 17, 4d; 21, 7e; 22, 2c; 23, 9a; employers meet strike committee, 25, 2d; district committee suspended, 25, 2d; Manchester meeting of Unions' representatives : decision, 25, 2d; position, 28, 2a; 29, 2b; reaction to Tribunal's decision, 30, 4d; employers' view, 30, 4d (and 4*)

Women :—

Equality — Transport and General Workers' Union : resolution, AUG. 4, 2d

Grading dispute — strike threat, SEPT. 22, 2c

Percentage, JULY 29, 8c

Fishermen — dispute : conference between owners and men's unions; agreement reached; dock strikers resume work, JULY 2, 2d (and 2c, 4*)

Forestry workers — soap : see under SOAP

Four decencies : see *Charter*, above

Fruit trade — calling-up arrangements, AUG. 14, 2d

Furniture trade :—

Post-war—Mr. H. Dalton (s.), JULY 16, 2d

National Federation of Unions—meeting, JULY 16, 2d

Hairdressers — women : fewer to be called up, SEPT. 8, 9e (4*)

Health :—

Rest homes — American Labour gift presented, JULY 7, 2b; Mrs. W. Elliot (s.), 7, 2b

LABOUR (continued) :—

Holidays :—

Four weeks, with pay—Mr. E. Bevin (s.), JULY 23, 2e (4*)

Week-end camps—gift from American Labour, JULY 7, 2b

Hosiery trade—wages board to be set up, JULY 23, 6b (4*)

International force (Aliens)—registration : ages and dates, SEPT. 1, 2c

International standards—Mr. H. J. Edwards (s.), AUG. 3, 2a

Juvenile :—

Hours—report by Youth Advisory Council, SEPT. 15, 8c

Payment — correspondence, AUG. 17, 2e

Leaving employment — notification to Labour Exchanges : new Order; Mr. Bevin (s.), AUG. 17, 2a

Man-power :—

Allocation—Mr. E. Bevin (s.), SEPT. 29, 8a

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), AUG. 3, 2a; SEPT. 8, 8c; 29, 8a

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), SEPT. 29, 8b

Conscription :—

Allied nationals in Great Britain —Greeks, Yugoslavs and Danes to register, AUG. 4, 2d (4*)

Allocation — new measures, AUG. 24, 4e; leading article, 24, 5c

British protected persons — to register, AUG. 18, 8d

Extension — discussed in Parliament, SEPT. 24, 5f, 8d

Police : see under POLICE

16-17 years : see YOUTH : Registration

16-18 years—direction to aircraft industry, JULY 30, 2b (4e, 4*); leading article, 30, 5c; discussed in Parliament, SEPT. 24, 5g; 25, 8e

Women : see under WOMEN

Essential Work Orders :—

Dismissal — reinstatement orders :—

National Service Officers' duty —T.U.C. report, AUG. 24, 2b

Refusal to comply—prosecution, AUG. 13, 2c

Parliament—discussed, SEPT. 25, 8d

Work in any capacity order — failure to comply : prosecution, SEPT. 17, 2g

Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.), AUG. 19, 2a

Mobilization :—

Leading article, SEPT. 24, 5b

Parliament—discussed, SEPT. 24, 5f, 8d; 25, 8a

Winant, Mr. J. G. (s.), JULY 7, 2d

Releases as result of clothes rationing and concentration of industry — Mr. O. Lyttelton (broadcast), JULY 5, 2a

Scotland—un-used : article, SEPT. 14, 2a

Use :—

Correspondence, AUG. 10, 5e

McCorquodale, Mr. M. S. (s.), AUG. 25, 2d

Statistics, AUG. 25, 2d

LABOUR (continued) :—

Meetings — admission of Press representatives; T.U.C. resolution, SEPT. 8, 8*d*; leading article, 8, 5*c*; correspondence, 9, 5*d*

Motor industry :—

Taxation, effect of — correspondence SEPT. 16, 5*f*

Thomas, Sir M. (s.), AUG. 17, 2*b*

Municipal workers :—

Scotland—non-trading services: war bonus, SEPT. 21, 2*b* (3*)

Munition workers :—

Blind: see under BLIND

Disputes — foremen and stock-takers at Dorman Long and Co., Ltd.—ends, JULY 8, 2*d*

Effort :—

Eisenhower, Gen. (message), AUG. 9, 2*d*

Increase, need for—Sir S. Cripps (broadcast), SEPT. 15, 2*d* (and 4*)

Entertainment — E.N.S.A.: official history to be compiled, JULY 27, 2*c*

Holidays :—

Ordnance factories — arrangements, JULY 14, 2*e*

Woolwich Arsenal — arrangements, JULY 13, 2*d* (3*)

Hospital treatment—priority treatment, AUG. 24, 7*d* (4*)

Hours — Mr. O. Lyttelton (broadcast), JULY 5, 2*a*

Output, extra — Sir S. Cripps (broadcast), JULY 10, 2*e*; leading article, 10, 5*c*

Redundant — reduction of hours: English Steel Corp. workers' deputation to Ministries, SEPT. 4, 2*d*

Rest homes: see under *Health*, above T.U.C.—resolution, SEPT. 10, 8*c*

Transference — Mr. O. Lyttelton (s.), AUG. 31, 4*e*

Wages — Ministry statistics, JULY 2, 2*a*

Wastage — discussed in Parliament, SEPT. 25, 8*d*

Week end camps: see under *Holidays* above

Women :—

Absenteeism—report of inquiry (Medical Research Council), AUG. 31, 2*c*

Married — statistics, AUG. 27, 4*e*

Omnibus workers: see *Transport Workers*, below

Paper workers — wages: Ministry statistics, JULY 2, 2*a*

Personnel :—

Management — Collett, Mr. D. B. (s.), SEPT. 8, 6*f* (4*);—Cripps, Sir S. (s.), SEPT. 4, 2*b*

Post-war—Sir S. Cripps (s.), AUG. 23, 2*a*

Printing trade :—

Electrotypers' and stereotypers' wages: bonus payment, AUG. 11, 2*c*

Wages—Ministry statistics, JULY 2, 2*a*

Railway workers :—

Casualties in accidents — report, JULY 6, 2*c*

LABOUR :—

Railway workers (continued) :—

National Union — conference, JULY 6, 4*e* (4*); 7, 8*d*; 9, 4*d*;—President, AUG. 9, 2*c*

Unions — suggested amalgamation: Mr. F. J. Burrows (s.), JULY 6, 4*e* (4*)

Voluntary part-time paid workers—being recruited, SEPT. 29, 2*e*

Wages :—

Burrows, Mr. F. J. (s.), JULY 6, 4*e* (4*)

Increase for staff with salaries between £500 and £1,000, JULY 3, 2*e*

Shopmen — increase: claim for 10s.: negotiations, JULY 3, 2*e*; 15, 2*c*; 4s. 6*d*. weekly increase agreed, 20, 2*d*

Women: see under *Women*, below

Women :—

Appreciation of work — N.U.R. resolution, JULY 8, 2*d*

Chief Inspecting Officer — report, JULY 6, 2*c*

Wages — equal pay for equal work: N.U.R. resolution, JULY 8, 2*d*

Recruits — training: Ministry of Labour: recommendations; manual issued, SEPT. 23, 2*e* (4*)

Rest homes: see under *Health*, above

Road passenger transport workers: see under *Transport Workers*, below

Seamen: see SHIPPING: Great Britain: Merchant Navy

Shipbuilding and engineering trades—Confederation of Unions: meeting, AUG. 19, 2*c*; 20, 2*b* (4*)

Shipbuilding trade :—

Disputes — settlement: cooperation: Admiralty letter, JULY 16, 2*e*

Shipwrights — apprentices: Shipwrights' Company awards, JULY 31, 9*c*

Wages :—

Increase — claim, AUG. 19, 2*c*; 20, 2*b* (4*)

Payment by results — Select Committee's report: Ministry's reply, JULY 10, 2*c* (4*)

Scotland :—

Riveters — minimum claim: token strike: delegates visiting London, SEPT. 18, 2*d*; position, 20, 4*e*; 21, 2*e*

Shipwrights — demand for piece-work system: Clyde strike, SEPT. 17, 4*d*; spreads, 18, 2*d*; position, 20, 4*e*; 21, 2*e*; 23, 9*a*; strike ends, 24, 2*d* (4*c*, 4*)

Women—Select Committee's report: Ministry's reply, JULY 10, 2*c*

Shipping: see SHIPPING: Great Britain, Merchant Navy

Skill—effect on international trade: see under TRADE: International

Strikes: see under *Disputes*, above

Timber workers — clothing for: see under CLOTH and clothing: Timber workers

LABOUR (continued) :—

Tobacco workers — Union : recognition : British American Tobacco Co. : strike settled : Union recognized, AUG. 5, 2e

Trade Unions :—

Anglo-Soviet Committee — possible inclusion of other countries : T.U.C. to consider proposal, JULY 29, 2d (4*)

Citrine, Sir W. (s.), SEPT. 10, 8a

Loughlin, Dame Anne (s.), SEPT. 7, 2d

Third session — discussions : adjournment, JULY 2, 3d ; 3, 3e (4*) ; meeting, 29, 2d (and 4*)

Work—T.U.C. report, SEPT. 10, 8a

Anglo-Soviet-American Committee — collaboration : renewed effort to be made, JULY 29, 2d (4*)

Communist Party — resolution at congress, JULY 5, 2e

General Federation—conf., JULY 13, 2d (and 4*)

Policy—leading article, SEPT. 4, 5c

Recognition by employers—Mr. A. Conley (s.), AUG. 3, 2a ; T.U.C. report, 24, 2a

Russian delegation to Britain : see under *Trades Union Congress : Meeting*, below

World conf.—T.U.C. resolution, SEPT. 10, 8c

Trades Councils — Communist delegates : removal of ban : resolutions at T.U.C. : Sir W. Citrine (s.), SEPT. 11, 2c

Trades Union Congress :—

Advisory Committees' activities — report, AUG. 24, 2a

Civil Service Unions — proposed affiliation : see under *Civil Service*

Council—changes, SEPT. 10, 8c

Meeting (Southport) — agenda, AUG. 11, 2e ; 26, 2c ; SEPT. 6, 2c ; arrangements, AUG. 24, 2a ; held, SEPT. 7, 2d ; 8, 8c (and 8d, 4*) ; 9, 8c ; 10, 8a ; 11, 2c (and 2a, 4*)

Allied and neutral delegates welcomed, SEPT. 7, 2d

Leading articles, SEPT. 4, 5c ; 11, 5c

President : see *President*, below

Russian delegation, AUG. 30, 4b ; SEPT. 6, 2c ; welcomed, 7, 2d ; visit war factories in Manchester district, 16, 2g ; reception in honour, 30, 7b

Membership—statistics, SEPT. 6, 2c

Post Office Engineering Union — proposed affiliation : Mr. J. Edwards (s.), AUG. 13, 2e

Post Office Workers' Union — proposed affiliation : position discussed, AUG. 13, 2e ; joint meeting of Congress representatives and Union officials, 14, 2d (4e, 4*) ; position discussed, 20, 2a ; application withdrawn : Mr. T. J. Hodgson's letter to Sir W. Citrine, 21, 4e ; Trades Union Congress statement, SEPT. 8, 8d

LABOUR :—

Trades Union Congress :—

Post Office Workers' Union (continued) :—

Correspondence, AUG. 27, 5d ; SEPT. 21, 2e

Leading article, AUG. 21, 5c

President—first woman, SEPT. 6, 2c ; first holder of title, 6, 2c ; elected, 11, 2c

Report, AUG. 24, 2a ; 26, 2a

Russia, delegation to—visits industries in Moscow ; public reception, JULY 2, 3d ; 3, 3e (4*) ; returns to London, 28, 4f ; account of visit, 29, 2d (and 4*) ; Sir W. Citrine : speech at T.U.C., SEPT. 10, 8a

Russia Fund—total, JULY 29, 2d (4*)

Transport workers :—

Bus workers :—

Effort—Mr. E. Bevin (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8a

Hanwell and Alperton strike — work resumed, JULY 12, 2d

Wage increase : see under *Road passenger transport workers*, below

Women—supply : Mr. E. Bevin (s.), SEPT. 29, 8a

Carmen — Directory of Road Transport Cafés, AUG. 16, 2d

Road haulage workers, night—gift from American Labour for rest stations, JULY 7, 2b

Road passenger transport workers—wages : increase, JULY 10, 2d ; accepted by Municipal employees, 21, 2e ; London Transport accept, 23, 2e (and 4*)

Transport and General Workers' Union :—

British representation at Swedish Transport Workers' Congress AUG. 10, 3d

Conference, AUG. 3, 2a ; 5, 2d (4g, 4*)

Membership statistics, AUG. 3, 2a

Wages :—

Basic—Mr. J. Hansard (s.), SEPT. 8, 6f (4*)

Communist Party — resolution, JULY 5, 2e

Increases—statistics, JULY 31, 2f (4*)

Leading article, JULY 3, 5c

Ministry statistics, JULY 2, 2a

War effort—Lord Portal (s.P.), JULY 28, 8b

Week, guaranteed :—

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), SEPT. 8, 8c

Inst. of Labour Management — discussed, SEPT. 8, 6f (4*)

Week-end camps : see under *Holidays*, above

Welfare :—

Butterley Co.'s scheme — article, JULY 31, 2c (and 4*)

Cripps, Sir S. (s.), SEPT. 4, 2d

West Indian — technicians entertained at Colonial Office, JULY 5, 2e (4*)

Women :—

Agricultural workers : see under *Agricultural workers*, above

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 7, 2b

LABOUR :—

Women (continued) :—

Childbirth, absence after — correspondence, SEPT. 29, 6a

Conscription : see under WOMEN

Cotton trade : see under *Cotton trade*, above

Engineering trade : see under *Engineering trade*, above

Expectant mothers — restriction : correspondence, SEPT. 17, 6b

Hairdressers : see under *Hairdressers*, above

Lyttelton, Mr. O. (broadcast), JULY 5, 2a

Maternity allowances : see under MATERNITY : Industrial workers

Munition workers : see under *Munition workers*, above

Omnibus workers : see under *Transport workers*, above

Pay—rates : Mr. J. H. Edwards (s.), AUG. 3, 2d

Railway workers : see under *Railway workers*, above

Scotland — transfer to England : article, SEPT. 14, 2a

Shipbuilding industry : see under *Shipbuilding Industry*, above

LABOUR, Ministry of :—

Accountant-General—change, SEPT. 29, 2e

LABOUR, National Council of—message to Italian workers, JULY 28, 2a

LABOUR Management, Inst. of—conf., SEPT. 4, 2b ; 8, 6f (4*)

LABOUR Office, International — Geneva building lent to Red Cross : see RED Cross Society, International

LABOUR Organization, National — chairman resigns, AUG. 20, 4f

LABOUR Party :—

Communist Party, proposed affiliation of : see under COMMUNIST Party

Executive—meeting, SEPT. 24, 2d

Hopkinson, Mr. A.—reference to : Mr. J. D. Mack (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8c

Italy—message to, JULY 28, 2a

LABOUR Party, Parliamentary :—

Australian Labour Party — message to : see under AUSTRALIA : Labour Party

Evatt, Dr. H. V.—addresses at House of Commons (P.N.), JULY 1, 2b (4f, 4*)

Meeting (P.N.), JULY 1, 2b (4f, 4*)

Secretary—change, SEPT. 28, 2e

LACK, Mr. H. L.—will, AUG. 5, 7c

LA COUR, Vilhelm (Denmark) — arrested, SEPT. 8, 3e (4*)

LACRINOID Products Ltd.—(D.), JULY 15, 9e

LA GUAIRA and Caracas Railway Co., Ltd. —interest payment, AUG. 17, 7b ; (R.), SEPT. 16, 9e

LA GUARDIA, Mr. F.—at Canadian and United States Joint Board of Defence meeting, JULY 7, 3c (4*) ; welcomes British A.A. Battery, SEPT. 1, 3d ; 2, 3d (4*)

on meal prices control (s.), JULY 20, 3b ; 21, 3c (4*) (4f, 3*)

LAGOS : see under NIGERIA

LAIDLAW, Mr. T. K.—death, SEPT. 11, 2d ; 11, 6d

LAIDLAW, Mr. W.—will, JULY 24, 6d

LAKE, Lt.-Col. M. C.—death, JULY 30, 7d

LAKE Copais Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 16, 9e

LAKE District :—

Afforestation—Eskdale : agreement : National Park to be provided, JULY 30, 7b

LAKIN, Mr. C. H. A.—on education (s.P.), JULY 30, 8g

LAKIN-SMITH, Mr. W. H.—will, SEPT. 13, 6e

LAMB, Commissioner D. — arrives in London, SEPT. 13, 6b

LAMB, Mr. E.—will, AUG. 27, 7d

LAMB, Sir J.—on awards for women's services (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8c (4*)

LAMB, Capt. J. G.—death on active service, AUG. 13, 7d

LAMBERT, Mr. C.—works performed, SEPT. 13, 2d ; 20, 8b

LAMBERT, Lt. C. W. St. C.—death on active service, AUG. 2, 6e ; 3, 6d

LAMBERT, Mr. G.—on agriculture (s.P.), JULY 29, 8e

LAMBERT, Capt. R. (U.S.A.)—to arrange disposition of vessels at Martinique, JULY 9, 4c

LAMBERT, Rev. R. T.—on choral services in English cathedrals, JULY 23, 5e

LAMBERT Brothers, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 10, 9b

LAMBTON, Viscount and Viscountess—infant daughter christened, SEPT. 18, 6b

LAMBTON, Capt. W. H.—will, AUG. 5, 7c

LAMING, Mr. P. A. L.—will, SEPT. 7, 6c

LAMPITT, Dr. L. H.—medal of Society of Chemical Industry presented, JULY 10, 7b

LANCASHIRE Cotton Corp.—director, JULY 23, 8g

LANCASHIRE Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 10, 9b

LANCASHIRE Electric Light and Power Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 4, 7b

LANCASHIRE Steel Corp. Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 28, 7b

LANCASHIRE United Transport and Power Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 10, 9b

LANCASTER, Lt.-Col. C. G.—on coalmining labour (l.), AUG. 6, 5e

LANCASTER, Mr. H.—will, SEPT. 7, 6c

LANCASTER, Mrs. L.—will, JULY 24, 6d

LANCERS, 12th—history in preparation, AUG. 9, 6c

LANCHESTER, Dr. F. W.—Fellow of Imperial College of Science, JULY 3, 7a

LAND :—

Access to—effect of water rights : correspondence, SEPT. 13, 5e ; 15, 8d

Acquisition — correspondence, JULY 2, 5e ; 7, 5f

Commission — suggested in Liberal Party's report, JULY 13, 2e ; 14, 6b (4*)

Common land — acquisition by Government : report by Commons, Open Spaces and Footpaths Preservation Society, AUG. 3, 2b (4*)

Development :—

Bill (interim) — before Parliament, JULY 7, 8a ; 16, 8b ; Royal Assent, 23, 8a

Uthwatt report :—

Building societies' attitude — correspondence, SEPT. 25, 5f ; leading article, 25, 5f

Correspondence, SEPT. 30, 8e

Government policy — discussed in Parliament, SEPT. 23, 8a (and 4*)

LAND :—

Development :—

Uthwatt Report (continued) :—

Labour Party executive—meeting,
SEPT. 24, 2*d*McKinnell, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 25,
8*g*Smith, Mr. D. W. (s.), SEPT. 10, 2*b*Drainage — effects of building and
forestry schemes : Sir F. Graham
(s.), JULY 31, 2*d* (4*)Nationalization — Labour Party policy
re-affirmed, SEPT. 24, 2*d*Rural areas — utilization : suggested
conference : Mr. H. R. Gardiner
(s.), JULY 31, 2*d*Settled—Bill : Royal Assent, JULY 7,
8*a*Title, registration of—Scott com-
mittee's recommendations : com-
mittee (Rushcliffe) : report, SEPT.
17, 8*b* (2*d*, 4*)LAND, Rear-Adm. E. S. (U.S.A.)—hon.
fellow, North-East Coast Inst. of
Engineers and Shipbuilders, JULY 31,
9*d*on lease of shipping : to Great Britain
(s.), AUG. 4, 3*d* (4*) ; on shipping
construction ; post-war disposi-
tion of Merchant Navy (s.), SEPT.
25, 3*d* (and 3*) ; (F.N.), 29, 9*a*LAND Agents' Society — president, JULY
24, 2*d*LAND Revenues Trust, Ltd.—(R.), AUG.
20, 9*b*LAND Transfer Committee : see Land :
Title, registration of : Committee
(Rushcliffe)LANDER, Maj. J.—death on active service,
SEPT. 1, 7*d*LANDIS, Mr. J. L. (U.S.A.) — arrives in
London, SEPT. 23, 3*e* (4*d*, 4*)LANDIS, Mr. J. M. (U.S.A.)—director of
Economic Operations in Middle East,
SEPT. 11, 4*e*LANDON, Mr. A. (U.S.A.)—on New Deal
(s.), AUG. 2, 4*f*
not invited to meeting of Republican
Post-war Advisory Council, SEPT.
6, 4*g*LANDOWNERS' Assn., Central — meeting,
JULY 31, 2*d* (and 4*) ; chairman of
executive committee, SEPT. 13, 2*d*LANE, Mr. C. A. G.—Chief Judge in
Mauritius, SEPT. 15, 3*c*LANE, Mrs. C. B.—police court charge,
SEPT. 2, 2*d*LANE, Mrs. D. J. S.—marriage, SEPT. 6, 6*b*LANE, Mr. F. C. T.—on Home Guard (s.),
JULY 29, 7*c*LANE, Lt. G.—marriage, AUG. 18, 7*c*LANE, Mr. J. A.—on non-stopping buses
(l.), SEPT. 16, 6*b*LANE, Lt. L. P.—repatriation : arrives in
Lisbon, AUG. 24, 4*e* ; 25, 3*d* (4*)LANG, Archbishop Lord — attends con-
ferring of Freedom of City on Mr.
Churchill, JULY 1, 4*a*on choral services in cathedrals (l.),
SEPT. 9, 5*e* ; on Bishop Partridge
memorial (l.), 20, 5*g*LANG, Mr. (Australia) — Labour candidate
in Reid, JULY 22, 5*g*LANGDON-BROWN, Sir W.—on Mr. W. R.
Bousfield (l.), AUG. 3, 6*f*LANGLAAGTE Estate and Gold Mining
Co., Ltd.—(M.), AUG. 19, 8*e*

LANGUAGE, Universal :—

Basic English : see under ENGLISH
languageBianchi, Don M. (s.), AUG. 27, 3*e*Committee's recommendation, JULY
26, 2*b*Conference, JULY 20, 2*d*Correspondence, JULY 2, 5*e*LANKAPARA Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 26,
9*b*LANSIL, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 10, 7*g* ; (R.),
AUG. 2, 7*a*LARCEY, Flying Off. F. W.—death on
active service, AUG. 27, 7*e*LARDEN, Flight Sgt. A. W. L. (Canada)—
exploits, SEPT. 1, 8*c*LARDY, M. Etienne (Switzerland)—dis-
cussions with Turkish Foreign Minister,
AUG. 5, 4*d*LARIVIERE, Mrs. A. (U.S.A.)—death at 101,
JULY 12, 3*c* (4*)LARKE, Sir M. J.—on purchasing power
(l.), SEPT. 11, 5*e*LARMINAT, Gen. (France)—discussions with
Gen. de Gaulle, JULY 1, 3*d* ; appoint-
ment, 2, 4*e*LARMUTH and Bulmer, Ltd.—(R.), AUG.
19, 9*b*LARNED, Col. W. B. (U.S.A.)—on new
types of aircraft cannon and bombs
(s.), SEPT. 25, 3*c*LARREA, Senor Don C. F. (Ecuador)—
audience of King ; presents letters of
credence, AUG. 4, 7*b*LASCELLES, Sir Alan — private secretary to
King, JULY 17, 4*f*, 7*b* ; sworn of the
Privy Council, 21, 4*e* ; 23, 7*b*LASCELLES, Lt.-Col. E. ff. W.—on Colonial
administration (l.), JULY 3, 8*d*LASCELLES, Mr. G.—birthday, AUG. 21, 7*b*LASKI, Mr. H.—criticism of Mr. Attlee :
Labour Party executive's reproof, AUG.
26, 2*d*LATHAM, Senator C. G. (Australia)—
election results, SEPT. 16, 3*d* (4*)LATHAM, Col. and Lady Gwendoline —
infant son christened, AUG. 16, 6*b*LATHAM, Lord—to make tour of L.C.C.
holidays-at-home entertainments, JULY
8, 2*d*Land speculation (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8*a*
(and 4*)London planning (s.), JULY 14, 4*f*Road accidents—children (s.), SEPT.
9, 2*d* (4*)Town and country planning (s.),
JULY 24, 2*g* (4*) ; SEPT. 10, 2*d*
(and 2*e*, 4*) ; (s.P.), 23, 8*a* (and
4*)LATHBURY, Brig. and Mrs. G. W.—infant
daughter christened, SEPT. 24, 7*c*LATIN—correspondence, JULY 16, 5*e* ; 21,
5*f* ; leading article, 29, 5*d*LATIN-AMERICAN Institute, proposed—gift
of Chilean books, AUG. 13, 7*c*LATTER, Mr. O. H.—on wasps (l.), SEPT.
18, 5*f*LATVIA—map, AUG. 17, 3*c*LAUGIER, M. Henri (France)—Rector of
Algiers University, JULY 21, 3*e* ; 22,
3*e* (4*)LAUNDERERS, Assn. of Women—confer-
ence : arrangements, SEPT. 9, 2*e*

LAUNDRIES :—

Markings — question at Central
Criminal Court, AUG. 4, 2*b* (4*)

Village : see under VILLAGES

- LAURIE, Mr. H. M.—will, AUG. 24, 6g (4*)
- LAURIE, Brig. Sir Percy—retirement, JULY 7, 2b (4c, 4*)
- LAUSANNE, Treaty of: see under TURKEY
- LAVAL, M.: see under FRANCE
- LAVERONTE, Gen. (Italy) — captured in Sicily, JULY 19, 4a
- LAVERS, Councillor S.—on children and road accidents (s.), SEPT. 9, 2d (4*)
- LAVITRANO, Archbishop Cardinal L. (Sicily) —meets Gen. Alexander, AUG. 13, 4c
- LAVOISIER, A. L. (France)—bicentenary; biography, AUG. 26, 7e; leading article, 26, 5d
- LAW:—
- Courts:—
- Michaelmas sittings — business, SEPT. 23, 6a
- Supreme Court — Official Referee, SEPT. 6, 2e;—Senior Master, SEPT. 28, 2d (4a, 4*)
- Delays—correspondence, JULY 12, 5d; 15, 5e
- Judges — appointments, AUG. 21, 2d; 29, 2e
- Mansion House dinner, JULY 16, 7c
- Juries—City of London: transfer of trials from outside: Mr. Justice Singleton (observations), SEPT. 28, 2d
- Reform—correspondence, JULY 3, 5g
- Sex discriminations—Women's Publicity Planning Assn. campaign, SEPT. 4, 2f
- LAW, Mr. R. K.—addresses Post-War Food Problems conference, JULY 20, 2a; discussions with Mr. Eden, SEPT. 2, 4f; Minister of State, 25, 4d; 27, 4c (4*)
- Food Conference (Hot Springs) (s.), JULY 20, 2a
- International relations (s.), JULY 20, 2a
- Polish nationals in Great Britain — call-up of (s.P.), JULY 2, 8c
- Versailles Treaty (s.), JULY 20, 2a
- LAW cases:—
- Aitken v. Aitken, JULY 31, 2g
- Allchin (Inspector of Taxes) v. Coulthard, AUG. 6, 2d
- Ashworth v. J. McGuirk and Co., Ltd., SEPT. 30, 8d
- Bhowal, Rani of: see under INDIA: Law cases
- Caseley v. Bristol Corp., JULY 3, 4f (3*)
- Divorce—decrees made absolute, JULY 6, 2e; 13, 2d; 27, 2c; AUG. 12, 2e; 19, 2c; 26, 2d; SEPT. 2, 2c; 9, 2b; 16, 2g; 23, 2d; 30, 8d
- Drayson v. Brighton and District Wholesale Fruit, Flour and Potato Merchants' Assn., Ltd. and Dancy, JULY 22, 2c
- Edrich v. Edrich, SEPT. 10, 8d
- Garbett v. Hazel, Watson and Viney, Ltd. and others, JULY 23, 6b
- General Medical Council v. Spackman, AUG. 6, 2e
- Hearings *in camera* — Minister's request refused, JULY 22, 2c
- Inland Revenue v. Mirrielees, JULY 14, 2b (and 2c, 4*)
- King v. King, JULY 8, 6a
- Lyon and wife v. Daily Telegraph, Ltd., JULY 30, 2e
- LAW cases (continued):—
- Newman (formerly Neumann) v. Newman and Grantley (Lord), JULY 2, 8d
- North v. Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd., JULY 16, 2d (4*)
- Osborn v. Mrs. E. M. More and Roneo, Ltd., JULY 14, 2d
- Rex v. Roe, JULY 20, 2g
- Samuel v. Samuel, JULY 15, 8e
- Shafto v. Shafto, JULY 31, 2e
- Sharma, debi Prasad and others v. The King-Emperor: see INDIA: Press: *Hindustan Times*
- Thaarup v. Hulton Press, Ltd., and others, JULY 24, 2g
- Tredegar v. Tredegar, JULY 21, 2c
- LAW Debenture Corpn., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 15, 9e
- LAW Fire Insurance Society, Ltd.—appointment, JULY 30, 2g
- LAW Society — meeting, JULY 14, 2e (4*); president and vice-president, 14, 2e (4*); 21, 2e
- LAWFORD, Mr. E. G. B.—will, SEPT. 29, 7b
- LAWLOR, Mr. H. C.—death, SEPT. 11, 6d
- LAWN, Dr. J. G.—fellow of Imperial College of Science, JULY 3, 7a
- LAWN tennis:—
- Balls—supplies: Mr. H. Dalton (s.), JULY 16, 2d
- China Fund, United Aid to—matches in aid: see CHINA: Relief Fund
- Junior Club — tournament, AUG. 23, 2g
- Red Cross Fund — matches in aid: see under RED Cross and St. John War Organization
- Schoolgirls' championship, AUG. 2, 7f
- United States, in: see under UNITED States of America
- LAWRENCE, Lady—on kit replacement (l.), AUG. 31, 6g
- LAWRENCE, Miss E.—appointment, JULY 17, 2e (4*)
- LAWRENCE, Mr. G.—will, AUG. 30, 6b
- LAWRENCE, Mr. G. N.—visit to Palestine and Syrian dehydration factories, AUG. 13, 3b
- LAWRENCE, Mr. H.—on Beveridge report (s.), SEPT. 9, 8c
- LAWRENCE, Mr. H. G. (South Africa)—minister of Welfare and Demobilization, AUG. 14, 3e
- LAWRENCE, L. A.—police court charge, SEPT. 15, 2e; 17, 2e
- LAWRENCE, late Col. T. E.:—
- Seven Pillars of Wisdom*: first edition sold, JULY 15, 6f; AUG. 2, 2b (4*)
- 26th anniversary of Arab rising celebrated in Transjordan, AUG. 14, 3d
- LAWRIE (Alex.) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 21, 9f; (R.), AUG. 19, 9b
- LAWSON, Mr. G. (Australia)—displaced as Minister for Transport, SEPT. 21, 3c
- LAWSON, Mr. J.—on drinking fountains (l.), AUG. 26, 8d
- LAWSON, Mr. J. J.—on education (s.P.), JULY 17, 8c; on allied administration of Italy (s.P.), 22, 8b
- LAWTHER, Mr. W.—on coalmining industry (s.), JULY 20, 2b; 21, 2c; on juvenile wages (s.), SEPT. 7, 2c; on coalminers' strikes (s.), 24, 4g
- LAWTON, Miss M.—will, SEPT. 29, 7b

LAWTON, Mr. W. L.—appointment, JULY 10, 7*f*

LAYCOCK, Mr. C.—will, AUG. 2, 6*c*

LAYCOCK, Mr. H. P.—on trade after the war (I.), SEPT. 15, 8*d*

LAYTON, Sir W.—to visit Australia, JULY 26, 2*d*; on the *Economist* (s.), SEPT. 3, 2*a*

LAZZARINA, Mr. (Australia)—on Franchise Bill (s.), JULY 2, 3*d*

LEA, Dr. F. C.—fellow of Imperial College of Science, JULY 3, 7*a*

LEA, Mr. W.—will, AUG. 20, 7*c*

LEACH, Dr. A. R.—will, SEPT. 2, 7*c*

LEACH, Mr. C. F.—will, JULY 26, 6*b*

LEACH, Mr. C. H.—directorships, AUG. 14, 7*c*; SEPT. 16, 9*d*

LEACH, Mr. W.—on relations with Spain (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8*b*

LEADER, Flying Off. D. T. B.—death on active service, AUG. 4, 7*d*

LEADING articles :—

Africa, South, JULY 7, 5*b* ; 30, 5*c*

Africa, West, AUG. 14, 5*c*; SEPT. 15, 5*c*

African Star, JULY 8, 5*d*; AUG. 4, 5*c*

Agriculture :—

County committees, AUG. 31, 5*c*

Fertilizers, AUG. 31, 5*c*

Harvest festival services, SEPT. 17, 5*d*

Harvesting, AUG. 20, 5*d*

Labour : see under *Labour*, below

Machinery, AUG. 31, 5*c*

Manuring, JULY 19, 5*c*

Policy, JULY 29, 8*d*; AUG. 31, 5*c*

Aircraft — Ambulances : see under *Sick and wounded*, below ;—Production, JULY 10, 5*c*

Allied Powers :—

Food : see under *Food*, below

Occupied territories—administration AUG. 23, 5*c*; Amgot, SEPT. 21, 5*c*; Sicily : see under *Italy*; *Sicily*, below

Quebec conference, AUG. 12, 5*b*; 16, 5*b*; 17, 5*b* (and 4*) ; 25, 5*b*; AUG. 27, 5*b*

Strategy, AUG. 10, 5*b*; 30, 5*b*

United Nations Declaration : see under *International relations*, below

"Alliteration and apology," JULY 3, 5*d*

"Among others present," AUG. 30, 5*d*

Arab countries—unity, AUG. 20, 5*d*

Argentina, JULY 21, 5*c*; AUG. 5, 5*c*; SEPT. 29, 5*c*;—Zoological Gardens : elephant "Dalia" shot, AUG. 6, 5*d*

Arithmetic ("A cloud of figures"), SEPT. 1, 5*d*

Army—medical services air transport, JULY 13, 5*c*;—Sam Browne belts, SEPT. 10, 5*d*

Atlantic Charter : see under *International relations*, below

Australia :—

Defence — "Brisbane line" controversy, JULY 27, 5*c*; — Post-war, AUG. 25, 5*c*

Defence forces, JULY 27, 5*c*

Finance—Budget, SEPT. 30, 5*c*

General election, JULY 27, 5*c*; AUG. 21, 5*c*; 23, 5*b*

Ministry (Curtin), JULY 27, 5*c*

Ministry (National) suggested, AUG. 21, 5*c*

Mouse, hopping—SEPT. 24, 5*d*

Parliament—dissolution, JULY 27, 5*c*

Social security plans, AUG. 9, 5*c*

LEADING articles (continued) :—

Axis Powers :—

Blockade by Allies, JULY 9, 5*c*

Unity — German-Japanese declaration, SEPT. 16, 5*c*

Badoglio, Marshal, JULY 27, 5*b*

Balkans, AUG. 2, 5*c*; SEPT. 13, 5*c*; 18, 5*c*

Banking—small cheque books, JULY 21, 5*d*

Barter, Exchange or, AUG. 18, 5*d*

Beards, JULY 14, 5*d*

Bengal : see under *India*, below

Bets, SEPT. 30, 5*d*

Beveridge report : see under *Reconstruction*, *social*, below

Birth rate, JULY 16, 5*c*

Blackberries, SEPT. 18, 5*d*

"Bomber and the Cow, The", JULY 30, 5*d*

Book recovery scheme, JULY 24, 5*d*

"Bringing home the bacon," AUG. 10, 5*d*

British Empire :—

Colonies, JULY 14, 5*c*; SEPT. 15, 5*c*

Policy, post-war, SEPT. 7, 5*b*

Social security plans, AUG. 9, 5*c*

War effort, SEPT. 9, 5*b*

Broadcasting — listeners' lure, SEPT. 28, 5*d*

Building policy, JULY 24, 5*b*

Bulgaria, JULY 28, 5*c*; AUG. 30, 5*c*; SEPT. 13, 5*c*; 17, 5*c*; King Boris, AUG. 30, 5*c*

Cadet forces, SEPT. 7, 5*c*

Cambridge University — American history and institutions professorship, JULY 27, 5*d*

Canada :—

Income-tax — pay-as-you-earn, SEPT. 13, 5*d*

Medical services, AUG. 9, 5*c*

Ontario — general election, AUG. 6, 5*c*

Social security, AUG. 9, 5*c*

War effort, AUG. 12, 5*b*

Catering trade, JULY 9, 5*d*

Cattle—transport of cow by bomber, JULY 30, 5*d*

Cheques : see under *Banking*, above

Chess, AUG. 31, 5*d*

Children—day nurseries, JULY 24, 5*c*

China, JULY 7, 5*c*; SEPT. 11, 5*b*;

—Operations : see under *War (Operations)*; *Japan*, with, below

Churchill, Mr. W. S.—Canada and United States, visit to, AUG. 12, 5*b*; 16, 5*b*; — City of London freedom conferred, JULY 1, 5*b*; —Portrait at National Liberal Club, JULY 23, 5*d*

Cinematograph industry, JULY 14, 5*b*

Civil defence — administration, JULY 1, 5*c*; — Fire watching, AUG. 10, 5*c*

Civil service unions and T.U.C., AUG. 12, 5*c*; 21, 5*c*

Clothing—out-size, SEPT. 14, 5*d*;—Rationing, AUG. 4, 5*c*

Colonies—post-war policy, JULY 14, 5*c*

"Coming down in the World," AUG. 24, 5*d*

Company law reform, JULY 12, 5*c*

Constitution — Regency Act amendment, SEPT. 23, 5*c*

Contentissimo, JULY 29, 5*d*

LEADING articles (continued) :—

- Conversation, SEPT. 8, 5d
- Corsica : see under WAR (Operations) : *France*, below
- Costume—fashion, JULY 17, 5d
- Crime—magistrates in Juvenile Courts : see *Magistrates*, below
- “ Crocodiles and tobacco,” JULY 20, 5d
- Currency—international stabilization plans : see under *Finance*, below
- Cursing, JULY 28, 5d
- Curtin, Mr. J. : see *Australia : Ministry*, above
- Cycling—war-time resurrection, JULY 5, 5d
- Daylight saving—double summer-time, AUG. 14, 5d
- Defence forces — conscription, AUG. 24, 5c ;—Leave for oversea troops, AUG. 4, 5c
- “ Definition, A,” AUG. 21, 5d
- Demobilization, AUG. 3, 5c ; SEPT. 8, 5c
- Denmark, AUG. 24, 5c ; 31, 5b ; SEPT. 2, 5c
- Disabled persons — resettlement, JULY 1, 5d
- District Messengers, SEPT. 22, 5d
- Doctors and medical services re-organization, SEPT. 24, 5c
- Dogs—friendship, AUG. 3, 5d
- Drama—war-time theatre, JULY 2, 5d
- Dunmow fitch trial, AUG. 10, 5d
- “ Eclipse of the Amateur, The,” JULY 10, 5d
- Economist*—centenary, SEPT. 2, 5d
- Education :—
 - Church schools, AUG. 5, 5c
 - Nursery schools, SEPT. 11, 5c
 - Public schools, JULY 15, 5d ; AUG. 27, 5c
 - Reform, JULY 15, 5d ; White Paper, 17, 5b ; 31, 5b
 - Religious teaching, JULY 17, 5b ; AUG. 14, 5c
 - Secondary schools — Norwood report, JULY 26, 5c ; fees, AUG. 27, 5c
 - World exchange, JULY 3, 5e
- Egypt—Law Courts, JULY 27, 5c
- Electoral—redistribution, JULY 23, 5c
- Elephants, AUG. 6, 5d
- Elizabeth, Princess — Counsellor of State : see *Constitution : Regency Act*, above
- English spelling (“ Small potatoes”), AUG. 2, 5d
- Europe :—
 - German plan (“ New Order”), JULY 24, 5c
 - Great Britain, Russia and United States—cooperation, AUG. 30, 5b
 - Post-war settlement, JULY 24, 5c ; 29, 5b ; SEPT. 21, 5c
 - United States—interest in, JULY 29, 5b
- Exchange or barter, AUG. 18, 5d
- Fashion, JULY 17, 5d
- Finance :—
 - Currency — International stabilization plans, SEPT. 25, 5b
 - Income-tax—pay-as-you-earn, SEPT. 2, 5c ; 13, 5d ; 23, 5b
 - Inflation—prevention, AUG. 3, 5c
- Fire Service, National, JULY 1, 5c ; AUG. 19, 5c
- Fish—underwater noises, AUG. 27, 5d

LEADING articles (continued) :—

- Food :—
 - Allied Powers' policy, JULY 7, 5c ; 21, 5b ; 29, 8d
 - Blackberries, SEPT. 18, 5d
 - Fruit, hedgerow, SEPT. 18, 5d
 - Jam, SEPT. 21, 5d
 - Meals — main : Ministry's form S. 385, AUG. 9, 5d
 - Milk, JULY 9, 5c
 - Potatoes—spelling, AUG. 2, 5d
 - Supplies, AUG. 28, 5c
- Foreign policy, AUG. 30, 5b ; SEPT. 30, 5b
- France :—
 - Defence forces — reorganization, AUG. 2, 5c
 - Giraud, Gen., JULY 6, 5b ; 19, 5c
 - Martinique, JULY 6, 5b
 - Resistance :—
 - Committee for National Liberation, JULY 2, 5d ; 6, 5b ; 19, 5c ; AUG. 21, 5b ; SEPT. 6, 5c ; 27, 5d ;—Recognition, JULY 31, 5c ; AUG. 2, 5c ; 21, 5b ; 23, 5c ; 27, 5c
 - Unity, JULY 2, 5c ; 6, 5b ; AUG. 2, 5c ; 21, 5b
- Fraser, Mr. P., SEPT. 28, 5c
- Fungi, edible, SEPT. 29, 5d
- Garrett, Mr. T. W., AUG. 11, 5d
- Germany :—
 - Air raids, allied : see under *War (Operations) : Germany*, below
 - Balkans, relations with, AUG. 2, 5c
 - Bulgaria, relations with, AUG. 30, 5c
 - Hess, Herr, SEPT. 13, 5d
 - Himmler, Herr, AUG. 25, 5b
 - Hitler, Herr A.—meeting with Signor B. Mussolini, JULY 22, 5b ; military and political discussions, AUG. 9, 5b
 - Italy, relations with, AUG. 2, 5b ; 5, 5b ; 20, 5b ; SEPT. 16, 5c ; 28, 5b (and 4*) ; attitude to resignation of Signor B. Mussolini : see under *Italy : Mussolini, Signor B.*, below
 - Nazi party, SEPT. 4, 5d
 - “ New Order,” JULY 24, 5c
 - Occupied countries — continued resistance, AUG. 31, 5b ; SEPT. 2, 5c
 - Propaganda, JULY 24, 5c ; 29, 5c
 - Sweden, relations with, AUG. 6, 5c ; 11, 5c ; 31, 5b
 - War, AUG. 28, 5b
- Giraud, Gen. : see under *France*, above
- Government departments — jokes in documents, AUG. 9, 5d
- Greece — Bulgarian occupation of Macedonia, JULY 28, 5c
- “ Hansard,” JULY 22, 5d
- Harrogate — paddling pool, SEPT. 6, 5d
- Harvesting : see under *Agriculture*, above
- Health, Ministry of—report, AUG. 17, 5c
- Hess, Herr R. : see under *Germany*, above
- Himmler, Herr : see under *Germany*, above
- Hitler, Herr A. : see under *Germany*, above
- Holidays—week-end, AUG. 21, 5d
- Hospitality, war-time, AUG. 28, 5d
- “ Hot Beverage,” AUG. 9, 5d

LEADING articles (continued) :—

- Housing—delays, SEPT. 16, 5b
- Hungary, SEPT. 13, 5c
- Income-tax : see under *Finance*, above
- India :—
 - Army—4th Division, SEPT. 27, 5d
 - Bengal food shortage : see *Food shortage*, below
 - Food shortage, JULY 10, 5c; AUG. 13, 5c; SEPT. 1, 5c; 20, 5d; 24, 5c
 - Social and economic welfare, SEPT. 17, 5c
 - Trade with Britain, JULY 17, 5c
- Infantile mortality, SEPT. 29, 5c
- International relations, AUG. 16, 5b; SEPT. 30, 5b
- Atlantic Charter, JULY 24, 5c; AUG. 11, 5b; SEPT. 17, 5c
- Europe — post-war settlement : see under *Europe*, above
- United Nations Declaration — Persia's adherence, SEPT. 15, 5c
- United States policy, SEPT. 10, 5c; 14, 5c; 20, 5c
- Youth, interchange of, JULY 3, 5c
- Italy :—
 - Armistice, SEPT. 9, 5b; 10, 5b; 13, 5b; 15, 5b
 - Fascist party officials, SEPT. 4, 5d
 - Fascist régime, JULY 27, 5b; dissolution, 29, 5c; 30, 5b; re-establishment by Germany, SEPT. 16, 5c; 20, 5c; 28, 5b
 - Germany, relations with : see under *Germany*, above
 - Ministry (Badoglio), AUG. 5, 5b; 7, 5b; 20, 5b
 - Mussolini, Signor B. :—
 - Hitler, Herr—meeting, JULY 22, 5b
 - Liberation by Germans, SEPT. 13, 5b; 15, 5b
 - Resignation, JULY 27, 5b; 28, 5b, c; 29, 5c; — Axis satellite States : reaction, JULY 27, 5b; AUG. 2, 5c; — German attitude, JULY 27, 5b; 29, 5c; — Turkish reaction, AUG. 11, 5d
 - Speech to Fascist Party directorate, JULY 6, 5c
- Northern — German occupation, SEPT. 28, 5c (and 4*)
- Operations : see under *War (Operations)*, below
- Peace—possible negotiations with Allied Powers, JULY 6, 5c; 17, 5c; 27, 5b; 28, 5b; 30, 5b; AUG. 2, 5b; 3, 5b; 5, 5b; 7, 5b; 16, 5b; 20, 5b
- Rome—bombing, JULY 20, 5c; open city, AUG. 16, 5b
- Sicily—Allied administration (Amgot), JULY 19, 5b; 23, 5c; SEPT. 21, 5c
- Jam : see under *Food*, above
- Japan—Operations : see under *War (Operations)*, below; — Russia, possible hostilities with, AUG. 30, 5c; — War effort, SEPT. 23, 5c
- Juvenile Courts — magistrates : see under *Magistrates*, below
- Labour :—
 - Agriculture — harvest volunteers, SEPT. 6, 5c; — Wages, JULY 8, 5c

LEADING articles :—

Labour (continued) :—

- Aircraft workers — extra output, JULY 10, 5c
- Catering trade, JULY 9, 5d
- Coalmining :—
 - Diseases—Pneumoconiosis, JULY 5, 5c
 - Disputes — direction to underground work, SEPT. 18, 5c
 - Juvenile, JULY 21, 5c; 30, 5c
 - Man-power, JULY 21, 5c
 - Output—effect of disputes, SEPT. 18, 5c
 - Supply, SEPT. 18, 5c
- Man-power :—
 - Conscription — allocation, AUG. 24, 5c; — 16-18 years, JULY 30, 5c
 - Mobilization, SEPT. 24, 5b
 - Meetings — admission of Press representatives, SEPT. 8, 5c
 - Munition workers—extra output, JULY 10, 5c
 - Trade unions—policy, SEPT. 4, 5c
 - Trades Union Congress—meeting (Southport), SEPT. 4, 5c; 14, 5c; — Union of Post Office Workers and affiliation, AUG. 21, 5c
 - Wages, JULY 3, 5c
- Land—Uthwatt report and building societies, SEPT. 25, 5f
- Latin, JULY 29, 5d
- Lavoisier, A. L., AUG. 26, 5d
- Liberal Club, National—Churchill portrait, JULY 23, 5d
- Lie, Hr. J., AUG. 18, 5c
- Lighting—black-out, AUG. 14, 5d
- "Listeners' lure," SEPT. 28, 5b
- Local government — areas, AUG. 17, 5e; — Reform, SEPT. 30, 5c
- London :—
 - Old and new, SEPT. 16, 5d
 - Planning, JULY 10, 5b (and 4*); 12, 5d; 13, 5c
- London, City of — freedom conferred on Mr. Churchill, JULY 1, 5b
- Macedonia : see under *Greece*, above
- Magistrates in Juvenile Courts, AUG. 23, 5c; SEPT. 10, 5d
- Maisky, M., JULY 29, 5b
- Malta—constitution, JULY 8, 5c
- Man-power : see under *Labour*, above
- Martinique : see under *France*, above
- Maternity allowances for industrial workers, AUG. 25, 5c
- Medal ribands, JULY 8, 5d
- Medical Assn., British, SEPT. 24, 5c
- Medical services — reorganization, AUG. 7, 5c; 18, 5c; SEPT. 24, 5c
- Medicine, social, AUG. 18, 5c
- "Meeting and seeing off," SEPT. 23, 5d
- Middle East—British policy, AUG. 20, 5c
- Midwives—report on salaries and conditions, JULY 23, 5c
- Mikolajczyk, M., JULY 15, 5c
- Milk : see under *Food*, above
- Ministry (Coalition : Churchill) — changes, SEPT. 27, 5c; — Policy, SEPT. 27, 5c; 29, 5e
- "Minutes how they run, The," AUG. 14, 5d
- "Moquette (The lost Moquette)", JULY 19, 5d

LEADING articles (continued) :—

- Morwenstow harvest festival, SEPT. 17, 5d
 Mouse, hopping, SEPT. 24, 5d
 Music—Cathedral choral services, SEPT. 9, 5d;—Promenade concerts, standing at, JULY 9, 5d
 Mussolini, Signor B.: see under *Italy*, above
 "N or M," JULY 6, 5d
 Names, JULY 6, 5d;—Old, JULY 22, 5d;—Surnames, articles derived from ("Proper and common"), JULY 26, 5d
 Navy—reserve officers, JULY 8, 5c
 "News, breaking the," SEPT. 13, 5d
 New Zealand—general election, AUG. 13, 5c; SEPT. 25, 5c; 28, 5c;—Land sales restrictions, SEPT. 28, 5c
 1939-43 Star, AUG. 4, 5c
 "North, to the," JULY 1, 5d
 Norway, AUG. 18, 5c
 Nursery schools: see under *Education*, above
 "O.D.T.A.A.," JULY 31, 5d
 Omnibuses—wooden seats, JULY 19, 5d
 "On the floor," JULY 9, 5d
 Ontario: see under *Canada*, above
 "Out-size," SEPT. 14, 5d
 Oxford University—Department of Ophthalmology, SEPT. 8, 5c
 "P.G.s," AUG. 28, 5d
 Pacific—post-war defence, AUG. 25, 5c
 Paddling, SEPT. 6, 5d
 Paper, waste—book recovery scheme, JULY 24, 5d
 Parliamentary debates—official report ("The old name"), JULY 22, 5d
 Paying guests, AUG. 28, 5d
 Pensions and allowances—Appeal tribunals, JULY 2, 5d;—Supplementary, AUG. 30, 5c;—Warrant, new, JULY 15, 5b; 22, 5c
 Persia, AUG. 26, 5c; SEPT. 15, 5c
 Pictures—sales, AUG. 12, 5d
 Plastics—use in surgery, JULY 6, 5c
 Pneumoconiosis, JULY 5, 5c
 Poland, JULY 6, 5c; 15, 5c; SEPT. 2, 5c;—Sikorski, Gen., JULY 6, 5c
 Population—birthrate, JULY 16, 5c
 Postage—prepaid to Government departments, AUG. 9, 5c
 Potatoes—spelling, AUG. 2, 5d
 Prayer, National Day of, SEPT. 3, 5c
 Presentments, JULY 13, 5d
 Press—admission to Labour meetings: see under *Labour: Meetings*, above
 Prisoners of war, British—Japanese, captured by, AUG. 17, 5c;—Physical training, SEPT. 20, 5d (and 4*)
 Prizes, AUG. 10, 5d
 "Proper and common," JULY 26, 5d
 Quebec conference: see under *Allied Powers*, above
 Railways—war work, SEPT. 3, 5c
 Rationing—continuation, AUG. 3, 5c;—Improvidence (O.D.T.A.A.), JULY 31, 5d
 Reading aloud, JULY 10, 5d
 Reconstruction, JULY 24, 5b
 Reconstruction, Social—Beveridge report: Government policy, SEPT. 28, 5b
 Rehabilitation: see *Disabled persons: Resettlement*, above

LEADING articles (continued) :—

- Rome: see under *Italy*, above
 Roosevelt, Pres.: see *United States: President*, below
 Rothamsted Experimental Station, JULY 19, 5c
 Russia :—
 Allied aid—supply route through Persia, SEPT. 15, 5c
 Allied Powers, relations with, AUG. 27, 5c; SEPT. 30, 5b
 Church, SEPT. 17, 5c
 Great Britain, relations with, JULY 29, 5b; AUG. 30, 5b
 Operations: see under *War (Operations)*, below
 Revolution (1917), SEPT. 17, 5c
 Ukraine, SEPT. 21, 5b
 Sam Browne belts, SEPT. 10, 5d
 Science—industrial research, AUG. 28, 5c;—Research: world clearing house, AUG. 11, 5c
 "Science and the fitters," JULY 7, 5d
 Sea—underwater noises, AUG. 27, 5d
 Seasons: see under *Weather*, below
 "Shall" and "will," AUG. 16, 5d
 Shipping :—
 Great Britain—Cargo ships, standard, SEPT. 21, 5c;—Merchant Navy Comforts Service, AUG. 19, 5d;—Policy, JULY 15, 5c
 "Shoulder to shoulder," AUG. 4, 5d
 Sicily: see under *Italy*, above
 Sick and wounded—Air ambulances, JULY 13, 5c
 Sikorski, Gen.: see under *Poland*, above
 Smuts, Gen., JULY 30, 5c
 "Sold again," SEPT. 7, 5d
 "Somebody bet on de Bay," SEPT. 30, 5d
 Southwark, SEPT. 16, 5d
 Stettinius, Mr. E., SEPT. 27, 5c
 "Sunless eminence," AUG. 7, 5d
 Superstitions, AUG. 17, 5d
 Surgeons, Royal College of, JULY 9, 5c
 Surgery—use of plastics, JULY 6, 5c
 Swapping, AUG. 18, 5d
 Swearing ("A downright curse"), JULY 28, 5d
 Sweden—relations with Germany: see under *Germany*, above
 Syria, AUG. 20, 5c
 Teachers, AUG. 7, 5d; 16, 5c
 Thirteen, AUG. 17, 5d; correspondence, 25, 5e
 Time—24-hour clock, SEPT. 1, 5d
 Titles, bogus, JULY 6, 5d
 "Tobacco, Crocodiles and," JULY 20, 5d
 Town, new—in West Midlands, AUG. 12, 5c
 Town and country planning, AUG. 12, 5c
 Trade :—
 Barter ("Crocodiles and tobacco"), JULY 20, 5d
 Export, JULY 17, 5c; AUG. 3, 5c
 Foreign, AUG. 19, 5c
 Industry, organization of—Nuffield College survey, JULY 2, 5f
 International, JULY 20, 5c; 21, 5c; AUG. 19, 5c; SEPT. 16, 5c; 25, 5b
 Trades Union Congress: see under *Labour*, above

LEADING articles (continued) :—

- Transport, passenger — wooden seats, JULY 19, 5*d*
 Travel — "Meeting and seeing off," SEPT. 23, 5*d*
 "Triphibious," SEPT. 3, 5*d*
 Turkey—neutrality, AUG. 11, 5*d*
 "216,000 words a day," SEPT. 8, 5*d*
 Types, human, AUG. 5, 5*d*
 "Under-water uproar," AUG. 27, 5*d*
 United States :—
 Commodity Credit Corp., JULY 5, 5*c*
 Finance — prevention of inflation, JULY 5, 5*c*
 Food—administration, JULY 3, 5*b*
 Foreign policy: see *International relations: United States policy*, above
 Great Britain, relations with, SEPT. 10, 5*c*; 20, 5*c*; 30, 5*b*
 History and institutions — professorship at Cambridge University: see under *Cambridge University*, above
 Labour—board, AUG. 20, 5*c*;—
 Coalmining dispute, JULY 3, 5*b*;
 —Liftmen strike, SEPT. 25, 5*d*
 Navy—submarines: detection of noise, AUG. 27, 5*d*
 Parliament (Congress)—and Executive, JULY 3, 5*b*; 5, 5*c*; Pres. Roosevelt: message, SEPT. 20, 5*c*
 President (F. D. Roosevelt) :—
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. — meeting with: see *Churchill, Mr. W. S.: Canada and United States, visit to*, above
 Price control, JULY 5, 5*c*
 Trade—post-war, AUG. 10, 5*c*; SEPT. 16, 5*c*
 Unemployment, post-war, AUG. 10, 5*c*
 Walking—great walkers, AUG. 25, 5*d*
 War, anniversary of outbreak of, SEPT. 3, 5*b*
 War, political aspects of, AUG. 5, 5*b*
 War (Operations) :—
 British Air Force — bombing offensive, JULY 1, 5*b*; 31, 5*c*; AUG. 9, 5*b*; — Photographic reconnaissance, SEPT. 1, 5*d*
 France—Corsica, SEPT. 22, 5*c*; 27, 5*d*
 Germany—allied air attacks, JULY 1, 5*b*; 31, 5*c*; AUG. 9, 5*b*
 Greece—Crete: allied air attacks, JULY 26, 5*b*
 Italian Navy—surrender, SEPT. 13, 5*c*
 Italy :—
 Allied invasion, SEPT. 4, 5*b*; 6, 5*b*; 9, 5*c*; 10, 5*b*; 15, 5*b*; 16, 5*b*; 17, 5*b*; 20, 5*b*; 28, 5*b*
 Dodecanese, SEPT. 22, 5*c*
 German forces—attacks on Italian forces, SEPT. 11, 5*b*
 Italian forces—surrender, SEPT. 9, 5*b*
 Naples—allied landing, SEPT. 10, 5*b*
 Rome—allied air attack, JULY 20, 5*c*
 Salerno—allied landing, SEPT. 15, 5*b*; 16, 5*b*; 17, 5*b*; 20, 5*b*
 Sardinia — German evacuation, SEPT. 22, 5*c*

LEADING articles :—

War (Operations) :—

Italy (continued) :—

- Sicily—allied invasion, JULY 12, 5*b*; 13, 5*b*; 14, 5*b*; 16, 5*c*; 19, 5*b*; 20, 5*b*; 22, 5*b*; 26, 5*b*; AUG. 3, 5*b*; 4, 5*b*; 5, 5*b*; 7, 5*b*; 10, 5*b*; 11, 5*c*; 14, 5*b*; 18, 5*b*; 26, 5*b*;—
 Axis forces . evacuation, AUG. 14, 5*b*;—Palermo, JULY 26, 5*b*;—Syracuse, JULY 13, 5*b*
 Turin—allied air attack, JULY 14, 5*b*
 Japan, with, JULY 2, 5*c*; 3, 5*b*; 5, 5*b*; 9, 5*b*; 13, 5*b*; 22, 5*c*; AUG. 7, 5*c*; 17, 5*b*; 23, 5*b*; 26, 5*c*; SEPT. 7, 5*c*; 11, 5*b*; 14, 5*c* (and 5*b*, 4*)
 Aleutian Islands, AUG. 17, 5*b*; 23, 5*b*;—Kiska, AUG. 23, 5*b*
 Burma—Wingate expedition, JULY 14, 5*d*
 China, JULY 7, 5*c*; AUG. 17, 5*b*; SEPT. 11, 5*b*
 Kurile Islands, AUG. 17, 5*b*
 New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :—
 New Britain—Rabaul, JULY 5, 5*b*; AUG. 7, 5*c*
 New Guinea, JULY 2, 5*c*; 3, 5*b*; 5, 5*b*; 9, 5*b*; 22, 5*c*; AUG. 7, 5*c*; 26, 5*c*; SEPT. 7, 5*c*; 14, 5*c* (and 5*b*, 4*); —Lae, SEPT. 7, 5*c*; 14, 5*c* (and 5*b*, 4*);—Nassau Bay, JULY 5, 5*b*;—Salamaua, SEPT. 14, 5*c* (and 5*b*, 4*)
 Trobriand Islands, JULY 5, 5*b*
 Woodlark Island, JULY 5, 5*b*
 Solomon Islands, JULY 2, 5*c*; 3, 5*b*; 5, 5*b*; 9, 5*b*; 22, 5*c*; AUG. 7, 5*c*; 17, 5*b*
 New Georgia — Bairoka, AUG. 17, 5*b*; — Kulu Gulf: naval battle, JULY 9, 5*b*; 22, 5*c*;—Munda, JULY 9, 5*b*; 13, 5*b*; AUG. 7, 5*c*
 Japanese Navy—losses, AUG. 17, 5*b*
 Military situation, AUG. 9, 5*b*; SEPT. 21, 5*b*
 Rumania — Ploesti: allied air attack, AUG. 3, 5*c*
 Russian front, JULY 8, 5*b*; 16, 5*b*; 20, 5*b*; 23, 5*b*; 26, 5*c*; AUG. 6, 5*b*; 7, 5*c*; 9, 5*b*; 13, 5*b*; 19, 5*b*; 24, 5*b*; 28, 5*b*; 31, 5*c*; SEPT. 2, 5*b*; 6, 5*b*; 8, 5*b*; 14, 5*b*; 18, 5*b*; 21, 5*b*; 27, 5*b*
 Bielgorod, JULY 16, 5*b*; AUG. 6, 5*b*; 7, 5*c*
 Briansk, AUG. 19, 5*b*
 Dnieper, SEPT. 27, 5*b*
 Donetz, River, SEPT. 8, 5*b*
 German offensive, JULY 8, 5*b*; 16, 5*b*; 20, 5*b*; 23, 5*b*; 26, 5*c*
 German propaganda, JULY 16, 5*b*
 Kharkov, AUG. 13, 5*b*; 19, 5*b*; 24, 5*b*
 Kursk, JULY 8, 5*b*; 16, 5*b*; 20, 5*b*; 23, 5*b*
 Leningrad, JULY 20, 5*b*
 Orel, JULY 8, 5*b*; 16, 5*b*; 20, 5*b*; 23, 5*b*; AUG. 6, 5*b*
 Russian offensive, JULY 23, 5*b*
 Smolensk, SEPT. 27, 5*b*
 Taganrog, AUG. 31, 5*c*

LEADING articles :—

War (Operations) (continued) :—

Submarine offensive, Axis, JULY 1, 5*b*; AUG. 16, 5*c*; SEPT. 21, 5*b*

United States Air Force—bombing offensive from Britain, JULY 31, 5*c*

Yugoslavia — guerrillas, SEPT. 18, 5*c*; —Split, SEPT. 18, 5*c*

War surveys by Mr. Churchill, SEPT. 1, 5*b*; 22, 5*b*

Weather — rain, JULY 16, 5*d*; — Seasons, SEPT. 11, 5*d*

Week-end, AUG. 21, 5*d*

Welles, Mr. S., SEPT. 27, 5*c*

Westminster Abbey — colouring of marble statues, SEPT. 4, 5*d*

Wild harvests, SEPT. 18, 5*d*

“Will” and “Shall,” AUG. 16, 5*d*

Women :—

Registration and calling-up, JULY 30, 5*c*; AUG. 4, 5*b*; 6, 5*d*; SEPT. 24, 5*b*

War effort—Albert Hall meeting, SEPT. 29, 5*b* (and 4*)

Wood, Sir H. K., SEPT. 22, 5*c*

Words, new, SEPT. 3, 5*d*

Words and phrases — “Shall” and “will,” AUG. 16, 5*d*

Works, Ministry of, JULY 24, 5*b*

Yew trees, AUG. 13, 5*d*

Youth — international centre, JULY 3, 5*c*

Youth Advisory Council, SEPT. 15, 5*d*

Yugoslavia — guerrillas : see under War (Operations), above

LEAGUE of Nations :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), SEPT. 7, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)

Foot, Mr. D. (s.), SEPT. 18, 2*c* (4*)

Reconstruction plan : see under RECONSTRUCTION : International

“Transition from War to Peace Economy” (F.N.), JULY 30, 9*a*

LEAHY, Adm. W. (U.S.A.)—meets Gen. Giraud, JULY 8, 4*f*; 9, 4*c*; accompanies Pres. Roosevelt to Canada, AUG. 10, 4*e*; 11, 4*c*; 14, 4*d* Photograph, AUG. 23, 8

LEAKEY, Mrs. H. W.—on public schools (l.), JULY 20, 2*e*

LEAMINGTON — Newbold Comyn farm to be purchased by Town Council, JULY 14, 2*e*; Religion and Life Week, 17, 2*c*

LEATHAM, Vice-Adm. Sir R.—Commander-in-chief, Plymouth, JULY 20, 4*f*; installed, AUG. 25, 2*d* (4*e*, 4*)

LEATHER—United States mission in London : see under BOOTS and shoes

LEATHERS, Lord — accompanies Mr. Churchill to Canada, AUG. 11, 4*a*; consultations with United States war Shipping Administrator, 23, 4*d*; arrives in London, 30, 4*d* on thefts from ships' lifeboats (s.), JULY 9, 8*e*; on proposed Clyde-Forth canal (s.P.), 15, 8*a*

LEBANON :—

Chamber of Deputies—meeting, SEPT. 23, 3*d*

Chief of State—resignation of Dr. A. Tabet; M. Pierre Trad appointed, JULY 22, 3*e*

France, relations with : see under FRANCE

LEBANON (continued) :—

General election—results, AUG. 31, 4*g* Great Britain, relations with—Minister to Lebanon : see SPEARS, Maj.-Gen. Sir E.

Ministry (Solh)—formation, SEPT. 29, 3*e* (4*)

President (M. Bechara Khoury) — elected, SEPT. 23, 3*d*

United States, relations with—Minister to Lebanon : see WADSWORTH Mr.

LE BRETON, Sir E.—on cadet forces (l.), AUG. 19, 5*e*

LEBRUN, M. Albert (France)—reported arrest, AUG. 30, 3*c* (4*d*, 3* ; 4*)

LEBUS, Mrs. S. H.—will, SEPT. 4, 6*a*

LECKEY, Gunner D. E. : see under MURDERS : Trayler, Mrs. C. E.

LECKIE, Senator (Australia) — deputy leader of Senate opposition, SEPT. 23, 3*e*

LECKY, W. E. H.—quotation, JULY 1, 7*d*

LECLAIR, J. C. (U.S.A.)—sentenced for espionage, SEPT. 24, 3*c* (4*)

LECLERC, Gen. (France) — discussions with Gen. de Gaulle, JULY 1, 3*d*

LEE, Mr. (New Zealand)—defeated in general election, SEPT. 27, 3*d*

LEE, Rev. A.—on value of service (l.), AUG. 17, 2*e*

LEE, Mrs. K. M.—on congregational singing (l.), AUG. 14, 6*g*

LEE, Mr. L. B.—on cotton exports (s.), SEPT. 24, 10*a*; (F.N.), 24, 9*a*

LEE, Maj.-Gen. W. C. (U.S.A.)—on allied airborne methods (s.), SEPT. 7, 2*b* (4*) Photograph, SEPT. 8, 6

LEE (Arthur) and Sons, Ltd.—shares ; permission to deal sought (F.N.), JULY 28, 9*a*

LEEDS :—

Art exhibitions : see under ART exhibitions

Freedom to be conferred on Dr. Evatt : see under EVATT, Dr.

LEEDS Girls' High School—L. H. Powell memorial fund : see under POWELL, H. L.

LEEDS Fireclay Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 18, 7*b*

LEEKs : see under FOOD

LEEMING, Sub.-Lt. J. B. — court-martial, JULY 21, 2*d* (and 4*)

LEES, Lt.-Col. C. A.—death, SEPT. 16, 7*d* (4*)

LEES, Group Capt. R. B.—appointment, SEPT. 8, 2*d* (4*c*, 4*)

LEESE, Capt. P. A.—death, SEPT. 24, 7*d*

LEESH River Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 27, 7*c*; (R.), 30, 9*b*

LEESMANN, Maj. K. H. (Germany)—death on active service, SEPT. 7, 3*d* (4*)

LEESON, Canon Spencer—on secondary school fees (l.), AUG. 31, 5*e*

LEEWARD Islands : see under WEST INDIES

LEGENTILHOMME, Gen. (France)—attends National Day celebrations in London, JULY 15, 2*e*; Member of National Defence Committee, AUG. 2, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*) ; Commission for National Defence SEPT. 29, 3*d* (4*e*, 3*)

LEGGATT, Lt. W.—death on active service, SEPT. 17, 7*e*

LEGISLATION :—

Orders in Council, by—discussed in Parliament, JULY 16, 8*c*

- LEGNANI, Adm. (Italy)—visits Germany : received by Adm. Dönitz, JULY 12, 4c (4*) ; Under-Secretary for Navy in new Fascist Government, SEPT. 24, 3e (4g, 4*)
- LEHUP, Mr. S. H.—will, AUG. 30, 6b
- LEHMAN, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—appointment as director of United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration discussed, SEPT. 27, 4d (and 3c, 4*) on agricultural revival in North Africa (s.), JULY 12, 3c (and 3d, 4*)
- LEHMANN, Mr. A. L.—on probate applications (l.), SEPT. 9, 5g
- LEHMITZ, Ernest Frederick — trial in New York for espionage, SEPT. 17, 3e ; sentenced, 29, 3d (4*)
- LEICESTER, Bishop of : see SMITH, Rt. Rev. G. V.
- LEICESTER Brewing and Malting Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 17, 9e
- LEICESTER cathedral — bellringers : presentation of eight bells to H.M.S. Renown, SEPT. 7, 6c
- LEIGH-MALLORY, Canon H. L.—death, AUG. 14, 6e
- LEIGH-WOOD, Lt.-Col. Sir J.—on Sir Bertram Hornsby (l.), JULY 2, 7e
- LEISURE :—
Civil duties, war-time—effect : Miss E. Wilkinson (s.P.), JULY 1, 8c
Utilization — Trades Union Congress motion for inquiry, SEPT. 10, 8c
- LEITCH, Sir W.—to retire, SEPT. 14, 2g
- LEITH—harbour : salvage work, SEPT. 16, 2g
- LEITH, Prof. C. K. (U.S.A.)—on control of minerals, SEPT. 6, 7b
- LEITRIM, Lady — funeral, JULY 16, 7c
- LEMAS, Mr. (Eire)—Minister for Supplies, JULY 2, 4c (3*)
- LE MESURIER, Maj. G. J.—death on active service, AUG. 11, 7e ; 12, 9f ; 17, 6e
- LE MESURIER, Capt. G. J. B.—death on active service, JULY 30, 7d
- LEMON, Sir E.—on Sir Kingsley Wood, SEPT. 22, 8d
- LEMONNIER, Rear-Adm. A. (France)—member of National Defence Committee in N. Africa, AUG. 2, 3e (4c, 4*) ; head of merchant fleet in North Africa, 17, 3d
- LEMONS : see under FOOD
- LENEY, Mr. W.—will, AUG. 28, 7a
- LENINGRAD : see under RUSSIA
- LENNOX-BOYD, Lt. A. and Lady Patricia—infant son christened, AUG. 2, 6b
- LEONARD, Rev. M. P. G.—defeated in election of Bishop of Aberdeen and Orkney, JULY 8, 2a (4f, 4*)
- LEONARD, Lt. W. A. E. (New Zealand)—commands flotilla of naval "motor fishing boats" : voyage to Mediterranean, JULY 7, 2d ; exploits, AUG. 21, 3d (4*)
- LEONARDI, Adm. P. (Italy)—on way to Great Britain, JULY 26, 3d
- LEONHARDT, C. J. W. (U.S.A.)—indicted for espionage, SEPT. 20, 3d (4*)
- LEOPOLDINA Terminal Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 14, 7b
- LE PATOUREL, Maj. H.—arrives in England, AUG. 16, 2d
- LERESCHE, Miss F. M.—will, SEPT. 27, 6d
- LE ROSSIGNOL, Flying Off. J. A.—death on active service, SEPT. 10, 7d
- LESLIE, Lady—death, AUG. 23, 6e ; memorial service, SEPT. 15, 7b
- LESLIE, Mr. J. C.—appointment, SEPT. 2, 2e
- LESLIE, Mr. J. R.—on building costs (s.P.), JULY 24, 2b
- LESLIE, Sir N. A.—on names of stations (l.), SEPT. 1, 5e
- LESLIE, Wing Cdr. R. F. S.—death on active service, JULY 21, 7d ; 27, 6e ; AUG. 6, 7d
- LESLIE, Mr. S.—on Irish war effort (l.), JULY 26, 5e
- LESLIE-MELVILLE, Mr. A. S.—jewelry sold, JULY 15, 6f ; 16, 6a (4*)
- LESNIEWSKA, Second Lt. Z. (Poland)—death, JULY 6, 4d, 6d ; photo., 6, 8
- LEITCH, Mr. R.—on Liverpool port zoning scheme (s.), JULY 2, 2c (4*)
- LETHBRIDGE, Maj.-Gen. J. S.—head military, naval, and air mission to United States, AUG. 20, 4g
- LETHERTY Tea Estates Association, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 30, 9b
- LETTS, Mr. E. (Peru)—luncheon, SEPT. 17, 7b
- LETTS, Mr. M.—on Mackintosh (l.), JULY 29, 5d
- LETTUCES : see under FOOD
- LEVANT, French : see SYRIA and LEBANON
- LEVER Bros. and Unilever Ltd. — scheme for collection of containers and wrappers, AUG. 20, 6a (2e, 4*) ; (R., F.N.), SEPT. 17, 9a ; 30, 9a ; chairman's statement, 30, 8e ; (R.), 30, 9b
- LEVICK, Surgeon Cdr. G. Murray — on physical training (l.), AUG. 30, 5f
- LEVIN, A. R.—police court charge, AUG. 11, 2e (4*)
- LEVINTHAL, Judge L. (U.S.A.)—on Jewish problem (s.), SEPT. 14, 3c
- LEVY, Prof. H.—on ex-service men as shopkeepers (l.), AUG. 24, 5f ; on health insurance (l.), SEPT. 29, 5e
- LEVY, Mr. T.—on Messrs. Short Bros., Ltd. (s.P.), JULY 8, 8b
- LEWIS, Mr. (U.S.A.)—consultations with Lord Leathers, AUG. 23, 4d
- LEWIS, Alfred — police court charge, AUG. 7, 2c
- LEWIS, C. F.—police court charge, AUG. 7, 2c
- LEWIS, Eric — police court charge, JULY 8, 2e
- LEWIS, Mr. E.—C.H., SEPT. 25, 4g (and 3d, 4*)
- LEWIS, Capt. E. M.—death on active service, AUG. 17, 6e ; 19, 8a
- LEWIS, Mrs. F. M.—on married women's work (l.), AUG. 2, 5d
- LEWIS, F. W.—police court charge, JULY 16, 2b (4*)
- LEWIS, Maj.-Gen. H. A.—retires, AUG. 18, 2e ; 19, 2d (4*)
- LEWIS, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—plans for formation of Labour Party ; to meet representatives of Teamsters' Union and railway brotherhoods, JULY 20, 3a
- LEWIS, Mr. L. H.—will, JULY 29, 7e (4*)
- LEWIS, Mrs. L. S.—will, AUG. 19, 7c
- LEWIS, N. R.—police court charge, JULY 10, 2c (4*)
- LEWIS, Mr. O.—on public schools (l.), JULY 12, 5e
- LEWIS, Mr. R. D.—will, AUG. 18, 7b
- LEWIS, Mr. R. M.—will, AUG. 18, 7b
- LEWIS, Capt. S.—death, AUG. 24, 2f
- LEWIS, Sir W. F. P. (Mr. Justice) — on solicitor's irregular interview with witness (s.), JULY 15, 2d

- LEWIS, Mr. W. G.—on cigarette ends (l.), JULY 5, 6*d*
- LEWIS (A.) and Co. (Westminster), Ltd.—(D.), JULY 3, 9*b*
- LEWIS and Burrows, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 30, 9*b*
- LEWIS (John) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 1, 9*b*
- LEWIS (John) Partnership Ltd.—(R.), JULY 17, 9*e*
- LEWIS's, Ltd.—board change, JULY 23, 9*g*
- LEWISHAM — Sandhurst Road School: memorial to air raid victims from Mexican schoolchildren unveiled: (photo.), AUG. 26, 6
- LEWTHWAITE, Sqdn. Ldr. G. McI.—death on active service, JULY 28, 7*e*
- LEY, Mr. J. W. T.—death, AUG. 23, 6*e*; 30, 6*f*
- LEY, Dr. R. (Germany)—on air raid damage in Germany (s.), JULY 2, 4*g*; 3, 3*e* (4*); on effects of Allied raids (s.), 5, 3*d*; on housing shortage (s.), 5, 3*e* (4*); on victory (s.), 27, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*); article on morale quoted, AUG. 3, 3*c* (4*); on allied air raids (article quoted), 28, 3*c* (4*); on victory; Herr Hitler (article quoted), SEPT. 6, 3*e* (4*)
- LEY's Foundries and Engineering Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 4, 7*b*
- LEYER, Gen. R. (France) — member of National Defence Committee in N. Africa, AUG. 2, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*)
- LEYLAND and Birmingham Rubber Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 27, 9*b*; (R.), SEPT. 30, 9*b*
- LEYLAND Motors, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 22, 9*b*; (R.), 23, 9*b*; AUG. 7, 7*b*
- LIAQUAT Ali Khan, Nawabzada (India)—on food shortage (s.), AUG. 12, 3*c*
- LIAS, Mrs. M. B.—will, SEPT. 20, 6*e*
- LIBEL—law cases, JULY 14, 2*d*; 22, 2*c*; 23, 6*b*; 24, 2*g*; 30, 2*e*
- LIBERAL Club, National:—
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—portrait: see under CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S.
- LIBERAL Federation, Women's conference, JULY 15, 2*c* (4*)
- LIBERAL National Party:—
Liberal Party, possible reunion with: see LIBERAL Party: Reunion Meeting (P.N.), JULY 13, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*)
Parliamentary Party—dinner, JULY 15, 7*b*
Post-war Policy Committees—meeting, JULY 14, 8*e*
- LIBERAL Party:—
Agricultural policy — report, JULY 13, 2*e*; 14, 6*b* (4*)
Assembly—agenda, JULY 8, 2*e* (and 4*f*, 4*); (P.N.), 13, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*); reception to delegates, 16, 7*b*; held, 17, 8*b*; 19, 2*a*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 23, 2*a*, 6*b*
Mabane, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 5, 2*a*
Reunion (P.N.), JULY 13, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*); preliminary discussions, 26, 2*c* (4*)
Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), JULY 14, 2*e*
Harris, Sir P. (s.), JULY 17, 8*b*
Lloyd George, Miss M. (s.), JULY 17, 8*b*
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.), JULY 19, 2*a*
- LIBERAL Social Council — reception, JULY 16, 7*b*
- LIBERTY:—
Croce, Dr. B.—letter to *Giornale d'Italia* quoted, AUG. 10, 3*c*
de Valera, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 16, 2*e*
Hoare, Sir S. (s.), SEPT. 21, 2*b*
- LIBRARIES:—
Foreign periodicals — post-war allocation: correspondence, JULY 12, 5*f*; AUG. 20, 5*e*; 26, 8*d*
- LIBRARIES, Friends of the National — report, AUG. 7, 2*b*
- LIBRARY Association — Carnegie medal, SEPT. 28, 2*e*
- LICENSED Victuallers — exclusion from Commission of the Peace: see under MAGISTRACY
- LIDDALL, Mr. W. S.—on international cartels (s.P.), JULY 7, 8*b*
- LIDDON-VINES, Miss L.—marriage, JULY 30, 7*b*
- LIDGETT, Rev. S.—on entertainments on Methodist Church premises (s.), JULY 15, 2*e*
- LIDICE: see under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- LIE, Hr. J. (Norway)—addresses Norwegian police, AUG. 17, 4*e* (and 4*g*, 4*); to establish special courts; Hr. Lie's relations with Germans discussed; his S.S. forces, 18, 3*e*
Leading article, AUG. 18, 5*c*
on relations with Sweden (s.), AUG. 6, 4*d*
- LIECHTENSTEIN—police force to be enlarged, AUG. 17, 3*c*
- LIÈGE: see under BELGIUM
- "LIEUTENANT-COLONEL" — on public schools (l.), JULY 14, 5*e*
- LIFE-BOAT Inst., Royal National—reception, JULY 9, 7*b*; statistics, SEPT. 2, 2*e*; 4, 2*c*; Birmingham fête in aid, 20, 6*b*
- LIFESAVING — Royal Humane Soc.'s award, AUG. 10, 2*c*
- LIGHT Production Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 19, 9*b*
- LIGHT Refreshments, the Incorporated Association of Purveyors of—on British Restaurants (l.), AUG. 5, 5*e*; 11, 5*f*
- LIGHTING:—
Black-out restrictions:—
Factories, in—Mr. H. S. Morrison (s.), SEPT. 24, 2*b*
Leading article, AUG. 14, 5*d*
London buses—new headlamp, AUG. 31, 2*e*
Morrison, Mr. H. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 2*b*
Prosecution, AUG. 7, 2*c*
Torches: see under ELECTRICITY
- LIMBUGURI Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 11, 7*b*
- LIMERICK, Countess of—will, AUG. 9, 6*b*; contents of Hall Place sold, 10, 6*f*; 11, 7*c*; 13, 6*d*; 14, 6*b*; 18, 2*d*; 20, 6*e*
- LIMMER and Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 19, 9*b*
- LIN SEN—death: see CHINA: President
- LINARES, Col. de (France)—new appointment in North Africa under consideration, JULY 5, 4*f*
- LINCOLN, Mrs. E. C.—will, SEPT. 20, 6*e*
- LINCOLNSHIRE Regiment — flag from Iceland H.Q. presented to Boston (Mass.) Cathedral, JULY 19, 4*g* (3*)
- LIND, Mr. A. E. (Australia)—Minister of Lands and Forests in Victoria, SEPT. 18, 3*d* (4*)

- LINDLEY, Mr. E. (U.S.A.)—article on attitude towards Gen. de Gaulle quoted, JULY 14, 3c; article on appointment of M. Hoppenot quoted, 15, 3d; 16, 3d (4*); article on Gen. de Gaulle quoted, 16, 3e
- LINDSAY, Mr. D. H.—on juvenile courts (l.), SEPT. 10, 5e
- LINDSAY, Mr. H. Scott—retires as secretary of Parliamentary Labour Party, SEPT. 28, 2e
- LINDSAY, Mr. K. M.—on coalmining: juvenile labour (s.P.), JULY 30, 8d; on education (s.P.), 31, 8b; on registration of women (s.P.), SEPT. 25, 8e
- LINDSAY, Lt. S. W.—death on active service, AUG. 12, 9f
- LINEN Thread Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 24, 7e
- LING, Mr. A. W.—appointment, AUG. 31, 2e
- LINLITHGOW, Lady — attends presentation of V.C. to Havildar Parkash Singh, JULY 2, 3d (4d, 4*); attends Central Legislature, AUG. 3, 4e; in Madras, 19, 3e; in Bombay, 30, 4g
- LINLITHGOW, Lord: see INDIA: Viceroy
- LINTYPE and Machinery, Ltd. — (R.), SEPT. 25, 9c
- LINSTEAD, Mr. H. N.—on Birth-rate (s.P.), JULY 17, 8e; on education (s.P.), 31, 8b
- LINTON, Mr. J.—on American Jewry (l.), SEPT. 18, 5g; on MacDonald White Paper on Palestine; illegal arming of Palestinian Arabs and Jews (l.), 28, 5g
- LINTOTT, Flt. Lt. J. P. M.—death on active service, JULY 29, 7e
- LINWAY Trust, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 19, 9b
- LION, Mrs. H. F. M.—will, AUG. 24, 6g (4*)
- LIPPMANN, Mr. W. (U.S.A.)—article on domestic policy quoted, JULY 2, 3e; 3, 3e (4*); article on administration of occupied territories quoted, AUG. 4, 3c; 5, 3e (4*); on foreign policy (s.), SEPT. 2, 4e; 3, 3e (4*); on relations with Russia (article quoted), 3, 4d; on Gen. MacArthur and Gen. Marshall (art. quoted), 24, 3c; on Philippine independence; foreign policy (art. quoted), 29, 3d; 30, 3e (4*)
- LIPSON, Mr. D. L.—on birth-rate (s.P.), JULY 17, 8d; on pensions (s.P.), 21, 8e; on education (s.), SEPT. 17, 8a
- LIPTON, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 1, 9b; 28, 9e
- LISBON: see under PORTUGAL
- LISBON Electric Tramways, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 10, 7b
- LISHMAN, Mr. R.—on nursery schools (l.), AUG. 23, 5e
- LISLE, Lt.-Col. C.—marriage, SEPT. 20, 6b
- LIST, Miss J. M.—will, SEPT. 23, 7e
- LISTOWEL, Lord—on foreign service (s.P.), JULY 23, 8a; on machinery in coalmines (l.), 29, 5e; on Labour Party support of policy towards Italy (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8c
- LITCHFIELD, Mr. P. W. (U.S.A.)—on rubber (s.), AUG. 17, 4g
- LITERATURE :—
John Llewelyn Rhys memorial prize—award. AUG. 7, 2c
- LITHUANIA :—
Church — German attempts to enlist aid: clergy's refusal, JULY 19, 3e (4*)
- LITHUANIA (continued) :—
Education — Kaunas University: rector arrested, JULY 19, 3e (4*)
Map, AUG. 7, 3c
Quisling administration — head disappears, JULY 19, 3e (4*)
R.C. Archbishop: see SKIRRECKAS, Archbishop
Vilna, Bishop of: see BRISGYS, Bishop
- LITIGATION, fear of—correspondence, JULY 3, 5g
- LITLER-JONES, Mrs. I. C.—police court case, AUG. 11, 2d (4*)
- LITTLE, Mr.—on Manchester Unity of Odd Fellows (s.), JULY 8, 2e (4*)
- LITTLE, Adm. Sir Charles—entertains members of Royal Naval Friendly Union of Sailors' Wives, JULY 7, 2e
- LITTLE, Dr. J.—on pensions (s.P.), JULY 21, 8e
- LITTLE, Rev. J.—on neutrality of Eire (l.), AUG. 3, 5f
- LITTLE, Wing Cdr. J. H.—death on active service, AUG. 10, 6e
- LITTLEJOHN, Brig.-Gen. R. H. (U.S.A.)—D.S.M. (photo.), JULY 7, 6
- LITTLER, Emile—"The Knight Was Bold," JULY 2, 6a
- LITVINOV, M. Maxim (Russia)—displaced; *The Times* Washington Correspondent's comments; Moscow statement, AUG. 23, 4f; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 23, 4d; conversations with Mr. C. Davila, SEPT. 20, 3a; 21, 3d (4*)
- LIVERPOOL :—
Air raid damage—Mr. I. Nagler (s.), SEPT. 10, 8a
Archbishop, Roman Catholic: see DOWNEY, Most Rev. R.
Philharmonic Society—meeting, AUG. 3, 2a (4*); success of concerts, 21, 6e
Planning—Ald. R. D. French (s.), AUG. 14, 2c
Port—stevedoring and portorage zoning scheme: success, JULY 2, 2c (4*)
St. Michael's Mount—as residence for Naval officers' and wives, AUG. 4, 6d
Speke Hall—to be leased to City Council, JULY 29, 6e (2e, 4*)
- LIVERPOOL and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd.—board change, AUG. 26, 9b
- LIVERPOOL Daily Post and Echo, Ltd. — (D.), JULY 30, 9b
- LIVERPOOL Steamship Owners' Assn.—on theft from cargoes (l.), JULY 3, 5e
- LIVERPOOL University :—
Midsummer degree ceremony, JULY 12, 2d (4*)
Polish School of Architecture — Lord Derby (s.), JULY 12, 2d (4*)
- LIVING, cost of :—
Doughty, Sir C. (s.), JULY 1, 2c (4e, 4*)
Index figures, JULY 20, 2f (4f, 4*); AUG. 21, 2d (4g, 4*); SEPT. 22, 2e (4g, 4*)
- LIVING, standard of—Mr. H. Wallace (s.), SEPT. 13, 3d (4*)
- LIVINGSTON, Mr. W.—appointment, JULY 20, 7c
- LIVINGSTONE, Sir A. M.—on Sir A. Pollock (l.), AUG. 24, 6f

- LIVINGSTONE, David—letter to Dr. A. Tidman: discovery, JULY 29, 6c
- LIVINGSTONE, Sir R.—to address allied professors' conference, JULY 17, 2c on Education (s.), JULY 19, 2d (4*); (l.), 28, 5e
- LIVY—quotation, SEPT. 28, 6c
- LJUNGSTRÖM, Hr. O.—death, SEPT. 16, 7e (4*)
- LLEWELLIN, Col. J. J.—visit to London (s., P.N.), JULY 21, 2e (and 4d, 4*)
- LLOYD, Lord—memorial fund inaugurated, SEPT. 28, 2d (and 2c, 4*)
- LLOYD, Maj. E. G. R.—on education in Scotland (s.P.), JULY 22, 8c; on allied pledge for prosecution of war against Japan (s.P.), 29, 8c
- LLOYD, Mr. G.—on oil consumption (s.), SEPT. 25, 2d
- LLOYD, G. R.—death, AUG. 5, 2d
- LLOYD, Mr. G. W.—sworn of the Privy Council, JULY 1, 7b on petrol consumption in bombing raids (s.), JULY 2, 3c (4g, 4*)
- LLOYD, Mr. H.—original films destroyed by fire, AUG. 7, 4g (4*; 3c, 3*)
- LLOYD, Air Vice-Marshal Sir H. P.—A.O.C., N.W. Africa Coastal Air Force, JULY 13, 4b on Allied air attacks on shipping (s.), AUG. 13, 4b
- LLOYD, Mrs. M.—will, AUG. 28, 7a
- LLOYD, A./Sqdn. Ldr. R. M.—presumed death on active service, AUG. 7, 6e
- LLOYD (Edward), Ltd.—dividend arrears payment: note, JULY 5, 7c
- LLOYD (F. H.) and Co., Ltd.—(M.), JULY 5, 8a
- LLOYD George, Mr. D.—to preside over Welsh National Eisteddfod, JULY 8, 6f; unveils portrait of Capt. E. A. Fitzroy (s.), SEPT. 23, 2e Health, AUG. 4, 4e; 5, 4f; 6, 4e
- LLOYD George, Maj. G.—entertained by Anglo-American Assoc. of Paris, JULY 28, 2d (4*); invites Americans to informal discussion of coal problems, AUG. 28, 2g
- Coal and coalmining:—
Disputes — national negotiating committee: message to first meeting, JULY 10, 8b; lost tonnage (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7d Exports (s.), JULY 22, 2c (and 4*) Man-power (s.), JULY 22, 2c
- Miners:—
Underground work, training for (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7d Welfare: reply to Mineworkers' Fed., AUG. 27, 2d (4*) Output statistics (s.P.), JULY 21, 8b Sabotage (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7d Fuel economy (s.), JULY 22, 2c; AUG. 7, 2c (4*); SEPT. 16, 2g (and 2c, 4*); 30, 2c
- LLOYD George, Miss Megan—on State control of industry; Liberal Party Unity (s.), JULY 17, 8b; on Civil Service staffs; registration of women (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8e
- LLOYDS:—
August Bank Holiday—closing, JULY 15, 9d War medal—awards, AUG. 31, 2e
- LLOYDS Bank Ltd.—(D.), JULY 3, 9b; balance sheet, 5, 9d; appointments, SEPT. 2, 9b; 3, 9d
- LLOYD Thomas, Miss A.—marriage, SEPT. 20, 6b
- LOCAL government:—
Franchise: see under FRANCHISE Powers — curtailment: West Riding local authorities: protest, SEPT. 30, 2e (and 4*) Rates—correspondence, SEPT. 3, 5g; 15, 5e Rating and Valuation powers — correspondence, AUG. 16, 5e Reform:—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8e Correspondence, AUG. 9, 5e; 20, 5f; SEPT. 2, 8c Government policy — statement by associations, AUG. 3, 2e; proposal by Associations rejected, SEPT. 28, 2e; leading article, 30, 5c Jowitt, Sir W. (s.), SEPT. 28, 2e Leading article, AUG. 17, 5c Rural district councils, proposed abolition of — memorandum by Rural District Councils Assns. of England and Wales, JULY 7, 2c (4*) Rural District Councils Assns. of England and Wales—memorandum, JULY 7, 2c (4*) Services, redistribution of—statement by associations, AUG. 3, 2e; proposed inquiry rejected, SEPT. 28, 2e
- LOCAL Government Officers, National Assn. of—joint conference, SEPT. 13, 2a
- LOCHGELLY Iron and Coal Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 22, 9b
- LOCHORE, Miss J. M.—marriage, AUG. 11, 7c
- LOCK, Mr. W. H.—death, JULY 15, 7e
- LOCKER-LAMPSON, Cdr. O. — apology to Parliament, JULY 30, 8d
- LOCKHART, Mr. C. (East Africa)—leaves for London, JULY 10, 3d
- LOCKHART, Mr. J. H. B.—on public schools (l.), JULY 15, 5f; SEPT. 16, 5e
- LOCKHART, Sir R. C.—will, SEPT. 29, 7b
- LOCKHART (Alfred), Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 9, 9b; (M.), 17, 8g
- LOCKYER, Mrs. K. M.—on payment for requisitioned property (l.), SEPT. 29, 5d
- LOCUSTS:—
Abyssinia—campaign against, AUG. 19, 3e Africa, East — campaign against, AUG. 19, 3e; 24, 3b China—damage to crops, AUG. 26, 3e
- LODDER, Mrs. E.—will, JULY 30, 7b
- LODER, Cdr. A. E.—honorary member of National Union of Seamen, JULY 22, 6d (4*)
- LODGE, Senator H. C. (U.S.A.)—member of delegation investigating civil aviation, JULY 5, 4e; visits Britain, AUG. 2, 4f (4b, 4*); received by King, 4, 7b; member of Senate delegation to North Africa, 13, 4e; in Australia, SEPT. 9, 3d (4*) on war with Japan; allied *communiqués* (s.), SEPT. 30, 3d (4d, 3*)
- LODGE, Mr. T.—on financial policy (s.), JULY 17, 8b

LOEWE, Herr (Germany)—responsible for German cruelties at Orel, SEPT. 8, 4g
 LOFTUS, Miss C.—death, JULY 13, 6d
 LOFTUS, Mr. P. C.—on food for children in occupied Europe (s.p.), JULY 9, 8e; on parents and the State (l.), 31, 5e; on cavalry regiments: badges (s.p.), AUG. 6, 8e; on cash and credit (l.), 13, 5e; on native progress in British African colonies (l.), SEPT. 18, 5e
 LOGAN, Ald. D. G.—on shipping policy (s.p.), JULY 15, 8c; on education (s.p.), 30, 8g
 LOGAN, Commodore J. A. (U.S.A.)—promotion, AUG. 28, 4f; death on active service, SEPT. 7, 2e (and 2c, 4*); 7, 6f; body recovered, 10, 4g; funeral, 11, 6b
 LÖHR, Gen. (Germany)—to transfer headquarters to Sofia, JULY 6, 4c (and 4*); commands German forces in south-east, 8, 4g
 LOKKESMOE, Martin H. (U.S.A.)—tribute to British soldiers, JULY 29, 6a
 LONDON :—
 Air raid damage :—
 Bombed sites—wild flowers : article, SEPT. 9, 7c
 Communities, creation of—L.C.C. plan described, JULY 10, 5f
 Diocese — moral welfare : women's work ; Rt. Rev. G. F. Fisher (s.), AUG. 27, 7d
 Green belt—Coopers Hill Slope to be incorporated, JULY 30, 6d
 History—exhibition (London museum), JULY 3, 6c
 Housing :—
 Flats—Mr. F. J. Osborn (s.), SEPT. 8, 9g (4*)
 L.C.C. plan described, JULY 10, 7a
 Repairs—correspondence, JULY 1, 5e
 Leading article ("London old and new"), SEPT. 16, 5d
 Lunch time relaxation — National Gallery lawn (photo.), JULY 3, 6
 Parks and open spaces :—
 L.C.C. plan, JULY 10, 5g, 7a; diagram, 10, 7
 Music : see under MUSIC : Concerts : Military bands
 Planning :—
 Correspondence, JULY 15, 5e; 16, 5e; 17, 5e; 20, 5e; 24, 5e; 28, 5e; AUG. 3, 5e; 24, 5e
 Joseph, Sir S. (s.), JULY 28, 2c
 L.C.C. plan—described, JULY 10, 5f, g, 7a; discussed by Council, 14, 4f (and 4*)
 Article by Mr. L. Silkin, JULY 13, 5c
 Exhibition (County Hall)—opened, JULY 15, 2c; (photo.), 15, 6; visitors, 27, 2c; extension, AUG. 14, 2g; reopening at Royal Academy; date, SEPT. 3, 2e
 Leading articles, JULY 10, 5b (and 4*); 12, 5d; 13, 5c; SEPT. 16, 5d
 School children to receive instruction, SEPT. 21, 6f
 Morrison, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 15, 2c (and 4*)

LONDON :—

Planning (continued) :—

Osborn, Mr. F. J. (s.), SEPT. 8, 9g (4*)

Regional Reconstruction Committee exhib. (National Gallery) — date extended, JULY 6, 2c

Salter, Sir A. (s.), JULY 16, 2c (and 2b, 4*)

River front—L.C.C. plan, JULY 10, 7a; diagrams, 10, 8; leading article, 12, 5d

Road system—L.C.C. plan; diagram, JULY 10, 5f, g; resolution by Royal Automobile Club, SEPT. 17, 2d

LONDON, Sir E. S.—will, AUG. 23, 6f

LONDON, City of :—

Air raid damage—sites : wild flowers : article, SEPT. 9, 7c

Aldermen, Court of, Tower Ward—election : arrangements, SEPT. 11, 2e

Chamberlain — duties referred for inquiry, AUG. 28, 7e

Churches :—

Damaged — services : arrangements, JULY 22, 7c; SEPT. 2, 7c

Ruins—flowers and ferns (l.), AUG. 10, 6g

Common Council, JULY 10, 7b; AUG. 28, 7e

Corporation—visit to London County Council, JULY 28, 7c

Fellowship of Prayer and Witness—services : date, SEPT. 9, 7c

Freedom conferred on Mr. Churchill : see CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S.

Free Trade Club — inaugural meeting : arrangements, SEPT. 2, 2e

Lord Mayor : see JOSEPH, Sir Samuel

Lord Mayor-elect : see NEWSON-SMITH, Sir F.

Lord Mayoralty — election : arrangements, SEPT. 29, 2c (and 4*); held, 30, 2d (and 4*)

Planning — publication of plan : discussed at Court of Common Council, JULY 10, 7b (and 4*); Sir S. Joseph (s.), 28, 2c; Mr. C. W. Dennis (s.), SEPT. 10, 2e (4*)

Rates, SEPT. 24, 2e

Sheriffs—to take office, SEPT. 28, 2d; installed, 29, 2c

Streets — names to be illuminated on island crossings, AUG. 28, 2g

LONDON, Port of :—

Authority—Adm. Sir J. Tovey visits, AUG. 10, 2c; King Peter of Yugoslavia visits, AUG. 28, 7b; 30, 6b

Bills—tenders invited (F.N.), JULY 29, 9a; 31, 9a

Canteens, mobile—gift from Canada, JULY 8, 2d

Harbour Master, Chief, JULY 26, 2e

River Superintendent, Acting, JULY 26, 2e

Stock (3½%, 1966-71)—issue (F.N.), JULY 29, 9a; permission to deal, AUG. 19, 9b; 20, 9b

Replanning—sub-committee appointed, SEPT. 21, 2b (4*)

LONDON and District Cinemas, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 8, 9b

- LONDON and Lancashire Insurance Co., Ltd.—chairman's 70 years' service, AUG. 20, 2d
- LONDON and Lomond Investment Trust, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 9, 9e
- LONDON and North Eastern Railway Co.—(M.), announcement, JULY 15, 9d; (D.), (F.N.), 30, 9a; Tidal Basin station to be closed, 31, 2g; Engineers' staff timber shacks to be replaced by concrete structures, AUG. 26, 2e (4*)
- LONDON and Provincial Marine and General Insurance Co., Ltd.—board change, SEPT. 17, 9g
- LONDON and Scottish Assurance Corp., Ltd.—board change, AUG. 14, 7c
- LONDON and Thames Haven Oil Wharves, Ltd.—(R.), (F.N.), SEPT. 14, 7a; (D.), 14, 7b
- LONDON Asiatic Rubber and Produce Co., Ltd.—(M.), JULY 6, 8b
- LONDON Assurance — board change, AUG. 26, 9b
- LONDON College of Divinity : see DIVINITY, London College of
- LONDON County Council :—
Bill (Money) — before Parliament, JULY 8, 8b; Royal assent, 23, 8a
City of London Corporation—annual visit, JULY 28, 7c
Meetings — galleries of Council Chamber to be re-opened to public, JULY 12, 2d; recommendation to be presented, 24, 2e (and 4*); held, 28, 2c (and 2d, 4*)
Reconstruction plan : see LONDON : Planning : L.C.C. plan
- LONDON County Freehold and Leasehold Properties, Ltd.—chairman's statement, JULY 26, 7f; (R.), (F.N.), 26, 7a; (M.), AUG. 6, 9g; share issue, SEPT. 21, 7a
- LONDON Court of Arbitration—chairman and deputy, AUG. 13, 2g; luncheon to members, SEPT. 8, 7b
- "LONDON dentist"—on future of dentistry (L.), AUG. 19, 7e
- LONDON Electrical and General Trust, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 18, 7b; board change, 21, 7g; (R.), 28, 7b
- LONDON Express Newspaper, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 27, 7c
- LONDON General Shipowners' Society — meeting (F.N.), JULY 31, 9a
- LONDON Hospital :—
Doctors—shortage, SEPT. 2, 2e
Goschen, Sir W.—ward to be named after, SEPT. 2, 2e
Quarterly court, SEPT. 2, 2e
- LONDON International Assembly : see under ALLIED Powers
- LONDON Irish Rifles—exploits in Africa, JULY 6, 3e; 9, 3c
- LONDON Library — meeting; membership, JULY 14, 2b
- LONDON Midland and Scottish Railway :—
Ammunition trains — statistics, AUG. 25, 2e
Bottles and jars collected for reclamation—statistics, SEPT. 16, 2g
"City of London" : see under RAILWAYS : Locomotives
"Coronation Scot" : see under RAILWAYS : Locomotives
Correspondence, JULY 5, 5e
Crewe locomotive works—centenary, SEPT. 3, 6e
- LONDON Midland and Scottish Railway (continued) :—
Dividend (F.N.), JULY 30, 9a
Headquarters staff—endowment of beds in Stalingrad Hospital, SEPT. 29, 2e
Meeting—announcement, JULY 15, 9d
Prisoners of war, conveyance of—special trains, JULY 31, 2g
Razor blades—collection : see under AIR Force, Royal : Benevolent Fund
Refreshments — "railbars" : scheme extended, SEPT. 9, 2b (and 2c, 4*)
Troop trains—statistics, AUG. 25, 2e
- LONDON Missionary Soc.—letter from Livingstone discovered, JULY 29, 6c; N. China staff interned, AUG. 23, 6f; visit of ship (*John Williams V*) to Pacific Islands, SEPT. 13, 6e
- LONDON Museum—exhibition, JULY 3, 6c
- LONDON Passenger Transport Board :—
August Bank holiday — no extra facilities, JULY 26, 2a (4f, 4*)
Country services — time-tables : announcement, SEPT. 30, 2d (4*)
Dividend, JULY 22, 9b
Meeting — announcement, JULY 15, 9d
Metropolitan Rly. Assented Stock—(R.), AUG. 25, 9b
- Omnibuses :—
"Convoy system" — complaint by Finchley Borough Council, SEPT. 30, 2d
Failure to stop—correspondence, SEPT. 2, 8c; 3, 5d; 7, 6g; 16, 6b
Faster schedules to be prepared, SEPT. 3, 4g
Headlamp, new, AUG. 31, 2e
Last—posters to be displayed, JULY 20, 2d (4*)
Route 46—diversion, JULY 6, 2a
Tickets—appeal not to throw on floor, SEPT. 1, 2f
Women conductors — three years' service completed, JULY 26, 2b
Wooden seats — introduced, JULY 10, 2d
- Staff—discharged service men required, AUG. 5, 2e
- Stock "C"—interest payment (F.N.), JULY 23, 9a
- LONDON Press Exchange — director, AUG. 25, 9d
- LONDON Rotary Club—meeting, SEPT. 2, 2c
- LONDON Salon of Photography—exhibition : see under PHOTOGRAPHY
- LONDON School of Economics : see ECONOMICS, London School of
- LONDON Scottish—exploits in Africa, SEPT. 8, 3c
- LONDON Scottish Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend : announcement, SEPT. 10, 9b
- LONDON Shipping and Forwarding Agents' Conference — president, JULY 14, 2e
- LONDON Tin Corp., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 15, 9e
- LONDON Trustee Savings Bank—luncheon, JULY 10, 6b
- LONDON United Laundries, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 18, 7b; (R.), 22, 9b
- LONDON University :—
Allied defence forces—courses for : see under ALLIED Powers : Defence forces
Court—new members, JULY 20, 6g
Degrees, hon., AUG. 26, 4b

LONDON University (continued) :—

Principal, AUG. 4, 2c

Therapeutic Radiology Chair—established, JULY 15, 7c

United States forces—courses for : see UNITED STATES : Defence forces, United Kingdom, in : University facilities

University College — Department of Phonetics and Spoken English : programme, SEPT. 16, 7d

LONDON Women's String Orchestra — recital, SEPT. 13, 6c

LONDON Yeast Company, Ltd. — police court charge, JULY 10, 2c

LONDONDERRY, Lord—on civil aviation (s.P.), JULY 14, 8b; on machinery in coal mines (l.), 23, 5e

LONG, Mr. C. B.—member of House of Laity, SEPT. 16, 7b

LONG, Mr. J.—will, AUG. 17, 6c

LONG, Mr. W. H.—will, AUG. 24, 6g

LONGAI Valley Tea Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 13, 9b; SEPT. 4, 7b

LONGBOTTOM, Mr. A. W.—death, SEPT. 13, 6d

LONGCHAMPS, Flt. Lt. Lord J. de S.—requiem Mass, SEPT. 21, 6f

LONGHURST, Canon W. H. R.—death at 104, SEPT. 6, 6d

LONGHURST, Flt.-Lt. W. S.—tours first cargo glider across Atlantic, JULY 5, 4g; A.F.C., AUG. 28, 6e

LONGMORE, Air Vice-Marshal Sir A. — adviser on post-war problems, AUG. 19, 7d; relinquishes rank of air chief marshal, SEPT. 8, 4b
on Wing Cdr. R. Leslie (l.), AUG. 6, 7d

LONGMORN-GLENLIVET Distilleries, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 25, 9c

LONGUEVILLE, Lt. J.—death on active service, SEPT. 30, 7d

LONGWORTH, Mr. F.—directorship, JULY 13, 7d

LOOKSAN Tea Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 13, 9b; SEPT. 4, 7b

LORIMER, J.—police court charge, SEPT. 21, 2b (and 2c, 4*); 23, 2e (and 4*); 25, 2d (and 4*)

LOS ANGELES : see under UNITED STATES

LOTBINIÈRE, Mr. S. J.—appointment, SEPT. 28, 2e

LOTTERY, Mr. H.—will, AUG. 23, 6f

LOTHIANS and Border Horse—exploits in Tunisia, JULY 3, 3d

LOTT, Willy—cottage purchased by National Trust, AUG. 11, 4c

LOTUS, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 30, 9b

LOUCH, Brig. T. (Australia)—election results, SEPT. 16, 3d (4*)

LOUDON, Dr. A. (Netherlands)—arrives in London, JULY 19, 6b

LOUGHLIN, Dame Anne—first woman and first holder of title to be president of T.U.C. meeting, SEPT. 6, 2c
at T.U.C. (Southport), on military situation; British war effort; Russian Army; Anglo-Soviet Trade Union Committee; reconstruction; Amgot; Italy; retention of rationing; Beveridge report; women's war work; Civil Service Unions : affiliation, SEPT. 7, 2d

LOUKOMSKI, Prince Georges (Russia)—collection relating to Tsarskoie Selo, AUG. 7, 2b

LOVEDAY, Dr. A.—on League of Nations reconstruction plan (s.), JULY 3, 3e

LOVELACE, Dgr. Lady—will, JULY 30, 7b

LOVELESS, Mr. N.—retirement, AUG. 27, 9b

LOVELL and Christmas, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 23, 9d; (R.), 28, 9e; (M.), AUG. 5, 9g

LOVELOCK, Mrs. F.—will, JULY 9, 7c

LOVELY, Sub-Lt. D.—death on active service, JULY 26, 6e

LOVERING China Clays, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 2, 9b

LOVERSEED, Mr. J. E.—on pensions (s.P.), JULY 21, 8d; on electoral register (s.P.), SEPT. 25, 8a

LOVETT, Rt. Rev. E. N.—on religion and the land (l.), SEPT. 28, 5e

LOVIBOND (John) and Sons, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 14, 7b; (D.), SEPT. 1, 9c

Low Temperature Carbonization, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 23, 9c

LOWE, Mr. Justice (Australia)—inquiries into "Brisbane line" controversy, JULY 6, 3b; upholds Mr. Ward's claim for Parliamentary privilege, 8, 3d; report, 14, 3e; 15, 3c (4*)

LOWE, Mr. H. St. A.—will, JULY 14, 7d

LOWE, Mr. L. H. H.—appointment, JULY 27, 2c

LOWE, Dr. P. R.—on grouse shooting (l.), AUG. 3, 5d

LOWNDES, Mr. G. R.—death, SEPT. 21, 6e

LOWRY, Mr. W. (Northern Ireland)—meets Mr. H. Morrison, JULY 9, 4d; on air raid damage in Belfast (s.), SEPT. 15, 2d

LOWTHIAN, Caroline : see PRESCOTT, Mrs. C.

LOYAL Order of Ancient Shepherds — conference, AUG. 12, 2e (and 2d, 4*)

LUBIENSKI, Lt. Count (Poland)—at funeral ceremonies of Gen. Sikorski, JULY 6, 4d

LUBITSCH, Mr. E.—new film noticed, SEPT. 3, 6f

LUBLIN : see under POLAND

LUCAN—quotation, SEPT. 14, 6e

LUCAS, Mr. G. W.—on motor-car taxation (l.), SEPT. 16, 5f

LUCAS, Sir J.—on civil defence services (s.P.), JULY 1, 8c; on proposed exchange of prisoners of war for internment in neutral countries (l.), AUG. 9, 5d

LUCAS, Mr. O.—chairman of tank mission to United States, SEPT. 16, 2e (4g, 4*)

LUCAS, Wing Cdr. P. B.—appointment, AUG. 4, 2e (4*)

LUCAS, Mr. R.—"War and Peace," AUG. 7, 2g

LUCAS, Capt. and Mrs. T.—infant son christened, SEPT. 23, 7c

LUCAS, Rt. Rev. W. V.—joint pastoral to East Africa read in churches, JULY 8, 3d (4*)

LUCCHI, Surg.-Lt. Mario G. (Italy)—Royal Humane Soc's. award, AUG. 10, 2c

LUCRETIVUS—quotation, JULY 27, 6a

LUGAR, Mr. T. W.—will, AUG. 13, 7b

- LUGARD, Lord—on civil servants oversea (l.), JULY 9, 5f
- LUIZET, M. (France)—Prefect of Corsica, SEPT. 22, 3e; arrives, 23, 3e
- LUKE, late Lord—will, JULY 1, 8d
- LUKE, Lord—on food distribution costs (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8a; on education (s.P.), 6, 8b
- LUKE, Mr. A. M.—will, SEPT. 24, 7c
- LUKE, Mr. C. F.—on N.A.A.F.I. supplies from Canada (s.), SEPT. 9, 2a (4*)
- LUMB, Rev. J. R.—on religious education (l.), AUG. 12, 5g
- LUMBY, Lt. M. G. R.—exploits, JULY 27, 3c (and 3b, 4*)
- LUMGAIR, Capt. R.—death on active service, AUG. 11, 7e
- LUMLEY, Lady—returns to Britain; welcomed by East India Assn.; JULY 9, 3d
- LUMLEY, Sir R.—returns to Britain; welcomed by East India Assn., JULY 9, 3d
on India: constitutional issue; war effort; good relations between British forces and population (s.), JULY 9, 3d
- LUND, Mr. E. S.—will, AUG. 7, 6a
- LUNGLA (Sylhet) Tea Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 9, 9b; 28, 7b
- LUNNEY, Joseph (Ireland)—sentenced, AUG. 4, 2b
- LUNT, Rt. Rev. G. C. L.—returns to diocese, JULY 30, 7a; experiences in Africa and Middle East, 30, 7c; to rest, AUG. 30, 2d; SEPT. 3, 7e
- LUNUVA (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Estates, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 9, 9e; (R.), AUG. 3, 7b; (M.), 13, 9e
- LUSH, Mrs. F.—application for separation order, AUG. 21, 2e
- LUSKERPORE Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 18, 7b
- LUTES, Maj.-Gen. L. (U.S.A.)—in Australia, AUG. 26, 3c
- LUTYENS, Lady—on bombing of Rome (l.), JULY 23, 5e
- LUTYENS, Sir E. L.—on plan for London (l.), JULY 20, 5e
- LÜTZOW, Adm. (Germany)—on Axis submarine offensive (broadcast), JULY 8, 4c
- LUXEMBURG :—
Grand Duchess Charlotte—represented at funeral service of Gen. Sikorski, JULY 16, 7c
Poland, relations with — minister to Luxemburg: see GLASER, Prof. S. A.
- LUXMOORE, Sir A. F. (Lord Justice) — health, JULY 10, 2g
- LYCHOWSKI, M. (Poland)—at Post-war Food Problems Conference, JULY 20, 2a
- LYDENBURG Estates, Ltd. — Johannesburg local committee reconstituted, SEPT. 8, 9d
- LYELL, Lord—Victoria Cross, AUG. 13, 4f; (photo.), 13, 6
- LYLE, Mr. L.—on small traders (s.), SEPT. 30, 2c
- LYLE, Capt. R. C.—death, SEPT. 28, 6f; (photo.), 28, 6f; memorial service: arrangements, 29, 6e, 7b
- LYNAM, Mr. W. T.—will, SEPT. 13, 6e
- LYNDHURST Deep Level (Gold and Silver) Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 5, 9b
- LYNES, Rear-Adm. H.—will, AUG. 21, 7b
- LYNN, A./Sqdn. Ldr. R. G.—presumed death on active service, JULY 15, 7e
- LYON, Maj. B. B. and Mrs. B. V. (U.S.A.)—law case, JULY 30, 2e
- LYON, Adm. Sir G. D'Oyly—received by King, JULY 16, 7b
- LYON, Mrs. J. S. L.—marriage, AUG. 11, 7c
- LYON and Lyon, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 14, 9e; (R.), 20, 7c
- LYONS: see under FRANCE
- LYONS, Mrs.—death, JULY 26, 4d (4*)
- LYONS, Maj. A. M.—on international cartels (s.P.), JULY 7, 8b; on escape of Signor Mussolini (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8d; on registration of women (s.P.), 25, 8e
- LYONS, Dame E. (Australia)—first woman Member of Parliament, SEPT. 14, 3d
- LYONS, Maj. Sir J.—on British Overseas Airways Corp. (s.P.), JULY 14, 8e
- LYONS, Mr. T. (Northern Ireland)—unopposed return for Co. Tyrone, AUG. 12, 2g
- LYSTER, Vice-Adm. Sir A. L. St. G.—appointment, AUG. 28, 4e
- LYTTELTON, A./Lt.-Col. C. and Mrs. — infant son christened, JULY 5, 6c
- LYTTELTON, Mr. O.—meets Mr. D. Nelson, SEPT. 22, 4c; 23, 3e (4d, 4*)
American Independence Day—broadcast, JULY 5, 2a
- Debts, war (s.), AUG. 19, 2a
- Financial system (s.), JULY 24, 2e
- Industrial Welfare Society — addresses conference, JULY 24, 2e
- International trade — Anglo-American cooperation (s.), AUG. 19, 2a
- Labour :—
Disputes (broadcast), JULY 5, 2a
Man-power (broadcast), JULY 5, 2a; (s.), AUG. 19, 2a
Munition workers (broadcast), JULY 5, 2a
- Lend-lease aid from United States (broadcast), JULY 5, 2a
- Munitions and supplies (broadcast), JULY 5, 2a; (s.P.), 29, 8c; (s.), AUG. 19, 2a; 31, 4e
- Newsprint supplies (s.P.), JULY 29, 8c
- Photographs, SEPT. 23, 6
- Unemployment — effect of restriction of government contracts (s., P.N.), JULY 21, 2e (4d, 4*)
- United States—war: Great Britain as outpost (s.), AUG. 19, 2b
- War effort (broadcast), JULY 5, 2a
- Woman-power (broadcast), JULY 5, 2a; engineering works percentage (s.P.), 29, 8c
- LYTTON, Lord—presides at First Commission of London International Assembly, JULY 27, 2c
on punishment of war crimes by Axis Powers (s.), JULY 27, 2c

M

- "M. B."—on medical boards (l.), JULY 3, 5*d*
- "M. W."—on Lt. P. E. M. Mellor (l.), SEPT. 7, 6*f*
- MABANE, Mr. W.—to visit United States and Canada, AUG. 18, 2*d*
- Beans—prices (s.), AUG. 18, 2*d*
- Canada — food supplies to Great Britain (s.), SEPT. 17, 4*g* (3*d*, 4*)
- Control — post-war continuance (s.), JULY 5, 2*a*
- Custard and blancmange powders (s.), JULY 30, 4*g*
- Food Mission in Washington (s.), SEPT. 29, 2*d*
- Food production — post-war world management (s.), SEPT. 17, 4*g* (3*d*, 4*)
- Food supplies from United States (s.), JULY 1, 8*b*; SEPT. 29, 2*d*
- Jam—double ration (s.), JULY 22, 4*g*
- Lettuce—prices (s.), AUG. 18, 2*d*
- Liberal Party—disunity (s.), JULY 5, 2*a*
- Milk policy (s.P.), JULY 8, 8*c*
- MABLEY, Wilfred—police court charge, SEPT. 4, 2*d* (4*)
- MABYS ASSN.—correspondence, SEPT. 8, 5*d*
- MACALISTER, Sir I.—to retire, SEPT. 16, 2*g*
- MACALISTER, Prof. R. A. S.—resignation, AUG. 28, 2*g*
- MCALISTER and Co. (Singapore)—(R.), AUG. 27, 9*b*
- MACALLAN, Col. A. R.—death on active service, SEPT. 29, 7*d*
- MCALLUM, Capt. J. H.—death on active service, AUG. 14, 6*e*
- MACAO: see under PORTUGAL
- MACARTHUR, Gen. D. (U.S.A.)—directing operations in New Guinea, JULY 5, 4*a*; discussions with Mr. F. Jones, 20, 3*e* (4*); message to Adm. Halsey on capture of Munda, AUG. 9, 4*e* (4*); on naval action in Vella Gulf, 10, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*); on allied attack on Wewak (s.), 19, 4*f*; meeting with United States war mission to New Guinea, 30, 3*d* (4*); watches allied paratroops land at Lae, SEPT. 7, 4*g*; tribute to Fifth American Air Force, 18, 4*e*; on capture of Lae (s.), 21, 3*e* (4*); on war with Japan (s.), 22, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*)
- MCARTHUR, Mr. I. (Canada)—in England, JULY 10, 7*b*
- MACCABI Benevolent Fund — swimming gala in aid, SEPT. 11, 2*d*; 13, 2*g*
- MCCAIRNS, Flying Off. J. A.—bar to D.F.C., AUG. 12, 7*c*
- MCCALLUM, Sir W.—on relations with Argentina (s.), AUG. 20, 2*b*
- MCCANN, Maj. G. J.—death on active service, AUG. 13, 7*d*
- MACCARTHY, Mr. D.—on bombing of Rome (l.), JULY 22, 5*e*
- MCCARTHY, Mr. W. H. D.—Albert Medal, JULY 28, 2*d*
- MACCAW, Miss E. M.—marriage, AUG. 24, 6*b*
- MACCLESFIELD — electoral: see under CHESTER
- MCCOLL, Mr. A. E.—deputy-chairman, Scottish Hydro-Electric Board, SEPT. 22, 7*d*
- MACCOLL, Dr. D. S.—on plan for London (l.), JULY 20, 5*e*; on Rev. D. C. Macgregor (l.), AUG. 18, 8*c*; on art treasures in Italy (l.), SEPT. 27, 5*e*
- MCCORMACK, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—on Fulbright resolution (s.), SEPT. 21, 4*e*; on relations between War Department and Administration (s.), 29, 4*c*; conference with Pres. Roosevelt, 30, 3*b*
- MCCORQUODALE, Mr. M. S.—on disabled persons (s.), JULY 2, 2*c* (4*); on building labour (s.), 23, 2*c* (4*e*, 4*); 24, 2*b*; on registration of women (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8*c*; 6, 8*d*; on man-power (s.), 25, 2*d*; on British war effort (s.), 25, 2*d*; on nurses and midwives (s.), SEPT. 2, 2*e* (4*); on registration of women (s.P.), 25, 8*a*; interviews (s.P.), 25, 8*c*
- MCCREADY, Col. H. E.—will, SEPT. 9, 7*c*
- MCCREERY, Maj.-Gen. Sir R. L.—K.C.B., AUG. 6, 4*b*, 7*c*; promotion, SEPT. 4, 2*d*; 6, 2*c* (4*)
- MCCULLOCH, Mr. D.—health, JULY 29, 4*e*; 27, 4*g*
- MACDIARMID, Mr. A. C.—directorship, SEPT. 1, 9*f*
- MACDONALD, Mr. A. (Canada)—on Rear-Adm. V. G. Brodeur (s.), SEPT. 2, 3*e*; on submarine warfare; naval construction (s.), 13, 4*g* (3*e*, 4*); on German attempt to mine Halifax harbour (s.), 22, 3*b*
- MACDONALD, Mrs. A. (Canada)—launches destroyer *Micmac*, SEPT. 21, 3*e* (4*)
- MACDONALD, Mr. G.—on coal output; needs of Sicily (s.), JULY 20, 4*c*; on Scottish mining labour (s.), AUG. 25, 2*e*; on Newtown colliery (s.), SEPT. 7, 2*b*
- MACDONALD, Fl. Lt. H. D.—bar to D.F.C., SEPT. 3, 7*c*
- MCDONALD, Brig.-Gen. H. F.—death, SEPT. 4, 6*g*
- MACDONALD, Mr. H. F.—on public schools and the Christian faith (l.), SEPT. 23, 5*d*
- MCDONALD, Mr. J. G. B. (Australia)—Minister of Water Supply, Electrical Transport and Mines, in Victoria, SEPT. 18, 3*d* (4*)
- MACDONALD, A. Sqdn. Ldr. K. F.—death on active service, SEPT. 18, 6*f*
- MACDONALD, Mr. M.—motor drive with Pres. Roosevelt, AUG. 23, 4*d* on Sicilian campaign (s.), AUG. 6, 3*c*
- MACDONALD, Sir M.—on Scottish sheep farming (s.P.), JULY 29, 8*e*
- MACDONALD, Capt. P.—on registration of women up to 50 years (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8*d*; SEPT. 24, 8*f*; 25, 8*e*
- MACDONALD, Miss S.—in Quebec, AUG. 23, 4*d*
- MACDONALD-BUCHANAN, Mrs. — buys Egerton stud farm, AUG. 9, 2*e*
- MACDONELL, Mr. A. G.—"The Fur Coat," JULY 1, 6*c*
- MCDUGALL, Mr. R. S.—on income-tax (l.), AUG. 24, 5*d*
- MCDUGALLS Trust, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 19, 7*c*; 28, 9*e*; (M.), AUG. 9, 7*f*
- MACEACHEN, Dr. R. (Uruguay)—Minister in London: appointment under consideration by Great Britain, AUG. 23, 3*c*

MACEDONIA : see under GREECE

MCENTEE, Mr. V. La T.—on conscription of women : interviews (s.P.), SEPT. 25, 8*b*

MACEOIN, Gen. S. (Eire)—proposes Mr. Cosgrave as Prime Minister, and National Government, JULY 2, 4*d*

MC EWEN, Mr. (Australia)—elected deputy leader of Country Party, SEPT. 23, 3*e*

MAC EWEN, Mrs. R.—marriage, SEPT. 30, 7*c*

McFADYEAN, Sir A.—on private enterprise (l.), AUG. 21, 5*e*; on trade after the war (l.), SEPT. 4, 5*e*

MACFADYEN, Sir E.—on the home front (l.), JULY 22, 5*e*; on aeronautics (l.), AUG. 25, 5*e*; on social security (l.), SEPT. 27, 5*e*

McFADYEN, Mr. J.—member of Colonial Economic Advisory Committee, SEPT. 8, 3*b*

MACFARLAN, Mr. I. (Australia)—Attorney-General and Minister of Health in Victoria, SEPT. 18, 3*d* (4*)

MACFARLANE, Lt.-Gen. Sir F. N. Mason : see GIBRALTAR : Governor

MACFARLANE, Mr. J. B.—will, JULY 1, 8*d*

MACFARLANE, Prof. J. M.—death, SEPT. 20, 6*f*

MACGEAGH, Lady—operation, AUG. 26, 7*b*

McGIRR, Mr. J. L.—Wellcome Junior Fellowship, AUG. 20, 2*e*

McGONIGAL, Judge J.—death, JULY 26, 6*e*

McGOVERN, Mr. J.—visit to Eire : refused permission by Mr. Morrison; (s.), JULY 24, 2*g*; visits Mr. de Valera, 31, 2*g*; Mr. Morrison's letter; Mr. McGovern (s.), AUG. 6, 2*c*; on relations with Russia (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8*g* (9*d*, 4*)

McGOWAN, Lord—denial of international chemical cartel discussed in Parliament, JULY 7, 8*b*; statement in Parliament, 16, 8*a*; on coal research (s.P.), 16, 8*a*; on road accidents (s.), 28, 2*b*; on alleged refusal of Remington Arms Co. to sell tetracene to British Purchasing Commission (s.P.), 28, 8*a*

MACGREGOR of MacGregor, Lady—member of Scotland Amenity Committee, SEPT. 22, 7*d*

MACGREGOR, Rev. D. C.—death, AUG. 11, 7*e*; 18, 8*c*

McGRIGOR, Rear-Adm. R. — Sicilian landing : subordinate leader, AUG. 9, 3*d* (4*)

McGUIRK (J.) and Co., Ltd.—law case, SEPT. 30, 8*d*

MACHIAVELLI — quotation, AUG. 26, 7*b*; SEPT. 27, 6*b*

MACHINERY—control : new Order, AUG. 19, 9*c*

MACINNES, Flight Lt. R. G.—marriage, AUG. 24, 6*b*

McINTOSH, Mr. D.—will, SEPT. 29, 7*b*

MACINTOSH, Mr. D. G.—on "triphibian" (l.), SEPT. 3, 8*g*

MACINTYRE, Flt. Lt. G. L.—death on active service, JULY 20, 6*e*

McINTYRE, Hogg, Marsh and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 24, 7*e*

MACIVER, Dr. I. H.—member of Scottish Amenity Committee, SEPT. 22, 7*d*

MACK, C.—police court charge, AUG. 31, 2*c* (4*)

MACK, Mr. J. D.—on Gen. Eisenhower's message to Italy (s.P.), JULY 31, 8*a*; on public schools (s.P.), 31, 8*c*; on Mr. A. Hopkinson : references to Labour Party (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8*e*

McKAY, Maj. L. N. (New Zealand)—to visit Britain, JULY 6, 2*c* (4*)

MACKAY, Mr. R. W. G.—on Common Wealth Party (s.), SEPT. 6, 2*c* (4*)

McKENNA, Mr. A.—will, AUG. 19, 7*c*

McKENNA, Mr. R.—death, SEPT. 7, 6*d* (and 4*); 15, 7*d*; (F.N.), 7, 7*b*; memorial service, 14, 6*b*; 15, 7*b*; photo., 7, 6*d*

McKENNA, Mrs. R.—thanks for sympathy, SEPT. 10, 7*b*

MACKENSEN, Herr von (Germany)—presents dictionary to Signor Mussolini, JULY 7, 3*e* (4*); received by Marshal Badoglio, 28, 4*d*

MACKENZIE, Lady—will, AUG. 4, 7*e*

MACKENZIE, Sir A.—death, JULY 14, 7*e*

MACKENZIE, Maj. Sir C.—to prepare scheme for welfare of blind in India, SEPT. 11, 3*e* (4*)

MACKENZIE, Mr. H.—member of Scottish Hydro-Electric Board, SEPT. 22, 7*d*

MACKENZIE, Mr. J. D.—appointment, AUG. 6, 9*b*

MACKENZIE, Col. J. H.—marriage, SEPT. 13, 6*b*

MACKENZIE, Lt.-Col. J. M.—on drinking water (l.), AUG. 24, 2*e*

MACKENZIE, Rt. Rev. K. D.—resignation, AUG. 24, 6*b*

McKENZIE, Mr. W. G. (Australia) — Minister of Agriculture and Mines in Victoria, SEPT. 15, 3*d* (4*)

MACKENZIE, Maj. W. R. D.—50 years as magistrate, JULY 17, 2*d* (4*)

McKEOWN, Sqdn. Ldr. D. P.—death on active service, SEPT. 6, 6*d*; 10, 7*d*

MACKID, Flt. Lt. J. G.—presumed death on active service, SEPT. 16, 7*d*

MACKIE, Mr. E. R.—on Italy's lost armies (l.), AUG. 24, 2*e*

McKIM, Sub-Lt. J. B.—death on active service, JULY 24, 6*e*

MACKINLAY, Private Neil—M.M., SEPT. 27, 4*d*

McKINLEY, Sqdn. Ldr. D. C.—on hotel charges (l. quoted), JULY 3, 2*d*

McKINNELL, Mr. W.—on housing (l.), JULY 5, 5*g*; on land speculation (s.), SEPT. 25, 8*g*

MACKINNON, Mr. J. A. (Canada)—on wheat trading (s.), SEPT. 29, 4*c* (4*) (3*c*, 3*)

MACKINTOSH—leading article, JULY 26, 5*d*; correspondence, 29, 5*d*

MACKINTOSH, Sir H.—luncheon, JULY 7, 7*b*; appointment, AUG. 27, 4*f*

MACKINTOSH, Prof. J. M.—on housing (art. quoted), SEPT. 1, 8*c*

MACKINTOSH (John) and Sons, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 10, 7*g*

MACKLIN, Mr. T. Eyre—death, AUG. 4, 7*d*

MACLAGAN, Archbp. — visit to Russian Church after 1914-18 war recalled, SEPT. 18, 6*c*

MACLAGAN, Sir E.—on Palazzo della Cassa di Risparmio (l.), AUG. 17, 5*d*

MACLAREN, Mr. A.—on land acquisition (l.), JULY 7, 5*f*

McLAREN, Maj. M.—marriage, SEPT. 20, 6*b*

McLARTY, Mr. N. (Canada)—on reorganization of Liberal Party (s.), SEPT. 8, 3*b*; 29, 3*e* (4*)

McLAUCHLAN, Mr. J. D.—will, AUG. 19, 7*c*

McLAUGHLIN, Wing Cdr. J.—D.S.O., SEPT. 23, 7*b*

MACLAY, Flying Off. A. M.—death on active service, AUG. 19, 8*a*

- MACLAY, Mr. J. P.—on shipping (l.), JULY 19, 5e
- MACLEAN, Sir E.—on reorganization of medical services (s.), SEPT. 15, 2b
- MACLEAN, Mr. J.—appointment, JULY 19, 2b
- MCLEAN, Mr. J.—appointment, AUG. 13, 2g
- MCLEAN, Mr. J.—member of Colonial Economic Advisory Committee, SEPT. 8, 3b
- MCLEAN, Mr. R. (U.S.A.)—in London, JULY 26, 2c; on U.S. bombers in Britain (s.), AUG. 31, 3d
- MCLEAN, Sir W.—on colonial production; colonial nutrition measures (l.), SEPT. 18, 5e
- MACLEANS, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 14, 9e
- MACLEAY, Lady—address, AUG. 11, 7b
- MCLEAY, Senator (Australia)—leader of Senate opposition, SEPT. 23, 3e
- MCLELLAN, Mr. G. L.—on timber from hoardings (l.), SEPT. 15, 5e
- MCLENNAN, Mr. I.—appointment, SEPT. 18, 7d
- MCLENNAN, Dr. N.—to visit Washington, JULY 19, 3e (4*)
- MACLEOD, Capt. A. D.—death on active service, AUG. 23, 6d
- MCMAHON, Sir H.—on Corisande, Lady Rodney (l.), SEPT. 3, 7d
- MACMANUS, Miss E. E. P.—on B.B.C. postscript (l.), SEPT. 27, 5f
- MACMICHAEL, Lady—Malta relief appeal: response, JULY 21, 3e (4*)
- MMC MICHAEL Radio Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 14, 7b; (R.), 18, 9b
- MACMILLAN, Lord—resigns as chairman of London University Court, JULY 20, 6g
- MCMILLAN, Mrs. A. S.—on great walker (l.), AUG. 28, 8c
- MACMILLAN, Dame G. W.—will, AUG. 25, 7d
- MACMILLAN, Mr. H.—position in French Africa: Mr. Churchill (s.P.), JULY 2, 8a; discussions with Mr. Casey, 27, 4d; 28, 3c (4*); communicates text of recognition of National Committee of French Liberation; visits Gens. de Gaulle and Giraud, AUG. 27, 3b; representative on Mediterranean Commission, SEPT. 22, 6f; 27, 3d (4*)
- MC MURRAY, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—organizer of movement sponsoring retention of presidency by Pres. Roosevelt, AUG. 31, 4g (3*)
- MACNAGHTEN, Lt. C. J. G.—death, AUG. 10, 6d
- MACNAGHTEN, Sir M. (Mr. Justice)—on income-tax (s.), JULY 26, 2g (4*)
- MCNAIR, Mr. G. L. F.—memorial service, AUG. 6, 7b
- MACNALT, Sir A.—scheme for reorganization of medical services, JULY 8, 2d (and 4*)
- MCNAMARA, Mr. D. L. (Australia) — Minister of Lands, Forests and Water Supply in Victoria, SEPT. 15, 3d (4*)
- MACNAMARA, Col. J. R. G.—on army training (art.), AUG. 7, 5f
- MCNAMARA and Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 3, 9b
- MCNARNEY, Lt.-Gen. J. (U.S.A.)—on strength of defence forces, SEPT. 16, 3c; 17, 3b (4*); on German strategy: allied bombing offensive (s.), 28, 3e
- MCNAUGHTON, Gen. A. G. L. (Canada)—message to Canadian troops invading Sicily, JULY 14, 4b (1*); in Sicily (s.), 21, 4a; AUG. 30, 3d (4e, 4*)
- MACNEICE, Mr. L.—pamphlet "Meet the U.S. Army" noticed, AUG. 3, 2d
- MCNEIL, Mr. H.—on Essential Works Order (s.P.), SEPT. 25, 8d
- MCNICHOLL, Lt.-Col. (U.S.A.)—D.F.C., AUG. 27, 4g
- MCNUTT, Mr. P. V. (U.S.A.)—on manpower (s.), AUG. 25, 3c (4*); SEPT. 22, 3e
- MACPHAIL, Mr. A. C.—marriage, SEPT. 27, 6c
- MACPHERSON, Mr. J. S.—head of British Colonies Supply Mission in Washington and member of Anglo-American Caribbean Commission, SEPT. 20, 3e
- MACPHERSON, Colour Sgt. S.—V.C. to be presented to Seaforth Highlanders' Club, JULY 8, 2d
- MC SHERRY, Brig.-Gen. F. J. (U.S.A.)—deputy chief officer of civil affairs in Sicily, JULY 19, 4d; leading article, 19, 5b
- MACVEAGH, Mr. L. (U.S.A.)—member of supply council for South Africa, SEPT. 28, 3e (4*)
- MADAGASCAR: see under FRANCE
- MADAME Tussaud's, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 23, 9e
- MADRAS: see under INDIA
- MADRAS Electric Supply Corp., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 24, 9b
- MAFFEY, Sir J.—tribute to, AUG. 6, 5g
- MAFLIN, Miss E. M.—engagement cancelled, SEPT. 11, 6a
- MAGAZ, Adm. Marques de (Spain)—attends Argentine Army and Navy dinner, JULY 8, 3d (4*)
- MAGENNIS, Mr. A. J.—will, AUG. 5, 7c
- MAGINESS, Dr. B. (Northern Ireland)—in London, AUG. 26, 7c; 27, 6c (4*)
- MAGISTRACY:—
Buckinghamshire—long service, JULY 17, 2e (4*)
Juvenile courts, in: see under CRIME :
Juvenile: Courts
Licensed victuallers, exclusion of—
Lord Simon (s.), SEPT. 6, 2c (4*)
- MAGITO-BRENSON, Mrs. S.—on a children's theatre (l.), SEPT. 17, 5e
- MAGLI, Gen. (Italy)—commands Italian troops in Corsica, SEPT. 24, 4g
- MAGLIONE, Cardinal — discussions with Pope, JULY 27, 4d; activities, AUG. 2, 4b; calls meeting of Cardinals, SEPT. 7, 3d (4d, 4*); received by Pope, 8, 4b
- MAGNAY, Mr. T.—on Italian possessions in Africa (s.P.), JULY 29, 8b
- MAGNÉE, Father (Belgium) — death in Dachau concentration camp, AUG. 31, 3e
- MAGNET Joinery, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 19, 9b; (R.), 23, 7c
- MAGNUS, Capt. Sir P.—marriage, JULY 15, 7c
- MAHAJAN, Mr. M. C. (India)—Judge of High Court in Lahore, JULY 31, 3e
- MAHAWALE Rubber and Tea Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 22, 9b
- MAHER, Mr. P.—will, SEPT. 20, 6e
- MAHLER, Herr H. (Germany) — signs manifesto of Free German movement in Russia, JULY 23, 3e

MAHOMMEDANS :—

Cardiff mosque—opening announced, JULY 1, 8g

Mecca pilgrimage :—

Africa, French North, from—to be resumed, AUG. 27, 3d (4*)

India, from—Government ban, AUG. 12, 3c (4f, 4*); discussed in Legislative Assembly, 14, 3e (4*)

MAIDA, Battle of—correspondence, SEPT. 16, 8c; 21, 2e

MAIDSTONE and District Motor Services, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 8, 9b

MAIN, Mr. T. R.—death, JULY 21, 2c (4*)

MAISKY, M. (Russia)—exchanges notes with Ethiopian Minister in London, JULY 7, 3c; leaves for Moscow, 9, 4b; appointed Deputy Commissar for Foreign Affairs, 28, 4g; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 29, 4e; in Teheran on way to London, AUG. 26, 4g; in London; conference with Mr. Eden, SEPT. 1, 4e; luncheon in honour, 9, 7b; informed of Italian surrender, 9, 4b

Ambassadorship—*The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, JULY 29, 4e; leading article, 29, 5b

Churchill, Mrs. W. S. (s.), AUG. 5, 7c
Portrait by Czech artist presented to Tate Gallery, SEPT. 22, 8f

Stalingrad Hospital Fund — letter of thanks, JULY 9, 7b

MAISKY, Mme. (Russia)—receives ambulance given by British women, AUG. 13, 2g; farewell visit to Joint Committee for Soviet Aid, SEPT. 4, 6c; farewell visit to Red Cross and St. John Headquarters, 15, 7d

MAITLAND, Lord (late) and Lady—infant daughter christened, JULY 5, 6c

MAITLAND, Lt. I. C. J.—will, AUG. 10, 6f
MAJESTIC Theatres Corp., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 31, 7c

MAJULI Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 16, 9e

MAKIN, Mr. (Australia)—election results, SEPT. 9, 4c (3*)

MAKINS, Sir E.—on cavalry regiments' badges (s.p.), AUG. 6, 8e; on Maj. J. Hamilton-Russell (l.), SEPT. 9, 7d

MAKOWER, Dr. W.—appointment, JULY 27, 2c

MAKRAM Ebeid Pasha (Egypt)—expelled from Parliament, JULY 13, 4f

MALAN, Group Capt. A. G.—to unveil memorial to Biggin Hill pilots, AUG. 30, 2d (and 4*); on Battle of Britain (s.), SEPT. 15, 2e; unveils memorial, 20, 8a

MALARIA :—

Africa, West — precautions against, AUG. 14, 2c

Australia — preventative measures, JULY 16, 3d (1*)

Italy—*The Times* Special Correspondent in Algiers: comments, SEPT. 4, 4b

MALAY Women's Club—meeting in London, AUG. 11, 3e

MALAYA :—

Liberation — United States rehabilitation committee appointed, SEPT. 23, 3c; 24, 3c (4*)

Native loyalty to Great Britain—discussed in Imperial Parliament, JULY 8, 8c

MALAYA (continued) :—

Siam—four States ceded by Japan to, JULY 6, 4f (and 4g, 4*); Mr. Eden (s.p.), 15, 8a

Singapore :—

British nationals in — relief supplies delivered, AUG. 21, 3c

Dock—raising reported by Japanese, JULY 22, 3e (and 3c, 4*)

MALAYSIA Rubber Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 3, 7b

MALCOLM, G. P.—death, AUG. 25, 2e (4*)

MALCOLM, Maj.-Gen. Sir N.—on North Borneo: interned Europeans; Japanese development (s.), JULY 7, 8g

MALCOLMSON, Mr. V. A.—on building trade labour costs (l.), AUG. 2, 5e; on farm workers' cottages (l.), SEPT. 28, 5e

MALE, W. G.—death, JULY 5, 2e (4*)

MALIK, Mr. G. J.—on basic English (l.), SEPT. 11, 5d

MALIN, Mr. P. (U.S.A.)—vice-director of committee on refugees, AUG. 14, 2b

MALLINSON (George) and Sons, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 7, 7b

MALLOCH, Mr. W.—Chairman of Scottish Fisheries Committee, SEPT. 22, 7d

MALLON, Dr. J. J. — on children's theatre (l.), SEPT. 17, 5e; on relations with United States; international relations (s.), SEPT. 28, 3d

MALONE, Mrs.—on Beveridge report (s.), JULY 28, 2c; on pensions (l.), SEPT. 11, 5d

MALONEY, Senator (U.S.A.)—on price limitation (s.), JULY 1, 3e; 2, 3e (4*)

MALTA :—

Agriculture—experts to tour island, AUG. 26, 3e (4*)

Architecture — British Council offer scholarship, JULY 13, 3e

British air service during Siege: see AERONAUTICS: Services

Churches — restoration of damaged: Pope's gift, JULY 31, 4g

Constitution—restoration: statement in Imperial Parliament, JULY 8, 8c; Maltese satisfaction, 8, 4f; vote of thanks moved in Council of Government, 17, 3d

Leading article, JULY 8, 5c

Strickland, Lt.-Col. R. P. (s.), JULY 17, 3d

Defence regulations — order prohibiting religious processions and ringing of church bells cancelled, AUG. 20, 3g; *The Times* Malta Correspondent's comments, 25, 3e (4c, 4*)

Education — Rhodes scholars: Mr. G. Dawson (s.), JULY 9, 7c

Elizabeth, Queen—birthday message, AUG. 5, 4e; reply, 10, 3d (4f, 3*)

George Cross, award of — presentation: anniversary: statement by Governor, SEPT. 14, 3d (4*)

Governor (Lord Gort) — appointed Colonel Commandant of Honourable Artillery Company, AUG. 11, 2c; entertains Gen. Giraud, 21, 4b; message of thanks to Nyasaland B.E.S.L., for gift of gold badge, 21, 8d; attends Anglo-American concert in Valletta, 31, 3e; inspects United States battalion, SEPT. 6, 3e (4*); holds mass meeting of workers on strike, SEPT. 15, 3c

MALTA :—

Governor (Lord Gort) (continued) :—

Elizabeth, Queen — birthday : message to, AUG. 5, 4e; reply, 10, 3d (4f, 3*)

on British War Relief Soc.'s gifts : (l. quoted), AUG. 27, 6f; on anniversary of presentation of George Cross ; war effort (add.), SEPT. 14, 3d (4*)

Irrigation — reservoir opened, SEPT. 16, 3e (4*)

Labour disputes—dockyard workers strike for war bonus, SEPT. 15, 3c; 30, 3c (4c, 3*)

Living, cost of — increased subsidies introduced, SEPT. 21, 4e (4*; 3d, 3*)

Maltese units of troops — benevolent fund opened, SEPT. 15, 3e

Morale — Miss M. Strickland (s.); Mr. G. Dawson (s.), JULY 9, 7c

Music : see under MUSIC

National Day, AUG. 26, 7c; SEPT. 8, 7b; 9, 3b, 7e

Nyasaland—B.E.S.L. gold badge presented as tribute to, AUG. 20, 3d (4*); 21, 8d

Operations : see under WAR (Operations)

Press :—

Times of Malta, The—editor's tour of British war factories : see STRICKLAND, Miss M.

Rationed commodities — prices : reduction, SEPT. 21, 4e (4*; 3d, 3*)

Relief :—

Great Britain— vitaminized chocolate supplies sent, JULY 14, 2c

Palestine — gifts from, JULY 21, 3e (4*); SEPT. 6, 3e (4*)

Pius XII—gift, JULY 31, 4g

Roosevelt, Lt. F.—presents gift, AUG. 31, 3e

United States—Lord Gort's thanks to British War Relief Society, AUG. 27, 6f

W.V.S.—gift of clothing, JULY 26, 6b

Trade — chamber of Commerce : corresponding member of Assn. of British Chambers of Commerce, JULY 9, 7c

War effort — Lord Gort (s.), SEPT. 14, 3d (4*)

MALTBY, Sqdn. Ldr. D. J. H.—death on active service, SEPT. 18, 6f

MALTBY, Dr. W. R.—on women church leaders (s.), JULY 16, 2c

MAMBLAS, Viscount de (Spain)—luncheon, SEPT. 24, 7b

MAN, Isle of :—

Configuration — correspondence, AUG. 20, 5d

Conscription — extension of National Service Acts to : Imperial Government statement, JULY 3, 4g (3*)

Customs Bill—before Parliament, JULY 16, 8b; 23, 8d; 28, 8a; 30, 8a

Defence Bill (Emergency Powers)—Parliament : motion for rejection tabled (P.N.), JULY 1, 2b (4f, 4*); before Parliament, 8, 8e; 16, 8a; 23, 8a; 28, 8a; 30, 8a

Holiday makers—stranded, JULY 19, 2c; 24, 2b; 27, 2c

Labour — women to be directed to essential work, SEPT. 29, 8d

MAN, Isle of (continued) :—

Noble's Hospital—Sir Herbert Barker bed : see under BARKER, Sir H.

MAN-POWER : see under LABOUR

MANCHESTER—freedom conferred, JULY 29, 2e

MANCHESTER Cathedral — resident canon, AUG. 30, 6b

MANCHESTER Dock and Warehouse Extension Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 10, 7b; (R.), 25, 9b

MANCHESTER Guardian and Evening News, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 6, 9b

MANCHESTER Life Assurance Co., of

Canada—new business, JULY 15, 9d

MANCHESTER Liners, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 25, 9c; (R.), 28, 7b; 30, 9b; air services : powers to be sought, 28, 7g

MANCHESTER Palace of Varieties, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 21, 9b; (R.), 25, 9b

MANCHESTER Ship Canal—extension, proposed—Mr. E. Smith (s.), SEPT. 13, 2c (4*)

MANCHESTER Ship Canal Warehousing Co., Ltd.—(D.), passed, AUG. 10, 7b; (R.), 25, 9b

MANCHURIA :—

China, return to—Dr. T. V. Soong (s.), AUG. 5, 2c

Japanese forces in—two divisions withdrawn : Dr. T. V. Soong (s.), AUG. 5, 2c

Russia, frontier with — engagements between Japanese and Russian forces, JULY 7, 5g

MANDER, Col. A. J.—Deputy Lieutenant of Bedfordshire, JULY 2, 7b

MANDER, Mr. G. le M.—on pensions (s.P.), JULY 2, 8c; 21, 8d

MANDERS (Holdings), Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 11, 8e

MANDEVILLE, Cdr. G. F.—presumed death on active service, AUG. 13, 7d

MANDITCH, M. Nikola (Yugoslavia)—Premier of Croat State Government, SEPT. 4, 3e (4*)

MANDLEBERG (J.) and Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 3, 9b

MANGANESE Bronze and Brass Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 24, 9b

MANGANESE ore : see under IRON and steel

MANGOLDS—crop : *The Times* report, SEPT. 13, 5g; correspondence, 16, 5g; 17, 5g

MANILA and General Investment Trust, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 14, 7b

MANILA Railway Co. (1906), Ltd.—(D.), passed, JULY 17, 9e; (M.), 28, 9g

MANION, Dr. R. J. (Canada)—death, JULY 5, 6e

MANITIUS—quotation, JULY 31, 7b

MANLEY and Regulus, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 20, 7c

MANNABERG, Mrs. O.—will, SEPT. 4, 6a

MANNERS, Lady U.—marriage, JULY 28, 7b

MANNERS, war-time—correspondence, SEPT. 21, 5f; 25, 5g; 28, 5d; 29, 5d

MANNI, Dr. C. (Italy)—resignation, AUG. 23, 3b

MANNINGHAM-BULLER, Maj. R. E.—on pensions (s.P.), JULY 21, 8e

MANSBRIDGE, Dr. A.—on public schools (l.), JULY 20, 2e

MANSEAU, Capt. B. E. (U.S.A.)—director of salvage on *Lafayette*, AUG. 9, 3e; 10, 3e (4*); (s.), 10, 4d; 11, 3e (4*)

- MANSFIELD, Lord—on forestry (s.P.), JULY 30, 8a; on food production (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7b
- MANSFIELD, Lt. E. G. N.—marriage, AUG. 12, 7c
- MANSFIELD, Capt. H. G.—on 1939-43 Star (l.), AUG. 26, 8d
- MANSFIELD (Holdings), Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 18, 7b
- MANSFIELD Brewery Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 7, 9d
- MANSTEIN, Field-Marshal F. von (Germany)—visit to Bucharest, JULY 7, 3e
- MANUFACTURERS Life Insurance Co. of Canada—(D.), JULY 2, 9b
- MANUFACTURERS Trust Co. of New York—(R.), AUG. 16, 7c
- MANUSCRIPTS :—
Exhibitions :—
Ethiopic (Bodleian), JULY 28, 6g (and 4*)
Months, The (Bodleian), JULY 28, 6f (and 4*)
- MANUSCRIPTS Commission, Historical — meeting; report, JULY 16, 2e (and 2d, 4*)
- MANVERS Main Collieries, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 19, 9b; (M.), SEPT. 29, 10a
- MARCHANT, Prof. E. W.—on engineering schools (l.), SEPT. 28, 5e
- MARCHANT, Sir S.—on Mr. B. J. Dale (l.), AUG. 3, 6e
- MARCHI, Mr. M. E.—will, JULY 2, 7e
- MARCHWOOD, Lord—on evacuated children in United States (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7b
- MARCONI International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 30, 9b
- MARCONI's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 30, 9b
- MARCUS, Mrs. G. E.—will, SEPT. 15, 8d
- MARDAM, Jamil (Syria)—Foreign Minister, AUG. 21, 3c
- MARDON, Capt. E. G.—will, JULY 28, 7c
- MARE, Duque di: see THAON de Revel, Grand Adm. C.
- MARECKI, Col. (Poland)—killed in aeroplane crash, JULY 6, 4d; funeral, 29, 7b
- MARGARET, Princess—portrait to appear on New Zealand "Health stamps," JULY 2, 2e (4*); attends wedding of Mr. J. A. J. Murray, 12, 6b; gardening (photo.), AUG. 11, 6; harvest at Sandringham: inspects operations, 18, 7c; (photos.), 18, 6; birthday, 21, 7b; 23, 6b
- MARGATE—war-time conditions: article, AUG. 31, 2a, b (and 4*)
- MARIE, Queen: see YUGOSLAVIA: Queen
- MARIE Jose, Princess: see ITALY: Crown Princess
- MARIE Louise, Princess—birthday, AUG. 12, 7b
- MARIEVALE Consolidated Mines, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 29, 9d; (M.), AUG. 19, 10b
- MARINE and General Mutual Life Assurance Society—board change, JULY 24, 7b
- MARINE Engine Builders, National Assn. of—chairman; vice-chairman, SEPT. 9, 9f
- MARKHAM, Miss V.—on Mrs. H. Paul (l.), JULY 15, 7c; on women over 45 (l.), AUG. 9, 5f
- MARKIN, Chief Constable F. G.—appointment, SEPT. 16, 2g (4*)
- MARKS, A./Wing Cdr. J. H.—death on active service, AUG. 21, 8a
- MARKS, Mr. L.—appointment, SEPT. 8, 9d
- MARK-WARDLAW, Capt. (Acting Rear-Adm.)—aide-de-camp to King, AUG. 2, 6b
- MARLAND, Lt. E. B.—will, JULY 19, 6f
- MARLEY, Lord—on insemination (s.P.), JULY 29, 8a; on Gibraltar evacuees (s.P.), JULY 29, 8a
- MARLEY Tile (Holding) Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 24, 7e
- MARLU Gold Mining Areas Ltd.—(R.), JULY 15, 9e; (M.), 23, 8f
- MARMALADE: see under FOOD
- MARQUAND, Mr. C. V. B.—wrecked boat seen, JULY 10, 2c
- MARR, Mr. P. G.—on civil aviation (l.), JULY 3, 8d
- MARRECO, Lt. A. F.—marriage, JULY 28, 7b
- MARRIAGES :—
Defence forces—by proxy: discussed in Parliament, JULY 1, 8d
Licences, special—cost: correspondence, SEPT. 16, 8c; 28, 8a
Registrar-General's return, JULY 13, 2d (4f, 4*)
Scotland: see under SCOTLAND
- MARRIOTT, Capt. J.—marriage, JULY 12, 6b
- MARRIOTT, Sir J. A. R.—on Hansard (l.), AUG. 11, 5e
- MARSDEN, Mr. W. H.—directorship, AUG. 27, 9b
- MARSH, Mr. C. W. E.—will, AUG. 24, 6g
- MARSH, Dr. L. C. (Canada)—Social security plan: leading article, AUG. 9, 5c
- MARSH, Lt.-Col. W. L.—on aeronautics (l.), AUG. 16, 5d
- MARSHALL, Sir A.—resignation, SEPT. 28, 7b
- MARSHALL, Mr. F.—on post-war treatment of Germany (s.), SEPT. 11, 2c
- MARSHALL, Gen. G. (U.S.A.)—meets Gen. Giraud, JULY 9, 4c; attends dinner to, 12, 4d (4*); conference with Pres. Roosevelt, AUG. 10, 4e; 11, 4c; at Quebec conference, 14, 4d; discussions with Brazilian Minister of War, 20, 3d; received by Pres. Roosevelt, 31, 4g (4f, 4*); discussions with Mr. Churchill, SEPT. 3, 4d (4c, 4*); luncheon with Gen. Pershing, 14, 3a; arrives in Mexico for Independence Day celebrations, 17, 3d; possible supreme command of Anglo-American forces, SEPT. 23, 4c; 24, 3c; 29, 4c
Photographs, AUG. 23, 8; SEPT. 10, 6
on man-power; conscription of fathers; strength of defence forces; report of transfer to command oversea (s.), SEPT. 21, 3a (and 3*); 22, 3d (4*); on allied offensive (s.), 22, 3b (4c, 4*); on relations between Administration and War Department (s.), 29, 4c
- MARSHALL, Mr. N.—Theatrical company formed, SEPT. 3, 6f
- MARSHALL, Sir W.—on doctors' clerical work (s.), SEPT. 18, 2d
- MARSHALL (Thomas) (Marlbeck), Ltd.—(D.), JULY 21, 9f
- MARSHALL, Morgan and Scott, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 20, 7c
- MARSOLIN, M. (France)—at post-war food problems conference, JULY 20, 2a
- MARSTON, Mr. B. V.—on 1939-43 Star (l.), AUG. 25, 7e

- MARSTON, Mr. R. J. T.—will, JULY 19, 6f
 MARSTON, Thompson and Evershed, Ltd., —(R.), AUG. 28, 8g; (M.), SEPT. 13, 7f
 MARTELLI, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. de C.—on cadet forces (l.), AUG. 24, 5e
 MARTEN, Wing Commander K.—on rubber in Ceylon (l.), JULY 13, 5f
 MARTIN, Lt. A. H.—presumed death on active service, JULY 6, 6d
 MARTIN, Albert—police court charge, SEPT. 3, 2d (4*)
 MARTIN, Wing Cdr. C. E.—D.S.O., AUG. 12, 7c
 MARTIN, Mrs. E. S.—diamond bandeau sold, SEPT. 30, 6c
 MARTIN, Mr. F. R.—will, SEPT. 14, 6c
 MARTIN, Rev. H.—resigns as secretary of Friends of Reunion, AUG. 2, 6c; resigns from Ministry of Information, SEPT. 4, 2c
 MARTIN, Mr. J. H.—on pay as you earn (l.), JULY 13, 5e; on National Committee of French Liberation (s.p.), 15, 8a
 MARTIN, Mr. J. M.—in Canada, AUG. 11, 4a; 12, 4d (4*)
 MARTIN, Mr. N. A. (Australia)—Minister of Agriculture in Victoria, SEPT. 18, 3d (4*)
 MARTIN, Mr. R. J.—on savings campaigns (l.), SEPT. 10, 5e
 MARTIN, Mr. R. M. H.—on crossing the road (l.), JULY 1, 5e
 MARTIN-SMITH, Col. E.—on Army cadet force (l.), AUG. 21, 7e
 MARTINIQUE : see under FRANCE
 MARTINOVITCH, Dr. M. (Yugoslavia)—appointments, AUG. 11, 3b
 MARTINS Bank, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 2, 9b; (F.N.), 2, 9a; Balance sheet, 9, 9d; (F.N.), 9, 9a; Board change, AUG. 18, 9b
 MARY, Queen :—
 Auxiliary Territorial Service—present at church parade, SEPT. 13, 2d
 Bathurst, Lord — represented at funeral, SEPT. 27, 6b
 Chippenham—visits, AUG. 24, 6b
 Claremont Central Mission Welfare Clinic—gift of coverlets, JULY 19, 2e
 Clynes, Mr. and Mrs. J. R.—message of congratulation on golden wedding, SEPT. 14, 6c
 Colville, Mr. G. — represented at funeral, SEPT. 23, 7b
 Dr. Barnardo's Girls' Home—gift of toys, SEPT. 13, 6f
 Hamilton, Capt. Lord Claud—represented at funeral, SEPT. 23, 7b
 Indian Comforts Fund—proceeds from "Queen Mary's Book for India" to be given, JULY 22, 7c
 Lady-in-Waiting, JULY 17, 7b; 30, 7b; AUG. 18, 7b; SEPT. 3, 7b; 17, 7b
 Military nursing services—subscription JULY 30, 7b
 Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End — sends copies of *Punch*, SEPT. 2, 7c
 Service men receiving lifts in car—gift of medallions, AUG. 24, 6b
 Royal Air Force—watches plotting of operation, AUG. 13, 2e; 14, 2f (4*)
 MARYLAND : see under UNITED STATES
 MARYLEBONE County Court—to be closed, SEPT. 7, 2c
 MASARYK, M. Jan (Czechoslovakia)—on minorities; Czechoslovakia (lect.), SEPT. 15, 8f (and 4*)
 MASASI : see under TANGANYIKA
 MASEFIELD, Mr. J.—on *The Times* Crossword puzzles (l.), SEPT. 22, 5d
 Nan—performance announced, SEPT. 28, 8b
 MASON, Mr. E. E.—on war damage (l.), JULY 6, 6g
 MASON, Miss P.—marriage, SEPT. 29,
 MASON, Flight Sgt. S.—celebrates 21st birthday over Berlin, AUG. 25, 4d (4*)
 MASON (Frank) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 27, 9b; (R.), SEPT. 6, 7c
 MASONIC Hospital, Royal—secretary-superintendent, SEPT. 8, 2e
 MASSACHUSETTS : see under UNITED STATES
 MASSEDAGLIA, Prof. L. (Italy)—Commissioner of Verona, AUG. 18, 4b; 19, 3d (4*)
 MASSEY, Mr. V. (Canada)—visits Balliol College, AUG. 17, 2b; at Pilgrim luncheon for Lord Wavell, SEPT. 17, 2c (and 4*)
 MASSIGLI, M. René (France) — to visit London, JULY 3, 4g; leaves North Africa, 5, 4f; in Britain, 6, 4g; leading article, 6, 5b; winding up Fighting French organization, 14, 3c (4*); attends National Day celebrations, 15, 2e; attends dinner for Gen. Giraud, 21, 4e; entertained by Mr. Churchill, 22, 4d; receives Polish recognition of National Committee of French Liberation; (s.), 23, 4e; returns to Algiers; visits Gen. de Gaulle, 27, 3c; 28, 3e (4*); receives Mr. Murphy and Mr. Macmillan, AUG. 27, 3b
 on extraterritorial rights in China (s.), AUG. 21, 3e (4*); on British and American recognition of National Committee (s.), 27, 3b; 28, 3c; 29, 3e (4*); on relations with Italy (s.), SEPT. 1, 3d; 2, 3e (4*); on Mediterranean Commission; liberation of France; relations with Great Britain (s.), 27, 3a
 MASSY, Junior Cdr. P.—appointment, AUG. 2, 2d (4*)
 MASTE, Gen. C. : see FRANCE : African possessions : Tunisia : Resident-Gen.
 MATALE Ceylon Rubber Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 21, 9f
 MATERNITY :—
 Correspondence, JULY 9, 5e; 15, 5e; 16, 5f; 20, 5d; 23, 5g; 24, 5f; 27, 5d; AUG. 2, 5d
 Hospital treatment, free — Hospital Saturday Fund plan, AUG. 13, 8b
 Hostels, post-natal — suggested : correspondence, JULY 7, 5e; 16, 5f; 20, 5d; 22, 5e; 24, 5f; 29, 6a; 31, 5e; AUG. 26, 5g
 Industrial workers—non-provision of allowances : leading article, AUG. 25, 5c
 Institutions—lack of accommodation : Mr. A. E. Brown (s.), JULY 10, 2c (4*)
 Mortality rate—Mr. A. E. Brown (s.), JULY 10, 2d; report by Queen's Inst. of District Nursing, 10, 2c (4*)
 Nourishment, need for—Mr. A. E. Brown (s.), JULY 10, 2d

MATERNITY (continued) :—

Pain, elimination of—Dr. G. Read (s.), JULY 13, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*)

Scotland : see under SCOTLAND

Status—Lady Bonham Carter (s.), JULY 15, 2*c* (4*)

MATERNITY and child welfare—conference, JULY 9, 8*e* ; 10, 2*d*

MATHENET, Gen. (France)—lays wreath for Frenchmen buried in Brookwood, AUG. 4, 2*a*

MATHER and Platt, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 29, 9*b* ; 30, 9*b*

MATHERS, Mr. G.—on Scottish education (s.P.), JULY 22, 8*c* ; on old age pensions (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8*g*

MATHESON, Mr. A. W. (Canada)—defeated in election, SEPT. 17, 3*c*

MATHEW, Flying Off. M.—death on active service, JULY 12, 6*e*

MATHEWSON, Mr. W. G. (U.S.A.)—sentenced, JULY 9, 4*g**

MATHIESON, Lt.-Col. R.—death on active service, AUG. 17, 6*e* ; 21, 8*b*

MATSON, Mr. D. (U.S.A.)—arrested in Argentina, SEPT. 6, 3*e* ; 8, 3*c* (4*) ; released, 10, 3*c*

MATTEOTTI, Giacomo (Italy)—arrest of murderer : see DUMINI, Amerigo

MATTERHORN—reported crash on Italian side, JULY 23, 3*c* (4*)

MATTERN, Capt. (Germany)—responsible for German cruelties at Orel, SEPT. 8, 4*g*

MATTHEWS, Sir A.—directorship, AUG. 6, 9*b*

MATTHEWS, David—death, AUG. 23, 2*c*

MATTHEWS, Miss Hannah—104th birthday, JULY 9, 2*c*

MATTHEWS, Capt. M. J.—marriage, AUG. 19, 7*b*

MATTHEWS, Mr. R.—death, AUG. 23, 2*c*

MATTHEWS, Mr. R. B.—death, AUG. 28, 7*d*

MATTHEWS, Very Rev. W. R.—on Prisoners of War (s.), JULY 5, 2*c* ; 6, 2*c* (4*) ; on navy and merchant navy (s.), 12, 2*c* (4*)

MATTUCK, Rabbi Dr. I. I.—on American Jewry (l.), SEPT. 20, 5*f*

MATURIN, Miss M. E. G.—will, AUG. 14, 6*b*

MAUD, Mr. J. P. R.—appointment, SEPT. 24, 2*e*

MAUDE, Mr. C.—“The Watched Pot,” AUG. 25, 6*c*

MAUDSLAY, Sqdn. Ldr. H. E.—death on active service, AUG. 21, 8*a* ; SEPT. 1, 7*e*

MAURICE, Maj.-Gen. Sir F.—on proposed association of allied ex-service men (s.), SEPT. 16, 2*d*

MAURITIUS—Chief Judge appointed, SEPT. 15, 3*c*

MAUROS, M. André (France)—in Casablanca ; applies for admission to French forces, JULY 1, 3*d* ; 2, 4*g* (4*)

MAX, Prince of Baden—book on German propaganda against allies quoted, AUG. 20, 4*b* (3*d*, 3*) ; 4*f*, 4*)

MAXTON, H. G.—death, AUG. 5, 2*d*

MAXTON, Mr. J.—on birth-rate (s.P.), JULY 17, 8*d* ; on boy labour in mines (s.P.), 23, 8*c* ; on division on manpower debate (s.P.), SEPT. 25, 8*f*

MAXWELL, Sir G.—on basic English (l.), SEPT. 16, 5*e*

MAXWELL, Sir R.—statement on Japanese fifth-column activities, JULY 5, 3*e* ; 6, 3*a* (4*) ; on Indian Congress Party prisoners (s.), AUG. 9, 3*e* (4*) ; on Ajmer-Merwara floods (s.), 14, 3*e* (4*)

MAXWELL, Mr. V. S.—directorship, AUG. 27, 9*b*

MAY, Mr. L. M.—death, AUG. 31, 6*e*

MAY, Mrs. R. M.—on Mexican volcano (l.), SEPT. 15, 5*f*

MAY (Joseph) and Sons (Leeds), Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 20, 9*b* ; (R.), SEPT. 14, 7*b*

MAYER, M. René (France)—to visit London from Algiers, AUG. 17, 3*d* ; in London, AUG. 18, 3*d* ; SEPT. 2, 2*e* ; on shipping (s.), 2, 2*e*

MAYERSON, Miss A.—paintings exhibited, SEPT. 2, 6*f*

MAYFIELD, Mr. P.—will, SEPT. 25, 7*d*

MAYFIELD (Dimbula) Tea Co. of Ceylon, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 14, 9*e*

MAYNARD, Dr. L. A. (U.S.A.)—in England, JULY 10, 7*b*

MAYNARDS, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 31, 7*c* ; (R.), SEPT. 4, 7*b* ; 15, 9*b*

MAYNE, Capt. J. M.—death on active service, SEPT. 25, 7*d*

MAZAWATTEE Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 1, 9*c* ; (R.), 8, 9*b*

MAZDEHEE Tea Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 21, 9*b*

MAZHAR Pasha (Syria)—Minister of Public Works, AUG. 21, 3*c*

MAZWELAMBILA (Matabeleland) — death, AUG. 26, 8*c*

MAZZINI—quotations, AUG. 28, 7*e* ; SEPT. 6, 6*f*

MAZZOLINI, Signor (Italy)—deputy Foreign Minister in new Fascist Government, SEPT. 27, 3*e* (4*g*, 4*)

MEAD, Mr. F.—birthday, JULY 22, 7*b*

MEAD, Senator J. M. (U.S.A.)—member of delegation investigating civil aviation, JULY 5, 4*e* ; visits Britain, AUG. 2, 4*f* (4*b*, 4*) ; received by King, 4, 7*b* ; in North Africa, 13, 4*e* ; visits Palestine and Cairo, 23, 3*e* ; in Australia, SEPT. 9, 3*d* (4*)

on morale of U.S. forces ; allied co-operation (s.), AUG. 4, 2*c*

MEADE, Miss J. M.—marriage, SEPT. 29, 7*c*

MEADE-FETHERSTONHAUGH, Adm. Sir H.—serves in Small Vessels Pool, AUG. 17, 2*b*

MEADMORE, Mr. O. B.—on approved societies and Beveridge plan (s.), JULY 8, 2*e* (4*)

MEADOW Dairy Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 1, 9*b* ; 28, 9*e*

MEALAND, Mr. A.—engaged on report on Bath, JULY 2, 2*d*

MEAT and meat products : see under FOOD

MECCA : see under SAUDI Arabia

MECCANO, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 12, 7*b* ; (R.), 16, 9*e*

MECHAN, Sir H.—will, SEPT. 3, 7*e*

MECHANICAL Engineers, Inst. of—mem., SEPT. 15, 8*f*

MECHANIZED Transport Corps — officers resign : statement, AUG. 28, 2*d*

MEDALS (see also their names throughout index) :—

Ribands—leading article, JULY 8, 5*d* ; correspondence, 9, 5*e* ; 10, 5*d* ; 19, 5*d*

MEDHURST, Air Vice-Marshal C. E. H.—appointment, AUG. 13, 4*f*

MEDICAL Assn., British—luncheon, JULY 13, 2*d* (4*); (M.), agenda, SEPT. 11, 2*a*; meeting, 22, 2*e*; 23, 2*a* (and 4*); 24, 2*a*; leading article, 24, 5*c*

MEDICAL Council, General — register: names erased: restoration refused, JULY 30, 8*g* (4*); law case, AUG. 6, 2*e*

MEDICAL Practitioners' Union—on medical services (mem.), AUG. 31, 2*b* (4*)

MEDICAL research—facilities: report by British Medical Assn., AUG. 7, 2*a* (4*)

MEDICAL services:—

Beveridge proposals—Dr. G. C. Anderson (s.), SEPT. 3, 2*c*

Doctors: see DOCTORS

Reorganization:—

Booklet (MacNalty)—issued, JULY 8, 2*d* (and 4*)

British Medical Assn.—opposition, AUG. 7, 2*a*; discussion, SEPT. 24, 2*a*; leading article, 24, 5*c*

Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), JULY 16, 2*e*; SEPT. 15, 2*a*

Correspondence, JULY 21, 5*e*; 24, 5*e*; 28, 5*e*; SEPT. 6, 5*e*; 17, 5*d*; 18, 5*e*; 21, 5*d*; 24, 5*e*

Dawson, Lord (s.), JULY 24, 2*c* (and 4*); SEPT. 23, 2*a* (and 4*)

Doctors under: see under DOCTORS
Government policy — forthcoming White Paper: Mr. H. S. Souttar (s.), SEPT. 22, 2*e*; questionnaire to be sent to all doctors, 24 2*a*

Institute of Public Administration—conference, SEPT. 13, 2*a*

Leading articles, AUG. 7, 5*c*; 18, 5*c*

London teaching hospitals' medical committee—resolution, SEPT. 6, 2*c* (4*)

Maclean, Sir E. (s.), SEPT. 15, 2*b*

Medical Practitioners' Union (mem.)

AUG. 31, 2*b* (4*)

National Assn. of Local Government Officers—conference, SEPT. 13, 2*a*

Social Security League (l.), SEPT. 21, 5*d*

Souttar, Mr. H. S. (s.), SEPT. 22, 2*e*

Trades Union Congress—discussed, SEPT. 9, 8*c*

White Paper, forthcoming, JULY 19, 2*d*; Mr. A. E. Brown (s.), 24, 2*c*

Russia, delegation to (British, American, and Canadian): see under

RUSSIA: medical services

MEDICINE:—

Beit Memorial Fellowships, JULY 24, 2*f*

Social:—

Correspondence, JULY 21, 5*e*; 24, 5*e*

Leading article, AUG. 18, 5*c*

MEDINA, Gen. I.: see VENEZUELA: President

MEDITERRANEAN Commission: see under ALLIED Powers

MEE, Mr. A.—will, AUG. 7, 6*a*

MEEK, Dr. C. K.—appointment, JULY 13, 2*e*

MEENGLAS Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 24, 7*b*

MEI Lan-Fang (China)—death, AUG. 12, 9*g*

MEIK, V. B.—police court charge, SEPT. 17, 2*f*

MEIKLE, Mr. A.—appointment, AUG. 21, 9*f*

MELBOURNE: see under AUSTRALIA

MELBOURNE and General Investment Trust, Ltd.—(M.), JULY 16, 9*f*

MELCHETT, Lord—denial of international chemical cartel discussed in Parliament, JULY 7, 8*b*

MELLOR, Brig.-Gen. Sir G.—on reconstruction delays (l.), AUG. 3, 5*e*

MELLOR, Sir J.—on company anomaly (l.), JULY 14, 5*d*

MELLOR, Lt. P. E. M.—death on active service, SEPT. 7, 6*f*

MELLOR, Bromley and Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 4, 7*b*

MELLOWES and Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 5, 7*c*

MELSO Fabrics Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 25, 9*c*

MELVILLE, Capt. M. I. L.—marriage, AUG. 2, 6*b*

MELVILLE Trust Ltd.—(R.), JULY 10, 7*g*

MEMBERS of Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT

MENDIP—land presented to Bristol Univ., AUG. 18, 2*e*

MENEMENJOGLU, M. Numan (Turkey)—discussion with Herr von Papen, JULY 16, 3*e* (4*); receives Signor R. Guariglia, 28, 4*c*; returns to Ankara, 30, 3*c*; interview discussed, 31, 4*b*; expected in Istanbul, AUG. 4, 3*d* (1*); discussions with Swedish, Portuguese and Swiss Ministers, 5, 4*d*

on Turkish nationalism (s.), JULY 9, 3*c* (4*); on Treaty of Lausanne; Greek-Turkish relations; relations with Great Britain (art. quoted), 26, 3*a* (4*f*, 4*)

MENNELL, Mr. R. O.—on chalk cottages (l.), AUG. 20, 7*e*; (photo.), 24, 8

MENTAL alertness:—

Diet, effect of—correspondence, AUG. 26, 8*d*

Teaching — correspondence, AUG. 3, 5*e*

MENTALLY defective — housing: correspondence, AUG. 3, 8*a*; 17, 2*e*

MENTHON, M. François de (France)—Commissioner for Justice in National Committee of French Liberation, SEPT. 8, 3*d*

on resistance in France (s.), SEPT. 9, 3*a* (and 4*)

MENZIES, Mr. R. G. (Australia)—elected leader of United Australia Party and Opposition, SEPT. 23, 3*e*

Atlantic Charter (s.), AUG. 26, 3*c*; 27, 3*a* (4*)

British Empire (s.), AUG. 26, 3*c*; 27, 3*a* (4*)

British war effort (s.), JULY 9, 4*a* (4*)

Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 28, 3*d*

Fadden, Mr. A. W.—breach with: see under FADDEN, Mr.

General election—combines with opposition, JULY 2, 3*d*; (s.), 24, 3*d*; disagrees with Mr. Fadden's post-war tax proposal, 26, 3*b*; re-elected, AUG. 23, 4*e*; (s.), 28, 3*d* (and 4*)

International relations (s.), JULY 24, 3*d*

Ministry—criticism by Mr. Curtin (broadcast), JULY 27, 3*e*

Over-Seas League—address to, AUG. 26, 3*c*; 27, 3*a* (4*)

Price stabilization plan (s.), JULY 22, 3*d*

Trade (s.), JULY 9, 4*a* (4*); (s.), 24, 3*d*; post-war (s.), AUG. 26, 3*c*; 27, 3*a* (4*)

MERCANTILE and General Insurance Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 20, 7*d*; (M.), 29, 8*f*

- MERCANTILE Bank of India : see under INDIA : Banking
- MERCANTILE Investment and General Trust Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 8, 9g
- MERCERS' Company—master and wardens, SEPT. 14, 8c
- MERCHANT Taylors' Company—entertains officials of Skinners' Company (photo.), JULY 8, 6
- MERCHANTS' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.—appointment, JULY 14, 9d
- MERCHANTS Trust, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 12, 9b
- MERCHANTS' Warehousing Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 10, 7b
- MEREDITH, Air Vice-Marshal C.—received by King ; invested C.B., JULY 8, 7b
- MERGENTHALER Linotype Co. of New York —(D.), AUG. 20, 9b
- MERIONETH County Nursing Assn.—Duchess of Kent inspects parade of nurses, SEPT. 21, 6a
- MERIT, Order of—award, SEPT. 3, 4f
- MERNESS, Mr. H. F. M.—death, AUG. 19, 8b
- MERRY, Maj. W. H.—death on active service, AUG. 6, 7d
- MERRYMAN, Mrs. D. (U.S.A.)—health, SEPT. 21, 3e
- MERRYWEATHER, J. D.—death, AUG. 28, 2g
- MERSEY, Lord—on Rent Restriction Acts (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8a
- MERSEY Docks and Harbour Board—rates and dues increase (F.N.), JULY 1, 9a
- MESSER, Mr. and Mrs. A.—golden wedding, JULY 20, 6b
- MESSERSMITH, Mr. G. (U.S.A.)—meets Gen. Marshall on arrival in Mexico, SEPT. 17, 3d
- MESTON, Lord—on Liberals and Coalition (I.), JULY 20, 5e
- METAL Box Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 15, 9e ; (R.), 21, 9f ; (M.), 30, 9g
- METAL Closures Ltd.—(D.), JULY 30, 9b ; (R.), AUG. 11, 8e ; (M.), SEPT. 1, 8f
- METAL Industries Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 2, 7a ; 4, 9b ; (R., F.N.), 5, 9a ; (M.), 14, 8a ; (F.N.), 14, 7a
- METAL Traders Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 10, 7b ; (s.), SEPT. 3, 9f
- METALS :—
Supplies—Dr. W. Cullen (s.), JULY 10, 7b (and 4*)
- METEOROLOGY :—
Phenomenon — correspondence, AUG. 28, 8c
- METCALFE, Sqdn. Ldr. C.—killed in air crash, AUG. 31, 4c ; SEPT. 1, 7d
- METCALFE, Herbert—police court charge, SEPT. 8, 8e
- METCALFE, Lt.-Cdr. H. W.—presumed death on active service, JULY 29, 7e
- METHODIST Church :—
Beckly Lecture, JULY 14, 2d
Chaplains—casualties, JULY 16, 2e (4*)
Christian "Commando campaigns"—report, JULY 14, 2d
Conference, JULY 13, 2g ; 14, 2d ; 15, 2e (and 2d, 4*) ; 16, 2c (and 2e, 4*)
Youth Welfare Department—establishment approved, JULY 14, 2d
- METROPOLITAN Assented Stock : see under LONDON Passenger Transport Board
- METROPOLITAN Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—board change, JULY 10, 7f ; (D.), 21, 9f
- METROPOLITAN Gas Co. (of Melbourne)—(D.), SEPT. 2, 9b
- METROPOLITAN Housing Corp., Ltd. —(R.), AUG. 27, 9b
- METROPOLITAN Properties Co., Ltd. —(D.), SEPT. 11, 7b
- METROPOLITAN Rly. Surplus Land Co., Ltd.—(D.), passed, AUG. 7, 7b
- METROPOLITAN Trust Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 16, 9e
- METROPOLITAN Water Board — supply engineer, JULY 5, 2c
- METZGER, Judge (Hawaii)—dispute with Military Governor : see UNITED STATES : Hawaii : Military Governor
- MEXICAN Light and Power Co., Ltd. —(R.), JULY 17, 9e
- MEXICO :—
British nationals exempt from service in Mexican Army : see under Great Britain, below
- Finance :—
Bond issue, JULY 22, 9e
Budget—Finance Minister's statement, AUG. 17, 7e (4*)
Debt, external — resumption of payments : agreement declared operative ; payment arrangements, AUG. 7, 7b ; correspondence, 23, 5g
- Loans :—
Government — certificates : registration : date extended, JULY 2, 9b ; reminder, AUG. 27, 9b
Railway — certificates : registration : closing date, JULY 2, 9d ; reminder, AUG. 27, 9b
War—first part subscribed within a day, AUG. 17, 7e (4*)
- Great Britain, relations with :—
Lewisham School — memorial from Mexican schoolchildren to air raid victims : see LEWISHAM
- Nationals—exemption from military service : agreement signed, JULY 10, 4c (4*)
- Independence Day—Gen. Marshall attends celebrations ; message from Pres. Roosevelt to Pres. Camacho and from Mr. C. Hull to Señor Padilla, 17, 3d ; rally in New York, 17, 4e ; celebrations in Mexico City, 18, 3g (4*)
- President (Gen. A. Camacho)—message from Pres. Roosevelt, SEPT. 17, 3d ; attends Independence Day parade, 18, 3g (4*)
on relations with United States ; war effort (s.), SEPT. 3, 3c (4e, 3*) ; 4, 3c (4*)
- Silver — measures to prevent export, AUG. 17, 7e (4*) ; supplies from U.S.A. (F.N.), SEPT. 6, 7a ; effect of United States Green Law (F.N.), 20, 7c
- Spain, relations with — protests made in Washington against broadcast to France by Mexican Ambassador, JULY 22, 3d
- United States, relations with :—
Ambassadors : in Mexico City : see MESSERSMITH, Mr. G. ; in Washington : see NAJERA, Dr.
Camacho, Pres. (s.), SEPT. 3, 3c (4e, 3*) ; 4, 3c (4*)
Debt—bond issue, JULY 22, 9e

MEXICO :—

- United States, relations with (continued) :—
 Economic cooperation — Commission's recommendations, JULY 20, 3c; Pres. Camacho (s.), SEPT. 3, 3c (4e, 3*); 4, 3c (4*)
 Mexican Independence Day — Gen. Marshall attends ceremonies: see *Independence Day*, above
 Mexicans in United States forces: see under UNITED STATES: Defence forces
 Roosevelt, Pres.—message, SEPT. 17, 3d
 Uruapan—volcanic activity: see under VOLCANOES
 War effort — Pres. Camacho (s.), SEPT. 3, 3c (4e, 3*); 4, 3c (4*); Pres. Roosevelt: message, 17, 3d
 MEXICO Tramways Co.—(R.), JULY 17, 9e
 MEYER, Mr. M. L.—on timber control (l.), JULY 10, 5e
 MEYRICK, Miss H.—marriage, SEPT. 29, 7c
 MEYRICK, Lt.-Cdr. P. C.—death on active service, AUG. 7, 6e
 MEZEVIROS, Rear-Adm. G. (Greece)—on Greek Navy's part in war (s.), SEPT. 9, 2b
 MEZZASOMA, Signor (Italy)—Minister for Popular Culture in new Fascist Government, SEPT. 24, 3e (4g, 4*)
 MICE, hopping—discovered in Australia, SEPT. 18, 3g; leading article, 24, 5d
 MICHAEL, King: see RUMANIA: King
 MICHAELSON, Mr. M.—will, AUG. 12, 7e
 MICHALOPOULOS, Mr. A. (Greece)—on Axis defeat; famine in Greece (s.), JULY 6, 6f; on Greek resistance; reconstruction; international post-war trade; position of Small Powers (l.), SEPT. 20, 5e
 MICHELIER, Adm. (France) — command under consideration, JULY 10, 4e
 MICHOFF, Gen. (Bulgaria)—address to Army on death of King, AUG. 30, 4e; appointed member of Regency Council, SEPT. 10, 4e; 11, 3b (4*); relinquishes position of War Minister, 15, 3c (4e, 4*)
 "MIDDLE Age"—on registration of women up to 50 years (l.), AUG. 11, 5e
 MIDDLE East :—
 Agriculture — production increase: United States' suggestion, JULY 15, 3c; 16, 3e (4*)
 Allied forces in: see under WAR (Operations)
 British Minister of State: see CASEY, Mr. R. G.
 Chief Civil Assistant, AUG. 10, 2c (4e, 4*)
 British policy—leading article, AUG. 20, 5c
 Casey, Mr. R. G. (broadcast), SEPT. 4, 4f
 Oil supplies—Sq. Ldr. P. Guedalla (s.), JULY 14, 2c
 Production—discussed, AUG. 24, 3a
 Supply centre :—
 Function discussed, AUG. 24, 3a
 Middle Eastern countries' delegates' conference, AUG. 24, 3a
 Rationing and distribution—position discussed, AUG. 24, 3a

MIDDLE East (continued) :—

- United States Director of Economic Operations: see LANDIS, Mr. J. M.
 United States Senators' visit—in Cairo, AUG. 23, 3e
 MIDDLEMISS, Lt.—death, SEPT. 9, 2d
 MIDDLESBROUGH Police Court—transferred to hospital: instance, AUG. 12, 2g
 MIDDLESEX — Deputy Lieutenants, SEPT. 25, 7c
 MIDDLESEX County Council—members on active service, JULY 30, 6e
 MIDDLESEX Hospital :—
 Court—meeting, JULY 15, 7c
 Ladies' Assn. — bed endowment: cheque presented, 15, 7c; sheets stolen: prosecution, AUG. 10, 2f
 Radon centre—gift from British War Relief Soc. of America; Lt.-Col. J. J. Astor (s.), SEPT. 16, 7c; presentation: (photo.), 16, 6
 MIDDLETON, Bishop of: see MOWLL, Rt. Rev. E. W.; and ALSTON, Rt. Rev. A. F.
 MIDDLETON, Mr. J. S.—on Trade Disputes Act (l.), AUG. 13, 5f
 MIDDLETON, Mr. L. A. — will, AUG. 26, 7b (4*)
 MIDHURST Whites, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 2, 9b
 MIDLAND Bank, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 10, 7g; Balance sheet, 17, 9d; (F.N.), 17, 9a; Board change, AUG. 19, 9b; temporary Chairman (F.N.), SEPT. 14, 7a
 MIDLAND Bank Executor and Trustee Co., Ltd.—board change, AUG. 19, 9b
 MIDLAND Counties Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 24, 9b
 MIDLAND Electric Corp. for Power Distribution Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 14, 7b
 MIDLAND Hotel, Manchester—manager prosecuted, JULY 3, 2d
 MIDLAND Trust, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 28, 8g
 MIDLANDS :—
 Town, new—war-time construction, JULY 17, 2d; opened; Mr. Brown (s.), 20, 2c; 21, 8e (4*)
 MIDWIVES :—
 Berkeley, Sir C. (s.), JULY 6, 2d
 Bevin, Mr. E. (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8a
 Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), AUG. 24, 6g (2d, 4*)
 Housing and transport—conference, AUG. 31, 2c
 McCorquodale, Mr. M. S. (s.), SEPT. 2, 2e (4*)
 Reed, Miss G. L. (s.), JULY 7, 2d
 Salaries and conditions—committee's (Rushcliffe) report, JULY 23, 2d; leading article, 23, 5c
 Summer schools, JULY 6, 2d; AUG. 24, 6g (2d, 4*)
 MIDWIVES, College of—summer school, AUG. 24, 6g (2d, 4*)
 MIHAILOVICH, Gen. D. (Yugoslavia) — foils Axis plan against Guerrillas, JULY 8, 3c (4c, 4*); Minister of war, air, and navy, AUG. 11, 3b
 Guerrilla forces: see WAR (Operations): Yugoslavia: Guerrillas
 MIKHAILOFF, M. Constantin (Russia)—Ambassador in Teheran, SEPT. 1, 3e (3*)
 MIKOLAJCZYK, M. S. (Poland)—acting Prime Minister, JULY 6, 4d; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments 7, 4f; received by Mr. Churchill, 9, 4g; resignation, 10, 4f; formation of

MIKOLAJCZYK, M. S. (Poland) (continued):—
 ministry discussed; biographical, 12, 4*f*; forms ministry, 15, 3*e*; leading article, 15, 5*c*; received by Mr. Churchill, 22, 3*d*; luncheon in honour, 29, 2*b*; party in honour, AUG. 5, 7*b*; presides at London luncheon, 27, 3*d*; discussion with Mr. Eden, SEPT. 9, 3*e*
 German invasion, fourth anniversary of—broadcast to nation, SEPT. 1, 3*e* (and 3*c*, 4*) ; 2, 3*c* (4*)
 Photograph, JULY 7, 6
 Sikorski, Gen.—death: telegram from King George VI; tribute to, JULY 6, 4*d* (and 4*) ; 7, 4*f*
 on Polish-Russian Treaty of 1941; Gen. Sikorski (s.), JULY 7, 4*f*; on new Government; Central-Eastern European Federation; relations with Russia; post-war elections (s.), 17, 3*c*; on Russian-Polish relations; post-war position in Europe (s.), 29, 2*b* (and 4*) ; on Polish-British agreement; Polish campaign; Poland's place in post-war Europe (s.), AUG. 27, 3*d*; on German occupation; resistance movement; German cruelties; post-war independence (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 3*e* (and 3*c*, 4*)
MILAN: see under ITALY
MILCH, Field-Marshal (Germany) — discussions with Herr Hitler, AUG. 9, 4*c*
MILDMAY of Flete, Lord—on farm finance (l.), JULY 5, 5*e*
MILES, Mr. C. J.—on prepaid postage (l.), AUG. 24, 5*e*; 27, 5*e*
MILES, Mr. F. G.—plans for London airport, JULY 21, 2*b* (4*e*, 4*) ; on Lagoon or runway? (l.), AUG. 4, 5*e*; on aeronautical education (l.), 18, 5*e*
MILES, Rear-Adm. G. J. A.—appointment, AUG. 28, 4*e*
MILES, Capt. L. L. (U.S.A.)—body recovered, SEPT. 10, 4*g*; funeral, 11, 6*b*
 “MILES Africanus”—on North Africa cargoes (l.), JULY 15, 5*d*
MILICEVITCH, M. Vladeta (Yugoslavia)—appointments, AUG. 11, 3*b*
MILITARY CROSS:—
 Awards, JULY 9, 2*d*; 14, 2*e*; 23, 8*d*; 28, 2*e*; 30, 7*b*; AUG. 6, 7*c*; 10, 6*f*; 20, 7*d*; 21, 2*e*; 27, 2*g*; SEPT. 15, 8*e*; 17, 7*d*; 18, 6*b*; 24, 6*b*, *d*
 Bar—awards, JULY 9, 2*d*; 23, 8*d*; AUG. 20, 7*d*; 21, 2*e*; SEPT. 15, 8*e*; 24, 6*b*, *d*
 Riband—correspondence, JULY 9, 5*e*; 10, 5*d*
MILITARY Medal:—
 Awards, JULY 9, 2*d*, *e*; 14, 2*e*; 21, 2*d* (3*e*, 4*) ; 23, 8*d*; AUG. 20, 7*d*; 27, 2*g*; SEPT. 15, 8*e*; 18, 6*b*; 24, 6*b*, *c*, *d*
 Bar—awards, JULY 9, 2*d*; 23, 8*d*; AUG. 20, 7*d*; SEPT. 15, 8*e*; 24, 6*b*
MILK: see under FOOD
MILL HILL School—temporary headmaster AUG. 20, 4*d*
MILLAR, Mr. J. C.—on income-tax (l.), AUG. 25, 5*g*
MILLARS' Timber and Trading Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 7, 9*d*; (R.), 13, 7*e*; (M.), 21, 8*f*

MILLER, T./Maj.-Gen. C. H.—promotion, SEPT. 4, 2*d*; 6, 2*c* (4*)
MILLER, A./Wing Cdr. C. M.—second bar to D.F.C., JULY 27, 8*b*
MILLER, Mr. E. E.—will, JULY 28, 7*c*
MILLER, Mr. E. S. (Australia)—on “Brisbane line” controversy (s.), JULY 6, 3*b*
MILLER, Mr. J. A.—appointment, AUG. 11, 9*b*
MILLETS Stores (1928), Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 17, 9*b*
MILLINGTON, Mr. W. P.—will, JULY 27, 6*f*
MILLS, Lt. B. W.—death on active service, AUG. 26, 8*a*
MILLS, Mr. H. B.—on Anglo-Russian relations (l.), AUG. 20, 5*e*
MILNE, Field-Marshal Lord — American Independence Day message, JULY 5, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*) ; presents gold badge of Nyasaland B.E.S.L. to Malta, AUG. 20, 3*e*; 21, 8*d*
MILNE, Mr. A. A.—on bombing of Rome (l.), JULY 24, 5*g*
MILNE, Mr. E.—body recovered, AUG. 24, 2*d* (4*)
MILNE, Sir J.—on transport, future of (quoted, F.N.), SEPT. 28, 7*a* (and 4*)
MILNE, Mr. O.—appointment, JULY 1, 7*c*
MILNES, Hilda — police court charge, AUG. 21, 2*e* (4*)
 “MILLO”—on spelling of Crotona (l.), SEPT. 17, 5*e*
MILOSAVLJEVIC, Mr. P. (Yugoslavia)—paintings exhibited, JULY 15, 6*e*
MILSOM, Maj. C. F.—on 1914 Star (l.), JULY 7, 5*d*
MILSTED, Mr. G.—on basic English (l.), SEPT. 29, 5*e*
MILTON, John—quotations, JULY 22, 7*b*; AUG. 19, 7*c*; SEPT. 16, 7*c*
MINERALS — International organization: discussed, SEPT. 6, 7*b*
MINERALS Separation, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 8, 9*b*
MINeworkers Federation: see under LABOUR: Coalmining
MINIMAX, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 10, 7*b*
MINI-MINI (Nyasaland) Tea Syndicate, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 3, 9*b*
MINING and Metallurgical Institutions, Empire Council on—assessment of mineral resources of British Empire: Dr. W. Cullen (s.), JULY 10, 7*b*
MINING Engineers, Inst. of—address, SEPT. 30, 9*b* (4*)
MINING Trust, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 20, 7*c*; (M.), 28, 9*f*
MINISTRY, post-war coalition:—
 Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), JULY 14, 8*e*
 Liberal Party—conf. resolution, JULY 19, 2*a*; correspondence, 20, 5*e*
 Sinclair, Sir A. (s.), JULY 19, 2*a*
MINISTRY (National, Churchill):—
 Chancellor of the Exchequer—possible successor (P.N.), SEPT. 24, 2*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; appointed, 25, 4*d*
 Changes, SEPT. 25, 4*d*; (P.N.), 25, 4*d* (and 4*c*, 4*) ; 27, 4*c* (4*d*); 27, 4*e*; leading article, 27, 5*c*
 Churchill, Mr. W. S.—tribute by (s.), JULY 1, 8*e*
 Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 9*a*
 Headlam, Sir C. (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8*g*
 Junior Ministers — income-tax: expenses claim: Mr. Churchill (s.P.), JULY 7, 8*b*

MINISTRY (National, Churchill) (continued):—

Labour Party—position: discussed in Parliament, SEPT. 23, 8*g* (and 9*a*)

Policy — correspondence, SEPT. 29, 5*e*;—Leading article, SEPT. 27, 5*c*

War Cabinet—meeting, JULY 31, 4*d*; member, SEPT. 25, 4*d*; 27, 4*c* (4*); composition, 27, 4*e*

Halifax, Lord — position explained, SEPT. 28, 4*c*

MINOR, Mr. C. H.—presents gift to Middlesex Hospital, SEPT. 16, 7*c*; luncheon in honour, SEPT. 29, 2*a* (and 4*); 7*b*; 30, 7*b*

Photograph, SEPT. 16, 6

on British War Relief Society of America (s.), SEPT. 18, 2*e*; 29, 2*a*, *b*

MINT: see ROYAL Mint

MIRRIELES, Maj. F. D.—estate duty: law case, JULY 14, 2*b*

MIRRIELES, Bickerton and Day, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 14, 9*e*; (M.), 22, 9*g*

MITCHAM Common—part requisitioned for food production, JULY 9, 4*e*

MITCHELL, Maj. B. H.—death on active service, AUG. 21, 8*a*

MITCHELL, Miss C. F.—appointment, JULY 9, 2*c*

MITCHELL, Mrs. D.—marriage, JULY 30, 7*b*

MITCHELL, Mr. F. R.—on mothers in industry (l.), SEPT. 17, 6*b*

MITCHELL, Mr. H. (Canada)—Labour Day message, SEPT. 8, 3*b* (4*)

MITCHELL, Wing Cdr. H. M.—directorship, AUG. 7, 7*d*

MITCHELL, Col. H. P.—on Gen. Sikorski (s.p.), JULY 7, 8*c*; on export trade (s.p.), 28, 8*e*

MITCHELL, Capt. I. D. V.—death on active service, AUG. 31, 6*d*

MITCHELL Main Colliery Co., Ltd.—(R., F.N.), SEPT. 21, 7*b*

MITCHELLS and Butlers, Ltd. — board change, AUG. 7, 7*d*

MITCHINER, Maj.-Gen. P. H.—F.R.C.S., JULY 13, 2*c*

MITFORD, Col. W. K.—death, SEPT. 21, 4*d*; 22, 8*e*

MITTON, Mr. W. P.—will, AUG. 28, 7*a*

MOABUND Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 16, 9*e*

MODEL, Col.-Gen. (Germany)—commands an army in Russia, JULY 30, 4*f* (4*); commands forces at Orel, AUG. 2, 4*e*

MODERN Churchmen's Union—conference, JULY 27, 2*b*; 28, 2*c* (4*)

MODERN Machine Tools Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 4, 9*b*

MODIG, Hr. E. (Sweden)—discussions with Turkish Prime Minister, AUG. 5, 4*d*

MOELLER, Hr. (Sweden)—on dictatorship and democracy (s.), AUG. 3, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*)

MOERAN, Mr. E. J.—work performed, AUG. 20, 6*f*

MOFFAT, Mr. R. J.—on medical boards (l.), JULY 2, 5*e*

MOFFAT, Rev. W.—will, JULY 27, 6*f*

MOHR, Brig.-Gen. D. H. (U.S.A.)—on British Home Guard: Maryland State Guard (s.), JULY 3, 2*c*

MOIR, Sgt.—pastel by Mr. Kennington exhibited (photo.), SEPT. 9, 6

MOIR, Mr. J. R.—on low-flying (l.), AUG. 7, 6*d*; on East Anglian afforestation (l.), SEPT. 2, 8*c*

MOKAWA, Lt.-Col. (Japan) — plot to assassinate United States airmen in China: see under WAR (Operations): Japan, with: China: United States Air Force

MOLASSINE Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 22, 9*b*; (R.), 28, 9*e*

MOLES—article, JULY 20, 8*b*

MOLLARD, Gen. (France)—Military Governor of Corsica; arrives, SEPT. 23, 3*e*

MÖLLER, Hr. C. (Denmark)—on Danish Government (s.), SEPT. 3, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*)

MOLOTOV, M.: see under RUSSIA

MOLSON, Mr. H.—on housing: ribbon development (s.p.), JULY 2, 8*d*; on German responsibility for feeding occupied territories (s.p.), 9, 8*e*; on Emergency Powers Defence Orders (s.p.), 16, 8*c*; on reconstruction delays (l.), 30, 5*e*; on registration of women (s.p.), AUG. 6, 8*d*; SEPT. 25, 8*d*

MOMBASA: see under KENYA

MONARCHY, institution of — Mr. Churchill (s.), JULY 1, 8*f*

MONCKTON, Sir W.—on world reconstruction; Sweden's part (add.), SEPT. 15, 8*d*; on British Empire (l.), 21, 5*e*; on Anglo-American relations; British War Relief Society (s.), 29, 2*a* (and 4*)

MONCLAIR, Richard (Norway)—death sentence, AUG. 21, 3*d*

MONCRIEFF Brown, Capt. I. A.—death on active service, SEPT. 25, 7*d*

MONCURIE, M. Jean (Vichy France) — assassinated, AUG. 6, 3*c* (4*)

MONETARY policy: see FINANCE: System

MONIER-WILLIAMS, Mr. R. T.—inquiry into dispute at Swansea General Hospital, AUG. 18, 2*e* (4*)

MONIZ, Major B. (Portugal)—appointment, JULY 30, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*); 31, 4*d*; discussions, AUG. 2, 4*d*

MONKHOUSE, Miss R. L.—retirement, JULY 17, 2*e* (4*)

MONKLEY, Mr. H. O.—retirement, SEPT. 29, 9*d*

MONKSWELL, Lord—on education reforms (s.p.), AUG. 6, 8*b*

MONNET, M. (France)—on Lend-Lease agreement with Great Britain; relief for France (s.), AUG. 7, 3*c* (4*)

MONOCLES — wearing by Naval ratings: see under NAVY: Personnel

MONSON, Dgr. Lady—will, JULY 27, 6*f*

MONTAGUE, Mr. F.—on Emergency Powers Defence Orders (s.p.), JULY 16, 8*c*

MONTAGUE, Capt. R. P.—death on active service, AUG. 17, 6*e*

MONTEAGLE, Lord—on Brig. C. G. C. Balfour-Davey (l.), AUG. 7, 6*e*

MONTEFIORE, Maj. G. E. Sebag — will, AUG. 13, 7*b*

MONTEIRO, Dr. A. (Portugal)—recalled; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 15, 4*e*; guest of Viscount de Mamblas, 24, 7*b*; entertained, 25, 7*b*, 8*f*; 28, 6*b*; 30, 7*b*; received by King George VI; invested with G.C.B.; luncheon with British Foreign Minister; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 28, 3*c*

Photograph, SEPT. 25, 6

on Great Britain; Battle of Britain air raids (s.), SEPT. 25, 8*f*

- MONTEIRO, Mr. D. (Brazil)—on Brazilian experiments in mass radiography (l.), AUG. 5, 3e
- MONTEIRO, Dona L. de S. (Portugal)—received by Queen, SEPT. 28, 6b
- MONTENARI, Signor (Italy)—at signing of armistice (photo.), SEPT. 15, 6
- MONTENEGRO: see under YUGOSLAVIA
- MONTGOMERIE and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 3, 9b
- MONTGOMERY, Gen. Sir B.—C.-in-C., British forces, Mediterranean, JULY 13, 4b; visit to England revealed, 13, 4f; watches cricket match at Amesbury School (photo.), 13, 8; message to British forces invading Sicily, 14, 4b; 15, 3e (4*); message to Canadian troops, 14, 4b (1*); message to Welsh miners, AUG. 5, 4d; United States Legion of Merit, 11, 4c; 20, 3d; meeting with Italian Gen. Porcinari described, 30, 3a (4*); meets Gen. Clark, SEPT. 25, 4g
- Bet on ending of war—leading article, SEPT. 30, 5d
- Photographs, JULY 13, 8; 16, 6; 17, 6; 29, 6; AUG. 5, 3; 6, 6; SEPT. 4, 8; 9, 6; 24, 6
- MONTHÉLIARD: see under FRANCE
- MONTREAL: see under CANADA
- MONTROSE, Duchess of—organizes relief to wrecked bomber rescuers, AUG. 26, 2c (4e, 4*)
- MONTROSE, Duke of—on forestry (s.P.), JULY 30, 8a; on cadet forces (l.), AUG. 24, 5e; SEPT. 2, 5f
- MONTSERRAT: see under SPAIN
- MOODIE, Maj. (S. Africa)—commands South African Spitfire squadron in Sicily, JULY 26, 4b (3*)
- MOODY, Rear-Adm. C.—appointment, AUG. 28, 4e
- MOODY, Dr. C. H.—on choral services in cathedrals (l.), JULY 15, 5d
- MOODY, Dr. H. A.—on education on British Empire (l.), JULY 5, 6d; on university for West Indies (l.), SEPT. 10, 8d
- MOOLOYA Estates, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 9, 9e; (R.), 30, 9b
- MOON: see under ASTRONOMY
- MOON, Miss K. E.—will, JULY 6, 6c
- MOONEY, J. (Ireland)—sentenced, AUG. 4, 2b
- MOOR, Mr. O.—on big business (l.), JULY 29, 5f
- MOORE, Mr. A. B.—George Medal, SEPT. 15, 8e
- MOORE, Flt. Sgt. D. C.—George Medal, JULY 14, 2e
- MOORE, Mr. H.—pictures exhibited, SEPT. 30, 6f
- MOORE, Sir H.: see KENYA: Governor
- MOORE, Rev. R. (Northern Ireland)—on acreage under crops (s.), JULY 8, 4g (4*)
- MOORE, Sir T.—on allied blockade (s.P.), JULY 9, 8e; on bombing of Rome (s.P.), 29, 8b
- MOORE, Mr. W. K.—on unfinished houses (l.), AUG. 26, 5d
- MOORES Stores, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 28, 7b
- MOORHOUSE, Miss M. A.—will, AUG. 28, 7a
- MOORSOM, W. F.—police court charge, JULY 31, 2g (4*)
- MORALE, British:—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 8e
- MORAN, Lord—to inquire into conditions of detention camps, JULY 21, 2e (4d, 4*); in Canada, AUG. 11, 4a; 12, 4d (4*); in Washington, SEPT. 2, 4f (4c, 1*)
on residential schools; supply of teachers (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8b
- MORAUSKI, M. Joseph (Poland)—representative to French National Committee of Liberation, SEPT. 14, 3d
- MORAY, Barbara Lady—style, AUG. 9, 6b
- MORAY, Capt. Lord—death, JULY 10, 6f; funeral, 12, 6b
- MORE, Mrs. E. M.—law case, JULY 14, 2d
- MORGAGNI, Signor M. (Italy)—death: Stockholm and Rome announcements, JULY 28, 4c
- MORGAN, Mr. (Australia)—election results, SEPT. 10, 3e (4*)
- MORGAN, Mr. A. C.—appointment, JULY 14, 2e (4*); 21, 2e
- MORGAN, Mr. A. E.—appointment, JULY 17, 9e; directorship, AUG. 26, 9b
- MORGAN, Miss B.—on war-time manners (l.), SEPT. 25, 5g
- MORGAN, Mr. G.—prepares plan for London airport, JULY 21, 2b (4e, 4*)
- MORGAN, Dr. G. Campbell—resigns Ministry of Westminster Chapel; appointed Minister Emeritus, JULY 27, 6c; farewell sermon, SEPT. 1, 7c
- MORGAN, Sir H.—on plastics (s.), SEPT. 10, 2e (3*)
- MORGENTHAU, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—on Sir F. Phillips (l.), AUG. 18, 8c
- MORGENTHAU plan: see FINANCE: Currency: Stabilization: United States proposals
- MORINIGO, Gen.: see PARAGUAY: President
- MORLEY, Prof. Edith J.—on married women's work (l.), AUG. 4, 5e
- MORLEY, Mrs. F. H.—marriage, JULY 31, 7b
- MORLEY, Mr. H.—death, SEPT. 20, 6f
- MORLEY, Miss L. B.—marriage, SEPT. 15, 7b
- MORLEY College—new session, AUG. 23, 2c
- MORNEMISSZA, M. (Hungary)—on unity (s.), AUG. 11, 3a
- MOROCCO:—
French zone: see under FRANCE: African possessions
Spanish zone: see under SPAIN
- MORONI, Signor (Italy)—Minister of Agriculture in new Fascist Government, SEPT. 24, 3e (4g, 4*)
- MORRELL, Mr. A. C.—directorship, AUG. 18, 9b
- MORRELL, Mr. P. E.—will, JULY 8, 7b
- MORRIS, Lord—on evacuated children in United States (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7b
- MORRIS, Prof. C. (U.S.A.)—on future of United States (s.), AUG. 30, 7b
- MORRIS, Mr. G. (U.S.A.)—to entertain Sir D. Somervell, SEPT. 6, 3d (4g, 1*)
- MORRIS, Mrs. L. A.—will, JULY 14, 7d
- MORRIS-JONES, Sir H.—on women's services: wastage (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8d (4*); registration of women (s.P.), 4, 8d (4*); on Sir F. E. Fremantle (l.), SEPT. 16, 7e; on registration of women (s.P.), 24, 8g
- MORRIS Motors, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 31, 7c; (R., F.N.), SEPT. 3, 9a; (R., F.N.), 10, 9a; (M.), 21, 7a; correction, 22, 9e
- MORRISON, Mr. G. A.—on Scottish education (s.P.), JULY 22, 8c; on educational reform (s.P.), 30, 8g; on teachers (s.P.), 31, 8a

MORRISON Mr. Herbert S.—dinner in honour, SEPT. 4, 6b
 Air raid warnings—improved system (s.P.), JULY 9, 8a
 Air raids (s.), AUG. 19, 2c
 Black-out restrictions (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 2b
 British Air Force (s.), SEPT. 7, 2a
 British Navy (s.), SEPT. 7, 2a
 Churches—war damaged (s.P.), JULY 23, 8b
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. :—
 Canada, visit to (s.), AUG. 12, 2f;
 Freedom of City — speech at ceremony (s.P.), JULY 1, 8d
 Public speaking (s.P.), JULY 1, 8d
 Civil defence — administration (s.P.), JULY 1, 8d
 Communist Party — activities (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8d
 Cripps, Maj. L.—visit to United States (s.P.), JULY 23, 8a
 Detentions under regulation 18B (s.P.), JULY 16, 8c, d
Economist (s.), SEPT. 3, 2b
 Education (s.), AUG. 16, 2a; leading article, 16, 5c
 Eire—neutrality (s.), JULY 15, 8e
 Electoral redistribution (s.P.), JULY 23, 8b
 Emergency Powers Defence Orders (s.P.), JULY 16, 8d
 Fire Guards (s.P.), JULY 30, 8a
 Fire observers, honorary (s.), SEPT. 7, 2a
 Fire Service, National :—
 Administration (s.P.), JULY 1, 8a
 Anniversary parade — takes salute and presents flag (s.), AUG. 19, 2c (and 4*)
 Benevolent Fund (s.), AUG. 19, 2c (and 4*)
 Military operations, suggested participation in (s.), SEPT. 7, 2a
 Officers—selection (s.), SEPT. 7, 2a
 Germany :—
 Allied air attacks on (s.), AUG. 27, 2c
 Future (s.), AUG. 27, 2c
 International police force (s.), AUG. 27, 2c
 Ireland, Northern, visit to—arrives; entertained by Duke of Abercorn, JULY 9, 4d; visits war factory; lunches with commander of U.S. forces at aerodrome, 10, 2d (and 4*); returns to London, 13, 2b
 Loyalty (s.), JULY 15, 8e
 Italy :—
 Allied policy towards (s.), JULY 30, 2d
 Fascist régime — dissolution (s.), JULY 30, 2d
 Future (s.), JULY 30, 2d
 Japan, war with (s.), AUG. 12, 2f
 London, County of—visits exhibition of reconstruction plan, JULY 28, 2d (4*)
 McGovern, Mr. J.—visit to Eire: see under MCGOVERN, Mr. J.
 Magistrates in juvenile courts—circular letter, SEPT. 23, 2b
 Man, Isle of—visits, AUG. 25, 2d; inspects internment and detention camps; lunches with Speaker and Members of House of Keys, 27, 2d (4*)
 Mediterranean—operations (s.), AUG. 27, 2c

MORRISON, Mr. Herbert S. (continued) :—
 Military situation (s.), AUG. 27, 2c;
 SEPT. 7, 2a
 Mussolini, Signor B.—resignation (s.), JULY 30, 2d (and 4*)
 Nursery schools (s.), AUG. 16, 2a
 Primary schools, common (s.), AUG. 16, 2a
 Prisons (s.), AUG. 10, 2a
 Racial discrimination (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8c
 Russian army (s.), SEPT. 7, 2a
 Russian operations (s.), AUG. 27, 2c
 Secretary, assistant private, SEPT. 17, 2d
 Sicily, allied attack on (s.), AUG. 27, 2c
 Teachers (s.), AUG. 16, 2a; leading article, 16, 5c
 Technical education (s.), AUG. 16, 2a
 Thirty Club — entertained by; address, JULY 15, 8e
 Vickers Armstrongs — visits works, AUG. 12, 2f
 War effort (s.), JULY 30, 2d (4*)
 Workmen's compensation (s.P.), JULY 29, 8c
 MORRISON, Mr. J. A. S.—on non-stopping buses (l.), SEPT. 7, 6g
 MORRISON, Mr. R. C.—on kitchen waste (s.), SEPT. 9, 2c (and 2e, 4*)
 MORRISON, Mr. W. S. :—
 Building, post-war (s.), JULY 23, 2c (4e, 4*)
 London, planning of—L.C.C. plan (s.), JULY 15, 2c (and 4*)
 Luncheon, JULY 15, 7b
 Springhall, Mr. D. F.—charge of espionage (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8d
 Town and country planning (s.), JULY 15, 2c; 23, 4e (4*)
 MORRISON-BELL, Sir C.—on taximeter flags (l.), AUG. 20, 7e
 MORRISONS (GOWNS), Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 1, 9b; (R.), 11, 7b
 MORRISSEY, Mr. D. (Eire)—supports proposal for Mr. Cosgrave as Prime Minister of National Government, JULY 2, 4d
 MORSE, Mr. A.—hundredth birthday, JULY 5, 2c
 MORSE, Mr. A.—appointment, SEPT. 25, 9c
 MORSE, Mrs. A.—on water for cottages (l.), AUG. 31, 5g
 MORSE, Mr. A. T.—will, JULY 19, 6f
 MORSE, Rear-Adm. J. A. V.—promotion, JULY 9, 2b (4e, 4*)
 MORTGAGE Co. of the River Plate, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 20, 7c
 MORTLOCK, Rev. C. B.—on Mr. O. Nares (l.), AUG. 4, 7d
 MORTON, Lady—on congregational singing (l.), AUG. 12, 5d
 MORTON, Dr. E.—rationing (l.), AUG. 17, 2e
 MORTON, Sir G.—death, AUG. 25, 8b; memorial service, 28, 7b
 MORTON, Mr. J. B.—on neutral countries (l.), SEPT. 11, 5e
 MORTON, Mr. and Mrs. L.—address, JULY 9, 7b
 MORTON (C. and E.), Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 11, 8e; (R.), 19, 9b
 MORTON (Francis) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 24, 9b
 MORWENSTOW, Cornwall — centenary of harvest festival: arrangements, SEPT. 8, 7b; leading article, 17, 5d
 MOSCOW: see under RUSSIA

- MOSELY, Miss E.—on housing; food storage (s.), SEPT. 7, 2e (4*)
- MOSLEY, Mr. A.—will, AUG. 7, 6a
- MOSS' Empires, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 28, 9e
- MOTHERCRAFT Training Soc. — Queen visits, JULY 24, 6b
- MOTHERHOOD: see MATERNITY
- MOTHERS' Union — exhibition and demonstration for young parents: SEPT. 4, 6b; 28, 6b
- MOTOR Agents Assn.—on motor-car taxation (l.), SEPT. 16, 5f
- MOTOR industry—labour: see under LABOUR
- MOTOR Manufacturers and Traders, Soc. of —public relations committee, AUG. 17, 2b
- MOTOR-OMNIBUSES:—
Fares—uncollected: correspondence, AUG. 2, 5g
Industry — National Council: officials, JULY 16, 2e (4*)
London services: see under LONDON
Passenger Transport Board
Wooden seats—leading article, JULY 19, 5d
- MOTORS:—
Dangerous driving — prosecution, SEPT. 2, 2c (4*)
Hire Service: see under PETROL
Industry:—
Phillips, Mr. A. F. P. (s.), SEPT. 3, 2d (4*)
Thomas, Sir M. (s.), AUG. 17, 2b (4*)
Producer-gas driven — left unattended with engine running: regulation, SEPT. 1, 2g
Production, post-war — correspondence, JULY 7, 5e
Taxation—correspondence, JULY 26, 5e; 31, 5d; SEPT. 16, 5f
Tyres: see that title
- MOTTA, Dr. R. (Italy)—Commissar Extraordinary for Rome, AUG. 23, 3b
- MOTTISTONE, Lord—received by Queen, AUG. 12, 7b
on Gibraltar evacuees (s.P.), JULY 29, 8a; on evacuated children in United States; tribute to Sir H. K. Wood (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7b
- MOULD, Cpl. T. H.—D.S.M., JULY 2, 2c (and 2b, 4*)
- MOUNT Morgan, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 13, 7e; (R.), AUG. 12, 9b
- MOUNT St. Bernard Monastery (Coalville) —milk production, SEPT. 1, 2f
- MOUNTAIN, Lt.-Col. B.—directorship, AUG. 17, 7d
- MOUNTAINEERING:—
Snowdon—woman missing, AUG. 5, 4e; 6, 4d; body found, 21, 2d; inquest, 25, 2e (4*)
- MOUNTBATTEN, Adm. Lord Louis — in Canada, AUG. 12, 4g; Supreme Allied Commander, South-East Asia, 26, 4e; (s.), 27, 4e; in Washington, 27, 4e; leaves Washington; possible visit to Chungking, 28, 4g; Mr. Churchill (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 8a (8b, 4*); arrives in London, 3, 4d; luncheon, 4, 6b; Supreme Commander, South-East Asia: Admiralty announcement, 11, 4g; health, 13, 4e; president of Royal Automobile Club, 17, 8c; C.B., 22, 4e; visits King and Queen: invested with C.B., 24, 7b; luncheon in honour, 28, 6b
Photograph, SEPT. 10, 6
- MOUNTBATTEN, Lady Louis — distributes prizes to nursing staff at Dreadnaught Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, JULY 3, 6c; president, Our Dumb Friends' League, AUG. 7, 6b
on B.B.C. postscript (l.), SEPT. 25, 5e
- MOWBRAY, Col. A.—will, JULY 1, 8d
- MOWLEM (John) and Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 14, 7e; (M.), AUG. 7, 7g
- MOWLL, Rt. Rev. E. W.—appointment, AUG. 2, 6c; 30, 6b
- MOWLL, Mrs. R.—death, SEPT. 9, 7e
- MOXON, Preb. T. A.—death, SEPT. 18, 6f
- MOYLAN, Mr. (Eire)—Minister of Lands, JULY 2, 4d
- MOZZONI, Mgr. U.—on Axis reports of Pope's intention to live in centre of Rome (s.), JULY 24, 3d (3*)
- MUAR River Rubber Co., Ltd.—(M.), announcement, AUG. 6, 9e
- MUDALIAR, Sir R. (India)—received by King, JULY 8, 7b; leaves for India, 28, 7b
- MUDGE, Dr. T.—will, AUG. 27, 7d
- MUDIE, Mr. R. F.—acting Governor of Bihar, SEPT. 4, 3c (3d, 3*)
- MUDIE, Mr. R. L.—appointment, AUG. 18, 9b
- MUFF, Mr. G.—on public schools: Labour M.P.s' visit (l.), JULY 8, 5e; 16, 5e
- MUFULIRA Copper Mines, Ltd.—share purchase by Rhodesian Anglo American Ltd. and Rio Tinto Co., Ltd. (F.N.), JULY 27, 7a
- MUIR, Mr. A. B.—on electoral reform (l.), JULY 28, 8f
- MUIRHEAD, Mr. L. R.—on spelling of Crotone (l.), SEPT. 21, 5g
- MUIRSMITH, Mr. E. W.—resignation, JULY 20, 2c; 21, 8e (4*)
- MUKERJEE, Wing Cdr. S. (India)—appointment, AUG. 26, 3c (3*)
- MULHERN, Rt. Rev. E. C.—death, AUG. 13, 7e
- MULLER, Gen. R. (Germany)—death, AUG. 2, 4e
- MULLER-ROWLAND, Sqdn. Ldr. S. R.—bar to D.F.C., AUG. 23, 2b
- MUNICIPAL Corporations, Assn. of — statement on local government, AUG. 3, 2e; proposal rejected, SEPT. 28, 2e
- MUNICIPAL Passenger Transport Assn.—disclaimer, SEPT. 25, 2c
- MUNIR, Mr. M. (India)—Judge of High Court in Lahore, JULY 31, 3e
- MUNITIONS and supplies:—
Allied Powers:—
Production:—
Japanese apprehension — article; Major Hirasushe (s.), AUG. 3, 5f
Lyttelton, Mr. O. (broadcast), JULY 5, 2a; (s.), AUG. 19, 2a; 31, 4e
Nelson, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 9, 3d
Roosevelt, Pres. — message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3c
United States, from: see under UNITED States: Allied Powers, aid to
Factories and hostels:—
Drama—C.E.M.A. sends company to play Shakespeare, AUG. 24, 8a
Explosion, SEPT. 30, 2d
Guns:—
B.L. 4.5—details, AUG. 19, 2d; 20, 2c (4*)

MUNITIONS and supplies :—

Guns (continued) :—

B.L. 5.5—details, AUG. 19, 2*d*;
20, 2*c* (4*)

6-pounder coastal defence—photos.,
AUG. 13, 6

Labour : see under LABOUR

Mortars, 4.2-inch—details, AUG. 26,
8*c* (4*c*, 3*) ; photo., 26, 6

Pooling with United States and South
Africa — joint supply council
established ; *The Times* Johannes-
burg Correspondent's comments,
SEPT. 28, 3*e* (4*)

Production :—

Cripps, Sir S. (broadcast), SEPT. 15,
2*e* (and 4*)

Economy exhibition (Vincent
Square)—described, AUG. 6, 2*c*

Increase—percentages, JULY 29, 8*c*

Lytelton, Mr. O. (broadcast), JULY
5, 2*a* ; (s.P.), 29, 8*c*

Programme—changes : article, AUG.
31, 4*e*

Quality control — campaign, JULY
10, 7*b* (4*)

Regional organization :—

Controllers—appointment, JULY
24, 2*b* (4*)

East and West Ridings of
Yorkshire — controller re-
signs, JULY 14, 2*e* ; ap-
pointment, SEPT. 2, 2*c*

Trades Union Congress—resolu-
tion, SEPT. 8, 8*d*

United States, co-ordination with—
Nelson, Mr. D. : visit to Great
Britain : see NELSON, Mr. D.

Production, Ministry of :—

Regional representatives : see un-
der *Regional organization*,
below

Raw materials :—

Pooling with United States —
Combined Raw Materials
Board : resignation of British
member ; Mr. W. Batt (s.),
AUG. 20, 3*c* ; 21, 3*d* (4*)

Supply, Ministry of :—

Fighting Vehicles (Research and
Development), Director General
of—appointment, SEPT. 16, 2*e*
(4*g*, 4*)

Flax Production Department —
Select Committee report : Min-
istry's reply, JULY 10, 2*c* ;
Director, 19, 2*a* ; 26, 6*d*

Hand tools—director, AUG. 21, 2*c*

Industrial Companies' Supervisory
Board — chairman resigns,
JULY 20, 2*c* ; 21, 8*e* (4*)

Iron and steel control—appoint-
ments, AUG. 2, 2*c* (4*)

Medical Adviser, JULY 19, 2*a*

Medical officer, chief—change, JULY
19, 2*a*

Official—prosecution, SEPT. 2, 2*d*

Regional Controller (Wales) —
resignation, SEPT. 2, 2*e*

Royal Engineer equipment—director
general, AUG. 2, 2*c* (4*)

Steel castings—director, AUG. 2, 2*c*
(4*)

Weapons and Instruments Produc-
tion, Director-General of—ap-
pointment, SEPT. 16, 2*e* (4*g*, 4*)

Tanks : see that title

MUNK, Hr. K. (Denmark)—letter of
protest published in Swedish Press ;
arrested, SEPT. 1, 4*c* (and 4*)

MUNNINGS, Mr. A. J.—“ Sun Chariot ”
(photo.), AUG. 12, 6

on Treatment of horses (l.), JULY 3, 5*d*

MUNOZ, Jose Martin (Spain)—arrested in
Gibraltar, JULY 31, 3*d*

MUNRO, Air Vice Marshal Sir D.—appoint-
ment, JULY 19, 2*a*

MUNRO, Mr. H. H.—“ The Watched
Pot,” AUG. 25, 6*c*

MUNRO, O.—besieged in house by police,
AUG. 13, 4*g* ; found dead, 14, 2*b*

MUNSTER, Lord—on demobilization (s.P.),
AUG. 4, 8*a*

MUNSTER and Leinster Bank, Ltd.—(D.),
JULY 13, 7*e* ; (R.), 20, 7*c*

MURDERS :—

Brewer, Mrs. G. L. and daughter—
Mr. C. Koopman and wife
charged : charge against wife dis-
missed, SEPT. 29, 2*c*

Brown, Archibald (Rayleigh)—E. J.
Brown charged, AUG. 23, 2*c* ;
SEPT. 21, 2*c* (and 4*) ; committed
for trial, 22, 2*c* (and 2*e*, 4*)

Crisp, Mr. S. V. (Chigwell)—Mrs.
F. M. Crisp : not guilty, JULY 23,
2*e*

Emery, Nurse M. (Arlesey) — body
found, AUG. 21, 2*d* ; inquest, 25,
2*e* (4*)

Hands, Pt. C. (Home Counties) —
Antonio Amedeo kills guard and
escapes from prison camp, JULY
10, 4*d* ; shot by Home Guard,
12, 2*d* ; inquest, 13, 2*f* (4*) ;
inquest on guard, 14, 2*d* (3*)

Harper, Mrs. M. G. (Cardiff)—found
gagged and stripped, AUG. 14, 2*a*

Pepper, Mrs. A. E. F. C. (Portslade)—
Pt. C. E. Gauthier committed for
re-trial, JULY 14, 2*c* (4*) ; sen-
tenced to death, 27, 2*d* ; appeal
dismissed, AUG. 27, 2*e* ; applica-
tion for fiat refused, SEPT. 22, 2*d*

Raven, William (Baker St.)—two men
charged, JULY 20, 2*d* ; SEPT. 21,
2*d* (4*)

Reeves, Mrs. R.—W. Bullock's appeal
allowed, JULY 31, 2*f*

Roe, Mrs. (Barnet)—G. E. Roe's
appeal dismissed, JULY 20, 2*g*

Staples, Miss Doris (Henley-on-
Thames) — J. Waters (American
soldier) found wounded, JULY 15,
4*g*

Trayler, Mrs. C. E. (Folkestone) —
Gunner D. E. Leckey charged,
JULY 2, 2*d* (4*) ; found guilty,
SEPT. 23, 2*e*

Wakefield, Violet — Trevor Elvin's
appeal dismissed, AUG. 26, 2*e*

Wilkinson, Mrs. S.—T. E. Appleby's
appeal dismissed, AUG. 2, 2*e*
(4*) ; death sentence respited,
12, 2*g*

MURDOCH, Sir K. (Australia)—on relations
with United States (s.), JULY 3, 3*e*
(4*d*, 4*)

MUREX, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 30, 9*b*

MURPHY, Mr. H.—will, JULY 21, 7*d*

MURPHY, Mr. R. (U.S.A.)—communicates
text of recognition of National Com-
mittee of French Liberation to M.
Massigli ; visits Gens. de Gaulle and

- MURPHY, Mr. R. (U.S.A.) (continued) :—
 Giraud, AUG. 27, 3*b*; status discussed, 28, 3*e*; to return to Washington, SEPT. 6, 3*d* (4*b*, 2*); 7, 3*d* (4*)
- MURRAY, Lt.-Col. A.—on raw materials (l.), AUG. 27, 5*d*
- MURRAY, A. A.—police court charge, JULY 10, 2*c*
- MURRAY, Bailie A. H. A.—appointment, AUG. 18, 2*c*
- MURRAY, Capt. D.—death on active service, AUG. 16, 6*e*
- MURRAY, Mr. D. L.—on relics of Brighton (s.), AUG. 2, 2*b*
- MURRAY, Mr. D. Stark—on doctor and patient (l.), SEPT. 18, 5*e*
- MURRAY, Lt.-Col. E.—on British Empire (l.), SEPT. 3, 5*e*
- MURRAY, Dr. G.—on civilization (s.), JULY 19, 2*d* (4*); on international relations (l.), SEPT. 27, 5*e*
 Quotation, JULY 5, 6*d*
- MURRAY, Very Rev. Provost J.—defeated in election of Bishop of Aberdeen and Orkney, JULY 8, 2*a* (4*f*, 4*)
- MURRAY, Mr. J. — death, AUG. 18, 8*c*; memorial service, SEPT. 9, 7*b*
- MURRAY, Mr. J. A. J.—marriage, JULY 12, 6*b*
- MURRAY, Mr. J. C.—will, AUG. 19, 7*c*
- MURRAY, Mr. J. D.—on birth-rate (s.P.), JULY 17, 8*d*; on registration of women (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8*g*
- MURRAY, Mr. J. O'H.—will, JULY 2, 7*e*
- MURRAY, Dr. M.—on archaeology (s.), AUG. 9, 2*a* (and 4*)
- MURRAY, Mr. P. (U.S.A.)—protests to Pres. Roosevelt about wage and price stabilization policy, JULY 23, 4*e*; 24, 3*e* (4*)
- MURRAY, Dr. R. G.—on Gibraltar evacuees (l.), AUG. 3, 8*a*
- MURRAY, Mr. T.—will, SEPT. 21, 6*c*
- MURRAY (D. and W.), Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 30, 9*b*
- MURVILLE, M. Couve de (France)—to visit England, JULY 21, 3*e*; 22, 3*e* (4*); luncheon in honour, 29, 7*b*; reports to French Committee of National Liberation, AUG. 14, 3*d*
- MUSELIER, Adm. (France)—arrives in London, JULY 9, 4*e*
- MUSGRAVE, Mrs. G.—will, SEPT. 3, 7*c* (4*)
- MUSHANOV, M. (Bulgaria)—possible Prime Minister, JULY 31, 4*a*; AUG. 10, 4*d*; attends meeting of former Prime Ministers, SEPT. 1, 4*b* (4*, 3*e*, 2*)

MUSHROOMS: see under FOOD

MUSIC :—

Church :—

Cathedrals, choral services in :—

Article, AUG. 6, 6*e*

Correspondence, JULY 15, 5*d*; 23, 5*e*; 28, 5*g*; 30, 5*g*; AUG. 6, 5*e*; 7, 6*d*; 12, 5*d*; 21, 5*d*; SEPT. 9, 5*e*; 13, 5*g*

Leading article, SEPT. 9, 5*d*

Congregational singing :—

Article, AUG. 6, 6*e*

Correspondence, JULY 4, 5*f*; 19, 5*e*; 21, 5*d*; AUG. 14, 6*g*

Friends of Church Music: choirs and choristers: article, JULY 2, 6*c*

St. George's Chapel, Windsor—held, JULY 45, 8*c*

MUSIC :—

Church (continued) :—

School of English Church Music—new address; permanent centre at Canterbury after war; statistics, AUG. 28, 7*c*

Concerts :—

Bach (National Gallery), JULY 21, 6*f*

Bach and Mozart (Wigmore Hall), JULY 9, 6*f*

British (Wigmore Hall), JULY 12, 8*a*; 26, 8*c*; AUG. 9, 8*c*; 23, 8*a*

Byrd quatercentenary concerts (National Gallery), AUG. 26, 6*c*; 27, 6*d*

China Relief Fund—in aid of: see under CHINA: Relief Fund

Clydebank Burgh Bank, JULY 17, 6*d*

Cooper (Gerald) Chamber concerts (Wigmore Hall), JULY 12, 8*a*; 26, 8*c*; AUG. 9, 8*c*; 23, 8*a*

Czech (Albert Hall), AUG. 13, 6*c*; 14, 2*f* (4*); (Wigmore Hall), SEPT. 28, 8*b*

Davies, Miss P. (Wigmore Hall), SEPT. 9, 6*d*

Dolmetsch Family—announcement, AUG. 10, 8*b*

French (Wigmore Hall), SEPT. 8, 6*d*

Goehr, Mr. W. (Wigmore Hall), JULY 19, 2*d* (6*f*, 4*); SEPT. 17, 6*f*

Goldsmiths' Choral Union, SEPT. 6, 8*b*

Hirsch quartet (Wigmore Hall), SEPT. 23, 6*d*

Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra—series, AUG. 21, 6*e*

London Women's String Orchestra (Wigmore Hall), SEPT. 13, 6*c*

Military bands — lunch-time performances, JULY 5, 2*a*; 10, 2*c*; AUG. 14, 6*f*; 21, 6*d*; SEPT. 4, 8*a*; 11, 2*c*

National Gallery, JULY 21, 6*f*; article, 23, 6*c*

National Philharmonic Orchestra, AUG. 2, 8*a*

Negro spirituals: see *United States*, below

Newspaper Press Fund, in aid of (Albert Hall), AUG. 26, 7*b*; 27, 6*f* (4*)

Percy Bush Orchestra — arrangements, JULY 10, 2*c*

Polish (Albert Hall), AUG. 13, 6*c*; 14, 2*f* (4*)

Post Office Engineering Union Anglo-Soviet Committee (Albert Hall), JULY 5, 8*b*

Powell (Claud) concerts (Guildford)—presentation to be made on fiftieth concert, JULY 16, 6*e*

Promenade Concerts, JULY 2, 6*a*; 3, 2*f* (4*); 7, 2*c*; 9, 2*e*; 12, 8*a*; 15, 6*c*; 23, 6*f*; 30, 6*e*; AUG. 4, 6*d*; 5, 6*f* (4*); 7, 2*d*; 13, 6*c*; 14, 2*f* (4*); 16, 8*c*; 11, 6*d*; 12, 6*e* (4*); 18, 6*f*; 19, 6*d* (4*); 23, 2*b*

Article, AUG. 20, 6*d*

Standing — correspondence, JULY 2, 2*e*; 6, 6*g*; leading article, 9, 5*d*

Russian concert, JULY 2, 6*a*; 3, 2*f* (4*)

MUSIC :—

Concerts (continued) :—

Russian festival, SEPT. 20, 8*b*; 21, 2*d*; 27, 8*a*

Seascape (Albert Hall), SEPT. 13, 2*d*

Taxation — correspondence, AUG. 12, 5*e*; 19, 5*d*; 31, 5*d*; SEPT. 2, 5*e*

Taylor string quartet, JULY 26, 8*c*

United States—(Albert Hall), SEPT. 29, 6*c*; 30, 6*d* (4*)

Wigmore Hall, SEPT. 23, 6*d*

Debussy recital, SEPT. 8, 6*d*

Defence forces, for—article, SEPT. 24, 6*f*

Elijah (Goldsmiths' Choral Union), SEPT. 6, 8*b*

Fauré recital, SEPT. 8, 6*d*

History—article, SEPT. 10, 6*b*

India :—

European, broadcasts to—B.B.C. announcements, AUG. 4, 6*d* (4*)

International exchanges — article, JULY 9, 6*c*

Keyboard music—article, AUG. 13, 6*b*; First book published: see under Books : *Parthenia*

Liverpool Philharmonic Society — meeting; cost of orchestra: chairman's statement, AUG. 3, 2*a* (4*)

Malta—English music in, JULY 9, 6*d*; request for examiners, 21, 2*c* (4*)

Russia—music exhibited and published in Great Britain, JULY 9, 6*c*

MUSIC (continued) :—

Scores—editing, transcribing and

arranging: article, JULY 16, 6*d*

Symphonies—article, JULY 30, 6*c*

United States—article, JULY 30, 6*e*

Violin Concertos — article, SEPT. 3, 6*d*

MUSIC, Royal Academy of—prize-giving, JULY 23, 7*b*

MUSIC, Royal Schools of — Associated Board medallists, AUG. 21, 6*b*

MUSK-SCENT : correspondence, AUG. 11, 6*a*

MUSKER, Mr. P.—death, SEPT. 1, 7*e*; funeral, SEPT. 4, 6*b*

MUSPRATT, Lady—death, SEPT. 20, 6*g*

MUSSELS : see under FOOD

MUSSERT, Hr. (Netherlands) — relations with Germans and Dutch nationals discussed, SEPT. 22, 3*e*

MUSSOLINI, Signor Benito : see under ITALY

MUSSOLINI, Edda : see CIANO, Countess

MUSSON, Wing Cdr. R. G.—death on active service, AUG. 30, 6*d*; SEPT. 2, 7*d*

MUTI, Lt.-Col. E. (Italy)—death, AUG. 25, 3*e*; 26, 3*c*

MYMONAS, M. (Greece)—visits puppet Prime Minister, AUG. 9, 3*b* (4*)

MYRES, Sir J.—on archaeology (s.), AUG. 9, 2*a* (and 4*)

MYRES, Mr. J. N. L.—on archaeology (s.), AUG. 9, 2*a*; correction, 11, 2*d*

MYSORE Gold Mining Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 16, 9*e*

N

N.U.R. Approved Society—(M.), JULY 27, 2*c*

NAGLER, Mr. I.—on Liverpool air raid damage (s.), SEPT. 10, 8*a*

NAGOLLE (Ceylon) Rubber and Tea Plantations, Ltd.—(D.); reduction of capital, JULY 15, 9*e*; (M.), 27, 7*e*; (M.), SEPT. 11, 7*g*

NAGY, Gen. W. (Hungary)—returns from visit to Herr Hitler, AUG. 27, 4*b*

NAHAS Pasha (Egypt)—forthcoming discussions with Gen. Nuri es Said, JULY 21, 3*d*; discussions on Arab unity; 24, 3*e* (4*); 26, 3*c* (1*); statements, AUG. 7, 4*c*; 9, 3*b*; 10, 3*d* (4*)

on Independence of judicature; treatment of foreign nationals (s.), JULY 27, 3*d* (and 4*); on debt conversion plan (s.), SEPT. 15, 3*c*; 16, 3*c* (4*)

NAIRN, Mr. (Australia)—on film taken for United States Office of War Information of no-confidence debate (s.), JULY 1, 3*c*; defeated in election, SEPT. 14, 3*d*

NAIRN (Michael) and Greenwich, Ltd. — (D.), JULY 3, 9*b*

NAJERA, Dr. (Mexico)—broadcast to France on National Day causes Spanish protests, JULY 22, 3*d*

NAKKACHE, M. (Lebanon)—elected, AUG. 31, 4*g*

NAMES—leading articles, JULY 6, 5*d*; 22, 5*d*; 26, 5*d*

NAMIER, Prof. L. B.—on publication of British documents on war (l.), SEPT. 25, 5*e*

NAMUNAKULA Tea Estate Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 23, 9*e*

NAMUR : see under BELGIUM

NANA Tsibu Darku (Gold Coast)—Member of executive council, SEPT. 29, 3*e* (4*)

NANKING : see under CHINA

NAPER, Capt. W. Lenox—will, JULY 29, 7*e* (4*)

NAPIER and Ettrick, Lady—son born, JULY 20, 6*b*; christened, SEPT. 8, 7*b*

NAPIER, Maj. T. D. G.—on women fire guards (s.), SEPT. 3, 2*c* (4*)

NAPIER-CLAVERING, Miss J. M. A.—engagement cancelled, AUG. 17, 6*b*

NARAGUTA Extended Areas, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 22, 9*b*

NARAGUTA Karama Areas, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 22, 9*b*

NARES, A./Maj.-Gen. E. P. — promotion, SEPT. 4, 2*d*; 6, 2*c* (4*)

NARES, Mr. O.—death, AUG. 2, 6*e*; 4, 7*d*; 12, 9*f*; funeral, 6, 7*b*; memorial service, 13, 7*b*

Photograph, AUG. 2, 6*e*

NASH, Mr. A. W.—will, JULY 8, 7*b*

NASH, Mr. F. W.—will, AUG. 11, 7*b*

NASH, Mr. W. (New Zealand)—position in Parliament and mission in Washington: Mr. P. Fraser (s.), AUG. 27, 4*c*; 28, 3*d* (4*); meets Mrs. Roosevelt, 28, 4*g*

on War loan (s.), JULY 12, 3*d*; 13, 3*c* (4*)

NASHAT Pasha, Dr. H. (Egypt)—dinner party, JULY 14, 7*b*; luncheons, 15, 7*b*; AUG. 26, 7*b*

on post-war trade with Great Britain (s.), AUG. 25, 4*g* (4*)

NASSAU : see under WEST INDIES : Bahamas

NATAL : see under BRAZIL

- NATAL Steam Coal Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 25, 9b
- NATHAN, Lord—health, SEPT. 24, 4e
on Reconstruction (s.p.), JULY 15, 8a
- NATHAN, Mr. C. H.—on day nurseries (l.), AUG. 3, 8a
- NATIONAL Bank, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 16, 9e; (R.), 19, 7c
- NATIONAL Bank of Egypt: see under EGYPT: Banking
- NATIONAL Bank of New Zealand: see under NEW ZEALAND: Banking
- NATIONAL Bank of India: see under INDIA: Banking
- NATIONAL Building Society — merger with Abbey Road Building Society: see ABBEY National Building Society
- NATIONAL characteristics — Lord Croft (s.), AUG. 11, 2e
- NATIONAL Discount Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 8, 9g
- NATIONAL Employers Mutual General Insurance Assn., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 4, 9b; (M.), 26, 8g
- NATIONAL Gallery:—
Concerts: see under MUSIC
Lawn — Londoners' lunch time relaxation (photo.), JULY 3, 6
One-picture exhibitions:—
Velasquez — "Philip IV," JULY 8, 2d; "The Rokeby Venus," SEPT. 1, 2f
Recording Britain—third exhibition, AUG. 21, 6c
War pictures, exhibition of, AUG. 13 6f
- NATIONAL Marketing Company—Board of Trade prosecution: cheques sent to M.P.s: discussed in Parliament; referred to Committee of Privileges, JULY 29, 8d; committee's report, AUG. 6, 2c (4g, 4*); prosecution: see SALESMANSHIP, National School of
- NATIONAL Provincial Bank, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 7, 9d; balance sheet, 7, 9g; (F.N.), 7, 9a; appointments, 14, 9d
- NATIONAL register:—
Address, change of—regulation, AUG. 28, 2g
Identity cards:—
New — distribution: see FOOD: Rationing: Books: Distribution
Non-possession of — prosecution, SEPT. 2, 2d
Name, change of — regulation, AUG. 28, 2g
- National Review, JULY 3, 6b; AUG. 6, 6b; SEPT. 3, 6b
- NATIONAL Service Hostels Corp., Ltd.—financial director, SEPT. 29, 2e
- NATIONAL Society—officers, JULY 17, 7d; AUG. 6, 7c
- NATIONAL Society of Caterers to Industry: see CATERERS to Industry, National Society of
- NATIONAL Stud: see under TURF
- NATIONAL Trust:—
Blaise Hamlet — purchased, SEPT. 1, 4d; (photo.), 1, 6
Bramshill—protected by covenants, JULY 21, 2c
Dovedale management committee—vice-chairman, SEPT. 17, 2d
Flatford Mill — purchased, AUG. 11, 4c
- NATIONAL Trust (continued):—
Holt—The Court: presented, SEPT. 28, 6c; (photo.), 29, 6
Kipling, Rudyard — manuscript of *Recessional* acquired, JULY 14, 6f
Meeting, JULY 27, 2d (and 4*)
Report, JULY 27, 2d (and 4*)
Westwood Manor — protected by covenants, JULY 21, 2c
Willy Lott's cottage — purchased, AUG. 11, 4c
- NATIONAL Trust for Scotland: see under SCOTLAND: National Trust
- NATURE — articles, JULY 1, 6f; 6, 6f; 8, 6f; 14, 6f; 15, 6a; 20, 8b; 22, 7c; 27, 6c; 29, 6e; AUG. 3, 6c; 5, 6c; 10, 6f; 17, 6c; 19, 6c; 24, 8a; 26, 6f; SEPT. 1, 6b; 2, 6a; 7, 6c; 9, 7c; 15, 6f; 16, 7e; 23, 6a; 25, 6c; 28, 8b
- NAVAL Friendly Union of Sailors' Wives, Royal—Portsmouth branch: jubilee gathering, JULY 7, 2e
- NAVICERT system: see under CONTRABAND
- NAVRATIL, Gen. F. (Yugoslavia) — War Minister in Croat State Government, SEPT. 4, 3e (4*)
- NAVY:—
Admirals — promotions and flag changes, JULY 9, 2b (4e, 4*); 20, 4f; AUG. 6, 2e (4c, 4*); 28, 4e
Admirals of the Fleet — appointment to active commands: *The Times* Naval Correspondent's comments, AUG. 25, 2d (4e, 4*)
Air arm:—
Badges—Fleet order, AUG. 16, 2b
Training — Instrument Flying School described, AUG. 2, 2e
Albert Medal — award, JULY 28, 2d
Braham—presented to Greek Navy: see under GREECE: Defence forces
Navy: *Themistocles*
Britannia—cadets of August 1883 term: diamond jubilee reunion, SEPT. 2, 7b; (photo.), 14, 8
Cadets—examination results, AUG. 16, 6b; 28, 6d
Chaplain of the Fleet—change, AUG. 19, 4f
Duguay-Trouin—training ship for sea cadets, JULY 5, 2c
Estimates—votes agreed, JULY 24, 2b
Ethiopian—carries merchant cargo across Atlantic, SEPT. 15, 2c
Fitzroy—record construction in United States, SEPT. 2, 3d; 3, 3c (4*)
Godwit: see *Air Arm: Training: Instrument Flying School*, above
Hoare, Sir S.—tribute (s.), SEPT. 21, 2a
Home Fleet:—
Exercises, AUG. 18, 7d
George VI, King—visit: see under GEORGE VI, King
Hostel on South Downs—railway station built by sailors, JULY 16, 2c (4*)
Libraries, war—garden party in aid, JULY 21, 7b
Lighting—replacement campaign at Doncaster, SEPT. 6, 2e
Malaya—King visits, AUG. 18, 7d
Malta—Flag Officer in Charge, JULY 20, 4f
Matthews, Very Rev. W. R. (s.), JULY 12, 2c (4*)

NAVY (continued):—

- Monocles, wearing of: see under *Personnel*, below
- “Motor fishing boats” — described; voyage to Mediterranean, JULY 7, 2*d* (and 2*c*, 4*)
- Officers:—
- Half-yearly promotions, JULY 1, 2*d*
- Reserve—promotions: half-yearly list, JULY 1, 2*d*; Mr. A. V. Alexander (s.p.), 8, 8*c*; leading article, 8, 5*c*
- Volunteer Reserve — promotions: half-yearly list, JULY 1, 2*d*
- Operations: see WAR (Operations): British Navy
- Personnel:—
- Health—Surgeon Vice-Adm. Sir S. Dudley (s.), AUG. 12, 2*e* (4*)
- Monocles, wearing of — Admiralty order, SEPT. 21, 2*d*
- Plymouth — commander-in-Chief, JULY 20, 4*f*; installed, AUG. 25, 2*d* (4*e*, 4*)
- Ratings — legal aid: scheme instituted, JULY 12, 4*f* (3*)
- Remembrance Day—observed, JULY 12, 2*c* (and 4*)
- Renown—presentation of eight bells from Leicester Cathedral bell-ringers, SEPT. 7, 6*c*; used by Mr. Churchill on return from United States, 21, 4*d*; (photo.), 21, 8
- Royal Naval College, Dartmouth—entrance examination: announcement, JULY 26, 2*f*
- Scotland, establishments in—Duke of Gloucester visits, SEPT. 28, 6*b*
- Shropshire: see under AUSTRALIA: Defence forces: Navy
- Small vessels pool—article, AUG. 17, 2*b*
- Victory—jubilee gathering of Royal Naval Friendly Union of Sailors' Wives (Portsmouth branch), JULY 7, 2*e*
- Women's Royal Naval Service:—
- Handicrafts exhib. (National Portrait Gallery), SEPT. 28, 2*a*
- Kent, Duchess of—inspects units, SEPT. 22, 8*b*
- Wedding dresses—on loan, AUG. 11, 7*c*
- NAVY, Army and Air Force Insts.:—
- Canada, supplies from—Mr. C. F. Luke (s.), SEPT. 9, 2*b* (4*)
- Middle East, in—Col. H. Tatlow (s.), AUG. 7, 2*b* (and 4*)
- Women employees — service abroad: census to be taken, SEPT. 1, 2*d*
- NAVY League—Bennett, Lord (s.), SEPT. 28, 2*d*; — Lloyd, Lord: memorial fund, SEPT. 28, 2*d* (and 2*c*, 4*); — Meeting, SEPT. 28, 2*d* (and 2*c*, 4*)
- NAVY Records Society — jubilee meeting, JULY 8, 2*b*; 9, 2*c* (4*)
- NAYLOR, Mr. F. C.—directorship, SEPT. 28, 7*b*
- NAYLOR, Mr. T. H.—directorships, AUG. 26, 9*b*
- NCHANGA Consolidated Copper Mines, Ltd.—shares purchased by Anglo-American Corp. of South Africa, Ltd. (F.N.), JULY 27, 7*b*
- NEAL, Mr. E. V.—on a Bermondsey meeting (l.), JULY 3, 5*f*
- NEAL, Mr. W. M.—in London, SEPT. 9, 2*b* (4*)

- NEALE, Mr. P.—purchases Saltee Islands, SEPT. 23, 2*e* (4*)
- NEDEEM Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 11, 7*b*; (R.), 25, 9*c*
- NEDITCH, Gen. M. (Serbia)—received by Herr Hitler; discussion with Herr von Ribbentrop, SEPT. 20, 3*d*
- NEEDHAM, Capt. E. J. A.—death on active service, SEPT. 9, 7*d*
- NEEPSSEND Steel and Tool Corp., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 24, 9*b*
- NEILL, Mr. J.—appointment, SEPT. 9, 9*f*
- NEILL (Wm.) and Son (St. Helens), Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 12, 9*b*; (R.), SEPT. 3, 9*b*; (M.), 14, 7*g*
- NELSON, Adm. Lord—telescope presented to Vancouver, JULY 27, 2*b* (and 4*)
- NELSON, Mr. D. (U.S.A.)—arrives in London, SEPT. 20, 3*e*; meets Mr. O. Lyttelton, 22, 4*c*; 23, 3*e* (4*d*, 4*); meets Ministers and Mr. Winant, 23, 3*e* (4*d*, 4*); received by King, 24, 7*b*; visits aircraft factory; impressions (s.), 30, 2*e*
- Photograph, SEPT. 23, 6
- on Munitions production (s.), JULY 9, 3*d*; report, 7, 3*c*; broadcast, 15, 3*d*; 16, 3*e* (4*); report, AUG. 2, 3*d* (4*); (s.), 7, 3*d* (3*)
- NELSON, Dr. E. E. (U.S.A.)—director of Wellcome laboratories, JULY 15, 2*d*; 16, 2*e* (4*)
- NELSON, Col. O. L. (U.S.A.)—in Great Britain, AUG. 11, 4*g*
- NELSON, Mr. W. V.—on clothing industry (s.), AUG. 3, 2*a* (and 2*b*, 4*)
- NELSON's column—Mr. C. Wheeler (s.), AUG. 2, 2*c* (4*)
- NEMON, Mr. O. (Yugoslavia) — sculpture exhibited, JULY 15, 6*e*
- NEOGY, Mr. (India)—on food shortage (s.), AUG. 12, 3*c* (and 3*e*, 4*); attitude towards inadequate quorum for debate on war situation, 14, 3*e* (4*)
- NEPAL:—
- Medals, orders and decorations — Trishakti: award, SEPT. 4, 6*b*
- Minister in London: see JUNG, Gen. Sir Shaingha Shumshere
- NERVOUS disorders — self-help: pamphlet, AUG. 4, 2*d* (4*)
- NESBITT, Mr. R. C.—chairman Paddington estate inquiry committee, JULY 30, 7*c*
- NETHERLANDS:—
- Africa, South, relations with — Gen. Smuts (s.), AUG. 27, 3*c*
- Air raids on enemy objectives in: see under WAR (Operations): Netherlands
- Allied invasion, possible — German precautions: destruction of buildings at The Hague (photo.), SEPT. 10, 6
- Arms, possession of — executions by Germans, AUG. 13, 4*e* (4*); 3*d*, 3*)
- Belgium, relations with: see under BELGIUM
- Bernhard, Prince — visits King George's Club for Officers, JULY 29, 7*b*; visits King and Queen, AUG. 12, 7*b*; visits crews of Royal Dutch Naval Service, 23, 2*b*; attends opening of Netherlands House, 26, 2*d*; represents Dutch Scout Assn. at reception, SEPT. 16, 7*c*

NETHERLANDS (continued) :—

Defence forces :—

Army officers — death sentences passed by Germans, JULY 3, 4*d* (3*)

Attlee, Mr. (s.), AUG. 26, 2*d* (and 4*)

Great Britain, in—Royal Netherlands Brigade : film : see under CINEMATOGRAPH : *Glorious Colours*

Operations : see under WAR (Operations)

Deportations : see under GERMANY : Labour

Doctors—resistance to Nazi methods : see under *Resistance*, below

East Indies :—

Australia—school for training civil servants in administration, AUG. 17, 3*e*

Japanese occupation—Mr. Attlee (s.), AUG. 26, 2*d* (and 4*)

Liberation — United States rehabilitation committee appointed, SEPT. 23, 3*c* ; 24, 3*c* (4*)

Espionage — executions by Germans, AUG. 13, 4*e* (4* ; 3*d*, 3*)

Finance :—

Currency, international—stabilization agreement with Belgium : see under BELGIUM : Finance

Foreign assets — preservation (F.N.) AUG. 7, 7*a*

Future :—

Bolkestein, Mr. G. (s.), SEPT. 1, 7*b*
Gerbrandy, Dr. (broadcast), SEPT. 23, 3*d* (4*)

Gerbrandy, Dr. D. P. S.—attends opening of Netherlands House, AUG. 26, 2*d*

Broadcast to nation, SEPT. 23, 3*d* (4*)

German Commissioner (Herr Seyss-Inquart) — relations with Dutch discussed ; sponsors new publication, SEPT. 22, 3*e*

German defence forces in—command changes, JULY 30, 3*e* (4*)

German invasion (1940)—film of : see CINEMATOGRAPH ; *Glorious Colours*

German occupation — relations between Germans and Dutch : position discussed, SEPT. 22, 3*e*

Attlee, Mr. (s.), AUG. 26, 2*d*

Great Britain, relations with :—

Ambassador to Netherlands Government : see BLAND, Sir N.

Netherlands House — opened ; objects ; Sir N. Bland (s.), AUG. 25, 2*d* ; 26, 2*d*

Labour for Germany : see under GERMANY : Labour

Ministry — Minister without Portfolio ; duty, AUG. 14, 3*e*

Morale—Lord Riverdale (s.), AUG. 26, 2*d*

Nazi Party — split within party discussed ; leader's position, SEPT. 22, 3*e*

Operations : see under WAR (Operations)

Police—chief at Utrecht assassinated, SEPT. 18, 3*d*

Queen Wilhelmina — returns to England, JULY 6, 6*b* ; lunches with King and Queen, 15, 7*b* ; represented at funeral service of Gen. Sikorski, 16, 7*c* ; dines with

NETHERLANDS :—

Queen Wilhelmina (continued) :—

Mr. and Mrs. Churchill, AUG. 4, 4*g* ; message to school in Australia for training civil servants in administrative work, 17, 3*e* ; attends opening of Netherlands House, 26, 2*d* ; birthday, AUG. 31, 6*b* ; SEPT. 1, 7*b*

on Post-war reconstruction survey (s.), AUG. 14, 3*e* ; on reconstruction (broadcast), SEPT. 3, 3*e*

Reconstruction — Minister to survey needs, AUG. 14, 3*e* ; plans discussed ; article by Dr. Gerbrandy ; Queen Wilhelmina's broadcast, SEPT. 3, 3*e* ; arrangements made between Netherlands and Allied Governments, 6, 4*e*

Red Cross Society (London)—clothing department : Duchess of Gloucester visits, JULY 15, 7*b*

Resistance—doctors' campaign, JULY 7, 3*d* (4*) ; Mr. Attlee (s.), AUG. 26, 2*d* (4*)

Sabotage — executions by Germans for, AUG. 13, 4*e* (4* ; 3*d*, 3*)

United States, relations with — Ambassador in Washington : see LOUDON, Dr. A.

War effort—Mr. Attlee (s.), AUG. 26, 2*d* (4*)

NETTLETON, Wing Cdr. J. D.—missing ; biographical, JULY 17, 2*d* (and 4*)

NEUCHATEL Asphalte Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 20, 7*c* ; (R.), AUG. 25, 9*b* ; (M.), SEPT. 1, 8*g*

NEUE, Mr. G.—appointment, JULY 28, 2*d* (4*)

NEURATH, Baron von (Germany)—resignation from Protectorship of Bohemia and Moravia ; letter from Herr Hitler, AUG. 25, 4*e*

NEVILLE, Frost and Co.—partner resigns, SEPT. 11, 7*e*

NEW, Mr. E. S.—will, JULY 23, 7*c*

NEWALL, Lady—received by Queen, AUG. 12, 7*b*

NEWALL, Prof. A. (U.S.A.)—on international relations (s.), JULY 20, 2*a*

NEWALL, Sir C. : see NEW Zealand : Governor-General

NEWALL Engineering Co., Ltd. — (D.), SEPT. 25, 9*c*

NEWARK—Recorder, AUG. 19, 7*e*

NEW Broken Hill Consolidated, Ltd. — (R.), AUG. 30, 7*g* ; (M.), SEPT. 9, 9*g*

NEWBURY, Doris—death, AUG. 14, 4*g*

NEWBURY County Court—Joint Registrars, JULY 14, 2*e*

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME Corporation — stock : repayment : date, AUG. 10, 7*d*

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE — Teachers' Association : (M.), SEPT. 29, 2*c* (and 4*)

NEW England and General Trust, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 24, 9*b*

NEWFOUNDLAND :—

Canadian Federation — suggested entry into : Mr. M. King (s.), JULY 17, 3*d*

Defence forces :—

Africa, in : see under WAR (Operations) : Africa : French possessions : British forces

Great Britain, in—club opened, JULY 21, 7*b* ; (photo.), 21, 6 (4*) ; contingent arrives, 29, 2*e*

NEWFOUNDLAND (continued) :—

Fires — forest fire, JULY 15, 3*d* (4*); 16, 3*c* (3*)

Governor (Sir H. Walwyn) — sends congratulations to 166th Field Regiment, JULY 13, 3*d*; 14, 3*e* (4*); term extended, SEPT. 22, 3*c*

NEWFOUNDLAND Development Co., Ltd. —(M.), AUG. 3, 7*e*

NEW Guinea: see under AUSTRALIA : Operations: see under WAR (Operations): Japan, with

NEW Hucknall Colliery Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 6, 7*d*

NEWINGTON, Capt. C. D.—death on active service, SEPT. 18, 6*f*

NEW Investment Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 16, 9*e*; (R.), 23, 9*e*

NEWLAND, Lt.-Col. A. E.—serves in Small Vessels Pool, AUG. 17, 2*b*

NEW London Properties Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 25, 9*b*

NEWMAN, Cardinal Henry—centenary of last sermon at Littlemore and resignation of cure of St. Mary's, Oxford, SEPT. 25, 7*a*

NEWMAN, Mrs. P. H. M.—law case, JULY 2, 8*d*

NEWMAN, Mr. R. S.—death, AUG. 17, 6*g*

NEWMAN, Mr. T. S.—on friendly societies (s.), AUG. 12, 2*e* (and 2*d*, 4*)

NEWMAN, W. E.—police court charge, JULY 14, 2*d* (4*)

NEWMARCH, Third Off. N. M.—death on active service, SEPT. 1, 7*d*

NEW Monckton Collieries, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 8, 9*b*; (R.), 25, 9*c*

NEWNES (George), Ltd.—(D.), JULY 20, 7*c*; (R.), 28, 9*e*; (M.), AUG. 7, 7*f*

NEWSAM, Sir F.—visits war factory in Northern Ireland, JULY 10, 2*d* (4*)

News Chronicle—exhibition of drawings and cartoons, JULY 1, 2*b*

NEWSFOLME, Sir A.—will, AUG. 20, 7*c*

NEWSHOLME, Dr. H. P.—on population (l.), SEPT. 28, 8*a*

News of the World, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 18, 9*b*

NEWSOME, Capt. M. C. V.—death on active service, AUG. 12, 9*f*

NEWSON-SMITH, Sir F. — elected Lord Mayor of London, SEPT. 30, 2*d* (and 4*); photo., 30, 6; luncheon in London, 30, 7*b*

NEW South Wales: see under AUSTRALIA

NEW South Wales Land and Agency Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 17, 7*b*

NEWSPAPER Press Fund: see under PRESS

NEWSPAPERS: see under PRESS

NEW State Areas, Ltd.—(M.), AUG. 19, 8*f*

NEW Sylhet Tea Estates, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 14, 9*e*

NEWTON, Mr. C. E. (U.S.A.)—appointment: leading article, JULY 3, 5*b*

NEWTON, G. W. E.—police court charge, JULY 3, 2*c*

NEWTON, Chambers and Co., Ltd.—youth training facilities (l.), JULY 27, 5*d*

NEWTON Bros. (Derby), Ltd.—(D.), JULY 14, 9*e*; (M.), 30, 10*b*

NEW York: see under UNITED STATES

NEW Zealand :—

Air Force: see under Defence forces, below

Army: see under Defence force, below

NEW Zealand (continued) :—

Banking—Bank of New Zealand (R.), SEPT. 18, 7*b*;—National Bank (R.), JULY 15, 9*e*; (M.), announcement; chairman's statement, 16, 8*f*; board change, 16, 9*d*

Civil Defence—strength, SEPT. 2, 3*e*

Defence forces :—

Air Force :—

Chief of Air Staff and Officer Commanding Air Forces—change, JULY 22, 3*e*

Great Britain in—party arrives, SEPT. 25, 4*e*

Strength—statistics, SEPT. 2, 3*e*

Army :—

Pensions—increase: Bill passed, AUG. 27, 4*c*; 28, 3*d* (4*)

Expeditionary Force — contingent returns to New Zealand, JULY 13, 3*d* (4*f*, 3*)

Navy :—

Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), JULY 14, 2*a*

Corvettes—Great Britain's gift, AUG. 11, 3*c* (4*g*, 3*) ; 12, 3*d* (4*)

Operations: see under WAR (Operations)

Volunteer Reserve—officers: promotions, JULY 1, 2*d*

Operations: see under WAR (Operations)

Strength—statistics, SEPT. 2, 3*e*

Drink — prohibition referendum result; Royal Commission to investigate, SEPT. 28, 3*c*

Empire Council, suggested—attitude towards: see under BRITISH Empire: Council

Finance :—

Loan (Third Liberty Loan)—oversubscribed, JULY 12, 3*d*; 13, 3*c* (4*)

General election—date, JULY 29, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; prospects: article, SEPT. 25, 5*f*; results, 27, 3*d*; 28, 3*c*

Article, SEPT. 25, 5*f*
Leading articles, AUG. 13, 5*c*; SEPT. 25, 5*c*; 28, 5*c*

Merchant Navy personnel — arrangements for voting, AUG. 24, 3*c*

Governor-General (Sir C. Newall) — message to Expeditionary Force contingent returned to New Zealand, JULY 13, 3*d* (4*f*, 3*) ; meets Mrs. Roosevelt, AUG. 28, 4*g*

Great Britain, relations with :—

Corvettes—gift of: see Defence forces: Navy: Corvettes, above

Fraser, Mr. P.—message to Mr. Churchill, SEPT. 4, 4*e* (4*)

High Commissioner in London: see JORDAN, Mr. W. J.

Lecturers in Britain: see SKINNER, Maj. C. F. and MCKAY, Maj. L. N.

Home Guard — strength, SEPT. 2, 3*e*

Immigration :—

European war orphans—propose!, AUG. 24, 3*e*

Fraser, Mr. P. (s.), AUG. 24, 3*e*

Italian armistice — celebrations: see under ITALY: Armistice

NEW Zealand (continued) :—

Labour Party :—

Article, SEPT. 25, 5f

Fraser, Mr. P. (s.), SEPT. 27, 3d

Leading articles, SEPT. 25, 5c; 28, 5c

Land :—

Sales — restrictions : Bill passed, AUG. 27, 4c; 28, 3d (4*); leading article, SEPT. 28, 5c

Servicemen, ex- — acquisition for settlement : see under *Servicemen, ex-*, below

Ministry (Fraser) — election prospects : article, SEPT. 25, 5f; results, 27, 3d; 28, 3e; leading article, 28, 5c

National Government, proposed — possibility revived, SEPT. 28, 3c

National Party — article, SEPT. 25, 5f; leading article, 25, 5c

National Patriotic Fund — gift to British Red Cross, JULY 30, 7c

Navy : see under *Defence forces*, above
Parliament — session ended, AUG. 27, 4c; 28, 3d (4*)Parties, political — article, SEPT. 25, 5f
Reconstruction—Mr. P. Fraser (s.), SEPT. 2, 3e

Servicemen, ex- — land to be acquired by Government for settlement : Bill passed, AUG. 27, 4c; 28, 3d (4*); leading article, SEPT. 28, 5c

Shipping : see under SHIPPING

Stamps : see under STAMPS

United States, relations with :—

Aid to New Zealand — aircraft supplies : Mr. F. Jones (s.), JULY 20, 3e (3*)

Chargé d'Affaires in Wellington : see Cox, Mr. R.

Minister in Washington : see NASH, Mr. W.

Roosevelt, Mrs. F. D.—visit : see ROOSEVELT, Mrs. F. D.

United States forces in : see under UNITED STATES : Defence forces

War effort :—

Article, SEPT. 25, 5f

Fraser, Mr. P. (s.), SEPT. 2, 3e

Statistics, SEPT. 2, 3e

Women—war effort : statistics, SEPT. 2, 3e

Wool—production statistics, SEPT. 4, 7e

NEW Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 21, 9f

NEXT-OF-KIN and persons wanted—Abbott, Florence L., JULY 3, 1c;—Barwell, Mrs., JULY 3, 1c;—Crowe, Arthur Ulrich, SEPT. 9, 1c;—Crowle, John, AUG. 14, 1c;—Cruickshank, Mrs. C., SEPT. 9, 1c;—Curtis, Susannah M. F., JULY 19, 1c;—Dove, Col., JULY 27, 1c;—Dunne, H. E., JULY 23, 1c; 30, 1c; AUG. 6, 1c;—Eddowes, Jenny, JULY 26, 1c;—Ellis, John Henry, JULY 26, 1c;—Evans, F. C., JULY 22, 1c; AUG. 18, 1c;—Farr, Louisa Rose, AUG. 9, 1c;—Greenwood, Mrs. Elizabeth, JULY 27, 1c;—Hall, Harold and Norman, JULY 2, 1c;—Hand, Alice, AUG. 18, 1c; 19, 1c; 20, 1c;—Hargreaves, Eliza, JULY 27, 1c;—Hargreaves, E. G., JULY 27, 1c;—Hartmann, Ada Jane, JULY 26, 1c;—Holman, Mr. Florence L., JULY 3, 1c;—Houston, J. S., SEPT. 24, 1c;—James, Howard, AUG. 30, 1c;—Jones,

NEXT-OF-KIN and persons wanted (continued) :—

Cyril Hatherly, Dorothy and Marjorie, JULY 2, 1c;—Kenny, G. S. S., SEPT. 10, 1c;—Kerr-Smiley, Maj. P. K., SEPT. 6, 1c;—Kevern, Bessie, JULY 26, 1c;—Knipp, Jenny, JULY 26, 1c;—Littlewood, Magdalen G. DeL., AUG. 13, 1c;—Major, Miss Anna, JULY 20, 1c;—Mansfield, Ellen, Joseph and Thomas, AUG. 5, 1c;—Maur, James H., SEPT. 7, 1d;—Mead, Winnie and Ethel, AUG. 18, 1c; 19, 1c; 20, 1c;—Miller, Miss Helen R., JULY 7, 1c;—Morris, Edward John, AUG. 6, 1c;—Murray, Lt.-Col. S. G. C., AUG. 30, 1c;—Newman, Clara Louisa, JULY 12, 1c;—Oxborrow, Emily Mary, SEPT. 27, 1c;—Palmer, T. H., AUG. 18, 1c; 19, 1c; 20, 1c;—Parnall, Mrs. E., AUG. 24, 1c;—Pearce, Joyce, SEPT. 27, 1c;—Plarr, Marion, JULY 3, 1c;—Plum, John and Mavis, JULY 10, 1c;—Randell, Amy L., AUG. 18, 1c;—Richardson, Capt. H. F., SEPT. 22, 1c;—Robertshaw, Abraham, JULY 27, 1c;—Robertshaw, William, JULY 27, 1c; 31, 1c;—Rowney, Ada Jane, JULY 26, 1c;—Smith, Bessie, JULY 26, 1c;—Stanley, Sophia Julia, AUG. 10, 1c; 12, 1c;—Straus, Sophie, AUG. 12, 1c;—Tidy, Lt. D. R., SEPT. 13, 1c;—Walker, Mrs. Isabella, JULY 22, 1c; AUG. 18, 1c;—Watts, T. W., SEPT. 6, 1c;—Weeks, Mabel Wallis and Frank, JULY 8, 1c;—Wood, Lt.-Col. C. B., AUG. 24, 1c

NGATA, Sir A. (New Zealand)—defeated in general election, SEPT. 27, 3d

NIAGARA : see under UNITED STATES

NICARAGUA—Loan, 1909 : service, SEPT. 9, 9f

NICHOLAS, Maj. J. W.—death, AUG. 12, 9g

NICHOLS, Dr. J. F.—on Crown Court, Godalming (I.), AUG. 31, 6g

NICHOLS, Mr. R.—on valour and vulgarity (I.), AUG. 10, 5f; on preservation of Italian works of art (I.), SEPT. 17, 6c

NICHOLSON, Lt.-Col. B.—death, JULY 28, 7e

NICHOLSON, Dr. Christabel S. C.—released from detention under Regulation 18B, SEPT. 7, 2c

NICHOLSON, Brig. Claude—death on active service, JULY 10, 6e; 15, 7e; memorial service, 19, 6b; family attends memorial service for defenders of Calais, 28, 6a (2b, 4*)

NICHOLSON, Rear-Adm. R. S. G.—promotion, JULY 9, 2b (4e, 4*)

NICO Light Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 29, 9b

NICOLAI, Metropolitan (Russia)—received by Marshal Stalin, SEPT. 6, 4g; attends installation ceremony of Russian Patriarch, 13, 4g; present at meeting between Patriarch Sergius and Archbp. of York, 21, 4g; 22, 3e (4*)

NICOLE, M. Yves (Vichy France)—displaced from Governorship of Martinique, SEPT. 22, 3d (3*)

NICOLL, Mr. J. F.—Colonial Secretary of Fiji Islands, SEPT. 16, 3e (4*)

NICULESCU-BUZESTI, M. (Rumania) — signs Finnish-Rumanian trade agreement, AUG. 25, 3c

NIEBUHR, Dr. R. (U.S.A.)—D.D., Oxford University, JULY 2, 7c

on Anglo-American relations (article quoted), JULY 30, 3e

NIELD, Maj. B.—on defence forces : period of service oversea (s.P.), JULY 7, 8d; on pensions (s.P.), 21, 8d; on demobilization (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7e

NIELD, Rev. H. M.—ministerial jubilee, AUG. 10, 6b

NIEMEYER, Flt. Lt. T. M.—death on active service, JULY 26, 6e; 31, 7d

NIETZSCHE, Friedrich—quotations, AUG. 2, 6b; 14, 6b

NIGER Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 24, 7b

NIGERIA :—

Administrative service — Africans to be appointed : committee's recommendation's discussed, SEPT. 29, 3c (and 3e, 4*)

Airfields—Lord Swinton (s.), AUG. 14, 2c

British Colonial Secretary's tour : see under STANLEY, Col. O.

Development — correspondence, SEPT. 22, 5e; 27, 5g

Economic development—Mr. R. H. Turton (s.P.), JULY 14, 8d

Education—Mr. R. H. Turton (s.P.), JULY 14, 8d

Food supplies—imports : correspondence, SEPT. 22, 5e

Forestry — native labour used, SEPT. 14, 5g

Labour :—

Conditions, AUG. 10, 4d (4* ; 3b, 3*)

Trade Unions—creation, AUG. 10, 4d (4* ; 3b, 3*)

Workers' Charter—Bill passed, AUG. 10, 4d (4* ; 3b, 3*)

Lagos—town council : membership increased, AUG. 10, 4d (4* ; 3b, 3*)

Pyrethrum seed—supplies from Kenya, SEPT. 30, 3d

Self-government — Sqdn. Ldr. P. Guedalla (s.), JULY 14, 2c

Youth — welfare measures, AUG. 10, 4d (4* ; 3b, 3*)

NIGERIAN Electricity Supply Corp.—(D.), SEPT. 29, 9b

NIGHTINGALE, Mr. C. T.—appointment, JULY 8, 7c

NIKAEAN Club—at home, JULY 30, 7b; luncheon, SEPT. 23, 7b

NIKIFOROFF, Gen. (Bulgaria)—displaced ; arrested, JULY 10, 3a

NIKOLAY, Metropolitan : see NICOLAI, Metropolitan

1914 Star :—

Bar—correspondence, JULY 12, 5d

Correspondence, JULY 2, 2e; 7, 5d; 16, 5e

1939-43 Star—conditions of award ; ribbon to be issued, AUG. 4, 4e

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8b; SEPT. 23, 8c

Correspondence, AUG. 18, 7e; 25, 7e; 26, 8d

Leading article, AUG. 4, 5c

Parliament — motions tabled (P.N.), SEPT. 17, 2e; forthcoming debate : Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 23, 8c

NINETEEN Twenty-eight Investment Trust, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 9, 9e; AUG. 4, 9b

NINETEEN Twenty-Nine Investment Trust, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 3, 9b

Nineteenth Century, JULY 3, 6b; AUG. 6, 6b; SEPT. 3, 6b

NIXON, Lt. C. B. G.—death on active service, AUG. 21, 8a

NIXON, Mr. H. (Canada)—re-elected in Ontario, AUG. 6, 4d (4*); (3c, 3*)

NIYAGI, Tomonori (Japan)—death, SEPT. 30, 3b (4g, 4*)

NOAD, Mr. T. W.—will, AUG. 25, 7d

NOAKES, Capt. R. R.—death on active service, AUG. 20, 8a

NOBLE, Mrs. I.—will, SEPT. 14, 6c

NOBLE, Lt.-Col. L.—will, AUG. 11, 7b

NOBLE'S Hospital : see under MAN, Isle of

NOEL, Mr. O. C.—Resident Commissioner of Solomon Islands Protectorate, JULY 20, 3a

NOEL Baker, Mr. P. J.—visits Red Cross and St. John Foreign Relations Department, SEPT. 3, 8g; opens safety training exhibition, 4, 2d

on leave and wages for shipwrecked seamen (s.P.), JULY 1, 8a; on housing : ribbon development (s.P.), 2, 8d; on shipping : international cooperation (s.P.), 15, 8c; on post-war position of seamen (s.), 22, 6d (4*); on railway services (s.P.), 29, 8c; 30, 8b; on road transport (s.), 31, 2d; on Allied shipping (s.), SEPT. 3, 8g; on post-war traffic problems (s.), 4, 2d

NOEL-BUXTON, Lord—on Bulgaria (l.), AUG. 11, 6a

NOGUÈS, Mme. (France)—arrives in Lisbon, JULY 19, 4g (4*) (3e, 3*)

NOGUÈS, Gen. (France) — request for permission to re-enter France rejected by Marshal Pétain, JULY 9, 3e (3*); denies request, 19, 4g (4*), (3e, 3*)

NORBURY, Lord—will, SEPT. 22, 8b

NORD Rly. Co.—bonds : drawings : note ; dealings : Stock Exchange resolution, JULY 6, 7f; (F.N.), 6, 7a

NORDMEYER, Mr. A. H. (New Zealand)—defeated in general election, SEPT. 27, 3d

NORFOLK, Duke of—tour of farm camps completed, JULY 6, 2g; audience of King, 23, 7b

on livestock (s.), JULY 5, 2b (4*); on farm camps (s.), 6, 2g; on agricultural equipment ; fertilizers (s.P.), 8, 8a; on insemination (s.P.), 29, 8a; on food production (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7b; on Europe : food supplies (s.P.), 22, 7b; on veterinary education (s.), 30, 2e

NORFOLK (East) Liberal National Assn.—meeting, JULY 5, 2a

NORMAN, Mrs. C. E. — gift to Mrs. Churchill's Red Cross Aid to Russia Fund, SEPT. 2, 7b

NORMAN, Mr. H.—directorship, SEPT. 28, 7b

NORMAN, Air Commodore Sir H. N. St. Valery—will, SEPT. 28, 6g

NORMAN, Mr. M.—on Sir A. Pollock (tribute), AUG. 28, 7e; on *The Economist* ; Walter Bagehot (s.), SEPT. 3, 2b

NORTH, Lady—jewelry sold, JULY 15, 6f; 16, 6a (4*)

NORTH, Adm. Sir D.—on Lt. R. D. Verner-Jeffreys (l.), SEPT. 2, 7e

NORTH, Mr. J. D.—on aeronautics (l.), AUG. 19, 5e

- NORTH, Mr. R. H.—law case, JULY 16, 2*d* (4*)
- NORTH-EASTERN Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 19, 9*b*
- NORTH Kalguri (1912), Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 12, 9*b*
- NORTH of Scotland Bank, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 8, 9*g*
- NORTH-WEST Frontier: see under INDIA
- NORTH Western Road Car Co., Ltd.—board change, JULY 8, 9*b*
- NORTHAMPTON — St. Matthew's Church jubilee, SEPT. 22, 2*d*
- NORTHAMPTON, Lady—son born, SEPT. 28, 6*b*
- NORTHAMPTON Electric Light and Power Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 12, 9*b*
- NORTHAMPTONSHIRE Regiment — Duchess of Gloucester visits Units, JULY 8, 7*b*
- NORTHBROOK, Lord—on chalk cottages (l.), AUG. 30, 5*g*; on mangold crop (l.), SEPT. 16, 5*g*
- NORTHCOTE, Canon A. F.—death, AUG. 31, 6*e*
- NORTHCOTT, Lt.-Gen. (Australia) — meets United States mission, SEPT. 2, 3*d*
- NORTHCOTT, Dr. C. H.—on leadership in industry (s.), SEPT. 6, 8*f* (4*)
- NORTHERN Assurance Co., Ltd. — London board: assistant secretary resigns, SEPT. 24, 9*f*
- NORTHERN Bank Ltd.—(D.), JULY 9, 9*e*
- NORTHERN Corp., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 10, 7*g*
- NORTHERN General Transport Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 24, 9*b*; board change, 27, 7*d*
- NORTHERN Rhodesia Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 23, 9*d*
- NORTHERN Transvaal Lands Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 8, 9*b*; (R.), 16, 9*e*
- NORTHMET Power Co.—(D.), JULY 31, 9*b*
- NORTHUMBERLAND Fusiliers — exploits at Singapore: plaque on Fighting French merchant ship unveiled, JULY 5, 2*b*
- NORTON, Mr. C. J.—attends funeral of British airmen at Vevey (photo.), JULY 20, 8
- NORTON and Biddulph Collieries, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 31, 9*b*
- NORVIC Shoe Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 20, 9*b*; chairman's statement, SEPT. 15, 8*g*; (R.), 16, 9*e*
- NORWAY:—
- Allied Powers, cooperation with—cases to be tried in special courts, AUG. 18, 4*e*
 - Army: see under *Defence forces*, below
 - Bread: see under *FOOD*, below
 - China, relations with: see under CHINA
 - Church — Quisling Bishops of Bergen relieved of duties, JULY 13, 3*e* (4*)
 - Crown Prince Olaf—birthday, JULY 2, 7*b*; 3, 7*b*; luncheon in honour, 17, 7*c*; lunches with King and Queen, 23, 7*b*; visit to Norwegian vessel at British port, 26, 2*c*; guest of honour at Inter-Allied Information Committee dinner, 28, 3*e*; 29, 3*e* (4*)
 - Photograph, JULY 1, 6
 - on resistance; Norwegian merchant navy and shipping; Navy (s.), JULY 28, 3*e*; 29, 3*e* (4*)
- NORWAY (continued):—
- Defence forces:—
 - Army:—
 - Officers, ex—to be sent to German prison camps, AUG. 17, 4*e* (and 4*g*, 4*) ; leading article, 18, 5*c*; Swedish Press comment, 19, 3*e*; first batch leave Oslo, 21, 4*c*; many officers still free, 26, 3*b*; 1,000 reach Germany, SEPT. 15, 3*b*; 16, 3*b* (4*) ; Hr. E. Blehr: protest to colleagues, 22, 3*b* (4*)
 - Navy—Crown Prince Olaf (s.), JULY 28, 3*e*; 29, 3*e* (4*)
 - Operations: see under *WAR* (Operations)
 - Doctors, choice of—correspondence, SEPT. 18, 5*e*
 - Emergency, state of—a Norwegian Correspondent's comments, AUG. 18, 3*e*
 - Explosion—Telemark tunnel, JULY 22, 4*g*
 - Food:—
 - Bread—theft of coupons: death sentence, AUG. 21, 3*d*
 - Prisoners of war — supplied by Norwegian: German imprisonment sentence, AUG. 12, 3*e* (4*)
 - Ration cards forged—arrests, JULY 2, 3*e* (4*)
 - Sugar—supply from Sweden, JULY 13, 3*e* (4*)
 - German Commissioner (Herr Terboven)—expels Swedish Press correspondent from Norway, AUG. 18, 4*e*
 - German defence measures, JULY 13, 3*e* (4*) ; Norwegians' compulsory labour on fortifications: see under GERMANY: Labour
 - German forces in—reported evacuation discussed; strength; internal regrouping, AUG. 10, 3*a* (and 4*d*, 4*) ; forces withdrawn, SEPT. 15, 3*b*; 16, 3*b* (4*)
 - Desertions, JULY 7, 3*d* (4*)
 - Norwegian organizations to be incorporated into, AUG. 17, 4*e*; 18, 3*e*
 - German nationals evacuated to: see under GERMANY: Evacuation
 - German occupation — changed German policy, AUG. 18, 3*e*
 - German treatment—Hr. E. Blehr: protest to colleagues, SEPT. 22, 3*b* (4*)
 - Leading article, AUG. 18, 5*c*
 - German propaganda, JULY 13, 3*e* (4*)
 - "Germanic S.S. Norwegian" — to form part of German forces: broadcast statement, AUG. 17, 4*e*; strength; "farewell" meeting with Hr. Lie, 18, 3*e*
 - Great Britain, relations with—shipping discussions: see under SHIPPING
 - Greece, relations with: see under GREECE
 - Hird (Quisling S.A.)—to form part of German forces: broadcast statement, AUG. 17, 4*e*
 - King (Haakon)—Oxford D.C.L. conferred, JULY 1, 6*a*; (photo.), 6; luncheon in honour, 22, 7*b*; luncheon with King and Queen, 23, 7*b*; presents awards to Nor-

NORWAY :—

King (Haakon) (continued) :—

wegian seamen, 26, 2c; birthday, AUG. 3, 6b; takes salute at Wembley parade, 23, 2c; attends luncheon of Danish Club; visits Danish Council officers; attends reception at Danish Legation, SEPT. 28, 6b

Sonde, Capt., — presents medals (photo.), JULY 17, 6

Labour :—

Germany, workers for : see under GERMANY

Law—special quisling courts established, AUG. 18, 4e

Map, AUG. 7, 3c

Medals, orders, and decorations :—

Military Cross with Swords, JULY 13, 6c

St. Olav, Order of, with oak leaves, JULY 26, 2c

War medal, JULY 26, 2c

Nasjonal Samling Party—resignations; administrative control insufficient AUG. 18, 4e

Hird : see *Hird*, above

Police members included in purge of police force, AUG. 19, 3e

Navy : see under *Defence forces*, above
Oslo—Germans requisition schools, AUG. 13, 3a; 14, 3a (4*)

Police (Norwegian)—chief executed; police asked to sign new declaration of loyalty; addresses by Hr. Lie and Hr. Rediess, AUG. 17, 4e (and 4g, 4*); 18, 3e; leading article, 18, 5c; *The Times* Stockholm Correspondent's comment, 19, 3e
German Chief of Gestapo (Herr Rediess)—address to Norwegian civil police, AUG. 17, 4e (and 4g, 4*)

Minister : see LIE, Hr. J.

Swedish policeman's union adopt resolution of sympathy, AUG. 19, 3e

Quisling, Hr. V.—relations with German Nazis in Norway (art. quoted), JULY 13, 3e (4*); probable eclipse discussed, AUG. 18, 3e; leading article, 18, 5c; collaborator assassinated, SEPT. 4, 3e (4*)

Railways — sabotage incidents : Germans possibly responsible, SEPT. 15, 3b; 16, 3b (4*)

Relief—Swedish Red Cross open hospital in Oslo, AUG. 30, 3e (4*)

Resistance to Axis Powers — faked proclamation displayed in Oslo, SEPT. 20, 3e (4*); Germans search for officers in hiding and "unreliable" policemen in Oslo, 20, 3e (4*)

Crown Prince Olaf (s.), JULY 28, 3e; 29, 3e (4*)

Film of revolt in fishing village : see CINEMATOGRAPH : *Before the Raid*

Leading article, AUG. 18, 5c

Sabotage and espionage—Aalesund : burglary at labour office, AUG. 13, 3a; 14, 3a (4*); cases to be tried in special courts, 18, 4e

Railways, on : see under *Railways*, above

NORWAY (continued) :—

Serbian nationals — escape from German prison camp, JULY 9, 3e (3*)

Shipping : see under SHIPPING

Sweden, relations with — master of Swedish vessel detained by Gestapo for conveying letters from Norway to relatives escaped to Sweden : released by Swedish diplomatic pressure, AUG. 16, 3e
Hansson, Hr. (s.), AUG. 9, 3c (4e, 4*)
Lie, Hr. T. (s.), AUG. 6, 4d
Minister in Stockholm : see BULL, Hr. J.

Swedish Red Cross open hospital in Oslo, AUG. 30, 3e (4*)

Transit of German military forces and goods through Sweden to Norway : see under GERMANY : Sweden, relations with

Women — mobilization : see under GERMANY : Labour; Norwegian workers

NORWICH—chief constable : to retire, SEPT. 24, 2e (4*)

NORWICH Cathedral — library : grant from Pilgrim Trust, AUG. 19, 7b

NORWICH Corporation—stock transfers : stamp duty : notice, JULY 3, 9d

NORWICH Union Life Insurance Society—war risk rates reduced, SEPT. 1, 9f

NORWOOD, Sir C.—on Christianity (s.), JULY 27, 2b

NORWOOD committee : see under EDUCATION : Secondary

"NOT Forgotten Assn." : see under SERVICE Men, ex-: Disabled

NOTARANTONIO, Francis (Ireland) — sentenced, AUG. 4, 2b

"NOTTINGHAM Citizen"—on war-time manners (l.), SEPT. 28, 5d

NOVA Scotia : see under CANADA

NOVEL : see under FRANCE

NOVELLO and Co., Ltd.—on Richard Strauss's music arranged for ballet (l.), JULY 24, 5e; AUG. 5, 5f; (D.), SEPT. 11, 7b

NOYAPARA Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 8, 9g
NOYES, Mr. J. A. D. F.—directorship, JULY 6, 7d

NUFFIELD, Lord—Deputy Lieutenant of Oxfordshire, JULY 1, 7b; opens club for women officers, 30, 6f (4*)

NUFFIELD Centre : see under DEFENCE Forces : Clubs

NUFFIELD College : see under OXFORD University

NUFFIELD Provincial Hospitals Trust — grants for training schools for nurses, SEPT. 9, 2d; 10, 8c (4*)

NUGENT, Lt. P. E. G.—death on active service, JULY 23, 7d

NUNDYDROOG Mines, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 7, 9d; (D.), SEPT. 28, 9b

NUNN, Mr. W.—on medical boards (l.), JULY 2, 5e; on Atlantic Charter (s.P.), 16, 8b; on education : reform (s.P.), 30, 8g

NUNNERY Colliery Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 3, 9b

NURI Pasha es Said, Gen. (Iraq)—in Palestine; to visit Cairo, JULY 21, 3d; in Cairo, 23, 3d; discussions with Nahas Pasha on Arab federation, 24, 3e (4*); 26, 3c (1*); (s.), AUG. 7, 4c; 9, 3b; 10, 3d (4*)

NURSERIES, National Society of Children's
—work : message from Mr. E. Bevin,
SEPT. 24, 2e
NURSERY schools : see under EDUCATION
NURSES and nursing :—
B.B.C. postscript — correspondence,
SEPT. 23, 5e; 25, 5e; 27, 5f
Civil reserve — salaries increased,
AUG. 11, 6f
Conditions and salaries—correspondence,
SEPT. 22, 5e
Disabled — training for careers;
courses announced, JULY 14, 8g
District nurses :—
American Labour—gift from for
rest homes, JULY 7, 2b
Flag day—announced, AUG. 18, 7b;
SEPT. 9, 7e; 11, 6e
Employment, control of — Order,
SEPT. 9, 2d; 10, 8c (4*)
Mental hospitals and institutions —
salaries : sub-committee to be
appointed, JULY 9, 8a
Nervous disorders, training for —
Cassel bursaries : correspondence,
AUG. 17, 5f; 21, 7e
Nuffield Provincial Hospitals—training
grants, SEPT. 9, 2d; 10, 8c (4*)

OAK Hill College, Southgate—cooperation
with St. John's Hall, Highbury, to
continue, AUG. 25, 7b
OAKES, Sir H.—found dead, JULY 9, 4e;
biographical, 12, 6e; murder charge
against Count A. Demarigny : see
under WEST INDIES : Bahamas
OAKLEY (John) and Sons, Ltd.—(D.), AUG.
19, 9b
OAKLEY, Junior Cdr. B.—appointment,
AUG. 2, 2d (4*)
OATMEAL : see under FOOD
OATS :—
Crop—prospects, JULY 12, 6c
Price and sales—control order, JULY
26, 2b (4f, 4*)
Products—prices and control order,
AUG. 24, 2d (4*)
OATWAY, Surgeon Lt. A. W. N.—engage-
ment cancelled, JULY 24, 6c
OBEARD, Cdr. E. O.—marriage, AUG. 2, 6b
OBERLINDOBER, Herr (Germany) — on
morale (art. quoted), AUG. 17, 5f
O'BRIEN, Capt. E. C.—marriage, AUG. 31,
6b
O'BRIEN, Mr. F. M. (U.S.A.)—death, SEPT.
23, 7d
OBSERVATION—teaching : correspondence,
AUG. 3, 5e
OBSTETRICIANS and Gynaecologists, Royal
College of—appointments, AUG. 4, 2c
(6d, 4*)
OCEAN Coal and Wilsons, Ltd.—(D.),
SEPT. 22, 9b
OCEANA Development Co., Ltd.—(D.),
JULY 22, 9b
O'CONNOR, Mr. J.—on Merchant Navy :
Communist Party's proposals (s.),
JULY 20, 2c (4e, 4*)
ODBERT, Group Capt. R. V. M.—death on
active service, JULY 23, 7d; 29, 7e;
AUG. 9, 6e
ODD Fellows, Manchester Unity of—
report on Beveridge plan, JULY 6, 2f;
conf., 8, 2c (and 2e, 4*); Grand
Master installed, 10, 2d

NURSES and nursing (continued) :—
Shortage :—
Bevin, Mr. E. (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8a
McCorquodale, Mr. M. S. (s.),
SEPT. 2, 2e (4*)
Wright, Mrs. Paul (s.), JULY 10, 2c
(4*)
Voluntary Aid Detachments : see under
RED CROSS and St. John War
Organization
NURSING, Queen's Inst. of District—meet-
ing; Long Service Badges, JULY 10, 2c
(4*)
NUTHATCH—article, SEPT. 25, 6c
NUTRITION : see under FOOD
NUTS and bolts—prices, JULY 3, 2a (4*)
NUTTALL'S Breweries, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 23,
9d; (R.), 30, 9b
NUTTER, Dr. W. J.—will, SEPT. 8, 7c
NYASALAND :—
Bishop : see THORNE, Right Rev. F. O.
Malta—B.E.S.L. gold badge presented
as tribute to : see under MALTA
Pyrethrum seed — supplies from
Kenya, SEPT. 30, 3d
NYHUS, Mr. P. A. (U.S.A.)—member of
food mission to Argentina, AUG. 2,
3e (4*)

O

ODELL, Mr. J. G. (U.S.A.)—member of
food mission to Argentina, AUG. 2, 3e
(4*)
ODEON Cinema—U.S.O. camp show, AUG.
2, 7g
ODEON Theatres Ltd.—staff pension and
assurance scheme, JULY 15, 9d; board
change, AUG. 17, 7d; (D.), SEPT. 28, 7b
ODGERS, Mr. W. B.—on used stamps (l.),
AUG. 21, 7e
ODHAM'S Properties, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 28,
8g
O'DRISCOLL, J. — conviction quashed,
JULY 13, 2c (4*)
O'FARRELL, Maj. C. P. J. D.—death on
active service, AUG. 23, 6d
OFFICIAL Secrets Act—contravention : pro-
secutions, SEPT. 17, 2e
OGDEN, Mr. C. K.—work on basic English :
Mr. Churchill (s.), SEPT. 7, 3d (3c, 3*)
OGDEN, Rev. J. E.—on whinberries (l.),
AUG. 28, 8c
OGDEN, Dr. M. (U.S.A.)—in England,
JULY 10, 7b
OGDEN, Mr. W. E.—directorship, SEPT.
3, 9d
OGG, Capt. R. A.—will, JULY 13, 6f
OGLE, Mr. J. H.—will, JULY 28, 7c
O'GORMAN, Lt.-Col. M.—on basic charter
(l.), SEPT. 17, 2f
O'HAGAN, Maj. C. C.—death on active
service, SEPT. 14, 6d
OHLSSON'S Cape Breweries, Ltd.—(D.),
JULY 3, 9b; (R.), 28, 9e; (M.), AUG.
6, 8g
OIL—consumption : Mr. G. Lloyd (s.),
SEPT. 25, 2d
Oil and Petroleum Year Book—published,
JULY 13, 7d
OKADA, Adm. (Japan)—attends war
council, JULY 24, 4e
O'KELLY, Mr. S. T. (Eire)—Minister for
Finance, JULY 2, 4c (3*)
OKLAHOMA : see under UNITED STATES
OLAF, Prince : see NORWAY : Crown Prince

- OLAY, Señor P. G. (Spain)—position in Havana and failure of negotiations for Spanish representation in Mexico discussed, JULY 22, 3*d*
- OLD Age pensions : see under PENSIONS
- OLD Age Pensioners Assns., National Federation of—meeting, SEPT. 14, 2*d*
- “OLD and True” : see under QUOTATIONS
- OLD Stagers, The—luncheon, SEPT. 30, 7*b*
- OLDFIELD, Dr. J.—on cherry plums (l.), AUG. 20, 7*e*
- OLDHAM, Mr. T. D. (Victoria)—honorary Minister, SEPT. 18, 3*d* (4*)
- OLDMEADOW, Mr. E.—on policing Sicily (l.), AUG. 26, 5*d*; on Stairs without end (l.), SEPT. 28, 5*d*
- OLIVE oil—supplies : correspondence, AUG. 9, 5*e*; 14, 6*g*; 18, 7*e*; 25, 7*e*
- OLIVER, Dame B.—on B.B.C. postscript (l.), SEPT. 25, 5*e*
- OLIVER, F. E.—police court charge, JULY 10, 2*c*
- OLIVER, Sir R.—chairman of inquiry into naval and military detention camps, JULY 21, 2*f* (4*d*, 4*)
- OLIVES Paper Mill Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 4, 7*b*; 9, 9*b*
- OLYMPIC Portland Cement Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 8, 9*g*; (M.), 17, 8*f*
- O'MALLEY, Sir O. St. C.—afternoon party, AUG. 5, 7*b*
- OMNIBUS Stations, Ltd.—board change, JULY 8, 9*b*
- OMNIBUSES : see MOTOR-OMNIBUSES
- ONAYDIN, M. Rushen E. (Turkey)—Ambassador in Rome, JULY 8, 3*e* (4*e*, 1*) ; 9, 3*e* (4*)
- “ONE of the Ten Thousand”—on Channel Islanders in Defence forces (l.), JULY 6, 5*e*
- ONE-WAY streets : see under TRAFFIC
- O'NEILL, Mrs. F. Q.—son born, JULY 14, 7*b*
- ONIONS : see under FOOD
- ONSLow, Lord—on Foreign Service (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*a*
- ONSLow, Miss E. M.—funeral, SEPT. 21, 6*a*
- ONTARIO : see under CANADA
- OOREGUM Gold Mining Co. of India, Ltd.—(M.), JULY 1, 10*b*; (D.), SEPT. 22, 9*b*
- OPERA :—
Barber of Seville, The (Sadler's Wells), JULY 22, 6*d*; 23, 6*f* (4*)
 Carl Rosa Company — London autumn season, SEPT. 6, 8*b*
La Traviata—announced, SEPT. 6, 8*b*
Rigoletto (Sadler's Wells), JULY 1, 6*e* (4*)
 Sadler's Wells Company — summer season opens, JULY 1, 6*e* (4*)
- OPPENHEIM, Mr. C.—marriage, AUG. 19, 7*b*
- OPPENHEIM, C. J.—police court charge, JULY 16, 2*e* (4*)
- OPPENHEIMER, Sir E. — appointment, SEPT. 8, 9*d*
 on diamond industry ; Transvaal gold mining (s.), AUG. 25, 8*d*; (F.N.), 25, 9*a*
- OPPENHEIMER, Sir F.—on navicert system (l.), JULY 17, 5*d*
- OPPENHEIMER, Mr. H. F.—appointment, SEPT. 25, 9*c*
- OPPERMAN (S. E.), Ltd.—capital issue (F.N.), AUG. 17, 7*a*; reminder, SEPT. 14, 7*d*; result, 18, 7*d*; allotment, 23, 9*c*
- ORANGE Free State : see under AFRICA, South
- ORANGES : see under FOOD
- ORBAY, M. Rauf (Turkey)—health, JULY 19, 4*c* (4*) ; returns to London, AUG. 3, 4*g* (and 3*)
- ORD, Mr. W. H.—on duck's journeys (l.), JULY 5, 6*d*
- ORDE Browne, Mr. G. St. J.—on superfluous prepositions (l.), SEPT. 3, 8*g*
- OREGON Mortgage Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 2, 7*a*
- O'REILLY, Mr. H. A. O.—Puisne Judge of Windward and Leeward Islands, AUG. 26, 3*c*
- ORGAZ, Lt.-Gen. L. : see SPAIN : Morocco : High Commissioner
- O'RIORDAN, Prof. S. F.—appointment, AUG. 28, 2*g*
- ORKNEY, Lord—50 years as magistrate, JULY 17, 2*e* (4*)
- ORLEBAR, Air Commodore A. H.—death, AUG. 5, 7*d* (and 4*) ; 9, 6*e*; (photo.), AUG. 5, 7; funeral, 10, 6*b*; memorial gifts, 13, 7*b*
- ORLEBAR, Lt.-Col. R. R. B.—on Air Commodore A. H. Orlebar (l.), AUG. 9, 6*e*
- ORMONDE, Lord—death, JULY 6, 6*e*; 8, 7*e*; memorial service, 10, 6*b*
- ORPEN, Mr. G. H.—on clay for building (l.), AUG. 25, 7*e*
- ORPHANS :—
 Air raids, as result of—scheme for education grants, AUG. 9, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*)
 War—statistics ; grants increase, AUG. 14, 2*b* (4*)
- ORR, Sir J. B.—on nutrition (s.), JULY 20, 2*a*; on agricultural policy (s.), SEPT. 16, 8*a*
- ORR-EWING, Mr. I. L.—on colonial policy (s.P.), JULY 14, 8*d*; on women : conscription (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8*g*
- ORWIN, Dr. C. S.—on Civil Servants oversea and franchise (l.), JULY 14, 5*f*; AUG. 18, 5*g*
- OSBORN, Flt. Lt. A. F. A.—presumed death on active service, JULY 28, 7*e*
- OSBORN, Mr. D. L. R.—marriage, SEPT. 6, 6*b*
- OSBORN, Mr. E.—law case, JULY 14, 2*d*
- OSBORN, Brig.-Gen. F. H. (U.S.A.)—on British Army education (s.), AUG. 12, 2*d*
- OSBORN, Mr. F. J.—on housing (s.), JULY 5, 2*c*; on plan for London (l.), 17, 5*e*; on L.C.C.'s County of London Plan (s.), SEPT. 8, 9*g* (4*)
- OSBORN, Flying Off. G. A.—George Medal, JULY 14, 2*e*
- OSBORN, Mr. J. D.—on non-stopping buses (l.), SEPT. 7, 6*g*
- OSBORNE, Capt. F. O. Creagh—death, SEPT. 10, 7*d*
- OSHIMA, Gen. (Japan)—discussions with Herr Hitler and Herr von Ribbentrop, AUG. 3, 4*d*; 9, 4*c*
- OSLO : see under NORWAY
- OSTEND : see under BELGIUM
- OSTIA : see under ITALY
- OTT, Herr (Germany)—responsible for German cruelties at Orel, SEPT. 8, 4*g*
- OTTER, Miss S. E.—marriage, AUG. 19, 7*b*
- OTTO, Archduke : see AUSTRIA, Archduke Otto of

- OTTOMAN Bank: see under TURKEY: Banking
- OTWAY Smithers, Lt. P. H. B.—marriage, SEPT. 6, 6b
- OURDENKO, Lt.-Gen. M. (Russia)—Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons and of American College of Surgeons, JULY 17, 3d (4*)
- OUTWARD Bound Sea School — tests of lifeboat stills completed, JULY 7, 2c
- OVER-SEAS League:—
Headquarters — new men's room, JULY 17, 7c
Luncheons, AUG. 20, 2b; SEPT. 17, 3e (3*)
Receptions, JULY 8, 7b; AUG. 5, 7b; SEPT. 8, 2c; 9, 7e
Sydney (Australia) branch — meeting, AUG. 26, 3c; 27, 3a (4*)
Wavell, Lord—reception to, SEPT. 8, 2c
- OVERSEAS Trade, Department of—vote agreed, JULY 24, 2a; agreed on report, 28, 8d
- OWEN, David—wins prize at National Eisteddfod, AUG. 5, 6f
- OWEN, Mr. F.—candidate in Peterborough by-election, SEPT. 20, 2a
- OWEN (Thomas) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 14, 7b; (R.), 25, 9b; (M.), SEPT. 2, 8e; share issue, 3, 9b; 7, 7c
- OWENS, Mr. J.—engaged on report on Bath, JULY 2, 2d
- OXENDAL and Co. (Proprietors) Ltd.—(R.), JULY 7, 9d
- Oxford, JULY 17, 6d; 20, 6c; 22, 7d; 31, 7d
- OXFORD and Asquith, Lord—quotation, JULY 28, 7c
- OXFORD Eye Hospital—to be rebuilt, SEPT. 8, 2e (and 4*)
- OXFORD Preservation Trust — meeting, JULY 6, 2c; 7, 2d (4*)
- OXFORD University:—
Brasenose College — Senior Research Fellowship in Comparative Colonial Law, JULY 13, 2e
Colonial studies—development plans, JULY 13, 2e
Convocation, JULY 2, 7c
Degrees, hon., JULY 1, 6a; 2, 7c; 26, 6c; AUG. 3, 6c
Encaenia, JULY 1, 6a; (photo.), 6
Exeter College—rector, SEPT. 27, 4e
Nuffield College — organization of industry survey published, JULY 1, 5f; Dr. J. Johnson (s.), 6, 2c; 7, 2d (4*); 3½ year research scheme 13, 2e; secondary schools: survey published, SEPT. 14, 2d
Ophthalmology, Department of—scheme described; appeal for funds, SEPT. 8, 2e (and 4*); leading article, 8, 5c
United States forces — courses for: see UNITED STATES: Defence forces
United Kingdom, in: University facilities
Wytham Estate: see that title
- OXFORDSHIRE—Deputy Lieutenant, JULY 1, 7b
- OXLEY Engineering Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 28, 8g; (R.), SEPT. 16, 9e
- OZAKO, Hotsumi (Japan) — espionage charge: death sentence, SEPT. 30, 3b (4g, 4*)
- OZALID Co.—(D.), AUG. 12, 9b

P

- "P. B. L."—on Fl. Lt. W. R. Daddo-Langlois (l.), AUG. 20, 8b
- P. E. P.: see POLITICAL and Economic Planning
- "P. H. H. C."—on Maj. A. B. Dawes (l.), SEPT. 16, 7d
- "P. J."—on Mr. H. R. Barrett (l.), AUG. 12, 9g
- PAASCHE, Dr. J. F. (Norway)—death, SEPT. 6, 6e
- PAASIKIVI, M. (Finland)—discussed as possible Prime Minister, AUG. 23, 3d; 24, 3e (4*)
- PABST, M. (Vichy France)—arrested for exporting gold from North Africa, AUG. 20, 3d (4c, 1*); 21, 3e (4*)
- PACIFIC:—
Defence, post-war—Dr. Evatt (s.), AUG. 25, 3a; leading article, 25, 5c
- PADABA (Lithuania) — assassinated at Vilna, SEPT. 30, 3e
- PADDLING—leading article, SEPT. 6, 5d
- PADDOCK, Capt. C.—death on active service, JULY 23, 4e
- PADGETT, Mr. C.—will, JULY 8, 7b
- PADILLA, Señor (Mexico)—message from Mr. C. Hull, SEPT. 17, 3d
- PADMORE, Mr. T.—appointment, JULY 5, 2c
- PAGE, Miss A.—marriage, SEPT. 21, 6a
- PAGE, Mr. C.—on roses (l.), AUG. 17, 2e
- PAGE, Maj.-Gen. C. M.—on doctors (l.), SEPT. 6, 5e
- PAGE, Sir E. (Australia)—on film taken for United States office of War Information of no-confidence debate (s.), JULY 1, 3c; on British Empire (s.), SEPT. 8, 3d; elected to Parliament, 10, 3e (4*)
- PAGE, Maj. J. P. (Canada)—marriage, JULY 13, 6b
- PAGE, Capt. S.—appointment, SEPT. 13, 6e
- PAGE, Sidney: see under LABOUR: Coal-mining: Disputes: Underground, refusal to work
- PAGEANTS — *Seascope* (Albert Hall), SEPT. 13, 2d
- PAGET, Gen. Sir B. C. T.—promotion, AUG. 21, 2d (4e, 4*); pastel by Mr. E. Kennington (photo.), SEPT. 9, 6
- PAGET, Miss D.—police court charge, JULY 24, 2b
- PAIN, Mr. W. J.—will, AUG. 16, 6b
- PAINTS and varnishes:—
Household — available, JULY 28, 6c (4*); AUG. 7, 2g; 21, 2d (4*)
Small manufacturers — position: correspondence, JULY 21, 5e
- PALERMO: see under ITALY: Sicily
- PALESTINE:—
Amgot (Allied Military Government of Occupied Territory)—training under district commissioners: see ALLIED POWERS: Occupied territories: Administration
Arabs:—
Jews, relations with: see under Jews, below

PALESTINE (continued) :—

Arms and ammunition — smuggling :
British soldiers sentenced, AUG. 13, 3*d*; trial of two Jewish civilians; alleged support by Jewish organizations, SEPT. 28, 3*d*; correspondence, 28, 5*g*; further trials, 29, 3*e*; Jewish criticism, 30, 3*d*

Civil service — provident fund established, AUG. 14, 3*c*

Customs' licences — commission's report, JULY 26, 3*c* (4*)

Defence forces :—

Club opened in Jerusalem, JULY 29, 3*e* (4*)

Finance :—

Revenue and expenditure, AUG. 27, 3*e* (4*)

Food :—

Dehydration process — development; Anglo-American experts' mission, AUG. 13, 3*b*

Fruit, dehydration of, AUG. 13, 3*b*

Future—Mr. D. Bengurion (s.), SEPT. 3, 3*d* (4*)

German nationals in — pensions : correspondence, SEPT. 16, 8*c*

Jerusalem :—

Bishop : see STEWART, Rt. Rev. W. H.

Orthodox Patriarch — sends blessing of Holy Sepulchre to Patriarch of Moscow, SEPT. 23, 3*d* (4*)

Jews :—

Arabs, relations with—discussed, SEPT. 18, 5*g*

Axis countries and occupied territories — petition for relief of Jews in : see under JEWS : Axis countries and occupied territories in : Relief

Balfour Declaration — Dr. C. Weizmann (s.), JULY 20, 2*d* (4*) : Judge L. Levinthal (s.), SEPT. 14, 3*c*; Pres. Roosevelt's letter to Zionist organization of America, 14, 3*c*

General Council's statement on judgment in trial for illegal possession of arms and ammunition, SEPT. 30, 3*d*

General Federation of Jewish Labour — protest against reference to "Nazi" in trial for illegal possession of arms and ammunition, SEPT. 30, 3*d*

Illegal defence organizations—position discussed, SEPT. 28, 3*d*; 29, 3*e*

Jewish Agency — alleged complicity in smuggling of arms and ammunition : see under *Arms and ammunition*, above

MacDonald White Paper—attitude towards : correspondence, SEPT. 28, 5*g*

National Home : see *Balfour Declaration*, above

Relief — collections for local Jews, SEPT. 20, 3*d* (4*)

Terrorist organization's activities, SEPT. 28, 3*d*

Wailing Wall—pilgrims' visit, AUG. 13, 4*f*; 14, 3*e* (4*)

PALESTINE :—

Jews (continued) :—

War effort — Dr. C. Weizmann (s.), JULY 20, 2*d* (4*)

Labour—man-power : statistics, AUG. 27, 3*e* (4*)

Living, cost of — discussed, AUG. 27, 3*e* (4*); measures to reduce : "subsidization committee" formed, 28, 3*c* (4*); war economy advisory council being formed, SEPT. 25, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*)

Malta—relief clothing fund : see under MALTA : Relief

Polish refugees in : see under POLAND

Reconstruction—Jewish opposition : discussed, AUG. 27, 3*e* (4*)

Refugees, admission of—discussed in British Parliament, JULY 29, 8*a*

Shipping : see under SHIPPING

Subversive activities—Arab and Jewish leaders' statements, SEPT. 3, 3*d* (4*)

Trade :—

Industry—position discussed, AUG. 27, 3*e* (4*)

United States forces in : see under WAR (Operations) : Palestine

PALESTINE Electric Corp. Ltd.—(R.), JULY 13, 7*e*; (M.), 30, 10*c*

PALFREYMAN, Mr. F. J.—will, JULY 27, 6*f*

PALIN, Mr. F. G.—will, JULY 21, 7*d*

PALING, Mr. W.—on pensions (s.P.), JULY 21, 8*e*

PALLADIUM—variety programme, AUG. 26, 6*f*

PALMELLA, Duke of (Portugal)—Ambassador in London, SEPT. 15, 4*e*; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 28, 3*c*

PALMER, A. J.—police court charge, AUG. 21, 9*g*

PALMER, Mr. B. G.—will, AUG. 21, 7*b*

PALMER, Sqdn. Ldr. C. D.—presumed death on active service, SEPT. 11, 6*d*

PALMER, Mr. G.—will, JULY 23, 7*c*

PALMER, Mr. S. H.—will, AUG. 25, 7*d*

PALMERSTON Investment Trust, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 19, 9*b*

PANAMA :—

Great Britain, relations with—Minister to Panama : see IRVING, Mr. S. G.

Subversive activities — arrests, AUG. 31, 3*d*; plot for overthrow of Government : arrests, SEPT. 1, 3*c*

PANAWAL Tea and Rubber Co., Ltd. — (D.), AUG. 30, 7*g*

PANAWATTE Tea and Rubber Estates, Ltd. —(D.), JULY 1, 9*b*

PANCKRIDGE, Sir H. R.—will, AUG. 5, 7*c*

PANTELEIMON, Mgr. (Greece) — escapes from Greece (s.), SEPT. 4, 3*c*

PANTELLERIA : see under ITALY

PANTIYA Tea and Rubber Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 17, 9*b*

PAPANDREOU, M. (Greece)—visits puppet Prime Minister, AUG. 9, 3*b* (4*)

PAPEN, Herr von (Germany)—discussion with Turkish Foreign Minister, JULY 16, 3*e* (4*); entertains Signor Guariglia, 30, 3*c*; health, SEPT. 21, 4*g*; 24, 3*e* (4*)

PAPER :—

Newsprint — supplies (P.Q.), JULY 29, 8*c*

United States-Canada-United Kingdom committee — established, AUG. 24, 4*g*; 25, 3*e* (4*)

PAPER (continued) :—

Waste, salvage of :—

Book recovery scheme—31 million collected : list of finds, JULY 20, 6c ; 50 million collected, 20, 2d ; list of finds, 20, 2b (4*) ;—“ Books into Battle ” exhibition visitors, AUG. 11, 2e ;—Correspondence, AUG. 2, 5d ;—Darlington drive, JULY 26, 2a (4*) ;—Defence forces, gifts to : see under DEFENCE forces : gifts for troops : Books ; — Leading article, JULY 24, 5d ;—London drive : results, JULY 6, 2g ; Westminster result, 7, 2b (4*) ;—Peat, Mr. C. U. (s.), JULY 26, 2a (4*) ; AUG. 23, 2c (4*) ; SEPT. 20, 2d (and 2b, 4*) ;—Yorkshire drive, AUG. 23, 2c (4*)

Peat, Mr. C. U. (s.), JULY 26, 2a (4*)

PAPWORTH, Pilot Off. W. G. M.—death on active service, JULY 28, 7e

PAPWORTH Village Settlement : see under TUBERCULOSIS

PARAGUAY :—

Argentina, relations with : see under ARGENTINA

President (Gen. Morinigo)—inauguration, AUG. 23, 3b ; 24, 3d (4*)

PARAGUAY Central Railway Co., Ltd. — earnings, JULY 10, 7f

PARBURY, Maj. P.—death on active service, AUG. 11, 7e

PARENTHOOD—Mr. A. E. Brown (s.), AUG. 24, 6g (2d, 4*)

PARHAM, Rt. Rev. A. C.—to inquire into conditions of detention camps, JULY 21, 7e (4d, 4*)

PARIANI, Gen. A. (Italy)—Ambassador in Berlin, SEPT. 2, 4f (4g, 4*)

PARIPAN, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 21, 7e

PARIS : see under FRANCE

PARISH, Mr. C. W.—fund to purchase MS. of Kipling's *Recessional*, JULY 14, 6f

PARK, Wing Cdr. G. R. (South Africa)—exploits, AUG. 17, 2b (4*)

PARK, Air Vice-Marshal Sir K.—presents Gladiator fighter to Malta, SEPT. 4, 4e ; (photo.), 7, 8

PARKER, Mr. A.—on neutral countries (l.), SEPT. 11, 5e

PARKER, Dr. C. D.—on congregational singing (l.), JULY 21, 5d

PARKER, Mr. C. E.—will, AUG. 11, 7b

PARKER, Mr. E.—on docked horses (l.), JULY 2, 5g

PARKER, Mr. E. W.—will, JULY 15, 7b

PARKER, Mr. H. W.—will, JULY 16, 6a (2c, 4*)

PARKER, Mr. J.—on Mr. O. Nares (l.), AUG. 4, 7d

PARKER, Mr. J. L.—on lagoon or runway ? (l.), AUG. 2, 5g

PARKER-RHODES, Mr. J.—will, JULY 29, 7e (4*)

PARKER'S Burslem Brewery, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 4, 9b ; (R.), 12, 9b

PARKINS, A./Flight Lt. D. A.—presumed death on active service, AUG. 20, 8a

PARKLAND Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 21, 9f ; 31, 9b ; (M.), AUG. 10, 8d

PARKS, National—Dovedale : see DOVEDALE

PARKS, Mr. J. H.—will, SEPT. 1, 7c

PARLIAMENT :—

Anglo-Chinese Committee — message on anniversary of outbreak of Sino-Japanese war, JULY 7, 4c

Anglo-Polish Committee—chairman, JULY 26, 2e

Bills — negotiation with outside bodies : discussed in Parliament, JULY 29, 8c

Business, forthcoming (P.N.), JULY 3, 2f (4f, 4*) ; 6, 2b (4e, 4*) ; 10, 2e (4f, 4*) ; 13, 2b (4f, 4*) ; 14, 4e ; 24, 4f ; 31, 2b (4e, 4*) ; SEPT. 16, 4d ; 20, 2b (4d, 4*) ; 22, 4c

Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.P.), JULY 16, 8b

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.P.), JULY 2, 8b ; 9, 8a ; 23, 8c ; 30, 8b ; AUG. 6, 8d ; SEPT. 22, 7d ; 24, 8d

China—mission to : see under CHINA : Great Britain, relations with

Divisions—discussed on man-power debate, SEPT. 25, 8f

House of Commons :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S.—tribute from (s.), JULY 1, 8f

George VI, King—address presented, reply, JULY 22, 7b

Questions — postponed : Speaker's statement, SEPT. 22, 7c

United States Senators — attend debate, AUG. 4, 2c

House of Lords :—

George VI, King—address presented, reply, JULY 21, 7b

Reform—Mr. Churchill (s.P.), JULY 2, 8b

Houses of Parliament :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S.—tribute by (s.), JULY 1, 8f

Majority rule—Mr. Churchill (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6e ; Mr. Silverman (s.P.), 23, 8g

Members :—

Cheques sent to—discussed, JULY 29, 8b ; referred to Committee of Privileges, 29, 8b ; Committee reports no breach, AUG. 6, 2c (4g, 4*)

Income-tax : see under FINANCE : Taxation

Seats — changing during debate : Speaker's ruling, JULY 31, 8c

Serving Members' Committee — chairman, SEPT. 23, 9a

War casualties—Lord Croft (s.), AUG. 11, 2e

Proceedings :—

Official reports—name of *Hansard* revived, JULY 19, 2d ; date of operation, AUG. 5, 8f

Correspondence, AUG. 3, 8a ; 11, 5d ; 14, 5f ; 17, 5e ; SEPT. 3, 8g

Leading article (“ The old name ”), JULY 22, 5d

“ Record ”—correspondence, SEPT. 16, 5e

Secret sessions :—

House of Lords, JULY 29, 8a

Session :—

Adjournments — discussed in Parliament, SEPT. 22, 7d ; (P.N.), 24, 2d (4e, 4*)

Recall if necessary (P.N.), JULY 31, 2b (4e, 4*) ; Mr. Eden (s.P.), 31, 8a ; AUG. 5, 8f ; (P.N.), 6, 4f ; not to be recalled, SEPT. 9, 4c (and 4*)

PARLIAMENT :—

Session (continued) :—

Summer recess—arrangements : Mr. Eden (s.p.), JULY 29, 8*d*; (P.N.), 31, 2*b* (4*e*, 4*) ; Mr. Eden (s.p.), 31, 8*a*; AUG. 5, 8*f*; begins, 6, 4*f*; possible recall : see *Recall*, above

Sittings :—

Four days weekly (P.N.), JULY 13, 2*b* (and 4*)

Suspension—Mr. R. A. Eden (s.p.), SEPT. 22, 7*d*

Speaker, late : see FITZROY, Capt. E. A.

PARLIAMENTARY ASSN., Empire :—

Empire tour — conference in Ottawa concluded ; Mr. M. King (s.), JULY 1, 3*d* (4*)

United States, delegation to—British and Canadian delegates arrive in Washington, JULY 1, 3*e*; attend Senate ; United States hospitality : Mr. J. B. Diefenbaker (s.), 9, 3*c* (4*)

PARNALL Aircraft, Ltd. — appointment, JULY 29, 9*f*

PARRAN, Surgeon-General T. (U.S.A.)—on X-ray examinations (s.), JULY 3, 3*c*

PARRETT, Lt.-Cdr. C. H.—death on active service, AUG. 16, 6*e*; 18, 8*a*

PARRY, Mr. K. M.—on post-war trade (l.), SEPT. 1, 5*f*

PARSONS, Mr. J. K.—on citizenship (s.), SEPT. 8, 8*d*

PARTRIDGE, Rt. Rev. F.—memorial appeal, SEPT. 20, 5*g*

PASLOVSKY, Dr. L. (U.S.A.)—visits Pres. Roosevelt, AUG. 11, 4*c*

PASSFIELD, Lady—memorial : plans, JULY 15, 6*a*; Fabian Society tribute, 15, 6*a*; will, AUG. 20, 7*c*

PASTEUR, Col. W.—death, SEPT. 3, 7*d*; 9, 7*d*; memorial service, 9, 7*b*

PATAI, Prof. J. (Hungary)—assists with Hebrew Bible, JULY 15, 3*c* (4*)

PATALING Royalties, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 2, 9*b*

PATERSON, Mrs.—reaches Lisbon from Germany, SEPT. 16, 3*d* (4*)

PATERSON, Mr. A.—leaves for West Africa, JULY 15, 3*e* (4*)

PATERSON, Mr. C. E.—on one-way streets (l.), AUG. 26, 8*d*

PATERSON, Mr. G. (Canada)—in Britain, JULY 24, 2*b* (4*)

PATERSON, Sqdn. Ldr. V. R.—presumed death on active service, JULY 24, 6*e*

PATERSON, Simons and Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 14, 7*b*

PATERSON Engineering Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 22, 9*b*

PATHINI Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 26, 9*b*

PATINO Mines and Enterprises consolidated —(D.), SEPT. 15, 9*b*

PATON, Mrs. A. L.—will, SEPT. 8, 7*c*

PATON, D. McA.—police court charge, SEPT. 2, 2*d*

PATON, Mr. L. J.—will, AUG. 27, 7*d*

PATON, Rev. Dr. W.—death, AUG. 23, 6*f*; 25, 8*b*; 26, 8*b*; 27, 7*e*; funeral, 27, 7*b*; SEPT. 1, 7*b*; memorial service : arrangements, 25, 6*a*

PATONS and Baldwins, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 7, 9*d*; (R., F.N.), SEPT. 25, 9*b*

PATTERSON, Mr. G. S.—death, JULY 1, 7*e*

PATTERSON, Rev. J. I.—death, SEPT. 28, 8*b*

PATTERSON, Mr. R. (U.S.A.)—in Australia, AUG. 26, 3*c*; visits New Guinea; returns to Australia, 30, 3*d* (4*) ; in Sydney, 31, 4*d*; SEPT. 1, 3*e* (4*) ; in Melbourne, 2, 3*d* (and 4*) ; in Wellington, 6, 3*b* (4*)

on U.S. Army casualties (s.), JULY 23, 3*d* (4*d*, 2*) ; 24, 3*d* (4*) ; on operations in Sicily (s.), JULY 23, 4*c*; on allied invasion of Sicily (s.), 26, 3*c* (4*c*, 3*) ; 30, 4*c* (4*) ; on allied policy towards Italy ; operations in Sicily ; arrival of Mr. Stimson in North Africa ; fortification of River Po ; strength of Axis Powers (s.), 30, 4*b* (and 1*) ; 4*c*, 4*) ; on awards to war production plants (s.), AUG. 10, 3*d* (4*) ; on war with Japan ; Australian war effort (s.), 31, 4*d*; SEPT. 1, 3*e* (4*) ; on relations with Australia (s.), 2, 3*d* (4*) ; on war with Japan (s.), 6, 3*b* (4*) ; on man-power ; strength of Axis (s.), 16, 3*c*; 17, 3*b* (4*)

PATTI, Giovanni (Italy) — court-martial, SEPT. 18, 2*c*

PATTON, Lt.-Gen. G. S. (U.S.A.)—Commanding General, American forces, JULY 13, 4*b*; (photo.), AUG. 5, 3; 17, 8; 21, 6

PAUL, Mrs. H.—death, JULY 15, 7*e*

PAUL, Mr. R. B.—on Kendal centre for seamen (s.), AUG. 14, 2*f*

PAVELITCH, M. (Croatia)—attempts to form coalition Government, AUG. 10, 4*d*

PAVER, Mr. F. R. (South Africa)—law case, JULY 14, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 3*) ; 15, 3*d* (4*)

PAVOLINI, Signor (Italy)—on invasion of Sicily, (s.), JULY 13, 3*b*; appointed temporary secretary of Republican Fascist Party, SEPT. 16, 4*d*

PAYING guests—leading article, AUG. 28, 5*d*

PAYNE, Mr. J. J.—death, AUG. 27, 8*e*

PAYNE, Mrs. L.—will, AUG. 3, 6*f*

PAYTON, Mr. H. E.—will, JULY 28, 7*c*

PEACE :—

Axis Powers :—

“ Unconditional surrender ” :—

Chiang Kai-shek, Gen. (s.), JULY 7, 4*c*

Churchill, Mr. (s.), JULY 1, 8*e* (and 8*g*)

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 8, 2*c*

German propaganda broadcast to United States, AUG. 20, 4*b* (3*d*, 3*) ; 4*f*, 4*)

Hankey, Lord (s.p.), SEPT. 24, 8*a*

King, Mr. M. (broadcast), SEPT. 9, 3*e* (4*d*, 3*)

Roosevelt, Pres. (broadcast), JULY 29, 4*f*; 30, 3*c* (4*)

Bulgaria — moves in Turkey : *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, JULY 9, 3*e*

China :—

Japan, with — Japanese moves : Dr. T. V. Soong (s.), SEPT. 15, 3*c*; 16, 3*c* (4*)

Churches' Peace Aims Group—statement, JULY 29, 2*c* (and 4*)

Conference :—

Argentina's part in—Gen. Rawson (s.), AUG. 23, 3*a*; 24, 3*d* (4*)

PEACE :—

Conference (continued) :—

Australia's part in—Mr. J. Curtin (s.), AUG. 20, 4e; 21, 3e (4*)

Women's part in—Mrs. F. D. Roosevelt (broadcast), SEPT. 4, 3d (1*)

Finland — possibilities discussed; Mr. C. Hull (s.), AUG. 12, 3e; 13, 3c (4*); petition to Pres. Ryti; Swedish Press comments, 23, 3d; 24, 3e (4*); 24, 4f; 25, 3e (4*); conversations between Trade Union leader and Mr. A. Deakin, 25, 2e; 26, 2d (4*); text of petition issued, 28, 3c; Finnish Press comment, SEPT. 22, 4g; M. Tanner (s.), 28, 3c

Germany (see also *Axis Powers*, above) :—

Correspondence, AUG. 2, 5f

Hess, Rudolf—mission: see *GERMANY*: Hess, Rudolf

Negotiation — statement at conference on international law, JULY 12, 2d (4*)

Propaganda broadcast to United States, AUG. 20, 4b (3d, 3*; 4f, 4*)

Russia, with—Mr. B. Bracken (s.), AUG. 28, 4e

Surrender, possible—Lord Hutchison (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8b

“Unconditional surrender”: see under *Axis Powers*, above

Hungary — moves in Turkey, JULY 9, 3e; discussed, 16, 3e; Prime Minister's broadcast, AUG. 21, 4g

Italy :—

Armistice: see under *ITALY*

Negotiations with Allied Powers: see under *ITALY*: Allied Powers, relations with

Japan (see also *Axis Powers*, above) :—

China, with: see under *China*, above

Pius XII, Pope (broadcast), SEPT. 2, 3c (and 4*); Spanish Press comments, 3, 3c (4f, 4*)

Police force, international: see under *INTERNATIONAL* relations

Rumania — moves in Turkey, JULY 9, 3e

Russia :—

Finland, with: see *Finland*, above

Germany with: see under *Germany*, above

United States Press comment, AUG. 7, 4c

War, transition from :—

Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.), JULY 12, 2c (4*)

PEACE, Sqdn. Ldr. R. N.—death on active service, SEPT. 10, 7d

PEACOCK, Mr. H. St. G.—on juvenile courts (l.), AUG. 27, 5f

PEACOCK, Mr. J. H.—will, AUG. 9, 6b (4*)

PEACOCK, T. L.—quotation, AUG. 13, 7b

PEAK, Mr. A. E.—appointment, SEPT. 13, 7g

PEAKE, Dame E. M.—will, AUG. 27, 7d

PEAKE Pasha, Lt.-Col. F. W.—Lawrence of Arabia Gold Medal presented, JULY 15, 7b

PEAKE, Mr. O.—on marriage by proxy (s.P.), JULY 1, 8d; on gambling (s.), SEPT. 15, 8f

PEARCE, Mr. E. V.—on tin (s.), AUG. 17, 7f; (F.N.), 17, 7a

PEARCE, Wing Cdr. H.—F.R.P.S., AUG. 7, 2b

PEARCE, Mr. H. K.—appointment, SEPT. 8, 2e

PEARL Assurance Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 9, 7b

PEARS (A. and F.), Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 19, 9b

PEARSON, Mr.—on juvenile labour in mines (s.), JULY 21, 2c

PEARSON, Mr. D. (U.S.A.)—Press criticism of State Department's policy towards Russia, AUG. 31, 4g; Pres. Roosevelt (s.), SEPT. 1, 4e

PEARSON, Mr. L. B. (Canada)—chairman of United Nations interim Food Commission, JULY 22, 3c

PEARSON, Sir N.—to visit Australia, JULY 26, 2d

PEARSON, Mr. W.—on war-time labour legislation (s.), SEPT. 11, 2c

PEAS: see under *FOOD*

PEAT, Mr. C. U.—opens Darlington book recovery drive, JULY 26, 2a (4*)

on paper salvage (s.), JULY 26, 2a (4*);

on book recovery scheme (s.),

AUG. 23, 2c (4*); SEPT. 20, 2d

(and 2b, 4*)

PECK, Air Marshal Sir R.—on “Wings for Victory” campaign (broadcast), JULY 21, 4g

PECK (J. H.) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 10, 7g; (R.), 17, 9e

PECORA, Mr. F. (U.S.A.)—chairman of Committee for Italian Democracy, JULY 28, 4e

PEEK, Lt. R. J.—death on active service, JULY 5, 6e

PEEL, Lord—directorships, AUG. 19, 9b

PEEL, Mr. R.—on aliens (l.), AUG. 28, 5d

PEERLESS Built-in Furniture, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 7, 9d

PEERS, Sir C.—on archaeology (s.), AUG. 7, 2f

PEERS, Miss H.—will, AUG. 18, 7b

PEGRAM, Rear-Adm. F. H.—luncheon party in honour, SEPT. 15, 7b

PEIRSE, Air Chief Marshal Sir R.—inspects R.A.F. parade at New Delhi, SEPT. 16, 3a; on war with Japan; R.A.F. in India (s.), 16, 3a

PEIRSE-DUNCOMBE, Miss E. S.—will, AUG. 14, 6b

PELL, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—to visit London, JULY 1, 3e

PELEGRINI, Signor D. (Italy)—Minister of Finance in new Fascist Government, SEPT. 24, 3e (4g, 4*)

PELLY, Mrs. C.—police court charge, SEPT. 18, 2e

PELMADULLA Rubber Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 22, 9b

PEMBERTON, Mr. B. R. S.—will, JULY 24, 6d

PEMBERTON, Mr. P. L.—on used stamps (l.), AUG. 24, 2e; 31, 6g

PENDLEBURY, Capt. J. D. S.—will, JULY 7, 7c

PENGKALEN, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 21, 9b

PENICILLIN—research: Sir J. Anderson (s.), AUG. 7, 4c; no supplies for public, 28, 2g; Canadian production programme, SEPT. 14, 3c

PENMAN, Mr. W.—on life assurance (l.), AUG. 25, 9f

PENN, Mrs. E. V.—on building (s.), SEPT. 10, 8c

PENNANT—church reopened, AUG. 20, 7b

PENSIONS and allowances :—

Appeal tribunals :—

Bill—in committee, JULY 2, 8*b* ; money resolution agreed, 2, 8*b* ; discussion postponed, 2, 8*c* ; (P.N.), 2, 4*b* ; 6, 2*b* (4*e*, 4*) ; in committee, 23, 8*c* ; passes remaining stages, 23, 8*d* ; in Lords : second reading, 28, 8*d* ; committee, 30, 8*a* ; before Parliament, AUG. 4, 8*a* ; Royal assent, AUG. 6, 8*a* ; — Leading article, JULY 2, 5*d*

Appeals—Sir W. Womersley (s.), SEPT. 13, 4*e* (3*)

British Legion — deputation to Sir W. Womersley ; 8-point programme (P.N.), JULY 3, 4*f*

Old age :—

Beveridge report scales—comparison : discussed in Parliament, AUG. 5, 8*g*

Increase — discussed in Parliament, AUG. 5, 8*g* ; T.U.C. resolution, SEPT. 9, 8*c* ; resolution at pensioners' meeting, 14, 2*d*

Supplementary : see *Supplementary*, below

Principles—correspondence, JULY 5, 5*f*

Review—Mr. Eden (s.P.), JULY 7, 8*b*

Supplementary :—

Anomalies—leading article, AUG. 30, 5*c* ; correspondence, SEPT. 3, 5*g* ; 11, 5*d*

Bill (Determination of needs)—in Lords : third reading ; passed, JULY 7, 8*a* ; Royal assent, 7, 8*a*

Increases—examples, AUG. 5, 8*f*

Rates, allowance for : see under LOCAL taxation : Rates

Regulations — draft before Parliament (P.N.), JULY 31, 4*e* (4*) ; approved, AUG. 5, 8*g* ; in force, AUG. 30, 2*b*

T.U.C. resolution, SEPT. 11, 2*c*

Transport and General Workers' Union—resolution, AUG. 5, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*)

Voluntary schemes, existing—effect of Beveridge scheme : Sir W. Beveridge (s.), SEPT. 23, 2*e*

Warrant, new (P.N.), JULY 14, 2*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; White Paper issued, 15, 4*e* ; summary, 15, 2*a* ; (P.N.), 16, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*)

Fraser, Sir I. (s.), JULY 19, 2*e* (and 4*)

Leading articles, JULY 15, 5*b* ; 22, 5*c*

Parliament—discussed, JULY 21, 8*b*

Widows and dependents—proposed War service grant : motion tabled in Parliament, JULY 3, 2*f* (4*f*, 4*)

PENSIONS, Ministry of :—

War service grants — school staffs help during holidays, AUG. 16, 2*d*

PEOPLE'S Trust Assn., Ltd.—formation, JULY 29, 7*b*

PEPPER, Mrs. A. E. F. C. : see under MURDERS

PERCEVAL, Miss M.—will, JULY 19, 6*f*

PERCY, Col. J. E. S.—death on active service, SEPT. 4, 6*f* ; 11, 6*d*

PEREIRA, R.—police court charge, SEPT. 2, 2*c* (4*)

PERERA, Dr. N. M. (Ceylon)—arrested in India, JULY 26, 3*e* (4*)

PÉREZ-ALFONSECA, Señor Dr. Don Ricardo (Dominica) — received by Queen, JULY 1, 7*b*

PERFORMING Right Soc. — board appointments ; contacts with other countries, JULY 23, 6*d*

PERHAM, Miss M.—directs Nuffield College British tropical African research, JULY 13, 2*e*

PERIER, M. Gilbert (Belgium)—arrives in London, SEPT. 29, 2*e*

PERILLIER, M. (France)—prefect of department of Constantine, Algeria, JULY 31, 3*d* (4*)

PERIODICALS : see under BOOKS

PERITONEOSCOPY—article, AUG. 25, 2*d* (4*)

PERKINS, Rev. E. B.—on rebuilding Methodist churches (s.), JULY 15, 2*e* ; on gambling (s.), SEPT. 15, 8*f*

PERKINS, Miss F. (U.S.A.)—on cost of living statistics (s.), JULY 24, 4*f*

PERKINS, Mr. F.—presented to Queen Mary, AUG. 24, 6*b*

PERKINS, Rev. Dr. J.—on Westminster Abbey (lect.), SEPT. 18, 2*e* (and 2*d*, 4*)

PERKINS, Mr. J. E. S.—will, JULY 8, 7*b*

PERKINS, Mr. M. (U.S.A.)—position in relation to new office of Economic Warfare discussed, JULY 17, 3*d*

PERKINS, Mr. W. R. D.—member of committee on air transport, AUG. 6, 2*a*

PERKS, Mr. W.—will, SEPT. 23, 7*e*

PERRY, Lord—health, JULY 22, 7*b*

PERRY, Mr. R.—on building costs (l.), JULY 6, 5*e*

PERRY-GORE, Rev. N.—on population (l.), SEPT. 28, 8*a*

PERSHING, Gen. J. (U.S.A.)—birthday message from Pres. Roosevelt ; luncheon with Gen. Marshall, SEPT. 14, 3*a*

PERSIA :—

Banking—Imperial Bank of Iran (D.), JULY 15, 9*e* ; (R.), AUG. 13, 9*b* ; chairman's statement, 13, 9*f*

British, Russian and United States forces in—leading article, SEPT. 15, 5*c*

British forces in — gallantry awards, SEPT. 24, 6*b*

Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY

Great Britain, relations with :—

Minister in London : see TAQIZADEH, Sayyid Hassan

Persian Society—luncheon, SEPT. 4, 6*b*

Russia, treaty with—leading article, AUG. 26, 5*c*

Railways — Trans-Persian Railway ; use on supply route of Allied aid to Russia, AUG. 26, 3*d* ; assembling vehicles at sidings (photos.), 26, 6 ; leading article, 26, 5*c*

Russia, relations with :—

Ambassadors in Teheran : see MIKHAILOFF, M. Constantin, and SMIRNOV, M.

Russia, supplies to—route through Persia : see under RUSSIA : Allied Powers' Aid : Supply route

United Nations Declaration—adherence : see under INTERNATIONAL relations : United Nations

United States, relations with — exchange of communications on declaration of war by Persia, SEPT. 14, 3*e*

PERSIA (continued) :—

War, declaration of : see under GER-
MANY : Persia, relations with
Wheat shortage—leading article, SEPT.
15, 5c

PERSIAN Gulf :—

Royal Air Force Fighter Fund : see
under AIR Force, Royal : Air-
craft : Gifts for purchases

PERTH : see under AUSTRALIA

PERTH, Lord—on food conference report
(s.p.), JULY 7, 8a ; on foreign service
(s.p.), 23, 8a

PERTINE, Gen. (Argentina)—dismisses cura-
tor of Museum of Fine Arts, SEPT. 27,
3c (4d, 4*)

PERTINI, Signor (Italy)—released, AUG. 27,
3c ; 28, 3d (4*)

PERTWEE, Mr. R.—“Pink String and
Sealing Wax,” SEPT. 2, 6c

PERU :—

Argentina, relations with : see under
ARGENTINA

Great Britain, relations with—Chargé
d’Affaires in London : see LETTS,
Mr. E.

PESTRIDGE, Lt. J. A.—death on active
service, JULY 20, 6e

PETACCI, Miriam and Claretta (Italy)—
arrested, AUG. 31, 3e

PÉTAÏN, Marshal : see under FRANCE

PETER, King : see YUGOSLAVIA : King

PETER, Capt. B. H.—member of Colonial
Economic Advisory Committee, SEPT.
8, 3b ; on Empire trade (s.), SEPT. 18,
2g

PETERBOROUGH :—

By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
Chief Constable, SEPT. 16, 2g (4*)
Diocesan conf.—arrangements, AUG.
31, 6c

PETERS, Rear-Adm. A. M.—appointment,
AUG. 28, 4e

PETERS, Mr. P. A.—will, SEPT. 11, 6b

PETERS-SMITH, Wing Cdr. M. V.—presumed
death on active service, JULY 26, 6e

PETERSON, Mr. E. G.—member of Baltic
Mercantile and Shipping Exchange,
AUG. 13, 9c

PETHERICK, Maj. M.—on Atlantic Charter
(s.p.), JULY 15, 8b ; on Emergency
Powers Defence Orders (s.p.), 16, 8d ;
on electoral redistribution (s.p.), 23,
8b ; on B.B.C. constitution (s.p.), AUG.
6, 8f ; (l.), SEPT. 9, 5e

PETHICK-LAWRENCE, Mr. F. W. — on
Canadian gift to Britain (s.p.), JULY
8, 8d ; on income-tax pay-as-you-go
proposal (s.p.), 8, 8d ; on women : pay
and treatment (s.p.), AUG. 4, 8d (4*) ;
on Sir K. Wood (s.p.), SEPT. 22, 7d ;
on Allied strategy ; relations with
Russia ; relief in occupied territories
(s.p.), 22, 7d

PETRARCH—quotation, AUG. 20, 7d

PETRIE, Sir C.—on “triphibious” (l.),
SEPT. 2, 8c

PETROL :—

Agriculture, for — -applications :
notice, AUG. 4, 2e (4*)

Bombing raids — consumption : Mr.
G. Lloyd (s.), JULY 2, 3c (4g, 4*)

False statements — prosecution, AUG.
18, 2c (4*)

Hire service :—

Correspondence, AUG. 10, 5f ; 13,
5e ; 19, 5d ; 23, 5d

PETROL :—

Hire Service (continued) :—

Regulations, new, AUG. 11, 2d
(and 2e, 4*)

Unlawful use—prosecution, JULY
24, 2b

Private cars — applications : announce-
ment, AUG. 4, 2e (4*)

Unlawful use — prosecutions, AUG.
17, 2d (4*) ; 19, 2e ; 27, 2c ; SEPT.
3, 2d (4*) ; 6, 2e (4*) ; appeal
allowed, 10, 2e

PETROLEUM Board — meeting, SEPT. 25, 2d

PETROLEUM Options (1925), Ltd.—leases
sold to Premier (Trinidad) Oilfields,
Ltd., SEPT. 8, 9b

PETTIGREW, Mr. J. B.—will, AUG. 20, 7c

PETTIS, Pte. B.—letter from Lord Wavell,
SEPT. 15, 2d (4*)

PEVRELLI, Signor J. (Italy) — Minister of
Communications, JULY 24, 3g ;
Minister for Public Works in new
Fascist Government, SEPT. 24, 3e (4g,
4*)

PEWTERERS’ Company — service : arrange-
ments, AUG. 3, 6c

PEYTON, Miss D.—marriage, JULY 29, 7c

PEZET, Señor J. (Panama) — arrested, AUG.
31, 3d ; SEPT. 1, 3c

PFLUGEL, Herr (Germany)—in Sofia, JULY
6, 4c

PFUNDTNER, Herr H. (Germany)—placed
on reserve list ; letter from Herr Hitler,
AUG. 25, 4e

PHELPS, Dr. W. L.—death, AUG. 23, 6d

PHILADELPHIA : see under UNITED STATES

PHILATELIC Society, Royal — meeting,
JULY 2, 2d

PHILATELY : see STAMPS

PHILCO Radio and Television Corp. of
Great Britain, Ltd.—(R.F.N.), SEPT.
23, 9b ; chairman’s statement, 24, 10c

PHILIP, M. André (France) — possible
journeys abroad from North Africa,
JULY 3, 4g ; (photo.), 19, 8 ; attends
dinner for Gen. Giraud, 21, 4e ; returns
to Algiers ; visits Gen. de Gaulle, 27,
3c ; 28, 3e (4*) ; member of committee
to direct relations between French
Committee of National Liberation and
resistance movement in France, SEPT.
4, 4e ; 6, 3c (4*)

on resistance to forced labour in
Germany : reports of men hidden
in woods and mountains (s.),
JULY 28, 3c ; 29, 3e (4*)

PHILIPPINE Islands : see under UNITED STATES

PHILLIMORE, Lord—appointment, JULY 31,
2d

on agricultural equipment (s.p.), JULY
8, 8a ; on forestry (s.p.), 30, 8a

PHILLIPS, Mrs. A. A.—will, JULY 28, 7c

PHILLIPS, Mr. A. F. P.—on motor industry
(s.), SEPT. 3, 2d (4*)

PHILLIPS, Maj. C. E. S.—appointment,
JULY 27, 2c

PHILLIPS, Miss E.—will, SEPT. 7, 6c

PHILLIPS, Sir F.—death, AUG. 16, 6e ; 17,
6g, 7a ; 18, 8c ; funeral, 18, 7b

PHILLIPS, Mr. F. S.—on demobilization
(l.), SEPT. 11, 5e

PHILLIPS, Dr. J. B. (Canada)—arrives in
London, AUG. 12, 4e

PHILLIPS, Mr. W. (U.S.A.)—rank of
Ambassador ; to visit London, SEPT.
15, 3b (3*)

- PHILLIPS, Mr. W. B.—appointment, AUG. 7, 2c (and 2d, 4*)
- PHILLIPS, Lt.-Col. W. E.—directorship, JULY 29, 9f
- PHILLIPS (Godfrey), Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 15, 9b
- PHILLIPS Rubber Soles, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 30, 9b
- PHILLPOTTS, Mrs. S.—daughter born, AUG. 13, 7b
- PHIPPS, Flt. Lt. H. G. H.—death on active service, SEPT. 23, 7d
- PHOENIX Oil and Transport Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 16, 9e
- PHOENIX Prince Gold Mining Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 22, 9b
- PHOSPHATES :—
Africa, North, from : see under FRANCE : African possessions
- PHOTIADES, Prof. A. (Greece) — head of science section at conference of allied professors, JULY 17, 2c
- PHOTOGRAPHIC Society, Royal — fellow, AUG. 7, 2b; exhibition : see under PHOTOGRAPHY
- PHOTOGRAPHY :—
Exhibitions — *Daily Express* war photographs (Royal Academy), SEPT. 4, 6d;—London Salon, SEPT. 15, 6f;—Royal Photographic Soc., SEPT. 4, 6b; 7, 7g
Vitamin deficiencies in the eye, study of : see under EYESIGHT : Vitamin deficiencies
Wireless transmission : see TELE-
PHOTOGRAPHY
- PHYSICAL training — correspondence, AUG. 10, 5d; 21, 7e; 24, 5e; 28, 8c; 30, 5f; SEPT. 10, 8d
- PHYSICIANS, Royal College of—Diplomas, joint, JULY 13, 2c; awards, JULY 13, 2c; AUG. 4, 2c (and 6c, 4*); officers, 4, 2c (6c, 4*)
- PHYSICK, Mr. F. S.—on income-tax (l.), SEPT. 4, 2g
- PHYSICS, Inst. of—appointments, JULY 27, 2c
- PICCARDI, Dr. L. (Italy)—Minister of Corporations, JULY 27, 4b; on labour disputes in Turin (s.), AUG. 21, 4a
- PICKEN, Dr. R. M. F.—on doctors and state service (s.), SEPT. 13, 2a; on Medical Planning Commission (l.), 24, 5e
- PICKFORD, Mr. A. F. I.—to act as City Chamberlain and Secondary of London, AUG. 28, 7e
- PICKFORD, Mr. W. E.—will, AUG. 17, 6c
- PICKLES : see under FOOD
- PICKLES, Miss E.—will, JULY 21, 7d
- PICKTHORN, Mr. K.W. M. — directorship, JULY 10, 7f
on Short Bros., Ltd. (s.P.), JULY 8, 8b;
on detentions under Regulation 18b, (s.P.), 16, 8c; on political issues of war (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8e; 5, 2e (4*); (l.), 5, 5e; on Trade Disputes Act (l.), SEPT. 11, 5e; on foreign policy (s.P.), 23, 8g (9d, 4*)
- PICOT, M. Georges (France)—Chief of Civil Cabinet in North Africa, JULY 5, 4f
- PIECK, Herr W. (Germany)—signs manifesto of Free German movement in Russia, JULY 23, 3e
- PIEDMONT, Princess of : see ITALY : Crown Princess
- PIERLOT, M. (Belgium) — message on French National Day (broadcast), JULY 15, 3d (4*); address at parade of Belgian defence forces, 22, 4e
- PIG Keepers' Council, Small — meeting, AUG. 9, 2d (4*); report, 30, 2d
- PIGEONS :—
Army : see under ARMY
- PIGS :—
Boars—licensing urged, AUG. 30, 2d
Clubs — Mr. C. Drewe (s.), AUG. 9, 2d (4*); increase, 30, 2d
Feeding stuffs :—
Kitchen waste — separation : Order, AUG. 21, 2d (4*); Mr. R. C. Morrison (s.), SEPT. 9, 2c (and 2e, 4*)
- PIHL, Hr. G. (Sweden) — expelled from Berlin, AUG. 4, 3c (4c, 4*); withdrawal of order possible, 7, 3c (4*)
- PILDITCH, Sir P.—on repairing London (l.), JULY 1, 5e
- PILE, Gen. Sir F.—on anti-aircraft gunners in Battle of Britain (s.), SEPT. 20, 2d
- PILGRIM Trust—gift to Norwich Cathedral, AUG. 19, 7b
- PILGRIMS, The—luncheon, SEPT. 17, 2c (and 4*)
- PILKINGTON, Mrs. L.—will, JULY 30, 7b
- PILKINGTON, Mrs. L. B.—will, AUG. 3, 6f
- PILKINGTON, Capt. R. A.—on fires (s.), SEPT. 11, 2e; on "record" Parliament (l.), 16, 5e
- PIMENTA, Dr. A. (Portugal) — Portuguese Cardinal Patriarch's denunciation of articles, AUG. 3, 3c (3*)
- PINDER, Mr. C. R.—will, SEPT. 14, 6c
- PINKAVA, Vaclav (Czechoslovakia)—execution, AUG. 18, 3d
- PINNIGER, Mr. S. V.—appointment, JULY 14, 2e
- PINNOCK, Mr. H. J.—will, JULY 8, 7b
- PIONEER Corps—work in Sicily, SEPT. 3, 3e (4*); 4c (1*); article; Lt.-Col. H. Greenwood (s.), 13, 2c
- PIPE, Mr. E.—will, AUG. 26, 7b (4*)
- PIRAN, Dr. A. F. (Argentina)—land work (photo.), JULY 9, 6
- PIRIE, Air Vice-Marshal G. C.—appointment, JULY 1, 4f
- PISANI, Signor B. (Italy)—tribute by Signor Mussolini, JULY 6, 3c
- PITMAN, Mr. I. J.—on Basic English (l.), SEPT. 24, 5e
- PITT, Brig.-Gen. T.M.S.—will, AUG. 14, 6b
- PIUS XII, Pope—visits air raid damage to basilica of San Lorenzo, JULY 20, 4e; receives papal nuncio in Italy and secretary of papal nuncio in Germany : discussions with Cardinal Maglione, 27, 4d; calls meeting of Congregation for Extraordinary Ecclesiastical Affairs, AUG. 5, 4c; receives Mgr. Maglione, SEPT. 8, 4b; message to Mrs. A. Strong, 20, 4d
Aerial warfare (s.), JULY 31, 4g
Broadcast, SEPT. 2, 3c (and 4*) : Spanish Press comments, 3, 3c (4f, 4*)
Demonstrations for — German announcement, JULY 27, 4c (4*)
de Valera, Mr. E.—message from, JULY 23, 4d

PIUS XII, Pope (continued) :—

German attitude to Vatican after Italian capitulation: see under VATICAN

Great Britain — gift for restoration of bombed churches, JULY 31, 4g

Malta — gifts to relief fund and for restoration of churches, JULY 31, 4g

Peace (broadcast), SEPT. 2, 3c (and 4*); Spanish Press comments, 3, 3c (4f, 4*)

Prayers for—appeal in United States by Mgr. Spellman; Spanish Press appeal, SEPT. 27, 3c

Residence in centre of Rome — Axis reports: Mgr. Umberto Mozzoni (s.), JULY 24, 3d (3*)

Rome, bombing of — letter to Vicar General in Rome, JULY 22, 3c; 23, 3d (4*)

Roosevelt, Pres.—message from, JULY 12, 3b (4d, 3* and 4*)

Spellman, Mgr. (s.), AUG. 3, 3c (4a, 3*)

War, anniversary of outbreak of—broadcast, SEPT. 2, 3c (and 4*); Spanish Press comments, 3, 3c (4f, 4*)

PLACE, M. J. de la (France)—shot, AUG. 14, 3e (4c, 3*)

PLACE, Mr. T. W.—on hospitals (l.), JULY 6, 5d

PLANET Assurance Co., Ltd.—appointment, SEPT. 8, 9d

PLANNER, Mr. F. J. J.—on olive oil (l.), AUG. 25, 7e

PLANTERS' Stores and Agency Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 15, 9e

PLASMON Ltd.—(D.), JULY 14, 9e

PLASTICS :—

Post-war uses — Sir H. Morgan (s.), SEPT. 10, 2e (3*)

Surgery, use in: see under SURGERY

PLATO—quotation, AUG. 5, 7b

PLATT, Maj. C. J. F.—will, JULY 22, 7e

PLATT, Gen. Sir W.—promotion, AUG. 21, 2d (4e, 4*); provides assistance in East African locust campaign, 24, 3b; received by King; invested G.B.E., SEPT. 30, 7b

PLATTS, Councillor T. H.—on Droitwich (s.), AUG. 17, 2d (4*)

PLAYER, Lt.-Col. J. D.—will, SEPT. 3, 7e

PLAYFAIR, Air Marshal Sir C.—on A.T.C. (s.), SEPT. 24, 2c (4*)

PLESS, Daisy Princess of—death, JULY 13, 6e; memorial service, 21, 7b

PLEVEN, M. (France)—on transfer of the Antilles to allegiance of French Committee of National Liberation (s.), JULY 27, 3c; 28, 3e (4*)

PLIMMER, Prof. R. H. A.—on dehydrated foodstuffs; war-time food and health (lect.), SEPT. 14, 2d

PLIMSOLLS: see under BOOTS and shoes

PLOVDIV: see under BULGARIA

PLOWMAN, Sir G.—death, JULY 1, 7e

PLUGGE, Capt. L.—health; address, JULY 24, 6b

PLUMMER, Mr. J. A. T.—will, SEPT. 21, 6c

PLUMS: see under FOOD

PLUNKETT, Lt. G.—death on active service, SEPT. 11, 6d

PLYMOUTH, Lord—member of National Savings Committee, JULY 26, 2e

PLYMOUTH Breweries, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 24, 7b

PNEUMOCONIOSIS: see under LABOUR: Coalmining: Diseases

POBIEWSKI, Lt. (Poland)—killed in aeroplane crash, JULY 6, 4d; funeral, 29, 7b

POCKET Publications, Ltd.—law case, JULY 23, 6b; 24, 2g

POETRY :—

“In memoriam” (Maj. M. Baring on Lt. Hugh Trenchard) — Greek translation (“R.A.K.”), JULY 9, 7e

“To Sicily,” JULY 20, 5d

POETRY Society — vice-president, JULY 24, 2e (4*); conf., SEPT. 13, 2c

POGUE, Mr. L. W. (U.S.A.)—on surplus aircraft (s.), JULY 29, 3d (4*)

POISONING :—

Food :—

South London — R.A.F. men affected, SEPT. 7, 2e

POLAND :—

Air Force: see under *Defence forces*, below

Army: see under *Defence forces*, below
Belgium, relations with: see under BELGIUM

Churchill, Mr. W. S.—broadcast to Polish nationals, JULY 15, 3e

Defence forces :—

Air Force :—

Great Britain, in — apprentices arrive for training, SEPT. 13, 2g (4*)

Operations: see WAR (Operations), Polish Air Force

Strength, JULY 1, 2e (4*)

Army :—

Chief of staff, AUG. 4, 3d

Great Britain, in—service in British Army: Mr. A. Edwards (s.): Polish Ambassador's reply, AUG. 3, 2b (3d, 4*); strength: Polish National Defence Ministry (s.), 6, 3e; 7, 3d (4*); tank crashes into river: three soldiers killed, SEPT. 2, 2e

Middle East, in — formation: National Defence Ministry (s.), AUG. 6, 3e (and 3d, 3*); 7, 3d (4*)

Polish A.T.S. women — strength, AUG. 6, 3e; 7, 3d (4*)

Sikorski, Gen. (s.), JULY 3, 3c

Article, JULY 6, 5f

Commander - in - Chief: see SOSNKOWSKI, Gen.

Great Britain, in—calling-up of nationals: Polish Government's powers: Mr. R. K. Law (s.P.), JULY 2, 8c; Count Raczynski's letter, AUG. 3, 2b (3d, 4*)

Leading article, JULY 6, 5c

Operations: see under WAR (Operations)

Europe — post-war position in: see under EUROPE: post-war settlement

Executions by Germans, JULY 3, 4c (4*)

Expatriation of civilians at time of German-Russian division of country, AUG. 6, 3d (3*)

Finance :—

British advance — repayment to be discussed at end of war, JULY 8, 4c

POLAND (continued) :—

France, relations with : see under FRANCE

Future :—

Mikolajczyk, M. (s.), SEPT. 1, 3e (and 3c, 4*)

Romer, M. Tadeusz (s.), SEPT. 14, 6b

Sikorski, Gen. (s.), JULY 8, 3e

General election, post-war — M. Mikolajczyk (s.), JULY 17, 3c

German cruelties — 52 villages burned, JULY 3, 4c (4*)

Article, SEPT. 1, 5f

British and United States Governments' statement, AUG. 30, 4b (and 4f, 4*)

Executions : see *Executions*. above
Lublin—massacres and deportations, JULY 27, 3d; 28, 3e (4*);
British Foreign Office statement, AUG. 30, 4b

Mikolajczyk, M. (s.), SEPT. 1, 3e (and 3c, 4*)

Szallice — village completely destroyed, SEPT. 11, 4g

German forces, service in — total conscribed; desertions, SEPT. 1, 5g

German invasion (1939), anniversary of :—

Article, SEPT. 1, 5f

Biddle, Mr. F. (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 3c (4*)

George VI, King — messages exchanged with Polish President, SEPT. 2, 3e

Mikolajczyk, M. (s.), AUG. 27, 3d; (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 3e (and 3c, 4*); 2, 3c (4*)

Polish nation's message to Polish Government in London, SEPT. 3, 3e

Roosevelt, Pres. — messages exchanged with Polish President, SEPT. 2, 3e (and 4*)

Vansittart, Lord — message, SEPT. 1, 3c (4*)

German nationals — proposal to create settlement in Lublin, JULY 27, 3d; 28, 3e (4*); settlers : article, SEPT. 1, 5f

Evacuation to Poland : see GERMANY : Evacuation : Berlin

German occupation :—

Article, SEPT. 1, 5f

Cruelties : see *German cruelties*, above
Mikolajczyk, M. (s.), SEPT. 1, 3e (and 3c, 4*)

German officials in :—

Attacks on : see *Resistance, continuance of*, below

Gestapo — chief assassinated, SEPT. 7, 2e

Gouvernement - general — German policy, SEPT. 1, 5g

Great Britain, relations with :—

Ambassadors : in London : see RACZYNSKI, Count : to Polish Government in London : see O'MALLEY, Sir O. St. C.

Mutual assistance agreement—fourth anniversary : Polish *Dziennik Polski* (art. quoted), AUG. 26, 3e; M. Mikolajczyk, (s.), 27, 3d

Polish exhibition, touring—to visit Leeds, SEPT. 21, 6a

POLAND (continued) :—

Jews : see under JEWS

Labour :—

Germany, in : see under GERMANY :

Labour : Foreign workers

Luxemburg, relations with : see under LUXEMBURG

Medals, orders and decorations—

Order of White Eagle, JULY 15, 2d

Ministry — "shadow cabinet" in Poland : M. Kwapinski (s.), SEPT. 7, 2e

Ministry (Sikorski)—Prime Minister's death; acting Prime Minister, JULY 6, 4d

Ministry (Mikolajczyk) — acting Prime Minister, JULY 6, 4d; position discussed, 7, 4f; differences; Acting Prime Minister tenders resignation, 10, 4f; differences discussed, 12, 4f; appointments; Prime Minister's statement, 15, 3e; 17, 3c

Leading article, JULY 15, 5c

Police — Grobla station attacked : German reprisals, JULY 3, 4c (4*)

President Raczkiewicz — luncheons, JULY 27, 6a; 30, 7b; SEPT. 18, 6b to visit Leeds, 21, 6a; luncheon, 27, 6b

German invasion, anniversary of—messages exchanged with King George VI and Pres. Roosevelt, SEPT. 2, 3e (and 4*)

Sikorski, Gen.—death : broadcast to Polish Nation, JULY 6, 4d; tributes, 6, 4d (and 4*); 7, 4f; attends memorial session of National Council, 7, 4f; attends London requiem Mass, 7, 7b; holds session of commemoration, 7, 7b (4*); (photo.), 7, 6; awards Order of White Eagle; ceremony described, 15, 2d

Press :—

German newspaper published in Warsaw : Polish hoax, JULY 1, 4f

Red Cross Fund—Czalet memorial concert in aid : arrangements, AUG. 28, 7b

Refugees :—

Palestine, in—children in youth camps, JULY 1, 4g (4* ; 3e, 3*)

Resistance — incidents; executions, JULY 3, 4c (4*); partisans hidden; assassinations, 21, 3c; underground organizations merged, AUG. 2, 3d (4e, 4*); activities : article, SEPT. 1, 5g; German street name-plates replaced by plates bearing name of General Sikorski, 3, 3e; Lithuanian quisling police inspector assassinated by underground forces at Vilna : Germans take Polish hostages : ten shot, 30, 3e

Article, SEPT. 1, 5g

Executions by underground movement—M. Kwapinski (s.), SEPT. 7, 2e

German army deserters—aid to : see GERMANY : Defence forces : Army : Desertions

Kwapinski, M. (s.), SEPT. 7, 2e

Leading article, SEPT. 2, 5c

POLAND :—

Resistance (continued) :—

Mikolajczyk, M. (s.), SEPT. 1, 3e
(and 3c, 4*)

Polish Press comments, JULY 1, 4f

Sikorski, Gen. (s.), JULY 8, 3e

Russia, relations with :—

Kwapinski, M. (s.), SEPT. 7, 2e

Mikolajczyk, M. (s.), JULY 7, 4f;
17, 3c; (s.) : *The Times* Diplo-
matic Correspondent's com-
ments, 29, 2b (and 4*)

Polish nationals in Russia — Polish
division fighting with Russian
Army : commander promoted
by Russians, AUG. 12, 4b; Free
Poles appeal for European
"second front" : protest against
plans for post-war federation of
Eastern European States, SEPT.
7, 3c

Romer, M. (s.), JULY 17, 3c; SEPT.
14, 6b

Russian *Izvestia* quoted, JULY 10, 4f

Sikorski, Gen. (s.), JULY 3, 3c;
policy; article, 6, 5f

Sabotage — transformer damaged :
German reprisals, JULY 3, 4c (4*)

Sikorski, Gen.—visit to Middle East :
visits Polish youth camps in
Palestine, JULY 1, 4g (4*) ; 3e, 3* ;
discussions in Cairo, 6, 4d (and
4*) ; with members of youth
organizations (photo.), 6, 8 ;
visits Polish youth camp in
Palestine, 8, 3e (and 4*)

Churchill, Mr. W. S.—message to
widow, JULY 7, 3e; (s.P.), 7, 8c ;
tribute, 15, 3e

Death—in bomber crash ; body
recovered from sea, JULY 6, 4d
(and 4*) ; requiem Mass in
London, 6, 4d (and 4*) ; 7, 7b ;
(photo.), 7, 6 ; Pontifical Mass
in Gibraltar, 7, 3e (3*) ; 7, 7b ;
body to be brought to England,
8, 3e (4f, 3*) ; remains to be
transferred to Poland after war,
9, 4g ; requiem Mass in Dublin,
12, 6d ; body brought to
England, 12, 6d ; (photo.), 12,
8 ; wreaths placed on coffin ;
visitors, 13, 6c ; lying in state in
Westminster Cathedral, 15, 2d
(and 4*) ; requiem Mass, 16, 7c ;
(photo.), 16, 6 ; temporary
burial, 17, 7d

Aeroplane crash — inquiry to be
held, JULY 15, 8b ; report,
SEPT. 21, 2c

George VI, King — telegram to M.
Mikolajczyk, JULY 6, 4d

Hull, Mr. C.—tribute, JULY 6, 4d
(3*)

Kukiel, Gen. (s.), JULY 6, 4d

Leading article, JULY 6, 5c

Memoir, JULY 6, 5f

Mikolajczyk, M.—tributes, JULY 6,
4d ; 7, 4f

Norway — Military Cross with
Swords conferred posthumously
JULY 13, 6c

Order of White Eagle—posthumous
award, JULY 15, 2d ; decoration
laid on coffin (photo.), 15, 6

Parliament, British — tributes, JULY
7, 8a, c

POLAND :—

Sikorski, Gen. (continued) :—

Photographs, JULY 6, 5f ; 8

Plates bearing name replace German
name-plates in Polish towns :
patriots' tribute, SEPT. 3, 3e

Policy—article, JULY 6, 5f ; leading
article, 6, 5c

Polish Government in London —
memorial sessions, JULY 6, 4d
(and 4*) ; 7, 4f ; 7, 7b (4*) ;
resolution passed, 9, 4g

Racziewicz, M. (s.), JULY 6, 4d

Russian tribute, JULY 10, 4f

United States Independence Day—
message to Pres. Roosevelt,
JULY 6, 4d (4*)

on Russian-Polish relations ; Pres.
Roosevelt's letter ; Polish Army
post-war control of East Prussia
and Danzig (s.), JULY 3, 3c ;
on Polish youth ; future of
Poland ; Polish resistance ; meet-
ing with Mr. Churchill in 1940 ;
Polish-Russian treaty of 1941
(add.), 8, 3e

Youth—Gen. Sikorski (s.), JULY 8, 3e

POLLHILL, Mr. S. G.—on treatment of
horses (l.), JULY 17, 5e

POLICE :—

Auxiliary National Benevolent Fund—
chairman and secretary, SEPT. 8, 2e

Bribery — prosecutions, SEPT. 3, 2d
(4*)

Calling-up — to be drafted to forces
and industry, AUG. 19, 2d ; 20, 2c
(4*)

Chief constables — promotions, AUG.
4, 2a

Firewatching — liable for duty outside
working hours, AUG. 10, 2b

Special constabulary — death of
oldest member, SEPT. 1, 2f

POLICE forces, International : see under
INTERNATIONAL relations

POLITICAL and Economic Planning—civil
air transport : broadsheet issued, JULY
6, 2d (4*)

POLLIACK (H.) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT.
8, 9b

POLLINGER, Joseph (Switzerland) — death,
SEPT. 14, 3d

POLLITT, Mr. G. E.—will, AUG. 4, 7e

POLLOCK, Sir A.—death, AUG. 23, 6d (24,
6g, 4*) ; 24, 6f ; 25, 8b ; Common
Council's tribute, 28, 7e ; memorial
service, 31, 6c

POLLOCK, Mrs. E. M.—will, JULY 22, 7e

PONIATOWSKI, Maj. (France)—accompanies
Gen. Giraud to United States, JULY
5, 4f ; arrives in Britain, 21, 4e

PONTE, Gen. L. (Spain)—visits Lt.-Gen.
MacFarlane, AUG. 7, 3d (3*)

PONTON, M. Louis : see FRANCE : Mar-
tinique : Governor

PONTOPPIDAN, Hr. H.—death, AUG. 24, 6g

POOLE, Mr. S.—on Brazilian debt ; Argen-
tine railways tax (s.), JULY 22, 10a ;
(F.N.), 22, 9a

POON Lim — B.E.M., JULY 14, 7b

POONMUDI Tea and Rubber Co., Ltd.—
(D.), SEPT. 3, 9b

POPHAM, Mr. H. F. A. L.—will, AUG. 18, 7b

POPIEL, M. Karol (Poland)—appointment,
JULY 15, 3e

POPULATION :—

Backward peoples — living standard : correspondence, JULY 1, 5e

Birth-rate :—

Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), JULY 10, 2d

Correspondence, JULY 16, 5d; 23, 5f

Inquiry — announced in Parliament, JULY 17, 8e

Leading article, JULY 16, 5c

Parliament—discussed, JULY 17, 8c

Registrar-General's return, JULY 13, 2d (4f, 4*)

Scotland — report, AUG. 7, 2a (4*) ; Registrar-General's return, 27, 8d

Decline :—

Correspondence, SEPT. 23, 5e; 24, 5e; 25, 5f; 28, 8a; 30, 6a

Parliament — forthcoming debate, JULY 10, 2e (4f, 4*)

Redistribution — report, AUG. 14, 2b (4*)

PORCHER, Lt. A. F. R.—death on active service, AUG. 24, 6e

PORCINARI, Gen. G. C. G. (Italy)—captured in Sicily, JULY 21, 4a (and 4*) ; meeting with Gen. Montgomery, AUG. 30, 3a (4*)

PORTAL, Lord—secretaries, JULY 6, 2c on Post-war building (s.), JULY 22, 2a (and 4*) ; on alleged refusal of Remington Arms Co. to sell tetracene to British Purchasing Commission ; war effort of industries (s.p.), 28, 8b

PORTAL, Air Chief Marshal Sir C.—message on anniversary of outbreak of Sino-Japanese war, JULY 7, 4c ; in Canada, AUG. 12, 4f ; returns to London, SEPT. 3, 4d ; received by King, SEPT. 29, 7b

Photograph, AUG. 23, 8

PORTAL, Rear-Adm. R. H.—promotion, JULY 9, 2b (4e, 4*)

PORTAL, Sir S. J.—appointment, JULY 10, 7f

PORTALES, Gen. A. (Chile)—Commander-in-Chief of Army, JULY 1, 3e (4*)

PORTER, Jane—quotation, JULY 3, 7b

PORTER, Mrs. S. E.—will, JULY 30, 7b

PORTLAND, Duke of—will, SEPT. 21, 6c

PORTSMOUTH—Lord Mayor, SEPT. 16, 2g

PORTSMOUTH and Brighton United Breweries, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 20, 7c

PORTSMOUTH and Sunderland Newspapers, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 8, 9g ; (D.), 17, 9e

PORTUGAL :—

Aeronautics — casualties : see under AERONAUTICS

Air raid precautions—exercises to be held, SEPT. 2, 4d; 3, 3d; 14, 3c (4*) ; Lisbon : black-out to be held, 14, 3c (4*)

Army : see under *Defence forces*, below

Axis leaders' right of asylum in : see AXIS Powers : Leaders : Neutral countries

Books—censorship tightened, AUG. 23, 4e

Brazil, relations with : see under BRAZIL

Bread : see under *Food*, below

Castanheira, fire at : see under *Fires*, below

PORTUGAL (continued) :—

Church — Cardinal Patriarch denounces articles of Dr. A. Pimenta, AUG. 3, 3c (3*)

Civil defence—exercises to be held, SEPT. 2, 4d; 3, 3d; 14, 3c (4*)

Defence—war materials purchased ; exercises to be held, SEPT. 2, 4d ; Government statement, 3, 3d ; Press comment, 24, 3c ; Commander O. de Bettencourt (s.), 30, 3c (4*)

Defence forces :—

Army — Lisbon garrison parade, JULY 31, 4d ; AUG. 3, 3d (4*) ; manoeuvres to be held, SEPT. 3, 3d ; sergeants in artillery units in Lisbon area called up, 8, 3e (4*)

Aeroplanes supplied by British : see under *Great Britain*, *relations with*, below

Mobilization — Press comment, SEPT. 20, 3c (4*)

Navy — Naval reserve personnel called up, SEPT. 20, 3c (4*)

Disturbances and strikes—precautionary measures, JULY 31, 4d ; conditions improved, AUG. 3, 3d (4*)

Drought : see under WEATHER

Economic conditions—article, SEPT. 8, 5f

Explosion at Lisbon fortress—damage, SEPT. 29, 3e ; 30, 3c (4*)

Finance — revenue and expenditure, JULY 13, 3e

Fires—at Castanheira, JULY 1, 3c (4*) ; Forest fires at San Pedro do Sul, AUG. 17, 3c ; 18, 3d (4*)

Food :—

Bread—price increased, JULY 5, 3d (4*)

Cakes—sugar restricted, AUG. 17, 3c

Meat—shortage, SEPT. 8, 5f

Prices increased, SEPT. 8, 5f

Restaurants—restrictions, AUG. 17, 3c ; 21, 3e

Shortage — Government measures, JULY 9, 3d (4*) ; Press comment, 30, 3e (4f, 4*) ; position, SEPT. 8, 5f

Sugar—ration : allowance in Lisbon, AUG. 12, 3c (1*)

Supplies — increase needed : appeal to farmers and merchants, AUG. 11, 3e (3*)

Great Britain, relations with :—

Aeroplanes for army supplied by British government — ten delivered, SEPT. 17, 3e (4*)

Ambassador in London : see MONTEIRO, Dr. A. : and PALMELLA, Duke of

Anglo-Portuguese Society — luncheon, SEPT. 25, 8f

Portuguese Press comment, SEPT. 4, 3d (4*) ; 20, 3c (4*)

The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 28, 3c

Italy, relations with : see under ITALY

Labour :—

Strikes : measures against : see under *Lisbon : Disturbances and strikes*, below

PORTUGAL (continued):—

Lisbon — disturbances and strikes : measures against ; incidents ; cause discussed, JULY 30, 3e (and 4f, 4*) ; army controls gasworks, AUG. 2, 4d

A.R.P. black-out to be held, SEPT. 14, 3c (4*)

Explosion at fortress : see *Explosion*, above

Living, cost of—rise : article, SEPT. 8, 5f

Macao — Japanese demand “advisers” in Macao Government : threat of military occupation ; Macao Governor’s reply, SEPT. 9, 3d

Meat : see under *Food*, above

Ministry (Salazar) — Press tributes, JULY 6, 3c (4*)

Mussolini, Signor B. — resignation : attitude : see under ITALY : Mussolini, Signor B. : Resignation

Navy : see under *Defence forces*, above

Neutrality :—

Article, SEPT. 8, 5f

Violation by Allied aircraft — Australian aircraft’s forced landing, JULY 15, 4e ; U.S. bomber crashes in Algarve : funeral of crew, 30, 3d (4*) ; British glider’s forced landing near Leiria, AUG. 25, 3e ; 26, 3e (4*) ; U.S. Liberator’s forced landing at Lisbon, 28, 3e (4*) ; British bomber crashes in Alemtejo ; bomber and glider make forced landings near Peniche, SEPT. 10, 3d (4*) ; British aircraft’s forced landing near Povoia de Varzim, 20, 3a

Violation of territorial waters — Japanese commandeer British steamer *Sian*, AUG. 30, 4c ; 31, 3c (4*) ; negotiations unsuccessful, SEPT. 9, 3d

Phosphates from North Africa : see under FRANCE : African possessions

Postal services—air mail services to France suspended : see under FRANCE : Postal services

President (Gen. O. Carmona)—sword of honour presented by Army, JULY 31, 4d ; AUG. 3, 3d (4*)

Press—censorship tightened, AUG. 23, 4e

Reconstruction — fifteen years’ plan discussed, SEPT. 8, 5g

Smuggling — position discussed, SEPT. 8, 5g

Soap—rationing, AUG. 12, 3c (1*)

Spain, relations with—Iberian alliance : article, SEPT. 8, 5f

Timber—supplies to N. Africa : see under FRANCE : African possessions

Timor — evacuation of civilians to Australia : see AUSTRALIA : Portuguese nationals in

Tobacco—Government control, JULY 3, 3e ; shortage, 12, 3d (4*)

Trade :—

Industry — mobilization : director appointed, JULY 30, 3e (4f, 4*) ; orders, 31, 4d

PORTUGAL :—

Trade (continued) :—

Offences — court charges : names published, AUG. 12, 3c (1*)

Tungsten supplies—Mr. D. O. Evans (s.P.), JULY 9, 8d

Turkey, relations with — discussions in Turkey, AUG. 5, 4d

United States, relations with — late Minister in Lisbon : see FISH, Mr. Bert

War, attitude to—article, SEPT. 8, 5f ;—Press comments, JULY 21, 3c ; 29, 3e ; SEPT. 24, 3c

Weather : see under WEATHER

Wines and spirits—woman’s daily consumption for eighty years, AUG. 21, 4e ; 23, 3d (4*) ; exports to Great Britain : see under WINES and spirits

POST Office :—

Advertisements in stamp books—to be abolished, AUG. 19, 2e

August Bank holiday services, JULY 26, 2e (4*)

Efficiency — correspondence, SEPT. 4, 2g

Employees :—

Engineering Union — Anglo-Soviet Committee concert at Albert Hall, JULY 5, 8b ; rules : revision : forthcoming conf., 9, 8f

Unions — application for affiliation to Trades Union Congress : see under LABOUR : Trades Union Congress

Wages—correspondence, AUG. 21, 5f

Envelopes embossed with 2½d. stamp—price ; sales restricted, SEPT. 6, 2d

Government departments, prepaid postage to : see *Prepaid postage*, below

Mails :—

Addresses, incorrect—letter goes to Australia, AUG. 11, 6f (4*)

Africa, North, to — non-delivery (P.Q.), JULY 21, 8a ; services available, AUG. 4, 8e (4*)

Africa, West, to—services available, AUG. 4, 8e (4*)

Air letter service—stamps to be printed, AUG. 10, 2d ; enclosures not permitted, SEPT. 3, 8c

Airgraphs—printing of stamp on form under consideration, AUG. 10, 2d

Bahamas, to—air services : notice, AUG. 18, 6d

Christmas — oversea : notice, SEPT. 18, 2e

India—air service punctuality : correspondence, JULY 2, 5d

Italy, to : see ITALY : Postal services

Losses by enemy action and other causes, JULY 20, 2e ; AUG. 14, 4b ; 20, 6c ; 27, 2f ; SEPT. 3, 8c ; 10, 2d

London — collections and deliveries, winter services, SEPT. 22, 2e

Prisoners of war to : see under PRISONERS of war, British

Sicily, allied forces in—services, AUG. 6, 7c

POST Office (continued) :—

- Postal orders—sales, JULY 28, 2*d* (4*)
 Prepaid postage to government department's—correspondence, JULY 10, 5*d*; 14, 5*e*; 28, 5*g*; AUG. 9, 5*g*; 24, 5*e*; 26, 5*e*; 28, 8*c*; SEPT. 3, 8*g*;—Leading article, AUG. 9, 5*c*
 Prosecuting Counsel at Central Criminal Court — appointment, JULY 8, 2*e*
 Receipts—index number, AUG. 14, 7*c*
 Savings, Assistant Director of—to retire, SEPT. 28, 2*e* (4*)
 Savings Bank — withdrawals: depositor's identity card to be produced, SEPT. 10, 2*e*
 Stockholders' gift to State—statistics, AUG. 2, 7*a* (4*c*, 4*)
 "Suggestion box"—scheme described, AUG. 11, 2*d* (and 2*c*, 4*)
 Telegrams: see TELEGRAMS
 Telephones: see TELEPHONES
 Welsh and Border Counties regional headquarters—to be established at Cardiff, AUG. 18, 9*g*
 POSTAL Telegraph Co.—merger: see WESTERN Union Telegraph Co.
 POSTMUS, Mr. J. (South Africa)—on economic position (s.), JULY 24, 7*b*
 POTATOES: see under FOOD
 POTITCH, M. Constantin (Yugoslavia)—received by Pres. Roosevelt, SEPT. 8, 4*b* (4*)
 POTT, Sir S.—on solicitors' fees (s.), JULY 14, 2*e* (4*)
 POTTER, Mr. G. J. R.—on harvest camps (l.), AUG. 4, 5*e*
 POTTERIES Motor Traction Co., Ltd. — appointments, JULY 19, 7*f*; (D.), SEPT. 21, 7*e*
 POTTERY and porcelain—sales, JULY 2, 2*d*; AUG. 2, 2*b* (4*)
 POTTS, Albert—conviction quashed, JULY 13, 2*c* (4*)
 POULTER, Mrs. M. A. L.—will, SEPT. 4, 6*a*
 POULTRY :—
 Egg weighing 4-oz., JULY 8, 2*d*
 Feeding-stuffs :—
 Balancer meal — new keepers: arrangements, JULY 26, 2*e* (4*); prices, AUG. 18, 2*d* (4*); obtainable on expectant mothers' extra ration book instead of eggs, 28, 2*d*
 Bread, improper use of—prosecution, AUG. 11, 2*d* (4*)
 Kitchen waste—Mr. R. C. Morrison (s.), SEPT. 9, 2*c* (and 2*e*, 4*)
 Oatmeal, use of—prosecution, SEPT. 18, 2*e*
 Rationing — new applications: notice, JULY 26, 2*e* (4*); AUG. 7, 2*a*;
 Wheat gleanings — correspondence, AUG. 17, 5*g*
 Laying test, National — activities, AUG. 5, 2*b* (4*)
 POUND, Lady—death, JULY 21, 7*d*; 24, 6*e*; funeral, 24, 6*b*
 POUND, Adm. of the Fleet Sir D.—message to Chinese Naval Headquarters on anniversary of outbreak of Sino-Japanese war, JULY 7, 4*c*; thanks for sympathy, 27, 6*a*; in Canada, AUG. 12, 4*f*; Order of Merit conferred, SEPT. 3, 4*f*; health, 21, 4*c*
 Photographs, AUG. 23, 8; SEPT. 3, 2

- POUND, Ezra (U.S.A.) — indicted for treason, JULY 27, 4*f*
 POVAH, Mrs. E. S.—will, JULY 5, 6*b*
 POWE, Mr. F. W.—to make tour of L.C.C. holidays-at-home entertainments, JULY 8, 2*d*
 POWE (Hector), Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 28, 8*g*; (R.), SEPT. 10, 9*b*
 POWELL, Mr. C.—presentation to be made, JULY 16, 6*e*
 POWELL, H. E.—police court charge, SEPT. 17, 8*b* (4*)
 POWELL, H. L.—memorial fund: amount raised, JULY 6, 2*c* (4*)
 POWELL, Capt. H. W. J.—member of Catering Wages Commission, JULY 9, 2*a*
 POWELL, Capt. J. G. B.—death on active service, AUG. 25, 8*a*
 POWELL, Mr. J. W.—will, SEPT. 15, 8*f* (4*)
 POWELL Duffryn Associated Collieries, Ltd. —(R.), JULY 12, 7*b*; (M.), 22, 8*g*
 POWELL Duffryn Steam Coal Co., Ltd.—(M.), JULY 22, 8*f*
 POWER, Vice-Adm. A. J.—Flag Officer-in-charge, Malta, JULY 20, 4*f*; promotion, AUG. 6, 2*e* (4*c*, 4*)
 POWNALL, Lt.-Gen. Sir H.—received by King, SEPT. 28, 6*b*
 Practitioner—articles on preventive medicine (quoted), SEPT. 1, 8*c*
 PRATT, Wing Cdr. C. V. J.—death on active service, SEPT. 16, 7*d*; 24, 7*d*
 PRATT, Pilot Off. F.—death on active service, JULY 2, 7*e*
 PRAYER :—
 China, for: see under CHINA
 National Day (Sept. 3)—official announcement, AUG. 12, 4*e*; arrangements, 12, 4*e*; 26, 7*d*; SEPT. 3, 4*f*, 8*f*; observed, 4, 2*a* (4*e*, 4*); King and Queen attend service, 4, 6*b*
 Americans in London — service (photo.), SEPT. 4, 8
 Anti-aircraft gun crew — service described, SEPT. 4, 2*a* (4*e*, 4*)
 Collections — suggested allocation, AUG. 12, 4*e*
 Correspondence, AUG. 31, 5*d*; SEPT. 8, 5*d*
 Devers, Lt.-Gen. J. L.—message, SEPT. 4, 2*a* (4*e*, 4*)
 Downey, Archbp. (s.), AUG. 17, 2*a*
 Free Church Federal Council (s.), AUG. 13, 7*c*
 Hertz, Dr. (s.), AUG. 2, 2*d*
 Kent—hop pickers' service, SEPT. 4, 2*a* (4*e*, 4*); apple pickers' service (photo.), 4, 8
 Leading article, SEPT. 3, 5*c*
 Liberal Jewish Synagogue—service to be held at Vintners' Hall, SEPT. 3, 4*f*
 St. Paul's Cathedral—service, SEPT. 4, 2*a* (4*e*, 4*)
 Shops — closing suggested: correspondence, AUG. 30, 5*d*
 Sunday, possible future observance on—notice, AUG. 12, 4*e*
 Synagogues—times of services, AUG. 20, 2*d*
 Temple, Archbp. (s.), AUG. 12, 4*e*
 Tobacconists' shops to close, AUG. 28, 2*d*

PRAYER :—

National Day (Sept. 3) (continued) :—

Trafalgar Square service, SEPT. 4, 2a (4e, 4*)

United States troops — parade service, SEPT. 4, 2a (4e, 4*)

Waterloo Station—service, SEPT. 4, 2a (4e, 4*)

Westminster Cathedral — services, SEPT. 3, 4f

World's Evangelical Alliance—form of prayer, AUG. 13, 7c

Special days — correspondence, SEPT. 13, 5f; 15, 5d

PREEDY, Mr. E. J.—will, AUG. 31, 6c

PREMIER (Trinidad) Oilfields, Ltd.—purchase leases of Petroleum options (1925), Ltd., SEPT. 8, 9b

“PREPARATORY School Headmaster”—on preparatory schools (1.), JULY 10, 5e

PREPOSITIONS : see under ENGLISH language

PRESCOTT, Mrs. C.—death, SEPT. 8, 2c

PRESENTMENTS—leading article, JULY 13, 5d

PRESERVES : see under FOOD

PRESS :—

Australia, delegation to : see AUSTRALIA : Great Britain, relations with :

British Press delegation

Churchill, Mr. W. S.—tribute by (s.), JULY 1, 8f

Foreign — abuses : discussed in Parliament, AUG. 6, 8f

Freedom—Mr. G. Robbins (s.), SEPT. 6, 2a (and 4*)

Gouin, M. Felix—tribute, SEPT. 3, 8f

Journalists :—

Africa, North : see under FRANCE : Africa, North

Institute—dinner to Council, SEPT. 4, 6b; meeting; president, 6, 2b (and 4*)

Labour meetings, admission to : see under LABOUR : Meetings

War correspondents :—

Brebner, Mr. J. H. (s.), JULY 3, 4f

Labour meetings, admission of journalists holding N.U.J. card to : see under LABOUR : Meetings

Military information, secret—divulgence : Mr. W. Churchill (s.p.), JULY 22, 8b

Newspaper Press Fund—concert to aid : arrangements, JULY 12, 6b; 27, 6b; 29, 7c; AUG. 9, 6b; 16, 6b; held, 26, 7b

Newspapers :—

Advertisements — proprietors' right of refusal : Judges' comments, JULY 14, 2d

Correspondence :—

Censorship (P.Q.), JULY 1, 8b

Defamatory statements—law case, JULY 30, 2e

Newsprint : see under PAPER

Proprietors' opinions, adherence to —Lord Beaverbrook (s.p.), JULY 22, 8a

Paper : see PAPER : Newsprint

United States editors' visit : see under UNITED STATES : Great Britain, relations with

PRESS Association, Foreign — luncheon, JULY 14, 2a

PRESTON, Mr. F. E. A.—will, AUG. 4, 7e

PRESTON, Mr. F. N. D.—appointment, SEPT. 9, 2e

PRESTON, Lt.-Col. R. M.—marriage, SEPT. 6, 6b

PREWETT, Mr. T. E.—will, JULY 6, 6c

PRIATO, Adm. L. (Italy)—captured in Sicily, JULY 24, 4a

PRICE, Dr. G. (Australia)—defeated in election, SEPT. 11, 3d (4*)

PRICE, Mr. H. L.—death, JULY 19, 6d (20, 6f, 4*); memorial service, AUG. 2, 6b

PRICE, Mr. M. P.—on agricultural finance (s.p.), JULY 8, 8d; on Emergency Powers Defence Orders (s.p.), 16, 8d; on agricultural policy (s.p.), 29, 8e

PRICE, Fl. Lt. P.—death on active service, SEPT. 1, 7d; 2, 7d

PRICE, Col. Sir R. H.—death, SEPT. 29, 4d (4d, 4*)

PRICE-JONES, Dr. C.—death, AUG. 28, 7d

PRICES :—

Survey Council, suggested—Sir M. Stewart (s.), JULY 16, 10b; (F.N.), 16, 9a

Wholesale—index figures, JULY 1, 9f; 13, 7d; AUG. 2, 7a; 14, 7b; SEPT. 1, 9c; 11, 7b; war-time movement (F.N.), 25, 9b

PRICHARD, Rev. A. G.—on Beveridge report (s.), JULY 28, 2d (4*)

PRICHARD and Constance (Manufacturing), Ltd.—(R.), JULY 14, 9e

PRIDHAM, Dr. J. A.—on tuberculosis (s.), SEPT. 22, 2e

PRINCE Edward Island : see under CANADA

PRINCESS Louise Kensington Hospital for Children—chairman, AUG. 2, 2e

PRINCESS Royal—launches cargo ship (s.), JULY 3, 2d; attends centenary celebration of fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons, 22, 7d; to visit Army equipment exhibition, 23, 2e; visits Royal Scots' Club, Edinburgh, SEPT. 1, 7b; visits Papworth Village Settlement, 3, 2d; takes salute at A.T.S. parade, 13, 2d

PRINTING trade : see under LABOUR

PRIOR, Cdr. R. M.—on Germany's “Western Wall”; S.S. training; surrender of Germans during St. Nazaire raid; German cruelties in France and Russia (s.p.), SEPT. 23, 8f

PRIORY Colliery, Ltd. — management taken over by Ministry of Fuel and Power : see under COAL and Coal-mining : Collieries

PRISONERS-OF-WAR (for the actual taking of prisoners : see the various campaigns under WAR (Operations) :—American : see *United States*, below Australian :—

Air Force—statistics : Mr. A. S. Drakeford (s.), JULY 29, 3e(4g, 2*)

Italians, captured by — supplies : arrangements, SEPT. 15, 3d (3*)

Japanese, captured by :—

Mail from — expected, AUG. 4, 3e; delivered, SEPT. 15, 3d (3*); 20, 3b

Statistics, AUG. 4, 3e; 17, 2d

British :—

Borneo, in : see under *Japanese*, captured by, below

Communication with — War Office pamphlet, AUG. 3, 2c

PRISONERS-OF-WAR :—

British (continued) :—

Food dispatched—Lord Woolton (s.), AUG. 2, 2d

Germany, in :—

Exchanges — seamen : arrivals in England, JULY 5, 2c ; negotiations resumed : Mr. Eden (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8e

Letters—use for spy messages : see under GERMANY : Espionage

Portuguese ship leaves for Marseilles with goods for, SEPT. 23, 3c

Shooting (P.Q.), AUG. 4, 8b

Transfer from Italy : see under Italy, captured by, below

Voyage in prison ships described, AUG. 17, 2a

Italy in :—

Armistice terms — Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6g

Cranborne, Lord (s.), SEPT. 24, 8b

Escapes — after armistice : German proclamation, SEPT. 16, 4c ; German action against, 27, 3d

Exchanges, AUG. 23, 4d ; 24, 4e ; 25, 3d (4*) ; SEPT. 14, 4b ; 15, 3d

Germany, transfer to—inquiries, AUG. 14, 4b ; 25, 4c ; letter received by parents, 27, 2d ; Sir J. Grigg (s.), SEPT. 1, 4d ; German announcement, 20, 4b ; Sir J. Grigg (s.P.), 22, 7c ; German statement, 27, 3d

Hutchison, Lord (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8b

Mails—position, SEPT. 1, 8c (4e, 4*) ; 15, 2d (4e, 4*)

Release—Mr. R. G. Casey (s.), SEPT. 10, 4e (and 3*) ; armistice terms : Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 22, 6g

Statistics, SEPT. 10, 4e

Japanese, captured by :—

Borneo and Malaya, in—transfers to Japan, SEPT. 2, 4e

Civilians—only 20 per cent. of names received, AUG. 17, 2d

Grigg, Lady (s.), JULY 3, 8e

Hong-kong, in : see under Japanese, captured by, above

Mails—arrive in Britain, JULY 2, 7b ; AUG. 3, 7e ; lost in air crash, 14, 4b ; revised leaflet, 16, 2d ; official statement, 17, 2d ; leading article, 17, 5c ; post card received after 18 months, AUG. 24, 2c ; new regulations, SEPT. 2, 8b

Next-of-kin — London meeting : arrangements, SEPT. 18, 6e

Notification — official statement, AUG. 17, 2d ; leading article, 17, 5c

Red Cross supplies — official statement, AUG. 17, 2d

Singapore in — relief supplies purchased, AUG. 21, 3c

Statistics, JULY 14, 8c ; AUG. 17, 2d

PRISONERS-OF-WAR :—

British (continued) :—

Mails :—

Christmas — announcement, SEPT. 6, 6c

International Red Cross—statistics, AUG. 30, 6f

Malaya, in : see Japanese, captured by : Borneo and Malaya, in, above

Parcels — dispatches : statistics, SEPT. 9, 4e (3*) ; 10, 7e

Physical training—leading article, SEPT. 20, 5d (and 4*)

Red Cross organization :—

Concert in aid — arrangements, JULY 2, 7b

Gloucester, Duke of—visits packing centre, SEPT. 25, 7b

Ships—statistics, JULY 6, 6c

Swimming gala in aid—arrangements, AUG. 20, 2d

Thé dansant in aid—arrangements, SEPT. 16, 7b

St. Paul's Cathedral — service of intercession, JULY 5, 2c ; 6, 2c (4*)

Training—correspondence, JULY 31, 5e ; AUG. 7, 5d ; 19, 7e

Welfare—Very Rev. W. R. Matthews (s.), JULY 5, 2c ; 6, 2c (4*) ; War Office pamphlet, AUG. 3, 2c

Canadians captured by Japanese — statistics, AUG. 17, 2a

Chaining—Gen. Fortune (l. quoted), AUG. 18, 7d

Dutch captured by Japanese—statistics, AUG. 17, 2d

Germans :—

Canada in—escapes, AUG. 6, 3d (3*) ; 28, 3d

Great Britain, in :—

Afrika Korps members arrive, JULY 28, 2c ; (photo.), 28, 6

Escapes, JULY 24, 2b ; AUG. 3, 2d ; SEPT. 16, 2g (4*)

Exchanges : see under British : Germany, in, above

Russia, in — "Free German" movement : see under GERMANY

Germany, captured by — Inspector-General appointed, AUG. 11, 4e

Greek and Yugoslav—two generals liberated by British Army, SEPT. 16, 3d ; in Italy : Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 22, 6g

Indian :—

Japanese, captured by—statistics, AUG. 17, 2d

Sikhs—Germans allow inclusion of Kirpans in Red Cross parcels, JULY 20, 3c

Italian :—

Australia in — agricultural employment : see under AUSTRALIA : Labour : Agricultural workers

East Africa, in — status : East African Command announcement, AUG. 19, 3e (and 3c, 4*)

Great Britain, in — contingent arrives, JULY 28, 2c

Coal mines, suggested employment in : see under LABOUR : Coalmining

Court-martial, SEPT. 18, 2c

PRISONERS-OF-WAR :—

Italians :—

Great Britain, in (continued) :—

Escapes—prisoner kills guard, JULY 10, 4*d*; shot by Home Guard, 12, 2*d*; inquest on prisoner, 13, 2*f* (4*); inquest on guard, 14, 2*d* (3*); at Amptill: found hanged, AUG. 30, 2*d*

Exchanges: see under *British*: *Italy*, in, above

Insufficient guard alleged—women land workers stop work, JULY 26, 2*e*

Treatment — Signor Mussolini (s.), JULY 6, 3*d*

Middle East, in—statistics, SEPT. 10, 4*e*; disposal: Mr. R. G. Casey (s.), 10, 4*e*

Italy, captured by :—

British: see under *British*, above
Released by invading forces, SEPT. 7, 3*e* (4*)

Switzerland, escapes to—statistics, SEPT. 30, 4*c*

Treatment — American soldiers' reports of cruelty, JULY 24, 3*e*

Japanese captured by :—

British: see under *British*, above
Camps in Japanese territory visited by Red Cross delegate, JULY 29, 3*c* (4*)

Committee for reuniting families after prisoners' release—to be established, AUG. 11, 3*e*

Hongkong—International Red Cross delegate, AUG. 17, 2*d*; postal communications allowed, 21, 3*c*

Names — International Red Cross statement, JULY 29, 3*c* (4*)

Occupied territories, in — no information available, AUG. 17, 2*d*; leading article, 17, 5*c*

Relief supplies—to be forwarded, JULY 20, 3*c*; position, 26, 6*c*; food, clothing, and parcels sent, SEPT. 3, 3*d*; coordination of British, Canadian and American Red Cross policies: British mission arrives in Canada, 14, 3*d*

Statistics, AUG. 17, 2*d*

Treatment—Bp. Heaslett (sermon), JULY 1, 7*c*

Neutral countries, suggested internment in—Mr. Eden (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8*e*; correspondence, 9, 5*d*

Physical training — correspondence, SEPT. 14, 5*e*

Polish, captured by Germans—escape: experiences, JULY 2, 3*d*; friendship towards British prisoners, 2, 3*d* (and 3*c*, 4*)

Red Cross, International — work described, SEPT. 27, 3*c* (4*)

Russians :—

Belgium in—hiding in woods in Limburg, SEPT. 23, 3*e* (4*)

Sicily, in—three escape to British lines: exploits, AUG. 31, 3*e*

Tunisia, in—released by Eighth Army: picture published in *British Ally*, JULY 5, 3*e*

Sick and wounded—gifts from Argentina and Venezuela, JULY 23, 3*e* (4*)

PRISONERS-OF-WAR (continued) :—

Treatment — American Red Cross and Red Cross Societies of British Empire to meet at Washington conference to discuss, AUG. 28, 7*c*

United States :—

Italy, in—statistics, SEPT. 10, 4*c* (4*); escapes after armistice: German proclamation, 16, 4*c*

Japanese, captured by — statistics, AUG. 17, 2*d*

Yugoslav: see *Greek and Yugoslav*, above

PRITCHARD, Sir H. G.—Deputy Lieutenant, SEPT. 25, 7*c*

PRITCHARD, Mrs. P. E. (Kenya)—court-martial, JULY 1, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*) ; acquitted, 8, 3*c*

PRITT, Mr. D. N.—on defence forces: prison sentences (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7*c*

PRIVY Council—members sworn, JULY 1, 7*b*; member, 21, 4*e*; sworn, 23, 7*b*; SEPT. 25, 7*b*

Lord President: see ATTLEE, Mr. C. R.

PRIZES—leading article, AUG. 10, 5*d*

PROBY, Maj. R. G.—appointment, SEPT. 13, 2*d*

PROCTOR, Mr. T. D.—appointment, JULY 5, 2*c*

PRODUCTION, Ministry of: see under MUNITIONS and supplies

PROFESSIONAL Classes Aid Council — meeting; report; appeal, JULY 8, 7*b*

PROFITS tax: see under FINANCE: Taxation

PROJECTILE and Engineering Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 23, 9*d*

PROPAGANDA :—

Germany, to—German attitude, AUG. 25, 3*c* (and 3*) ; 26, 3*c* (4*)

PROPERTY :—

Army, requisitioned by — damage: see under ARMY: Requisitioned premises

Enemy and enemy-occupied countries, in—Federation of British Industries Committee: meeting, SEPT. 28, 7*b*

Government requisitioned by :—
Payment delayed — correspondence, SEPT. 29, 5*d*

War damage :—

Claims, assessment of—suggested interest payment: correspondence, JULY 6, 6*g*

Compensation :—

National Fed. of Property Owners—resolution, JULY 3, 2*c*

Total loss test—Sir H. K. Wood (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8*d*

Insurance scheme :—

Business scheme — premium: no change, SEPT. 3, 9*d*

Commodities — premium rate, AUG. 11, 9*e*

Contributions — discussed in Parliament, AUG. 6, 8*e*

Professional fees — addition to scale, AUG. 19, 2*d* (4*)

Repairs :—

Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), JULY 22, 2*a*, *b*

Correspondence, JULY 10, 5*e*

Hudson, Mr. R. S. (s.P.), JULY 16, 8*b*

Procedure —(P.Q.), JULY 16, 8*b*

War damaged :—

Sales — Commission's warning, SEPT. 28, 7*f* (4*)

PROPERTY Owners, National Fed. of—
mem., SEPT. 15, 2d (4*); on uneconomic
rents (l.), 30, 5e
PROPERTY Owners' Protection Assn.—
mem., SEPT. 15, 2d (4*)
PROTESTANT Reformation Soc.—scholar-
ship: announcement, JULY 19, 6e
PROVIDENCE—references to: Mr. W. S.
Churchill, SEPT. 6, 2c
PROVINCIAL Bank of Ireland, Ltd.—(D.),
JULY 7, 9d; (R.), 20, 7c
PROVINCIAL Cinematograph Theatres, Ltd.
—(M.), JULY 7, 8e
PROWSE, Mr. J. H. (Australia)—elected,
SEPT. 9, 4c (3*)
PRUDENTIAL Assurance Co., Ltd.—(D.),
AUG. 27, 9b
PRUSSIANISM: see under GERMANY
PRYDE, Surg. Lt. N. W.—death on active
service, AUG. 18, 8a
PRYOR, Mr. W. M.—appointment, JULY
21, 8g; SEPT. 8, 9d
PUAUX, M. Gabriel: see FRANCE: African
possessions: Morocco: Resident-
General
PUBLIC Administration, Inst. of—joint
conference, SEPT. 13, 2a
PUBLIC Cleansing, Inst. of—conf., AUG.
28, 8e
PUBLIC health: see HEALTH, public
PUBLICHOUSES: see under DRINK
PUBLIC schools: see under EDUCATION
PUBLIC Transport Assn. Incorp.—disclaim-
er, SEPT. 22, 2d
PUBLICITY Club—meeting, SEPT. 28, 3d
PUCHEU, M. (Vichy France)—arrested in
North Africa, AUG. 17, 3d
PUDNEY, Sgt. C. L.—George Medal, JULY
14, 2e
PUGH, Rev. Dr. W. B. (U.S.A.)—in England
AUG. 23, 2g (6c, 4*)

PULLANGODE Rubber Co., Ltd.—voluntary
winding-up, AUG. 21, 9f
PULLEIN-THOMPSON, Capt. H. J.—on public
schools (l.), JULY 22, 6a
PULLEN, Mrs. G. G.—will, JULY 2, 7e
PUMPHREY, Lt.-Cdr. E. N.—second bar to
D.S.O., JULY 7, 4e
PUNJAB: see under INDIA
PURANIK, Mr. W. R. (India)—Judge of
High Court in Nagpur, AUG. 21, 3d
PURBRICK, Mr. R.—on air attacks on
Germany (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8f
PURCHASE tax: see under FINANCE: Taxa-
tion
PURDIE, Flt. Lt. I. R.—will, AUG. 6, 7d
PURITCH, Dr. Bozhidar (Yugoslavia)—
Prime Minister, Foreign Minister,
Acting War Minister, AUG. 11, 3b;
discussions with Mr. Eden, 13, 4d;
broadcast to Nation, 13, 4e; in Cairo,
SEPT. 30, 4c
PURNELL, Mr. C. J.—on "shambles"
(l.), AUG. 23, 5e
PURNELL and Sons, Ltd.—(M.), JULY 2, 8g
PURSER, Miss S. H.—death, AUG. 17, 6f
PURSLOW, Mr. P. R. S.—will, SEPT. 9, 7c
PUSHMAN, Flight Lt. G. R.—marriage,
AUG. 16, 6b
PUTNEY Hill Steamship Co., Ltd.—(R.,
F.N.), SEPT. 15, 9a
PUXLEY, Miss Zoe—opens Maternity wards
at Westminster Hospital, JULY 1, 6e;
2, 6a (4*)
PYCROFT, Mr. W. C.—directorship, AUG.
6, 9b
PYE, Dr. D.—on American History chair
at University College (l.), JULY 31, 5d
PYE, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 16, 9e; (M.), 26, 8b
PYNE, Miss D.—police court charge, SEPT.
2, 2d

Q

"Q. O. D."—on juvenile courts (l.),
AUG. 26, 8d
QUALCAST, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 9, 9b; (R.),
18, 7b
QUALITY Foods, Ltd.—licences revoked,
JULY 14, 2c (4*)
Quarterly Review, JULY 3, 6b
QUEBEC: see under CANADA
QUEBEC Conference: see under ALLIED
Powers and also CHURCHILL, Mr. W.
S.: Canada and United States, visit to
QUEEN Alexandra's Imperial Military Nurs-
ing Service—Queen Mary: subscrip-
tion, JULY 30, 7b
QUEEN Elizabeth Homes of Recovery—
officially named; future, AUG. 11, 2e
QUEEN Mary's Hospital for the East End—
Maternity wards re-opened, JULY 1,
6e; 2, 6a (4*); Queen Mary sends
copies of "Punch," SEPT. 2, 7c
QUEEN Mary's Needlework Guild—
activities, SEPT. 24, 2d
QUEEN Victoria Cottage Hospital—gift
from British War Relief Society of
America: see under UNITED STATES:
War: British War Relief Society
QUEENSLAND: see under AUSTRALIA
QUEENSLAND National Bank, Ltd.: see
under AUSTRALIA: Queensland
QUEUILLE, M. (France)—president of Com-
mittee of inquiry into pro-Axis activi-
ties in Tunisia, AUG. 7, 3c (4*); in
Algiers, 17, 3d

QUEZON, Dr.: see UNITED STATES: Philip-
pine Islands: President
QUIBELL, Mr. D. J. K.—on building costs
(s.P.), JULY 24, 2b
QUICKSWOOD, Lord—on parson's freehold
(l.), JULY 1, 5e; on religious teaching;
public schools (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8d
"QUID pro quo"—on small companies
(l.), JULY 3, 5d
QUILICI, M. François (France)—on sup-
pression of *La Marseillaise* (s.),
JULY 7, 4e
QUINAN, Gen. Sir E.—retirement, AUG.
10, 3e (4f, 3*)
QUINCEY, Mr. H. C.—promotion, AUG.
4, 2a
QUIREY, Mr. J.—retirement, JULY 8, 2d
QUIRK, Barton and Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG.
31, 7c
QUISLING, Hr. V.: see under NORWAY
QUOTATIONS:—
"Old and True," JULY 1, 7d; 2, 7c;
3, 7b; 5, 6d; 6, 6b; 7, 7d; 8, 7d;
9, 7d; 10, 6g; 12, 6e; 13, 6f;
14, 7d; 15, 7c; 16, 7d; 17, 7d;
19, 6b; 20, 6b; 21, 7c; 22, 7b;
23, 7c; 24, 6g; 26, 6b; 27, 6a;
28, 7c; 29, 7c; 30, 7c; 31, 7b;
AUG. 2, 6b; 3, 6b; 4, 7c; 5, 7b;
6, 7e; 7, 6a; 9, 6g; 10, 6b; 11, 7b;
12, 7b; 13, 7b; 14, 6b; 16, 6b;
17, 6b; 18, 7d; 19, 7c; 20, 7d;
21, 7b; 23, 6f; 24, 6b; 25, 7b;

QUOTATIONS :—

"Old and True" (continued):—

26, 7b; 27, 7d; 28, 7e; 30, 6g;
31, 6g; SEPT. 1, 7e; 2, 7c; 3, 7c;
4, 6e; 6, 6f; 7, 6b; 8, 7c; 9, 7b;
10, 7c; 11, 6a; 13, 6b; 14, 6e;
15, 7e; 16, 7c; 17, 7c; 18, 6a;
20, 6e; 21, 6c; 22, 8g; 23, 7c;

QUOTATIONS :—

"Old and True" (continued):—

24, 7c; 25, 7d; 27, 6b; 28, 6c;
29, 7d; 30, 7e

QUWATTLY, Shukri Bey: see SYRIA:
President (M. Shukri Kouatly)

QVIST, Mr. A.—on farm finance (I.), JULY
7, 5e

R

"R.A."—on Sir Kingsley Wood (I.), SEPT.
22, 8e

"R. A. K."—translation of "in memoriam" poem by Maj. M. Baring on
Lt. H. Trenchard, JULY 9, 7e

"R. A. L. H."—on Capt. M. A. Berdoe-
Wilkinson (I.), SEPT. 3, 7d

"R. E. V."—on Maj. G. H. De L. Wallace
(I.), AUG. 25, 8a

R. F. D. Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 23, 9d

"R. M. W."—on Maj. D. C. Harris (I.),
JULY 6, 6d

"R. T. H."—on Lt.-Col. C. H. P. Craw-
ford (I.), AUG. 13, 7d

"R. W. W."—on Rev. Dr. W. Paton (I.),
AUG. 25, 8b

RABBITS—methods of destruction: Uni-
versities' Federation for Animal Wel-
fare (s.), AUG. 26, 8c (4*)

RACES :—

Small — culture and opportunity:
Mr. E. Bevin (s.), SEPT. 8, 8d

RACHLIN, Abraham (Palestine)—sentenced
for smuggling of arms and ammunition,
SEPT. 28, 3d

RACKHAM, Mrs. H.—on English spelling
(I.), JULY 31, 5e

RACZKIEWICZ, M.: see POLAND: President
RACZYNSKI, Count (Poland) — received
by Mr. Eden, JULY 9, 4g; 21, 4g;
present at discussion between Mr.
Eden and Polish Prime Minister,
SEPT. 9, 3e; luncheons, 16, 7b; 22, 8b
on Polish nationals in British Army
(I. quoted), AUG. 3, 2b (3d, 4*)

RADCLIFFE, Maj. R. A. C.—on ex-service
men in industry (s.), JULY 19, 2c

RADIO Industries Club—luncheon, JULY
29, 7b; SEPT. 29, 7b

RADIO-PHOTOTELEGRAPHY: see TELEPHOTO-
GRAPHY

RADLEY, Brig. H. P.—killed in air crash,
AUG. 31, 4c; SEPT. 1, 7d

RADNOR, Lord—appointment, JULY 31, 2d
on Agricultural research (s.), JULY 22,
2c (4*); on forestry (s.P.), 30, 8a;
on evacuated children in United
States (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7b

RAE, Capt. G.—foils enemy attempts to
attack aircraft, AUG. 11, 4e (4*)

RAFFETY, Mr. J. W.—on Electoral Register
(I.), JULY 6, 6g

RAGALLA Tea Estates, Ltd.—(R.), AUG.
21, 9b

RAGHIB, M. Huseyin (Turkey)—Ambassa-
dor in Moscow, JULY 8, 3e (4e, 1*);
9, 3e (4*); leaving soon for Moscow;
SEPT. 21, 3e

RAGLAN Property Trust, Ltd.—(R.), AUG.
4, 9b

RAHN, Herr R. von (Germany)—First
Counsellor in Rome, SEPT. 8, 4b

RAIKES, Mr. H. V. A. M.—on Emergency
Powers Defence Orders (s.P.), JULY
16, 8c; on negotiations with Italy
(s.P.), AUG. 4, 8d; 5, 2d (4*)

RAILWAY accidents :—

Annual report, JULY 6, 2c

East Markham—train hits lorry at
level crossing, AUG. 14, 4g

Glasgow—trains collide, AUG. 27, 2e

Horsted Keynes, AUG. 4, 2e (4*)

Kennet, SEPT. 10, 2e (4*)

Leighton Buzzard station, SEPT. 16,
2g (4*)

Scarborough—four killed, AUG. 11,
2c (and 2e, 4*); inquiry, 18, 2e
(4*); inquest, SEPT. 17, 2e (4*)

RAILWAY Benevolent Inst. — Southern
Railway flag day: result, AUG. 25, 2e

Railway Gazette: articles on future of
transport: booklet (F.N.), SEPT. 28,
7a (and 4*)

RAILWAYS :—

Booking office delays — correspond-
ence, AUG. 6, 5d; 13, 5g

Coal economy: see *Fuel economy*,
below

Electrification—Mr. J. Benstead (s.),
JULY 7, 8d

Excess fare tickets — forging: prosecu-
tion, JULY 6, 2d (4*)

Expenditure—article (F.N.), AUG. 23,
7a; 24, 7a; 30, 7a; SEPT. 6, 7a

Fuel economy — plans discussed,
SEPT. 8, 2d (4*); Mr. M. G.
Bennett (s.), 30, 2c; Maj. G.
Lloyd George (s.), 30, 2c

Harvest transport, AUG. 28, 6b

Holiday traffic — station scenes, JULY
26, 2a (4f, 4*); restrictions
(P.Q.), 29, 8c; Bank holiday
traffic, 31, 2a; AUG. 2, 2a

Labour: see under LABOUR

Lighting—theft of fittings, SEPT. 11,
2e (and 2c, 4*)

Locomotives :—

"City of London" (L.M.S.)—
named, JULY 21, 2e

"Coronation Scot" (L.M.S.) —
war work in United States,
AUG. 17, 3d

London Underground :—

Liverpool Street Station—refresh-
ment trolley service, SEPT. 6, 2e

Long distance services—extra trains
(P.Q.), JULY 30, 8b

Profits—Mr. F. J. Burrows (s.), JULY
6, 4e (4*)

Rates Tribunal — permanent railway
member: charge, JULY 8, 2d

Road-Rail central conference—South
Wales regional committee: (M.),
JULY 8, 2d (4*)

Road transport, cooperation with—
Mr. A. E. Sewell (s.), JULY 8, 2d
(4*)

Season tickets—to be smaller, AUG.
25, 2e

Service travel vouchers — booking
office methods: correspondence,
AUG. 6, 5d; 13, 5g

RAILWAYS (continued) :—

State control :—

Agreement — no revision : Treasury letter, JULY 20, 7*b*; British Railway Stockholders Union, Ltd. statement, 22, 9*d*; Treasury reply : correspondence, AUG. 2, 2*e*

Benstead, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 7, 8*d*

Burrows, Mr. F. J. (s.), JULY 6, 4*e* (4*)

N.U.R. resolution, JULY 7, 8*d*

Stations :—

Names — announcing : correspondence, SEPT. 1, 5*e*

Taxi-cabs : see under TAXI-CABS

War work—article, SEPT. 3, 8*c*; leading article, 3, 5*c*

RAIN : see under WEATHER

RAINFORD, Dr. G.—will, JULY 9, 7*c*

RAINGOLD, H.—police court charge, JULY 10, 2*c*

RAINY, Sir G.—appointment, JULY 10, 7*f*

RAISMAN, Sir J. (India)—on bullion market (s.), AUG. 9, 3*e* (4*); on anti-inflationary measures (s.), 16, 3*d* (and 3*c*, 4*)

RAJAGOPALACHARI, Mr. (India) — on constitutional issue (s.), SEPT. 24, 3*d*

RAJAH Ali Tea Estates, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 11, 7*b*

RAJPUTANA : see under INDIA

RALEIGH, Sir W.—quotation, AUG. 12, 7*b*

RALLIS : see RHALLYS

RALSTON, Col. J. L. (Canada)—arrives in Britain, JULY 30, 2*d*

on army reorganization plans (s.), SEPT. 14, 4*e*; 15, 3*d* (4*); 16, 3*e*

RALSTON, Wing Cdr. J. R. G.—bar to D.S.O., AUG. 27, 2*g*

RALSTON, Miss N.—marriage, SEPT. 20, 6*b*

RAM, Sir C. C. (India)—on food rationing in Punjab (s.), SEPT. 24, 3*d*

RAMDALL, Lt. M.—letter from Lord Wavell, SEPT. 15, 2*d* (4*)

RAMIREZ, Gen. P. : see ARGENTINA : President

RAMSAY, M. (Finland)—conference with Pres. Ryti, AUG. 12, 3*e*; 13, 3*c* (4*)

RAMSAY, Sir A.—on labour (s.), JULY 19, 2*c*

RAMSAY, Capt. A. H. R. M.—death on active service, AUG. 23, 6*d*; 26, 8*a*; SEPT. 1, 7*e*

RAMSAY, Adm. Sir B.—Naval Commander, Mediterranean, JULY 13, 4*b*

RAMSAY, Mr. W.—will, AUG. 31, 6*c*

RAMSBOTTOM, Dr. J.—on edible fungi (l.), AUG. 3, 5*e*; (lect.), SEPT. 29, 2*c*

RAND Selection Corp., Ltd. — notes : redemption, JULY 28, 9*b*; conversion : announcement, SEPT. 9, 9*e*

RANDALL, Mr. H. R.—appointment, AUG. 27, 9*b*

RANDALL (H. E.), Ltd.—(D.), JULY 16, 9*e*

RANDFONTEIN Estates Gold Mining Co., Witwatersrand, Ltd.—(M.), AUG. 19, 10*a*

RANDLES, Sir John and Lady—diamond wedding, SEPT. 20, 6*b*

RANGALLA Consolidated Ltd.—(D.), JULY 9, 9*e*

RANGE Boilers, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 4, 9*b*

RANI Travancore Rubber Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 28, 9*e*

RANK, Mr. J. A.—film industry control : correspondence with Board of Trade, JULY 14, 8*b*

RANKEILLOUR, Lord—on British policy in liberated territories; Atlantic Charter (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*a*; on religious teaching (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8*c*

RANKIN, Lady—memorial service, JULY 2, 7*b*

RANKIN, Sir G.—on shipping policy (s.P.), JULY 15, 8*c*

RANKS, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 8, 9*b*; 9, 9*b*

RANSOME and Marles Bearing Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 16, 9*e*

RANSOMES and Rapier, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 27, 7*c*

RASHITCH, M. Svetozar (Yugoslavia) — appointments, AUG. 11, 3*b*

RASPBERRIES : see under FOOD

RATCLIFF, Mr. W. M.—will, SEPT. 30, 7*c*

RATES : see under LOCAL taxation

RATHBONE, Miss E.—on Lt.-Col. V. Cazalet (l.), JULY 9, 7*e*; on Allied blockade (s.P.), 9, 8*e*; on birth-rate (s.P.), 17, 8*c*; on married women : work (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8*c*; on registration of women up to 50 years (s.P.), 6, 8*d*; (l.), 12, 5*e*; (s.P.), SEPT. 25, 8*d*; on girls in aircraft industry (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 5*g*

RATIONING (see also under CLOTHING, FOOD, &c.) :—

Post-war continuance :—

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), AUG. 3, 2*a*

Leading article, AUG. 3, 5*c*

Loughlin, Dame Anne (s.), SEPT. 7, 2*d*

Improvidence — leading article ("O.D.T.A.A."), JULY 31, 5*d*

Leading article, AUG. 4, 5*c*

RATS :—

Destruction — campaign, JULY 7, 2*d* (and 4*); Lord Woolton (s.), SEPT. 29, 2*d* (4*)

Threshing, precaution during—reminder to farmers, AUG. 26, 8*e* (2*e*, 4*)

RAUSSER, Gen. P. (Germany)—at Bielgorod, AUG. 2, 4*e*

RAVEN, William : see under MURDERS

RAWLINSON, Lady—address, JULY 26, 6*b*

RAW materials :—

Markets, lack of—correspondence, SEPT. 2, 5*d*

Munitions, for : see under MUNITIONS

Post-war policy :—

Correspondence, AUG. 27, 5*d*; SEPT. 3, 5*d*; 6, 5*e*; 8, 5*e*; 15, 5*e*

International agency — discussed, AUG. 20, 3*c*; 21, 3*d* (4*)

Wallace, Mr. H. (s.), AUG. 27, 4*c*

RAWLINSON, Rt. Rev. A. E. J.—on education reforms (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8*a*; on nursery schools (l.), 9, 5*e*

RAWNSLEY, Flight Lt. C. F.—exploits, AUG. 25, 2*c* (4*b*, 4*)

RAWSON, Gen. A. (Argentina)—promotion, AUG. 14, 4*e*; ambassador to Brazil, 19, 3*d*

RAY, Ted—death, AUG. 30, 2*g*

RAYBURN, Mr. (U.S.A.)—conference with Pres. Roosevelt, SEPT. 30, 3*b*

RAYMOND, A./Sqdn. Ldr. C.—presumed death on active service, SEPT. 13, 6*d*

RAYON and Silk Assn.—director, SEPT. 29, 9*e*

RAYON Fed., British—(M.), (F.N.), JULY 29, 9*a*

RAZOR blades—L.M.S. Railway collection for R.A.F. Benevolent Fund : see under AIR Force, Royal : Benevolent Fund

READ, Sir A.—on coasting liner companies (s.), SEPT. 1, 10a; (F.N.), 1, 9b

READ, Dr. G. D.—on suggested Ministry of Reproduction; childbirth (s.), JULY 13, 2d (4f, 4*)

READ, Wing Cdr. J. A.—exploits, JULY 19, 3d; AUG. 9, 3e (4c, 4*)

READ, Wing Cdr. M. F. B.—presumed death on active service, AUG. 25, 8a

READ, Mr. T.—will, JULY 3, 7c

READ-DAVIS, Miss G. E.—marriage, AUG. 25, 7b

READING, Bishop of: see PARHAM, Rt. Rev. A. C.

READING, Lady—American Independence Day message, JULY 5, 3d (4c, 4*); message to Women's Voluntary Services, 5, 6c

READING, Sir C. (Australia)—on bank credit (s.), AUG. 12, 3d (3*) (4g, 4*)

READING aloud—leading article ("The eclipse of the amateur"), JULY 10, 5d

READING University—courses for United States forces: see UNITED STATES: Defence forces: United Kingdom, in: University facilities

READMAN, Mrs. L. M.—gifts to Red Cross sale, JULY 22, 7b

RECKITT and Sons, Ltd.—payment of dividends: announcement, JULY 5, 7c

RECONNAISSANCE Corps—work in Africa, AUG. 20, 3c

RECONSTRUCTION :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 23, 2b

Control :—

Continuance, post-war :—

Communist party — resolution, JULY 5, 2a (4*)

Mabane, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 5, 2a

Croft, Lord (s.), AUG. 11, 2e

Delays—correspondence, JULY 22, 5e; 30, 5e; AUG. 3, 5e; 6, 5e

Hoare, Sir S. (s.), SEPT. 21, 2b

International :—

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 6, 2d

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 29, 7b

League of Nations plan, JULY 3, 3e

Wallace, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 26, 3e (and 3d, 4*)

Leading article, JULY 24, 5b

Monckton, Sir W. (add.), SEPT. 15, 8d

Plans, preparation of :—

Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.), JULY 12, 2c (and 4*)

Greenwood, Mr. A. (s.), JULY 26, 2b (4*)

Salter, Sir A. (s.), JULY 16, 2c

Priorities—discussed in Parliament, JULY 15, 8a

Roosevelt, Mrs. F. D. (broadcast), SEPT. 8, 3d

Russian views—*War and the Working Class* article quoted, JULY 5, 3c

Smuts, Gen. (s.), SEPT. 6, 3c

Social :—

Beveridge, Sir W. (s.), JULY 30, 2d

Beveridge report :—

Bailey, Mr. F. (s.), JULY 27, 2c

Beveridge, Sir W. (s.), JULY 22, 8c (4e, 4*); 29, 2a (and 4*); 30, 2d; SEPT. 20, 2c; 23, 2e (and 4*)

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), AUG. 3, 2a

Bonham-Carter, Lady (s.), SEPT. 28, 2e

Correspondence SEPT. 27, 5e

RECONSTRUCTION :—

Social :—

Beveridge report (continued) :—

Dawson of Penn, Lord (s.), SEPT. 23, 2a (and 4*)

Government policy — forthcoming White Paper: Sir W. Jowitt (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7c; (s.), 28, 2e

Leading article, SEPT. 28, 5b

L.C.C.—recommendations, 24, 2e (and 4*); adopted, 28, 2c (and 2d, 4*)

Loughlin, Dame Anne (s.), SEPT. 7, 2d

Manchester Unity of Oddfellows —(R.), JULY 6, 2f; resolution, 8, 2c

Medical service re-organization proposals: see under MEDICAL services

Methodist Conference — resolution, JULY 15, 2d (4*)

Mineworkers' Fed. — resolution, JULY 20, 2b

Social Security League—deputation to Sir W. Jowitt, SEPT. 28, 2e

Souttar, Mr. H. S. (s.), SEPT. 22, 2e

Temple, Archbp. (s.), JULY 21, 2a, b

Trades Union Congress — report, AUG. 24, 2a; resolution, SEPT. 9, 8c; report adopted, 9, 8d

Transport and General Workers' Union—resolution, AUG. 5, 2d (4g, 4*)

U.S. opinion—Miss M. Bondfield (s.), AUG. 19, 2c (4*)

Correspondence, AUG. 11, 5e

Four-year plan :—

Cranborne, Lord (s.P.), JULY 15, 8a

Labour attitude—Mr. A. M. Wall (art. quoted), SEPT. 1, 2d

Unemployment, prevention of: see UNEMPLOYMENT

Trade unions, duty of—Mr. A. Taylor (s.), JULY 13, 2d

Trades Union Congress—resolution, SEPT. 9, 8d

War-time, in :—

Communist Party — resolution, JULY 5, 2a (4*)

Winant, Mr. J. G. (s.), JULY 28, 2b

RED CROSS :—

Conference of British, American and Canadian representatives, SEPT. 17, 3c

RED CROSS, International :—

Accommodation — International Labour Office building in Geneva lent, AUG. 27, 3d

Belligerents, appeal to, AUG. 10, 4e

Delegates' powers — extended in Germany and Italy, AUG. 19, 3e

RED CROSS and St. John War Organization :—

Agricultural fund—fêtes in aid, AUG. 3, 6b; amount transferred, SEPT. 3, 7d; Lord Rosebery's, amount, 18, 6b; auction sale, 24, 7b

Allied Nations Summer Fair—amount transferred, SEPT. 3, 7d

RED Cross and St. John War Organization (continued):—
 Athletics meeting in aid, AUG. 3, 7g
 Australian gift, JULY 22, 7b
 Baseball match in aid, AUG. 9, 2g; 11, 6d
 Book campaign:—
 Article, AUG. 5, 6b
 Bristol—finds, JULY 1, 2c
 Hampshire—response, AUG. 5, 6b
 Roman Missal—16th century: gift, JULY 28, 7c
 China, aid to:—
 Commission: see under CHINA: Relief
 Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 8, 2c
 Contributions:—
 Lists, JULY 16, 3f; 30, 3f; AUG. 13, 3f; SEPT. 10, 3f; 24, 3f
 Cricket matches in aid, JULY 26, 2e; AUG. 3, 7g; 4, 2e (and 4*); 6, 6d (2c, 4*); 23, 2e; SEPT. 2, 8a
 Elizabeth, Queen—visits to branches: see under ELIZABETH, Queen
 Falkland Islands—gift, SEPT. 22, 8e
 Fiji—gift, SEPT. 22, 8e
 Football match in aid—arrangements, AUG. 23, 2f; 31, 2e; SEPT. 13, 2g; 14, 2f; 20, 2g; 27, 2g
 Garden party in aid—arrangements, AUG. 7, 6b
 Gibraltar evacuees—sale of work, AUG. 27, 6c
 Gloucester, Duchess of—visits to branches: see under GLOUCESTER, Duchess of
 Hospitals Library:—
 Kent dépôts—statistics, AUG. 27, 7b
 Italy, British internees in—parcels for: see under ITALY: Great Britain, relations with
 Kent, Duchess of—visits to branches: see under KENT, Duchess of
 Lawn tennis matches in aid, JULY 19, 2e; 20, 8c; AUG. 24, 2g; 28, 2f; SEPT. 2, 8a
 Leek planting competition, JULY 31, 2f (4*)
 Maisky, Mme.—farewell visit to headquarters, SEPT. 15, 7d
 New Zealand—gift, JULY 30, 7c
 Packing centre and store—Mr. N. Davis visits, SEPT. 2, 7b
 Penny-a-week fund — amounts transferred, JULY 3, 7b; 10, 6a; 20, 6b; AUG. 2, 6b; 6, 7d; 20, 6f; 27, 7b; SEPT. 4, 6b; 15, 7d; 27, 6d
 London contributions, SEPT. 22, 8e
 Prisoners of War Department: see PRISONERS OF WAR: British
 Regatta in aid—arrangements, AUG. 12, 2d (6c, 4*)
 Sales in aid—gifts, AUG. 5, 7b; 11, 6c; 12, 6d (4*); 30, 6b; SEPT. 15, 7d
 Cigars, JULY 6, 6b; 7, 7c
 Dolls' furniture made from Mr. Churchill's cigar boxes, JULY 7, 7c
 Jewelry, JULY 22, 7b; AUG. 21, 7d; SEPT. 23, 7c
 Poultry (London Zoo)—arrangements, SEPT. 4, 6b
 Treasure sale—arrangements, JULY 17, 7b
 Wine, JULY 6, 6b; 7, 7c

RED Cross and St. John War Organization (continued):—
 Sports Fund—contributions: total, JULY 7, 6c; appeal, 7, 7c; amount transferred, 19, 6f
 Swimming gala in aid—arrangements, SEPT. 9, 6f; 11, 2d
 Uganda—gift, JULY 30, 7c
 Voluntary Aid Detachments—status: discussed in Parliament, AUG. 4, 8c
 Winchester week—arrangements, AUG. 3, 6c
 X-ray unit presented, JULY 27, 2d
 RED Tower Lager Brewery, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 9, 9b
 REDFERN, Mr. W.—president, Inst. of Journalists, SEPT. 6, 2a
 REDFERN'S Rubber Works, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 24, 7e
 REDISS, Herr: see NORWAY: Police: German Chief of Gestapo
 REDMAN, Miss J.—acting noticed, JULY 7, 6f
 REDMAYNE, Sir R. A. S.—on machinery in coalmines (l.), AUG. 11, 5e
 REECE, Mr. W.—arrested in Argentina, SEPT. 6, 3e; 8, 3c (4*); released, 10, 3c
 REED, Mr. D. (U.S.A.)—on opposition to Fulbright resolution (s.), SEPT. 21, 4e
 REED, Miss G. L.—on midwives (s.), JULY 7, 2d
 REED, Sir S.—on political assassinations (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8g (9d, 4*)
 REED (Albert E.) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 5, 7c
 REES, Miss J.—on midwives (s.), AUG. 31, 2c
 REES, Judge Tudor — appointment, JULY 22, 2c
 REES, Mr. T. I.—Minister to Bolivia, AUG. 5, 4c
 REES-MOGG, Lt.-Col. G.—on milk policy (l.), JULY 26, 5f
 REEVES, Mrs. R.: see under MURDERS
 REEVES and Sons, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 10, 9b
 REFUGEE Industrialists' Committee—conference, JULY 2, 2b (4*)
 REFUGEES:—
 Axis occupied countries, from—discussed in Parliament, JULY 29, 8a
 Central Office — handbook: new edition, AUG. 17, 2g (4*)
 Great Britain, in:—
 Industrialists—Mr. A. S. C. Carr (s.), JULY 2, 2b (4*); Mr. H. Johnstone (s.), 2, 2b (4*)
 Inter-governmental committee — session; Argentine representative, AUG. 5, 3c (4g, 3*); 6, 3c (4*); vice-director, 14, 2b
 Jews: see under JEWS
 REFUGEES, Christian Council for—service: arrangements, SEPT. 2, 7c
 REGENCY Act: see under CONSTITUTION: Crown
 REGENT'S Park—allotment show at Bedford College, AUG. 2, 2d
 REHABILITATION: see DISABLED persons: Resettlement
 REID, Capt. A.—on "non-stop" buses (l.), SEPT. 2, 8c
 REID, Mr. C. C.—appointment, SEPT. 20, 2c
 REID, Air Vice-Marshal G. R. M.—appointment, JULY 1, 4f
 REID, J. B.—police court charge, SEPT. 8, 8e

- REID, Sir R. N.—directorship, SEPT. 1, 9f; entertained by Over-seas League, SEPT. 17, 3e (3*); on war effort of Assam hill tribes (s.), 17, 3e (3*)
- REID, Capt. W.—presented to Princess Royal, JULY 3, 2d
- REINSURANCE Corp., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 28, 9e; (R.), AUG. 16, 7c
- REINTJES, H. L.—police court charge, JULY 28, 2c
- REITLINGER, Mr. G.—on air raids on Milan (l.), AUG. 16, 5e
- REITZ, Col. D. (South Africa)—luncheon in honour, JULY 9, 7b; 30, 7b; reception in honour, AUG. 5, 7b; received by King, 12, 7b; at Pilgrim luncheon for Lord Wavell, SEPT. 17, 2c (and 4*)
- REITZ, Mrs. D.—received by Queen, AUG. 12, 7b
- RELIEF for Axis occupied territories: see under AXIS Powers: Occupied territories
- RELIGION :—
 Liberty — Churches' Peace Aims Group statement, JULY 29, 2c
 National life, in—Churches' part: Sir S. Hoare (s.), SEPT. 21, 2b
 Politics, and—Dr. W. R. Inge (s.), JULY 28, 2c (4*)
 Teaching: see EDUCATION: Religious instruction
- REMBIA Rubber Co., Ltd.—debenture stock proposals, SEPT. 17, 9g
- REMINGTON Arms Co. (U.S.A.)—alleged agreement with Imperial Chemical Industries forbidding sale of tetracene to British Purchasing Commission: see UNITED States: Chemical industry: Tetracene
- RENDEL, Sir G.—Minister to Yugoslavia: successor appointed, AUG. 11, 4e; reception, 25, 7b
- RENNELL of Rodd, Lord—chief officer for civil affairs in Sicily, JULY 19, 4d; leading article, 19, 5b; (photo.), 19, 8; 30, 4g; Lord Cranborne (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8c; Mr. Astor (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7e
- RENNIE, Mr. H. W.—will, JULY 29, 7e (4*)
- RENOLD, Mr. H.—will, AUG. 24, 6g
- RENOLD and Coventry Chain Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 30, 9b
- RENSHAW, Mr. J. W. (Northern Ireland)—Unionist member for Queen's University, Belfast, JULY 3, 2d
- RENWICK, Mr. F. F.—death, AUG. 20, 8c
- RENWICK, Mr. G. R.—on public schools (l.), JULY 22, 6a
- REPRODUCTION, Ministry of — suggested establishment; Dr. G. D. Read (s.), JULY 13, 2d (4f, 4*)
- RESERVE Bank of India: see under INDIA: Banking
- RESPIRATORS: see CIVIL defence: Gas warfare: Masks
- Reveille—articles attacking refugees (P.Q.), JULY 28, 8b
- REVERCOMB, Senator (U.S.A.) — on Canadian army reorganization (s.), SEPT. 15, 3e; 16, 3e (4*)
- REVO Electric Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 13, 7e; (M.), 23, 10a
- REY, M. (Vichy France)—dismissed from Governorship of Ivory Coast, JULY 27, 3c; 28, 3e (4*)
- REYNARD, Mr. M. A.—appointment, JULY 1, 4g
- REYNARDSON, Miss R. D. Birch—marriage, JULY 12, 6b
- REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua—painting sold, JULY 23, 2e; painting stolen from a City office, SEPT. 30, 2d
- REYNOLDS, Brig.-Gen. R. B. (U.S.A.)—arrives in Britain, AUG. 11, 4g
- REYNOLDS Bros., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 20, 9b
- REYROLLE (A.) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 11, 7b
- RHALLYS, M. (Greece)—receives politicians; useless intervention with Germans, AUG. 9, 3b (4*)
- RHEOSTATIC Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 21, 7e
- RHEUMATIC fever—decline: *Lancet* (art. quoted). JULY 13 (2e, 4*)
- RHEUMATISM — treatment by diet, JULY 19, 2c (4*)
- RHODESIA :—
 Defence forces :—
 Africans in—batch returned from Ceylon, JULY 14, 3e
- RHODESIA, Northern :—
 Bishop: see WELLER, Right Rev. A. J.
 War charities—grant, SEPT. 16, 7e
- RHODESIA, Southern :—
 Cotton: see under COTTON
 Governor (Sir E. Baring)—opens cotton mills at Gatooma, JULY 10, 3c (4*)
 Immigration—Sir G. Huggins (s.), JULY 2, 3c
 Natives—Sir G. Huggins (s.), JULY 2, 3c
 Postmaster-General, JULY 13, 3e
 Reconstruction—Mr. M. Danziger (s.), JULY 10, 3c (4*)
 Stamps: see under STAMPS
- RHODESIA Broken Hill Development Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 21, 9b; chairman's statement, 23, 7g
- RHODESIA Copper and General Exploration and Finance Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 9, 9e; (R.), 17, 9e; (M.), 27, 7e
- RHODESIA Minerals Concession, Ltd. — winding up, SEPT. 11, 7e
- RHODESIA Rlys., Ltd.—report (F.N.), AUG. 20, 9a; 21, 9a; (M.), 25, 10b
- RHODESIA Railways Trust, Ltd.—(F.N.), AUG. 21, 9a; (D.), 21, 9b; (R.), SEPT. 8, 9b; (M.), 17, 9g
- RHODESIAN Anglo-American Ltd.—purchase shares of Mufulira Copper Mines, Ltd. (F.N.), JULY 27, 7a; (D.), AUG. 11, 8e
- RHOKANA Corp.—share sale (F.N.), JULY 27, 7b; (M.), announcement, AUG. 17, 7d
- RHYS, John Llewelyn — memorial prize awarded, AUG. 7, 2c
- RHYS, Canon R. L.—on Mr. O. Nares (l.), AUG. 12, 9f
- RIBBENTROP, Herr von: see under GERMAN Y
- RIBBLE Motor Services, Ltd.—(M.), JULY 10, 8a; appointment, 15, 9a
- RICARDO, Dr. H. R.—hon. degree, Birmingham Univ., JULY 5, 2b
- RICARDO, Capt. L. R.—death on active service, AUG. 19, 8a; 21, 8a
- RICCARDI, Signor R. (Italy) — freed by German troops, SEPT. 15, 4d; 16, 3c (4*)
- RICCI, Lt.-Gen. R. (Italy)—commander-in-chief of Voluntary Militia, SEPT. 17, 4c

- RICH, Miss E. D.—marriage, JULY 10, 6*b*
 RICH, Mr. E. M.—on teachers (l.), JULY 30, 5*e*
 RICHARDS, Sir A.: see WEST Indies: Jamaica: Governor, retiring
 RICHARDS, Mr. A. W.—on agricultural building (l.), AUG. 9, 5*e*
 RICHARDS, Dr. I. A.—work on Basic English: Mr. Churchill (s.), SEPT. 7, 3*d* (3*c*, 3*)
 RICHARDS, Mr. R.—on agricultural policy (s.P.), JULY 29, 8*e*
 RICHARDSON, Prof. A. E.—on war memorials; St. Paul's Cathedral as memorial of Battle of Britain (s.), JULY 1, 2*d*
 RICHARDSON, Mr. E.—arrested in Argentina, SEPT. 8, 3*c* (4*)
 RICHARDSON, Mrs. E. E. A.—will, SEPT. 10, 7*b*
 RICHARDSON, Mr. E. F.—on private hire cars (l.), AUG. 13, 5*e*
 RICHARDSON, Mr. H.—on technical skill (l.), SEPT. 30, 5*e*
 RICHARDSON, Sir H.—at Delhi conf. on Indians in S. Africa, JULY 8, 3*c*; 9, 3*d* (4*)
 RICHARDSON, Lt.-Gen. R.: see UNITED STATES: Hawaii: Military governor
 RICHARDSON, Mr. T. M.—water-colour drawings sold, SEPT. 18, 2*g*
 RICHARDSONS, Westgarth and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 30, 9*b*; SEPT. 29, 9*b*; debentures redemption, 30, 9*d*
 RICHMAN, Mrs. A.—death at 100, SEPT. 1, 7*e*
 RICHMOND (Yorks.)—850th anniversary of enfranchisement; Theatre Royal to reopen, AUG. 2, 2*b*; correspondence, 7, 6*d*; 14, 6*g*
 RICHTHOFEN, Field-Marshal (Germany)—headquarters in Italy with Field-Marshal Kesselring, JULY 6, 4*b*; 8, 4*g*; commands air forces in Sicily, 19, 4*b* (and 4*); 21, 4*a*
 RICK (E.) and Co.—(D.), SEPT. 2, 9*b*
 RICKARDS, Mr. G. W.—on birthrate (s.P.), JULY 17, 8*d*; on electoral reform (l.), 20, 5*d*
 RICKETT, Cockerell and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 3, 9*b*; (R.), AUG. 11, 8*e*; (M.), 17, 8*b*
 RICKETTS, Flt. Lt. V. A.—presumed death on active service, JULY 31, 7*d*
 RIDDELL-WEBSTER, Gen. Sir T.—opens exhibition of Army equipment (s.), JULY 7, 2*a*
 RIDDICK, Mr. J. J.—marriage, SEPT. 29, 7*c*
 RIDDLES, Mr. R. A.—released from official appointment, AUG. 2, 2*c* (4*)
 RIDING'S Stores, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 24, 9*b*
 RIDLEY, Lady—on children under five (l.), AUG. 16, 5*e*
 RIDLEY, Lord—on forestry (s.P.), JULY 30, 8*a*
 RIDLEY, H. J.—death, AUG. 14, 4*g*
 RIDOUT, Mrs. C. E.—will, SEPT. 30, 7*c*
 RIDPATH, Lt. M. D.—death on active service, SEPT. 23, 7*d*
 RIFLE shooting:—
 Home Guard—small bore competition special prizes for cadets, JULY 6, 6*f*
 RIGBY, Mrs. G. H.—on juvenile courts (l.), SEPT. 2, 8*c*
 RIGNOLD, Capt. H.—death on active service, SEPT. 27, 6*e*
 RILEY, A. J.—police court charge, JULY 2, 2*c* (4*)
 RILEY, Miss B.—will, SEPT. 30, 7*c*
 RILEY, Mr. B.—on colonial administration (s.P.), JULY 14, 8*d*; on Allied administration of Sicily (s.P.), 22, 8*b*; on colour bar in hotels (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8*c*
 RILEY, Lt.-Col. C.—on Jersey (l.), JULY 3, 8*d*
 RILEY, Maj.-Gen. H. G.—retirement, SEPT. 2, 8*b*
 RINGROSE, Mr. W.—death, SEPT. 18, 8*b*
 RINGWOOD, Mr. J. P.—will, AUG. 20, 7*c*
 RINK, Maj.-Gen. G. E. (South Africa)—appointment, SEPT. 4, 3*d* (4*); 3*c*, 3*)
 RIO, Señor S. del (Chile)—to be retained in new cabinet, SEPT. 1, 3*c*; 2, 3*e* (4*)
 RIO de Janeiro City Improvements Co., Ltd.—(M.), JULY 1, 9*g*; drainage rents agreement (F.N.), AUG. 31, 7*a*
 RIO Tinto Co., Ltd.—purchase shares of Mulufira Copper Mines, Ltd. (F.N.), JULY 27, 7*a*
 RIORDON, Mr. (Australia) — chairman of House of Representatives Committee, SEPT. 21, 3*c*
 RIOS, Don J. A.: see CHILE: President
 RIPKA, Dr. H. (Czechoslovakia)—on German cruelties (s.), JULY 24, 4*g*
 RIPLEY, Derbyshire—war effort: article, JULY 31, 2*d* (and 4*)
 RIPON, Bishop of: see LUNT, Rt. Rev. G. C. L.
 RIPPERS, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 8, 9*g*
 RIPPINGILLES, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 7, 9*d*; (R.), 27, 7*c*
 RITCHIE of Dundee, Lord—operation, JULY 29, 7*b*; health, 30, 4*g*
 RITCHIE, Mr. H.—on navicert system (l.), JULY 22, 5*d*
 RITCHIE, Miss M. R.—marriage, SEPT. 13, 6*b*
 RITSON, Mr. J.—on fire-watchers (s.P.), JULY 1, 8*d*
 RITSON, Lt.-Col. J. A. S.—member of Coal Commission, AUG. 27, 6*f*
 RITTER, Dr. J. (Germany) — assassinated, SEPT. 29, 4*d*
 RIVA, Dr. C. (Italy)—appointed prefect of Milan by Germans, SEPT. 21, 3*b*
 RIVER Plate and General Investment Trust Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 20, 7*c*
 RIVER Plate Electricity and Other Securities Corp., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 30, 9*b*
 RIVER Plate Trust, Loan and Agency Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 15, 9*b*
 RIVERDALE, Lord—on trade restrictions (s.), AUG. 19, 2*b*; on Dutch morale (s.), 26, 2*d*
 RIVERS:—
 Control — Central Advisory Water Committee's report, AUG. 12, 7*c*
 Pollution—correspondence, SEPT. 10, 8*d*
 RIVERS Society, Pure—on pollution (l.), SEPT. 10, 8*d*
 RIVETT-CARNAC, Rear-Adm. J. W.—promotion, JULY 9, 2*b* (4*e*, 4*)
 RIXEY, Col. G. F. (U.S.A.)—visiting Britain, AUG. 23, 2*g* (6*c*, 4*)
 ROACH, Mr. J. O.—on universal language (l.), SEPT. 9, 5*e*
 ROAD accidents:—
 Army vehicles—claims: report by Select Committee, AUG. 18, 2*a*
 Bletchley, Bucks., JULY 12, 2*d*
 Botley Road, Oxford, JULY 13, 2*g*
 Brownhills, AUG. 17, 2*d*

ROAD accidents (continued) :—

Children :—

Conference (Safety Training Exhib.),
SEPT. 9, 2*d* (4*)

Correspondence, JULY 31, 5*e*; AUG.
5, 5*e*; 7, 5*e*; 14, 6*g*

Ede, Mr. J. C. (s.), SEPT. 9, 2*d* (4*)

McGowan, Lord (s.), JULY 28, 2*b*

Statistics, JULY 2, 4*d*; 30, 8*g*

Correspondence, JULY 6, 6*g*

Crewe, AUG. 21, 2*d* (4*)

Dumbarton, SEPT. 17, 2*d*

East Anglia, AUG. 10, 2*c*

Eastwood, Notts., AUG. 19, 2*d*

Finchley Road, AUG. 6, 4*d*

Great West Road, JULY 3, 4*e*

Mildenhall, AUG. 9, 2*d* (4*)

Newcastle-on-Tyne, AUG. 2, 2*e*

Ruston Bank, AUG. 27, 2*g* (4*)

Statistics, JULY 2, 4*d*; 30, 8*g*; AUG.

26, 8*e*; SEPT. 29, 2*d* (and 4*)

ROAD Operators, Associated — (R.), AUG.

21, 2*d*; (M.), 24, 2*d*

ROADS :—

Gritting and spraying—effect on tyres :
see under TYRES

Signposts—restoration (P.Q.), JULY
1, 8*a*

Traffic — post-war problems : Mr.
P. J. Noel Baker (s.), SEPT. 4, 2*d*

ROADS Reconstruction (1934) Ltd.—(R.),
JULY 8, 9*g* (M.), 21, 10*b*

ROB, Lt. C.—activities, JULY 10, 2*b*

ROBB, Air Vice-Marshal J. M.—U.S.
Legion of Merit, AUG. 20, 3*d*

ROBBINS, Mr. G.—dinner, SEPT. 4, 6*b*

on uncollected bus fares (l.), AUG. 2,
5*g*; on freedom of the Press;
Inst. of Journalists (s.), SEPT. 6,
2*a* (and 4*); on journalists and
trade union meetings (l.), 9, 5*d*

ROBBINS, Prof. L. C.—member of Colonial
Economic Advisory Committee, SEPT.
8, 3*b*

ROBBINS, Prof. R.—in Washington, SEPT.
17, 3*e*; 18, 3*g* (4*)

ROBERT, Adm. (Vichy France)—reported
in warship off Martinique, JULY 16,
4*c* (4*g*, 1*); expected at Puerto Rico
for conference with Adm. J. Hoover,
17, 3*e* (4*g*, 3*); for request to United
States as High Commissioner of
Martinique : see FRANCE : Martinique,
relations with Allied Powers

ROBERTO, Signor D. (Italy)—released,
AUG. 27, 3*c*; 28, 3*d* (4*)

ROBERTS, Mr. A. C.—will, JULY 10, 6*f*
(2*e*, 4*)

ROBERTS, Alfred—police court charge,
SEPT. 4, 2*d* (4*)

ROBERTS, Mr. A. J. Rooker—death, AUG.
9, 6*e*

ROBERTS, Mr. B.—on reconstruction (s.),
SEPT. 9, 8*d*

ROBERTS, Mr. B. W. (Canada)—in London,
SEPT. 9, 2*b* (4*)

ROBERTS, Mr. C. D.—death, JULY 23, 2*d*

ROBERTS, Brig. G. P. B.—D.S.O. and two
bars (photo.), SEPT. 30, 6

ROBERTS, Mr. G. Q.—death, SEPT. 10, 7*d*

ROBERTS, Mr. H.—will, SEPT. 24, 7*c*

ROBERTS, Mr. H. O.—appointment, JULY
22, 9*f*

ROBERTS, Sub-Lt. I. D.—in Lisbon, AUG.
24, 4*e*; 25, 3*d* (4*)

ROBERTS, Lt. J. H.—death on active service,
JULY 20, 6*e*

ROBERTS, A./Maj.-Gen. O. L.—promotion,
SEPT. 4, 2*d*; 6, 2*d* (4*)

ROBERTS, Mr. P. E.—on registration of
women up to 50 (l.), AUG. 13, 5*e*

ROBERTS, Mr. W.—on agricultural policy
(s.P.), JULY 29, 8*e*

ROBERTS, Mr. W. H.—will, JULY 1, 8*d*

ROBERTS (Charles) and Co., Ltd.—(D.),
JULY 9, 9*e*; (R.), SEPT. 1, 9*c*; (M.),
9, 9*f*

ROBERTS, Adlard and Co., Ltd.—(D.),
JULY 17, 9*e*

ROBERTS and Birch (Burton), Ltd.—(D.),
JULY 3, 9*b*; 8, 9*g*

ROBERTS (Lord) Memorial Workshops—
appeal, SEPT. 30, 5*e*

ROBERTSON, Flying Off. A. W.—death on
active service, AUG. 19, 8*a*

ROBERTSON, Mr. C.—on children and road
accidents (s.), SEPT. 9, 2*d* (4*)

ROBERTSON, Mr. D.—on shipping policy
(s.P.), JULY 15, 8*d*; on old age pen-
sions (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8*d*; on women :
conscription up to 50 years (s.), SEPT.
25, 8*d*

ROBERTSON, Mr. G. E.—will, AUG. 21, 7*b*

ROBERTSON, Lance-Sgt. J.—gallantry in
Africa, AUG. 27, 4*f*

ROBERTSON, Sir M.—luncheon in honour,
JULY 1, 2*e*

on Trade with South America (s.),
JULY 1, 2*e*; on teaching service
(l.), AUG. 12, 7*d*

ROBERTSON, Capt. W. (Australia)—102nd
birthday, JULY 30, 3*d* (4*)

ROBERTSON, Mr. W. W. S.—appointment,
JULY 24, 2*b* (4*)

ROBERTSON-SCOTT, Mr. J. W.—on German
ruse (l.), SEPT. 8, 7*e*

ROBEY, Mr. G.—birthday, SEPT. 20, 2*d*

ROBINS, Maj. F. F.—death on active
service, AUG. 18, 8*a*

ROBINS, Very Rev. H. C.—Dean of Salis-
bury, JULY 30, 2*d* (and 2*c*, 4*)

ROBINS, H. J.—police court charge, SEPT.
3, 2*e*

ROBINS, T. J.—police court charge, SEPT.
3, 2*e*

ROBINS Stores (London), Ltd.—prosecu-
tion, SEPT. 3, 2*e*

ROBINSON, Mr. A. B.—will, JULY 8, 7*b*

ROBINSON, Wing Cdr. C. G. S.—D.S.O.,
AUG. 31, 6*c*

ROBINSON, Mr. E. (U.S.A.)—work per-
formed, SEPT. 29, 6*c*; 30, 6*d* (4*)

ROBINSON, Mr. E. K.—on spreading the
truth (l.), AUG. 18, 7*e*; on cats and
dogs in flats (l.), SEPT. 25, 5*e*

ROBINSON, Mrs. Joan—on national income ;
housing (s.), JULY 5, 2*c*

ROBINSON, Mr. J. A. T.—on “ triphibious ”
(l.), AUG. 31, 6*g*

ROBINSON, Mrs. M. J.—member of Catering
Wages Commission, JULY 9, 2*a*

ROBINSON, Mr. P.—directorship, JULY 23,
9*g*

ROBINSON, Mr. P. J.—member of Scottish
Fisheries Committee, SEPT. 22, 7*d*

ROBINSON, Sir R.—on forestry (s.), JULY
24, 2*f* (4*)

ROBINSON, Sqdn. Ldr. T.—death on active
service, JULY 28, 7*e*

ROBINSON (Peter), Ltd.—conversion scheme
approved, JULY 20, 7*c*; dealings
allowed, 22, 9*f*; offer for shares, AUG.
23, 7*a*

- ROBINSON and Pickford (1928), Ltd.—(D.), passed, AUG. 4, 9b
- ROBINSON family—heirlooms sold, JULY 2, 7e
- ROBSON, Maj. I. C.—death on active service, JULY 1, 7e
- ROBSON, Mr. N. M.—will, SEPT. 2, 7c
- ROCCO, Dr. G. (Italy)—Minister of Popular Culture, JULY 27, 4b; Ambassador in Ankara, SEPT. 2, 4f (4g, 4*); presents letters of credence to Pres. İnönü, 16, 3c; received by M. Sarajoglu, 17, 3e
- ROCHDALE Canal Co.—(D.), AUG. 24, 9b
- ROCHESTER :—
Bishop : see CHAVASSE, Rt. Rev. C. M.
Dean—appointment, AUG. 19, 7b
Diocesan conference—date, SEPT. 7, 6b
- ROCHESTER, Lord—on dancing (s.), JULY 15, 2e; on religious teaching (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8c
- RODDY, Sqdn. Ldr. G. M.—death on active service, JULY 7, 7e; AUG. 20, 8a
- RODENHURST, Mr. L.—on diphtheria immunization (l.), AUG. 2, 2e
- RODING, River—water-lilies (photo.), JULY 9, 6
- RODNEY, Corisande Lady—death, SEPT. 2, 7e (4*); 3, 7d; funeral, 6, 6e
- ROE, Sir A. Verdon—on airports (l.), JULY 26, 5g
- ROE, Mr. and Mrs. G. E. : see under MURDERS
- ROE, A./Sqdn. Ldr. L. Verdon—presumed death on active service, SEPT. 16, 7d
- ROE, Rev. S. H. F.—will, AUG. 20, 7c
- ROELL, Gen. (Netherlands)—death sentence, JULY 3, 4d (3*)
- ROGER, Sir A.—American Independence Day message, JULY 5, 3d (4c, 4*)
- ROGERS, Mr. A. S.—appointment, JULY 30, 9g
- ROGERS, Rev. Prof. C. F.—on congregational singing (l.), JULY 19, 5e; on basic English (l.), SEPT. 27, 5g
- ROGERS, Mr. H. M.—will, SEPT. 20, 6e
- ROGERS, A./Wing Cdr. J. K.—presumed death on active service, SEPT. 11, 6d
- ROGERS, Prof. L. C.—F.R.C.S., JULY 13, 2c
- ROGERS, Mr. W. (U.S.A.)—on British war effort; Jewish war effort and settlement of refugees (s.), SEPT. 9, 2e (4*)
- ROGERS (R. H. and S.), Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 28, 8g
- ROGERSON, Mr. W.—will, SEPT. 10, 7b
- ROKOSOVSKY, Gen. (Russia)—photo., AUG. 6, 6
- ROLIN, Prof. H. (Belgium)—on prohibition of war (s.), JULY 12, 2d (4*)
- ROLLS-ROYCE, Ltd.—(R., F.N.), AUG. 5, 9a; (M.), 13, 8e
- ROMAI Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 7, 9d
- ROMANO, Dr. D. (Italy)—Minister for Public Works, JULY 27, 4b
- ROMBERG, Mr. S.—“Sunny River,” AUG. 19, 6d
- ROME : see under ITALY
- ROMER, M. Tadeusz (Poland) — Foreign Minister, JULY 15, 3e; leading article, 15, 5c; received by Mr. Eden, 21, 4g; hands Note of Polish recognition of National Committee of French Liberation, 23, 4e
on Russian-Polish relations (s.), JULY 17, 3c; on post-war re-education of Germany; Polish-Russian relations; post-war settlement of Europe (add.), SEPT. 14, 6b
- ROMMEL, Field Marshal (Germany)—reported killed while flying to Sicily, JULY 15, 3d (4c, 4*); reported in Salonika, 30, 4f (4*); reported in northern Italy, SEPT. 11, 4a
- ROMNEY, George—paintings sold, JULY 17, 6a; 22, 7d
- ROMNEY Trust Ltd.—(D.), JULY 15, 9e
- RONEO Ltd.—law case, JULY 14, 2d
- ROOCROFT, Col. W. M.—will, JULY 8, 7b
- ROOKE, Miss C. V.—marriage, SEPT. 6, 6b
- ROOKS, Maj.-Gen. L. W.—at signing of Italian armistice (photo.), SEPT. 15, 6
- ROOSEVELT, Mrs. E. (U.S.A.)—to act as hostess for Pres. Roosevelt, SEPT. 2, 4f (4c, 1*)
- ROOSEVELT, Lt. F. (U.S.A.)—gift for Malta relief, AUG. 31, 3e
- ROOSEVELT, President Franklin D. : see UNITED STATES : President
- ROOSEVELT, Mrs. F. D. (U.S.A.)—arrives in New Zealand, AUG. 28, 4g; state reception in honour; addresses women's meeting, 31, 3e (4*); in Canberra; meets Mr. Curtin; broadcasts, SEPT. 4, 3d (and 1*); plants tree at American Legation; visits naval wireless-telegraphy school, National War Memorial, and Service clubs; visits Mr. Curtin; luncheon in honour; presented with copy of journal of Capt. Cook; meets chiefs of women's services; reception in Melbourne; visits Forces, 6, 3d (and 3e, 4*); addresses women's meeting; entertained by Sir W. Dugan; visits hospital and women's services, 7, 3f (and 3e, 4*); in Sydney; visits Forces; addresses women's meeting; broadcasts, 8, 3d; visits service hospitals and Zoo, 9, 3b (4*); leaves Australia, 15, 3e; arrives at San Francisco, 24, 3d (3e, 4*)
on hospitality to U.S. forces in New Zealand (s.), AUG. 28, 4g; on Mr. Churchill; war situation; British war effort (s.), 31, 3e; on British war effort; participation of women in peace conference (broadcast), SEPT. 4, 3d (1*); on Australian women's war effort; relations with Australia (s.), 6, 3e (4*); 7, 3f (and 3e, 4*); on post-war planning; international relations; social security (broadcast), 8, 3d
- ROOTES, Mr. R. C.—appointment, JULY 29, 9f
- ROOTES, Sir W.—appointment, JULY 29, 9f
- ROPER, Mr. E.—on battle of Maida (l.), SEPT. 21, 2e
- ROPER-CALDBECK, Lt.-Col. W. N.—exploits, JULY 12, 3e (4*)
- ROPNER, Mr. W. G.—representative of Minister of War Transport in Canada, AUG. 4, 3e (4*)
- ROSCOE, Mr. C. S.—on cherry plums (l.), AUG. 25, 7e
- ROSCOE, Mrs. T.—on cherry plums (l.), AUG. 14, 6g; 20, 7e
- ROSE, Sir F.—address, JULY 14, 7b
- ROSE, Mr. L. A.—“Its Time to Dance,” JULY 23, 6e
- ROSE, Miss V. P.—marriage, AUG. 16, 6b
- ROSE (L.), and Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 21, 7e
- ROSE Society, National—show : see under HORTICULTURE : Shows

- ROSEBAY—appearance on London's bombed sites, SEPT. 9, 7c
- ROSEBERRY, Lord—meets King and Queen at Renfrew, JULY 29, 4e (4*)
on forestry in Scotland (l.), JULY 26, 5e
Red Cross Agriculture Fund: see under RED Cross and St. John War Organization
- ROSENBERG, Herr A. (Germany) — on "burning of bridges" by Germany (s.), SEPT. 8, 4g; on death of German officials in White Russia (s.), 29, 3c (4*)
- ROSENFELD, Dr. K.—death, SEPT. 27, 4g
- ROSENHAUGH (Ceylon) Rubber Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 12, 9b
- ROSENMAN, Judge S. (U.S.A.)—aide to Pres. Roosevelt, SEPT. 15, 3e; 16, 3e (4*)
- ROSES—pruning (art.), JULY 24, 6d; correspondence, 30, 5d; AUG. 17, 2e; 21, 7e; —Shrub: article, SEPT. 18, 6g
- ROSEVEAR, Mr. (Australia) — Speaker in House of Representatives, SEPT. 21, 3c
- ROSEVEARE, Mr. M. P.—appointment, SEPT. 14, 2g
- ROSLING, Mr. H.—retirement, SEPT. 18, 2e
- ROSMER, Mr. M.—not to continue as Shakespeare Festival director, SEPT. 15, 2e (4*)
- ROSS, Capt. A. R.—death on active service, SEPT. 16, 7d
- ROSS, Sir D.—photograph, JULY 1, 6
on Wytham Estate (s.), JULY 6, 2c; 7, 2d (4*)
- ROSS, Prof. J. P.—F.R.C.S., JULY 13, 2c
- ROSS, Rev. R.—on bombing of Rome (l.), JULY 23, 5e
- ROSS, Mr. W.—will, AUG. 10, 6f
- ROSS, W. K.—police court charge, JULY 8, 2d
- ROSSAGE, Mr. J.—estate value, AUG. 19, 7c
- ROSSETTI, Christina—quotation, JULY 14, 7d
- ROSSI, Gen. (Italy)—taken prisoner by Germans, SEPT. 15, 4c
- ROSSI, Prof. E. (Italy)—released, AUG. 27, 3c; 28, 3d (4*)
- ROSSONI, Signor E. (Italy)—possessions under investigation, SEPT. 3, 4c
- ROSTERMAN Gold Mines, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 18, 7b; (M.), 29, 8g
- ROSTRON, Mr. G. E.—will, SEPT. 17, 7b
- ROTARY Club—luncheon, SEPT. 16, 2c (and 4*)
- ROTARY International — on juvenile courts (l.), AUG. 27, 5f
- ROTHAMSTED Experimental Station — centenary: leading article, JULY 19, 5c; celebrated, 22, 2b (and 2c, 4*)
- ROTHBARTH, Mr. H.—address, AUG. 17, 7f
- ROTHERHAM (Jeremiah) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 13, 9b
- ROTHERHAM Forge and Rolling Mills Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 6, 7d
- ROTHERMERE, Lord—on civil aviation (s.P.), JULY 14, 8b
- ROTHERS, Lord—on tyres: economy (s.), JULY 9, 2e (4*)
- ROTHSCHILD, Mr. J. A. de—on British Empire (s.P.), JULY 14, 8d
- ROTHSCHILD, Miss M.—marriage, AUG. 18, 7c
- ROTHSCHILD, Mr. W. M.—to study religious facilities for Jews in American forces in Britain, JULY 12, 2a
- ROTHWELL, Lt. B. T. S.—death on active service, AUG. 20, 8a
- Round Table, SEPT. 3, 6b
- ROURA, Mr. J. E.—will, AUG. 13, 7b
- ROVEDA, Signor G. (Italy)—death, SEPT. 27, 3c (4*)
- ROWAN, Mr. T. L.—in Canada, AUG. 11, 4a; 12, 4d (4*)
- ROWBOTHAM, Maj. F.—will, SEPT. 6, 6f
- ROWE, Mr. A. (Australia)—archaeological discoveries in Alexandria, SEPT. 2, 3e; 3, 3d (4*)
- ROWE, Sir R.—on monetary policies (l.), JULY 9, 5g; on national planning (l.), SEPT. 17, 5e
- ROWELL, Mr. H. B. R.—appointment, SEPT. 23, 9f
- ROWING:—
Kingston regatta — arrangements, JULY 24, 8b
St. Edward's School v. Monckton Combe school, JULY 2, 6e
Weybridge regatta — arrangements, AUG. 12, 2d (6c, 4*)
- ROWLANDS, Sir A.—visiting United States and Canada, AUG. 23, 2b
- ROWLANDS, Wing Cdr. J. S.—George Cross, AUG. 11, 4g
- ROWLANDSON, Maj. D.—death on active service, AUG. 11, 7e
- ROWLANDSON, Mr. T.—on Beveridge report (s.), SEPT. 9, 8c
- ROWLEY, Alec.—*Burlesques Quadrilles* performed, JULY 14, 6c; *Fantasia* for strings performed, SEPT. 13, 6c
- ROWLEY, Able Smn. D.—exploits, SEPT. 28, 2c
- ROWLEY, Mr. H.—will, AUG. 23, 6f
- ROWNTREE, Mr. A. S.—on education (l.), JULY 30, 5e
- ROXBURGH, Lt. J. C. Y.—exploits, AUG. 9, 3c (4*)
- ROXBURGHE, Duchess of—diamonds recovered, JULY 21, 2e
- ROYAL Academy: see under ART exhibitions
- ROYAL Air Force: see AIR Force, Royal
- ROYAL Air Force Benevolent Fund: see AIR Force, Royal: Benevolent Fund
- ROYAL Air Force Regiment: see AIR Force, Royal: Regiment
- ROYAL Armoured Corps—club and assistance fund: appeal, AUG. 12, 7e
- ROYAL Army Medical Corps—pre-O.C.T.U training described, SEPT. 3, 2c (and 4*); (photos.), 3, 6
- ROYAL Bank of Canada: see under CANADA: Banking
- ROYAL Bank of Scotland: see under SCOTLAND: Banking
- ROYAL Brewery, Brentford, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 24, 7e
- ROYAL Cambridge Home: see SOLDIERS' Widows, Royal Cambridge Home for
- ROYAL Corps of Signals—in Sicily: correspondence, JULY 28, 5d
- ROYAL Dutch Co. for the working of Petroleum Wells in the Netherlands East Indies, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 12, 7b; 26, 7b
- ROYAL Engineers—in Sicily: correspondence, JULY 28, 5d
- ROYAL Insurance Co., Ltd.—board change, AUG. 26, 9b
- ROYAL Marines:—
Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), JULY 3, 2e
Landing craft duties—officers: Fleet Order, SEPT. 2, 2c (4g, 4*)

ROYAL Marines (continued) :—

Officers — promotions : half-yearly list, JULY 1, 2*d*

Portsmouth Division — inspected by Mr. A. V. Alexander, JULY 3, 2*e*
Sicily, landing in—described, JULY 21, 3*d* (4*); exploits, SEPT. 1, 8*c*

ROYAL Mint :—

Perth (W. Australia) branch — gold received, JULY 20, 7*c*; AUG. 19, 9*c*; SEPT. 17, 9*g*

ROYAL Red Cross—awards, JULY 9, 2*e*; AUG. 6, 7*c*; 17, 7*d*

ROYAL Society of Edinburgh—bequest to, JULY 19, 2*g*

ROYAL Sussex Regiment — exploits in Africa, JULY 16, 3*d* (4*); Colonel, SEPT. 22, 2*c* (4*c*, 4*)

ROYAL Tank Regiment (40th)—exploits at El Alamein, AUG. 27, 3*d*

ROYAL Victorian Order — appointments and promotions, JULY 1, 2*e* (4*)

ROYCE, Maj.-Gen. R. (U.S.A.)—commands U.S. army in Middle East, SEPT. 16, 3*e*; 17, 3*d* (4*); tour of Alexandria and the Delta, 27, 3*d* (3*)

ROYDEN, Sir T.—visits Crewe locomotive works, SEPT. 3, 6*e*

ROYDS, Sir E.—on housing (l.), SEPT. 14, 5*d*

RUBA, Adm. (Italy)—in charge of Italian fleet at Malta, SEPT. 13, 4*c*; salutes British guard of honour; (photo.), 15, 6; Maj. Adams (s.p.), 22, 7*e*

RUBBER :—

Africa, East—adviser appointed, AUG. 30, 3*e* (4*)

Africa, West—output increased, AUG. 14, 2*c*

Allied Powers :—

Supplies—Mr. P. W. Litchfield (s.), AUG. 17, 4*g*

Boots and shoes : see under BOOTS and shoes

Brazil—production : Senhor Dr. J. J. M. de Aragao (s.), JULY 7, 2*d*

Ceylon—production : correspondence, JULY 13, 5*f*; native labour : see under CEYLON : Labour

Economy—Sir M. Hughman (s.), JULY 2, 2*d*

Synthetic (see also under names of countries) :—

Future—Mr. J. L. Collyer (add., F.N.), SEPT. 22, 9*a*

RUBBER and Industrial Trust, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 24, 7*b*

RUBBER and Tropical Trust, Ltd.—board change, SEPT. 14, 7*d*

RUBBER Estates of Bentota, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 16, 9*e*

RUBBER Estates of Ceylon, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 16, 9*e*

RUBBRA, Mr. E.—work performed, AUG. 11, 6*d*; 12, 6*e* (4*)

RUBENS-REMBRANDT Associated Hotels, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 3, 9*b*

RUBEROID Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 13, 7*g*

RUCK Keene, Sub-Lt. C. F.—death on active service, AUG. 7, 6*e*

RUCKER, Sir A.—to resume appointment in Britain, AUG. 10, 2*c* (4*e*, 4*)

RUEGER, Herr E. (Germany)—on liberation of Alsace (art. quoted), AUG. 28, 3*e* (4*)

RUGBY School—cricket shirts : correspondence, JULY 22, 5*d*

RUGGIERO, Gen. V. (Italy)—in command of Milan defence area, JULY 31, 4*b*; on German encirclement of Milan (broadcast), SEPT. 11, 4*d*

RUGGLES-BRISE, Miss C. M.—marriage, SEPT. 29, 7*c*

RUGH, Mr. W. S.—directorship, AUG. 13, 9*c*; 25, 9*d*

RUHR : see under GERMANY

RUMANIA :—

Air raids, Allied : see under WAR (Operations) : Rumania

Antonescu, Marshal — to visit Herr Hitler, AUG. 27, 4*b*; discussions with Dr. Dormmüller, SEPT. 28, 3*c*

Defence forces :—

Army—*Volksdeutsche* in, AUG. 9, 3*c* (4*g*, 3*) ; 10, 3*b* (4*) ; 14 divisions being equipped by Germany : see under GERMANY : Rumania, relations with

Russia, in : see under WAR (Operations) : Russian front

Strength, JULY 9, 5*f*

Disturbances—sentences, SEPT. 25, 3*e*

Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY

Italian armistice—attitude : see under ITALY : Armistice

King (Michael)—injured in air raid on Rumanian oil wells, AUG. 6, 4*d* (4* ; 3*c*, 3*)

Oil—German exploitation, JULY 31, 4*a*; exports suspended, AUG. 25, 3*c*

Allied air raid on Ploesti : see under WAR (Operations) : Rumania

Germany, export to : see under GERMANY

Peace : see under PEACE

Ploesti oil wells—allied air raid : see under WAR (Operations) : Rumania

Russia, relations with—Mr. C. Davila (s.), SEPT. 20, 3*a*; 21, 3*d*

Trade :—

Finland, with : see under FINLAND

RUMBOLD, Lady—daughter born, AUG. 19, 7*b*

RUMBOLD, Lady E.—on war-time manners (l.), SEPT. 25, 5*g*

RUNCIMAN, Mr. P.—on replacement of ship losses (s.), JULY 29, 10*a*; (F.N.), 29, 9*a*

RUNDALL, Mr. W. H.—will, SEPT. 9, 7*c*

RUNDSTEDT, Field-Marshal von (Germany)—meeting with Marshal Pétain and M. Laval, AUG. 28, 3*c*

RUNGAJAUN Tea Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 13, 9*c*

RUNGANADHAN, Sir S. (India)—attends reception for Indian airmen, JULY 3, 2*a*; received by King; Knighthood conferred, 9, 7*b*; Indian students Union "At Home" 12, 6*b*; reception to 4th Division Officers and men visiting London, SEPT. 17, 7*b*; 23, 2*e*; at home, 29, 7*b*
on Indian seamen—British ports (s.), JULY 20, 8*a*

RUOFF, Flying Off. F. J.—death on active service, AUG. 2, 6*e*

RUPAI Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 25, 9*c*

RUPAJULI Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 2, 9*b*

RURAL District Councils Assns. of England and Wales—memorandum on local government reform, JULY 7, 2c (4*)

RUSHCLIFFE Committee on Land : see under LAND : Title, registration of

RUSHCLIFFE Committee on nursing : see under MIDWIVES : Salaries and conditions

RUSHDEN and District Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 12, 9b

RUSHTON, Flying Off. T. J. L.—death on active service, JULY 21, 7d ; AUG. 10, 6e ; 20, 8b

RUSHWORTH, Mrs. A. M.—on holiday milk (l.), JULY 28, 8f

RUSKIN, John — memorial defaced, AUG. 21, 8e

RUSSEFF, Gen. R. (Bulgaria)—War Minister, SEPT. 15, 3c (4e, 4*)

RUSSELL of Killowen, Lord—on religious teaching (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8a

RUSSELL, Mr. A. E.—appointment, JULY 29, 2c (and 4*)

RUSSELL, Mr. B.—appointment, JULY 13, 2g

RUSSELL, Mr. C. P.—on British Restaurant in Park Lane (l.), AUG. 7, 5f ; 14, 6g

RUSSELL, Mr. F. S. — death, SEPT. 15, 7c

RUSSELL, Sir G.—retirement, AUG. 13, 3e

RUSSELL, Mrs. G. E. C.—will, JULY 27, 6f

RUSSELL, Sir J.—Albert Royal Medal presented, JULY 27, 2b (and 4*) ; (photo.), 29, 6

on agricultural research (s.), JULY 22, 2c (4*)

RUSSELL, Lt.-Col. J. R.—death on active service, AUG. 5, 7d

RUSSELL, Senator R. B. (U.S.A.)—member of delegation investigating civil aviation, JULY 5, 4e ; visiting Britain, AUG. 2, 4f (4b, 4*) ; received by King, 4, 7b ; in North Africa, 13, 4e ; in Australia, SEPT. 9, 3d (4*)

on visit to European Theatre ; relations between British people and U.S. forces (s.), AUG. 4, 2c

RUSSELL, Dr. Violet—on residential nurseries (s.), JULY 9, 8e

RUSSIA :—

Abyssinia, relations with : see under ABYSSINIA

Agriculture :—

Harvest workers — Red army men (photo.), SEPT. 17, 6

Liberated regions, in—Government measures to restore, AUG. 31, 3b

Livestock — census being taken in liberated regions ; rehabilitation measures, AUG. 31, 3a

Ukraine—position discussed, JULY 9, 3c (4c, 4*)

Air Force : see under *Defence forces*, below

Aircraft production — reorganization of industry, SEPT. 17, 3d

Allied Powers, relations with (see also names of countries)—discussed, AUG. 19, 4d

Anglo-Soviet-American Committee, suggested — Russian proposal : *War and Working Class* (art. quoted), SEPT. 20, 3d ; 21, 3c (4e, 4*)

Berle, Mr. A.—letter to Mr. C. Davila, SEPT. 20, 3a ; 21, 3d (4*)

RUSSIA :—

Allied Powers, relations with (continued) :—

Callender, Mr. H. (art. quoted), AUG. 21, 4d ; 23, 3d (4*)

Canadian attitude, SEPT. 3, 4d

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4g ; (s.P.), 22, 6f

Claxton, Mr. B. (s.), AUG. 30, 3c (4*)

Correspondence, AUG. 20, 5e

Davila, Mr. C. (s.), SEPT. 20, 3a ; 21, 3d (4*)

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 9a

Foreign Ministers' conference : see ALLIED Powers : Conferences : British, American and Russian Foreign Ministers

France—attitude, AUG. 31, 3c (4*)

Gallacher, Mr. W. (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7e

German Press comments, SEPT. 3, 3d (4*) (4g, 1*)

Greenwood, Mr. A. (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8f

Kerr, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8g (9d, 4*)

Leading articles, AUG. 27, 5c ; 30, 5b ; SEPT. 30, 5b

McGovern, Mr. J. (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8g (9d, 4*)

Mediterranean Commission : see under ALLIED Powers

Quebec conference—non-participation : see under ALLIED Powers : Quebec conference

Allied Powers' aid (see also under *Great Britain*, below) :—

Correspondence, AUG. 25, 5d

Supply route through Persia—Persian Communications Minister's visit to Great Britain : discussions, AUG. 26, 3d ; effect of Persian declaration of war against Germany ; *The Times* Cairo Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 16, 3e ; 17, 3c (4*)

Assembling vehicles at sidings (photos.), AUG. 26, 6

Leading article, SEPT. 15, 5c

Map, AUG. 26, 3d

Trans-Persian Railway : see under PERSIA

Argentina, relations with : see under ARGENTINA

Army : see under *Defence forces*, below

Blood transfusion—women donors, AUG. 5, 2c

Broadcasting : see under BROADCASTING

Canada, relations with : see under CANADA

Children in liberated regions—establishment of schools and homes discussed, AUG. 31, 3b

Church :—

Archbishop of York's visit to Moscow : see GARBETT, Most Rev. C. F.

Bishops, council of—appeal to all Christians to open second front and to strive for Allied victory ; message of thanks to Marshal Stalin, SEPT. 18, 3f (and 3*) ; 20, 3c (4*)

Church of England — relations with : statement by Archbishop of Canterbury, SEPT. 18, 6c ; Archbishops of Canterbury and York

RUSSIA :—

Church :—

Church of England—relations with (continued) :—

send greetings to Patriarch Sergius, 21, 6c; Russian delegation to visit Great Britain, 25, 4c (and 3c) (3*); Archbp. of York's visit to Russia: see under GARBETT, Most Rev. C. F.

Correspondence, SEPT. 15, 8d

Head: see SERGIUS, Patriarch

Holy Synod—to be re-established, SEPT. 6, 4g; *The Times* Stockholm Correspondent's comments, 7, 3f; elected, 9, 4e (1*); leading article, 17, 5c

Jerusalem, Orthodox Patriarch of—sends blessing of Holy Sepulchre for, SEPT. 23, 3d (4*)

Leading article, SEPT. 17, 5c

Patriarch elected: see SERGIUS, Patriarch

Temple, Archbp. W. (s.), SEPT. 18, 6c

Clothing — British supplies released, JULY 15, 4g; Mr. Dalton (s.), AUG. 5, 8g; details of consignments, 7, 2b (4*)

Conditions — Mr. R. Watson-Jones (art. quoted), AUG. 27, 8d

Czechoslovakia, relations with: see under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Defence forces :—

Air Force — operations: see under WAR (Operations): Russian front

Army :—

Article, JULY 8, 5f

Bielgorod Divisions—designation of 89th Guards and 35th Rifle Division, AUG. 6, 4f

Categories, four—decree, JULY 29, 3c

Conditions in 1936 — *The Times* articles quoted: correspondence, SEPT. 28, 5f

Guards divisions, JULY 8, 5g

Harvest workers: see under Agriculture, above

Horses—veterinary supplies for: see under Horses, below

Kharkov Divisions — designation of divisions which took Kharkov, AUG. 24, 4a

Novgorod Rifle Regiment, 312th, history; awards; *Red Star* dispatch, AUG. 17, 3c (4*)

Officers — standard: *Pravda* quoted, JULY 29, 3c

Operations: see WAR (Operations): Russian front: Russian Army

Orel divisions — designation of 129th and 380th Rifle divisions, AUG. 6, 4f

Stalin, Marshal—Orders of the Day, JULY 26, 4g; AUG. 6, 4f; 24, 4a; 31, 4b; SEPT. 1, 4d; 3, 4a; 9, 4f; 11, 4f (and 4*); 16, 4f; 17, 4f; 18, 4f; 20, 4f; 22, 4f; 23, 4f; 24, 4a; 30, 4f; alleged secret order: see under Stalin, Marshal, below

Sumy units—designation of units which took Sumy, SEPT. 3, 4a

RUSSIA :—

Defence forces :—

Army (continued) :—

Taganrog Divisions — designation of divisions which took Taganrog, AUG. 31, 4b

Medical services: see *Medical services*, below

Merit—awards for, JULY 8, 5g

Diplomatic Corps — return to Moscow, SEPT. 2, 3c

Doctors, women—Mr. E. R. Varling (s.), AUG. 5, 2c

Drama: see under DRAMA

Europe—post-war position in: see under EUROPE: Post-war settlement

Fats and oils: see under Food, below

Finland, relations with: see under FINLAND

Food :—

Fats and oils—use described, SEPT. 11, 3d (4*); from United States: details, 11, 3d (4*)

Need for—Lord Beaverbrook (s.P.), JULY 7, 8a; 22, 8a

United States, from—Mr. R. H. Brand (s.), JULY 28, 2a

France, relations with: see under FRANCE

German nationals in—Free German movement: see under GERMANY

German-occupied areas :—

Children—rescued by Russian aeroplanes, JULY 2, 4g

Cruelties :—

Krasnodar — Russian citizens sentenced for assisting Gestapo, JULY 19, 3e (4g, 4*)

Orel — Russian commission's report; responsible German officials named, SEPT. 8, 4g

Prior, Cdr. (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8g

German agricultural officials — deaths in White Russia: Herr A. Rosenberg (s.), SEPT. 29, 3c (4*)

German policy, JULY 2, 4c (4*; 3d, 3*)

Liberation: see *Liberated areas*, below

Mass graves of persons killed by Russians — German alleged discovery: Russian denial, AUG. 12, 3d (1*)

Requisitioning at Orel, SEPT. 8, 4g

Resistance — German campaign against, JULY 2, 3d (and 4c, 4*; 3d, 3*)

Ukraine: see under Ukraine, below

Germany, war with :—

Peace — suggested: see under PEACE: Germany

Russian attitude in 1936—correspondence, SEPT. 28, 5f

Gorki — Archbishop: see SERGEI, Archbishop

Great Britain, relations with :—

Aid to Russia :—

Fund (Mrs. Churchill): see SICK and wounded: Russian: British Fund

Gallacher, Mr. W. (s.P.), JULY 30, 8c

Ambassadors: in London: see MAISKY, M.: and GUSIEV, M. Feodor: in Moscow: see KERR, Sir A. C.

RUSSIA :—

- Great Britain, relations with (continued) :—
- Anglo-Soviet trade union committee, see under LABOUR : Trade Unions
- Books — publication in English of Russian books : see BOOKS : Russian
- British Ally* : see under *Press*, below
- British Chronicle* : see under *Press*, below
- British photographic exhibition, SEPT. 9, 3c
- British trade union delegation to Russia : see under LABOUR : Trades Union Congress
- Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 8e
- Clothing supplies : see under *Clothing*, above
- Conference, forthcoming (Three-power) : see under ALLIED Powers : Conferences
- Co-operative Printing Society — message, AUG. 28, 2c (4*)
- Correspondence, AUG. 20, 5e
- Dalton, Mr. H. (s.), AUG. 5, 8g; SEPT. 16, 2e
- Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.p.), SEPT. 23, 9a; (s.), 29, 8d
- Garbett, Archbishop (s.), SEPT. 25, 4c; visit to Russia : see under GARBETT, Most Rev. C. F.
- Leading articles, JULY 29, 5b; AUG. 30, 5b
- Medical services — delegation to Russia : see under *Medical services*, below
- National Council for British-Soviet Unity — British children's poster competition, SEPT. 8, 2e
- Red Cross Fund (Mrs. Churchill) : see under SICK and wounded : Russian
- Russian Church delegation to visit Britain : see under *Church*, above
- Russian surgeons made fellows of Royal College of Surgeons, JULY 17, 3d (4*)
- Russian trade union delegation's visit to Britain : see under LABOUR : Trades Union Congress
- Tottenham — suggested name for devastated town, SEPT. 18, 2e
- Treaty of Alliance :—
- Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 8e; SEPT. 1, 4f
- Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.p.), SEPT. 23, 9a
- Russian *Trud* (art. quoted), JULY 28, 3d (3*)
- War and the Working Class*, The— usefulness : article, AUG. 18, 5f
- Youth Friendship Alliance : see under YOUTH
- Great Britain and United States, relations with :—
- Conference, forthcoming : see under ALLIED Powers : Conference
- European policy : see under EUROPE
- Horses, Army — British veterinary supplies sent : correspondence, JULY 20, 5f
- Italian armistice — attitude : see under ITALY : Armistice

RUSSIA (continued) :—

- Japan, relations with : see under JAPAN
- Jews : see under JEWS
- Kiev :—
- Metropolitan : see NICOLAI, Metropolitan
- Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Russian front
- Labour :—
- Trade Unions :—
- Anglo-Soviet committee : see under LABOUR : Trade Unions
- War and the Working Class* : see under *Press*, below
- Trades Union Congress, greetings to, SEPT. 9, 8d; delegation to : see under LABOUR : Trades Union Congress
- Leningrad :—
- Metropolitan : see ALEXEY, Metropolitan
- Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Russian front
- Liberated regions :—
- Agriculture, in : see under *Agriculture*, above
- Building programme discussed, AUG. 31, 3b
- Rehabilitation — areas named, AUG. 23, 4g; 24, 3e (4*); Government decree, 31, 3a
- Livestock : see under AGRICULTURE
- Medals, orders, and decorations :—
- Suvorov, Order of—first class, JULY 30, 4f
- Medical services :—
- British, American and Canadian delegation visit Russia to inspect, JULY 6, 3e (3*); return to Britain, AUG. 4, 2e; account of visit, 5, 2c; Mr. R. Watson-Jones (art. quoted), 27, 8d
- Medical supplies :—
- Allied Powers, from—Mr. A. Sulzberger (s.), JULY 19, 2b
- Great Britain, from — Mrs. Churchill's Fund : see under SICK and Wounded : Russian : British Fund (Mrs. Churchill)
- Ministry — deputy Commissar for Foreign Affairs, JULY 28, 4g; SEPT. 4, 3e (4*)
- Molotov, M.—attends diplomatic reception, SEPT. 2, 3c; present at discussion between Marshal Stalin and Church Metropolitans, 6, 4g; present at reception of head of French Military Mission by Marshal Stalin, 16, 3c; expected to be delegate at three-power conference, 21, 3c (4e, 4*)
- Moscow :—
- Conditions—Mr. R. Watson-Jones (art. quoted), AUG. 27, 8d
- Metropolitan : see SERGIUS, Patriarch
- Munitions and supplies, production of :—
- British trade union delegation's report, JULY 29, 2d (and 4*)
- Urals, in — Adm. Standley (s.), AUG. 11, 3b (3*)
- Music : see under MUSIC : Concerts
- Nurses — Mr. E. R. Carling (s.), AUG. 5, 2c

RUSSIA (continued) :—

Operations : see under WAR (Operations)

Peace : see under PEACE

Persia, relations with : see under PERSIA

Poland, relations with : see under POLAND

Press :—

Britanskaya Khronika : see *British Chronicle*, below

Britansky Soyuznik : see *British Ally*, below

British Ally (*Britansky Soyuznik*)—anniversary of publication, AUG. 18, 3e; 19, 3d (4*)

British Chronicle (*Britanskaya Khronika*)—first issue, AUG. 18, 5g

War and the Working Class—quoted, JULY 5, 3c (and 4*); AUG. 18, 5g; 21, 3e; 26, 3b; 27, 3b (4*); SEPT. 3, 3c; 20, 3d; 21, 3c (4e, 4*); 21, 3e; 27, 3c

Pyrethrum seed—supplies from Kenya, SEPT. 30, 3d

Railways — Kharkov-Kupiansk line working; Moscow-Kharkov line working shortly, SEPT. 6, 3e (4g, 4*)

Relief :—

Joint Committee for Aid to Russia—Mme. Maisky's farewell visit to Westminster offices, SEPT. 4, 6c

Trades Union Congress—gifts : total, JULY 29, 2d (4*)

Religion — Archbishop Garbett (s.), SEPT. 25, 4c; Church : see *Church*, above

Revolution (1917) — process of sifting ideas : leading article, SEPT. 17, 5c

Rumania, relations with : see under RUMANIA

Shakespeare—acting of plays : see SHAKESPEARE, William

Shipping : see under SHIPPING

Sick and wounded : see under SICK and wounded

Stalin, Marshal—visits Orel front, JULY 17, 4f; receives British and United States Ambassadors, AUG. 12, 4g; receives head of French Military Mission, SEPT. 16, 3c; message to American nation read at Washington war bond exhibition, 23, 3e

Army—Orders of the Day, JULY 26, 4g; AUG. 6, 4f; AUG. 24, 4a; 31, 4b; SEPT. 1, 4d; 3, 4a; 9, 4f; 11, 4f (and 4*); 16, 4f; 17, 4f; 18, 4f; 20, 4f; 22, 4f; 23, 4f; 24, 4a; 30, 4f; alleged secret order to be communicated to troops : German Press publicity : text discussed, AUG. 9, 3c (4g, 3*); 10, 3b (4*)

Church — receives Metropolitan Sergius and Metropolitans of Leningrad and Ukraine, SEPT. 6, 4g; *The Times* Stockholm Correspondent's comments, 7, 3f; Bishops' message of thanks to, 18, 3f (and 3*); 20, 3c (4*)

Churchill, Mr. W. S. and Pres. Roosevelt — possible conference with : see ALLIED Powers : Conferences : Stalin, M.

RUSSIA :—

Stalin, Marshal (continued) :—

Quebec conference — non-participation : see ALLIED Powers : Quebec conference : Russian non-participation

Stalingrad :—

Hospital — boxing tournament in aid, SEPT. 7, 7g; — Joint Committee for Soviet Aid : gift : M. Maisky's thanks, JULY 9, 7b; — Kokoschka, Mr. : gift, SEPT. 22, 8f; — L.M.S. headquarters staff : gift, SEPT. 29, 2e; — *News Chronicle* exhibition of drawings and cartoons in aid, JULY 1, 2b

Sword of Honour presented by King George VI—to be exhibited, SEPT. 8, 2d (4b, 4*); completed, 25, 4d

Sweden, relations with—Sir A. Southby (s.p.), JULY 9, 8e

Tanks :—

Canada, from—statistics, AUG. 12, 4g; 13, 3e (4*)

Trade :—

Post-war—Mr. E. Johnston (s.), SEPT. 3, 3e; 4, 3e (4*)

Tsarskoie Selo — collection of photographs presented to R.I.B.A., AUG. 7, 2b

Turkey, relations with — Russian and Turkish Press comments; *The Times* Istanbul Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 21, 3e; 27, 3c

Ambassadors in Moscow : see ACHIKALIN, M. Jevat : and RAGHIB, M. Huseyin

Ukraine :—

Agriculture : see under *Agriculture*, above

Food supplies to Germany : see under GERMANY; Food

German exploitation — setback discussed, JULY 9, 3c (4c, 4*); leading article, SEPT. 21, 5b

Independence — German propaganda, SEPT. 7, 3g (and 3a, 4*)

Industry — German reconstruction : failure, JULY 9, 3c (4c, 4*)

Metropolitan : see NICOLAI, Metropolitan

United States, relations with :—

Ambassador in Moscow—impending change discussed, SEPT. 27, 4d; 28, 4d; 29, 3c (4*); see STANDLEY, Adm. W.

Ambassador in Washington : see LITVINOV, M. Maxim : and GROMYKO, M. Andrei

Baltic States — annexation by Russia (1940) : United States attitude : see BALTIC States : Future

Berle, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 28, 4d; 29, 3c (4*)

Conference, forthcoming (Three-Power) : see under ALLIED Powers : Conferences

Food supplies to Russia : see under *Food*, above

Hull, Mr. C. (s.), AUG. 18, 4e (4g, 4*)

RUSSIA :—

United States, relations with (continued) :—

Medical services — delegation to Russia: see under *Medical services*, above

Propaganda — coordination: Mr. E. Davis (s.), JULY 24, 2*d*

Roosevelt, Pres. (broadcast), JULY 29, 4*g*; 30, 3*c* (4*)

Russian surgeons made fellows of American College of Surgeons, JULY 17, 3*d* (4*)

Russian views on post-war Europe circulated in bulletin issued by Russian Embassy in Washington, AUG. 26, 3*b*; 27, 3*b* (4*)

Shipping in United States ports: see under *SHIPPING*: Russia

United States aeroplanes land in Siberia—crews interned, 28, 3*e*

United States Press comments, SEPT. 3, 4*d*

United States State Department's attitude — Press criticism; Mr. C. Hull (s.), AUG. 31, 4*g* (4*c*, 4*) ; Pres. Roosevelt (s.), SEPT. 1, 4*e*; discussed, 2, 4*e*; 3, 3*e* (4*)

Wallace, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 26, 3*e*

Urals :—

Factories in — British trade union delegation's report, JULY 29, 2*d* (and 4*)

Munitions and Supplies—production in: see under *Munitions and supplies*, above

Uzbekistan — war paintings by children exhibited in Moscow, JULY 1, 3*c* (4*)

War—public attitude: British trade union delegation's report, JULY 29, 2*d* (and 4*)

War aims—Marshal Stalin's alleged secret order to troops: see under *Stalin, Marshal*: *Army*, above

RUSSIA (continued) :—

War effort :—

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), SEPT. 8, 8*c*
British trade delegation's report, JULY 29, 2*d* (and 4*)

Roosevelt, Pres. (broadcast), JULY 29, 4*g*; 30, 3*c* (4*)

Stalin, Marshal (s.), SEPT. 23, 3*e*
Sulzberger, Mr. A. H. (s.), JULY 19, 2*b*

Women :—

Blood transfusion donors: see under *Blood transfusion*, above

Doctors: see under *Doctors*, above

War effort—Mr. R. Watson-Jones (art. quoted), AUG. 27, 8*d*

RUSTON and Hornsby Ltd.—(M.), JULY 9, 8*f*; (F.N.), 9, 9*a*

RUTHERFORD, Sir J. H.—will, AUG. 6, 7*d*

RUTHERFORD, Sir T.: see *INDIA*: Bihar: Governor

RUTLAND, Mr. C.—death, SEPT. 11, 6*e*

RUTSON, Mrs. M. E.—will, AUG. 28, 7*a*

RUTTER, Sir F. P.—70 years' service with insurance company: plaque presented (s.); (photo.); Sir P. Rylands (s.), AUG. 20, 2*d*; (F.N.), 20, 9*g*

RUTTIS, Rabbi D.—work on Hebrew Bible, JULY 15, 3*c* (4*)

RUXTON, Capt. A. F.—death on active service, AUG. 18, 8*a*

RYAN, Dr. (Eire)—Minister for Agriculture, JULY 2, 4*c* (3*)

RYCKMANS, M. Pierre: see under *BELGIUM*: Congo: Governor

RYDER and Sons (1920), Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 18, 7*b*

RYE :—

Price and sales—control order, JULY 26, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*)

Threshing, early — correspondence, AUG. 2, 2*e*

RYLANDS, Sir P.—on Sir F. P. Rutter (s.): (photo.), AUG. 20, 2*d*; on counsel and Appeal Court (l.), 25, 5*e*

RYLANDS and Sons, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 13, 9*b*

RYLE, Prof. J. A.—on health policy (l.), JULY 24, 5*e*

RYTI, M. Risto: see *FINLAND*: President

S

"S. W. K."—on Brig. H. P. Radley (l.), SEPT. 1, 7*d*

SABERTON, Rev. D. and Mrs.—infant daughter christened, JULY 26, 6*b*

SABINE, Wing Cdr. G. S.—death on active service, SEPT. 2, 7*d*

SABINE, Wing Cdr. J. F.—death on active service, SEPT. 1, 7*d*

SABOTAGE—prosecution, JULY 20, 2*e*
East Anglia — explosion in industrial premises, AUG. 18, 2*d*

SACKVILLE-WEST, Miss E. M.—marriage, JULY 9, 7*b*

SACRED Mission, Society of—director, SEPT. 24, 7*e*

SADAK, M. Nejmedin (Turkey)—article in *Aksham* quoted, JULY 9, 3*e*; SEPT. 25, 3*e*

SADLER and Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 29, 9*b*

SAGE, E. T.—Livy quotation (trans.), SEPT. 28, 6*c*

SAILORS, King George's Fund for—Appeal, JULY 12, 2*c* (4*) ; contributions, 14, 2*e*; 22, 7*d*; *Soirée musicale* in aid, 27, 6*a*; cricket match in aid, AUG. 16, 2*f*, *g*; pageant in aid, SEPT. 13, 2*d*

SAILORS' Society, British—meeting, SEPT. 25, 2*c*

British War Relief Society of America —gift from: see under *UNITED States*: War: British War Relief Society

SAINSBURY, Mr. A. J.—on price of bacon (l.), SEPT. 30, 6*f*

SAINSBURY, Mr. S. W.—will, SEPT. 16, 7*e*

ST. ALBANS :—

Bishop of: see *FURSE*, Rt. Rev. M. B.

By-election: see under *BY-ELECTIONS*

Diocesan conference—date, SEPT. 7, 6*b*
Pemberton (Roger) Almshouses — saved from demolition, JULY 28, 2*d*; (photo.), 28, 6

ST. ALBANS, Church, Holborn — social centre; ball arrangements, AUG. 21, 7*b*

ST. ANDREWS University — courses for United States forces: see *UNITED States*: Defence forces: United Kingdom, in: University facilities

- ST. AUGUSTINE—chair: to be returned to Stanford Bishop church, JULY 31, 2*d*; correspondence, AUG. 2, 5*d*; 6, 5*g*; 10, 6*g*; 12, 7*d*; 20, 7*e*
- ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S Hospital—treasurer's report, AUG. 9, 6*b*
- ST. CLAIR-FORD, Lt. Cdr.—death on active service, SEPT. 2, 7*d*
- ST. DUNSTON'S:—
Gift shop opened, SEPT. 2, 7*b*
India—centre in: see INDIA: Blind
- ST. EDMUNDSBURY and Ipswich—diocesan conf.: date, SEPT. 16, 7*b*
- ST. GEORGE Rubber Estates, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 19, 9*b*
- ST. JAMES'S Advertising and Publishing Co. — appointment; board change, AUG. 10, 7*d*
- ST. JAMES' Court Estate, Ltd.—scheme of arrangement, AUG. 17, 7*d*
- ST. JOHN, Flying Off. V.—death on active service, SEPT. 2, 7*d*
- ST. JOHN, New Brunswick: see under CANADA
- ST. JOHN Ambulance Brigade:—
Activities—report, SEPT. 2, 7*c* (7*e*, 4*)
Gloucester, Duchess of—visits to branches: see under GLOUCESTER, Duchess of
Kent, Duchess of—visits to branches: see under KENT, Duchess of
- ST. JOHN'S Hall, Highbury—cooperation with Oakhill College to continue, AUG. 25, 7*b*
- ST. JOHNSTON, Sir R.—on St. Augustine's chair (l.), AUG. 12, 7*d*
- ST. LUKE'S, Redcliffe Square—seventieth anniversary, JULY 28, 7*b*
- ST. MARY'S Hospital, Paddington—(R.), SEPT. 8, 6*e*
- ST. MARYLEBONE Conservative Assn. — affiliated to National Union of Conservative and Unionist Assns., JULY 15, 2*c*
- ST. MARY-LE-BOW Church, Cheapside—Cordwainer Club service (photo.), JULY 2, 6
- ST. MICHAEL and St. George, Order of—appointments and promotions, JULY 7, 4*g*; AUG. 4, 3*d*; SEPT. 15, 7*b*
- ST. MICHAEL'S, Cornhill — lunch-hour recitals, JULY 19, 6*e*; (photo.), 27, 6*c*
- ST. PANCRAS Hospital—closed, AUG. 2, 4*g*
- ST. PAUL'S Cathedral:—
American Independence Day—service: see under UNITED STATES: Independence Day: Great Britain, in
Battle of Britain, memorial of — Prof. A. E. Richardson (s.), JULY 1, 2*d*
Choir—restoration plans, JULY 23, 7*b*
Dean: see MATTHEWS, Very Rev. W. R.
High Altar—renovation: gift from Pretoria, JULY 23, 7*b*
Prisoners of war—service of intercession, JULY 5, 2*c*; 6, 2*c* (4*)
Seamen, Remembrance Day for — service, JULY 12, 2*c*
- ST. PIERRE and Miquelon: see under FRANCE
- ST. THOMAS'S Hospital, London—gift of property, JULY 3, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*)
- SAKER, Bartle (South Africa), Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 23, 7*c*; 24, 7*b*; London Committee resumed, SEPT. 7, 7*e*
- SALAD creams: see under FOOD
- SALAZAR, Dr. (Portugal)—eleventh anniversary of assumption of office: Press tributes, JULY 6, 3*e* (4*); attends funeral service for Dr. Fish, 27, 3*d* (4*); discussion with Major Moniz, AUG. 2, 4*d*
- SALE, Mr. C. V.—memorial service, JULY 2, 7*b*
- SALERNO: see under ITALY
- SALES Managers' Assn. Incorporated — plaque presented by Sales Managers' Assn. of Philadelphia, SEPT. 16, 9*f*
- SALESMANSHIP, National School of—prosecution, SEPT. 8, 8*e*
- SALINAS of Mexico, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 7, 9*d*
- SALISBURY—Dean, JULY 30, 2*d* (and 2*c*, 4*)
- SALISBURY, Bishop of: see LOVETT, Rt. Rev. E. N.
- SALISBURY, Lady — presents badges to midwives, JULY 10, 2*c* (4*)
- SALISBURY, Prof. E. J.—appointment, JULY 28, 6*c* (4*)
- SALISBURY, Mr. F. O.—paints portrait of Canon Alexander, SEPT. 18, 6*c*
- SALISBURY Electric Light and Supply Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 30, 9*b*
- SALMON: see under FOOD
- SALONIKA: see under GREECE
- SALTEE Islands — purchased by Mr. P. Neale, SEPT. 23, 2*e* (4*)
- SALTER, Sir A.—impressions on shipping situation (P.N.), JULY 1, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*); (s.), AUG. 28, 9*g*; (s.), 15, 8*d*; on reconstruction (s.), 16, 2*c* (and 2*b*, 4*)
- SALTERS' Company—master and wardens, JULY 19, 2*c*
- SALTONSTALL, Mr. L. (U.S.A.)—meets Mr. Churchill's party at Cambridge (Mass.), SEPT. 7, 4*c*
- SALTOUN, Lord—on agricultural equipment (s.P.), JULY 8, 8*a*; on whisky shares (s.P.), 14, 8*a*
- SALVAGE: see under WASTE
- SALVAGE Corps: see under INSURANCE, fire
- SALVATION Army:—
Chief of Staff—change, AUG. 25, 7*b*
Club and hostel, Blackfriars, opened, JULY 3, 8*e*
Europe, relief in—Gen. Carpenter (s.), JULY 28, 2*c* (4*); 29, 6*f*
South African territory — commander, SEPT. 18, 2*e*
- SALVEMINI, Prof. G. (Italy)—on Italian political situation (s.), AUG. 16, 3*d*
- SAM Browne belts: see under ARMY: Officers
- SAMNUGGUR Jute Factory Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 13, 7*e*; (D.), 15, 9*e*; (M.), 21, 8*g*
- SAMOS: see under GREECE
- SAMPSON, Mr. A.—on batteries on points (l.), AUG. 19, 7*e*
- SAMPSON, Mr. G.—on bombing of Rome (l.), JULY 24, 5*g*; on status of teachers (l.), AUG. 23, 5*f*; on the Fleming report (l.), SEPT. 8, 5*e*
- SAMPSON, Ald. W. J.—to take up position in Amgot, SEPT. 4, 2*c*
- SAMS, Sir H. A.—on income-tax (l.), AUG. 24, 5*d*
- SAMUEL, Lord—health, JULY 27, 4*g*
on food conference report (s.P.), JULY 7, 8*a*; on coal research (s.P.), 16, 8*a*
- SAMUEL, Mr. P. M.—law case, JULY 15, 8*e*

- SAN Marino :—
 Allied policy towards—correspondence, JULY 29, 6a
 Ministry — Fascist grand council dissolved; provisional council appointed, AUG. 6, 3d
- SAN PAULO (Brazilian) Railway Co., Ltd.
 —traffic receipts, JULY 6, 7c; 10, 7f; 24, 7b; AUG. 14, 7c; 31, 7e; SEPT. 4, 9e; 14, 7d; 25, 9c; earnings, SEPT. 18, 7d; appointments, 22, 9d
- SAN SAVINO, Signor F. di (Italy)—arrested, SEPT. 2, 4f
- SANDALLI, Gen. R. (Italy)—Minister for Air, JULY 27, 4b
- SANDELL, Mr. W.—on pensions and rates (l.), SEPT. 15, 5e
- SANDERS, Preb. H. M.—pamphlets on Christian teaching, AUG. 18, 7b
- SANDERS, Mr. S.—will, AUG. 25, 7d
- SANDERS and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 2, 9b; (R.), 7, 9d
- SANDERS Bros. (Stores) Ltd.—(D.), passed, JULY 30, 9b; (R.), AUG. 5, 9b
- SANDERSON, Mr. J.—99th birthday, AUG. 14, 2d
- SANDERSON-WELLS, Dr. T. H.—on mental alertness (l.), AUG. 26, 8d
- SANDLER, Hr. (Sweden)—on relations between Scandinavian countries (add.), AUG. 9, 3c (4e, 4*)
- SANDYS, Miss E. D.—marriage, AUG. 2, 6b
- SANGERS, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 16, 9e; (R.), 29, 9b; (M.), AUG. 6, 10b
- "SANITAS" Trust, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 29, 9b
- SANKEY, Lord—chairman of National Society, JULY 17, 7d; President of Building Assn., AUG. 13, 2g
 on Building (s.), JULY 23, 4e (4*)
- SANTA Rosa Milling Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 22, 9b
- SANTOS, Senhor and Senhora A. R. dos (Brazil)—infant daughter christened, JULY 10, 6b
- SANTOS, Dr. E. (Colombia)—arrives in London, SEPT. 14, 2g; dinner in honour, 24, 7b; received by King, 25, 7b; luncheon in honour, 28, 6b; SEPT. 30, 7b
- SAO PAULO : see under BRAZIL
- SAPRU, Sir T. B. (India)—on non-party leaders' demand for release of Congress party leaders; support of proposed National Ministry (s.), JULY 27, 3e (4*); on restriction on property of Indians in South Africa (s.), AUG. 6, 3d (4*)
- SARAJOGLU, M. (Turkey)—in Istanbul, AUG. 4, 3d (1*); receives Signor G. Rocco, SEPT. 17, 3e
- SARDINES : see under FOOD : Fish
- SARGEANT, Miss F. M. K.—marriage, AUG. 9, 6b; 12, 7c
- SARGENT, Rt. Rev. C. B. R.—death, AUG. 11, 7e; 18, 8c
- SARGENT, Dr. M.—arrives in Sweden, SEPT. 10, 7b; 11, 6b
- SARKER, Mr. N. R. (India)—on South African Property Restriction Bill (s.), JULY 5, 3e (3*)
- SARKISOV, Prof. S. (Russia)—on British medical supplies (s.), AUG. 5, 7c
- SATTERFORD, Mr. D. E.—struck off, JULY 8, 2d (4e, 4*)
- SAUCES : see under FOOD
- SAUDI Arabia :—
 Great Britain, relations with—Minister at Jedda : see STONEHEWER-BIRD, Mr. F. H. W. : and JORDAN, Mr. S. R.
 King (Ibn Sa'ud)—Italian armistice : message to Mr. Churchill : reply, SEPT. 25, 3d
 Mecca pilgrimage : see under MAHOMMEDANS
 Revolt against Turkish rule by Arabs (1916)—anniversary celebrated in Transjordan; Emir Abdullah's message, AUG. 14, 3d
- SAUNDBY, Air Vice-Marshal R. H. M. S.—appointment, JULY 31, 2b (4g, 4*)
- SAUNDERS, Dr. and Mrs. B. C.—infant son christened, AUG. 4, 7b
- SAVAGE, Lt. E. G.—police court charge, SEPT. 21, 2c
- SAVAGE, Maj. P. P.—death on active service, AUG. 27, 7e
- SAVARKAR, Mr. V. D. (India)—to resign leadership of Hindu Mahasabha, AUG. 4, 3c (4*)
- SAVIDGE, Mr. H. W.—appointment, SEPT. 17, 2d
- SAVIGE, Maj.-Gen. S. G.—on operations in New Guinea (s.), SEPT. 4, 3c (and 4*); on militia units (s.), SEPT. 23, 3e (4*)
- SAVILL, Lt.-Col. A. C.—death on active service, SEPT. 2, 7e
- SAVINGS : see under FINANCE
- SAVINGS banks :—
 Balances — Treasury annuity issue, SEPT. 10, 9d; (F.N.), 11, 7a
 Deposits—statistics (F.N.), SEPT. 11, 7a
- SAVIOUR, Mr. George — appointment, JULY 8, 2e (4*); installed, 10, 2d
- SAVOIE : see under FRANCE
- SAVORY, Prof.—on circulation in Eire of speech by Herr von Ribbentrop (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8f
- SAVORY and Moore, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 10, 9b
- SAVORY'S Insurance Annual, JULY 29, 9f
- SAWERS Ltd.—(R.), JULY 2, 9b
- SAWREY-COOKSON, Wing Cdr. R.—presumed death on active service, JULY 1, 7e
- "SAWYER"—on timber control (l.), JULY 7, 5d
- SAWYER, Mr. H. J.—on private hire cars (l.), AUG. 10, 5f; 19, 5d
- SAXON, Mr. L.—will, SEPT. 7, 6c
- SAXONE Shoe Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 29, 9b
- SAYED Mehrem (Egypt)—death, SEPT. 29, 3e (4*)
- SAYERS, Miss D.—*The Man Born to be King* : correspondence, JULY 9, 5e
- SAYRE, Mr. F. B. (U.S.A.)—on relief of occupied countries (s.), JULY 10, 3c
- SCALLAN, Mr. E. K. (South Africa)—appointment, SEPT. 9, 3e
- SCANDINAVIA :—
 Inter-relations—Hr. Sandler (s.), AUG. 9, 3c (4e, 4*)
 Post-war cooperation—Hr. Günther, JULY 6, 3e (4*)
- SCARBOROUGH — holiday conditions described, AUG. 16, 2c
- SCARBOROUGH, Mr. W. H.—Master of Mercers' Company, SEPT. 14, 8c
- SCARF, Mr. F.—will, JULY 10, 2e (4*)
- SCARSDALE, Lord—on insemination (s.P.), JULY 29, 8a

- SCAVENIUS, Hr. E. (Denmark) — offers resignation; German Plenipotentiary's refusal to accept, AUG. 18, 3c; 19, 3e (4*); Article, AUG. 25, 5g; unwilling to form new Government, SEPT. 4, 3e (4*); resignation refused by King, 9, 3c (3*)
- SCHENK, Prof. (Germany) — on air raids (article quoted), JULY 10, 3d (4*)
- SCHERMANN, Herr W. (Germany)—chief of staff of S.A., AUG. 21, 3e
- SCHILLING, Lt.-Gen. W. (Germany)—death, AUG. 6, 3c
- SCHILT, Col. C. F. (Germany)—on battle for Munda (s.), AUG. 3, 3a (4*)
- SCHIRACH, Herr (Germany)—discussions with M. de Brinon, JULY 1, 4c
- SCHIRMANN, Dr. (Germany)—responsible for German cruelties at Orel, SEPT. 8, 4g
- SCHMIDT, Gen. (Germany)—responsible for German cruelties at Orel, SEPT. 8, 4g
- SCHMIDT, Herr (Germany)—on delayed Hungarian recognition of Italian Fascist Republican régime (s.), SEPT. 30, 3c
- SCHMORAK, Dr. E. (Palestine)—on campaign against Polish Jews (s.), SEPT. 20, 3d (4*)
- SCHNAPPER, Mr. M. B. (U.S.A.)—letter from Mr. A. A. Berle, AUG. 30, 3d
- "SCHOLASTICUS"—on secondary school fees (l.), SEPT. 1, 5f
- SCHOOL of English Church Music: see under MUSIC: Church
- SCHRADER, A./Wing Cdr. G. L. M.—death on active service, AUG. 18, 8a
- SCHRAM, Herr (Germany)—in Sofia, JULY 6, 4c
- SCHREIBER, Capt. C. S.—will, AUG. 5, 7c
- SCHREIBER, Lt.-Gen. E. C. A.—visits coal-mine, AUG. 3, 2b (4*)
- SCHRYVER, Miss P.—marriage, SEPT. 23, 7c
- SCHULTZ, Ald. J. L.—honorary member of National Union of Seamen, JULY 22, 6d (4*)
- SCHUMAN, William (U.S.A.)—work performed, JULY 30, 6e
- SCHUSTER, Sir G.—on taxation (s.P.), JULY 8, 8d; on Public schools (l.), 9, 5e; on development of colonies (s.P.), 14, 8d; on education reform (s.P.), 31, 8c
- SCIENCE :—
Imperial College: see IMPERIAL College
Industrial research :—
Courtauld, Mr. S. (s.F.N.) JULY 29, 9a
Correspondence, SEPT. 1, 5e
Hartley, Sir H.—pamphlet, AUG. 28, 2a; (F.N.), 28, 9a (and 4*)
Leading article, AUG. 28, 5c
Parliament — discussed, JULY 16, 8a; 21, 8a
Taxation, effect of (F.N.), AUG. 28, 9a
World organization :—
Anderson, Sir J. (s.), AUG. 7, 4c
Committee—formation, AUG. 9, 4d
Leading article, AUG. 11, 5c
War-time — Anglo-American cooperation: Sir J. Anderson, (s.), AUG. 7, 4c
- SCINDE, Punjaub and Delhi Rly. Co., Ltd.—annuities: investment for sinking fund, AUG. 18, 10a
- SCOLA, Mr. P.—on Crotone (l.), SEPT. 28, 8a
- SCORE, Lt. R.—death on active service, SEPT. 21, 6d
- SCORER, Flt. Lt. P. G.—death on active service, SEPT. 7, 6f
- SCORZA, Signor (Italy)—summons party leaders from invasion provinces to meeting; postpones meeting with Milan officials, JULY 9, 4e; appeal for resistance (broadcast), 19, 3c; 20, 3a (4*)
- SCOTHORNE, Mr. F.—on non-stopping buses (l.), SEPT. 3, 5d
- SCOTLAND :—
Agriculture — discussed in Parliament, JULY 29, 8e; article, SEPT. 16, 8a
Agriculture, North of Scotland College of—activities, SEPT. 16, 8a
Amenity committee — members, SEPT. 22, 7d
Banking :—
Bank of Scotland (D.), SEPT. 15, 9b
Royal Bank of Scotland — appointments, AUG. 18, 9b
Birth rate: see under POPULATION: Birth rate
Cerebro-spinal fever: see that title
Deaths: see under DEATHS
Education—discussed in Parliament, JULY 22, 8b
Electricity :—
Hydro-Electric Board — members, SEPT. 22, 7d
Hydro-electric Development Bill: before Parliament, JULY 8, 8b; 16, 8a; 21, 8a; 28, 8e; Royal assent, AUG. 6, 8a
Fisheries Committee—members, SEPT. 22, 7d
Forestry—correspondence, JULY 26, 5e
Health, public—report, AUG. 7, 2a (4*); SEPT. 16, 8a
Housing :—
Rents for furnished accommodation: Bill (Control) introduced; provisions (P.N.), JULY 31, 4f (4*)
Infantile mortality — report by Department of Health, AUG. 7, 2a (4*); Registrar-General's return, 21, 8d
Land development — Bill (Interim Development): before Parliament, JULY 2, 8b; 22, 8c
Marriages — Registrar-General's return, AUG. 21, 8d
Maternity — mortality: Registrar-General's return, AUG. 21, 8d
National Trust—Strath Braan: stretch of land to be presented, JULY 12, 2c (4e 4*); (photo.) 23, 6
Nurses and Nursing—Bill: before Parliament, JULY 8, 8b; 9, 8a; 21, 8a; 28, 8e; Royal assent, AUG. 6, 8a
Planning advisory committee, regional — establishment to be recommended, JULY 12, 2d
Strath Braan—part to be presented to National Trust for Scotland, JULY 12, 2c (4e 4*); (photo.) 23, 6

SCOTLAND (continued) :—

- Trade :—
 Industries, post-war—article, SEPT. 15, 2*d* (and 4*)
 Tuberculosis : see that title
 War effort—article, SEPT. 14, 2*a*
 Women's Rural Institutes — president received by the Queen : presents gifts worked by members, SEPT. 24, 7*b*
- SCOTT, Charles—police court charge, JULY 8, 2*e*
- SCOTT, Sqdn. Ldr. D. J.—D.S.O., SEPT. 6, 6*c*
- SCOTT, Rev. E.—on church parades (l.), AUG. 26, 8*d*
- SCOTT, Flying Off. E. H.—death on active service, JULY 12, 6*e*
- SCOTT, Lord H.—appointment, SEPT. 24, 9*f*
- SCOTT, Dr. J. A.—on doctors and State service (s.), SEPT. 13, 2*a*
- SCOTT, Mrs. K.—will, JULY 2, 7*e*
- SCOTT, Maj. K. B.—death on active service, SEPT. 2, 7*d*
- SCOTT, Mr. N.—*Man from Heaven* performed, SEPT. 9, 6*c*
- SCOTT, Lt.-Cdr. P.—activities, JULY 31, 2*d* (4*)
- SCOTT, Col. R.—D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 4*d*
- SCOTT, Lt.-Col. R. B.—leads contingent of 4th Indian Division on visit to Great Britain, SEPT. 11, 6*c*
- SCOTT, late Sir S.—pictures sold, JULY 17, 6*a*
- SCOTT-HEWITT, Mrs.—reaches Lisbon from Germany, SEPT. 16, 3*d* (4*)
- SCOTTISH Allied Investors Ltd.—chairman, SEPT. 3, 9*d*
- SCOTTISH American Mortgage Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 16, 9*e*; (R.), 30, 9*b*
- SCOTTISH and North Country Investment Fund — (R.), AUG. 25, 9*b*
- SCOTTISH Assn. of Insurance Committees : see HEALTH insurance : Committees, Scottish Assn. of
- SCOTTISH Australian Mining Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 21, 9*f*; (R.), 27, 7*c*
- SCOTTISH Ceylon Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 8, 9*b*
- SCOTTISH Consolidated Trust Ltd.—chairman, SEPT. 3, 9*d*
- SCOTTISH Machine Tool Corp., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 1, 9*b*; (M.), 12, 7*g*
- SCOTTISH Northern Investment Trust, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 13, 9*b*
- SCOTTISH Power Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 10, 9*b*
- SCOTTISH Stamping and Engineering Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 20, 7*c*
- SCOTTISH United Investors Ltd.—(D.), JULY 15, 9*e*; chairman, SEPT. 3, 9*d*
- SCOTTISH Western Investment Trust, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 20, 9*b*
- SCRIBBANS and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 24, 7*e*; 27, 7*c*; (R.), 28, 9*e*; (M.), AUG. 6, 10*b*
- SCROBE, Mr.—death, AUG. 24, 4*f*; 25, 2*e* (4*)
- SCUDAMORE, Mr. W. K.—on edentulous eating (l.), SEPT. 4, 2*g*
- SCULLY, Mr. (Australia)—on supply of flour to Great Britain (s.), SEPT. 7, 3*d* (4*) (4*e*, 3*) ; on wheat supplies to India (s.), 23, 3*c*

SCULPTURE :—

- Bletchingley — Clayton monument : drawing (photo.), AUG. 21, 6*b*; correspondence, 24, 5*g*
- Wheeler, Mr. C. (s.), AUG. 2, 2*e* (and 2*c*, 4*)
- SCURLOCK, Mr. T.—death, SEPT. 1, 2*f*
- SEA CADETS :—
 Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), SEPT. 28, 2*d* (and 2*c*, 4*)
 Correspondence, AUG. 27, 5*e*; SEPT. 7, 5*d*
 Halsey, Adm. Sir L. (s.), SEPT. 28, 2*d* (and 2*c*, 4*)
 Lloyd, Lord—memorial fund in aid : inaugurated, SEPT. 28, 2*d* (and 2*c*, 4*)
 Merchant Navy, entry into : see under SHIPPING : Great Britain : Merchant Navy
 Training ship, JULY 5, 2*c*
- SEA Gallantry Medal — awards, JULY 7, 2*e*
- SEA noises (under water) — detection : American device : leading article, AUG. 27, 5*d*
- SEA Insurance Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 15, 9*b*
- SEA power :—
 Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), JULY 14, 2*a*
 Japanese — importance : article, AUG. 19, 5*g*
- SEABROOK, Lt. J. A.—engagement cancelled, AUG. 17, 6*b*
- SEAFORTH Highlanders — Edinburgh Club : V.C. won at Lucknow to be presented, JULY 8, 2*d*
- SEAGER, Evans and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 28, 9*e*; (R., F.N.), AUG. 10, 7*a*; (M.), 18, 9*g*
- SEALE Hayne Agricultural College — student killed during "rag," JULY 5, 2*e* (4*) ; principal, AUG. 31, 2*e*
- SEAMEN'S Pensions Fund, Royal—report, AUG. 18, 6*f*
- SEARBY, Group Capt. J. H.—D.S.O., SEPT. 6, 6*c*
- SEARLE, Mr. A. B.—on clay for building (l.), AUG. 28, 5*e*
- SEARLE, Mr. C. E.—B.E.M., JULY 28, 2*d*
- SEARLE, Mr. H.—work performed, SEPT. 17, 6*f*
- SEARS, C. K.—police court charge, SEPT. 24, 2*d* (4*)
- SEARS, E. R. C.—police court charge, SEPT. 24, 2*d* (4*)
- SEARS Roebuck and Co.—(D.), JULY 27, 7*e*
- SEASONS : see under WEATHER
- SEAVILL, Wing Cdr. F. C.—presumed death on active service, SEPT. 16, 7*d*
- SECOND Alliance Trust Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 11, 7*b*; (R.), 22, 9*b*; (M.), 29, 8*g*
- SECOND American Trust Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 29, 9*b*
- SECOND British Fixed Trust—(D.), SEPT. 1, 9*c*
- SECOND Caledonian Trust, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 24, 9*b*
- SECOND Clydesdale Investment Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 14, 7*b*; (R.), SEPT. 9, 9*b*
- SECOND Consolidated Trust, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 19, 9*b*
- SECOND Conversion Investment Trust, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 7, 7*b*
- SECOND front : see AXIS Powers : Allied offensive against

- SECOND Great Northern Investment Trust, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 7, 9d; (R.), 23, 9e
- SECOND Scottish American Trust Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 11, 8e
- SECOND Scottish Northern Investment Trust, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 24, 9b
- SECOND Scottish United Investors, Ltd.—chairman, SEPT. 3, 9d
- SECOND Scottish Western Investment Co., Ltd.—(D.), passed, AUG. 20, 9b; (R.), SEPT. 9, 9b
- SECONDARY Schools, Inc. Assn. of Assistant Masters in — statement on educational reform, JULY 28, 2e (4*)
- SECRETAN, Mr. H.—on Young People's colleges (l.), AUG. 4, 5g
- SEELEY, J. R.—quotation, SEPT. 8, 7c
- SEELEY, Mrs. W. E.—marriage, JULY 17, 7c
- SEIDLITZ, Gen. von (Germany)—member of committee of "Union of German Officers" in Russia, SEPT. 21, 3e; 22, 3c (4*)
- SEIDMAN, S.—police court charge, SEPT. 8, 2c (4*)
- SEKULICH, Dr. M. (Yugoslavia)—scheme for post-war medical relief throughout Europe, AUG. 11, 2d (4*); 3c (3*)
- SELBORNE, Lord—on forestry (s.P.), JULY 30, 8a; on education reform (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8a; 6, 8c; on enemy owned assets in Italy (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7b
- SELBY, Sqdn. Ldr. C. W. P.—death on active service, SEPT. 11, 6d
- SELLERS, Mr. F. A.—chairman of committee of inquiry into Liverpool Dock strike, SEPT. 2, 2c; 8, 2e
- SELUKWE Gold Mining and Finance Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 16, 9e; (M.), 24, 8a
- SELWYN, Very Rev. E. S.—on Winchester Cathedral fabric (quoted), JULY 13, 6b; 15, 7b; on special Sundays (l.), SEPT. 13, 5f
- SELWYN, Mr. J. J.—marriage, SEPT. 30, 7c
- SEMPILL, Lord—on aeronautical education (s.P.), JULY 14, 8b; on unemployment (s.P.), 22, 8a; on insemination (s.P.), 29, 8a; on prisoners of war (l.), AUG. 7, 5d; on teaching of aeronautics (l.), 14, 5e; on post-war supply and demand (s.), SEPT. 24, 6f; directorship, 29, 9d
- SENA Sugar Estates, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 28, 9e; (R.), AUG. 28, 8g; (M.), SEPT. 7, 7g
- SENANAYAKE, Mr. R. (Ceylon)—arrested in India, JULY 26, 3e (4*)
- SENIOR, Mr. W. G.—on dental services (l.), AUG. 2, 2e; 23, 5e
- SENISE, Dr. C. (Italy)—Rome police chief, JULY 27, 4b
- SENTINEL Waggon Works (1936), Ltd.—(R.), JULY 1, 9b
- SEPHINJURI Bheel Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 29, 9b
- SEREDI, Cardinal (Hungary)—on Hungarian-German relations (s., quoted), AUG. 31, 3c
- SERGEI, Archbishop (Russia)—present at meeting between Patriarch Sergius and Archbishop of York, SEPT. 21, 4g; 22, 3e (4*)
- SERGIUS, Patriarch (Russia)—received by Marshal Stalin, SEPT. 6, 4g; 7, 3f; elected Patriarch, 9, 4e (1*); 10, 3e; installed, 13, 4g; greeting from Archbishops of Canterbury and York, 18, 6c; 21, 6c; meetings with Arch-
- SERGIUS, Patriarch (Russia) (continued): — bishop of York, 21, 4g; 22, 3e (4*); receives blessing of Holy Sepulchre from Orthodox Patriarch in Jerusalem, 23, 3d (4*)
- on Archbishop of York's visit to Russia (s.), SEPT. 22, 3c
- SERGUEFF, M. (Russia)—benefit performance of *Le Lac des Cygnes*, SEPT. 8, 6c; 9, 6b (4*)
- SERMI, Dr. (Italy)—possible return to Italy, JULY 31, 3e (4b, 4*)
- SEROCOLD, Col. O. P.—on brewing trade (s.), AUG. 31, 7g; (F.N.), 31, 7a
- SERPELL, Mr. H. O.—death, SEPT. 14, 4f; 15, 7c
- SERPENTINE: see under HYDE PARK
- SERTORIUS, Capt. L. (Germany): — Correspondence, JULY 28, 8f
- Italy—allied invasion (s.), SEPT. 15, 4b
- Russian front (broadcast), AUG. 13, 4g (4*); 19, 4e; 20, 3d (4*); SEPT. 1, 4b; 29, 4g
- Sicily — allied invasion (broadcast), JULY 13, 3c; 14, 4a; 15, 4c; 21, 3e (3*); 24, 4c; AUG. 10, 3d (3*); 13, 4e (1*)
- SERVICE Civil Volontaire International — correspondence, JULY 13, 6f
- SERVICE MEN, EX-: — Allied Association, proposed—Maj.-Gen. Sir F. Maurice (s.), SEPT. 16, 2d
- Disabled "Not Forgotten" Assn. — Buckingham Palace party, AUG. 13, 7b; (photos.), 13, 6; 27, 6; river party, SEPT. 10, 7b
- Rehabilitation: see DISABLED persons: Resettlement
- Stoll (Sir Oswald) Foundation — report, SEPT. 14, 6e
- Employment: — Radcliffe, Maj. R. A. C. (s.), JULY 19, 2c
- Organizations — Lt.-Col. Sir T. Cook (s.), AUG. 27, 8d
- Shopkeeping: see under TRADE: Retail
- SESSLER, M. (Switzerland) — arrested by Gestapo, AUG. 11, 3e; 12, 3c (4*); released; returns to Switzerland, 23, 3d; 24, 3c (4*)
- SETON Peacey, Lt. J. B.—death on active service, JULY 9, 7e
- SEVERI, Dr. L. (Italy)—Minister of Education, JULY 27, 4b; asks Dr. B. Croce to return to Italian Academy, 31, 3e (4b, 4*)
- SEVERN Valley Gas Corp., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 9, 9b
- SEWELL, Mr. A. E.—on road and rail transport (s.), JULY 8, 2d (4*)
- SEWILL, Mr. R. W.—on road transport (s.), AUG. 12, 2e (4*)
- SEX: — Christian standards — instruction: statement at Methodist Church conference, JULY 15, 2e
- Spiritual aspect — Most Rev. W. Temple (s.), JULY 12, 2g
- SEXTON, Mr. T. M.—on education reform (s.P.), JULY 30, 8g
- SEYDA, M. Marjan (Poland)—appointment, JULY 15, 3e
- SEYMOUR, Mr. F. H.—on international relations (s.), JULY 6, 2d
- SEYMOUR, Sir H.—meets Miss I. Ward, AUG. 26, 3e

- SEYMOUR, Mrs. M. S.—will, JULY 6, 6c
 SEYS, Sqdn. Ldr. R. G.—captain of first cargo glider to cross Atlantic, JULY 5, 4g; A.F.C., AUG. 28, 6e
 SEYSS-INQUART, Herr: see NETHERLANDS: German Commissioner
 SFORZA, Count C. (Italy)—in Washington, AUG. 16, 3d; to return to Italy, SEPT. 28, 3d; on resistance to Germany; King Victor Emmanuel; allied policy towards Italy (s.), 28, 3d
 SHAFTESBURY, Lord—member of Jockey Club, SEPT. 24, 8g
 SHAFTO, Mrs. S. B.—law case, JULY 31, 2e
 SHAKESPEAR, Maj. R. H. B.—death on active service, AUG. 11, 7e
 SHAKESPEARE, Sir G.—on Mr. L. L. Tweedy (l.), AUG. 5, 7d; tribute to Sir H. K. Wood, SEPT. 23, 8e
 SHAKESPEARE, Lt. W.—death on active service, AUG. 11, 7e
 SHAKESPEARE, William:—
 Festival (Stratford-on-Avon)—directorship, SEPT. 15, 2e (4*)
 Quotations, AUG. 3, 6b; 9, 6g
 Russia—acting of plays in: photographs, JULY 23, 6
 “SHALL”—use of word: see under WORDS and phrases
 “SHAMBLES”: see under WORDS and phrases
 SHAMROCK Club: see under DEFENCE forces: clubs
 SHAMS, Imam J. D.—on air mail from India (l.), JULY 2, 5d
 SHANE, Mr. M. (U.S.A.)—article of coal resources quoted, JULY 6, 3a
 SHANGHAI: see under CHINA
 SHANKLAND, Capt. E. C.—to retire, JULY 26, 2e
 SHANKS, Mr. G.—will, AUG. 6, 7d
 SHANKS and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 31, 9b
 SHANLEY, Mr. J. R.—on old age pensions (s.), SEPT. 9, 8c
 SHANNON, W. E. (U.S.A.)—court-martial, SEPT. 18, 2e (4*)
 SHARE and General Investment Trust, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 16, 9e
 SHARMA, Debi Prasad (India)—law case: see INDIA: Press: *Hindustan Times*
 SHARP, A./Air Commodore A. C. H.—appointment, SEPT. 8, 2d (4c, 4*)
 SHARP, Mr. G. G.—appointment, JULY 12, 2b
 SHARP, Capt. J. A. T.—bar to M.C., AUG. 21, 2e
 SHARP, Mr. T.—appointment, SEPT. 28, 2e (4*)
 SHARP, W. J. M. and A.—police court charge, AUG. 27, 2e (4*)
 SHARPE, Mr. F. G.—will, SEPT. 15, 8d
 SHARPE (Charles) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 17, 7b
 SHARPLEY, Mr. G. R.—on export trade (s.), JULY 9, 8f; (F.N.), 9, 9a
 SHARRATT, Reginald—police court charge, AUG. 7, 2c
 SHARWOOD, Mrs. I.—on British children in America (l.), AUG. 19, 7e
 SHAW, Mr. A. B.—on juvenile courts (l.), JULY 20, 5f
 SHAW, Mr. C. R.—will, JULY 20, 6c
 SHAW, Major F. V.—to resign, SEPT. 24, 2e (4*)
 SHAW, Mr. G. B.—birthday, JULY 26, 6b; “Misalliance,” AUG. 11, 6c; sympathy acknowledged, SEPT. 20, 1c
 SHAW, Mrs. G. B.—death, SEPT. 14, 4f; 15, 7d; 17, 7e; cremation, 16, 7b
 SHAW, Mr. H. R. M.—directorship, SEPT. 29, 9e
 SHAW, Mr. J.—appointment, SEPT. 25, 9c
 SHAW, Sqdn. Ldr. J. H. M.—death, AUG. 10, 6e
 SHAW, Mr. L.—on profits tax on U.S. subsidiaries (s., F.N.), AUG. 27, 9a
 SHAW, Sir W. F.—on Sir B. Whitehouse (l.), AUG. 3, 6f
 SHAWCROSS, Mr. H. W.—Chairman of Catering Wages Commission, JULY 9, 2a
 SHAWNE, Col. H. B. (South Africa)—death, SEPT. 15, 3e
 SHAWINIGAN Water and Power Co.—bonds drawn, AUG. 30, 7b, e; (D.), SEPT. 30, 9b
 SHEARER, Mr. E. N.—appointment, JULY 14, 9d
 SHEBALIN, M. (Russia)—work performed, SEPT. 21, 2d
 SHEDDEN, Sir F. (Australia)—to explain system of keeping records to commission investigating “Brisbane line” allegations, JULY 6, 3b
 SHEEN, James—police court charge, JULY 2, 2c (4*)
 SHEEP:—
 Folding—Norfolk trials, AUG. 16, 6g
 Grazing—article, AUG. 2, 2c; order, 25, 2e (4*)
 SHEEPBRIDGE Coal and Iron Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 26, 9b; (F.N.), 26, 9a; SEPT. 21, 7f; (F.N.), 21, 7a; (M.), 30, 8g
 SHEFFIELD—centenary of incorporation as borough, AUG. 24, 2c (and 4*); 25, 2e; 26, 2e (4*);—Freedom to be conferred, SEPT. 30, 2d
 SHEFFIELD, Sir B.—collection of pictures sold, JULY 17, 6a
The Pitt Family (photo.), JULY 9, 6
 SHEFFIELD, Mr. J. V.—appointment, JULY 6, 2c
 SHEFFIELD and District Gas Co.—(D.), AUG. 11, 8e
 SHEFFIELD Steel Products, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 2, 9b; (M.), 27, 7g
 SHEIL, Mr. C. L. (N. Ireland)—appointment, AUG. 9, 6f
 SHELFORD, Capt. F.—death, AUG. 2, 6f
 “SHELL” Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.—(M.), JULY 7, 9f
 SHELLEY, Mr. C. E.—on juvenile courts (l.), SEPT. 16, 8c
 SHELMEKDINE, Sir F. and Lady—address, SEPT. 30, 7b
 SHELTON, Lt. R. A.—death on active service, SEPT. 28, 6e
 SHEPARD, Lt. G. H.—death on active service, SEPT. 30, 7d
 SHEPHARD, Mr. F.—buys original script of *Arsenic and Old Lace*, SEPT. 29, 2d
 SHEPHERD, Mr. G. A.—will, AUG. 27, 7d
 SHEPPARD, Col. R. B.—D.S.O. (photo.), SEPT. 30, 6
 SHEPPARD, Mr. R. L.—on foreign periodicals (l.), AUG. 26, 8d
 SHEPPERSON, Mr. E.—on agriculture (s.P.), JULY 29, 8e
 SHERBROOKE, Capt. R. St. V.—invested V.C., JULY 5, 6b
 Photograph, JULY 1, 6
 SHERLEY (A. F.) and Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 14, 9e

SHERR, Col. J. (U.S.A.)—death on active service, SEPT. 29, 3*d*

SHERWOOD, Lord—presides at meeting of Royal Empire Society, JULY 14, 2*c*; receives log books of No. 504 (Nottingham) Squadron, SEPT. 18, 2*c* on air power (s.), SEPT. 15, 2*c*

SHEVAT, Mijo (Croatia)—execution, AUG. 17, 3*c*

SHIGEMITSU, Mr. M. (Japan)—attends war council, JULY 24, 4*e*; discussions with Herr H. von Stahmer, 28, 3*c*; SEPT. 10, 5*f*
on War policy: unaffected by Signor Mussolini's resignation (s.), JULY 28, 3*c* (and 4*) ; on liberation of Signor Mussolini; re-establishment of Italian Fascist Government; future of Asia (s.), SEPT. 28, 4*e*

SHILLAKER, Mr. J. F.—death, JULY 21, 7*d*

SHILLAN, Mr. J. W.—on motor taxation (l.), JULY 31, 5*d*

SHILLITO, Canon A.—on population (l.), SEPT. 25, 5*f*

SHIMADA, Adm. (Japan)—attends war council, JULY 24, 4*e*

SHIMOMURA, Hiroshi (Japan)—on war effort (s.), AUG. 3, 5*f*

SHINWELL, Mr. E.—on situation in French Africa (s.P.), JULY 2, 8*a*; on suppression of *La Marseillaise* (s.P.), 8, 8*c*; on shipping policy (s.P.), 15, 8*b*, *d*; on foreign trade (s.P.), 28, 8*e*; on juvenile labour in coalmines (s.P.), 30, 8*d*; on allied negotiations with Italy (s.P.); shipping leased from United States (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8*b*; on resignation of Signor Mussolini (s.P.), 5, 8*d*; on possible restoration of Spanish monarchy (s.P.), 5, 8*e*; on political aspects of war (s.P.), 6, 8*e*

SHIPBROKERS, Inst. of Chartered—views on air transport (F.N.), JULY 13, 7*a*; (M.), (F.N.), 22, 9*f*

SHIPLEY Collieries, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 17, 9*e*; (R.), SEPT. 21, 7*f*; (F.N.), 21, 7*a*; (M.), 30, 8*f*

SHIPPING and shipbuilding:—
Allied Powers:—
Construction — Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 8*f*; (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6*a*; — Nelson, Mr. D. (s.), JULY 9, 3*d*
Losses — 33,400,000 tons during war to date: German claim, SEPT. 6, 3*e*; surpassed by production: Mr. Churchill (s.P.) SEPT. 22, 6*a*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 5*g*
Submarine offensive, Axis: see under WAR (Operations)
Noel Baker, Mr. P. J. (s.), SEPT. 3, 8*g*
Sicilian campaign, in: see under WAR (Operations): Italy: Sicily: Allied invasion
Antequera (Spanish) — rescues survivors from British destroyer, SEPT. 9, 4*b* (3*)
Argentina:—
French vessels in Argentine ports requisitioned, JULY 30, 3*e* (4*)
Government control. AUG. 21, 3*d* (4*b*, 3*) ; 23, 3*e* (4*)

SHIPPING and shipbuilding:—

Argentina (continued):—

United States, sailings to—embargo lifted, AUG. 5, 3*c* (4*g*, 3*) ; 6, 3*c* (4*) ; discussed, 5, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*)
Atlantic Passenger Conference, North —British members: conference, JULY 22, 2*e*

Australia:—

Construction, JULY 5, 3*e*; Mr. Makin (s.), 12, 3*d*; correction, 27, 3*c*

Labour: see under AUSTRALIA: Labour

Repair work—statistics, JULY 5, 3*e*

Axis Powers:—

Losses:—

Mediterranean, in—Mr. A. V. Alexander (s.), JULY 14, 2*a*
Statistics, AUG. 9, 4*d*

Bage (Brazilian)—torpedoed, AUG. 9, 4*g*

Boryslaw (Polish) — commissioned, JULY 23, 3*e* (3*)

British Columbia: see under Canada, below

British Confidence (British)—mileage record, SEPT. 6, 2*b*; 7, 4*g* (4*)

Canada:—

British Columbia — construction, AUG. 2, 5*f*

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4*f*

Collision at Nova Scotia between freighter and tug-boat, JULY 7, 3*e* (3*)

Construction (F.N.), AUG. 7, 7*a*

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 8*f*; (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6*a*
Launchings, SEPT. 18, 3*d* (4*) ; 21, 3*e* (4*)

Standardization — British-American-Canadian committee: see under Great Britain, below

Statistics, SEPT. 21, 3*e* (4*)

Great Britain, lease to — Mr. Churchill (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8*b*; (F.N.), 7, 7*a*

Management of vessels (F.N.), AUG. 7, 7*a*

Castilian (British) — stranding: inquiry, JULY 31, 8*d*

Chasseral (Swiss)—damaged by fire at Lisbon, AUG. 24, 3*e* (4*)

China:—

United States, from—two Liberty ships, SEPT. 8, 3*e*; 9, 3*d* (4*)

Conte di Savoia (Italian)—sunk by allied aircraft, SEPT. 1, 4*c* (and 4*e*, 4*)

Denmark—six vessels intercepted by British patrols, SEPT. 11, 3*c* (and 3*d*, 3*)

Empire Tide (Great Britain)—exploits, AUG. 27, 4*e* (4*)

Firuz (German, formerly French)—torpedoed in Black Sea, AUG. 9, 4*g* (4*)

France:—

Argentina, negotiations with: see under Argentina, above

Merchant Navy:—

Reconstruction—M. René Mayer (s.), SEPT. 2, 2*e*

Tonnage—M. René Mayer (s.), SEPT. 2, 2*e*

SHIPPING and shipbuilding :—

France (continued) :—

Turkey, sale to — negotiations concluded for sale of French vessels in Turkish port, JULY 23, 3e (4f, 3*); 24, 3g (4*)

Germany :—

Losses : see *Axis Powers : Losses*, above

Giuseppe Verdi : see *Yamato Maru*, below

Great Britain :—

Bills of lading—secrecy (F.N.), JULY 21, 9b

Broking industry — position (F.N.), JULY 13, 7a; war effort : Sir W. R. Smith (s., F.N.), 22, 9f (4*)

Canada, lease from : see under *Canada*, above

Cargo ships, standard—article, SEPT. 21, 2d (and 4*); (F.N.), 21, 7b; leading article, 21, 5c; (photo.), 21, 8

Coastwise — war-time activities : correspondence, JULY 6, 5e

Kelly, Mr. K. (s., F.N.), AUG. 21, 9a

Read, Sir A. (s.), SEPT. 1, 10a; (F.N.), 1, 9b

Construction :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 8f

Costs (F.N.), JULY 14, 9a

Labour : see *LABOUR : Shipbuilding industry*

Output — Select Committee report : Admiralty's reply, JULY 10, 2c

Salter, Sir A. (s.), AUG. 28, 9g

Shipyards :—

Disused—Select Committee report : Admiralty's reply, JULY 10, 2c

Jarrow—visits ; possible reopening, JULY 7, 2a (and 2d, 4*)

Standardization — British-American-Canadian Committee formed, AUG. 23, 3c; 24, 3b (4*)

United States, cooperation with—Mr. Churchill (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6a

Convoys : see under *WAR (Operations) : Submarine offensive*, *Axis : Allied counter-measures*

Derrick and crane equipment—article, SEPT. 9, 2e (and 4*)

Industry—control : correspondence, JULY 19, 5e

Losses :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 8f

Replacement :—

Insurance payments — inadequate (F.N.), SEPT. 15, 9a

Runciman, Mr. P. (s.), JULY 29, 10a; (F.N.), 29, 9a

Mediterranean facilities, effect of (F.N.), SEPT. 11, 7a

Merchant Navy :—

Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), JULY 14, 2a

Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.), JULY 21, 8e (4*)

SHIPPING and shipbuilding :—

Great Britain :—

Merchant Navy (continued) :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S.—tribute (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6a

Clothing coupons, suggested—Vice-Adm. Taylor (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7e

Clubs and hostels — Sheerness : opened, AUG. 7, 2c

Comforts :—

Balaclava helmet — orange-coloured wool to be used, AUG. 24, 2d (4*)

Collingwood Hall dépôt —film show ; amount raised, JULY 22, 7b

Comforts Service—two-millionth gift presented, AUG. 19, 6b; leading article, 19, 5d

Correspondence, SEPT. 20, 5e

Coupons—allowances, JULY 23, 7c; AUG. 4, 8a

Fund—gifts, AUG. 23, 6b; 27, 7b; 27, 2f (4c, 4*); SEPT. 16, 7e

Report, AUG. 4, 8e (and 2d, 4*)

Disobedience—prosecution, SEPT. 2, 2c (4*)

Gallantry awards, JULY 7, 2e; 14, 7b; 21, 2d (3e, 4*), 4f; AUG. 4, 6b; 18, 7e; SEPT. 1, 6b; 15, 8e

Health—Ministry of War Transport notices, SEPT. 25, 9e

Hotel—opened, JULY 29, 2c (and 2e, 4*)

Income-tax : see under *FINANCE : Taxation : Income-tax*

Indian seamen — welfare : Sir S. Runganadhan (s.), JULY 20, 8a

Jarman, Mr. C. (s.), JULY 20, 2c (4e, 4*)

Matthews, Very Rev. W. R. (s.), JULY 12, 2c (4*)

O'Connor, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 20, 2c (4e, 4*)

Officers Federation — meeting, JULY 23, 8d

Parliament—discussed, JULY 15, 8b

Personnel, future of — correspondence, SEPT. 20, 5e

Remembrance Day — observed, JULY 12, 2c (and 4*)

Sea Cadets — conditions of entry, SEPT. 16, 7c

Seamen :—

Disabled — rehabilitation : Kendal centre : Mr. R. B. Paul (s.), AUG. 14, 2f

Employment, post-war — Mr. E. H. Watts (s.), JULY 3, 2d; Mr. P. J. Noel Baker (s.), 22, 6d (4*)

National Union — (M.), JULY 20, 2c (4e, 4*); tel. to Miners' Fed. Conf., 21, 2c (4*); honorary members, 22, 6d (4*)

Shipwrecked — wages and leave (P.Q.), JULY 1, 8a

T.U.C.—resolution, SEPT. 10, 8c

Vests, sheepskin — distribution delayed by disagreement over purchase tax, AUG. 10, 2c

SHIPPING and shipbuilding :—

Great Britain :—

Merchant Navy (continued) :—

Weeks :—

Southampton — opened, AUG.
16, 2*d*

Winchester — arrangements,
JULY 29, 6*c*

Mileages—records, SEPT. 11, 2*b*
(4*c*, 4*)

Policy, post-war — discussed in
Parliament, JULY 15, 8*b*; (F.N.),
15, 9*a*; leading article, 15, 5*c*

Requisitioning :—

Hire rates, new (F.N.), JULY 23,
9*a*

Scotland — shipbuilding industry :
article, SEPT. 15, 2*d*

Shipyards labour : see LABOUR :
Shipbuilding

Tonnage :—

Replacement — Lord Essendon
(s.), SEPT. 23, 9*g*; (F.N.), 23,
9*b*

Tugs—parts built abroad, SEPT.
14, 7*f*

United States, lease from—charter
programme, AUG. 4, 3*d* (4*) ;
letter from Pres. Roosevelt to
Mr. Churchill; Mr. Churchill
(s.P.), 4, 8*b*; (F.N.), 14, 9*a*

Vickery, Rear-Adm. H. L.—visit :
see VICKERY, Rear-Adm. H. L.

Voyages, long—statistics, JULY 13,
7*d*

Great Britain — centenary : Falkland
Islands celebration, JULY 19, 3*c*
(4*)

Greece—M. Demitrakakis (s.), JULY
9, 3*d*

Greenwich (British) — launched, JULY
3, 2*d*

Gripsholm (Swedish) — leaves United
States with Japanese nationals,
SEPT. 3, 3*d*

Italian :—

Losses : see *Axis Powers : Losses*,
above

Japan :—

Article, AUG. 19, 5*g*

Construction — 1,250,000 tons built
or acquired since beginning of
war ; Col. Knox (s.), SEPT. 4,
4*e*

Losses — 2,500,000 tons since Pearl
Harbour : Col. Knox (s.), SEPT.
4, 4*e*

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT.
22, 6*a*

Statistics, JULY 5, 3*d*

Shortage—Tokyo broadcast, JULY
31, 3*d*; Capt. E. Kurihara,
AUG. 17, 3*b*

Tonnage — Col. Knox (s.), SEPT.
4, 4*e*; 18, 4*e*

John Penn (American)—sunk, SEPT.
24, 3*c* (4*)

Jose Menendez (Argentine) — arrives
in Buenos Aires with rescued
crews, JULY 19, 3*e*; 20, 3*d* (4*)

Lafayette (American) — salvage oper-
ations, AUG. 9, 3*e*; 10, 3*e* (4*) ;
10, 4*d*; 11, 3*e* (4*) ; insurance de-
tails (F.N.), 10, 7*a*

Leopard (Italian troopship) — sunk :
German claim, SEPT. 18, 4*b* (4*)

SHIPPING and shipbuilding (continued) :—

Life-saving :—

Bronze medal — award, AUG. 4, 6*b*

Lifeboats—thefts of stores and food :

Lord Leathers (s.), JULY 9, 8*e*

Water supplies—stills : final tests
completed, JULY 7, 2*c*

McCawley (formerly *Santa Barbara*)
(American) — sunk at Rendova
Island, JULY 2, 4*a*; earlier report
revised, 5, 4*b*

Mediterranean — through consign-
ment arrives at Haifa, JULY 9, 4*c*

Normandie : see *Lafayette*, above

Norway—fishing vessels seized in
North Sea, JULY 23, 4*e*; freighters
sunk in Oslo harbour : German
report of torpedoes fired by
British submarine, AUG. 13, 3*d*;
fishing vessel brought to British
port, SEPT. 21, 3*c* (4*)

Anglo-Norwegian cooperation ;
Joint Committee established,
JULY 16, 9*a*

United Nations, serving with —
Crown Prince Olaf (s.), JULY
28, 3*e*; 29, 3*e* (4*)

Padua (Portuguese)—leaves for Mar-
seilles with goods for British
prisoners of war, SEPT. 23, 3*c*

Post-war :—

Land, Adm. (s., F.N.), SEPT. 29, 9*a*

Vickery, Rear Adm. (broadcast
quoted, F.N.), SEPT. 29, 9*a*

Propellers — variable pitch : article,
JULY 26, 2*b*

Queen Mary (British)—use as troop
carrier, SEPT. 30, 4*c*

Russia—refusal of United States to
turn over 11 Estonian, Latvian
and Lithuanian vessels, SEPT. 2,
4*e*; 3, 3*e* (4*)

Santa Barbara : see *McCawley*, above
Shishman (Turkish)—sunk, JULY 12,
3*d*; 13, 3*d* (4*)

Sian (British) — Japanese commandeered
in Portuguese port, AUG. 30, 4*c* ;
31, 3*c* (4*) ; SEPT. 9, 3*d*

Sicilia (Swedish) — torpedoed by
German submarine, JULY 19, 3*e* ;
20, 3*d* (4*)

Spain :—

Brazilian ports, in—detained for
having false bottoms, SEPT. 2,
3*c*

Sweden — three oil-tankers reach
Swedish waters, SEPT. 29, 3*e* (4*)

Tacito (Argentine) — presented with
plaque for rescue of British ship,
SEPT. 22, 3*b*

Tank landing vessel — described, AUG.
2, 3*c* (4*)

Teia Maru (Japanese)—arrives at
Hongkong; embarks repatriated
allied nationals; sails for Manila,
SEPT. 25, 3*d*

Thisbi (German)—torpedoed, SEPT. 2,
4*f*

Tugella (Norway)—sunk in Oslo har-
bour, AUG. 13, 3*d*

Turkey — purchases from France :
see under *France*, above

United States :—

China, supply to : see under *China*,
above

SHIPPING and shipbuilding :—

United States (continued) :—

Construction :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 8*f*; (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6*a*

Davis, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 24, 2*d*

Great Britain, cooperation with :
see under *Great Britain*,
above

Land, Adm. E. (s.), SEPT. 25, 3*d*
(and 3*)

Liberty ships :—

Record, SEPT. 3, 4*g*

Statistics, JULY 5, 4*f* (1*);
26, 4*b* (4*); 27, 3*d* (4*);
31, 3*d*

Parliament—discussed, JULY 15,
8*b*

Permanente Metals Corporation
—record for Liberty ships,
SEPT. 3, 4*g*

Programme, JULY 31, 3*d*; AUG.
23, 3*c*; 24, 3*b* (4*)

Report, JULY 7, 3*c*

Roosevelt, Pres. (broadcast), JULY
29, 4*g*; 30, 3*c* (4*); message
to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3*c*

Standardization : British-American-
Canadian committee :
see *Great Britain*, above

Statistics, JULY 5, 4*f* (1*); 26,
4*b* (4*); 31, 3*d*; SEPT. 3, 4*g*;
18, 2*c*, 3*c*; 23, 3*c*

Vickery, Rear-Adm. H. L. (s.),
SEPT. 18, 2*c*

Victory ships — speed : comparison
with Liberty ships, JULY
31, 3*d*

Vickery, Rear-Adm. H. L.
(s.), SEPT. 18, 2*c*

Great Britain, lease to : see under
Great Britain, above

Labour : see under UNITED STATES :
Labour

Liberty ships — post-war use :
Rear-Adm. H. L. Vickery (s.),
SEPT. 18, 2*c*

Merchant Navy :—

Disposition, post-war—Adm. E.
Land (s.), SEPT. 25, 3*d*

Film of : see CINEMATOGRAPH :
Action in the North Atlantic

Post-war — committee formed,
AUG. 13, 3*c* (4*)

Russian vessels in U.S. ports : see
under *Russia*, above

Tonnage :—

Statistics, SEPT. 25, 3*d*

Surplus disposal—Adm. E. Land
(s., F.N.), SEPT. 29, 9*a*

Vickery, Rear-Adm. H. L.—visit to
Great Britain : see VICKERY,
Rear-Adm. H. L.

Wilhelmsburg (Germany)—given as
name of tanker sunk in Aegean
Sea, JULY 12, 3*d*; sunk by Allied
submarine : account, 17, 3*d* (4*)

Yamato Maru (Japanese)—sunk, SEPT.
17, 3*e*

SHIPPING, Chamber of—council meeting,
JULY 17, 9*e*

Shipping World Year Book, JULY 24, 7*b*

SHIPWRIGHTS' Company—Court meeting,
JULY 17, 7*c*; awards to apprentices,
31, 9*e*

SHOPS :—

Hours—winter closing time. SEPT. 28,
4*e*

Small shopkeepers : see TRADE :

Retail : Small traders

SHORT Bros. (Rochester and Bedford),
Ltd. :—

Appointment, SEPT. 11, 8*e*

Management — discussed in Parlia-
ment, JULY 8, 8*b*

Shares — Treasury valuation : to go
to arbitration (F.N.), AUG. 31,
7*a*; correspondence, SEPT. 7, 7*c*;
Arbitrator appointed, 29, 9*d*

SHORTER, Miss D.—song recital, SEPT. 6,
8*c*

SHORTO, Mr. J. A.—struck off, JULY 17, 2*e*

SHORTS, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 4, 7*b*

SHOSTAKOVITCH, Dmitri (Russia) — *Lenin-
grad Symphony* performed, JULY 23,
6*f*; eighth symphony completed, SEPT.
21, 3*e*; 22, 3*e* (4*)

SHRAPNELL-SMITH, Mr. E. S.—appointment,
AUG. 9, 7*b*; luncheon, 25, 7*b*

SHREWSBURY and Wem Brewery Co., Ltd.
—(D.), JULY 14, 9*e*

SHROPSHIRE Orthopaedic Hospital —
Duchess of Kent visits, SEPT. 21, 6*a*

SHURLOCK, Capt. T. A.—marriage, AUG.
4, 7*b*

SHUTE, Sir J.—on education reform (s.P.),
JULY 30, 8*g*

SHUTTLEWORTH, Mrs. D. C.—jewelry sold,
SEPT. 30, 6*c*

SHVERNIK, Mr. N. (Russia)—delegate to
Trades Union Congress at Southport,
AUG. 30, 4*b*; on Russian front ;
second front (s.), SEPT. 9, 8*d*; reception
in honour, 30, 7*b*

SIAM :—

British pensioners — British Treasury
advance (P.Q.), JULY 9, 2*b* (4*g*, 4*)

China, relations with : see under CHINA

Japan, relations with : see under JAPAN

SICILY : see under ITALY

SICK and wounded :—

Allied :—

Hospital ships—one sunk off Sicily
by air attack, JULY 13, 4*b* (and
4*d*, 4*)

Sicily, in—evacuation by air, AUG.
30, 3*c* (4*)

Ambulances, air—described, AUG. 20,
7*c*

Leading article, JULY 13, 5*c*

British :—

Fund : see RED Cross and St. John
War Organization

Great Britain, in—hostel for visiting
relatives, AUG. 14, 2*a*

Silver Thimble fund—appeal, JULY
19, 6*e*

Finnish — arrivals in Switzerland, SEPT.
30, 3*e* (4*)

Japanese :—

Burma, in — Japanese misuse of
red cross, JULY 5, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*)

Prisoners of war : see under PRISON-
ERS of war

Russian :—

Ambulance — British women's gift,
AUG. 13, 2*g*

British Fund (Mrs. Churchill) :—
Churchill, Mrs. W. S. (broadcast),
AUG. 23, 4*g* (and 4*)

Contributions—Lists, JULY 2, 3*a*;
AUG. 27, 3*f*

SICK and wounded :—

Russian :—

British Fund (Mrs. Churchill) (continued) :—

Flag Day — arrangements, JULY 19, 6e; dates, AUG. 5, 7c; appeal, 5, 7c; held, 24, 2d (6b, 4*); response, 25, 7d

Gifts, AUG. 27, 6c; SEPT. 2, 7b; 27, 6b

Jewish Fund—donation, JULY 9, 7d

Medical supplies — equipment and drugs needed : 4th list of details, JULY 5, 6d; Prof. S. Sarkisov (s.), AUG. 5, 7c

Red Cross Penny-a-week Fund—amount transferred, SEPT. 3, 7d

Sport—contributions from : total, JULY 7, 6c

Wembley—pageant in aid, AUG. 16, 2d

X-ray mobile units—cheque handed to Mme. Maisky, JULY 21, 2e; money subscribed by listeners to B.B.C. Children's Hour, 27, 2d

United States forces :—

Africa, North, in — emergency request supplied by British, JULY 10, 2a

Hospital evacuation car—described, SEPT. 21, 8a (4*)

SIEFF, Mrs. R. D.—on women : equality with men (s.), SEPT. 4, 2f

SIERRA LEONE :—

Labour — trade unions : number, JULY 16, 3d (4*)

Land — reclamation, JULY 27, 3d (4*)

SIGNA, Gen. A. (Italy) — command of national security militia, JULY 27, 4b

SIKORSKI, Gen. : see under POLAND

SILBACK Premier Mines, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 21, 7f

SILENTBLOC Ltd.—(D.), JULY 3, 9b; (R.), 17, 9e; (M.), 30, 10a

SILKIN, Mr. L.—on London planning (art.), JULY 13, 5c; (s.), 14, 4f

SILVER plate sales :—

Christie's, Messrs., JULY 13, 8b; AUG. 2, 2b (4*)

Sotheby's, Messrs., JULY 13, 8b

SILVER Thimble Fund : see under SICK and wounded : British

SILVERMAN, Mr. S. S.—on pension appeal tribunals (s.P.), JULY 2, 8b; on Labour Party attitude towards Government policy (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8g

SILVERTHORNE, Col. C. D. (U.S.A.)—in Australia, AUG. 26, 3c

SIM, Mr. Alfred—resigns directorships, JULY 7, 8g

SIMEON, King : see BULGARIA : King

SIMMONDS, Mr. O.—on civil aviation (l.), AUG. 21, 5e

SIMMONS, Mr. J.—will, SEPT. 30, 7c

SIMMONS, Brig.-Gen. J. S. (U.S.A.)—on health of U.S. troops in British Isles, SEPT. 6, 6b

SIMMS, Mr. W. P. (U.S.A.)—on political situation in French territories (s.), JULY 1, 3d (4*); on recognition of French Committee of National Liberation (article quoted), 15, 3d (1*)

SIMO Rubber Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 23, 9c

SIMON, Lord :—

Chancery Courts — alleged delays (l.), JULY 15, 5e

Children evacuated to U.S. (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7b

Contracts — Frustration Bill : letter to Assn. of British Chambers of Commerce, AUG. 10, 2d; 11, 2b (4*)

Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.—alleged trade monopolies (s.P.), JULY 16, 8b

Licensed victuallers — exclusion from magistracy (s.), SEPT. 6, 2c (4*)

Open towns in war (s.), AUG. 30, 2c

Whisky shares and stocks, sale of (s.P.), JULY 14, 8a

Wood, Sir H. K.—tribute to, SEPT. 22, 7b; 23, 8a

SIMON, Sir E. D.—on industry and science (l.), SEPT. 1, 5e

SIMON, Mrs. Joan — on schools and families (l.), JULY 23, 5f

SIMOND, Mr. C. F.—on air raid victims and hotels (l.), JULY 13, 6f

SIMONDS, Maj.-Gen. G. G. (Canada)—commands Canadian troops in Sicily, JULY 19, 4e; (photo.), 19, 8; receiving D.S.O. ribbon (photo.), SEPT. 24, 6

SIMPKINSON, Rev. F. V.—will, AUG. 12, 7e

SIMPSON, Sqdn. Ldr. J. C. — presumed death on active service, SEPT. 16, 7d

SIMPSON, Mr. J. D.—appointment, JULY 17, 9e; "Why and How of Insurance," SEPT. 9, 9a

SIMPSON (S.), Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 5, 9b; (R.), 17, 7b

SINAI Mining Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 27, 7c

SINCLAIR, Lady—opens housing exhibition (s.), AUG. 18, 7c; opens Gift Shop in aid of St. Dunstan's, SEPT. 2, 7b

SINCLAIR, Sir A.—receives Gen. Giraud, JULY 22, 4d; installed as Knight of the Thistle, 30, 2a

on Liberator crash at Gibraltar (s.P.), JULY 15, 8b; on Liberal Party; post-war ministry; Italy (s.), 19, 2a; on bombing of Rome (s.P.), JULY 29, 8b; AUG. 5, 8e; on air transport (s.P.), 5, 8e; on attack on Wiener Neustadt : message to Sir Sholto Douglas, 18, 4b (4*); on attack on Peenemünde : message to Sir A. Harris : reply, 23, 4f; on Air Training Corps (s.), SEPT. 16, 2d

SINCLAIR, A./Air Commodore L. F.—appointment, SEPT. 8, 2d (4c, 4*)

SINCLAIR, Capt. R. P.—death on active service, SEPT. 16, 7d; 17, 7e

SIND : see under INDIA

SINGAPORE : see under MALAYA

SINGH, Mr. Justice D. (India)—resignation, JULY 31, 3e

SINGH, Havildar Parkash (India) — V.C. presentation ceremony, JULY 2, 3d (4d, 4*); Gen. Auchinleck (s.), 7, 3d; 8, 3e (4*); presentation of V.C. : photo., 8, 6

SINGH, Sir J. (India)—on cattle slaughtering regulations (s.), AUG. 9, 3d (and 3e, 4*)

SINGHAL, Mr. R. L. (India)—law case : see INDIA : Press : *Hindustan Times*

SINGHI, Shri Yuvraj Maharaj K. M. (India)—marriage, AUG. 25, 3e; 26, 3e (4*)

- SINGLETON, Sir J. E. (Mr. Justice) — on advertisements in newspapers (s.), JULY 14, 2*d*; on cases from outside London (observations), SEPT. 28, 2*d*
- SINGLETON and Cole, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 10, 9*b*
- SIRKIN, Lieb (Palestine) — sentenced for smuggling of arms and ammunition, SEPT. 28, 3*d*
- SIRR, Mr. H.—on Ashburnham House (l.), AUG. 19, 5*e*
- SISAL Estates, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 28, 8*g*
- SISSON, Mr. H. A.—on church parades (l.), AUG. 26, 8*d*
- SITGREAVES, Miss B. (U.S.A.)—death, JULY 17, 7*g*
- SITWELL, Sir G. R.—death, JULY 10, 6*e*; memorial service, 19, 6*b*
- SIVEWRIGHT, Mr. J. S.—will, JULY 19, 6*f*
- "SIXTH Former" — public schools (l.), JULY 15, 5*g*
- SKAERLUND, Dorothy — in missing Swedish air liner, AUG. 30, 3*d* (4*g*, e.e.); 31, 3*d* (4*g*)
- SKEET, Maj. F. J. A.—will, JULY 6, 6*c*
- SKIN diseases — Thorium-X: article, SEPT. 23, 6*c* (4*)
- SKINNER, Maj. C. F. (New Zealand)—returns to New Zealand, JULY 6, 2*c* (4*)
- SKINNER, Mr. C. M.—appointment, JULY 23, 8*g*
- SKINNER, Sir H. R.—death, AUG. 20, 8*c*
- SKINNERS' Company — master and wardens entertained by Merchant Taylors' Company (photo.), JULY 8, 6
- SKIRRECKAS, Archbishop (Lithuania) — refusal to aid Germany; arrested, JULY 19, 3*e* (4*)
- SKÖLD, Hr. (Sweden)—on allied victory; Swedish attitude towards post-war international order (s.), JULY 6, 3*e* (4*); on defence forces; war-time policy (s.), 21, 3*c*
- SKUES, Mr. C. A. M.—on pollution of rivers (l.), SEPT. 10, 8*d*
- SLADEN, Mrs. Hugh—appointment, JULY 28, 2*c* (4*); 29, 6*f*
- SLATER, Mr. J. A.—on building industry (l.), JULY 26, 5*d*
- SLATER, Mr. W. (Australia)—Attorney-General in Victoria, SEPT. 15, 3*d* (4*)
- SLATER, Mr. W.—on water for cottages (l.), SEPT. 17, 6*b*
- SLATER, Mr. W. C.—on road from Catania to Messina (l.), JULY 30, 5*f*
- SLATEV, Gen. P. (Bulgaria)—attends meeting of former Prime Ministers, SEPT. 1, 4*b* (4*); 3*e*, 2*)
- SLATTER, Air Vice-Marshal Sir L. H.—presents trophy to Lord Mayor of Liverpool, JULY 28, 6*f* (4*c*, 4*)
- SLAZENGERS, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 14, 7*b*
- SLEE, Wing Cdr. C. E.—invested M.V.O., JULY 1, 2*e* (4*)
- SLESS, Mr. H.—M.B.E., JULY 21, 2*d* (3*e*, 4*)
- SLIWINSKI, Dr. J. (Poland)—English translation of M. Hálek's *Evening Songs*, JULY 9, 6*d*
- SLY, Mr. R. R.—appointment, AUG. 17, 7*d*
- SMALE (Josiah) and Son, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 30, 9*b*; (R.), AUG. 14, 7*b*
- SMALLPEICE, Mr. W. C. H.—will, JULY 26, 6*b*
- SMALL-POX :—
Scotland—report by Department of Health, AUG. 7, 2*a* (4*)
- SMART, Capt. D. M. B.—death on active service, SEPT. 13, 6*d*
- SMART, Air Vice-Marshal, H. G.—presents "Wings for Victory" campaign plaque to Edinburgh, SEPT. 8, 2*e*
- SMART, Dr. J. E.—on road accidents (s.), SEPT. 9, 2*d* (4*)
- SMART, Mr. R. C.—on machinery in coal-mines (l.), AUG. 7, 5*e*
- SMEDLEY, Mr. A. S. M.—will, JULY 2, 7*e*
- SMETANA, Bedřich (Czechoslovakia) — *Evening Songs*: article, JULY 9, 6*d*
- SMETHWICK Drop Forgings, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 26, 7*b*
- SMIRNOV, M. (Russia)—displaced, SEPT. 1, 3*e* (3*)
- SMIT, Mrs. V. E.—will, SEPT. 30, 7*c*
- SMITH, Adm. Sir A.—on Lord Ormonde (l.), JULY 8, 7*e*
- SMITH, Lt.-Gen. Sir A.—received by King, JULY 1, 7*b*; guest of Home Guard Sergeant's mess, AUG. 2, 2*d*; at reception for 4th Indian Division, SEPT. 23, 2*e*
- SMITH, Maj. A. B.—appointment, AUG. 3, 7*c*
- SMITH, Mr. A. E.—appointment, AUG. 21, 9*f*
- SMITH, Mr. A. J. H.—directorship, JULY 2, 9*b*
- SMITH, Mr. A. M. L.—F.R.C.S., JULY 13, 2*c*
- SMITH, Col. A. P. G.—Chief Finance Officer in Sicily, JULY 30, 4*g*
- SMITH, Mrs. A. S. B.—will, AUG. 19, 7*c*
- SMITH, Gen. B.—signatory of Italian armistice, SEPT. 13, 4*d*; (photo.), 15, 6
- SMITH, Mr. B.—on technical education (s.), SEPT. 8, 8*d*
- SMITH, Maj.-Gen. Bedell (U.S.A.)—(photo.) AUG. 15, 3
- SMITH, Mr. Ben—addresses aircraft workers to be transferred, JULY 8, 4*c* (1*); visiting United States and Canada, AUG. 23, 2*b*
- SMITH, Mr. Bracewell—Sheriff-elect of City of London: gold chain and badge of office presented, SEPT. 25, 2*c*; to take office, 28, 2*d*; installed, 29, 2*c*
- SMITH, Pilot Off. D. V.—death on active service, JULY 15, 7*e*
- SMITH, Mr. D. W.—on land development (s.), SEPT. 10, 2*b*
- SMITH, Mr. E.—on National Fire Service Day (s.P.), JULY 1, 8*d*; on building trade (s.P.), 24, 2*a*; on Manchester Ship Canal (s.), SEPT. 13, 2*c* (4*); on man-power (s.P.), 25, 8*c*
- SMITH, Mrs. E.—on social conditions in Coventry (s.), SEPT. 3, 2*c* (4*)
- SMITH, Mrs. E. A.—will, SEPT. 18, 6*d*
- SMITH, Capt. E. C. E.—directorship, AUG. 11, 9*e*
- SMITH, Mr. E. P.—accompanies deputation to Ministry of Works, SEPT. 9, 2*e* (4*)
- SMITH, Sir F.—appointment, JULY 27, 2*c*
- SMITH, Rt. Rev. G. V.—to work in harvest camps, JULY 6, 2*c* (4*)
- SMITH, Mr. G. W. Q.—on road transport conference (quoted), SEPT. 25, 2*c*
- SMITH, Mr. H.—will, JULY 6, 6*c*
- SMITH, Sir H.—death, JULY 17, 7*g*; will, AUG. 27, 7*d*

- SMITH, Tpr. H.—death, AUG. 25, 2e
 SMITH, Col. H. C.—Deputy Lieutenant of Middlesex, SEPT. 25, 7c
 SMITH, Mr. H. R.—relinquishes partnership, SEPT. 11, 2e
 SMITH, Henry—police court charge, SEPT. 21, 2d (4*)
 SMITH, Flight Lt. J. C.—death on active service, AUG. 23, 6d
 SMITH, Maj. J. M.—on veterinary profession: colonial service (s.), SEPT. 30, 2e
 SMITH, Mr. J. M. — appointment, AUG. 18, 9b
 SMITH, Capt. J. M. S.—death on active service, SEPT. 21, 6d
 SMITH, Staff Sgt. M. H. (United States)—Congressional Medal of Honour, JULY 16, 2c
 SMITH, Mr. N. M. R.—will, AUG. 17, 6c
 SMITH, Mr. Randal — appointment, JULY 24, 2c
 SMITH, Mr. T.—appointment, JULY 27, 2c
 SMITH, Sir Thomas—appointment, JULY 13, 2g
 SMITH, Mr. Tom—on cheques to members of Parliament (s.P.), JULY 29, 8d
 SMITH, Rt. Rev. V.—tour of harvest camps, AUG. 25, 2e
 SMITH, Mr. W.—will, SEPT. 3, 7c (4*)
 SMITH, Sir W. R.—appointment, JULY 22, 9f
 SMITH (D.) and Sons, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 27, 7c
 SMITH (E. and H. P.), Ltd.—(D.), JULY 13, 7e; SEPT. 21, 7e; (M.), JULY 28, 9f
 SMITH (Stephen) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 24, 9b
 SMITH, Parkinson, and Cole, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 20, 7c
 SMITH'S (John) Tadcaster Brewery Co., Ltd.—capital scheme, JULY 20, 7b
 SMITH'S (Mence) Stores (Proprietors), Ltd.—(D.), JULY 6, 7d
 SMITH'S Potato Crisps (1929), Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 22, 9b
 SMITHERS, Sir W.—health, JULY 28, 4g; 30, 7b; AUG. 2, 4e
 SMITHFIELD and Argentine Meat Co., Ltd.—(R.), (F.N.), JULY 13, 7a; (M.), 22, 8e
 SMUTS, Gen. (South Africa) — receives Mgr. Spellman, JULY 20, 3e
 Belgian National Day — message to Governor of Belgian Congo JULY 22, 4e
 British Empire — article in American magazine: Sir E. Grigg (s.P.), JULY 14, 8d
 Duncan, Sir P.—tributes, JULY 19, 4g; 22, 3e (and 4*); attends funeral, 22, 3e
 Election victory — message of thanks to supporters, JULY 9, 3c; 29, 3e 30, 4g
 Leading article, JULY 30, 5c
 French National Day — message to president of Alliance Française, JULY 15, 3c (4f, 3*)
 Hull, Mr. C.—tribute from (s.), AUG. 5, 3e
 South-West Africa — reply to request for incorporation into, SEPT. 24, 3e
 War, fourth anniversary of outbreak of (broadcast), SEPT. 6, 3c
 SMUTS, Gen. (South Africa) (continued):—
 on post-war reconstruction (add.), JULY 7, 3c; on general election results; Allied Powers' victory; Signor Mussolini's resignation (s.), 30, 4g (and 4*); on Allied victory (s.), AUG. 20, 4g (4*; 3d, 3*); on Dutch in South Africa (s.), 27, 3c; on war situation (broadcast), SEPT. 6, 3c (and 4*); on Allied victory; war effort; bilingual education (add.), 25, 3e (4*)
 SMYLY, Maj. and Mrs. D.—infant son christened, SEPT. 6, 6b
 SMYTH, Dame Ethel — on taxed concerts (l.), AUG. 31, 5d
 SMYTH, Adm. Sir W. H.—quotation, JULY 15, 7c
 SMYTH-OSBOURNE, Brig.-Gen. G. N. T.—will, JULY 21, 7d
 SNADDEN, Mr. W. M.—on agricultural policy (s.P.), JULY 29, 8e
 SNAGGE, Sir F. M. (Mr. Justice)—to retire, JULY 15, 2e; 22, 2c
 SNAPPER, Miss A. M.—in England: reception in honour, AUG. 11, 7b
 SNEAD-COX, Maj. R.—marriage, SEPT. 20, 6b
 SNELL, Lord—audience of King; invested C.H., JULY 1, 7b; attends reception for West African editors, AUG. 6, 7b
 on nurses in mental institutions (s.P.), JULY 9, 8a; on international trade (s.P.), 22, 8a; on rent restriction (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8a; on British Empire (s.), 6, 7b; on town and country planning (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8a
 SNELL, Mrs. L. B.—will, SEPT. 13, 6e
 SOAMES, Mr. E. R.—death, AUG. 26, 9b
 SOAP:—
 Forestry workers, for — allowance, AUG. 25, 2e
 Prices, AUG. 28, 2g
 SOBOLEV, M. (Russia)—discussions with Mr. Eden, AUG. 6, 4e; reception, SEPT. 30, 7b
 SOBOTTKA, Herr G. (Germany) — signs manifesto of Free German movement in Russia, JULY 23, 3e
 SOCIAL reconstruction: see under RECONSTRUCTION
 SOCIAL security:—
 Beveridge, Sir W. (s.), JULY 21, 2a
 Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 6, 2d
 Churches' Peace Aims Group statement, JULY 29, 2c
 International—discussed, AUG. 12, 5g
 Evatt, Dr. (s.), AUG. 25, 3a
 Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), AUG. 16, 3d (4*); 26, 4b
 Wallace, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 13, 3d (and 4*)
 Roosevelt, Mrs. F. D. (broadcast), SEPT. 8, 3d
 SOCIAL Security League—(M.), JULY 22, 8c; on medical services (l.), SEPT. 21, 5d
 SOCONY-VACUUM—(D.), AUG. 4, 9d
 SODA water—shortage of supplies, AUG. 11, 2a (4*)
 SOFTBALL—U.S. Army championship at White City: arrangements, SEPT. 9, 6e
 SOLBERG, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—in England, SEPT. 29, 2c

- SOLDIERS', Sailors', and Airmen's Families Assn.—exhibition in aid, JULY 6, 6*f*; list of contributions, AUG. 7, 6*a*; boxing match in aid: arrangements, 30, 2*g*; Flag day: arrangements, SEPT. 2, 7*c*
on War charities (l.), AUG. 17, 5*e*
- SOLDIERS', Sailors', and Airmen's Help Society Inc.—(M.), JULY 2, 2*c* (4*)
- SOLDIERS' Widows, Royal Cambridge Home for—Duke of Gloucester visits, JULY 15, 7*b*
- SOLER, Mr. (Malta)—B.E.M. for work at Malta aerodrome, AUG. 28, 4*d*
- SOLH, M. Riad (Lebanon)—forms Ministry, SEPT. 29, 3*e* (4*)
- SOLH, Sami Bey (Lebanon)—elected, AUG. 31, 4*g*
- SOLICITORS :—
Fees—requested increase: Sir S. Pott (s.), JULY 14, 2*e* (4*)
Struck off, JULY 8, 2*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; 17, 2*e* ; AUG. 2, 2*e* (4*) ; 21, 2*c* ; SEPT. 14, 2*e*
Witnesses, interviews with—defending solicitor interviews witness for the prosecution: judicial observations, JULY 15, 2*d*
- SOLIGNUM, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 25, 9*b*
- SOLOMON Islands :—
British Protectorate :—
Reconstruction in liberated areas, AUG. 11, 3*d* (4*)
Resident Commissioner: see NOEL, Mr. O. C.
Resident Commissioner, Acting: see BENGOUGH, Lt.-Col. C. N. F.
Operations: see under WAR (Operations): Japan with
- SOMERS, Lord—sends message on American Independence Day, JULY 5, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*) ; health, 21, 7*b* ; apology from Mr. B. Bracken, AUG. 30, 3*b* ; reception, SEPT. 16, 7*c* ; opens "Youth in War-Time" Exhibition, 16, 7*e*
- SOMERVELL, Gen. B. B. (U.S.A.)—at Quebec conference, AUG. 14, 4*d* ; discussions with Mr. Churchill, SEPT. 4, 4*b*
- SOMERVELL, Sir D.—to address American Bar Association, JULY 23, 3*c* (3*) ; arrives in Washington, SEPT. 7, 3*d* (4*g*, 1*)
on pension appeal tribunals (s.P.), JULY 2, 8*b* ; 23, 8*c*
- SONDE, Capt. (Norway)—medals presented (photo.), JULY 17, 6
- SONGGRAM, Field-Marshal L. B. (Siam)—discussions with Gen. Tojo, JULY 6, 4*f* (and 4*g*, 4*)
- SONS of Gwalia Ltd.—(D.), JULY 17, 9*e* ; (R.), 29, 9*b* ; (M.), AUG. 10, 8*a*
- SOONG, Dr. T. V. (China)—delivers post-script for B.B.C., AUG. 9, 2*d* ; in Quebec, AUG. 23, 4*d* ; 24, 4*f* ; received by Pres. Roosevelt, 31, 4*g* (4*f*, 4*) ; SEPT. 17, 4*g* (3*c*, 4*)
Great Britain, visit to—Mr. Eden (s.), JULY 8, 2*c* ; arrives in London ; objects discussed, 24, 4*e* ; to be received by King ; engagements, 27, 4*c* ; received by King, 28, 7*b* ; dinner in honour, 29, 7*b* ; luncheon in honour, 30, 7*b* ; 31, 7*b* ; Foreign office statement, AUG. 14, 4*e*
- SOONG, Dr. T. V. (China) (continued) :—
on Foreign policy ; Hong-kong ; bombing of Tokyo ; strength of Japanese forces in China ; allied aid (s.), AUG. 5, 2*c* ; on reconstruction ; war with Japan ; allied aid (broadcast), 9, 2*d* ; on Japanese peace moves (s.), SEPT. 15, 3*c* ; 16, 3*c* (4*) ; on post-war constitution (s.), 16, 3*c*
- SOPWITH, Mr. T. O. M.—on civil aviation (s., F.N.), JULY 7, 9*a*
- SORENSEN, Mr. R. N.—on possibilities of Rome being declared an open city (s.P.), JULY 1, 8*a* ; on Allied blockade (s.P.), 9, 8*e* ; on birth rate (s.P.), 17, 8*d* ; on possible Indian Press delegation to Britain (s.P.), 30, 8*a* ; on Racial discrimination (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8*c*
- SORGE, Richard (Germany)—death sentence for espionage in Japan, SEPT. 30, 3*b* (4*g*, 4*)
- SORGO-MIROSEVITCH, M. (Yugoslavia) — appointments, AUG. 11, 3*b*
- SORICE, Gen. A. (Italy)—Minister for War, JULY 27, 4*b*
- SORLEY, Air Marshal R.—received by King, JULY 16, 7*b*
- SOSNKOWSKI, Gen. (Poland)—Commander-in-Chief ; status discussed ; successor-designate to Presidency, JULY 12, 4*f*
- SOULBURY, Lord—on education reforms (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8*a*
- SOUSA, Dr. (Portugal)—discussions with Major Moniz and Ministers of Marine and Public Works, AUG. 2, 4*d*
- SOUSTELLE, M. Jacques (France)—arrives in Algiers, JULY 12, 4*f* ; 13, 3*d* (4*)
- SOUTER, Mr. W. A.—Mr. I. C. Geddes (tribute), JULY 17, 9*e*
- SOUTH, Pilot Off. T. S.—death on active service, JULY 15, 7*e*
- SOUTH African Breweries, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 9, 9*e* ; (R.), SEPT. 16, 9*e* ; (M.), 24, 9*b*
- SOUTH African Clothing Industries Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 30, 9*b*
- SOUTH African Druggists, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 22, 9*b*
- SOUTH African Hotels, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 24, 7*b*
- SOUTH Banket Areas, Ltd.—five-year notes: repayment postponed, JULY 31, 9*f* ; AUG. 10, 7*d*
- SOUTH British Investment Trust, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 29, 9*b*
- SOUTH Bokeru Areas, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 22, 9*b*
- SOUTH-EASTERN Gas Corp.—(D.), AUG. 20, 9*b*
- SOUTH Kalgurli Consolidated, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 18, 7*b*
- SOUTH Metropolitan Gas Co.—(D.), AUG. 5, 9*b*
- SOUTH Staffordshire Regt.—exploits, SEPT. 17, 3*d*
- SOUTH Suburban Gas Co.—(D.), JULY 30, 9*b*
- SOUTH Wales Transport Co., Ltd.—board change, JULY 24, 7*b*
- SOUTH Wanarajah Tea Estates, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 17, 9*b*
- SOUTH-WESTERN Gas and Water Corp., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 11, 7*b*
- SOUTHALLS (Birmingham) Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 25, 9*b*

SOUTHAMPTON, Bishop of: see MORGAN, Rt. Rev. E. R.

SOUTHBOROUGH, Lord—to retire, SEPT. 24, 9f

SOUTHBY, Sir A. :—

on Swedish aid to Germany; allied blockade; possible bombing of Sweden, Denmark and Rumania (s.p.), JULY 9, 8d; on detentions under Regulation 18B (s.p.), 16, 8c; on peace negotiations with Italy (s.p.), 31, 8a; on awards for defence forces (s.p.), AUG. 4, 8c (4*); on registration of women (s.p.), 6, 8d; (l.), 12, 5e; (s.p.), 24, 8e

SOUTHDOWN Motor Services, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 4, 7b

SOUTHERN India Tea Estates Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 13, 9b

SOUTHERN Pacific Rly.—(D.), AUG. 21, 9e

SOUTHERN Railway :—

Dividend (F.N.), JULY 23, 9a

Meeting—announcement, JULY 15, 9d

Rating assessment (F.N.), JULY 31, 9a

Services—alteration owing to engineering work, JULY 10, 2d; delay caused by burst water main, AUG. 3, 2d

Victoria station — station master: change, SEPT. 17, 2d

“Wings for Victory” campaign, AUG. 14, 2g

SOUTHEY, Robert — memorial tablet unveiled, AUG. 17, 6c

SOUTHGATE Borough Council — police court charge, JULY 28, 2c

SOUTHWARK :—

Air raid damage — clearance: article, SEPT. 2, 2a

Archway (Stoney Street and Clink Street) — taken down; history, AUG. 19, 7b

Historical associations — article, SEPT. 2, 2a

Leading article, SEPT. 16, 5d

SOUTHWARK County Court—to be closed, SEPT. 7, 2c

SOUTHWARK Teachers Assn.—on a Bermondsey meeting (l.), JULY 10, 5d

SOUTHWELL, Miss C. R.—will, AUG. 10, 6f

SOUTHWOOD, Lord—on international trade; unemployment (s.p.), JULY 22, 8a

SOUTTAR, Mr. H. S.—vice-president, Royal College of Surgeons, JULY 13, 2c

on medical services — reorganization (s.), SEPT. 22, 2e

SOWAN, Mr. J. W.—on congregational singing (l.), JULY 14, 5f

SPAATZ, Lt.-Gen. C. (U.S.A.)—Commanding General, N.W. African Air Force, JULY 13, 4b

SPACKMAN, Dr. E. D.—law case, AUG. 6, 2e

SPAIGHT, Mr. J. M.—foreword to “Jane’s All the World’s Aircraft,” JULY 20, 2f (and 4*)

SPAIN :—

Alicante—explosion, AUG. 2, 3d

Allied Powers, relations with—discussed, AUG. 28, 4g; British warning against discrimination discussed in British Parliament, SEPT. 23, 8b; Mr. C. Hull (s.), 23, 3d

Argentina, relations with: see under ARGENTINA

SPAIN (continued) :—

Axis Leaders’ right of asylum in: see AXIS Powers: Leaders: Neutral countries

Balearic Islands—use of ports by Germany discussed in British Parliament, SEPT. 23, 8b

Blue Division: see under WAR (Operations): Russian front

Books—British Council gift: see *Montserrat monastery*, below

Brazil, relations with: see under BRAZIL

Castile—millenary celebrations, SEPT. 8, 3b (4*); 9, 3e

Civil war :—

Anniversary, seventh — celebrations, JULY 19, 3d; 20, 3d (4*)

Bilbao, Don E. (s.), JULY 17, 3c

Italian policy—discussed, JULY 27, 5g

Cortes: see *Parliament*, below

Cuba, relations with: see under CUBA

Defence forces—Blue Division: see under WAR (Operations): Russian front

Education — universities: see *Universities*, below

Embassies and Legations — to move to San Sebastian, AUG. 3, 3e (4*)

Falange :—

Council, National :—

Dismissals, JULY 7, 3c (4e, 4*); 15, 3d (1*)

Meeting, JULY 19, 3d; 20, 3d (4*)

Royalist demonstration — councillors taking part: see

Monarchy: Restoration, suggested: Demonstration, below

Falangist régime :—

Arrese, Señor (broadcast), SEPT. 9, 3e

Franco, Gen. (s.), JULY 19, 3d; 20, 3d (4*)

Press statement, AUG. 3, 3c (4*)

Prestige — weakening discussed, AUG. 17, 3e

Finance — economic progress: Gen. Franco (s.), JULY 19, 3d; 20, 3d (4*)

France, relations with: see under FRANCE

Franco, Gen.—ovation by Cortes, JULY 17, 3c; to see Sir S. Hoare, AUG. 19, 3e (1*); 19, 4b; meeting, 23, 4d (and 4*)

Najera, Dr. (broadcast): see MEXICO: Spain, relations with

Propaganda for, SEPT. 8, 3b (4*); 9, 3e

on Falangist régime; economic progress; unity; international relations (s.), JULY 19, 3d; 20, 3d (4*)

French refugees in: see under FRANCE: Refugees

Geographical Council, Supreme — President, JULY 5, 3e (4*)

Germany, relations with: see under GERMANY

Great Britain, relations with :—

Ambassador in London: see ALBA, Duke of

Ambassador in Madrid: see HOARE, Sir S.

SPAIN :—

- Great Britain, relations with (continued) :—
 British Institute (Madrid)—gift of books to Montserrat: see *Montserrat*, below
 Parliament, British — discussed, SEPT. 23, 8b
 Hispanic Unity Council — Señor Halcon removed from chancellorship, JULY 17, 3c
 Mexico, relations with: see under MEXICO
 Ministry (Franco)—Mr. J. Dugdale (s.p.), AUG. 5, 8e
 Monarchy — suggested restoration :—
 Demonstration, royalist—organized by members of Cortes; five councillors taking part relieved of posts; German broadcast announcement, JULY 7, 3c (4e, 4*); signatories and monarchist circles under police control, 28, 4c; 29, 3e (4*)
 Parliament, British — discussed, AUG. 5, 8e; Spanish Press comments, 6, 3e
 Press propaganda against, JULY 6, 4c (4f, 1*)
 Montserrat monastery — gift of books from British Council, AUG. 14, 3e
 Morocco :—
 French Morocco, relations with: see under FRANCE: African possessions: Morocco
 High Commissioner (Lt.-Gen. L. Orgaz) — arrives in San Sebastian, AUG. 19, 3e; discussions with Gen. Jordana and M. Gabriel Puaux, SEPT. 25, 3c (4d, 4*)
 Mussolini, Signor B. — resignation: reaction: see under ITALY: Mussolini, Signor B.: Resignation
 Parliament (Cortes) :—
 Plenary session, JULY 17, 3c
 President: see BILBAO, Don E.
 Royalist demonstration: see *Monarchy, suggested restoration*, above
 Portugal, relations with: see under PORTUGAL
 Prisoners, political — conditional freedom, AUG. 23, 3e
 Shipping: see under SHIPPING
 Tangier: see TANGIER
 Tungsten supplies—Mr. D. O. Evans (s.p.), JULY 9, 8d
 United States, relations with :—
 Ambassador in Washington: see CARDENAS, Don J. de
 Hull, Mr. C. (s.), SEPT. 23, 3d
 Spanish protests against Mexican Ambassador's broadcast to France from Washington and against books on Spain, JULY 22, 3d
 Unity—Gen. Franco (s.), JULY 19, 3d; 20, 3d (4*); broadcast statement, 28, 4c; 29, 3e (4*); Señor Arrese (broadcast), SEPT. 9, 3e
 Universities — reorganization proposed, JULY 17, 3c
 Wines and spirits — exports to Great Britain: see under WINES and spirits

- SPANISH language—Don M. Bianchi (s.), AUG. 26, 3e
 SPEAR and Jackson, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 16, 9e; (R.), AUG. 2, 7a; (M.), 11, 9f
 SPEARS, Maj.-Gen. Sir E.—attends election of President of Syria, AUG. 19, 3d; 20, 3e (4*); attends election of Lebanese President, SEPT. 23, 3d
 SPEECH—discussed at conference of Assn. of Teachers of Speech and Drama, AUG. 9, 2c; 10, 2c (4*)
 SPEECH and Drama, Assn. of Teachers of —conf., AUG. 9, 2c; 10, 2c (4*)
 SPEER, Prof. (Germany)—attends discussions with Herr Hitler, AUG. 9, 4c; in charge of war production, SEPT. 9, 3c; discussed, 11, 3d (4*)
 SPEIGHT, Mr. F. J.—appointment, AUG. 3, 7e
 SPEKE, Mrs. W. M.—marriage, JULY 13, 6b
 SPEKE Hall—purchase by Liverpool City Council recommended, JULY 22, 2b; 23, 2e (4*); to be leased, 29, 6e (2e, 4*)
 SPELLMAN, Mgr.—arrives at Lourenço Marques, JULY 19, 3e (4*); in Pretoria; visits Gen. Smuts, 20, 3e; reports of visit to Vatican denied in Washington, 30, 3e; in New York, AUG. 3, 3c (4a, 3*); 4e, 4*)
 on tour; peace negotiations with Italy; visit to Pope (s.), AUG. 3, 3c (4a, 3*); 4e, 4*); on prayers for Pope (s.), SEPT. 27, 3c
 SPENCER, Maj. A. V.—on farm workers' cottages (l.), SEPT. 27, 5d
 SPENCER, Mr. F. H.—on public schools (l.), JULY 13, 5e
 SPENCER, Maj. R.—will, AUG. 17, 6c
 SPENCER (George) Moulton and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 2, 9b; (R.), 16, 9e
 SPENŠ, Col.—appointment, SEPT. 3, 9d
 SPENS, Sir W.—on arrests under Rule 26 of Defence of India Act (s.), SEPT. 1, 3e (and 3d, 4*)
 "SPERANZA, Vicente" (Italy)—member of mission to Portugal, AUG. 18, 4b; SEPT. 13, 4d
 SPICER, Mr. D.—will, AUG. 16, 6b
 SPICER, Maj. W. E. H.—marriage, JULY 19, 6b
 SPICERS, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 10, 7g
 SPIERS, Mr. and Mrs. T.—death, JULY 13, 2g
 SPIERS and Pond, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 10, 7g; (M.), 20, 8b
 SPILLERS, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 17, 9b; 18, 7b
 SPILSBY (Lincolnshire)—housing for farm workers: provisions, SEPT. 2, 2e
 SPINK, Capt. H. H. M.—on 1914 Star (l.), JULY 7, 5d
 SPINK, Lt. P. C.—on Kilimanjaro (l.), AUG. 18, 5f
 SPITZ, Georg—police court charge, SEPT. 30, 9g
 SPLIT: see under WAR (Operations): Yugoslavia
 SPOONER, Mr. (Australia) — defeated in election, SEPT. 10, 3e (4*)
 SPORTS Garden, Ltd.—prosecution, AUG. 4, 2b (4*)
 SPOTSWOOD, Wing Cdr. D. F.—D.S.O., SEPT. 28, 2e
 SPRAGUE, Mr. G. W. (U.S.A.) — member of food mission to Argentina, AUG. 2, 3e (4*)

- SPRATT's Patent, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 27, 7c
 SPREAD, Capt. G. P.—death on active service, AUG. 20, 8a
 SPRIGGE, Mrs. C. J. S.—on bombing of Rome (I.), JULY 23, 5e
 SPRIGGS, Dr. A. I.—marriage, AUG. 11, 7c
 SPRING Rice, T./Lt. S.—death on active service, JULY 31, 7d
 SPRINGHALL, D. F.—espionage charge, AUG. 3, 7e (4*); discussed in Parliament, 6, 8d
 SPRY, Constance—lecture announced, AUG. 25, 7b
 SPURLING Motor Bodies Ltd.—(D.), JULY 14, 9e; (R.), 27, 7c; (M.), 31, 8g
 SQUIRE, Sir J. C.—on basic English (I.), SEPT. 14, 5g
 SQUIRREL Confectionery Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 25, 9b
 SRAMEK, Mgr. J. (Czechoslovakia) — on future of Czechoslovakia; Russia in post-war Europe (broadcast), SEPT. 3, 3e
 SRIVASTAVA, Sir J. P. (India)—Food Minister, AUG. 11, 4g; appointment discussed, 13, 3e; arrives in Calcutta, 27, 3e (3*)
 on food from Great Britain (s.), AUG. 16, 3c (4*)
 STABLE, Mr. W. N.—on ploughing order (I.), SEPT. 27, 5e
 "STAFF Sergeant"—on ticket office delays (I.), AUG. 13, 5g
 STAGBROOK Rubber and Tea Estates, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 13, 7g
 STAHEL, Gen. (Germany)—proclaims death penalty for possession of arms in Rome, SEPT. 15, 4d
 STAHRER, Herr H. von (Germany)—discussions with Mr. Shigemitsu, JULY 28, 3c; SEPT. 10, 5f
 STAINFORTH, Mr. G. H.—marriage, AUG. 11, 7c
 STAIRS—correspondence, SEPT. 28, 5d
 STALINGRAD : see under RUSSIA
 STAMPE, Mr. C. R.—to retire, SEPT. 28, 2e (4*)
 STAMPER, Flying Off. I. F.—death on active service, SEPT. 9, 7d
 STAMPS :—
 Africa, North — issue commemorating allied victory, JULY 30, 6f (4*)
 Brazil—centenary : meeting of Royal Philatelic Society, JULY 2, 2d
 New Zealand — health stamps : issue with portraits of Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret to be released, JULY 2, 2e (4*) ; (photo.), 2, 6
 Rhodesia, Southern — Matabeleland : special issue, JULY 13, 3e
 Sweden — Swedish Voluntary Rifle Organization : commemorative issue, AUG. 14, 3b (4*)
 Used—theft : prosecution, AUG. 19, 2d
 Value—correspondence, AUG. 21, 7e; 26, 8d; 24, 2e; 31, 6g; SEPT. 9, 8e
 STANCZYK, M. Jan (Poland)—Labour and Social Welfare Minister, JULY 15, 3e
 STANDARD Bank of South Africa Ltd. : see under AFRICA, South : Banking
 STANDARD Brands, Ltd.—reorganization scheme, SEPT. 14, 7g
 STANDARD Tea Co. of Ceylon, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 22, 9b; AUG. 11, 8e; (D.), SEPT. 29, 9b
 STANDARDIZATION — Mr. H. Dalton (s.), JULY 21, 8e (and 2e, 4*)
 STANDLEY, Adm. (U.S.A.)—returns from tour of Urals industrial centres : statement, AUG. 11, 3b (3*); received by Marshal Stalin, 12, 4g; return to United States discussed, SEPT. 20, 3a; 21, 3d (4*); arrives in Cairo, 22, 3c; returns to Washington, 25, 4c; not to return to Russia, 27, 4d
 on Russian Donetz victory and capture of Stalino (broadcast), SEPT. 9, 4g
 STANFORD Bishop—church : St. Augustine's chair to be returned, JULY 31, 2d; correspondence : see under *St. Augustine*
 STANHAM, Maj.-Gen. R. G.—promotion, SEPT. 2, 8b
 STANILAND, Maj. J. M.—presents flag from Iceland headquarters to Boston (Mass.) Cathedral, JULY 19, 4g (3*)
 STANLEY, Col. O.—present at entertaining of West Indian technicians at Colonial Office, JULY 5, 2e (4*); to visit West Africa, AUG. 17, 4e; non-stop flight, SEPT. 10, 6f; in Lagos, 14, 3c; 17, 3d; visits Sokoto, Kano, and Kadura, 20, 3e (and 3d, 4*); visits Bauchi, Jos, and Royom, 25, 3e (4*); messages to people and to civil service, 27, 3e; Civil aviation (s.P.), JULY 14, 8d
 Colonial service — reorganization (s.P.), JULY 14, 8c
 Colonies :—
 Development (s.), AUG. 2, 2a
 Policy (s.P.), JULY 14, 8c
 War effort (s.), AUG. 2, 2a
 Kenya—forced labour (s.P.), JULY 8, 8b
 Malayans' loyalty to Great Britain (s.P.), JULY 8, 8c
 Malta—constitution : (s.P.), JULY 8, 8c; casualties (P.Q.), AUG. 5, 8f
 Mussolini, Signor B.—resignation (s.), AUG. 2, 2a
 STANSFORD, Lord—member of Empire Parliamentary Assn. delegation to United States, JULY 1, 3e
 STAPLES, Miss Doris : see under MURDERS
 STAPLEY and Smith, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 15, 9e
 STARACE, Signor A. (Italy)—possessions under investigation, SEPT. 3, 4c
 STARK, Adm. H. R. (U.S.A.)—at American Society Independence Day luncheon, JULY 6, 2d; attends dinner for Gen. Giraud, 21, 4e; meets Senators visiting Britain, AUG. 2, 4f; attends Prayer Day service in London (photo.), SEPT. 4, 8
 Photograph, SEPT. 18, 8
 STARKIE, Prof.—presents books from British Council to Montserrat Abbey, AUG. 14, 3e
 STARKY, Sqdn. Ldr. J. B.—D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 6c
 STARTIN, Lady—death, AUG. 5, 7c
 STATE of Bahía South Western Rly. Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 14, 7b
 Statesman's Year Book—published, JULY 31, 2f
 STAVELEY, Miss S.—will, JULY 9, 7c
 STAVELEY Coal and Iron Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 2, 9b; (F.N.), 18, 7a
 STEAD, Sir C.—appointment, SEPT. 8, 2e
 STEBBING, Prof. L. S.—death, SEPT. 13, 6e
 STEBBING, Mr. W. P. D.—on chalk for building (I.), SEPT. 3, 5f

- STEBBINS, Mr. L. (U.S.A.)—on foreign policy (article quoted), SEPT. 2, 4e; 3, 3e (4*)
- STEDMAN, Mr. E. C.—will, SEPT. 7, 6c
- STEED, Mr. J. O.—on the German mind (l.), AUG. 4, 5e
- STEED, Mr. W.—on Basic English (l.), SEPT. 22, 5d
- STEEL : see IRON and steel
- STEEL, Mr. W. S.—resignation, SEPT. 2, 2e
- STEEL Bros. and Co., Ltd.—report, JULY 19, 7c; (M.), 26, 8a
- STEEL Corp. of Bengal—(R.), SEPT. 25, 9c
- STEELE, Arthur—sentenced in Belfast, AUG. 4, 2b
- STEELE, James (Eire)—sentenced, AUG. 4, 2b
- STEIGER, Federal Councillor von (Switzerland)—on refugees in Switzerland (s.), SEPT. 28, 3c
- STEINBECK, Mr. J.—*Moon is Down*: film, JULY 8, 6c
- STEINHARDT, Mr. L. (U.S.A.)—returns to United States, SEPT. 20, 3a; 21, 3d (4*); 24, 3e
- STENT, Mr. S. J.—will, AUG. 27, 7d
- "STEPHANO"—on demobilization (l.), SEPT. 15, 5g
- STEPHEN, Mr. C.—on pension appeal tribunals (s.P.), JULY 2, 8b; on women: conscription up to 50 years (s.P.), SEPT. 25, 8e
- STEPHEN, Lt.-Col. L. P.—will, SEPT. 10, 7b
- STEPHENS, Lt. A. J.—death on active service, JULY 7, 7e
- STEPHENSON Clarke and Associated Cos., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 29, 9b
- STEPNEY — air raid damage: cavity appears in road, AUG. 5, 2c (4*)
- STERLING Securities Investment Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 30, 9b
- STERNE, Sqdn. Ldr. W.—D.S.O., SEPT. 27, 6c
- STETTINIUS, Mr. E. (U.S.A.)—Under-Secretary of State, SEPT. 27, 4d (and 3c, 4*); leading article, 27, 5c; possible visit to Russia discussed, 28, 4d; 29, 3c (4*)
- Guadeloupe — lend-lease shipments to (s.), JULY 27, 4f
- Lend-lease aid to allies—June statistics (s.), JULY 22, 3d (4d, 4*)
- Martinique — lend-lease shipments to (s.), JULY 27, 4f
- STEUER, Mr. M. D. (U.S.A.)—estate, SEPT. 24, 3e (4*)
- STEVEN, Mr. A. W.—resignation, SEPT. 25, 9c
- STEVENS, Flying Off. H.—death on active service, SEPT. 18, 6f
- STEVENSON, Mr. A.—appointment, SEPT. 9, 9f
- STEVENSON, Sir D.—birthday, JULY 31, 7b
- STEVENSON, Lt.-Col. J.—on Lt. (A.) G. R. Greenway, SEPT. 9, 7d
- STEVENSON, Mr. J. W.—will, JULY 21, 7d
- STEVENSON, Miss M. E. C.—will, AUG. 26, 7b (4*)
- STEVENSON, Mr. R. C. S. — Ambassador to Yugoslav Government in London, AUG. 11, 4e; received by King; kisses hands upon appointment, 11, 7b; accompanies King Peter of Yugoslavia to Egypt, SEPT. 30, 4c
- STEVENSON, Mr. S.—directorship, SEPT. 3, 9d
- STEVENSON, Mr. W. O.—appointment, JULY 10, 7f
- STEVENSON, Mr. W. R.—appointment, AUG. 11, 9b
- STEVENSON (Hugh) and Sons, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 6, 7d
- STEWART, Flying Off. M. J.—death on active service, SEPT. 14, 6d
- STEWART, Mr. A. G.—appointment, SEPT. 24, 9f
- STEWART, Mrs. E. C.—will, AUG. 25, 7d
- STEWART, Sir F. (Australia) — elected, SEPT. 10, 3e (4*)
- STEWART, Miss F. R.—on non-stopping buses (l.), SEPT. 7, 6g
- STEWART, Lt. G. R.—death on active service, AUG. 14, 6e
- STEWART of Coll, Lt.-Col. H. W. M.—death on active service, AUG. 28, 7d
- STEWART, Flying Off. I. A. L.—death on active service, AUG. 5, 7d
- STEWART, Capt. I. G.—death on active service, AUG. 5, 7d
- STEWART, Mr. J. H.—on pensions (s.P.), JULY 21, 8d; on building costs (s.P.), 24, 2a
- STEWART, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. M.—death, JULY 22, 7e (and 4*); funeral, 24, 6b
- STEWART, Sir K. D.—appointment, JULY 10, 7f
- STEWART, Sir Malcolm—on trade: control; big business; Price Survey Council (s.), JULY 16, 10b; (F.N.), 16, 9a; on British Empire (l.), SEPT. 1, 5e
- STEWART, Rt. Rev. W. H.—D.D., Canterbury, JULY 30, 7c; consecrated, SEPT. 22, 8g
- STEWART-MACKENZIE of Seaforth, Maj. F. A.—death on active service, SEPT. 24, 7d; 25, 7d; 28, 6e
- STEWARTS and Lloyds, Ltd.—deputy chairman, SEPT. 24, 9f
- STIBBE, Prof. E. P.—death, JULY 26, 6e (and 4*); AUG. 3, 6f
- STICKLAND, Lt. N. D.—death on active service, JULY 31, 7d
- STIEBEL, Capt. J. E.—death on active service, AUG. 20, 8a
- STILGOE, Mr. H. E.—will, AUG. 23, 6f
- STILL, Mr. W. G. (U.S.A.)—work performed, AUG. 26, 7b; 27, 6f (4*)
- STIMSON, Mr. H. L. (U.S.A.)—in Iceland: visits Regent; arrives in Great Britain, JULY 12, 4f; dines with Mr. Churchill, 14, 7b; received by King, 15, 7b; Press conference, 17, 2a (and 4*); arrives in North Africa, 30, 4c (4*); returns to Washington, AUG. 3, 4c (4*); entertained by Pres. Roosevelt, 11, 4c; discussions with Brazilian Minister of war, 20, 3d; arrives at Quebec, 23, 4d; conference with Pres. Roosevelt, SEPT. 8, 4b (4*)
- on relations between United States troops in Iceland and population (s.), JULY 12, 4f; on United States war effort; British women's war effort; visit to Iceland; defence forces in Great Britain (s.), 17, 2a (and 4*); on U.S. casualties in Sicily; losses in Ploesti attack (s.), AUG. 6, 3e; on Italian armistice (s.), SEPT. 10, 4c (and 4*); on possible appointment of Gen. Marshall to Command of Anglo-American forces; Gen. MacArthur (s.), 24, 3c
- STIRLING, Mrs. C. M.—will, JULY 23, 7c

- STIRLING, Maj. S. L. (U.S.A.)—on lend-lease aid to United States (s.), JULY 19, 3*d* (4*)
- STOCKDALE, Sir F. — attends Anglo-American Caribbean Commission's meeting, AUG. 18, 3*e*
- STOCK Exchange :—
 Clerkships, applications for—particulars required, AUG. 18, 9*b*
 Committee—report (F.N.), SEPT. 10, 9*a*
 Membership, applications for — particulars required, AUG. 18, 9*b*
 Values—extract from *Bankers' Magazine*, JULY 29, 9*f*; SEPT. 28, 7*b*
- STOCK Exchanges Joint—advisory committee : meeting, JULY 24, 7*b*
- STOCKS and shares :—
 Dealers—licences : notice to applicants, SEPT. 10, 9*d*
 Gilt-edged—rise (F.N.), JULY 9, 9*a*
 International — “marking names” additions, JULY 6, 7*d*; 10, 7*f*; AUG. 11, 9*e*; SEPT. 4, 7*b*
 Issues, new—statistics, JULY 3, 9*d*
 Market conditions (F.N.), JULY 6, 7*a*; 9, 9*a*; 20, 7*a*; 22, 9*a*; 27, 7*b*; 28, 9*a*; AUG. 4, 9*a*; 5, 9*a*; 10, 7*a*; 17, 7*a*; SEPT. 3, 9*a*; 4, 7*a*; 9, 9*a*; 10, 9*a*; 15, 9*a*; 21, 7*a*; 29, 9*a*
 Markings—Stock Exchange rules, AUG. 11, 9*b*; confirmed, 24, 7*d*
 Prices—Actuaries' Index (F.N.), AUG. 9, 7*e*
 Transfers—form S.2 : notice, AUG. 25, 9*b*; forms S.6 and S.10 : notice, SEPT. 21, 7*b*
 Values—*Financia*: News index (F.N.), AUG. 3, 7*a*; market and nominal : statistics (F.N.), SEPT. 10, 9*a*
 Yields (F.N.), SEPT. 3, 9*a*
- STODDARD (A. F.) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 2, 9*b*
- STODDART, Mr. W.—will, SEPT. 4, 6*a*
- STOKE-ON-TRENT — youth centre : correspondence, JULY 30, 5*e*
- STOKER, Mr. F.—death, JULY 22, 4*g*; 23, 7*d*
- STOKES, Mr. H. W.—appointment, AUG. 11, 9*b*
- STOKES, Mr. J. M.—will, SEPT. 30, 7*c*
- STOKES, Mr. R. R.—on allied blockade (s.P.), JULY 9, 8*e*; on detentions under 18*B* (s.P.), 16, 8*c*; on war situation (s.P.), 28, 8*b*; on Amgot; Italian colonies; tribute to Sir K. Wood (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7*e*
- STOLL (Sir Oswald) Foundation : see under SERVICE men, ex- : Disabled
- STONE, Mr. F. (U.S.A.)—member of food mission to Argentina, AUG. 2, 3*e* (4*)
- STONE, Sir G.—resignation, AUG. 21, 3*d*
- STONE (J.) and Co. Ltd.—(R.), JULY 2, 9*b*
- STONE, L.—police court charge, SEPT. 24, 2*d* (4*)
- STONEHAM, Mr. C. P. (Australia)—Minister without portfolio in Victoria, SEPT. 15, 3*d* (4*)
- STONEHEWER-BIRD, Mr. F. H.—retirement, JULY 30, 3*e*
- STONEMAN, Mr. A. J.—on a Bermondsey meeting (l.), JULY 10, 5*d*
- STONER, Private C.—trial for smuggling of arms and ammunition in Palestine, AUG. 13, 3*d*; SEPT. 28, 3*d*
- STONHAM, Mr. P. D.—will, AUG. 24, 6*g*
- STORE Properties, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 13, 9*c*
- STOREY, Mr. S.—to visit Australia, JULY 26, 2*d*
- STORNI, Adm. S. (Argentina)—attends American Society of the River Plate luncheon, JULY 6, 3*e*; 7, 3*c* (4*); letters exchanged with Mr. C. Hull, SEPT. 8, 4*e*; resignation, 10, 4*e*; 11, 3*e*; letter to Pres. Ramirez, 13, 3*d* on relations with Canada (s.), JULY 3, 3*d*; on Pan-Americanism (s.), 6, 3*e*; 7, 3*c* (4*); on defence measures : message to Dr. Guani, 10, 3*d*; 12, 3*e* (4*); on reception of war criminals in neutral countries (s.), AUG. 2, 3*c* (4*b*, 4*); on message to Burma on declaration of independence (s.), 17, 3*e*; on relations with Allied and Axis Powers; Lend-Lease aid from United States : letter to Mr. C. Hull, SEPT. 8, 4*e*
- STORRS, Sir R.—presents Coptic Cross to Church of England Council of Foreign Relations, AUG. 11, 7*d*
- STOTHERT and Pitt, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 16, 9*e*
- STRABOLGI, Lord—on air transport for carrying food (s.P.), JULY 7, 8*a*; on Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (s.P.), 16, 8*a*; on Tetracene : alleged refusal to sell to British Purchasing Commission (s.P.), 28, 8*a*; on Merchant Navy comforts (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8*a*; on Italy (s.P.), 6, 8*c*; on Italian operations (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8*a*
- STRAHM, Brig.-Gen. V. H. (U.S.A.)—Legion of Merit, AUG. 6, 3*c*
- STRAITS Rubber Co., Ltd. — chairman's statement, SEPT. 22, 9*f*
- STRAKOSCH, Sir H.—health, SEPT. 1, 4*b*; 3, 4*d*
- STRANG, Mr. R. W.—will, JULY 17, 6*a*
- STRANGE, Mr. R. C.—appointment, SEPT. 2, 9*b*; 3, 9*d*
- STRASSBURGER, M. Henryk (Poland) — appointment, JULY 15, 3*e*
- STRATEMEYER, Gen. G. (U.S.A.)—arrives in Far East, AUG. 6, 3*c* (3*); 7, 3*d*; 9, 3*e* (4*)
- STRATFORD-ON-AVON — allocation of cottages withdrawn, SEPT. 4, 2*c*; vandalism, 25, 2*c*
- STRAUGHN, Lt.-Col. H. (U.S.A.)—captured by Japanese, AUG. 7, 4*d*
- STRAUSS, Mr. H. G.—on town and country planning (s.), JULY 1, 2*d*; on ribbon development (s.P.), 2, 8*d*
- STRAUSS, Mr. G.—on discussions between Gen. Franco and Sir S. Hoare (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8*b*
- STRAUSS, Richard — treatment of music in ballet *Everyman*; arrangement of works : correspondence, JULY 24, 5*e*; 30, 5*d*; AUG. 5, 5*f*
- STRAW :—
 Disposal—article, SEPT. 27, 8*b*
 Paper and board making — price arrangements to continue, SEPT. 3, 2*e* (4*)
- STRAWBERRIES : see under FOOD
- STRAWBRIDGE, Mrs. R. E.—memorial cottages : foundation stone laid, SEPT. 3, 2*d*
- STREET, Col. H.—Colonel, Devonshire Regiment, SEPT. 22, 2*c* (4*c*, 4*)
- STREET, Mrs. K. (Australia)—defeated in election, SEPT. 11, 3*d* (4*)
- STREETON, Sir A. (Australia)—death, SEPT. 3, 7*e*

- STRETTONS Derby Brewery Co., Ltd. — (R.), AUG. 20, 9b
- STRICKLAND, Miss M.—entertained by Over-Seas Club, JULY 9, 7c; luncheon in honour, 21, 7b; British Council reception in honour, SEPT. 16, 7e; 17, 6f (4*); received by the Queen, 24, 7b
- on Malta (s.), JULY 9, 7c; AUG. 12, 5f
- STRICKLAND, Lt.-Col. R. P.—on Malta's constitution (s.), JULY 17, 3d
- STRONG, Mrs. A.—health: message from Pope, SEPT. 20, 4d; death, 21, 6d
- STRONG, Brig. K. W. D.—at signing of Italian armistice: (photo.), SEPT. 15, 6
- STRONG, Mrs. R.—100th birthday, AUG. 23, 6b; 24, 6b
- STROUD, Mr. E.—Imperial Service Medal, AUG. 5, 2a
- STRYDOM, Mr. J. G. (South Africa)—retains seat at general election, JULY 31, 4f (4*)
- STUART, Sir C.—arrives at Johannesburg, JULY 1, 3e
- on British Empire (l.), SEPT. 21, 5e
- STUART, Rt. Rev. C. E.—joint pastoral to East Africa read in churches, JULY 8, 3d (4*)
- STUCLEY, Maj. L. R. C.—death on active service, SEPT. 30, 7d
- STUDD, Mr. E. F.—will, SEPT. 20, 6e
- STUDD, Sir K.—luncheon in honour, JULY 28, 7b
- STUDD, Miss R.—engagement cancelled, JULY 24, 6c
- STUDD, W. C.—police court charge, JULY 20, 2e
- STUMBLES, Pilot Off. P. E.—death on active service, JULY 5, 6e
- STURROCK, Mr. F. C. (South Africa)—Minister of Transport, AUG. 14, 3e
- on Shortage of vehicles in South Africa (s.), AUG. 30, 3e (4*)
- STURROCK, Mr. J. L.—death, JULY 24, 6e
- STUTCHBURY, Mr. P. J.—will, JULY 8, 7b
- STYLE, Mr. G. M.—will, JULY 26, 6b
- STYLE and Winch, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 10, 7b
- SUARDO, Count G. (Italy)—resignation, JULY 28, 4c
- SUAREZ, Señor E. (Mexico)—on export of silver; Budget; National Defence loan (s.), AUG. 17, 7e (4*)
- "SUB."—on demobilization and interrupted education (l.), SEPT. 21, 5e
- SUBURBAN and Provincial Stores—capital revision (F.N.), JULY 10, 7c; (R.), (F.N.), 12, 7a; capital increase, 21, 8g
- SUCKLING, Mr. W. F. S.—will, JULY 1, 8d
- SUDAN Salt, Ltd.—dividend, JULY 7, 9d; (R.), 21, 9f
- SUDJIC, M. Milivoj (Yugoslavia) — on Italian cruelties in Yugoslavia (l.), JULY 2, 2e
- SUEYRO, Vice-Adm. B. (Argentina) — promotion, AUG. 14, 4e
- SUEYRO, Rear-Adm. S. H. (Argentina) — death, JULY 19, 6d
- SUGAR: see under FOOD
- SUGDEN, Sir B.—appointment, JULY 13, 2g
- SUHRWARDY, Mr. (India)—on food shortage (s.), JULY 20, 3d (4*)
- SUIRDALE, Lord — candidate in Peterborough by-election, AUG. 28, 2b (4e, 4*); SEPT. 20, 2a
- SULLIVAN, Commodore T. A. (U.S.A.)—salvage work on *Lafayette*, AUG. 9, 3e; 10, 3e (4*)
- SULZBERGER, Mr. A. H. (U.S.A.)—arrives in London, JULY 19, 2b (and 4*)
- on Medical aid to Russia; Russian war effort; international relations; understanding between Americans and British, JULY 19, 2b
- SUMMER time, double: see under DAY-LIGHT saving: Great Britain
- SUMMERS, Mr. G. S.—on Overseas Trade Department (s.P.), JULY 28, 8e; on registration of women (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8c
- SUMMERSKILL, Dr. Edith—on civil defence: women workers (s.P.), JULY 1, 8d; on birth-rate (s.P.), 17, 8d; on pay of Women's Auxiliary Services, AUG. 4, 8b
- SUMMERSON, Mr. T. H.—resignation, AUG. 2, 2c (4*)
- SUMNER, Miss J. (U.S.A.)—opposition to Fulbright resolution (s.), SEPT. 21, 4e
- SUMNER, Capt. J. A.—death on active service, SEPT. 9, 7d
- SUN Insurance Office, Ltd.—appointments, JULY 21, 8g; AUG. 11, 9b
- SUN Life Assurance Society—appointments, JULY 21, 8g
- SUNBEAM Wolsey, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 21, 9b
- Sunday Dispatch*—banned in Eire, SEPT. 13, 2c
- SUNDAYS, special: see PRAYER: Days, special
- SUNDE, Capt. (Norway)—Medal of St. Olav, JULY 26, 2c
- SUNDE, Mrs. F. (Norway)—Norwegian War Medal, JULY 26, 2c
- SUNDERLAND, Mr. J. W.—on Beveridge report (s.), SEPT. 9, 8c
- SUNGEI Krian Rubber Estate, Ltd.—(M.), JULY 29, 9g
- SUNI, Dr. P. di (Italy)—prefect of Rome, AUG. 31, 3e
- SUNNYGAMA Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 16, 9e
- SUN Yat-sen (China)—desecration of Mausoleum proposed by Japanese, AUG. 10, 3d
- SUPER-Oil Seals and Gaskets, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 10, 7g
- SUPERSTITIONS—leading article, AUG. 17, 5d
- SUPPLY, Ministry of: see under MUNITIONS and supplies
- SURAJ-UD-DOWLAH — Indian Moslem commemoration: see under INDIA: Moslems
- SURGEONS, Royal College of—President and fellows: awards and admissions, JULY 9, 4d; 13, 2c; 17, 3d (4*); 22, 7d; AUG. 4, 6d (4*)
- Centenary, JULY 9, 4d; 22, 7d
- Leading article, JULY 9, 5c
- SURGERY:—
- Operation filmed, SEPT. 15, 2e (16, 6f, 4*)
- Plastics, use of—leading article, JULY 6, 5c
- SURLES, Maj.-Gen. A. D. (U.S.A.)—accompanies Mr. Stimson to Great Britain, JULY 12, 4f
- SURMAH Valley Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 18, 7b; (R.), 28, 7b
- SURPLUS Textiles Corp.—formed; objects, SEPT. 30, 9g
- SUSSEX Brick Co., Ltd.—(D.), passed, AUG. 6, 9b; (R.), SEPT. 16, 9e
- SUSSEX Regt.: see ROYAL Sussex Regt.
- SUTCLIFFE, Mr. C. A.—appointment, JULY 5, 2c

SUTCLIFFE, Lt. H.—death on active service, SEPT. 2, 7d

SUTHERLAND, Duchess of—death, AUG. 25, 8b; 31, 6e; SEPT. 2, 7e; funeral, AUG. 28, 7b; memorial service, SEPT. 1, 7b, c

SUTHERLAND, Duke of—on civil aviation; Air League (s.), JULY 16, 2d (and 2c, 4*); on forestry policy (s.P.), 30, 8a

SUTHERLAND, Sir A. M.—police court charge, JULY 21, 2e (and 4*); 22, 2d (and 4*); 23, 2e (and 2c, 4*); 24, 2f; 26, 2c

SUTRO, Mr. L.—will, SEPT. 22, 8b

SUTTON, Air Marshal Sir B.—on employment of demobilized R.A.F. personnel; log-books of aircraft purchased through London's "Wings for Victory" week (s.), SEPT. 9, 2e

SUTTON, Mr. C. F.—will, AUG. 10, 6f

SUTTON, Mrs. G.—marriage, JULY 30, 7b

SUTTON, W. J.—police court charge, AUG. 21, 9g

SWALLOWS — collision with racehorse: incident, AUG. 10, 8c

SWAN, Annie S.: see SMITH, Mrs. A. S. B.

SWAN, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 1, 9b

SWAN Estates, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 21, 7f

SWANN, Mr. H. W.—president, Assn. of Supervising Electrical Engineers, SEPT. 18, 2g (4*)

SWANN, Rev. N. E. E.—Boyle lecturer, SEPT. 16, 7b

SWANSEA assizes—postponed, JULY 5, 8a

SWANSEA General Hospital—dispute with honorary visiting doctors, AUG. 18, 2e (4*)

SWANSEA Improvements and Tramways Co.—board change, JULY 24, 7b

SWAPPING—leading article, AUG. 18, 5d

SWAYNE, Cdr. C. B. C.—will, JULY 1, 8d

SWAYNE, Lt.-Gen. J. G. R.—watches Home Guard demonstration of guerrilla warfare, JULY 6, 2g (4*)

SWEARING—leading article ("A downright curse"), JULY 28, 5d

SWEARS and Wells, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 18, 7b

SWEDEN :—

Axis leaders' right of asylum in: see AXIS Powers: Leaders: Neutral countries

Banking :—

Bank of Sweden — report, SEPT. 15, 9b

Collections in Britain — new regulations, AUG. 24, 7g

Savings banks—deposits: statistics, AUG. 3, 7d

Canada, relations with: see under CANADA

Communications with Denmark: see under DENMARK

Crown Princess—birthday, JULY 13, 6b

Danish refugees in: see DENMARK: Refugees

Defence forces :—

Calling up—Press comment; Hr. Sköld (s.), JULY 21, 3c

Navy :—

Illern (submarine)—sunk after collision, AUG. 13, 4e

Ulven (submarine)—official commission's report: damages to be claimed, AUG. 5, 3e (4*)

Oil supplies for—45,000 tons arrive, SEPT. 29, 3e (4*)

SWEDEN (continued) :—

Denmark, relations with: see under DENMARK

Doctors — training for post-war service in occupied territories: plan proposed: see under AXIS Powers: Occupied territories: Relief

Espionage—sentences, JULY 8, 3e (4*)

Finland, relations with: see under FINLAND

Food :—

Sugar—supply to Norway: see under NORWAY

Foreign policy—Hr. Günther (s.), JULY 6, 3e (4*); Hr. Hansson (s.), AUG. 9, 3c (4e, 4*)

France, relations with: see under FRANCE

German forces — transit through Sweden: see under GERMANY: Sweden, relations with

Germany, relations with: see under GERMANY

Granite—supply to Germany: see under GERMANY

Great Britain, relations with :—

Anglo-Swedish Society — London meeting, SEPT. 15, 8d

Glyn, Sir R. (s.P.), JULY 9, 8e

Music tour of Sweden: see under SARGENT, Dr. M.

Harvest—reduction, SEPT. 11, 3d

Invasion, possible — instructions to households, JULY 21, 3c

Italy, relations with: see under ITALY

King (Gustav)—shoots elk, SEPT. 20, 3e

Labour :—

Transport Workers' Congress — British representative, AUG. 10, 3d

Map, AUG. 7, 3c

Navy: see under Defence forces, above

Neutrality :—

German military forces and goods —transit to Norway: see under GERMANY: Sweden, relations with

Tunberg, Prof. (s.), AUG. 7, 3c

Violation by British aircraft — airmen land in South Sweden, AUG. 4, 4g; two bombers crash, 25, 4d (and 4*)

Violation by German aircraft — aeroplane's forced landing: crew interned, JULY 21, 3c; Mr. Eden (s.P.), 29, 8b; plane hit by anti-aircraft fire: bomb-load jettisoned in Swedish waters, AUG. 16, 4g (and 1*); fighter's forced landing in eastern Scania, 25, 4d

Violation by United States aircraft — aeroplane's forced landing in Vaermland: crew interned, JULY 26, 4e

Violation of territorial waters — German merchant ship attacks Swedish aeroplane, AUG. 7, 3d; Swedish motor-boat fired on off Varberg: protest to be made in Berlin, 10, 3e; two fishing boats sunk by German mine-sweepers, 27, 4f; 28, 4f; protest to Berlin; German Press

SWEDEN :—

Neutrality :—

Violation of territorial waters (continued) :—

comments, 30, 4*f* (and 4*g*, e.e.) ; German Government's reply to Swedish protest, SEPT. 1, 3*e* (4*) ; Swedish reply, 15, 3*c* (4*)

Norway, relations with : see under NOYWAY

Reconstruction — Sir W. Monckton (add.), SEPT. 15, 8*d*

Rubber, synthetic — supplies to Germany : reduction, AUG. 24, 3*d* (3*)

Russia, relations with : see under RUSSIA

Shipping : see under SHIPPING

Stamps : see under STAMPS

Sugar : see under Food, above

Telephones—statistics, SEPT. 4, 3*e* (4*)

Telephotography : see under that title

Trade :—

Germany, with : see under GERMANY

Imports and exports — statistics, AUG. 31, 7*b* ; SEPT. 11, 7*g*

Transport — 7,000 lorries to be withdrawn from roads, AUG. 24, 3*d* (3*)

Turkey, relations with — Minister in Ankara : see MODIG, Hr. E.

War policy—Hr. Sköld (s.), JULY 21, 3*c*

SWEDEN, Prince Eugen of—health, AUG. 19, 3*e*

SWEDEN, Prince Gustaf Adolf of—wife : daughter born, AUG. 5, 3*e*

SWEDEN, Princess Sibylle of—daughter, AUG. 5, 3*e*

SWEENEY, Mr. Morgan — appointment, JULY 8, 2*e* (4*) ; installed, 10, 2*d*

SWEENEY, Flying Off. R. V. — D.F.C., SEPT. 3, 7*c*

SWEET, S. F.—police court charge, JULY 28, 2*d* (4*)

SWEET Pea Society, National — exhib., JULY 14, 6*f*

SWIFT, Mrs. M.—marriage, JULY 3, 7*b*

SWIFT (George) and Sons (Holdings), Ltd. —(R.), SEPT. 8, 9*b* ; (M.), 16, 9*g*

SWIFTS—article, AUG. 17, 6*c*

SWIMMING :—

Allied Nations Gala (Epsom) — arrangements, AUG. 20, 2*d*

Allied forces gala (Lansdowne Club)—arrangements, SEPT. 9, 6*f*

Bishop's Stortford College, Epsom College, and Bedford Modern School, JULY 2, 6*e*

Finchley pool—children at (photo.), AUG. 2, 8

Inter-allied gala (Westminster), SEPT. 13, 2*g*

International Sports Fellowship — gala, JULY 5, 2*d*

SWINBURNE, A. C.—quotation, SEPT. 4, 6*e*

SWINBURNE, Miss N.—acting noticed, AUG. 17, 2*g* (6*e*, 4*)

SWING, Maj.-Gen. J. M. (U.S.A.)—on United States airborne troops in Sicily (s.), JULY 23, 4*d*

SWINGLER, Mrs. M. H.—member of House of Laity, SEPT. 16, 7*b*

SWINTON, Lord—tour of Southern Nigeria, JULY 8, 3*e* (4*) ; arrives in England, 24, 4*a* ; health, 26, 4*c* ; C.H., AUG. 10, 4*e* ; audience of King, invested,

SWINTON, Lord (continued) :—

12, 7*b* ; non-stop flight to British West Africa, SEPT. 10, 6*f* on West Africa's war effort (s.), AUG. 14, 2*c* ; leading article, 14, 5*c*

SWITZERLAND :—

Anti-democratic organizations — two dissolved, JULY 9, 3*e* (4*)

Axis leaders' right of asylum in : see AXIS Powers : Leaders : Neutral countries

Axis Powers, relations with—transit of Axis traffic in Switzerland : reports of curtailment denied, AUG. 3, 4*c*

Banking—collections in Britain : new regulations, AUG. 24, 7*g*

Communications with Italy : see under ITALY

Confederation, anniversary of—Pres. Cello (s.), AUG. 3, 4*d* (1*)

Crime—forgery of English bank notes, JULY 2, 3*e* (4*)

Defence measures—Pres. Cello (s.), AUG. 3, 4*d* (1*) ; mobilization of frontier army units, SEPT. 10, 3*e*

Food—meatless days reduced, AUG. 20, 3*e* (4*)

France, relations with : see under FRANCE

Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY

Grapes—early ripening, AUG. 2, 3*d*

Great Britain, relations with — Minister in Berne : see NORTON, Mr. C. J.

Italy, relations with : see under ITALY

Matterhorn : see MATTERHORN

Meat : see under Food, above

Nationality, deprivation of, JULY 9, 3*e* (4*)

Neutrality :—

Violation by British aircraft — bombs dropped : protest in London, JULY 15, 4*f* (3*e*, 1*) ; bombers crash in Alps ; inquiry being held, 15, 4*f* (3*e*, 1*) ; funeral of airmen, 16, 3*e* ; 17, 3*e* (4*) ; (photo.), 20, 8 ; aircraft crash in Valais, 19, 3*d* ; population erect memorial cross AUG. 3, 3*d* ; bomber crashes near Ambérieu, 20, 3*e*

Violation by United States aircraft — bomber's forced landing near Wil, AUG. 16, 4*c* ; four Flying Fortresses land : crews interned ; bomber falls into Lake Constance, SEPT. 7, 4*d*

President (M. Cello)—on Swiss defences (s.), AUG. 3, 4*d* (1*)

Press — publication of two totalitarian newspapers prohibited, JULY 9, 3*e* (4*) ; ban on entry into France lifted, 29, 3*c* (4*)

Refugees—from Italy : see ITALY : Refugees

Treason—sentences, JULY 15, 3*e* (4*) ; SEPT. 24, 3*e* (4*)

Turkey, relations with — Minister in Ankara : see LARDY, M. Etienne

War, effects of—Swiss broadcast statement, SEPT. 17, 3*c* (4*d*, 3*)

Weather : see under WEATHER

SYDENHAM, Dr. F. W.—will, AUG. 20, 7*c*

SYKES, Lady—opens hostel for merchant seamen, AUG. 7, 2c
 SYKES, Mr. G.—on grazing leys (l.), SEPT. 30, 5g
 SYLHET Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 2, 9b
 SYME, Lt. H. R.—George Cross, AUG. 4, 6b
 SYME, Capt. L. W.—death on active service, SEPT. 7, 6f
 SYMONDS, Mrs. E. J. N.—will, SEPT. 10, 7b
 SYMONS (S.) and Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 29, 9b
 SYRACUSE: see under ITALY: Sicily
 SYRETT, Mr.—on reconstruction of City of London (s.), JULY 10, 7b
 SYRIA:—
 Food—vegetables: dehydration process: Anglo-American experts' mission, AUG. 13, 3b
 France, relations with: see under FRANCE

SYRIA (continued):—

General election—leading article, AUG. 20, 5c
 Great Britain, relations with—Minister to Syria: see SPEARS, Maj.-Gen. Sir E.
 Mandate, removal of — article, SEPT. 18, 5f
 Ministry (Jabri)—formed, AUG. 21, 3c
 Political attitude—report by Gen. Catroux, JULY 21, 3e; 22, 3e (4*)
 President (M. Shukri Kouatly) — elected, AUG. 19, 3d; 20, 3e (4*); leading article, 20, 5c
 SYSONBY, Dgr. Lady—on medal ribands (l.), JULY 10, 5d
 SZLUMPER, Mrs. F. M.—will, AUG. 7, 6a
 SZOMBATHELY, Col.-Gen. (Hungary)—visit to Herr Hitler, SEPT. 24, 4c

T

"T. C. H."—on Capt. A. H. R. M. Ramsay (l.), SEPT. 1, 7e
 "T.L."—on spelling of Crotone (l.), SEPT. 17, 5e
 TABET, Dr. A. (Lebanon)—resignation as Chief of State, JULY 22, 3e; elected to Parliament, AUG. 31, 4g
 TACKIE, Daniel George (Gold Coast)—visit to Great Britain, AUG. 4, 8e (4e, 4*)
 TADMAN, Mr. R.—appointment, JULY 2, 9b
 TAFT, Mr. C. P. (U.S.A.)—head of rehabilitation work in East Indies and Malaya, SEPT. 23, 3c; 24, 3c (4*)
 TAFT, Senator R. (U.S.A.)—on foreign policy (s.), JULY 8, 3d (4*); action in passage of Commodity Credit Corporation Bill, 10, 3e (4e, 3*); on foreign policy (s.), SEPT. 2, 4e; 3, 3e (4*)
 TAGORE, Rabindranath — memorial in London: plans, AUG. 7, 6c
 TAILLOT, M. Michel (France)—death, AUG. 27, 7e
 TAKAKOMI, Baron (Japan)—on Mitsui combine's dispute with Japanese administration in North China, SEPT. 30, 3d (4*)
 TAKLA, M. Selim (Lebanon)—Minister for Foreign Affairs, SEPT. 29, 3e (4*)
 TAKLA Pasha (Egypt)—death, JULY 8, 7e
 TALAWAKELLE Estates Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 1, 9b
 TALBOT, Mr. A.—will, SEPT. 15, 8d
 TALBOT, Rear-Adm. A. G.—promotion, JULY 9, 2b (4e, 4*)
 TALBOT, Dame Meriel—on women's hostels (s.), JULY 17, 2c (and 4*)
 TALBOT, Rt. Rev. N. S.—will, AUG. 16, 6b
 TALBOT Village: see under BOURNEMOUTH
 TALLENTS, Sir S.—on district planning (l.), SEPT. 2, 5d
 TALLON, Mr. and Mrs. T. P.—infant son christened, SEPT. 13, 6c
 TAM O'Shanter Inn (Ayr)—purchased by Ayr Town Council, SEPT. 14, 2e
 TAMPLIN and Son's Brewery, Brighton, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 24, 7e; (R.), AUG. 13, 9c; (M.), 27, 8g
 TANAKA, M. (Japan)—plan for Japanese world empire, JULY 7, 5f
 TANFIELD, Miss I. M.—marriage, JULY 14, 7b

TANFIELD, Mr. W. S.—bankruptcy: discharge refused, JULY 21, 2d (4*)
 TANGANYIKA:—
 Central—Bishop of: see CHAMBERS, Right Rev. G. A.
 Future—Col. Stanley (s.), JULY 14, 8c; Press comment, 17, 3d (3*)
 Labour:—
 Conscription—labour commissioner's report, AUG. 10, 3e (4*)
 Juvenile — control: Bill before Legislature, SEPT. 28, 4d (4*)
 Railway workers—strike at Mwanza, AUG. 10, 3e
 Sisal industry—natives: statistics, AUG. 10, 3e (4*)
 Land—sales subject to Governor's consent: position discussed, SEPT. 21, 3d (4*)
 Masasi—Bishop: see LUCAS, Right Rev. W. V.
 Natives — conscription: see under Labour, above
 TANGEY, Miss D. (Australia)—first woman Senator, SEPT. 14, 3d
 TANGIER:—
 Agreement between Spain and Great Britain, FEB., 1941—Mr. Eden (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8b
 Allied Powers, measures against—Mr. Eden (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8b
 Fascist party formed, SEPT. 11, 4c
 Jews: see under Jews
 Neutrality—non-maintenance of: Mr. Eden (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8b
 TANKARD, Mr. C. G.—directorship, SEPT. 28, 7b
 TANKERS, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 16, 7c
 TANKERVILLE, Lord—on Chillingham herd (s.), SEPT. 3, 6c
 TANKS:—
 Board—appointment, SEPT. 16, 2e (4g, 4*)
 Landing ship — voyage described, AUG. 2, 3c (4*)
 United States, mission to: see under UNITED STATES: Great Britain, relations with
 TANNER, A./Lt.-Cdr. C. G.—death on active service, SEPT. 25, 7d
 TANNER, Mr. J. — member of T.U.C. Council, SEPT. 10, 8c
 on overthrow of Fascist régime (s.), SEPT. 11, 2c (and 2b, 4*)

- TANNER, Mr. J. H.—appointment, AUG. 3, 7c; correction, 12, 9e
- TANNER, Mr. L.—Westminster Abbey lecture, SEPT. 10, 2d
- TANNER, M. Väinöe (Finland) — on relations with Russia (s.), SEPT. 28, 3c
- TANNER, Maj.-Gen. W. E. C.—death, SEPT. 30, 7e
- TAPLEY, Flt. Lt. C. L.—marriage, AUG. 11, 7c
- TAPPER, Lt.-Col. M.—on Chester Cathedral (s.), AUG. 3, 6c
- TAQIZADEH, Sayyid Hassan (Persia) — luncheon, SEPT. 25, 7b
- TAQUAH and Abosso Mines, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 14, 9e
- TAR—shortage, AUG. 13, 2g
- TARA Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 25, 9c
- TARAPACA Water Works Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 9, 9e
- TARBUTT, Mr. P. C.—will, SEPT. 13, 6e
- TARIFF Reinsurances, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 21, 7f
- TARLTON, M.—accident, JULY 6, 2c
- TASMANIA : see under AUSTRALIA
- TATCHELL, Mr. S.—on schools for architects (l.), SEPT. 30, 8d
- TATE, Capt. A. E. T.—death on active service, SEPT. 7, 6f; 9, 7d
- TATE, Mrs. M. C.—on registration of women up to 50 years (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8c; on women's pay (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8c
- Law case, SEPT. 23, 2d
- TATE, Mrs. P.—gift for Red Cross sale, AUG. 11, 6c; 12, 6d (4*)
- TATE Gallery—gifts, SEPT. 22, 8f
- TATHAM, Mr. M.—appointment, AUG. 17, 7d
- TATI Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 10, 7g
- TATI Goldfields Ltd.—(R.), JULY 21, 9f; (D.), SEPT. 29, 9b
- TATLOW, Col. H.—on N.A.A.F.I. in the Middle East (s.), AUG. 7, 2b (and 4*)
- TATTERSALL, Mr. T. F.—will, AUG. 9, 6b
- TATTERSALL, Dr. W. H.—will, SEPT. 9, 7c
- TAUSSIG, Mr. C. W. (U.S.A.)—attends Anglo-American Caribbean Commission's meeting, AUG. 18, 3e
- TAXATION : see under FINANCE
- TAXI-CABS :—
- Country districts—charges : correspondence (l.), AUG. 10, 6g
 - Double fares—prosecution, AUG. 31, 2d
 - Greyhound racing, use for—correspondence, JULY 6, 6g; 9, 5d
 - Hiring—refusal : prosecution, JULY 15, 2c (4*); AUG. 31, 2d
 - Meters—flags : correspondence, AUG. 20, 7e
 - Railway stations—organization : correspondence, JULY 23, 5d; 27, 5e
- TAY, River—scheme for bridge at Dundee rejected, JULY 1, 2d (4*)
- TAYLOR, Mr. A.—on reconstruction ; international police force ; resistance to Nazi régimes (s.), JULY 13, 2d (and 4*)
- TAYLOR, Maj. C.—on M.P.s and the Empire (l.), JULY 29, 5e; on cadet forces (l.), AUG. 26, 5e
- TAYLOR, Vice-Adm. E. A.—on coupon system for merchant navy (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7e
- TAYLOR, Flying Off. F. R.—death on active service, SEPT. 28, 6e
- TAYLOR, Second Lt. G.—death on active service, SEPT. 14, 6d
- TAYLOR, Mr. G. E.—will, SEPT. 11, 6b
- TAYLOR, Mr. H. C.—will, SEPT. 14, 6c
- TAYLOR, Sir H. J.—death, AUG. 19, 8d
- TAYLOR, Mr. I. M.—on income-tax (l.), SEPT. 29, 5e
- TAYLOR, Sqdn. Ldr. J. S.—death on active service, JULY 21, 7d; 26, 6e
- TAYLOR, Mr. R. J.—on coalmining ; juvenile labour (s.P.), JULY 30, 8d; on man-power (s.P.), SEPT. 25, 8e; on unofficial strikes (s.P.), 25, 8e
- TAYLOR, Mr. W. R.—on agricultural policy (s.P.), JULY 29, 8e
- TAYLOR (C. F.) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 14, 7b
- TAYLOR, Tunncliffe (Electrical Industries), Ltd.—(D.), JULY 1, 9b
- TAYLOR, Walker and Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 23, 9c
- TAYLOR Woodrow Estates, Ltd.—“ Estates ” to be eliminated from title, SEPT. 2, 9g; 25, 9c
- TAYLOR'S Eagle Brewery Ltd.—(R.), JULY 6, 7d
- TAYMAN, Lt.-Col. N. C. (U.S.A.)—arrives in Great Britain, JULY 3, 2c
- TAYSIDE Floorcloth Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 18, 7b
- TCHEGULA, M. Pavel (Russia)—vice-chairman of United Nations interim Food Commission, JULY 22, 3c
- TCHEKOV, Anton (Russia)—*Uncle Vanya*. SEPT. 3, 6f
- TEA : see under FOOD
- TEACHERS :—
- Interchange—discussed in Parliament, JULY 31, 8a
 - Morrison, Mr. H. S. (s.), AUG. 16, 2a; leading article, 16, 5c
 - Service, suggested — correspondence, AUG. 12, 7d; 16, 5e
 - Status—correspondence, JULY 28, 5e; 30, 5e; 12, 7d; 23, 5f; leading article, AUG. 7, 5d; Mr. H. Jackson (s.), SEPT. 18, 2f
- Supply :—
- Association of Education Committees—resolution, SEPT. 18, 2f
 - Government proposals — Mr. H. S. Morrison (s.), AUG. 16, 2a
 - Leading article, AUG. 16, 5c
 - Parliament—question, JULY 30, 8a; discussed, AUG. 6, 8b
 - Training—Mr. R. A. Butler (s.P.), JULY 30, 8f
- TECHNICAL education—Mr. H. S. Morrison (s.), AUG. 16, 2a; T.U.C. resolution, SEPT. 8, 8d; Mr. R. A. Butler (s.), 9, 2a; mem. by Inst. of Mechanical Engineers, 15, 8f; correspondence, 30, 5e
- TEDDER, Air Chief Marshal Sir A.—Air C. in C., Mediterranean Air Command, JULY 13, 4b; message to Maj.-Gen. L. Brereton on Ploesti raid, AUG. 5, 4c (3*); teaches Gen. Alexander to fly, 20, 3d; U.S. Legion of Merit, 20, 3d; 30, 6b
- TEEKOY Rubber Estates, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 16, 9e
- TEETH :—
- Eating without : see DENTISTRY : Future
- TEICHMAN, Maj. P. R.—death on active service, AUG. 19, 8a
- TEKKA-TAIPING, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 22, 9b

TELEGRAMS :—

Cables—delays : correspondence, SEPT. 29, 5*f*; telegraphic addresses : correspondence, 30, 5*d*

Charges—increase : Bill : Royal assent, JULY 7, 8*a*; announced, 16, 2*c*

Defence forces overseas — urgent messages : arrangements, JULY 19, 2*d* (4*)

Use of—appeal for economy, SEPT. 21, 2*c*

TELEGRAPH Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 7, 9*d*

TELEKI, Count (Hungary)—foreign policy : article, AUG. 23, 5*g*

TELEPHONE and General Trust Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 30, 9*b*

TELEPHONE Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 6, 7*d*

TELEPHONE Rentals Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 25, 9*b*; (R.), SEPT. 4, 7*b*; (M.), 14, 8*a*

TELEPHONES—appeal for economy, SEPT. 21, 2*c*

TELEPHOTOGRAPHY :—

London and Bombay—service opened, JULY 2, 3*e* (4*)

London and Montreal—service to be opened, AUG. 9, 2*c* (and 4*)

London and Sweden—service to be opened, AUG. 21, 2*d*

United States and Brazil—Mr. J. Caffery (s.), AUG. 23, 3*a*; 24, 3*d* (4*)

TELESHOVA, Mlle. Elizabeth : see EISENSTEIN, Mrs. S. M.

TEMBLETT, Mr. and Mrs. G.—diamond wedding, AUG. 7, 2*c*

TEMPLE of Stowe, Lord — marriage, JULY 19, 6*b* (4*)

TEMPLE, Most Rev. W., Archbp. of Canterbury :—

Adult education (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8*a*

Agriculture (quoted), AUG. 24, 6*b*

Baby Week, National (message), JULY 2, 7*b*

Battle of Britain Sunday — church services : suggestions, SEPT. 20, 6*e*; (s.), 27, 2*c* (and 4*)

Beveridge plan (s.), JULY 21, 2*a*, *b*

Canterbury Baptist Church—welcomes new Pastor (s.), JULY 5, 6*c*

Child welfare (message), JULY 2, 7*b*

Christianity—world fellowship (s.), JULY 15, 8*e*

Church of England Men's Soc. — addresses meeting, JULY 12, 2*g*

Churches — unity : welcomes new pastor of Canterbury Baptist Church (s.), JULY 5, 6*c*

Churches, British Council of (s.), JULY 15, 8*e*

Education—size of classes (s.), JULY 14, 2*d*; leaving age (s.), 14, 2*a*; reforms (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8*a*; religious (s.P.), 5, 8*a*

Fellowship and Friendship in the Christian Churches, Movement of (s.), JULY 15, 8*e*

Honesty (s.), JULY 12, 2*g*

Immorality (s.), JULY 12, 2*g*

Methodist Conference — delivers Beckly Lecture, JULY 14, 2*d*

Partridge, Bp.—memorial (l.), SEPT. 20, 5*g*

Paton, Rev. Dr. W. (l.), AUG. 27, 7*e*

Reunion (s.), JULY 20, 6*g*

TEMPLE, Most Rev. W. (Archbp. of Canterbury) (continued) :—

Russian church — relations with Church of England; Archbishop of York's visit to Moscow (s.), SEPT. 18, 6*c*; greetings to Patriarch Sergius, 21, 6*c*

Sex—spiritual aspect (s.), JULY 12, 2*g*

Unemployment (s.P.), JULY 22, 8*a*

Women, National Council of—presides at meeting, JULY 21, 2*a*

Youth (s.), JULY 14, 2*d*

TEMPLEMORE, Col. Lord—P.C., JULY 1, 7*b*; on Merchant Navy comforts (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8*a*

TENNANT, Group Capt. J. E.—will, JULY 7, 7*c*

TENNANT Bros., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 9, 9*b*

TENNYSON, Alfred, Lord — reading of own poetry : lecture by grandson, SEPT. 13, 2*c*

TENNYSON, Mr. C.—lecture on Tennyson's reading of his poetry, SEPT. 13, 2*c*

TERASHIMA, Vice-Adm. (Japan)—on aircraft production (s.), SEPT. 23, 3*c* (4*)

TERBOVEN, Herr : see NORWAY : German Commissioner

TERRY (Herbert) and Sons, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 17, 7*b*

TERUZZI, Gen. A. (Italy)—freed by German troops, SEPT. 15, 4*d*; 16, 3*c* (4*)

TEVIOT, Lord—on education reform (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8*d*

TEXAS : see under UNITED STATES

TEXAS Land and Mortgage Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 6, 7*d*

TEXTILE Assn., Wholesale — permission to use emblem withdrawn, SEPT. 14, 7*g* (4*)

TEXTILE trade :—

Wholesale—index number, AUG. 4, 9*b*; 28, 9*b*; SEPT. 30, 9*g*

THAARUP, Mr. A. G.—law case, JULY 24, 2*g*

THAKURDAS, Sir P. (India)—on food shortage (s.), SEPT. 24, 3*d*

THAMES, River—flow and rainfall : statistics, JULY 13, 2*a*

THAMES and Mersey Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.—appointment, AUG. 2, 7*b*; board change, 27, 9*b*; SEPT. 24, 9*b*

THAMES Conservancy Board—meeting, JULY 13, 2*a* (and 2*b*, 4*)

THAMES Estates and Investments Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 18, 9*b*

THAON de Revel, Grand Adm. C. (Italy)—president of Senate, JULY 28, 4*c*

THAPA, Subadar Lalbahadur (India)—in Great Britain, SEPT. 16, 2*d*; decorated by King, 27, 4*d*, 6*b*; (photo.), 27, 8

THATCHER, Capt. A. M.—engagement cancelled, SEPT. 15, 7*b*

The Times :—

Agricultural Correspondent — on corn prices and mangolds (l.), SEPT. 17, 5*g*

Calendar—notice, AUG. 11, 7*d*

Correspondents, notice to, JULY 16, 5*g*; 27, 5*d*; AUG. 9, 5*g*; 16, 5*g*; 19, 5*g*; SEPT. 20, 5*g*; 23, 5*e*

Crossword puzzles — correspondence, SEPT. 22, 5*d*

Letter to editor—censorship (P.Q.), JULY 1, 8*b*

Photographs :—

Flax-pulling in Kent, JULY 26, 8

Roding, River—water-lilies, JULY 9, 6

The Times (continued) :—

Primrose League—reference by Mr. Bevan (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8*d*

Readers :—

Removal—notice, JULY 16, 6*c*

Staff—death of member, JULY 22, 4*g*; 23, 7*d*; SEPT. 28, 6*f*

THEATRE Tickets and Messengers, Ltd.—messenger service ended: name changed, SEPT. 17, 7*d*; 28, 7*d* (4*); leading article, 22, 5*d*

THEATRES :—

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 16, 2*c* (and 4*)

Children's, suggested — correspondence, SEPT. 3, 8*g*; 17, 5*e*

Designs, photographs and posters—exhib., AUG. 10, 8*b*

National Theatre—possible sale of South Kensington site, AUG. 25, 7*b*

THIRD British Fixed Trust—(D.), AUG. 13, 7*b*

THIRD Guardian Trust Ltd.—(D.), JULY 24, 7*e*

THIRD Scottish American Trust Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 21, 9*f*; (R.), AUG. 9, 7*b*

THIRD Scottish Western Investment Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 21, 7*e*

THIRTEEN—leading article, AUG. 17, 5*d*; correspondence, 25, 5*e*

THIRTY Club—luncheons, JULY 15, 7*b*; SEPT. 9, 7*b*

"THIS also shall pass" : see under WORDS and phrases

THODAY, Mr. W.—on income-tax (s.), JULY 24, 2*d* (4*)

THOMA, Gen. R. von (Germany)—undergoes medical treatment, AUG. 9, 2*c*

THOMAS, Mr. A. A.—death, JULY 3, 7*e*

THOMAS, Mr. A. C.—will, SEPT. 23, 7*e*

THOMAS, Flt. Lt. A. E.—will, SEPT. 16, 7*e*

THOMAS, Mrs. A. S.—will, SEPT. 14, 6*c*

THOMAS, Downes (Gambia)—visit to Great Britain, AUG. 4, 8*e* (4*e*, 4*)

THOMAS, Rev. D. O.—on prepaid postage (l.), SEPT. 3, 8*g*

THOMAS, Maj. F. H.—will, SEPT. 11, 6*b*

THOMAS, Dr. F. W. (U.S.A.)—arrested for espionage, AUG. 25, 3*d*

THOMAS, Rev. G. E.—death, JULY 21, 7*d*

THOMAS, Mr. I.—on pension appeal tribunals (s.P.), JULY 2, 8*b*; on allied administration of Italy and Sicily (s.P.), 22, 8*b*; on debate on war situation (s.P.), 28, 8*c*; 31, 8*a*; on bombing of Rome (s.P.), JULY 29, 8*b*; on allied administration of Italy and Sicily (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8*e*; 5, 2*d* (4*); on Italy: Allied policy (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7*e*; on Abyssinia (s.P.), 22, 7*e*; on Balearic Island ports (s.P.), 23 8*b*

THOMAS, Isaac Babalola (Nigeria)—visit to Great Britain, AUG. 4, 8*e* (4*e*, 4*)

THOMAS, Mr. J. P. L.—Financial Secretary to Admiralty, SEPT. 27, 4*e*

THOMAS, Mr. J. R.—on war charities (l.), AUG. 27, 5*e*

THOMAS, Sir M.—on motor industry (s.), AUG. 17, 2*b*

THOMAS, Mr. P. E.—President, R.I.B.A., JULY 8, 2*d*

on Replanning London (l.), JULY 16, 5*e*; on national planning (l.), SEPT. 17, 5*e*

THOMAS, Lt. R. E.—death on active service, AUG. 25, 8*a*

THOMAS, Mr. T. G.—on war-time manners (l.), SEPT. 29, 5*d*

THOMAS, Herr W. (Germany)—article on rumour-mongering quoted, JULY 7, 3*d* (4*)

THOMAS, Dr. W. S. R.—on War damage payments (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8*e*; on women: conscription up to 50 years, SEPT. 25, 8*d*

THOMAS (Richard) and Co., Ltd.—(D., F.N.), JULY 21, 9*a*, *b*; Chairman's statement, AUG. 9, 8*a*; (R., F.N.), 9, 7*a*; Board: change, 13, 9*a*; (F.N.), 13, 9*c*; 17, 7*b*; (M.), 21, 9*g*

THOMAS and Evans, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 30, 9*b*

THOMLINSON, Col. Sir W.—collection of paintings and drawings sold, SEPT. 18, 2*g* (and 2*e*, 4*)

THOMPSON, Dr. C. J. S.—death, JULY 31, 7*d*

THOMPSON, Cdr. C. R.—in Canada, AUG. 11, 4*a*; 12, 4*d* (4*)

THOMPSON, Mr. F.—on tax exemption for concerts (l.), AUG. 19, 5*d*

THOMPSON, Mr. G. M.—restoration to medical register refused, JULY 30, 8*g* (4*)

THOMPSON, H. M.—police court charge, SEPT. 28, 7*f* (4*)

THOMPSON, Mr. J. E.—will, SEPT. 13, 6*e*

THOMPSON, T.—police court charge, SEPT. 28, 7*f* (4*)

THOMPSON, Mr. W. W.—on Promenade concerts (l.), JULY 6, 6*g*

THOMPSON (John) Engineering Co., Ltd.—(M.), JULY 2, 8*g*

THOMSON, A. G.—prosecution, SEPT. 2, 2*d*

THOMSON, Sqdn. Ldr. A. M.—death on active service, JULY 31, 7*d*

THOMSON, Flt.-Lt. C. W. H.—in aircraft towing first cargo glider across Atlantic, JULY 5, 4*g*

THOMSON, Mr. G. W.—member of Catering Wages Commission, JULY 9, 2*a*; on educational reform (s.), SEPT. 7, 2*e*

THOMSON, G. W. R.—police court charge, JULY 20, 2*d* (4*)

THOMSON, James—quotation, SEPT. 11, 6*a*

THOMSON, Dr. Margaret H.—M.B.E., JULY 3, 8*d*

THOMSON, T. J. Delphon (Sierra Leone)—visit to Great Britain, AUG. 4, 8*e* (4*e*, 4*); (s.), 6, 7*b*

THONON : see under FRANCE

THORBURN, Col. D. G.—death on active service, AUG. 12, 9*f*

THORIUM-X—article, SEPT. 23, 6*c* (4*)

THORN Electrical Industries, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 7, 7*b*; (R.), 21, 9*b*; (M.), 30, 7*e*

THORNCLEIFFE Coal Distillation, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 24, 9*b*

THORNE, Rt. Rev. F. O.—joint pastoral to East Africa, JULY 8, 3*d* (4*)

THORNE, Mr. W.—on Lt.-Col. D. C. Brown : broadcast tribute, JULY 1, 8*a*; on Mr. Churchill's Guildhall speech (s.P.), 2, 8*b*; health, SEPT. 21, 4*c*

THORNE and Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 31, 7*c*

THORNE-THORNE, Col. R. J. P.—Chief Staff Officer in Sicily, JULY 30, 4*g*

THORNTON, Sir H.—to retire, JULY 8, 2*e* (4*g*, 4*)

THORNYCROFT, Lt. C. G. M.—death on active service, JULY 6, 6*d*

THOROLD, Mr. W. G. P.—will, JULY 5, 6*b*

THORPE, Mr. A.—death, SEPT. 17, 4*e* (4*)

- THORPE, E.—police court charge, SEPT. 28, 7f (4*)
- THORPE, Mr. J. H.—on black market (s.), JULY 10, 2c
- THRACE : see under GREECE
- THRELFALL'S Brewery Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 23, 9d; (R.), 28, 9e; (M.), AUG. 6, 9a
- THURTELL, Mr. E.—on R.A.F. broadcast commentaries; suppression of *La Marseillaise* (s.P.), JULY 8, 8c; on *Reveille* (s.P.), 28, 8b
- THUSGAARD, Mr. C. (U.S.A.)—missing in New Guinea, JULY 26, 4c (4*)
- THYATIRA, Archbishop of : see GERMANOS, Archbishop of Thyateira
- TIDMAN, Dr. A.—letter from David Livingstone discovered, JULY 29, 6c
- TILLEY, Mr. E.—inquiry into suitability to retain position of Chief Constable of Wolverhampton, AUG. 27, 2g (4*)
- TILLING (Thomas), Ltd.—(D.), JULY 16, 9e
- TILLING Motor Services Ltd.—(R.), JULY 16, 9e; 19, 7c; (M.), 19, 8b
- TILLOTSON, Mrs. K.—Rose Mary Crawshaw prize, JULY 19, 2c
- TILLY, Mrs. B.—will, JULY 3, 7c
- TIMBER :—
Control—correspondence, JULY 7, 5d; 10, 5e
Hoardings — suggested requisitioning : correspondence, SEPT. 13, 5d; 15, 5e; 17, 6c
Peeling—by Boys' Club camp (photo.), AUG. 2, 8
- TIME :—
24-hour clock—correspondence, AUG. 28, 5d; SEPT. 2, 5g; leading article, SEPT. 1, 5d
- TIMES Food Products Co., Ltd.—licences revoked, JULY 14, 2c (4*)
- TIMINS, Mr. D.—autograph collection described, AUG. 12, 6b
- TIMMERMANNS, Prof. J. (Belgium) — at conference of allied professors, JULY 17, 2c; appointment, 19, 2d
- TIMOR, Portuguese : see under PORTUGAL
- TIMOTHY, Miss A. C.—will, AUG. 28, 7a
- TIMPSON (William), Ltd.—(D.), JULY 20, 7c
- TIN :—
Africa—production increase (F.N.), JULY 28, 9a
Bolivia—production statistics (F.N.), JULY 28, 9a
Supplies—Mr. E. V. Pearce (s.), AUG. 17, 7f; (F.N.), 17, 7a
United States—plates for packing : conservation measures (F.N.), JULY 28, 9a; tinplate production report, AUG. 3, 7b (4*)
- TINFIELDS of Nigeria, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 29, 9b
- TINGEY, A. W.—police court charge, JULY 6, 2d (4*)
- TINGRI Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 7, 9d
- TINKER, Mr. J. J.—on pensions (s.P.), JULY 2, 8c; 21, 8e; on education (s.P.), JULY 17, 8c; on negotiations with Italy (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8e; on old-age pensions (s.P.), 5, 8a; on miner's choice (l.), SEPT. 21, 5f; on man-power (s.P.), 25, 8d
- TIPPET, Capt. A. G.—will, AUG. 10, 6f
- TIPPETT, Mr. M.—first performance of concerto, JULY 19, 2d (6f, 4*); "Boyhood's End" performed, AUG. 9, 8c
- TITAGHUR Jute Factory Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 13, 7e; (D.), 15, 9e; (M.), 21, 8g
- TITLES, bogus—correspondence, JULY 2, 2e; leading article, 6, 5d
- TITLEY, Flt. Lt. E. G.—death on active service, JULY 20, 6e; AUG. 16, 6e; 19, 8b
- TITMUS, Mr. R. M.—"Birth, Poverty and Wealth," SEPT. 29, 5f; leading article, 29, 5c
- "TITO" (Croat guerrilla leader) : see under War (Operations) : YUGOSLAVIA
- TIZARD, Sir H.—mission abroad; resigns from Air Council and Aircraft Supply Council, AUG. 13, 3e; arrives in Australia, SEPT. 9, 3e (4*)
- TOADSTOOLS : see FUNGI
- "TOBACCO, Alfredo" (Italy)—member of mission to Portugal, AUG. 18, 4b; SEPT. 13, 4d
- TOBACCO, cigars and cigarettes :—
Cigarette ends thrown away—statistics correspondence, JULY 2, 2e; 5, 6d
Cigars—supposed longest sold in aid of Red Cross, JULY 6, 6b
Thefts, AUG. 20, 2e; SEPT. 30, 2d (4*)
Tins—notice, AUG. 25, 2e
- TOBACCO Insurance Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 15, 9e
- TOBACCO Securities Trust Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 31, 9b
- TOBY, M. : see FRANCE : African possessions : Ivory Coast : Governor
- TOCH :—
Africa—club opened in Algeria and Tunisia, JULY 21, 3e (4*)
- TODD, Mr. J. W.—appointment, SEPT. 29, 2e
- TOGO, Mr. S. (Japan)—attends war council, JULY 24, 4e
- TOILET preparations — limitation of supplies : licensing scheme, AUG. 27, 9e
- TOJO, Gen. (Japan)—at Bangkok : discussions with Siamese Prime Minister; announces ceding of four Malay States and two Burmese Shan States to Japan; at Singapore, JULY 6, 4f (and 4g, 4*); returns to Tokyo : tour in South-west Pacific, 13, 3e; holds war council, 24, 4e
on war effort; Axis victory (s.), JULY 20, 3d (1*); on aircraft production (add.), AUG. 5, 4d; 6, 3e (4*); on Pacific war situation; Japanese war effort (s.), SEPT. 23, 4d; leading article, 23, 5c
- TOLBUKHIN, Army-Gen. (Russia)—promotion, SEPT. 25, 4a
- TOLLEY, Mr. C. H.—on income-tax (l.), SEPT. 13, 5g
- TOLSTOY, Leo—quotation, JULY 9, 7d; AUG. 6, 7e
"War and Peace"—dramatized version : see under DRAMA
- TOMATOES : see under FOOD
- TOMKINS, Mr. A. G.—on control of industries; furniture trade (s.) SEPT. 9, 8d
- TOMKINS, Mr. M. (U.S.A.)—in England, SEPT. 29, 2c
- TOMLINSON, Mr. G.—on disabled persons (s.), JULY 3, 3d (3*, 4f, 1*)
- TOMLINSON, Mr. R. P.—will, SEPT. 24, 7c
- TONKS, Rt. Rev. H. N. V.—on West Indian education (l.), SEPT. 16, 5e
- TOOGOOD, and Sons Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 3, 9b

- TOOTAL Broadhurst Lee Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 31, 9*b*; (F.N.), AUG. 4, 9*a*
- TOOTELL, Mrs. E.—will, JULY 30, 7*b*
- TOOTHILL, Mr. W. R.—will, JULY 22, 7*e*
- TOR Investment Trust, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 27, 9*b*; (R.), SEPT. 10, 9*b*
- TORCHES : see under ELECTRICITY
- TORQUAY—holiday conditions, AUG. 26, 6*a*
- TOSCANINI, Signor A. (Italy)—suggestions in Milan for return to Italy, JULY 31, 3*e* (4*b*, 4*)
- TOSETTI, Mr. J.—marriage, JULY 30, 7*b*
- TOTALISATORS, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 22, 9*b*
- TOTTENHAM—suggested adoption of devastated Russian town, SEPT. 18, 2*e*
- TOTTENHAM and District Gas Co.—(D.), JULY 29, 9*b*
- TOVEY, Adm. Sir J.—received by King; invested G.C.B., JULY 7, 7*b*; visits headquarters of Port of London authority, AUG. 10, 2*c*; luncheon in honour, SEPT. 30, 7*b*
- TOWLE, Flying Off. D. J. N.—death on active service, AUG. 3, 6*d*
- TOWN and country planning :—
Abercrombie, Prof. L. P. (s.), JULY 7, 7*c* (and 2*e*, 4*)
Architects, committee of, suggested—correspondence, SEPT. 17, 5*e*
Barlow, Sir M. (s.), JULY 5, 2*c*
Cities, rebuilding of—article, SEPT. 16, 5*f*
Communities, creation of — report, AUG. 14, 2*b* (4*)
Correspondence, AUG. 3, 8*d*; SEPT. 17, 5*e*
Crawford, Lord (s.), AUG. 14, 2*c*
Latham, Lord (s.), JULY 24, 2*g* (4*) ; SEPT. 10, 2*d* (and 2*e*, 4*)
Leading articles, JULY 13, 5*c*; AUG. 12, 5*c*
Local authorities — correspondence, SEPT. 2, 5*d*; 4, 5*e*; 6, 5*g*; 7, 5*e*; discussed in Parliament, 23, 8*a*
Morrison, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 15, 2*c*; 23, 4*e* (4*)
National plan — correspondence, AUG. 20, 5*e*; 30, 5*e*
Osborn, Mr. F. J. (s.), JULY 5, 2*c*
Procedure—statement by Minister, AUG. 26, 8*c* (4*)
“Rebuilding Britain” exhibition—at Liverpool, AUG. 14, 2*c*
“Size and Social Structure of a Town”—issued, AUG. 14, 2*b* (4*)
Strauss, Mr. H. G. (s.), JULY 1, 2*d*
- TOWN and Country Planning Assn. — conference, JULY 5, 2*c* (and 4*) ; AUG. 21, 6*e*
- TOWN Investments, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 25, 9*c*
- TOWNEND, Dr. H. C. H.—death, SEPT. 16, 7*d*
- TOWNROE, Mr. B. S.—on post-war building (s.), JULY 23, 2*c* (and 4*e*, 4*) ; (l.), 27, 5*e*
- TOWNS :—
Industry, relation to—report, AUG. 14, 2*b* (4*)
Midlands — war-time construction, JULY 17, 2*d*; opened, 20, 2*c*; 21, 8*e* (4*) ; construction described, AUG. 12, 2*e*; leading article, 12, 5*c*
- TOWNSEND, Mr. R. W.—appointment, SEPT. 8, 9*d*
- TOWNSEND, T. E.—police court charge, JULY 16, 2*d* (4*)
- TOWNSHEND, Lady—daughter born, AUG. 23, 6*b*
- TOYDEMIR, Gen. J. J. (Turkey)—heads military mission to Germany, JULY 3, 3*c*
- TOYS :—
Christmas—quota concession, AUG. 12, 2*d*
Fire Service personnel, made by, AUG. 21, 8*d* (and 2*d*, 4*)
Manufacture—restrictions, JULY 23, 2*e*
- TOZER, Mr. H.—on local councils (l.), AUG. 16, 5*e*
- TRACTION and General Investment Trust, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 9, 9*e*
- TRAD, M. Pierre (Lebanon)—Chief of State, JULY 22, 3*e*
- TRADE :—
Associations—control : Nuffield College survey, JULY 2, 5*f*
Barriers—Lord Riversdale (s.), AUG. 19, 2*d*
Barter—leading article (“Crocodiles and tobacco”), JULY 20, 5*d*
“Black market” operations :—
Food : see under FOOD
Board of Trade Orders—contravention : prosecution, SEPT. 30, 9*g*
Cartels : see under *International*, below
Chambers of Commerce :—
Assn. of British—Malta Chamber to be corresponding member, JULY 9, 7*c*; luncheon, AUG. 19, 2*a*
British and Latin American—luncheon, JULY 1, 2*e*
British Empire, Federation of—appointments, JULY 13, 2*g*
Control : see under *Industries*, below
Enemy with :—
“Black List” system—Mr. D. Foot (s.P.), JULY 9, 8*c*
“Black List” traders : additions, JULY 27, 7*g* (and 4*) ; AUG. 21, 9*f*; SEPT. 4, 7*e*
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.—allegations against : see UNITED STATES : Chemical industry
Payments, collection of—notice to banks and companies, SEPT. 6, 7*c*
Specified persons — consolidating order, SEPT. 27, 7*d*
Expansion, necessity for — correspondence, SEPT. 11, 5*e*
- EXPORT :—
Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.), JULY 16, 2*a*
Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), AUG. 3, 2*a*
Campbell, Sir E. (s.), JULY 6, 2*d* (and 2*c*, 4*)
Control Order—additions, AUG. 14, 7*c*
Correspondence, AUG. 14, 5*d*
Johnstone, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 2, 2*b* (4*)
Leading articles, JULY 17, 5*c*; AUG. 3, 5*c*
Parliament—discussed, JULY 22, 8*a*; 28, 8*d*
Quality, necessity for—correspondence, SEPT. 15, 8*d*
Smith, Sir W. R. (s., F.N.), JULY 22, 9*f* (4*)
Watson, Sir A. (s.), JULY 16, 2*b*
Foreign—leading article, AUG. 19, 5*c*
- INDUSTRIES :—
Big business—Sir M. Stewart (s.), JULY 16, 10*b* (F.N.), 16, 9*a*

TRADE :—

Industries (continued) :—

Control :—

Liberal Party conf.—discussed,
JULY 17, 8b

Parliament—question, JULY 2, 8a

Stewart, Sir M. (s.), JULY 16, 10b
(F.N.), 16, 9a

Trades Union Congress—reso-
lution, SEPT. 9, 8d

Employees' suggestions — rewards :
correspondence, AUG. 10, 5e

Investment survey suggested (F.N.),
SEPT. 23, 9b

Leadership—Dr. C. H. Northcott
(s.), SEPT. 6, 8f (4*)

Location :—

Cadbury, Mr. P. (s.), JULY 5, 2c

Cripps, Sir S. (s.), SEPT. 28, 7f (4*)

Transport charges, effect of (F.N.),
JULY 14, 9a

Ministry, suggested — Liberal Party
resolution, JULY 17, 8b

North-East Coast—Sir S. Cripps
(s.), SEPT. 28, 7f (4*)

Organization :—

Inquiry (Beveridge) — Sir W.
Beveridge (s., P.N.), JULY
22, 8c (4e, 4*)

Nuffield College survey — pub-
lished, JULY 1, 5f; 2, 5f;
leading article, 2, 5f

Post-war planning — correspond-
ence, JULY 7, 5e

Protection duties—key industries :
renewal Order, JULY 3, 9d

Science, application to : see SCIENCE :
Industrial research

Self-government—Mr. E. Bevin (s.),
SEPT. 8, 8c

Social ownership — Trades Union
Congress campaign : announced,
AUG. 11, 2e; fund levy on
membership suggested, 11, 2e

Technical improvements — labour
cooperation : Mr. S. Courtauld
(s., F.N.), JULY 29, 9a

War effort — Lord Portal (s.P.),
JULY 28, 8b

International :—

Allied Powers policy, AUG. 12, 5f

Anglo-American cooperation :—

Anderson, Sir A. (l. quoted),
SEPT. 8, 8d

Correspondence, AUG. 30, 5e;
SEPT. 1, 5f; 4, 5e

Johnston, Mr. E. (s.), AUG. 19,
2b; 21, 2b; (l. quoted),
SEPT. 8, 8d

Leading article, AUG. 19, 5c

Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.), AUG. 19, 2a

Articles, JULY 30, 5f; 31, 5f

Balance of payments — leading
article, SEPT. 25, 5b

Bennett, Lord (s.), JULY 24, 2d

Beveridge, Sir W. (s.), JULY 21, 2a

Brown, Mr. J. (s.), JULY 20, 2c

Cartels—discussed in Parliament,
JULY 7, 8b; 23, 8b; Mr. E.
Johnston (s.), SEPT. 3, 3e; 4,
3e (4*); Mr. H. Wallace (s.),
13, 3d (and 4*)

Correspondence, AUG. 4, 5f; 28,
5e; SEPT. 20, 5e; 24, 5d

Davidson, Lord (s.), JULY 20, 2c
(and 4*)

TRADE :—

International (continued) :—

Eliot, Mr. T. H. (s.), JULY 28, 2c

Investment organization — forma-
tion : Anglo-U.S. discussions,
SEPT. 17, 3e; 18, 3g (4*);
leading article, 25, 5b

Johnston, Mr. E. (s.), SEPT. 3, 3e;
4, 3e (4*)

Jones, Sir E. (s.), JULY 20, 2c (and
4*)

Leading articles, JULY 21, 5c;
SEPT. 16, 5c; 25, 5b

Menzies, Mr. R. G. (s.), JULY 24, 3d

Parliament—discussed, JULY 22, 8a

Private enterprise :—

Correspondence, AUG. 21, 5e

Johnston, Mr. E. (s.), AUG. 19,
2b; 21, 2b

Leading article, AUG. 19, 5c

Skill, effect of—Mr. H. Frankel
(art. quoted, F.N.), SEPT. 8,
9a

Trades Union Congress — report,
AUG. 24, 2a

Wallace, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 26, 3e
(and 3d, 4*); AUG. 27, 4c;
SEPT. 13, 3d (and 4*)

World Alliance — inauguration,
JULY 20, 2c; leading article,
20, 5c

Limitation of supplies — contraven-
tion of regulations : prosecution,
JULY 8, 2e; AUG. 7, 2c

Monopolies — correspondence, JULY
29, 5f

Neutral countries, with :—

Correspondence, JULY 13, 5e

Foot, Mr. D. (s.P.), JULY 9, 8c

Post-war :—

Correspondence, SEPT. 14, 5e

International : see *International*,
above

Johnston, Mr. E. (s.), SEPT. 3, 3e; 4,
3e (4*)

Menzies, Mr. (s.), AUG. 26, 3c;
27, 3a (4*)

Private enterprise :—

International trade, in : see under
International, above

Nuffield College survey, JULY 2, 5f

Retail :—

Distributive trades — discussed by
National Chamber of Trade,
SEPT. 30, 2c

Government control—Mr. L. Lyle
(s.), SEPT. 30, 2c

Sales—statistics, JULY 10, 7f; (F.N.),
SEPT. 4, 7a

Service men, ex- — training : cor-
respondence, AUG. 24, 5f; 27,
5g; 31, 5g; SEPT. 1, 5e; 4, 5e

Small traders—Mr. L. Lyle (s.),
SEPT. 28, 2c; post-war resump-
tion of business : discussed by
National Chamber of Trade,
30, 2c

“Transition from War to Peace
Economy,” (F.N.), JULY 30, 9a

World Alliance : see under *Interna-
tional*, above

TRADE, Board of :—

Export Credits Guarantee Department
—chairman of executive commit-
tee, AUG. 20, 2c; 20, 9d

Export Guarantees Advisory Council
—chairman, AUG. 20, 2c; 20, 9d

- TRADE, Board of (continued):—
 Hosiery Control, Civilian — name change; controller and deputy, AUG. 26, 9f
 Prosecutions—firm's cheques to M.P.s —discussed in Parliament; referred to Committee of Privileges, JULY 29, 8d; Committee reports no breach, AUG. 6, 2c (4g, 4*)
- TRADE, National Chamter of—conference, SEPT. 30, 2c
- TRADE Disputes Act: see LABOUR: Disputes Act
- TRADES Union Congress: see under LABOUR
- TRAFFIC:—
 Animals, holding up by: see under ANIMALS
 One-way streets—suggested war-time abolition: correspondence, AUG. 26, 8d; Westminster report, SEPT. 8, 2c
- TRAFFORD, Lt. R. R. W. R.—will, JULY 13, 6f
- TRAFFORD Park Estates, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 21, 7g; (R.), 23, 9c
- Transatlantic—SEPT. 6, 6b
- TRANSJORDAN:—
 Emir Abdullah Ibn Hussein—message celebrating anniversary of Arab revolt against Turkish rule, AUG. 14, 3d
- TRANSPARENT Paper Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 18, 7b
- TRANSPORT:—
 Charges—effect on location of industry: see under TRADE: Industries
 Control—Mr. J. Benstead (s.), JULY 7, 8d; Mr. R. W. Sewill (s.), AUG. 12, 2e (4*); Maj. H. E. Crawford (s.), 31, 2b (4*)
- Future:—
 Milne, Sir J. (quoted, F.N.), SEPT. 28, 7a (and 4*)
 Railway Gazette articles—booklet (F.N.), SEPT. 28, 7a (and 4*)
- Passenger:—
 Priority for workers—civil servants hold up tramcars, JULY 10, 2b
 Wooden seats—leading article, JULY 19, 5d
- Private v. public ownership—correspondence, JULY 5, 5e
- Public service vehicles — licences: announcement, AUG. 3, 2c (4*)
- Road:—
 Carmen: see under LABOUR: Transport workers
 Crawford, Maj. H. E. (s.), AUG. 24, 2d; SEPT. 2, 2c
 Joint Conference — Shadow Councils: meeting; officers, AUG. 3, 7a; 12, 9e; constitution, SEPT. 25, 2c
 National Federation — formed, SEPT. 20, 2b (and 2d, 4*); 22, 2d
 Noel Baker, Mr. P. J. (s.), AUG. 31, 2d
 Railways, co-operation with: see under RAILWAYS
 Sewill, Mr. R. W. (s.), AUG. 12, 2e (4*)
- Theft of goods in transit—correspondence, JULY 3, 5e
- TRANSPORT, Ministry of War:—
 Canada — representative in: see ROPNER, Mr. W. G.
 Road Operators, Associated—tribute, AUG. 21, 2d
- TRANSPORT and General Workers Union: see under LABOUR
- TRANSVAAL: see under AFRICA, South
- TRANSVAAL Gold Mining Estates, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 17, 9b; (D.), 18, 7b
- TRANSVAAL Mattress and Furnishing Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 5, 9b
- TRANSYLVANIA — Vienna award declared invalid, AUG. 31, 4e
- TRAPANI: see under ITALY: Sicily
- TRAPNELL, Mr. J. G.—appointment, SEPT. 6, 2e
- TRAPRAIN, Lord—on fuel economy (s.), AUG. 4, 2a (4*); on Scottish coal output (s.), SEPT. 14, 2d (4b, 4*)
- TRAVANCORE Rubber Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 14, 7b; (R.), 16, 9e
- TRAVANCORE Tea Estates Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 26, 9b
- TRAVEL:—
 Meeting and seeing off — leading article, SEPT. 23, 5d
 Sociability — leading article ("Shoulder to shoulder"), AUG. 4, 5d
- TRAVEL Club of Great Britain and Ireland —reception, SEPT. 30, 7b
- TRAYLER, Mrs. C. E.: see under MURDERS
- TREDEGAR, Lady—law case, JULY 21, 2c
- TREDEGAR Iron and Coal Co., Ltd. — appointment, SEPT. 29, 9d
- TREE, Mr. A. R. L. F.—chairman of committee on air transport, AUG. 6, 2a; on Agriculture (s.P.), JULY 29, 8e; on civil aviation (l.), SEPT. 10, 5e
- TREES, Men of the—meeting, JULY 31, 8d
- TREGELLES, Mr. T. S.—will, JULY 10, 2e (4*)
- TREHERNE, Miss W.—on non-stop buses (l.), SEPT. 16, 6b
- TRENCHARD, Lord—on Anglo-American relations (s.), SEPT. 29, 2a
- TRENCHARD, Lt. H.—in memoriam poem: translation, JULY 9, 7e
- TREND, Mr. R.—killed in air crash, AUG. 31, 4c
- TRENT, Lord—on forestry (s.P.), JULY 30, 8a
- TRENT Motor Traction Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 21, 7e
- TREVOR, Mr. R.—appointment, JULY 24, 7b
- TRIANGO, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 17, 7b; (R.), 19, 9b; (M.), 27, 8g
- TRIBE, Rev. R.—successor, SEPT. 24, 7e
- TRIER, Mr. W. (Czechoslovakia)—works exhibited, SEPT. 30, 6e
- TRIFUNOVITCH, M. Mimilos (Yugoslavia)—resignation, AUG. 11, 3b (4c, 4*)
- TRINGALI-CADANOVA, Signor A. (Italy)—Minister for Justice in new Fascist Government, SEPT. 24, 3e (4g, 4*)
- TRINIDAD: see under WEST INDIES
- TRINIDAD Central Oilfields, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 31, 9b; (F.N.), AUG. 18, 9a; (M.), 27, 9g
- TRINIDAD Leaseholds Ltd.—(M.), JULY 8, 8g (R.), 29, 9b
- "TRIPHIBIOUS": see under WORDS and phrases
- TRIPLEX Foundry Ltd.—(D.), passed, JULY 7, 9d; (R.), 23, 9e
- TRIPLEX Safety Glass Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 17, 9b; 30, 9b

- TRIPTREE, Sqdn. Ldr. A. C.—presumed death on active service, SEPT. 13, 6d
- TROJAN (Holdings), Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 26, 9b; (R.), SEPT. 3, 9b
- TROLLEYBUSES: see LONDON Passenger Transport Board: Omnibuses
- TROST, Mr. H. R.—resignation, AUG. 12, 9b
- TROTTER, Miss G. D.—marriage, JULY 19, 6b
- TROTTER, Mrs. H.—body believed seen off Ross-shire coast, JULY 10, 2c
- TROTTER, Capt. R. M.—death on active service, AUG. 3, 6d
- TROUBRIDGE, Rear-Adm. T.—Sicilian landings: subordinate leader, AUG. 9, 3d (4*)
- TROUGHTON, Mr. E. R.—on raw materials (l.), SEPT. 2, 5d
- TRUMAN, Hanbury, Buxton and Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 10, 7g
- TRUST and Loan Co. of Canada—(D.), passed, JULY 9, 9c; (R.), 17, 9e
- TRUST Houses, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 3, 9b; 8, 9g
- TRUSTEE Savings Banks Assn.—meeting; message from Sir H. K. Wood; officials elected, JULY 10, 7f
- TRUSTEE Bill (Courts General Power)—Royal assent, JULY 7, 8a
- TRUSTEES Corp., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 1, 9b; 9, 9e; (M.), 22, 10a; (F.N.), 22, 9a
- TRYGGER, Hr. E. (Sweden)—death, SEPT. 24, 4d
- TULLY, Mrs. J. E.—will, JULY 20, 6c
- TSARSKOIE Selo: see under RUSSIA
- TSCHAIKOVSKY, Peter (Russia)—*Le Lac des Cygnes* performed, SEPT. 8, 6c; 9, 6b (4*); (photo.), 6
- TSCHIFFELY, Mr. A. F.—in Argentina (photo.), AUG. 30, 8
- TSOU Ping-wan, Mr. (China)—vice-chairman of United Nations Interim Food Commission, JULY 22, 3c
- TUBERCULOSIS:—
Brazil—X-ray experimental work: Mr. D. Monteiro (l.), AUG. 5, 3e
Cattle—tubercle bacilli in milk: see under CATTLE: Diseases
Deaths—statistics: Mr. A. E. Brown (s.), JULY 29, 2b; 30, 2b (4*)
France—Mr. P. C. Loftus (s.P.), JULY 9, 8e; increase, AUG. 14, 3d
Guiana, British—survey, AUG. 12, 3d (4*)
Papworth Village Settlement—Princess Royal visits, SEPT. 3, 2d
Radiography—Mr. A. E. Brown (s.), JULY 29, 2b; 30, 2b (4*)
Scotland—report, AUG. 7, 2a (4*)
Treatment—maintenance allowances: Mr. A. E. Brown (s.), JULY 29, 2b (and 2*); 30, 2b (4*); Dr. J. A. Pridham (s.), SEPT. 22, 2e
United States—X-ray examinations, JULY 3, 3c
Wales — hospital accommodation: deputation to Minister of Health, AUG. 21, 7c
West Indies—survey, AUG. 12, 3d (4*)
- TUBERCULOSIS, National Assn. for the Prevention of—conference, JULY 29, 2b (and 2*); 30, 2b (4*)
- TUCKER, Mr. H. A.—appointment, SEPT. 29, 2e
- TUCKER, Mr. R. L.—on air raid wardens (l.), AUG. 21, 5e
- TUCKETT, Mr. D. C.—on medical boards (l.), JULY 8, 5f
- TUCKETT, Mr. G. J. (Victoria)—honorary Minister, SEPT. 18, 3d (4*)
- TUCKETT, Mr. P. D.—retirement, JULY 3, 9d
- TUGWELL, Sgt. K. W. J.—D.F.M., SEPT. 27, 6c
- TULIPS—bulb sales to be permitted, SEPT. 24, 2e
- TULLOCH, Mr. J. T.—resignation, SEPT. 3, 9d
- TULLY, Miss G. (U.S.A.)—at Quebec conference, AUG. 18, 4e
- TUNBERG, Prof. (Sweden)—on German supplies through Sweden; neutrality (s.), AUG. 7, 3e
- TUNIS: see under FRANCE: African possessions
- TUNISIA: see under FRANCE: African possessions
- TUNNEL Asbestos Cement Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 22, 9b
- TUNNEL Portland Cement Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 16, 9e
- TUNNICLIFFE, Alderman A. R.—will, AUG. 28, 7a
- TUPPER-CAREY, Rev. A. D.—death, SEPT. 22, 8e; funeral service, 27, 6b
- TURBERVILLE, George—*Tragical Tales*: edition sold, JULY 15, 6f
- TURF:—
Ascot meetings, JULY 12, 2e; AUG. 3, 7f; 30, 2e; SEPT. 13, 2e
Egerton stud farm—sold, AUG. 9, 2e
Epsom—gallops not to be ploughed, JULY 6, 4g (and 4*)
Fixtures, JULY 2, 6f; 9, 6b
Horses:—
Collision with bird—incident, AUG. 10, 6c
Longriggan—destroyed, JULY 15, 6f
Royal Academy—destroyed, SEPT. 10, 6e
Sales: see under HORSES: Blood-stock
Two-year old — correspondence, JULY 3, 5d
Why Hurry—retired, SEPT. 24, 8g
Jockey Club—member, SEPT. 24, 8g
Letcombe Regis establishment — stables burned out, AUG. 11, 2e (4*)
National Hunt Committee—meeting, JULY 20, 8b
Newmarket meetings, JULY 8, 8f; 22, 2e; AUG. 19, 2e; SEPT. 1, 2e; 2, 8a; 18, 8a, b
Pontefract meetings, JULY 26, 2d; AUG. 9, 2e; 30, 2e; SEPT. 13, 2e
St. Leger, SEPT. 20, 2e
Salisbury meetings, JULY 5, 2d; 26, 2d; AUG. 9, 2e; 23, 2e; SEPT. 27, 2e
Stockton meetings, JULY 12, 2e; AUG. 3, 7f; 16, 2e; SEPT. 27, 2e
Trainers:—
Nightingall, Mr. W.—800th winner, JULY 12, 2e
Windsor meetings, JULY 19, 2e; AUG. 16, 2e; SEPT. 6, 2d
Worcester course—renewal of lease: negotiations, JULY 15, 6f
- TURIN: see under ITALY

TURKEY :—

- Air Force : see under *Defence Forces*, below
- Aircraft, civil—supply from Great Britain, JULY 31, 3c
- Article ("Turkey and the War"), AUG. 31, 5f
- Axis Leaders' right of asylum in : see *Axis Powers : Leaders : Neutral countries*
- Axis propaganda, JULY 5, 4f (3*); *The Times* Istanbul Correspondent's comments, 9, 3c (4*); M. Yalchin (art.), AUG. 11, 3c (4e, 4*)
- Balkans, relations with : see under *BALKANS*
- Banking — Ottoman Bank : London Committee : member, JULY 1, 9f
- Bulgaria, relations with : see under *BULGARIA*
- Defence forces :—
 - Air Force — Aviation Day : Sir P. Joubert's message, AUG. 31, 3d (4e, 4*)
- Finance :—
 - Loans — Ottoman debt : Egyptian tribute : bonds drawn, AUG. 13, 10b ; — 7½%, 1933 : bonds : repayment, AUG. 24, 7b
- France, relations with : see under *FRANCE*
- Germany, relations with : see under *GERMANY*
- Great Britain, relations with :—
 - Alliance :—
 - Article, AUG. 31, 5g
 - Leading article, AUG. 11, 5d
 - Yalchin, M. (art.), AUG. 11, 3c (4e, 4*) ; (art. quoted), 16, 3d
 - Ambassadors : in London : see *ORBY, M. Rauf* : in Turkey : see *KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, Sir Hughe*
 - Exhibition of British books and photographs organized by British Council, AUG. 20, 3e
 - Menemenjoglu, M. (art.), JULY 26, 3a (4f, 4*)
 - Trade between : see under *Trade*, below
- Great Britain and France — Mutual Assistance Treaty : article, AUG. 31, 5f
- Greece, relations with : see under *GREECE*
- Hungary, relations with : see under *HUNGARY*
- Italian refugees : see *ITALY : Refugees*
- Italy, relations with : see under *ITALY*
- Lausanne, Treaty of (1923)—anniversary, JULY 26, 3a (4f, 4*)
- Mussolini, Signor B.—resignation : reaction : see under *ITALY : Mussolini, Signor B. : Resignation*
- Nationalism—M. Menemenjoglu (s.), JULY 9, 3c (4*)
- Neutrality—discussed, JULY 3, 3c
 - Article, AUG. 31, 5f
 - Leading article, AUG. 11, 5d
 - Russian *War and the Working Class* criticism, SEPT. 21, 3e ; 27, 3c
 - Violation by British aircraft—fifteen airmen interned after forced landing, SEPT. 27, 3e ; sixteen parachute troops reach Ankara for internment ; two killed in aircraft crash, 29, 3c (4*)

TURKEY :—

Neutrality (continued) :—

- Violation by United States aircraft—eight bombers' forced landings, AUG. 3, 4e ; Liberators land near Smyrna, 4, 4c ; Liberators' forced landings, 6, 3c ; interned airmen to be released, 12, 3c ; 13, 3c (4*)
- Yalchin, M. Husein (art.), AUG. 11, 3c (4e, 4*) ; (art. quoted), 16, 3d
- President (Gen. I. İnönü)—returns to Ankara, JULY 30, 3c ; Press tribute, 26, 3a (4f, 4*) ; in Istanbul, AUG. 4, 3d (1*) ; receives new Italian Ambassador, SEPT. 16, 3c
- Press :—
 - Istanbul newspapers — price increased, AUG. 3, 3e (4*)
 - Jephe* (Egyptian) — success : banned in Turkey, JULY 3, 3c
 - Press Department — reorganization, JULY 19, 3e ; 20, 3e (4*)
 - Tanin*—to resume publication, AUG. 16, 3d
- Propaganda, foreign — display of pictures in bookshop windows prohibited, JULY 3, 3c
- Russia, relations with : see under *RUSSIA*
- Shipping : see under *SHIPPING*
- Sweden, relations with : see under *SWEDEN*
- Switzerland, relations with : see under *SWITZERLAND*
- Trade :—
 - Allied Powers, with — traders' desire to increase, AUG. 14, 3b
 - Axis Powers, with — effects of political events, AUG. 14, 3b
 - Great Britain, with :—
 - British Pavilion at Smyrna : see under *International Trade Fair*, below
 - Imports and exports—increases, SEPT. 10, 3e (4*)
 - United Kingdom Commercial Corporation — activities, SEPT. 10, 3e (4*)
 - International Trade Fair (Smyrna) —British pavilion ; India and Palestine represented, AUG. 20, 3e ; description ; British and German pavilions described, SEPT. 10, 3e (4*)
 - United States, relations with — Ambassador in Ankara : see *STEINHARDT, Mr. L.*
- War :—
 - Neutrality : see under *Neutrality*, above
 - Policy—article, AUG. 31, 5f
- TURNBULL, Mr. F. J.—will, AUG. 3, 6f
- TURNBULL, Flying Off. J. H.—exploits, AUG. 9, 3e (4c, 4*)
- TURNER, Mr. B. G.—appointment, AUG. 3, 7c
- TURNER, Lt.-Col. C. M.—death, SEPT. 14, 6e
- TURNER, Mr. D. H.—appointment, SEPT. 2, 9b ; 3, 9d
- TURNER, Rev. E. G.—on parson's freehold (I.), JULY 3, 5d
- TURNER, Mr. J. H.—appointment, AUG. 3, 7c ; 12, 9e ; correction, AUG. 20, 8g

TURNER, Mr. T. F.—tour of coalfields for juvenile recruiting, AUG. 12, 2*d*; 21, 2*d* (4*)

TURNER, Lt.-Col. V. B.—invested V.C., JULY 9, 7*b*; AUG. 2, 6*b*

TURNER, Mr. W.—appointment, JULY 14, 2*d*

TURNER, Mr. W. H.—Auditor of Indian Home Accounts, SEPT. 7, 3*b* (4*)

TURNIPS : see under FOOD

TURNOR, Mrs. A. C.—marriage, JULY 6, 6*b*

TURTET, Maj. G. (France)—command in Martinique, JULY 16, 4*c*

TURTON, Mr. R. H.—on pensions appeal tribunals (s.P.), JULY 2, 8*c*; on Nigeria (s.P.), 14, 8*d*; on juvenile labour in coalmines (s.P.), 30, 8*d*; on cavalry regiments' badges (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8*e*; chairman of Serving Members' Committee, SEPT. 23, 9*a*

TURVILLE-PETRE, Mr. F. A. J.—will, AUG. 11, 7*b*

TWEEDY, Mr. L. L. (U.S.A.)—death, JULY 27, 6*e*; funeral service, 31, 7*c*; tribute, AUG. 5, 7*d*

TWENTYMAN, Mr. E.—representative on food interim commission, JULY 14, 3*d*; 15, 3*c*

TWINING, Miss K.—death, AUG. 2, 6*g*

TWITCHETT, Miss D.—service as omnibus conductor, JULY 26, 2*b*

TWYFORD, Mr. H. (Australia)—appeal for books for troops (l.), JULY 19, 5*e*

TWYFORDS, Ltd.—(M.), JULY 1, 10*b*

TWYMAN, Mr. F.—fellow of Imperial College of Science, JULY 3, 7*a*

TYDINGS, Senator (U.S.A.) — resolution for independence of Philippines, SEPT. 27, 3*e* (4*)

TYLDESLEY, Mr. R.—death, SEPT. 18, 8*b*

TYLER, Sqdn. Ldr. E. F.—death on active service, AUG. 12, 9*f*

TYNE-TEES Shipping Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 21, 7*e*

TYNEMOUTH — Chief Constable's fifty years' service AUG. 16 2*d*

TYNESIDE Investment Trust Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 3, 9*b*

TYPES (human)—leading article ("The fear of types"), AUG. 5, 5*d*

TYPHOID fever :—

Fiji Islands—case in Onoilau, SEPT. 14, 3*d*

Ireland, Northern — 11 cases in Belfast, AUG. 19, 2*e*

TYRE Investment Trust, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 8, 9*g*

TYRES :—

Cycle — shortage : correspondence, JULY 8, 5*d*; 13, 5*d*

Economy :—

Exhibition (Glasgow), JULY 9, 2*e* (4*)

Exhibition (Nottingham), SEPT. 17, 8*b* (4*)

Gibbs, Mr. W. C. (s.), JULY 2, 2*d*

Ministry of Supply (s.), SEPT. 2, 2*d* (4*)

Road grit, effect of—correspondence, JULY 8, 5*d*; 13, 5*d*

Solicitors, for — applications to be considered, AUG. 14, 2*e*

Surrender for retreading — Lord Rothes (s.), JULY 9, 2*e* (4*)

TYRONE—county court judge : appointment, AUG. 9, 6*f*

TYRRELL, Lord—on foreign service (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*a*

TYRWITT, Adm. of the Fleet Sir R.—at *Britannia* reunion (photo.), SEPT. 14, 8

TYSON, Miss W.—missing on Welsh mountain, AUG. 5, 4*e*; 6, 4*d*; body found, 23, 2*d*; inquest, 25, 2*e* (4*)

TYSPANE Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 24, 7*e*

U

UCCELLI, Mr. G.—will, JULY 13, 6*f*

UDAL, Mr. N. R.—on cricket (l.), AUG. 25, 7*e*

UDNY Lister, Flying Off. T. E.—death on active service, SEPT. 14, 6*d*

UGANDA :—

Bishop : see STUART, Rt. Rev. C. E.

Cotton : see under COTTON

Defence forces—number return from Ceylon, JULY 14, 3*e*

Red Cross—gift to Red Cross and St. John War Organization, JULY 30, 7*c*

Self-government — Sqdn. Ldr. P. Guedalla (s.), JULY 14, 2*c*

UGANDA Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 17, 9*e*; (M.), AUG. 10, 8*b*

UKRAINE : see under RUSSIA

ULBRICHT, Herr W. (Germany)—signs manifesto of Free German movement in Russia, JULY 23, 3*e*

ULIANOV, M. Dmitri (Russia)—death, JULY 19, 6*d*

ULTRA Electric (Holdings) Ltd.—(D.), JULY 13, 7*e*; (R.), 21, 9*f*; (M.), 29, 9*g*

UNDERWOOD, Miss C. E.—will, AUG. 10, 6*f*

UNDERWOOD, A./Sqdn. Ldr. P. L.—presumed death on active service, SEPT. 16, 7*d*

UNDERWOOD (Electric), Ltd. — director resigns, JULY 7, 8*g*

UNEMPLOYED Workers' Movement, National —to be dissolved, JULY 10, 7*a* (4*)

UNEMPLOYMENT :—

Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), AUG. 25, 2*c*

Assistance Board—members, JULY 1, 4*g*

Beveridge, Sir W. (s.), JULY 21, 2*a*; 24, 2*e*

Croft, Lord (s.), AUG. 11, 2*e*

Industrial Organization—inquiry by Sir W. Beveridge : see TRADE : Industries : Organization

Johnston, Mr. E. (s.), AUG. 14, 2*a*

Midlands—effect of restriction of government contracts : Mr. O. Lyttelton (s., P.N.), JULY 21, 2*e* (4*f*, 4*)

Nuffield College survey, JULY 1, 5*f*

Parliament—discussed, JULY 22, 8*a*

Radcliffe, Maj. R. A. C. (s.), JULY 19, 2*c*

Seasonal — causes discussed (F.N.), JULY 26, 7*a*

Statistics—monthly returns, AUG. 20, 2*d*

UNEMPLOYMENT insurance :—

Beveridge, Sir W. (s.), JULY 21, 2*a*; SEPT. 23, 2*e* (and 4*)

Books — exchange : announcement, JULY 1, 6*a*

- UNGER, Mr. F. A.—directorship, JULY 29, 9f
 UNION Bank of Scotland, Ltd.—directors, SEPT. 1, 9f
 UNION-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.—(R., F.N.), JULY 3, 9a; (M.), 14, 9f; mileage records, SEPT. 11, 2b (4c, 4*); board change, 22, 9d
 UNION Cold Storage, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 4, 7b
 UNION Corp., Ltd.—(M.), AUG. 3, 7d
 UNION Discount Co. of London, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 2, 9b; (F.N.), 2, 9a
 UNITED Africa Co.—effect on industries in Nigeria: Mr. Turton (s.P.), JULY 14, 8d
 UNITED Aid to China Fund: see CHINA: Relief Fund
 UNITED British Oilfields of Trinidad, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 1, 9c; share issue (F.N.), 21, 7a; (R., F.N.), 21, 7a; (M.), 29, 10a
 UNITED City Property Trust, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 17, 9b
 UNITED Counties Stores, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 19, 9b
 UNITED Dominions Trust Ltd.—(R.), JULY 27, 7c; (F.N.) 27, 7a
 UNITED Flexible Metallic Tubing Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 27, 9b
 UNITED Gas Industries, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 15, 9b; 21, 7g
 UNITED Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 21, 9b
 UNITED Indigo and Chemical Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 1, 9c; (R.), 7, 7c
 UNITED Kingdom Commercial Corp., Ltd.—luncheon, JULY 22, 7b; activities in Turkey, SEPT. 10, 3e (4*)
 UNITED Kingdom Tobacco Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 22, 9b
 UNITED Molasses Co., Ltd. — Chairman's statement, AUG. 16, 8b; (F.N.), 16, 7a
 UNITED Motors Ltd.—(D.), JULY 6, 7d; (M.), 22, 9g
 UNITED Planters' Co. of Ceylon, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 9, 9b; 10, 9b
 UNITED Premier Oil and Cake Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 30, 9b
 UNITED States and General Trust Corp., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 22, 9b
 UNITED States and South American Investment Trust Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 9, 9b
 UNITED States Debenture Corp., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 8, 9g
 UNITED States Industrial Alcohol — (D.), SEPT. 24, 9e
 UNITED States Investment Corp., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 17, 9e
 UNITED States of America :—
 Abyssinia, relations with: see under ABYSSINIA
 Administration :—
 Constitution — discussed, AUG. 23, 7b; Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7b
 Integration of departments—discussed, JULY 24, 3e (4*)
 Inter-departmental disagreements — resignation if made public, JULY 17, 3d; discussed, 19, 7b
 Removal of officials — Congress demand: Pres. Roosevelt's message, SEPT. 15, 3e; 16, 3e (4*)
 Roosevelt, Pres.—message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3d
 State Department—Press criticism; Mr. C. Hull (s.), AUG. 5, 3e; 27, 4c; Press criticism of policy towards Russia, 31, 4g (4c, 4*)
 UNITED States of America :—
 Administration (continued) :—
 Trade union attitude—Mr. W. Green (s.), JULY 20, 3b
 War Department, relations with—discussed, SEPT. 29, 4c
 Aeronautics :—
 Air Forces: see under *Defence Forces*, below
 Aircraft: see *Aircraft*, below
 Civil aviation: see under AERONAUTICS
 Dive—longest and fastest, AUG. 3, 4g
 Gliders—record flight, JULY 24, 4c
 Ice and frost on aircraft—use of exhaust heat to prevent, AUG. 4, 3d (4*)
 Africa, South, relations with: see under AFRICA, South
 Agriculture :—
 Acreage—statistics, JULY 28, 2a
 Commodity Credit Corporation: see that title, below
 Crops—estimate, AUG. 11, 9b
 Great Britain, mission to: see under *Great Britain, relations with*, below
 Prices :—
 Parity—statistics, AUG. 2, 7e
 Subsidies: see *Subsidies*, below
 Production :—
 Appleby, Mr. P. (art. quoted), SEPT. 25, 3e (and 3*)
 Brand, Mr. R. H. (s.), JULY 28, 2a
 Ickes, Mr. H. L. (s.), AUG. 9, 3e (4*)
 Programme, JULY 15, 3c; 16, 3e (4*); 23, 2a
 Report, AUG. 9, 3e (4*)
 Subsidies to producers, proposed :—
 Commodity Credit Corporation Bill: see *Commodity Credit Corp.*, below
 Congress—opposition, JULY 1, 3e; 2, 3e (4*); 2, 3e; 3, 3e (4*); discussed, 5, 7b; action over Commodity Credit Bill, 7, 4c; 8, 4e; 9, 4e; discussed in House banking and currency committee, SEPT. 30, 3b
 Green, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 20, 3b
 Roosevelt, Pres. — message to Congress, JULY 3, 4d
 Air Forces: see under *Defence forces*, below
 Aircraft :—
 Amphibious transport glider — (photo.), JULY 1, 6
 B-24: see *Liberator*, below
 B-26: see *Marauder*, below
 Bomber production — new type: Gen. Arnold (art. quoted), SEPT. 1, 3e
 Cannon and bombs — new types: Col. W. B. Larned (s.), SEPT. 25, 3c
 Dauntless — Truman Committee report, JULY 12, 3b (4*)
 Disposal, post-war: see under AERONAUTICS: Civil aviation: United States policy
 Dive-bombers — production to be reduced, JULY 12, 3e
 Douglas SBD: see *Dauntless*, above

UNITED States of America :—

Aircraft (continued) :—

- Fighter production—new type : Gen. Arnold (art. quoted), SEPT. 1, 3e
- Hellcat*—description, SEPT. 11, 3e
- Liberator* — Truman Committee report, JULY 12, 3e
- Lightning* — Truman Committee report, JULY 12, 3e
- Lockheed P-38* : see *Lightning*, above
- Marauder* — Truman Committee report, JULY 12, 3e
- Mustang* — Truman Committee report, JULY 12, 3b (4*)
- Production—discussed, AUG. 7, 4c ; SEPT. 23, 3c
- Defective parts—Bohn Aluminium and Brass Corp. : indictment, AUG. 6, 3d ; Curtiss Wright Corporation : allegations against, JULY 12, 3e ; 13, 3c (4*)
- Green, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 20, 3b
- Nelson, Mr. D. (broadcast), JULY 15, 3d ; 16, 3e (4*)
- Roosevelt, Pres.—message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3c
- Statistics, JULY 7, 3c ; 15, 3d ; 16, 3e (4*) ; AUG. 9, 3a ; 10, 3a (4*) ; 30, 3b ; 31, 3c (4*) ; 31, 4f ; SEPT. 18, 3c ; 23, 3c
- Truman Committee report, JULY 12, 3e (and 3a, 4*)
- Willow Run plant — Truman Committee report, JULY 12, 3e
- Wilson, Mr. C. E. (s.), JULY 21, 3d (and 1*)
- Republic P-47* : see *Thunderbolt*, below
- Thunderbolt* — Truman Committee report, JULY 12, 3b (4*)
- Alaska Highway — connexion with British Columbia : see CANADA : British Columbia : Roads
- Aliens :—
 - Asiatic Exclusion Act — proposed abolition : opposed by American Federation of Labour (s.), AUG. 12, 3d ; 13, 3a (4*)
 - Oriental : see *Asiatic Exclusion Act*, above
- Allied Powers, aid to (see also under name of country) :—
- Food : see under *Food* : Allied Powers
- Munitions and supplies on loan (Lend-Lease) :—
 - Administration — to be under office of Foreign Economic Administration, SEPT. 27, 4d (and 3c, 4*)
- Agreements : see under names of countries
- Eliot, Mr. T. H. (s.), JULY 28, 2c
- Expenditure — June : statistics, JULY 22, 3d (4d, 4*)
- Repayments — Pres. Roosevelt (s.), SEPT. 8, 3d ; 9, 3d (4*)
- Report issued, AUG. 26, 4c (3e, 3*) ; 27, 3a (4*) ; correction by Pres. Roosevelt, SEPT. 8, 3d (4e, 1*) ; 9, 3d (4*)
- Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), AUG. 26, 4c (3e, 3*) ; 27, 3a (4*) ; SEPT. 8, 3d (4e, 1*) ; 9, 3d (4*)
- Stettinius, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 22, 3d (4d, 4*)

UNITED States of America (continued) :—

- Allied Powers, relations with — Ambassador to Governments in London : see BIDDLE, Mr. A. J. D.
- Anti-aircraft defence — British gunners visit ; give displays, AUG. 6, 3d (4*) ; reception in New York, SEPT. 1, 3d ; 2, 3d (4*)
- Argentina, relations with : see under ARGENTINA
- Arms and ammunition — new small cartridge, JULY 27, 3e (4*)
- Army : see under *Defence forces*, below
- Art : see under ART
- Articles ("America's charter of freedom"), JULY 3, 5f ; ("Stock-taking in Washington"), 15, 5f ; ("American labour politics"), 19, 5f ; ("U.S. industry looks ahead") AUG. 10, 5f
- Asiatic Exclusion Act : see under *Aliens*, above
- Athletics — championships : 2 miles : Gunder Haegg v. Gilbert Dodds, JULY 5, 2d
- Australia, relations with : see under AUSTRALIA
- Ball-Burton-Hill-Hatch Bill : see under INTERNATIONAL relations : Police Force
- Banking :—
 - Acceptances outstanding—statistics, AUG. 20, 9e
 - Deposits—experience (F.N.), JULY 7, 9a
 - Post-war — hypothetic balance-sheet : discussed (F.N.), JULY 13, 7a
- Bar Association : see under *Law*, below
- Barley—crop estimate, AUG. 11, 9b ; SEPT. 11, 7e ; 13, 7b
- Beans : see under *Food*, below
- Boots and shoes—supplies from Chile : agreement, AUG. 12, 3e (4*) ; mission to Great Britain : see under *BOOTS and shoes* : Raw materials
- Boston Cathedral — Lincolnshire Regiment flag presented to, JULY 19, 4g (3*)
- British Empire, relations with : see under *BRITISH Empire*
- British nationals in : see under *Great Britain, relations with*, below
- Budget : see under *Finance*, below
- Building contracts — statistics, AUG. 20, 9e ; SEPT. 29, 9e
- Canada, relations with : see under CANADA
- Cattle — withholdings from slaughterers and packers reduced, JULY 19, 7b
- Centenarians : see under *CENTENARIANS*
- Chemical industry :—
 - Cartel, alleged international — discussed in British Parliament ; Imperial Chemical Industries denial repeated, JULY 7, 8b ; motion tabled in British Parliament, 10, 2e (4f, 4*) ; discussed in British Parliament : statement by Lord McGowan, 16, 8a

UNITED States of America :—

Chemical industry (continued) :—

Tetracene — alleged agreement between Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. and Remington Arms Co., forbidding sale to British Purchasing Commission : discussed in British Parliament, JULY 28, 8a

Chemicals — production : Pres. Roosevelt (message to Congress), SEPT. 18, 3d

Children Federation, Save the — directors' visit to Britain, JULY 8, 7b

China, relations with : see under CHINA

Churches—Strength : Mr. I. Foot (s.), SEPT. 21, 2b ; 22, 3c (4*)

Coal and coalmining :—

Guffley Coal Act : see under *Labour* : *Coalmining*, below

Labour : see under *Labour*, below

Production — Pres. Roosevelt (message to Congress), SEPT. 18, 3d

Resources—article by Michael Shane quoted, JULY 6, 3a

Coffee : see under *Food*, below

Commodity Credit Corp. — Bill providing funds : passed, JULY 1, 3e ; 2, 3e (4*) ; funds not to be used for agricultural subsidies, 2, 3e ; 3, 3e (4*) ; Pres. Roosevelt vetoes Bill with prohibition : message to House ; veto sustained ; resolution introduced extending life of Corporation and increasing capital : sent to Senate, 3, 4d ; discussed, 5, 4e ; Senate vote in favour of allowance for subsidies ; reverse vote ; vote against entire Bill ; agree to reconsider votes, 7, 4c ; conference between Houses ; Senate pass Bill without prohibition, 7, 4e ; discussed, 10, 3e (4e, 3*) ; 12, 7b

Leading article, JULY 5, 5c

Communications—merger of Western Union Telegraph Co., and Postal Telegraph Co., SEPT. 30, 3e (4*)

Congress : see *Parliament*, below

Conscription—fathers between 18 and 37 years : exemption withdrawn, AUG. 3, 3d ; Maj.-Gen. Hershly (s.), 9, 3a ; 10, 3a (4*) ; Congress attitude towards possible draft into military service, SEPT. 15, 3e ; 16, 3e (4*) ; Senator Wheeler introduces Bill against draft, 16, 3c ; 17, 3b (4*) ; Mr. Baruch supports draft, 20, 3c (4*) ; Gen. Marshall's report, 21, 3a (and 3*) ; 22, 3d (4*)

Constitution : see under *Administration*, above

Cotton : see under COTTON trade

Defence :—

British Empire, bases in—compensation costs to be met by Great Britain, AUG. 10, 3e

Canada, cooperation with : see under CANADA : United States, relations with

UNITED States of America (continued) :—

Defence forces :—

Air Forces :—

Birthday, AUG. 2, 2d

Casualties — Burma : transport aeroplane abandoned ; efforts to rescue occupants, AUG. 9, 4f ; 10, 3d (4*)

Command — appointments ; (photos.), SEPT. 8, 6

Operations : see WAR (Operations) : U.S. Air Forces

Strength, AUG. 2, 2d

Training — bombing accident : Boise City, Oklahoma, bombed in error, JULY 8, 3c

United Kingdom, in : see under *United Kingdom*, below

Army :—

Marking—new, JULY 10, 3a (4*)

Service Forces — film : see CINEMATOGRAPH : Preparation for invasion

United Kingdom, in : see *United Kingdom*, in, below

Women's Auxiliary Corps : see *Women's Army Corps*, below

Casualties : see under WAR (Operations) : Casualties

Conscription : see *Conscription*, above

Cooperation—Adm. King (s.), SEPT. 24, 3e (4d, 3*)

Demobilization — Pres. Roosevelt (broadcast), JULY 29, 4g ; 30, 3c (4*) ; report of National Resources Planning Board, 31, 3d (3*) ; discussed, AUG. 2, 4f

European theatre :—

Commander : see DEVERS, Gen.

Deputy Chief of Staff, AUG. 3, 2e (4d, 4*)

Field forces—command, JULY 17, 4c ; 19, 3d (4*)

Personnel—conferences, AUG. 11, 4g

Expansion—Mr. H. L. Stimson (s.), JULY 17, 2a

Expeditionary forces—strength, AUG. 3, 4c (4*) ; Gen. G. Marshall (s.), SEPT. 21, 3a (and 3*) ; 22, 3d (4*)

Iceland, in—Mr. H. L. Stimson (s.), JULY 12, 4f ; 17, 2a

Ireland, Northern, in : see under *United Kingdom*, in, below

Mexicans in — Pres. Camacho (s.), SEPT. 3, 3c (4e, 3*) ; 4, 3c (4*)

Navy :—

Aircraft carriers (see also their names below) — launchings, AUG. 18, 4f (4*) ; 30, 3b ; 31, 3c (4*) ; 31, 3c (4d, 3*) ; Mr. J. V. Forrestal (s.), SEPT. 10, 3a

Construction—Davis, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 24, 2d ; — Knox, Col. F. (s.), SEPT. 22, 3e (4*) ; — Report, JULY 7, 3c ; SEPT. 23, 3c ; —Roosevelt, Pres. : message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3d ; —Statistics, JULY 26, 4b (4*) ; SEPT. 18, 3d ; 22, 3e (4*) ; 23, 3c

Hornet (aircraft carrier)—launched, AUG. 31, 3c (4d, 3*)

Shangri-La (aircraft carrier) — under construction, AUG. 17, 3e ; 18, 3e (4*)

UNITED States of America :—

Defence forces :—

Navy (continued) :—

Strategy—Adm. King (s.), SEPT. 24, 3e (4d, 3*)

Strength—Forrestal, Mr. J. V. (s.), SEPT. 10, 3a; — Knox, Col. F. (s.), JULY 2, 4a (1*); (s.), 21, 3d; — Statistics, AUG. 23, 3e; SEPT. 10, 3a

Submarine — construction : Pres. Roosevelt (message to Congress), SEPT. 18, 3d; — Noise, detection of : device : leading article, AUG. 27, 5d

New Zealand, in :—

Hospitality—Mrs. F. D. Roosevelt (s.), AUG. 28, 4g

Roosevelt, Mrs. — visit : see ROOSEVELT, Mrs. F. D.

Operations : see under WAR (Operations)

Post-war—Mr. L. Johnson (s.), SEPT. 23, 3d (4*)

Roadmaking — “sheepsfoot rollers” : (photo.), AUG. 4, 6

Sicily in : see under WAR (Operations) : Italy : Sicily

Strength — Maj.-Gen. Hershey (s.), AUG. 9, 3a; 10, 3a (4*); under consideration by Senate Committee, SEPT. 16, 3c; 17, 3b (4*); Gen. G. Marshall (s.), 21, 3a (and 3*); 22, 3d (4*)

United Kingdom, in :—

Accidents — barge capsizes : twelve drowned, AUG. 7, 2c (4d, 4*); 12, 2c; 19, 2d

Air Forces :—

Aircraft works handed over to, JULY 8, 4c (1*)

Bases—construction in 89 days, JULY 20, 4g; completion of bomber aerodrome, SEPT. 6, 2a (4g, 4*)

Bomber Command headquarters — visited by Duke and Duchess of Gloucester, JULY 10, 6b

Casualties : see under AERONAUTICS : Casualties : Great Britain, in

Command, JULY 16, 4e

Cricket — Station 103 v. Station 112, SEPT. 22, 2e; correspondence, 22, 5e

Joseph, Sir S.—visits headquarters, SEPT. 17, 2g

Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : United States Air Force

Army hospital — Duchess of Gloucester visits, JULY 14, 7b

British forces—cooperation with : Mr. Eden (s.), JULY 2, 2c; 3, 2e (4*)

British people, relations with—Senator R. B. Russell (s.), AUG. 4, 2c

Broadcasting — B.B.C. arrangements : see BROADCASTING : United States forces in Britain for

Buckingham Palace — watch changing of guard from forecourt, AUG. 6, 2e (4*)

UNITED States of America :—

Defence forces :—

United Kingdom, in (continued) :—

Clubs :—

British-American Dining Club : see under DEFENCE Forces : Clubs

Cardiff—(photo.), JULY 29, 6

Contingents arrive, AUG. 2, 4d (4e, 4*); 23, 4c

Courts-martial :—

Crocket, L. A., JULY 2, 2d (4*)

Ingebredsten, Pte. A. J., JULY 14, 2c (4*)

Shannon, Tech. W. E., SEPT. 18, 2e (4*)

Entertainments — Odeon Cinema U.S.O. camp show, AUG. 2, 7g

Grigg, Sir J.—visits, AUG. 30, 2c; SEPT. 1, 2d

Health, SEPT. 6, 6b

Independence Day celebrations : see *Independence Day : Great Britain, celebrations in*, below

Ireland, Northern—ports commander, AUG. 31, 2e; naval base at Londonderry inspected by Col. Knox, SEPT. 22, 3e (4*); Commandant of operating base, Londonderry : assumes duties, 30, 2d

Jews — religious facilities : Mr. W. N. Rothschild's mission, JULY 12, 2a

Medical equipment — mostly supplied by British, JULY 19, 2c

Music—concert organized at Albert Hall : see under MUSIC : Concerts

Officers :—

Goldsmiths' Company entertained by, JULY 15, 2c (and 4*)

Uniforms—purchase in Britain, JULY 8, 2e (4*)

Pamphlet (“Meet the U.S. Army”) : see under *Great Britain, relations with*, below

Public affairs, interest in—Brig-Gen. F. H. Osborn (s.), AUG. 12, 2d

Senators' visit : see under *Great Britain, relations with*, below

Stimson, Mr. H. L. (s.), JULY 17, 2a (and 4*)

Strength—Gen. G. Marshall (s.), SEPT. 21, 3a; 22, 3d (4*)

University facilities, AUG. 3, 2d; 17, 2b; correspondence, AUG. 5, 5e; 7, 5f

Women's Army Corps—constituted, AUG. 20, 6a

Deficiency Appropriation Act—Pres. Roosevelt (s.), JULY 14, 4g

Demobilization : see under *Defence forces*, above

Denmark, relations with : see under DENMARK

Disarmament : see under ARMAMENTS : Disarmament

Economic Development, Committee for : see *Trade : Industry : Post-war organization*, below

UNITED States of America (continued) :—

Economic warfare, foreign — new office created, JULY 16, 4c; 17, 3e (4*); 17, 3d; 19, 7b; — to be administered by Office of Foreign Economic Administration, SEPT. 27, 4d (and 3c, 4*)

Education — universities : see *Universities*, below

Egypt, relations with : see under EGYPT

Electricity — hydro-electric power : Pres. Roosevelt (message to Congress), SEPT. 18, 3d

Espionage : see *Subversive activities and espionage*, below

Explosions — camouflage material factory, AUG. 21, 3e; naval air station at Norfolk, SEPT. 18, 3f; survivor's explanation of cause, 20, 3e

Failures—statistics, AUG. 7, 7e

Fats and oils : see under *Food*, below

Finance :—

Budget — Pres. Roosevelt's summation, AUG. 2, 4f

Debt, public—estimate, AUG. 2, 4f

Great Britain, loan to : see under *Great Britain, relations with*, below

Income, national — statistics, AUG. 2, 4f

Income-tax — yield discussed, JULY 12, 7b; comparison with British. Mr. Morgenthau (s.); Congress opposition to proposed increase, AUG. 5, 3d (4*); pay-as-you-earn method : pamphlet (F.N.), 20, 9a

Inflation :—

Congress and President—dissension over anti-inflationary measures : leading article, JULY 5, 5c; discussed, 8, 4e

Green, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 20, 3b

Legislation — dissension between Senate and House, JULY 1, 3e; 2, 3e (4*); 2, 3e; 3, 3e (4*); Congress opposition, AUG. 5, 3d (4*)

Loans :—

Redemptions, AUG. 16, 7b

Third War Loan—sales statistics, SEPT. 13, 4e; campaign discussed, 13, 7b; 20, 7d; message from Marshal Stalin read, 23, 3e; discussed, 27, 7d

Revenue and expenditure — discussed, JULY 12, 7b

Savings — compulsory : possible introduction discussed, SEPT. 13, 7b

Securities — “blocked countries” : imports and exports : ban (F.N.), JULY 10, 7c

Stock Exchange :—

Seat sold (\$37,000), AUG. 6, 9d

Women, employment of (“quote girls”); uniform described (F.N.), AUG. 17, 7a

Stocks and shares—market conditions, JULY 19, 7b; (F.N.), AUG. 4, 9a; 9, 7c; values, 10, 7e; market conditions, 16, 7b

UNITED States of America :—

Finance (continued) :—

Taxation — discussed, SEPT. 27, 7d
“Excess profits” tax — under consideration, JULY 12, 7b

Income-tax : see *Income-tax* above
Withholding tax—failure discussed, AUG. 16, 7b

War expenditure — discussed, JULY 12, 7b; statistics, AUG. 2, 4f; (F.N.), 27, 9a; Pres. Roosevelt : message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3d

Finland, relations with : see under FINLAND

Fires :—

California—Mr. H. Lloyd's home, AUG. 7, 4g (4* ; 3c, 3*)

Houston, Texas—hotel, SEPT. 8, 3e

Losses—statistics (F.N.), JULY 19, 7a; (F.N.), 31, 9a; (F.N.), SEPT. 8, 9a

Wastage—article, AUG. 18, 8e

Fish : see under *Food*, below

Food :—

Administration — controversy : leading article, JULY 3, 5b; discussed, 5, 7b

Allied Powers, supply to : see under *Food : Allied Powers*

Beans—acreage statistics, AUG. 9, 3e (4*)

Coffee — rationing ends : Pres. Roosevelt (broadcast), JULY 29, 4g; 30, 3c (4*)

Fats and oils—supply to Russia : see under *RUSSIA : Food*

Fish—gain : statistics, AUG. 9, 3e (4*)

Great Britain, supply to : see under *Food*

Meat—supplies increase, JULY 19, 7b; statistics, AUG. 9, 3e (4*)

Pooling with Great Britain and Canada : see *Food : Pooling*

Potatoes — acreage statistics, AUG. 9, 3e (4*)

Price control — subsidies : see *Agriculture : Subsidies*, above

Restaurants in — price control : to be enforced in New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, and District of Columbia, JULY 10, 3e; Mr. La Guardia (s.), 20, 3b; 21, 3c (4*) (4g, 3*)

Russia, supplies to : see under *RUSSIA : Food*

Subsidies : see *Agriculture : Subsidies*, above

Sugar :—

Cuba, from—statistics, AUG. 23, 7c

Dominican Republic — crop purchased, JULY 14, 9e

Rationing — possible increase : Pres. Roosevelt (broadcast), JULY 29, 4g; 30, 3c (4*)

Yeast—supply to Allied Powers : see under *Food : Allied Powers*

Foreign Economic Administration : see under *AXIS Powers : Occupied territories : Relief*

Foreign Economic Coordination, Office of — statement on work : see *ALLIED Powers : Occupied territories : Administration : United States policy*

UNITED STATES of America (continued) :—

Foreign policy : see INTERNATIONAL relations : United States policy

France, relations with : see under FRANCE

Fulbright resolution : see under INTERNATIONAL relations : United States policy

Goff—Craig Wood's Ryder Cup team v. Walter Hagen's team, AUG. 13, 2e

Great Britain, relations with—discussed, SEPT. 8, 4e

Agricultural Attaché in Washington : see WATSON, Prof. J. A. Scott

Aid to Great Britain :—

Food : see under FOOD

Lyttelton, Mr. O. — broadcast, JULY 5, 2a

Aid to United States :—

Bases in British Empire : see under *Defence*, above

Stirling, Maj. S. L. (s.), JULY 19, 3d (4*)

Ambassadors : in London : see WINANT, Mr. J. G. ; in Washington : see HALIFAX, Lord

American and British Commonwealth Assn. — honorary director, JULY 10, 6b ; luncheon, SEPT. 29, 2a (and 4*), 7b

American Society in London—luncheon, JULY 6, 2d

Atlantic Foundation — functions, AUG. 20, 7b

Bases in British Empire : see under *Defence*, above

Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 6, 2d

Bismarck, Prince — remark : Mr. Churchill (s.), SEPT. 7, 3d

Boston (Lincolnshire) — American Pilgrimage service : see BOSTON

British anti-aircraft battery—visit : see under *Anti-aircraft defence*, above

British building industry mission—members, JULY 23, 4e ; in Washington, SEPT. 29, 3c ; 30, 3c (4*)

British defence forces in : see under DEFENCE forces

British military, naval and air mission : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan with : Allied strategy

British nationals in United States—return of some : arrive at Lisbon, JULY 19, 3d

British tank mission—appointed, SEPT. 16, 2e (4g, 4*)

Cambridge University—endowment of Professorship of American History and Institutions : see under CAMBRIDGE University

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 8e ; (s.), SEPT. 7, 3c (4c, 4*) ; 8, 4e ; (s.P.), 22, 7b

Claxton, Mr. B. (s.), AUG. 30, 3c (4*)

Cooperation, post-war — prospects discussed, SEPT. 8, 4e

Canadian Press comment, AUG. 27, 4e (4*)

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 8e ; (s.), SEPT. 7, 3c ; 8, 4e

Claxton, Mr. B. (s.), AUG. 30, 3c (4*)

Dewey, Gov. (s.), SEPT. 7, 3e ; 8, 3e (4*)

UNITED STATES of America :—

Great Britain, relations with :—

Cooperation, post-war (continued) :

Evatt, Dr. (s.), JULY 8, 2b (4*)

Johnson, Mr. L. (s.), SEPT. 23, 3d (4*)

Leading articles, SEPT. 10, 5c ; 30, 5b

Mallon, Dr. J. J. (s.), SEPT. 28, 3d

Niebuhr, Dr. R. (art. quoted), JULY 30, 3e

Defence forces—essay competition, AUG. 20, 7b

Devers, Gen.—message to forces, JULY 5, 4f

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 2, 2c ; 3, 2e (4*) ; SEPT. 29, 8d

Eliot, Mr. T. H. (s.), JULY 28, 2c

Evatt, Dr. (s.), JULY 8, 2b (4*)

Food—supplies to Great Britain : see under FOOD

Independence Day celebrations in Great Britain : see under *Independence Day*, below

Johnson, Mr. L. (s.), SEPT. 23, 3d (4*)

Johnston, Mr. E. (s.), AUG. 19, 2b

King, Mr. M. (s.), JULY 1, 3d (4*)

Language, common—Mr. Churchill (s.), SEPT. 7, 3d

Leading articles, SEPT. 10, 5c ; 20, 5c ; 30, 5b

Loan to Great Britain — repayment discussed (F.N.), AUG. 6, 9a

Mallon, Dr. J. J. (s.), SEPT. 28, 3d

Maryland State Guard visit to Home Guard — in London, JULY 3, 2c

Monckton, Sir W. (s.), SEPT. 29, 2a

Nutrition exhibition, British wartime, JULY 7, 4d (4*)

Pamphlet (" Meet the U.S. Army ") —published, AUG. 3, 2d

Parliamentary Assn., Empire — visit to United States : see under PARLIAMENTARY Assn., Empire

Post-war : see *Cooperation, post-war*, above

Press — importance of : Mr. A. H. Sulzberger (s.), JULY 19, 2b

Shipping charter programme : see SHIPPING : Great Britain : United States, lease from

Shipping mission to Great Britain : see VICKERY, Rear Adm. H. L.

Stimson, Mr. H. L.—visit to Britain : see STIMSON, Mr. H. L.

Sulzberger, Mr. A. H. (s.), JULY 19, 2b

Trade : see under *Trade*, below

Trenchard, Lord (s.), SEPT. 29, 2a

United States agricultural mission, SEPT. 29, 2c

United States editors' visit—arrive in London, JULY 26, 2c

United States Senators' visit — arrive ; inspect U.S. Air Force, AUG. 2, 4f (4b, 4*) ; (photo.), 2, 8 ; received by King and Queen ; interviews with Mr. Churchill and Mr. Eden ; reception at House of Commons ; Press conference, 4, 2c ; 4, 7b ; entertained by Mr. Eden, 5, 7b ; entertained at Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 7, 2b (3*)

UNITED States of America :—

Great Britain, relations with (continued) :—

University College, London—American History department : see under UNIVERSITY College

Wallace, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 26, 3e

Winant, Mr. J. G. (s.), JULY 2, 2c ; 3, 2e (4*) ; (s.), 6, 2d

Youth hostels, gift to : see under YOUTH : Hostels

Green Law : see under *Silver*, belowGuffey Coal Act : see under *Labour* : *Coalmining*, belowHarvard University : see under *Universities*, below

Hawaii :—

Habeas corpus — suspension by army : dispute : see *Military Governor*, below

Military Governor (Lt.-Gen. R. Richardson) — served with citation of contempt of court for refusal to produce internees, AUG. 27, 3e (4f, 4*)

Helium extraction plant in New Mexico — name announced, SEPT. 4, 3c (4*)

History and Institutions — Professorship at Cambridge University : see under CAMBRIDGE University : —Professorship at University College, London : see under UNIVERSITY College

Housing — farmhouse amenities : survey (F.N.), JULY 19, 7a

Houston—fire : see under *Fires*, above

Idlewild airport : see under AERONAUTICS : Civil aviation : Airports

Income-tax : see under *Finance*, above

Independence, Declaration of—article, JULY 3, 5f ; Mr. J. G. Winant (s.), 6, 2d

Independence Day — celebrations, JULY 5, 3d ; markets close, 5, 7b ; 6, 7e

Africa, North — celebrations : JULY 5, 3d

Alexander, Mr. A. V.—message, JULY 5, 4f

Argentina—celebrations, JULY 6, 3e ; 7, 3c (4*)

Astor, Lt.-Col. J. J.—message, JULY 5, 3d (4c, 4*)

Australia — celebrations, JULY 3, 3e (4d, 4*) ; 5, 3d (4c, 4*) ; 3e, 3*)

Bennett, Lord—message, JULY 5, 3d (4c, 4*)

Birdwood, Field-Marshal Lord — message, JULY 5, 3d (4c, 4*)

Brooke, Sir B.—exchanges messages, JULY 5, 4f

Curtin, Mr. J.—message, JULY 3, 3e (4d, 4*) ; broadcast to United States, 6, 4g (4*)

Giraud, Gen.—message, JULY 5, 4f (4*)

Great Britain — celebrations : Mr. Winant (s.), JULY 2, 2c ; 3, 2e (4*) ; held, 5, 4f (and 4d, 4*) ; 6, 2d

Lyttelton, Mr. O.—broadcast, JULY 5, 2a

Milne, Field-Marshal Lord—message, JULY 5, 3d (4c, 4*)

UNITED States of America :—

Independence Day (continued) :—

Palestine — celebrations, JULY 7, 3e (4*)

Reading, Lady—message, JULY 5, 3d (4c, 4*)

Roger, Sir A.—message, JULY 5, 3d (4c, 4*)

Sikorski, Gen.—message, JULY 6, 4d (4*)

Somers, Lord—message, JULY 5, 3d (4c, 4*)

India, relations with : see under INDIA

Industry : see under *Trade*, belowInflation : see under *Finance*, above

Insurance :—

Casualty — underwriters' report (F.N.), SEPT. 16, 9a ; 25, 9b

Marine : see under INSURANCE, Marine

Motor—underwriters' report (F.N.), SEPT. 16, 9a

Iron and steel :—

Iron ore—production : Pres. Roosevelt (message to Congress), SEPT. 18, 3d

Steel—works closed by coalmining strike, JULY 12, 3d ; production report, AUG. 3, 7b (4*) ; 10, 7e (4*) ; (F.N.), 16, 7a ; 31, 7e (4*) ; production : Pres. Roosevelt (message to Congress), SEPT. 18, 3d

Steel Corp.—(D.), JULY 28, 9d

Isolationism — Mr. T. Gates (s.), JULY 24, 3e (4*) ; discussed, AUG. 12, 3e (4g, 1*)

Italian-American nationals — attitude towards resignation of Signor Mussolini and possible peace negotiations, JULY 27, 4c ; attitude towards future of Italy, 28, 4e

Italian armistice — attitude : see under ITALY : Armistice

Japan, relations with : see under JAPAN

Japanese nationals :—

Evacuees from west coast — group asks for repatriation ; remainder to be allowed to work, SEPT. 15, 3e ; 16, 3e (4*)

Exchange for Americans : see JAPAN : Occupied countries : Allied nationals in

Jews : see under JEWS

Labour :—

Aircraft workers :—

Disputes—strike at Ford Co.'s River Rouge plant, JULY 22, 4f (4*) ; strikers at Brewster Aeronautical Corp. threatened with army call-up, AUG. 25, 3c ; work resumed on truce, 27, 3c ; 28, 3c (4*)

Man-power—discussed, AUG. 9, 3a ; 10, 3a (4*)

American Federation of Labour : see under *Trade Unions*, below

Board—extended powers, AUG. 19, 3c ; leading article, 20, 5c

British War Relief Society—gifts to : Mr. Cruger (s.), JULY 7, 2b ; 9, 7c

Coalmining :—

Disputes — Mr. Ickes broadcasts to miners ; statistics of men idle, JULY 1, 4e ; discussed,

UNITED States of America :—

Labour :—

Coalmining :—

Disputes (continued) :—

2, 3e; 3, 3e (4*); miners back at work, 8, 3e; pickets prevent work in Pennsylvania; district union appeals to Mr. Ickes, 10, 3c (4*); men idle in Pennsylvania; picketing of those willing to work to be investigated, 10, 4c; effect on steel works, 12, 3d; agreement with Illinois operators for \$1 25 cents a day increase: to go before Board, 23, 4e; 24, 3e (4*); discussed, 24, 3e; Pittsburgh Federal Grand Jury findings: 30 indictments, 27, 4f; 28, 3d (4*); Mr. Lewis meets Board to discuss portal-to-portal clause in contract with Illinois operators, AUG. 4, 4f; 5, 3d (4*); 53 mines returned to owners, 24, 3e (3b, 4*); 369 miners returned, SEPT. 6, 3c (4*)

Guffey Coal Act — effect on : see *Guffey Coal Act*, below
Leading article, JULY 3, 5b
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JULY 10, 3e (4e, 3*)

Guffey Coal Act — extension before Congress; Mr. Ickes's statement, JULY 6, 3a; Congress opposition discussed, 8, 3d; 9, 3d (4*)

Wages :—

Dispute : see *Disputes*, above
Lewis, Mr. J. (s.), AUG. 4, 4f; 5, 3d (4*)

Congress of Industrial Organizations see under *Trade Unions*, below

Day—Pres. Roosevelt: message, SEPT. 6, 3c (4*); markets closed, 6, 7c

Disputes :—

Act :—

Article, JULY 19, 5f
Leading article, JULY 5, 5c
Minorities' right for strike vote — Attorney - General's ruling, AUG. 2, 4e (1*)

Violation — Los Angeles transport workers: see under *Transport workers: Disputes*, below

Aircraft workers: see under *Aircraft workers*, above

Board — extended powers: see *Board*, above

Coalmining: see under *Coalmining*, above

Liftmen: see *Liftmen*, below

Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), AUG. 19, 3c

Trade Union "no-strike" pledge —discussed, JULY 19, 5f

Employment, post-war: see *Unemployment*, below

Engineers — training Sir R. Fedden (s.), JULY 23, 2e (and 4*)

Liftmen—strike in Rockefeller Centre, SEPT. 25, 3e (and 3d, 4*); leading article, 25, 5d; work resumed, 27, 3d

UNITED States of America :—

Labour (continued) :—

Man-power — statistics, AUG. 16, 3d (4*); discussed, 16, 7b; Mr. P. McNutt (s.), 25, 3c (4*); (F.N.), 25, 9a; allocation and direction discussed, SEPT. 6, 3e; 7, 3d (4*); 13, 7b; 14, 3c; comparison with Canadian: Pres. Roosevelt (s.), 15, 3e; 16, 3e (4*); under consideration by Senate Committee; Mr. R. Patterson (s.), 16, 3c; 17, 3b (4*); Pres. Roosevelt: message to Congress, 18, 3d; Mr. Baruch's report, 20, 3c (4*); discussed, 20, 7d; statistics: Mr. P. McNutt (s.), 22, 3e; discussed, 27, 7d

National Service Bill — opposition discussed, SEPT. 6, 3e; 7, 3d (4*); 14, 3c; Mr. R. Patterson urges enactment, 16, 3c; 17, 3b (4*)

Munition workers — increased effort urged by Mr. D. Nelson (broadcast), JULY 15, 3d; 16, 3e (4*); Mr. W. Green (s.), 20, 3b

National Service Bill: see under *Man-power*, above

Post-war control — poll results discussed, AUG. 23, 7b

Shipyard workers—wages: increase claim before Labour Board, JULY 8, 4e; 10, 3e (4e, 3*)

Strikes: see *Disputes*, above

Trade Unions :—

American Federation of Labour : Congress of Industrial Organizations, relations with — article, JULY 19, 5f

President, see GREEN, Mr. W.

United Mine Workers—application to rejoin: see under *United Mine Workers*, below

Article, JULY 19, 5f

Congress of Industrial Organizations :—

American Federation of Labour, relations with: see under *American Federation of Labour*, above

International Machinists, Assn. of — breakaway from American Federation of Labour discussed, JULY 19, 5f

Politics, entry into — discussed, JULY 19, 5f; 20, 3a

United Mine Workers :—

American Federation of Labour — application to rejoin: discussed, JULY 19, 5f; 20, 3a; difficulties caused by Federation's constitution; Mr. W. Green (s.), AUG. 12, 3d; 13, 3a (4*)

Ballot for election of collective bargaining representative in District 50—permission refused by Labour Relations Board; Attorney-General's ruling, AUG. 2, 4e (1*)

Dispute: see *Coalmining: Disputes*, above

UNITED States of America :—

Labour (continued) :—

Transport workers — disputes : non-operating railroad workers' wage increase claim before Labour Board, JULY 8, 4e; strike in Los Angeles in protest to refused wage claim, 23, 3e; Los Angeles railway and omnibus strike for increased pay, SEPT. 25, 3e; work resumed, 27, 3d

United Mine Workers : see under *Trade Unions*, above

Wages — stabilization : Trade Union support likely to be withdrawn if prices not "rolled back" : see *Prices : Control : Trade Union attitude*, below

War effort—Mr. H. Wallace (s.), JULY 26, 3d (4*)

Labour Party — possible formation from trade union collaboration, JULY 20, 3a

Law :—

Bar Association — meeting announced : Sir D. Somervell to address, JULY 23, 3c (3*)

Lawn tennis—national titles, SEPT. 7, 7g; singles championship, 8, 9g

Lead—report, AUG. 3, 7b (4*)

Lebanon, relations with : see under *LEBANON*

Legion—convention, SEPT. 22, 3b (4c, 4*); 23, 3d (4*); 24, 3e (4d, 3*); 25, 3d (4*)

Lend-lease Act : see *Allied Powers, aid to : Munitions and supplies on loan*, above

Linseed—crop estimate, AUG. 11, 9b; SEPT. 11, 7e

Living, cost of :—

Stabilization — Government policy : see *Prices : Control*, below

Statistics, JULY 15, 3e (4*); 24, 4f; 26, 3e (4*)

Living, standard of—Mr. H. Wallace (s.), SEPT. 13, 3d (4*)

Los Angeles — transport workers' strike : see *Labour : Transport workers*, above

Magnesium — plant for production from dolomite begins operations; programme (F.N.), JULY 19, 7a

Maize :—

Crop—estimate, JULY 12, 7c; SEPT. 11, 7e; 13, 7b

Prices—discussed, JULY 19, 7d; parity, SEPT. 30, 9e

Man-power : see under *Labour*, above

Maryland State Guard :—

Great Britain, visit to : see under *Great Britain, relations with*, above

Mohr, Brig.-Gen. D. M. (s.), JULY 3, 2c

Massachusetts — Governor : see *SALTONSTALL*, Mr. L.

Meat : see under *Food*, above

Medals, orders and decorations :—

British, AUG. 9, 4e; 10, 3d (4*)

Congressional Medal of Honour, JULY 16, 2c

Distinguished Flying Cross, AUG. 3, 4g; 27, 4g

Distinguished Service Medal, JULY 7, 6; 13, 4e (4*)

UNITED States of America :—

Medals, orders and decorations (continued) :—

Legion of Merit—awards : (photo.), JULY 7, 6; to British Generals, AUG. 11, 4c; to British and French officers, 20, 3d; 21, 2d (4*); to French officers, 25, 3e; 26, 3e (4*); 27, 3b (4*); 30, 6b; SEPT. 7, 3c (4*); awards, 29, 2c

Medical services — delegation to Russia : see under *MEDICAL services*

Merchant Navy : see under *SHIPPING : United States*

Metals—industries report, AUG. 3, 7b (4*); financial loss on purchases (F.N.), 19, 9a

Germany, supply to : see *Trade : Enemy, with : Prosecutions*, below

Mexican nationals—in defence forces : see under *Defence forces*, above

Mexico, relations with : see under *MEXICO*

Middle East, relations with : see under *MIDDLE EAST*

Military Government of Occupied Territories : see under *ALLIED Powers : Occupied territories*

Munitions and supplies :—

Allied Powers, supply to : see under *Allied Powers, aid to*, above

Argentina — United States refusal to supply : see under *ARGENTINA : United States, relations with*

Export—statistics, AUG. 3, 4c (4*)

Labour : see under *Labour*, above

Lend-Lease : see *Allied Powers, aid to : Munitions and supplies on loan*, above

Plants and equipment—expenditure (F.N.), AUG. 3, 7a; (F.N.), 16, 7a

Pooling with Great Britain and South Africa : see under *MUNITIONS and supplies*

Production—need for increase : Mr. C. E. Wilson (s.), JULY 26, 3e (4*); discussed, 26, 7c; AUG. 2, 7b; 9, 3a; 10, 3a (4*); 16, 7b; SEPT. 23, 3c

Army and Navy committee appointed, SEPT. 25, 4c (and 4g, 1*)

Excellence awards, AUG. 10, 3d (4*)

Giraud, Gen. (s.), JULY 28, 3c; 29, 3e (4*)

Glass, Senator C. (s.), AUG. 9, 3a; 10, 3a (4*)

Great Britain, coordination with : see under *MUNITIONS and supplies : Production*

Japanese apprehension — Maj. Hiragashe (s.), AUG. 3, 5f

May—decrease, JULY 7, 3c

Nelson, Mr. D.—report, JULY 7, 3c; broadcast, 15, 3d; 16, 3e (4*); report, AUG. 2, 3d (4*)

Reports, JULY 7, 3c; AUG. 2, 3d (4*); 23, 3c

Roosevelt, Pres. — message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3c

Statistics, JULY 15, 3d; 16, 3e (4*); SEPT. 23, 3c

UNITED States of America :—

Munitions and supplies :—

Production (continued) :—

Survey—discussed, JULY 19, 7b

Wilson, Mr. C. E. (s.), JULY 26, 3e (4*)

Raw materials :—

Plants — construction : Mr. D. Nelson (s.), AUG. 7, 3d (3*)

Pooling with Great Britain : see under MUNITIONS and supplies : Raw materials

Tanks : see *Tanks*, below

Trucks—production : Pres. Roosevelt (message to Congress), SEPT. 18, 3d

Weapons — production : Pres. Roosevelt (message to Congress) SEPT. 18, 3d

Music : see under MUSIC

Navajo Indians of New Mexico and Arizona—cooperation : Interior Minister's statement, SEPT. 4, 3c (4*)

Navy : see under *Defence forces*, above
New Deal—article, JULY 15, 5f; Mr. A. Landon (s.), AUG. 2, 4f

New York :—

Harlem — negro riots : see under *Riots*, below

Mayor : see LA GUARDIA, Mr. F.

Roman Catholic Archbishop : see SPELLMAN, Mgr.

New Zealand, relations with : see under New Zealand

Niagara Falls—Mr. Churchill visits, AUG. 13, 4d; (photo.), 21, 6

Oats—Crop estimate, AUG. 11, 9b; SEPT. 11, 7e; 13, 7b

Oil—pipe line from Texas to Pennsylvania opened, JULY 20, 3c (4f, 1*; 3d, 3*); 21, 3c (4*)

Oklahoma — Boise City bombed in error : see under *Defence forces* : *Air forces* : *Training*, aboveOrientals : see *Aliens*, above

Paper—United States-Canada-United Kingdom Committee : see under PAPER

Parliament (Congress) — recess, JULY 5, 4e; 9, 4e; 12, 7b; 19, 4e; reassembly, SEPT. 15, 3e; 16, 3e (4*)

Executive, and—dissension, JULY 1, 3e (4*); 8, 4e; 12, 7b; Mr. E. Davis (s.), 24, 2d;—Leading articles, JULY 3, 5b; 5, 5c

Finance legislation — dissension between Senate and House : see *Finance* : *Legislation*, above

International relations — attitude : see under INTERNATIONAL relations : United States policy

Roosevelt, Pres. — messages from, JULY 3, 4d; SEPT. 15, 3e; 16, 3e (4*); 18, 3c; leading article, 20, 5c; discussed, 20, 7d

Senate :—

Africa, North, delegation to : see under FRANCE : African possessions

Great Britain, delegation to : see under *Great Britain, relations with*, above

Senate and House — dissension, JULY 1, 3e; 2, 3e (4*)

UNITED States of America (continued) :—

Persia, relations with : see under

PERSIA

Petrol :—

Octane plants — Mr. D. Nelson (s.), AUG. 7, 3d (3*)

Rationing—Eastern coast : criticized by Mr. P. Brown : reply from Mr. Ickes, JULY 17, 3d

Petroleum — supplies estimated to last from 15 to 25 years, JULY 6, 3a; production : Mr. Ickes (s.), AUG. 21, 3e; Pres. Roosevelt (message to Congress), SEPT. 18, 3d

Philadelphia — Sales Managers' Assn. presentation to British Sales Managers : see SALES Managers' Assn.

Philippine Islands :—

Future—Pres. Roosevelt (s.), AUG. 14, 3c (4*)

Independence — resolution introduced in Senate, SEPT. 27, 3e (4*); under consideration by Territories Committee; message from Pres. Quezon; Press comment, 29, 3d; 30, 3e (4*)

President (Dr. Quezon)—message to United States Senate Territories Committee on independence, SEPT. 29, 3d; 30, 3e (4*)

Phosphate — production, AUG. 9, 3e (4*)

Polish-Americans — attitude towards Gen. Sikorski's death, JULY 6, 3e

Portugal, relations with : see under PORTUGAL

Potash—production, AUG. 9, 3e (4*)

Potatoes : see under *Food*, above

President (Franklin D. Roosevelt)—receives Mr. P. Murray and Mr. W. Green, JULY 23, 4e; 24, 3e (4*); to broadcast, 28, 4e (4c, 1*; 4*); return from holiday in Canada announced; entertains Mr. Hull; conference with Gen. Marshall; discussions with Lord Halifax, AUG. 10, 4e; military and naval conference; luncheon, 11, 4c; conference with representatives of airlines, 12, 3d; 13, 3b (4*); discussions with Mr. C. Hull and Mr. F. Walker, 17, 4c; receives Dr. T. V. Soong; Mr. E. Davis, Mr. C. Hull, Gen. G. Marshall, and Gen. H. H. Arnold, 31, 4g (4f, 4*); cabinet meeting; receives Maj.-Gen. Dutra, SEPT. 3, 4d (4c, 4*); receives Danish Minister, 4, 4b; conference with Mr. Stimson; receives Yugoslav Ambassador, 8, 4b (4*); receives Dr. T. V. Soong, 17, 4g (3c, 4*); conference with Mr. Wallace, Senator Barkley, Mr. Rayburn and Mr. McCormick, 30, 3b

Administration — message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3d

African operations (broadcast), JULY 29, 4f; 30, 3c (4*)

Agricultural subsidies — message to Congress, JULY 3, 4d

Aide—Judge S. Rosenman appointed, SEPT. 15, 3e; 16, 3e (4*)

UNITED States of America :—

President (Franklin D. Roosevelt)
(continued) :—

Aircraft production — message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3c

Allied Powers—strategy (s.), AUG. 26, 4a

America, South—attitude of: Mr. H. Wallace (s.), JULY 26, 3e

Article, JULY 15, 5f

Atlantic Charter (s.), AUG. 16, 3d (4*); 16, 4d; (s.), 26, 4b

Axis Powers :—

Occupied territories — administration (broadcast), JULY 29, 4f; 30, 3c (4*); (s.), AUG. 26, 4c (3e, 4*); 27, 3a (4*); cruelties: letter to Zionist organization, SEPT. 14, 3c

Philosophies—extermination (message to Congress), SEPT. 18, 3c

Unconditional surrender (broadcast), JULY 29, 4f; 30, 3c (4*)

Baldwin, Mr. C. B.—letter to, SEPT. 7, 3e; 8, 3e (4*)

Brazilian Independence Day—message, SEPT. 8, 3e; 9, 3e (4*)

British Empire, relations with (s.), AUG. 26, 4a (4*)

British forces — cooperation with United States forces: see under *Defence forces*, below

British war effort (broadcast), JULY 29, 4g; 30, 3c (4*)

Broadcasts, JULY 29, 4f; 30, 3c (4*); discussed, 30, 3e; censored in Argentina, 30, 4c; 31, 3d (4*); leading article, 30, 5b; Argentina admits error in censoring, 31, 4e; to Philippines, AUG. 14, 3c (4*); on Italian armistice, SEPT. 9, 4e

Budget summation, AUG. 2, 4f

Camacho, Pres.—message to, SEPT. 17, 3d

Canada :—

Relations with (s.), AUG. 26, 4b

Visit to—arrives in Quebec, AUG. 18, 4e; to visit Ottawa; entertained by Lord Athlone and Mr. M. King, 19, 4d; discussions with Mr. Churchill; accommodation at Citadel, 20, 4e; to address Canadian Parliament; discussions with Mr. Churchill; day's fishing, 21, 4d (and 1*); discussions; motor drive with Mr. M. MacDonald and Miss S. MacDonald, 23, 4d; (photo.), 23, 8; luncheon with Dr. Soong; discussions, 24, 4f; preparation in Ottawa for visit, 25, 3d; joint statement with Mr. Churchill, 25, 4a; arrives in Ottawa; addresses Parliament; entertained by Lord Athlone; receives degree of doctor of laws (London); tours city, 26, 4a (and 4*); Canadian Press comment, 27, 4e (4*); returns to Washington, 31, 4g (for meetings with Mr. Churchill in Washington: see CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S.: Canada and United States, visit to)

UNITED States of America :—

President (Franklin D. Roosevelt)
(continued) :—

Chemical production — message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3d

Chiang Kai-shek, Gen.—messages to, JULY 8, 3e; AUG. 5, 4c (3*); message from, SEPT. 17, 4g (3c, 4*)

China :—

Aid to (broadcast), JULY 29, 4g; 30, 3c (4*)

Anniversary of outbreak of war—message, JULY 8, 3e

Attitude of—Mr. H. Wallace (s.), JULY 26, 3e

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), JULY 29, 4g; 30, 3c (4*); visit to Canada (s.), AUG. 11, 4a (4d, 2*); Meetings with: see CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S.: Canada and United States, visit to, and *Canada, visit to*, above

Coalmining—dispute (s.), JULY 10, 3e (4e, 3*); production (message to Congress), SEPT. 18, 3d

Coffee—end of rationing (broadcast), JULY 29, 4g; 30, 3c (4*)

Commodity Credit Corporation Bill —vetoes; message to Congress, JULY 3, 4d; action discussed, 5, 4e; leading article, 5, 5c

Congress :—

Dissension with: see *Parliament: Executive, and*, above

Messages to, JULY 3, 4d; SEPT. 15, 3e; 16, 3e (4*); 18, 3c; leading article, 20, 5c; discussed, 20, 7d

Conscription—drafting of fathers (s.), SEPT. 15, 3e; 16, 3e (4*)

Crowley, Mr. L. T.—appointment (s.), SEPT. 27, 3c (4*)

Defence forces — cooperation with British (broadcast), JULY 29, 4f; 30, 3c (4*)

Deficiency Appropriation Act (s.), JULY 14, 4g

Demobilization (broadcast), JULY 29, 4g; 30, 3c (4*); (s.), 31, 3d (3*)

Economist (message), SEPT. 3, 2a

Electricity — hydro-electric power (message to Congress), SEPT. 18, 3d

Foggia, allied capture of (s.), SEPT. 29, 4b

Foreign economic administration (s.), SEPT. 27, 3c (4*)

France :—

Liberation (s.), JULY 12, 3a (4d, 3* and 4*)

National Day—statement, JULY 15, 3c

Sovereignty (s.), JULY 12, 3a (4d, 3* and 4*)

United States policy towards (s.), JULY 17, 3e

Fraser, Mr. P. (s.), AUG. 31, 3e

Freedoms, four—Mr. A. V. Alexander (s.), AUG. 25, 2e

German White Book denouncing: see under WAR, responsibility for

UNITED STATES of America :—

President (Franklin D. Roosevelt)
(continued) :—

Germany :—

Allied air attacks—message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3c; (s.), 29, 4b

Satellite states — resistance in (message to Congress), SEPT. 18, 8c

Giraud, Gen.—visit from; message from, JULY 5, 4f (and 4*)

Glass, Senator C.—tribute from (s.), AUG. 9, 3a; 10, 3a (4*)

International relations (s.), AUG. 26, 4b; message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3d

Iron ore production — message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3d

Italy :—

Allied occupation and operations — message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3c

Allied policy towards — joint message with Mr. Churchill, JULY 17, 4c; leading article, 17, 5c; Italian comments, 19, 4d; Italian and German comments, 20, 3e (4b, 4*); allied terms unchanged (s.), 28, 4c (1*); broadcast, 29, 4f; 30, 3c (4*); discussed, 30, 3e; censored in Argentina, 30, 4c; 31, 3d (4*); leading article, 30, 5b; (s.), 31, 4a; Argentina admits error in censoring, 31, 4e

Armistice—broadcast, SEPT. 9, 4e; joint message to Italy with Mr. Churchill, 13, 3c (4b, 4*)

Japan, war with (broadcast), JULY 29, 4g; 30, 3c (4*); (s.), 26, 4a; message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3c

Japanese mandated and occupied territories — future: message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3c

Jewish national home — letter to Zionist organization, SEPT. 14, 3c

Labour Board — extended powers: order, AUG. 19, 3c; leading article, 20, 5c

Labour Day—message, SEPT. 6, 3c (4*)

Labour disputes (s.), AUG. 19, 3c

Lend-Lease Act — report, AUG. 26, 4c (3e, 3*); 27, 3a (4*); correction to statement on repayments (s.), SEPT. 8, 3d (4e, 1*); 9, 3d (4*)

Lin Sen, Pres.—death: message, AUG. 5, 4c (3*)

Man-power — comparison with Canada (s.), SEPT. 15, 3e; 16, 3e (4*); message to Congress, 18, 3d

Martinique — United States policy (s.), JULY 17, 3e

Mexican Independence Day—message, SEPT. 17, 3d

Munitions production — message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3c; Army and navy committee (s.), 25, 4c (and 4g, 1*)

UNITED STATES of America :—

President (Franklin D. Roosevelt)
(continued) :—

Mussolini, Signor — resignation: attitude, JULY 28, 4e; (broadcast), 29, 4f; 30, 3c (4*)

Naval construction — message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3d

Nazi ideology (s.), AUG. 26, 4b; defeat: message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3c

Opposition to—Mr. H. Wallace (s.), JULY 26, 3e; Senator C. Glass (s.), AUG. 9, 3a; 10, 3a (4*)

Pershing, Gen. — birthday message to, SEPT. 14, 3a

Petroleum production — message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3d

Philippine Islands—future (broadcast), AUG. 14, 3c (4*)

Photograph, AUG. 23, 8

Pius XII, Pope—message to, JULY 12, 3b (4d, 3* and 4*)

Poland — anniversary of German invasion: messages exchanged, SEPT. 2, 3e (and 4*)

Presidency — retention for duration of war: movement organized, AUG. 31, 4g (3*)

Price stabilization (s.), JULY 24, 3e

Quebec conference: see *Canada*, *visit to*, above

Rome, allied air attack on (s.), JULY 24, 3c (4c, 3*)

Russia :—

Relations with (broadcast), JULY 29, 4g; 30, 3c (4*); Press criticism of State Department's attitude (s.), SEPT. 1, 4e

War effort (broadcast), JULY 29, 4g; 30, 3c (4*)

Russian operations (broadcast), JULY 29, 4g; 30, 3c (4*); message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3c

Shipping—construction (broadcast), JULY 29, 4g; 30, 3c (4*); lease to Great Britain: letter to Mr. Churchill, AUG. 4, 8b; message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3c

Sicily :—

Allied administration (broadcast), JULY 29, 4f; 30, 3c (4*); censored in Argentina, 30, 4c; 31, 3d (4*)

Allied invasion (s.), JULY 12, 3a (4d, 3*, 4*); message to Pope, 12, 3b (4d, 4*); broadcast, 29, 4f; 30, 3c (4*); (s.), AUG. 26, 4a; 26, 4c (3e, 3*); 27, 3a (4*); message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3c

Food supplies (s.), JULY 31, 4a

Sikorski, Gen.—letter to: Gen. Sikorski (s.), JULY 3, 3c; delivery, 6, 4d (and 4*)

Social security (s.), AUG. 16, 3d (4*); 26, (s.), 4b; message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3d

Stalin, M.—possible meeting with: see ALLIED Powers: Conferences: Stalin, M.

Steel production — message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3d

UNITED States of America :—

President (Franklin D. Roosevelt)

(continued) :—

Stettinius, Mr. E.—appointment (s.), SEPT. 27, 4*d* (and 3*c*, 4*)Submarines — warfare (broadcast), JULY 29, 4*g*; 30, 3*c* (4*); construction: message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3*d*Sugar — possible increase of ration (broadcast), JULY 29, 4*g*; 30, 3*c* (4*)Tank production — message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3*d*Unemployment, post-war (s.), JULY 10, 3*e* (4*e*, 3*)Vargas, Pres.—message to, SEPT. 8, 3*e*; 9, 3*e* (4*)Vatican — neutrality: message to Pope, JULY 12, 3*b* (4*d*, 3* and 4*)Victor Emmanuel, King—allusion to as "Moronic King" unauthorized (s.), JULY 28, 4*e* (4*c*, 1*)Victory (broadcast), JULY 29, 4*g*; 30, 3*c* (4*); (s.), AUG. 16, 3*d* (4*)Wallace, Mr. H.—tribute from (s.), JULY 26, 3*e*; charges against Mr. J. Jones: comments: see *Reconstruction Finance Corporation*, belowWar criminals, trial of—broadcast, JULY 29, 4*f*; 30, 3*c* (4*); (s.), 31, 4*a*War expenditure — message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3*d*War surveys (broadcast), JULY 29, 4*f*; 30, 3*c* (4*); discussed, 30, 3*e*; censored in Argentina, 30, 4*c*; 31, 3*d* (4*); leading article, 30, 5*b*; Argentina admits error in censoring, 31, 4*e*; to report to Congress, SEPT. 15, 3*e* (e.e.); message to Congress, 18, 3*c*; discussed, 18, 4*d*; leading article, 20, 5*c*; discussed, 20, 7*d*Welles, Mr. S.—resignation (s.), SEPT. 27, 4*d* (and 3*c*, 4*)

Press :—

Great Britain—editors' visit to: see under *Great Britain, relations with*, above*New York Herald-Tribune*—ambulance presented in memory of war correspondent, SEPT. 3, 2*d*

Prices :—

Agricultural: see under *Agriculture*, above

Control :—

Green, Mr. W. (s.), JULY 20, 3*b*Farm bloc—Press comments, JULY 24, 3*e*New measures—to go before Congress: Pres. Roosevelt (s.), JULY 24, 3*e*; discussed, 26, 7*c*; AUG. 9, 7*c*; SEPT. 14, 3*c*Opposition to President's measures, JULY 1, 3*e* (4*); leading article, 5, 5*c*Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JULY 24, 3*e*Subsidies to producers, proposed: see under *Agriculture*, above

UNITED States of America :—

Prices :—

Control (continued) :—

Trade Union attitude — protest to Pres. Roosevelt: support to Government likely to be withdrawn, JULY 23, 4*c*; 24, 3*e* (4*)Wage increase demands—effect on: Mr. W. Green (s.), JULY 20, 3*b*Index, JULY 3, 9*e*; SEPT. 7, 7*e*; 18, 7*e*Property — foreign countries in: Census: U.S. Treasury notice to citizens in Great Britain, AUG. 28, 9*b*Public works — post-war proposals discussed, AUG. 9, 7*c*Pyrethrum seed — supplies from Kenya: probable planting in Brazil, SEPT. 22, 3*e*

Railway accidents :—

Congressional Limited — derailed in Philadelphia, SEPT. 7, 4*g*; 8, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)New York express collision with freight train, SEPT. 1, 3*d*; 2, 3*d* (4*)Twentieth Century Limited—wrecked near Syracuse, SEPT. 8, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)Raw materials: see under *Munitions and supplies*, aboveReconstruction—discussed, AUG. 2, 4*f*; article, 30, 7*b*Social security: see *Social security*, belowTrade: see *Trade*, belowReconstruction Finance Corporation —statement by Mr. H. Wallace to Senate Appropriations Committee charging Secretary of Corporation (Mr. J. Jones) with obstruction of Board of Economic Warfare programme; comment by Pres. Roosevelt, JULY 1, 3*e* (4*); 2, 3*e*; 3, 3*e* (4*); leading article, 3, 5*b*; Pres. Roosevelt relieves Mr. Wallace and Mr. Jones of responsibilities: creates new office, 16, 4*c*; 17, 3*e* (4*); discussed, 19, 7*b*

Red Cross :—

Golf match in aid, AUG. 13, 2*e*Great Britain, in—Chairman and vice-chairman arrive to confer with Mr. Gibson, AUG. 25, 4*b*; work: Mr. N. M. Davis (s.), SEPT. 2, 2*d*Thefts—prosecutions, JULY 3, 2*c*Republican Party — lack of unity discussed, JULY 24, 3*e* (4*); SEPT. 7, 3*e*; 8, 3*e* (4*)International relations — attitude: see under *INTERNATIONAL relations*: United States policyNationalist Revival Committee—established; Col. R. McCormick as candidate for General Election, JULY 19, 4*e*; 20, 3*c* (4*)Policy — article, JULY 15, 5*f*; discussed, 24, 3*e* (4*); Press comment, SEPT. 7, 3*e*; 8, 3*e* (4*); leading article, 10, 5*c*

UNITED STATES of America :—

Republican Parto (continued) :—

Post-War Council—discussed, JULY 19, 4e; 20, 3c (4*); meeting to take place, SEPT. 6, 4g; opens, 7, 3e; 8, 3e (4*); discussed, 9, 4e; leading article, 10, 5c

Post-War Policy Association—international policy; support of Mr. W. Willkie, JULY 19, 4e; 20, 3c (4*)

Resources Planning Board, National—liquidation ordered by Congress, JULY 1, 3e; 2, 3e (4*); 6, 3a; 15, 5g

Social security plan: see *Social security: Plan*, below

Riots—Harlem, AUG. 5, 4e (and 4f, 4*)

Road accidents :—

Children — prevention: help by school children: correspondence, JULY 31, 5e

Statistics, AUG. 12, 3e (4*)

Rockefeller Centre—liftmen's strike: see *Labour: Liftmen*, above

Rubber, synthetic — expansion of plants: Mr. D. Nelson (s.), AUG. 7, 3d (3*); Mr. J. L. Collyer (add. F.N.), SEPT. 22, 9a

Germany—treaty between American oil company and I. G. Farben; Mr. H. Wallace (s.), SEPT. 13, 3d

Russia, relations with: see under RUSSIA

Rye—crop estimates, AUG. 11, 9b; SEPT. 11, 7e; 13, 7b

Sabotage—defective aircraft parts: see under *Aircraft: Production*, above

Senate: see under *Parliament*, above

Shipping: see under SHIPPING

Silver :—

Green Law (F.N.), SEPT. 20, 7c; (F.N.), 22, 9a

Mexico, supplies to: see under MEXICO

Monetary stocks — release for industrial use (F.N.), SEPT. 7, 7b; Green Law discussed (F.N.) 20, 7c; sales regulations (F.N.), 22, 9a

Smuggling: see *Trade: Enemy with: Prosecutions*, below

Social security :—

Congress attitude — no provision made for study of National Resources Planning Board report or of Senator Wagner's plan, JULY 1, 3e; 2, 3e (4*); indifference, 6, 3a

Plan (National Resources Planning Board report)—no provision made by Congress for study, JULY 1, 3e; 2, 3e (4*)

Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), AUG. 16, 3d (4*); (s.), 26, 4b; message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3d

Wagner, Senator — plan: no provision made by Congress for study, JULY 1, 3e; 2, 3e (4*)

Wallace, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 26, 3e

Socialism, attitude to — Mr. E. A. Johnston (s.), AUG. 21, 2b

Soya bean — crop estimate, SEPT. 13, 7b

State Department: see under *Administration*, above

UNITED STATES of America (continued) :—

Steel: see under *Iron and Steel*, above

Subversive activities and espionage—agent for Japan indicted, JULY 9, 4g; remanded for trial, 10, 3d; agent for Germany found guilty, 20, 3e (4*); foreign agent sentenced, AUG. 3, 3e (4*); spy ring in Detroit and New York arrested, 25, 3d; 31 Germans arrested in New York, SEPT. 6, 3b (and 3c, 3*); 7, 3e (4*); two air-raid wardens on trial, 17, 3e; 24 persons indicted for espionage, 20, 3d (4*); Japanese agent sentenced, 24, 3c (4*); sentences, 29, 3d (4*)

Sugar: see under *Food*, above

Surgeons, College of — fellows, JULY 17, 3d (4*)

Tanks :—

British mission: see under *Great Britain, relations with*, above

Production—conditions, AUG. 31, 7e (4*); Pres. Roosevelt (message to Congress), SEPT. 18, 3d

Tariffs: see under *Trade*, below

Taxation: see under *Finance*, above

Tetracene — agreement between Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. and Remington Arms Co. for bidding sale to British Purchasing Commission: see under *Chemicals industry*, above

Telephoto services—to Brazil: see under TELEPHOTOGRAPHY

Texas—hurricane: see under WEATHER: United States

Tin: see under TIN

Trade :—

Argentina, with: see under ARGENTINA: Trade

Civilian manufacture — discussed, AUG. 16, 7b

Departmental stores — sales, JULY 29, 9d; 31, 9e; AUG. 7, 7d; 14, 7c; 21, 9e; 28, 9c; SEPT. 11, 7e; 28, 7b

Enemy, with :—

Chemical industry — allegations: see *Chemical industry*, above

Prosecutions — metals sent to Germany, JULY 3, 4c (1*)
British national charged with smuggling platinum, 21, 3e

Rubber, synthetic: see *Rubber, synthetic: Germany*, above

Great Britain, with :—

Chamber of Commerce in London — luncheon, JULY 15, 8e; president, AUG. 7, 2c (and 2d, 4*)

Post-war: see TRADE: Post-war

United States Chamber of Commerce—President's visit to Great Britain: see JOHNSTON, Mr. E. A.

Industry — post-war organization: Senate Post-war Planning Committee to survey, JULY 8, 3d; 9, 3d (4*); discussed, AUG. 2, 7b; 9, 7c; article on Committee for Economic Development, 10, 5f; leading article, 10, 5c; poll results discussed, 23, 7b; discussed, SEPT. 6, 7b

Electronic devices—survey (F.N.), SEPT. 29, 9a

UNITED States of America :—

Trade (continued) :—

- Post-war (see also *TRADE*)—Mr. E. Johnston (s.), SEPT. 3, 3e; 4, 3e (4*); leading article, 16, 5c
- Private enterprise — Mr. E. Johnston (s.), SEPT. 3, 3e; 4, 3e (4*)
- Tariffs — correspondence, AUG. 28, 5e

Trade Unions: see under *Labour*, above

Transport :—

Independence Day congestion, JULY 5, 3d

Labour: see under *Labour*, above

Treason :—

Broadcasters — American nationals from Italy and Germany: 30 indicted, JULY 27, 4f

Tuberculosis: see under *TUBERCULOSIS*

Turf — horses: *Whirlaway* retired, JULY 1, 7e

Unemployment :—

- Post-war—discussed, SEPT. 6, 7b
- Economic Development, Committee for—proposals, AUG. 10, 5f; leading article, 10, 5c
- Johnston, Mr. E. (s.), AUG. 14, 2a
- Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JULY 10, 3e (4e, 3*)

Wallace, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 26, 3e

Statistics, AUG. 16, 3d (4*); discussed, 16, 7b

United Mine Workers: see under *Labour*: *Trade Unions*, above

Universities :—

- Harvard — hon. degree to Mr. Churchill, SEPT. 7, 3c; 7, 4c; Commission on English Language Studies: see under *ENGLISH Language*: Basic

Vatican, relations with: see under *VATICAN*

War :—

British War Relief Society :—

American labour — contributions, JULY 7, 2b; 9, 7c

British Sailors' Soc.—gift to, SEPT. 18, 2e; 25, 2c (and 4*)

George VI, King—message, SEPT. 29, 2a

Land Army—gift to, SEPT. 18, 2e

London chairman: see *CRUGER*, Mr. B. de N.

Malta—relief: Lord Gort's letter, AUG. 27, 6f

Middlesex Hospital—gift; SEPT. 16, 7c; (photo.), 16, 6

Minor, Mr. C. H. (s.), SEPT. 29, 2a, b

Monckton, Sir W. (s.), SEPT. 29, 2a (and 4*)

Queen Victoria Cottage Hospital —gift to, SEPT. 18, 2e

R.A.F. Benevolent Fund—gift to, SEPT. 18, 2e

Report, JULY 26, 2c

Rest homes for industrial workers: see under *LABOUR*: *Health*

Work — completion of fourth year, SEPT. 18, 2e

Y.W.C.A.—gift to, SEPT. 18, 2e

Effort—discussed, JULY 19, 7b; SEPT. 13, 7b

Athlone, Lord (s.), AUG. 4, 3d; 5, 3e (4*)

UNITED States of America :—

War :—

Effort (continued) :—

Beveridge, Sir W. (s.), JULY 19, 2d

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), SEPT. 22, 7b

Kurihara, Capt. E. (s.), AUG. 17, 3b

Rogers, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 9, 2e (4*)

Smuts, Gen. (broadcast), SEPT. 6, 3c

Stimson, Mr. H. L. (s.), JULY 17, 2a

Great Britain as outpost—Mr. O. Lyttelton (s.), AUG. 19, 2b

War Department — relations with Administration: see under *Administration*, above

Weather: see under *WEATHER*

Wheat :—

Crop estimate, JULY 12, 7c; AUG. 11, 9b; 17, 7d (4*); SEPT. 11, 7e; 13, 7b

Export subsidy programme — change, JULY 9, 9g

Loan rates—increased, JULY 2, 9e

Prices—parity, SEPT. 30, 9e

Women :—

War effort—Mr. Stimson (s.), JULY 17, 2a

Women's Army Corps: see under *Defence forces*, above

Wool :—

Consumption—statistics, JULY 31, 9e; AUG. 16, 7c; 31, 7e

Crop estimate, AUG. 16, 7c

Imports — application conditions, SEPT. 8, 9g

X-ray production: see under *X-ray*

Yeast: see under *Food*, above

Yugoslavia, relations with—Ambassador in Washington: see *POTITCH*, M. Constantin

UNITED States Smelting, Refining and Missing Co.—dividend, SEPT. 22, 9e

UNITED States Trust Co. of Scotland, Ltd. —(D.), JULY 8, 9g

UNITED Steel Cos., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 30, 9b

UNITED Tobacco Co. (South), Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 31, 7c

UNIVERSITIES :—

Canadian forces—facilities for: see under *CANADA*: *Defence forces*: Great Britain, in

Chinese post-graduate scholarships—Mr. Eden (s.), JULY 8, 2c (4*); students entertained, 21, 6f

Scientific teaching — correspondence, SEPT. 1, 5e

United States forces — facilities for: see under *UNITED States*: *Defence Forces*: United Kingdom, in

UNIVERSITIES China Committee: see under *CHINA*: Great Britain, relations with

UNIVERSITY College, London—American History department: correspondence, JULY 29, 5g; 31, 5d

UNIVERSITY College Hospital — sports ground at Richmond, SEPT. 29, 6e

UNIVERSITY Professors and Lecturers of Allied Countries in Great Britain, Assn. of—conference on international law, JULY 12, 2b (and 2d, 4*); 13, 2c (and 4*); meeting; president; work described, 19, 2d; conference on international language, 20, 2d

UNIVERSITY Teachers, Assn. of—conference, JULY 20, 2d
 UNMACK, Mr. R. C.—on public schools (l.), JULY 15, 5f
 UNNA, Mr. P. J. H.—on *Hansard* (l.), AUG. 3, 8a
 UNWIN, Rev. W. S.—death, AUG. 13, 7d
 UPPER Nile, Bishop of : see USHER-WILSON, Right Rev. L. C.
 UPSHUR, Maj.-Gen. W. P. (U.S.A.)—death on active service, JULY 23, 4e
 UPSONS, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 3, 9b
 URALS : see under RUSSIA
 URE, Prof. P. N.—on Prof. W. G. De Burgh (l.), SEPT. 1, 7e
 URLING Clark, Capt. D.—death on active service, JULY 8, 7e
 URUAPAN—volcanic activity : see under VOLCANOES
 URUGUAY :—
 Finance :—
 Debt 3½%—coupon payment, JULY 19, 7f
 Loans—coupon payment, SEPT. 18, 7d;—1905, and 1909 : coupon payment, JULY 2, 9b

URUGUAY (continued) :—

Food—meat supplies to Allied Powers : see under FOOD : Allied Powers : Meat
 Great Britain, relations with—brochure circulated by British Embassy in Montevideo, AUG. 5, 3e (4*)
 Chargé d'Affaires : in London : see BUSTAMANTE, Señor Don César M. de
 Ministers in London : see MACEACHEN, Dr. R. ; in Montevideo : see VEREKER, Mr. C. G. M.
 Wool—exports : statistics, AUG. 20, 9b
 USHER-WILSON, Rt. Rev. L. C. — joint pastoral to East Africa, JULY 8, 3d (4*)
 USTINOV, Mr. P.—“Blow Your Own Trumpet,” AUG. 12, 6d
 UVAROV, Dr.—at Nairobi conference on locusts, AUG. 19, 3e ; 24, 3b
 UXBRIDGE County Court — Judge, JULY 22, 2c
 UZBEKISTAN : see under RUSSIA

V

VAB Products, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 27, 9b
 VACTRIC, Ltd.—director resigns, JULY 7, 8g ; appointment, 27, 7g (4*) ; (D.), 27, 9b ; (R.), SEPT. 15, 9b ; (M.), 24, 10c
 VALDECASAS, Señor G. (Spain)—relieved of posts, JULY 7, 3c (4e, 4*) ; dismissed from Falangist National Council, 15, 3d (1*)
 VALENTINE, Dr.—visit to Palestine and Syrian food-preserving plants, AUG. 13, 3b
 VALIN, Brig.-Gen. (France)—in Algiers, JULY 12, 4f ; 13, 3d (4*) ; replaced as prefect of Constantine, Algeria, 31, 3d (4*)
 VAMBIESBROECKE, M. (Belgium)—arrested, JULY 27, 3d (4*)
 VANCOUVER : see under CANADA
 VANDALISM—Stratford-on-Avon, SEPT. 25, 2c
 VANDENBERG, Senator (U.S.A.)—resolution on United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, JULY 8, 3d (4*) ; (s.), 10, 3d (4*)
 VAN den Berghs and Jurgens, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 28, 9e ; 31, 9b ; (M.), AUG. 12, 9e
 VAN der Byl, Dr. H. J. (South Africa)—member of joint supply council, SEPT. 28, 3e (4*)
 VANDERPANT, Sir H.—furniture sold, SEPT. 17, 7d
 VAN DYK, Mr. A. (South Africa)—work performed, AUG. 16, 8c
 VAN DYK Consolidated Mines, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 29, 9d ; (M.), AUG. 19, 10b
 VAN KLEFFENS, Dr. E. N. (Netherlands)—visit to Canada and United States, JULY 6, 6b
 VAN MOOK, Dr. H. J. (Netherlands) — luncheon in honour, JULY 6, 2e (4*) ; honorary degree conferred, 26, 2e (4*) ; luncheon in honour, 31, 7b on Colonial economic policy (s.), JULY 6, 2e (4*) ; on Dr. G. H. C. Hart (l.), SEPT. 6, 6d
 VAN RYN Deep, Ltd.—(M.), AUG. 19, 8e

VANSITTART, Lord—on Free German movement in Russia (l.), JULY 27, 5e ; anniversary of German invasion of Poland : message, SEPT. 1, 3c (4*)
 VAN WAEYENBERGH, Mgr. H. V. (Belgium)—arrested, JULY 16, 3e (and 3c, 3*) ; sentence, AUG. 6, 3e (4*)
 VAN ZEELAND, M. (Belgium)—on international relations (s.), JULY 20, 2a
 VAR Department : see under FRANCE
 VARGAS, Dr. G. : see BRAZIL : President
 VARIAN, Flying Off. D. V.—death on active service, AUG. 7, 6e
 VARIETY Theatres Consolidated, Ltd. — (D.), SEPT. 8, 9b
 VARLEY, Mr. T. A.—on N.F.S. and military operations (s.), SEPT. 7, 2a
 VARLEY (F.) and Sons—on housing (l.), SEPT. 29, 5g
 VARRIER-JONES, Sir P.—bust unveiled, SEPT. 3, 2d
 VATICAN :—
 Argentina, relations with—Argentine attitude towards German occupation of Vatican : see under Germany, relations with, below
 Axis leaders' right of asylum in : see AXIS Powers : Leaders : Neutral countries
 Broadcasting : see under BROADCASTING
 Cardinals—meeting, SEPT. 7, 3d (4d, 4*) ; 8, 4b
 Congregation for Extraordinary Ecclesiastical Affairs — meeting, AUG. 5, 4c
 Germany, relations with :—
 German protection after Italian capitulation — announcement, SEPT. 11, 4a ; troops and equipment in St. Peter's Square, 15, 4d ; 16, 3c (4*) ; effect on relations between Argentina and Germany discussed, 21, 3e (4e, 4*) ; German announcement, 21, 3b ; Vatican denial of German entry into Vatican territory, 22, 3c

VATICAN :—

Germany, relations with (continued) :—

Papal nuncio in Germany : see BOREISTINI, Mgr.

Great Britain, relations with — gift for restoration of bombed British churches : see under CHURCHES

Italy, relations with :—

Ambassador to Vatican ; see ITALY : Ciano, Count

Papal nuncio in Italy : see DUCA, Mgr. B.

Japan, relations with—telegraphic service to be opened, AUG. 24, 3e (3*)

Mussolini, Signor B. — resignation : reaction : see under ITALY : Mussolini, Signor B. : Resignation

Neutrality — Pres. Roosevelt : message to Pope, JULY 12, 3b (4d, 3* and 4*)

United States, relations with—envoy to Washington : see GALLEAZI, Count

VAUGHAN, Mr. C. S.—will, JULY 17, 6a

VAUGHAN, Mr. G. W. (U.S.A.)—defence of charges against Curtiss Wright Corporation : see UNITED STATES : Aircraft : Production : Defective parts

VAUGHAN Bros. (Drop-Forgings), Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 11, 7b ; (M.), 23, 10b

VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS, Dr. R.—works : article, SEPT. 17, 6d

VAUX and Associated Breweries, Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 7, 7b ; (M.), 17, 8b

VAUX (C.) and Sons, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 7, 9d

VAVASSEUR (J. H.) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 8, 9b

VECCHI, Signori C. and G. de (Italy)—arrested, SEPT. 4, 4g (4*)

VECHIARELI, Gen. (Italy)—forced to co-operate with German forces, SEPT. 17, 4e

VECHIAVELLI, Gen. (Italy)—instructions to troops in Gulf of Corinth area, SEPT. 10, 4e (and 1*)

VEDEL, Vice-Adm. (Denmark)—broadcast message to all Danish ships ; arrested, SEPT. 2, 4c

VEGETABLES : see under FOOD

VEILLER, Capt. A. (U.S.A.)—arrives in Britain, AUG. 16, 6g

VELLIKELIE Tea Co. of Ceylon, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 24, 7e

VENABLES, Capt. J. H. C.—death on active service, SEPT. 20, 6f

VENEREAL disease :—

Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), SEPT. 21, 2d (4*)

Garbett, Archbp. (s.), JULY 2, 2d (and 2b, 4*)

Methodist Conference — resolution, JULY 15, 2d (4*)

Sex education booklets — reprint, AUG. 23, 2g (4*)

Treatment clinics — almoners suggested, AUG. 3, 2c

VENEZUELA :—

President (Gen. I. Medina) — on "Bolivarian bloc" (s.), AUG. 16, 3a ; 17, 3b (4*)

Red Cross, International—gift to : see under PRISONERS of war : Sick and wounded

VENN, Senior Cdr. D.—appointment, AUG. 2, 2d (4*)

VENNING, Lt. J. E.—death on active service, AUG. 18, 8a

VENO Drug Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 14, 9e

VENTOSE, Signor J. (Spain)—under police control for monarchist activities : passport confiscated, JULY 28, 4c ; 29, 3e (4*)

VERA Cruz Terminal Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 16, 9e

VERAART, Prof. J. A. (Netherlands)—at conference of allied professors, JULY 17, 2c

VERE Webb, Flying Off. F.—death on active service, SEPT. 21, 6d

VEREENINGING Estates Ltd.—(M.), AUG. 19, 9g

VEREKER, Mr. G. G. M.—Minister to Uruguay, AUG. 17, 3d ; 18, 4c

VERITY, Capt. H.—reported missing, AUG. 11, 9f ; 17, 2f ; death, SEPT. 2, 8b ; (photo.), 2, 8b

VERITY, Sqdn. Ldr. H. B.—D.S.O., AUG. 31, 6c

VERITYS, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 1, 9b

VERNE, Miss A.—piano recital, AUG. 4, 6f

VERNER-JEFFREYS, Lt. R. D.—death on active service, SEPT. 2, 7e

VERONA : see under ITALY

VERSAILLES Treaty : see under WAR, The Great (1914-1918)

VERWOERD, Dr. H. E. (South Africa)—law case, JULY 14, 3e (and 3d, 3*) ; 15, 3d (4*)

VESSEY, Mr. S.—hon. member, National Union of Seamen, JULY 22, 6d (4*)

VETERINARY education—Duke of Norfolk (s.), SEPT. 30, 2e

VETERINARY Medical Assn., National—conf., SEPT. 30, 2e ; message from American Assn., 30, 2e (4*)

VETERINARY profession :—

Colonies, in—Maj. J. M. Smith (s.), SEPT. 30, 2e

Great Britain, in—discussed at conference, SEPT. 30, 2e

VETERINARY research — Wellcome Junior Fellowship, AUG. 20, 2e

VIAN, Rear-Adm. Sir P.—Sicilian landing : subordinate leader, AUG. 9, 3d (4*)

VIAIT, Mr. S. P.—on pensions (s.P.), JULY 21, 8d

VICENTO, Signor (Italy)—released, AUG. 27, 3c ; 28, 3d (4*)

VICHENET, Count R. de (Belgium)—representative on National Committee of French Liberation, AUG. 26, 3c

VICKERMAN, Maj. D. B. B.—death on active service, AUG. 31, 6d

VICKERS, Mr. A.—on export trade (l.), AUG. 14, 5d

VICKERS, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 17, 9b

VICKERS-ARMSTRONGS Ltd. — prosecution, AUG. 21, 9f

VICKERY, Adm. H. L. (U.S.A.)—chairman of committee for post-war shipping plans, AUG. 13, 3c (4*) ; in London, SEPT. 17, 8b ; on shipbuilding (s.), 18, 2c ; (broadcast quoted, F.N.), 29, 9a Photograph, SEPT. 18, 8

VICTOR Emmanuel : see ITALY : King

VICTORIA : see under AUSTRALIA

VICTORIA, Queen — Dublin monument : request for removal : see under EIRE : Dublin

VICTORIA and Albert Museum—acquisition, AUG. 7, 2b

VICTORIA CROSS :—

Awards, JULY 28, 4e ; 30, 4e ; AUG. 13, 4f ; 18, 4f

Lucknow Residency, won at — to be presented to Seaforth Highlanders' Club, JULY 8, 2d

VICTORIA Falls and Transvaal Power Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 7, 7c ; (M.), 22, 10b

VICTORIA Gold Dredging Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 4, 7b

VICTORIA Jute Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 13, 7e ; (D.), 15, 9e ; (M.), 21, 8g

VICTORIA League—South African branches : activities, JULY 2, 2c (4*) ; (I.), 27, 5f

VICTORY Insurance Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 10, 7g (R.), 17, 9e

VIEN, Senator (Canada)—member of Empire Parliamentary Assn. delegation to United States, JULY 1, 3e

VIENNA : see under GERMANY : Austria

VIENOT, M. Pierre (France) — represents French Committee of National Liberation at allied conference in London, JULY 31, 4d ; communication to British Government on recognition of French Committee of National Liberation, AUG. 27, 3a ; to remain Minister in London, 27, 4d ; informed of Italian surrender, SEPT. 9, 4b ; guest of Institut Français, 28, 6b

VIERECK, Mr. G. S. (U.S.A.)—violates Foreign Agents Registration Act, JULY 20, 3e (4*) ; sentenced, AUG. 3, 3e (4*)

VILLAGES — laundries : correspondence, JULY 5, 6d

VILLIERS, Mr. and Mrs. J.—address, JULY 5, 6b

VILNA : see under LITHUANIA

VINCENT, Mr. S. J. L.—on cigarette ends (I.), JULY 2, 2e

VINSON, Sec. Lt. M. L. (U.S.A.)—aircraft casualty experience, AUG. 23, 2d ; 24, 3c (4*)

VINTNERS' Company—Master and wardens, JULY 13, 2g

VIRET, Lt.-Cdr. (France) — accompanies Gen. Giraud to Great Britain, JULY 21, 4e

VIRGIL—quotation, SEPT. 9, 7b ; 18, 6a

VIRVOS, Archimandrite (Greece)—blesses new Greek destroyer, JULY 28, 6a (2e, 4*) ; (photo.), 6

VISCOSE Development Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 8, 9g

VITAMINS : see under FOOD

VITAMINS Ltd.—report, JULY 1, 9b ; 9, 9e ; (M.), 15, 9f

VIVOT, Señor E. (Argentina)—Minister to Canada, AUG. 27, 3d (4f, 1*)

VLASOV, Gen. (Russia)—quisingling army transferred to Balkans, JULY 22, 4c (3c, 4*)

VOELCKER, Mrs. A.—will, JULY 20, 6c

VOGEL, Mrs. F. W.—marriage, SEPT. 27, 6c

VOGEL, Mr. G. L. F.—death, SEPT. 2, 7e

VOLCANOES :—

Kilimanjaro — correspondence, AUG. 18, 5f

Uruapan (Mexico) — correspondence, SEPT. 15, 5f

VOLUNTARY Aid Detachments : see under RED Cross and St. John War Organization

"VOLUNTEER Farm Worker"—on farm workers (I.), SEPT. 6, 5e

VORIS, Dr. J. R. (U.S.A.)—visiting London, JULY 8, 7b

VOROBIEV, Col. (Russia)—on Russian front (s.), SEPT. 6, 3e (4g, 4*)

VOUKELITCH, Branco de (Vichy France)—espionage charge in Japan : sentence, SEPT. 30, 3b (4g, 4*)

VUCETIC, Mr. M. (Yugoslavia) — on Yugoslav deportees in Italy (I.), AUG. 18, 5d

VYSHINSKY, M. (Russia) — representative on Mediterranean Commission, SEPT. 27, 3c (and 3d, 4*)

W

"W.B."—on Flying Off. R. L. G. Bowyer (I.), SEPT. 2, 7d

WACKETT, Wing Cdr. L. J.—designs Boomerang aircraft, SEPT. 8, 4c (4*)

WADDINGTON (John), Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 13, 7f ; 14, 7b

WADDON Investments Ltd.—(D.), JULY 17, 9e

WADE, Mr. C. J.—will, JULY 3, 7c

WADE, Miss E.—on chalk cottages (I.), AUG. 30, 5g

WADHAM, Lt. J. M.—death on active service, SEPT. 30, 7d

WADSWORTH, Mr. F. A.—will, SEPT. 16, 7e

WADSWORTH, Mr. G. (U.S.A.)—attends election of Lebanese President, SEPT. 23, 3d

WAFCEK, Rudolf (Germany) — escapes from Belfast military hospital, SEPT. 16, 2g (4*)

WAGNER, Senator (U.S.A.)—social security plan : see under UNITED STATES : Social security

WAGNER, Herr R. (Germany)—on morale (s.), AUG. 28, 3e (4*)

WAIFS and Strays Soc.—meeting ; purses presented, JULY 23, 7b ; appeal for houses in safe areas, AUG. 26, 7c (4*)

WAINWRIGHT, Lt.-Cdr. J. B. E.—death on active service, SEPT. 23, 7d

WAIT, Air Commodore G. E. (Canada)—appointment, AUG. 9, 3e (4e, 4*)

WAITE, Col. A. C. R.—Deputy Lieutenant, SEPT. 25, 7c

WAITE and Son, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 16, 9e

WAKATSUKI, Baron R. (Japan)—attends war council, JULY 24, 4e

WAKEFIELD, Lady—decorative furniture sold, SEPT. 17, 7d

WAKEFIELD, Lord—collection of pictures exhibited, SEPT. 23, 6e

WAKEFIELD, Mr. A. J.—attends Anglo-American Caribbean Commission's meeting, AUG. 18, 3e ; appointment, 30, 3c (4*)

WAKEFIELD, Violet : see under MURDERS

WAKEFIELD, Mr. W. W.—on family allowances (s.P.), JULY 17, 8e ; on education ; youth (s.P.), 31, 8c

WAKELEY, Maj. W.—death on active service, AUG. 31, 6d

WALDORF Hotel Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 17, 9b

WALES :—

Caernarvonshire — Director of Education, JULY 31, 2g

WALES (continued) :—

- Church—ordinations, SEPT. 20, 6e;
22, 8g
Conservative Clubs—conf., AUG. 16, 2c
Eisteddfod, National—arrangements,
JULY 8, 6f; held, AUG. 5, 6f;
6, 2e (4*)
National Library—gift, AUG. 7, 2b
Secretary of State, suggested — Mr.
Churchill (s.p.), JULY 7, 8b; Col.
A. Evans (s.), AUG. 16, 2c
Tuberculosis : see under TUBERCULOSIS
WALES, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 6, 7d; (R.), 14,
9e; (D.), SEPT. 10, 9b
WALKDEN, Mr. A. G.—on pension appeal
tribunals (s.p.), JULY 2, 8c; on religious
teaching (s.p.), 31, 8c
WALKER, Sir A.—directorship, SEPT. 1, 9f
WALKER, Maj. E. B.—will, JULY 1, 8d
WALKER, Mr. F. (U.S.A.)—conference with
Pres. Roosevelt, AUG. 17, 4c
WALKER, Mr. F. H.—will, SEPT. 13, 6e
WALKER, Capt. F. J.—C.B., SEPT. 15, 8e
WALKER, A./Air Commodore G. A.—
appointment, SEPT. 8, 2d (4c, 4*)
WALKER, Mr. J. B.—will, AUG. 11, 7b
WALKER, Mr. M.—will, SEPT. 14, 6c
WALKER, Mr. N.—will, AUG. 3, 6f
WALKER, R. J.—police court charge, JULY
15, 2c (4*)
WALKER, Mr. W. H.—on employees of
insurances companies (s.), JULY 24, 2d
WALKER Bros., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 9, 7b
WALKER and Homfrays, Ltd.—(D.), JULY
27, 7c
WALKER (James), Goldsmith and Silver-
smith, Ltd.—share issue, AUG. 5, 9b
WALKER (Peter) and Son Property Corp.,
Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 20, 9b
WALKER (Peter) (Warrington) and Robert
Cain and Sons, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 12, 9b
WALKER-SMITH, Sir J.—on building costs
(s.p.), JULY 24, 2b
WALKEY, Rev. O. R.—on St. Augustine's
chair (l.), AUG. 6, 5g; 20, 7e
WALKING :—
Great walkers—leading article, AUG.
25, 5d; correspondence, 28, 8c
WALKINGTON, Sqdn. Ldr. J. G.—presumed
death on active service, SEPT. 28, 6e
WALL, Mr. A. M.—on Mr. W. S. Churchill;
four year plan (art. quoted), SEPT. 1, 2d
WALL, Mr. H. A.—on Water Bill (l.), SEPT.
29, 6a
WALLABIES—wild : captured at Tonbridge,
SEPT. 18, 2e
WALLACE, Mr. A.—on public schools (l.),
SEPT. 16, 5e
WALLACE, Rev. C. C.—death on active
service, AUG. 10, 6d; 11, 7e
WALLACE, Wing Cdr. G. E.—death on
active service, AUG. 26, 8a; 27, 7e
WALLACE, Maj. G. H. de L.—death on
active service, AUG. 25, 8a
WALLACE, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—relieved of
responsibilities for foreign economic
warfare, JULY 16, 4c; 17, 3e (4*);
17, 3d; discussed, 19, 7b; conference
with Pres. Roosevelt, SEPT. 30, 3b
Atlantic Charter (s.), JULY 26, 3e;
AUG. 27, 4c
Civil aviation (s.), JULY 26, 3e
Detroit—address to labour and civic
organizations, JULY 26, 3e (and
3d, 4*); discussed, 26, 4f; 27, 3c
(4*)

WALLACE, Mr. H. (U.S.A.) (continued) :—

- Great Britain, relations with (s.), JULY
26, 3e
International relations (s.), JULY 26, 3e
(and 3d, 4*); SEPT. 13, 3d (and 4*)
Jones, Mr. J.—charges against : see
UNITED STATES : Reconstruction
Finance Corporation
Labour—war effort (s.), JULY 26, 3d
(4*)
Living, standard of (s.), SEPT. 13, 3d
(4*)
Raw materials (s.), AUG. 27, 4c
Reconstruction (s.), JULY 26, 3e (and
3d, 4*)
Reconstruction Finance Corporation—
charges against : see UNITED
STATES : Reconstruction Finance
Corporation
Roosevelt, Pres.—tribute to; group
opposition to (s.), JULY 26, 3e
Russia, relations with (s.), JULY 26, 3e
Seven freedoms : see *Social security*,
below
Social security (s.), SEPT. 13, 3d (and
4*)
Trade—International (s.), JULY 26, 3e
(and 3d, 4*); AUG. 27, 4c; SEPT.
13, 3d (and 4*)
WALLACE, Mr. P. M.—will, JULY 20, 6c
WALLACE, Dr. T.—findings on mineral
deficiencies on agricultural land, AUG.
2, 2c
WALLACE-HADRILL, Capt. J. M.—marriage,
SEPT. 13, 6b
WALLARAH Coal Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 10,
7g; AUG. 10, 7b
WALLENBERG, Hr. M. (Sweden)—death,
JULY 23, 7d
WALLER, Rear-Adm. J. W. A.—promotion,
JULY 9, 2b (4e, 4*)
WALLER, Mrs. M.—on fallen apples (l.),
SEPT. 25, 5d
WALLER and Hartley, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 2,
9b
WALLIS, Mr. B. N.—R.D.I., JULY 14, 2d
WALLIS, Mr. F. L.—on building policy (l.),
JULY 27, 5e; on demobilization;
post-war housing, SEPT. 16, 2c (and 4*)
WALLIS, Mr. P. N.—on income-tax (l.),
SEPT. 25, 5d
WALMSLEY, Rev. Father J.—will, JULY 17,
6a
WALNUTS, green—price, JULY 14, 2c
WALPOLE, Dr. G. S.—on workers' sugges-
tions (l.), AUG. 10, 5e
WALSALL—visited by Duchess of Kent,
SEPT. 20, 6b
WALSALL Conduits Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 11, 7b
WALSH, Flt. Sgt. W. C.—killed in air crash,
AUG. 31, 4c
WALTEMATH, Werner—subversive activities
in Brazil, AUG. 19, 3c; 20, 3e (4*)
WALTER, Lt.-Col. E.—on Corps of Com-
missionaires (s.), JULY 3, 2c; on
colonial civil service (l.), 17, 5d
WALTERS, Flying Off. G. W.—death on
active service, JULY 23, 7d
WALTON, Mr. A.—will, JULY 5, 6b
WALTON, Capt. H. E.—death on active
service, AUG. 11, 7e
WALTON, Mr. H. M.—on physical training
(l.), AUG. 21, 7e
WALWYN, Sir H. : see NEWFOUNDLAND :
Governor
WAND, Most Rev. J. W. C.—leaves
Australia, AUG. 3, 6b

WANDSWORTH and District Gas Co.—(D.), JULY 28, 9e

WANG CHING-WEI, Mr. : see CHINA : Japan, relations with : President of puppet government

WANKOWICZ, M. (Poland)—assassinated, JULY 21, 3c

WANT, Mr. A.—will, AUG. 31, 6c

WAR (1914-1918) :—
 Amiens, battle of (1918)—allusion in Russian Press, AUG. 9, 3c (4g, 3*); 10, 3b (4*)
 Versailles Treaty—Mr. R. K. Law (s.), JULY 20, 2a

WAR (1939-), anniversary of outbreak of :—
 Australia—observance, SEPT. 4, 3d
 Chiang Kai-shek, Gen.—message to Mr. Churchill, SEPT. 4, 3e; 6, 3c (4*)
 Chiang Kai-shek, Mme.—message, SEPT. 3, 4e
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. — message to Gen. Chiang Kai-shek, SEPT. 6, 2c
 Fraser, Mr. P.—message to Mr. Churchill, SEPT. 4, 4e (4*); messages exchanged with Mr. M. King, 6, 3d (4*)
 German Press comment, SEPT. 3, 3d (4*); (4g, 1*)
 King, Mr. W. L. M.—messages exchanged with Mr. P. Fraser, SEPT. 6, 3d (4*)
 Leading article, SEPT. 3, 5b
 Pius XII, Pope (broadcast), SEPT. 2, 3c (and 4*); Spanish Press comments, 3, 3c (4f, 4*)
 Portuguese *Voz* quoted, SEPT. 4, 3d (4*)
 Prayer, National Day of : see under PRAYER
 Smuts, Gen. (broadcast), SEPT. 6, 3c
 Sramek, Mgr. J.—broadcast to Czech Nation, SEPT. 3, 3e
 Swedish Press comment, SEPT. 2, 4f (4*)

WAR (1939-), declarations of :—
 Burma on Great Britain and United States—Japanese announcement, AUG. 2, 4c
 Persia on Germany, SEPT. 10, 4c (3c, 4*); leading article, 15, 5c; discussed, 16, 3e; 17, 3c (4*)

WAR (1939-), duration of :—
 Chiang Kai-shek, Gen. (s.), JULY 8, 3e
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 8a (8c, 4*)
 Indian opinion, SEPT. 14, 3b (4e, 4*)
 Moeller, Hr. (s.), AUG. 3, 3d (4e, 4*)
 Montgomery, Gen. Sir B.—wager, SEPT. 25, 4f; leading article, 30, 5d
 United States attitude, SEPT. 13, 7b; 20, 7d

WAR (1939-), political aspects of :—
 Parliament, British—possibility of debate discussed, JULY 28, 8b; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 28, 8d; discussed, 30, 8b; (P.N.), 30, 2d; discussed, 31, 8a; (P.N.), 31, 2b (4e, 4*); debate, AUG. 4, 8d; 6, 8c, 8e; leading article, 5, 5b

WAR (1939-), responsibility for :—
 Booklets—suggested distribution in Axis occupied countries; correspondence, AUG. 18, 7e
 British official publication — correspondence, SEPT. 25, 5e
 German White Books denouncing Pres. Roosevelt and Mr. Churchill, JULY 7, 3e (4c, 4*)

WAR correspondents : see under PRESS : Journalists

“WAR Criminal”—definition : see under WORDS and phrases

WAR effort, British :—
 Australian Parliamentary delegation's impressions, AUG. 10, 3b (4*)
 Complacency—Mr. H. Morrison (s.), AUG. 12, 2f
 Cranborne, Lord (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8b
 Cripps, Sir S. (s.), SEPT. 27, 2d
 Demittrakakis, M. (s.), JULY 9, 3d
 Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), AUG. 3, 2c
 Hoare, Sir S. (s.), SEPT. 21, 2a
 Knox, Col. F. (s.), SEPT. 18, 4e
 Loughlin, Dame Anne (s.), SEPT. 7, 2d
 Lyttelton, Mr. O. (broadcast), JULY 5, 2a
 McCorquodale, Mr. M. S. (s.), AUG. 25, 2d
 Menzies, Mr. R. (s.), JULY 9, 4a (4*)
 Monteiro, Dr. A. R. de S. (s.), SEPT. 25, 8g
 Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 30, 2d (4*); AUG. 12, 2f
 Rogers, Mr. W. (s.), SEPT. 9, 2e (4*)
 Roosevelt, Pres. (broadcast), JULY 29, 4g; 30, 3c (4*)
 Roosevelt, Mrs. F. D. (s.), AUG. 31, 3e (4*); (broadcast), SEPT. 4, 3d (1*)

Women : see under WOMEN

Woolton, Lord (s.), SEPT. 29, 8d (4*)

WAR graves :—
 Africa, North and Egypt—architect appointed, JULY 17, 7c
 Commission, Imperial—meeting, JULY 28, 6c (4*)

WAR memorials :—
 Richardson, Prof. A. E. (s.), JULY 1, 2d

WAR Museum, Imperial—trustee, AUG. 19, 7d; (20, 6e, 4*)

WAR Office : see under ARMY

WARBURTON, Wing Cdr. A.—bar to D.S.O., AUG. 5, 7b

WARD, Mr. A. S.—Recorder of Coventry, JULY 8, 2a; 9, 2b (4*); AUG. 19, 7e

WARD, Mr. E. J. (Australia)—re-elected, SEPT. 21, 3c; Minister of Transport and Minister for External Territories, 22, 3d; exercise of ministerial functions discussed, 29, 3c (4*)
 “Brisbane line” controversy : see under AUSTRALIA : Defence

WARD, Wing Cdr. G. and Mrs.—infant son christened, AUG. 2, 6b

WARD, Mr. G. H.—will, AUG. 19, 7c

WARD, Miss I.—arrives in Chungking, AUG. 26, 3e
 on Amgot (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8a; on women in factories (s.P.), 4, 8d (4*)

WARD, Capt. J. R. Le H.—at *Britannia* reunion (photo.), SEPT. 14, 8

WARD, Sir L.—on labour disputes in the Bahamas (s.P.), JULY 14, 8d; on asylum for Axis leaders (s.P.), AUG. 5, 8e

WARD (George) (Barwell), Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 21, 7e

WARD and Goldstone, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 13, 7e; (R.), AUG. 3, 7b

WARDE, Mr. W.—death, AUG. 20, 6f

WARDE-ALDAM, Lt. G. St. A.—death on active service, AUG. 11, 7e

WARDINGTON, Lord—on export trade (s.P.), JULY 22, 8a

- WARDLAW-MILNE, Sir J.—member of delegation to United States, JULY 1, 3e on man-power; civil defence services (s.P.), SEPT. 25, 8c
- WARDLE and Davenport, Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 11, 7b; 29, 9b; (F.N.), 29, 9a
- WARFARE :—
 Red Cross, International — appeal to belligerents: see under RED Cross Society, International
 Tropical—correspondence, JULY 1, 5e
- WARING and Gillow (1932) Ltd.—(M.), JULY 1, 10a
- WARMER, Staff Sergt. (U.S.A.)—activities, JULY 7, 4d
- WARNE, Wright and Rowland, Ltd.—(M.), JULY 2, 9f
- WARNER, Mr. E. C. H.—coming-of-age, SEPT. 2, 7b
- WARNER, Sir P.—dinner to: arrangements, JULY 27, 2e; birthday testimonial: correspondence, AUG. 12, 5e; 14, 5d; 23, 5d
- WARNER, Mr. R. G. H.—on dentistry (l.), AUG. 23, 5e
- WARNER and Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 7, 7b
- WARREN, Mr. T. A.—on citizenship training (s.), SEPT. 18, 2f
- WARREN, W. H.—police court charge, SEPT. 3, 2d (4*)
- Warrington *Guardian* — employee's long service, AUG. 14, 2g
- WASON, Mrs. A. E.—will, AUG. 23, 6f
- WASPS :—
 Scarcity—articles, SEPT. 7, 6c; 28, 8b; —Correspondence, SEPT. 4, 2g; 18, 5f
- WASTAD, Siddi (India)—death at 163, AUG. 17, 4e
- WASTE :—
 Salvage :—
 Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), AUG. 28, 8e
 Containers and wrappers—recovery scheme, AUG. 20, 6a (2e, 4*)
 Continuance, post-war — Mr. C. U. Peat (s.), AUG. 23, 2c (4*)
 Kitchen waste: see under PIGS :
 Feeding-stuffs and POULTRY :
 Feeding-stuffs
 Leith harbour, SEPT. 16, 2g
- WASTE Heat and Gas Electrical Generating Stations, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 10, 7b
- WATER :—
 Drinking fountains — correspondence, AUG. 14, 5g; 19, 7e; 24, 2e; 26, 8d
 Economy—Mr. H. Berry (s.), SEPT. 28, 7f (4*)
 Land rights: see under LAND: Access Metropolitan Water Board: see that title
 Supply :—
 Bill (Undertakings): before Parliament, JULY 7, 8a; 9, 8a; postponement (P.N.), SEPT. 16, 4d
 Correspondence, SEPT. 13, 5f; 29, 6a
 Central Advisory Committee — report, AUG. 12, 7c; correspondence, SEPT. 10, 8d
 Resources—correspondence, SEPT. 8, 7e
 Rural—inhabitants debarred from supply to army camp, SEPT. 10, 2e (and 2c, 4*)
- WATER DIVING—forbidden in Germany, SEPT. 10, 3d (4*)
- WATERFIELD, Mr. O. F.—memorial service, SEPT. 17, 7b
- WATERHOUSE, Capt. C.—on proposed deduction of clothing coupons for Home Guard (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8d
- WATERLOO Bridge — correspondence, JULY 20, 5e
- WATERLOW and Sons, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 17, 9b
- WATERS, Mr. B. (U.S.A.)—arrives in London, JULY 26, 2c
- WATERS, J. (American soldier): see under MURDERS: Staples, Miss Doris
- WATERSON, Mr. S. F. (South Africa)—Minister of Economic Development, AUG. 14, 3e
- WATES, Miss E.—engagement cancelled, AUG. 17, 6b
- WATFORD—outbreak of dysentery caused by refuse tip, SEPT. 14, 2g
- WATFORD and St. Albans Gas Co.—(D.), AUG. 5, 9b
- WATFORD Isolation Hospital—outbreak of dysentery, SEPT. 9, 2d
- WATKINS, Ven. I. S.—appointment, SEPT. 2, 7c
- WATKINS, Flt. Lt. K. B.—death on active service, SEPT. 8, 7d
- WATKINS (Eustace), Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 11, 7b
- WATKINS-PITCHFORD, Mr. D. J.—Carnegie medal for 1942, SEPT. 28, 2e
- WATNEY Combe Reid and Co., Ltd.—(R., F.N.), AUG. 12, 9a; 13, 9a; accounts, 21, 9b; acquire shares of W. Cooper and Co., Ltd., 21, 9b; (M.), 31, 7g; (F.N.), 31, 7a
- WATSON, Sir A.—on export trade (s.), JULY 16, 2b
- WATSON, Lt. D. R.—M.B.E., AUG. 11, 7d
- WATSON, Miss G. M.—marriage, AUG. 11, 7c
- WATSON, Mr. J. A. F.—on juvenile courts (l.), JULY 27, 5e; SEPT. 10, 5e
- WATSON, Prof. J. A. Scott—on food rationing (s.), JULY 7, 4d (4*)
- WATSON, J. P.—police court charge, AUG. 21, 9g
- WATSON, Brig. J. W.—death on active service, SEPT. 15, 7c
- WATSON, Mr. S.—on miners' output (s.), JULY 21, 2c (4*)
- WATSON, Mr. T. S.—will, AUG. 13, 7b
- WATSON, Mr. W. M.—on National Fire Service (s.P.), JULY 1, 8d
- WATSON, Mr. W. T.—will, JULY 16, 6a (2c, 4*)
- WATSON-JONES, Mr. R. W.—on Russian medical services (s.), AUG. 5, 2c; (art. quoted), 27, 8d
- WATT, Mr. and Mrs. A. P. F.—infant son christened, SEPT. 20, 6b
- WATT, Mr. G. B. (South Africa)—appointment, SEPT. 14, 3d
- WATT, Sir T.—Knighted, JULY 29, 4c
- WATTERSON, Dr. J. W.—will, JULY 2, 7e
- WATTS, Mr. E. H.—on merchant seamen (s.), JULY 3, 2d
- WATTS, Miss M.—hon. member of N. Union of Seamen, JULY 22, 6d (4*)
- WAUGH, Mr. D. D.—resignation, SEPT. 24, 9f
- WAVELL, Field-Marshal Lord—Viscounty conferred, JULY 1, 4f; attends conferring of Freedom of City on Mr. Churchill, 1, 4a; attends reception for Indian airmen, 3, 2a; takes title, 24, 6b; addresses members of both Houses

WAVELL, Field Marshal Lord (continued):—
 of Parliament (P.N.), 28, 4*b*; takes
 seat in Lords, 29, 8*a* (and 4*b*, 4*);
 visits Indian Comforts Fund centre,
 30, 7*b*; communications to Cranborne
 men serving in India, SEPT. 15, 2*d* (4*);
 sworn of the Privy Council; invested
 G.C.S.I. and G.C.I.E.; lunches with
 King and Queen, 25, 4*d*, 7*b*
 Amery, Mr. L. S.—tribute from, SEPT.
 22, 3*d*
 Audience of King, JULY 22, 7*b*;
 SEPT. 25, 4*d*, 7*b*
 Black Watch of Canada—visits troops
 in Britain, SEPT. 25, 4*d*
 British Legion — joins (message),
 AUG. 18, 2*d*; 19, 3*c* (4*)
 China—anniversary of outbreak of
 war (message), JULY 8, 3*e*
 Cranborne, Lord—tribute from (s.),
 SEPT. 17, 2*c*
 Dinners in honour, JULY 13, 6*b*; 14, 7*b*
 East India Assn.—reception, SEPT. 22,
 3*d*, 8*f*
 Empire Societies — reception, SEPT.
 24, 7*b*
 India:—
 Air Force (s.), JULY 3, 2*a*
 British administration (s.), SEPT. 24,
 2*c*
 Constitutional issue (s.), SEPT. 17, 2*c*
 (and 4*); 22, 3*d*; 24, 2*c*
 Defence forces—tribute (s.), SEPT.
 22, 3*d*
 Future (s.), JULY 12, 2*a*
 Great Britain, relations with (s.),
 SEPT. 22, 3*d*
 Social and economic welfare (s.),
 SEPT. 17, 2*c* (and 4*)
 Technical trainees in Britain (s.),
 JULY 12, 2*a*
 War effort (s.), SEPT. 8, 2*c*; 17, 2*c*
 (and 4*)
 Japan, war with (s.), SEPT. 17, 2*c* (and
 4*)
 Linlithgow, Lord—tribute from (s.),
 AUG. 3, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)
 Luncheons in honour, JULY 14, 7*b*;
 SEPT. 4, 6*b*; 9, 7*b*; 23, 7*b*; 29,
 7*b*; 30, 7*b*
 Overseas League — reception, SEPT.
 8, 2*c*
 Photograph, SEPT. 17, 6
 Pilgrims, The — entertained by:
 address, SEPT. 17, 2*c* (and 4*);
 leading article, 17, 5*c*
 Poetry, Soc. — vice-president, JULY
 24, 2*e* (4*)
 Private secretary: see JENKINS, Mr.
 E. M.
 South-East Asia Command (s.), SEPT.
 17, 2*c* (and 4*)
 Winchester—freedom conferred (s.),
 SEPT. 24, 2*c*; (photo.), 24, 6
 Winchester College — cadet corps:
 field-day incident (s.), SEPT. 24,
 2*c*; received *ad portas*, 27, 6*d*
 WAVELL, Lady—arrives in England, JULY
 15, 7*b*; East India Assn. reception,
 SEPT. 22, 3*d*, 8*f*; lunches with King and
 Queen; invested Lady of the Order of
 the Crown of India, 25, 4*d*
 WAXED Papers, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 7, 7*b*
 WAYGOOD-OTIS, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 6, 9*b*

WEATHER:—

Great Britain:—

Frost, AUG. 23, 4*e* (4*)
 Heat wave, AUG. 9, 4*a*; 10, 4*f* (4*);
 11, 2*d*
 June, JULY 17, 2*d*
 Lake district—heavy rain, JULY 13,
 2*g*
 Rainfall, JULY 17, 2*d* (and 4*)
 Storm, AUG. 11, 2*d* (and 2*c*, 4*)
 Yorkshire — thunderstorms, JULY
 21, 6*c*

India:—

Ajmer-Merwara — floods; relief
 committee formed, AUG. 11, 4*c*;
 Sir R. Maxwell (s.), 14, 3*e* (4*)
 Bengal—floods, AUG. 12, 3*e* (4*)
 Kathiawar—flood, JULY 30, 3*d* (4*)
 Rajputana—floods, AUG. 5, 4*d*;
 9, 4*g*; 10, 3*d* (4*)
 Portugal—drought, JULY 3, 3*e*; 8, 3*c*
 (4*)
 Rain—leading article ("Watching the
 rain"), JULY 16, 5*d*
 Seasons—leading article, SEPT. 11, 5*d*
 Switzerland—heat wave, AUG. 21, 3*d*
 (4*)

United States—hurricane in Texas,
 JULY 29, 3*e*

WEAVER, Mr. and Mrs. Louis—married
 70 years, AUG. 10, 2*c*

WEAVERS' Company — officers, JULY 29, 6*e*
 (4*)

WEBB, Beatrice: see PASSFIELD, Lady

WEBB, Dr. C. C. J.—on Ashburnham
 House (l.), AUG. 24, 2*e*

WEBB, Adm. Sir R.—at *Britannia* reunion
 (photo.), SEPT. 14, 8

WEBB, Sidney—police court charge, AUG.
 17, 2*d* (4*)

WEBB-JOHNSON, Sir A.—president, Royal
 College of Surgeons, JULY 13, 2*c*;
 Order of Nile; entertained by Egyptian
 Ambassador, 15, 7*b*
 on work of Royal College of Surgeons
 (s.), JULY 22, 7*d*

WEBBE, Sir H.—on London planning (s.),
 JULY 14, 4*f*; (l.), 15, 5*e*; on education
 (s.P.), 30, 8*g*

WEBER (L. and J.) and Phillips, Ltd.—
 (D.), JULY 9, 9*e*

WEBSTER, Mr. D. L.—on Liverpool Phil-
 harmonic Soc. (s.), AUG. 3, 2*a* (4*)

WEBSTER (Samuel) and Sons, Ltd.—(D.),
 SEPT. 4, 7*b*

WEDEKIND, Baron A. von (Germany)—
 executed, SEPT. 10, 3*c* (4*e*, 3*); 11, 3*d*
 (4*)

WEDGWOOD, Lord—death, JULY 27, 6*f*;
 (photo.), 27, 6 (and 4*); tribute in
 Parliament, 28, 8*a*; funeral, 29, 7*b*;
 Jewish Agency memorial meeting,
 AUG. 3, 6*b*; memorial service, 4, 7*b*

WEIGHT of human body—Prof. Plimmer
 (s.), SEPT. 14, 2*d*

WEINERT, Herr E. (Germany)—chairman
 of Free Germany committee in Russia,
 JULY 22, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)

WEIR, Lord—50 years' service with G. and
 J. Weir, Ltd., SEPT. 11, 2*c* (4*)

WEIR (G. and J.), Ltd.—employee's 50 years'
 service, SEPT. 11, 2*c* (4*)

WEISGALL, Sgt. H. (U.S.A.)—work per-
 formed, JULY 30, 6*e*

- WEIZMANN, Dr. C.—returns from United States, JULY 5, 6b
on Jewish National Home; war effort of Jews in Palestine; Jews in Axis occupied territories (s.), JULY 20, 2d (4*)
- WELCH, Miss E. M.—will, AUG. 21, 7b
- WELCH Regt.—exploits, SEPT. 17, 3d
- WELDON, Mr. A. W.—death, JULY 15, 4g; 16, 7e; will, SEPT. 30, 7c
- WELLCOME Bureau of Scientific Research—director, JULY 15, 2d; 16, 2e (4*)
- WELLCOME Junior Fellowship: see under VETERINARY research
- WELLCOME Research Inst.—director-in-chief, JULY 15, 2d; 16, 2e (4*)
- WELLER, Rt. Rev. A. J.—joint pastoral to East Africa, JULY 8, 3d (4*)
- WELLER, Mr. B. W.—death, AUG. 24, 6f; funeral, 31, 6b; memorial service, SEPT. 4, 6b
- WELLER, Mr. E. P.—appointment, JULY 24, 2d
- WELLES, Mr. S. (U.S.A.):—
Hull, Mr. C.—reported disagreement with: see under HULL, Mr. C.
Japanese nationals — exchange with Americans (s.), AUG. 21, 4e (1*)
Resignation—reported, AUG. 25, 4b; discussed, 26, 4c; 27, 3c (4*); 27, 4c; 28, 4g (4f, 3*); SEPT. 2, 4e; 3, 3e (4*); not yet confirmed, 21, 3c (4e, 4*); announced by Pres. Roosevelt, 27, 4d (and 3c, 4*); leading article, 27, 5c
Russia, possible visit to: see ALLIED Powers: Conferences
- WELLINGTON, Duke of—Wolverton properties sold, SEPT. 20, 2d
- WELLMAN Smith Owen Engineering Corp., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 21, 9g; 29, 10c
- WELLS, Mr. D.—on chalk cottages (l.), AUG. 26, 8d
- WELLS, Vice-Adm. Sir G.—death, AUG. 3, 6f
- WELLS, Dr. H. G.—fellow of Imperial College of Science, JULY 3, 7a
- WELLS, Sir R.—on secondary education (s.p.), JULY 31, 8c
- WELLS (Matthew) and Co., Ltd.—(R.), JULY 7, 9d; 14, 9e
- WELLS and Winch, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 6, 7d
- WELLS' Watford Brewery Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 16, 9e; (R.), AUG. 16, 7c
- WELLS, disused—Cherington Park: accident, JULY 6, 2c
- WELSH, Mr. J.—Lord Provost of Glasgow, SEPT. 3, 2e (4*)
- WELSH Associated Collieries, Ltd.—(M.), JULY 22, 8g
- WELSH Insurance Committees, Assn. of—meeting, SEPT. 15, 2a
- WELSH National Memorial Assn.—deputation to Minister of Health, AUG. 21, 7c
- WELVERT, Gen. (France) — posthumous award of United States Legion of Merit, AUG. 25, 3e; 26, 3e (4*)
- WELWYN Garden City, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 7, 9d; (M.), 15, 9f
- WEMBLEY—pageant, AUG. 23, 2c
- WEMBLEY Stadium, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 29, 9b
- WENYON, Dr. C. M.—retirement: plans, JULY 15, 2d; 16, 2e (4*)
- WEST, Rt. Rev. G. A.—health; returning to India, SEPT. 7, 6c; 17, 7b; in Calcutta, 30, 7c
- WEST, Mr. H. E. G.—on youth training (l.), JULY 27, 5d
- WEST, Sir J.—member of building industry mission to U.S.A., JULY 23, 4e; SEPT. 29, 3c
- WEST, Mr. J. W.—on youth movement, SEPT. 8, 8d (4*)
- WEST (George) [Weatherproofs] Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 24, 7b; (R.), SEPT. 4, 7b; (M.), 10, 9g
- WEST Indies:—
Aeronautics: see under AERONAUTICS
Anglo-American Caribbean Commission: see under CARIBBEAN Islands
Archbishop of: see ANSTEY, Most Rev. A. H.
Bahamas:—
Civil aviation centre — Duke of Windsor (s.), SEPT. 17, 3e
Food — £100,000 purchase plan: Duke of Windsor (s.), SEPT. 17, 3e
Governor: see WINDSOR, Duke of
Labour disputes — Sir L. Ward (s.p.), JULY 14, 8d
Legislature prorogued, SEPT. 17, 3e
Oakes, Sir H.—found dead, JULY 9, 4e; Count A. Demarigny charged, 10, 4f; 12, 4d (3*)
War effort—Duke of Windsor (s.), SEPT. 17, 3e
- Bermuda:—
Governor (Lord Burghley) — appointment, AUG. 24, 4c; Bermuda's satisfaction, 25, 3c; K.C.M.G., SEPT. 15, 7b; luncheon in honour, 17, 7b; received by King; invested K.C.M.G., 28, 6b
Governor, retiring: see KNOLLYS, Lord
- Caribbean: see CARIBBEAN Islands
- Development—Sir A. Richards: views discussed, SEPT. 6, 5g
- Education:—
Church schools — correspondence, SEPT. 16, 5e; 23, 5e
Richards, Sir A.—views discussed, SEPT. 6, 5g
University—need for: correspondence, SEPT. 10, 8d
- Federation, possible—Sir A. Richards: views, SEPT. 6, 5g
- French Antilles: see FRANCE: Antilles
- Jamaica:—
Air Training Corps — units established, JULY 1, 3e (4*)
Article ("Jamaican prospect"), SEPT. 6, 5f
Chinese mercantile community—gift for China relief work: see under CHINA: Relief
Constitution—article, SEPT. 6, 5f
Earthquake: see under EARTHQUAKE
Economy—article, SEPT. 6, 5f
Education — need for university: correspondence, SEPT. 10, 8d
Future—Sir A. Richards: review: article, SEPT. 6, 5f
Governor (Sir J. Huggins)—appointment; K.C.M.G., JULY 7, 4g; received by King; invested K.C.M.G., AUG. 11, 7b
Governor, retiring (Sir A. Richards) —future of Jamaica reviewed: article, SEPT. 6, 5f

WEST Indies :—

Jamaica (continued) :—

Law—Puisne Judge : appointment,
SEPT. 24, 3e (4*)

Local administration—Col. Stanley
(s.p.), JULY 14, 8c

Mineral deposit, SEPT. 6, 5f

Molasses—plant to be constructed :
see FOOD : Allied Powers :
Yeast

Pyrethrum seed — supplies from
Kenya, SEPT. 30, 3d

Trade—industry : article, SEPT. 6, 5f

War—attitude towards ; effort,
SEPT. 6, 5g

War damage — insurance : com-
modity scheme (F.N.), JULY 24,
7a

Leeward Islands :—

Governor (Sir D. Jardine)—resigna-
tion, SEPT. 4, 3e

Law—Puisne Judge appointed, AUG.
26, 3c

Technicians working in Great Britain :
see LABOUR : West Indian

Trinidad :—

Bishop of : see ANSTEY, Most Rev.
A. H.

Governor (Sir B. Clifford)—leaves
for visit to England, AUG. 3, 6f
on sugar industry (s.), AUG. 18, 3d
(4*)

Indian nationals in — Indian
Government agency urged, AUG.
7, 3d (4*)

Oil—Bill for regulating : passes first
reading, AUG. 11, 3e (4*)

Social diseases—control : work of
Anglo-American Caribbean
Commission : see under CA-
RIBBEAN Islands : Social diseases

Sugar industry—position, JULY 17,
9g ; committee appointed to
collect information, 20, 3e ;
Government subsidy ; Gover-
nor's statement, AUG. 18, 3d (4*) ;
decline in crop output ; Relief
Committee's efforts to stop
contraction, SEPT. 22, 3d (4*)

Tuberculosis : see under TUBERCULOSIS

Windward Islands :—

Bishop : see TONKS, Rt. Rev.
H. N. V.

Law—Puisne Judge appointed, AUG.
26, 3c

WEST London and Provincial Electric and
General Trust, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 24, 9b

WEST of England Electric Investments, Ltd.
—(R.), JULY 24, 7e

WEST Rand Investment Trust, Ltd.—
board change, JULY 29, 9f ; (M.),
AUG. 25, 10a

WEST Riding Automobile Co., Ltd.—(D.),
SEPT. 10, 9b

WESTENRA, Mrs. I. M. E.—will, AUG. 5, 7c

WESTERMANN, Capt. C. (Denmark)—in
command of *Niels Juel* during attempt-
ed escape to Sweden, AUG. 31, 4d ;
court-martialled by Germans, SEPT. 8,
4d (and 1*) ; 9, 4e (4*)

WESTERN Assurance Co. — appointment,
JULY 7, 8g

WESTERN Reefs Exploration and Develop-
ment Co.—board change, AUG. 20, 9b

WESTERN Union Telegraph Co.—merger
with Postal Telegraph Co., SEPT. 30,
3e (4*)

WESTERN Welsh Omnibus Co., Ltd.—
appointment, JULY 16, 9d

WESTFALL, Gen. S. (Germany)—reported
killed while flying to Sicily, JULY 15,
3d (4c, 4*)

WESTINGHOUSE Brake and Signal Co., Ltd.
—board change, SEPT. 24, 9f

WESTMINSTER :—

Dean : see DE LABILLIERE, Rt. Rev.
P. P. D.

Mayoralty — nomination, SEPT. 13, 2g

Planning — elimination of traffic :
L.C.C. plan, JULY 10, 5g ; dia-
gram, 10, 8

Rate—reduction recommended, SEPT.
8, 8e ; reduced, 10, 8c

Traffic and Public Lighting Committee
—report on one-way traffic system,
SEPT. 8, 2c

WESTMINSTER Abbey :—

Lectures, JULY 28, 7b ; AUG. 7, 6b ;
10, 6b ; 14, 6c ; 20, 2e ; 27, 7d ;
SEPT. 3, 7c ; 4, 2f (4*) ; 10, 2d
(and 3*) ; 18, 2e (and 2d, 4*)

Marble statues — colouring : Mr. A.
Gardner (lect.), SEPT. 3, 7c ;
4, 2f (4*) ; leading article, 4, 5d

Services of healing—service, JULY 29,
7c

WESTMINSTER Bank Ltd.—(D.), JULY 7, 9d ;
balance sheet, 7, 9g ; (F.N.), 7, 9a

WESTMINSTER Chapel — Minister resigns,
JULY 27, 6c

WESTMINSTER County Court—Judge to
retire, JULY 15, 2e ; appointment, 22, 2c

WESTMINSTER Fund—trustees, AUG. 7, 2c

WESTMINSTER Hospital — re-opening of
maternity wards, JULY 1, 6e ; 2, 6a
(4*) ; suggested memorial beds to
Air Comm. A. H. Orlebar, AUG. 13, 7b

WESTMINSTER School :—

Ashburnham House — leased to
Churchill Club Committee, AUG.
7, 2c ; correspondence, 19, 5e ;
20, 7e ; 24, 2e

Lecture on, AUG. 27, 7d

Under School — re-established in
Little Dean's Yard, AUG. 7, 2c

WESTON, Mrs. C. M.—will, SEPT. 6, 6f

WESTON, Mr. G.—not to stand for Parlia-
mentary election, JULY 17, 2e (4*)

WESTS and Moultons, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 18,
7b

WESTWOOD, Mr. J.—P.C., JULY 1, 7b

WESTWOOD Manor—protected by covenants
with National Trust, JULY 21, 2c

WETHERED Mr. F. J.—will, SEPT. 22, 8b

WHALES and Whaling—carcass washed
ashore, AUG. 11, 2e ;—Industry, post-
war : British-Norwegian joint com-
mittee, JULY 16, 9a

WHEAT :—

Crop—prospects, JULY 12, 6c ; *The
Times* report, SEPT. 13, 5f

Cutting—at Bulmer, Essex, MAY 20, 2b

Early sowing—article, SEPT. 27, 8b

Greece, supplies to : see under GREECE
Price and sales—control order ; JULY
26, 2b (4f, 4*)

Correspondence, SEPT. 16, 5g ; 17,
5g

Seed—article, SEPT. 6, 8c

Slindon—growing on land cleared of
tree stumps, JULY 20, 2c

Yield—article, SEPT. 6, 8c

WHEAT, Mr. F. S.—will, AUG. 19, 7c

- WHEATLEY, Francis (1747-1801) — "The Pitt Family" attributed to (photo.), JULY 9, 6; sold, 17, 6a
- WHEATLEY, Flying Off. L.—death on active service, JULY 2, 7e
- WHEBLE, Mr. G. J.—will, AUG. 18, 7b
- WHEELER, Senator (U.S.A.)—introduces Bill prohibiting drafting of fathers, SEPT. 16, 3c; 17, 3b (4*)
- WHEELER, Capt. A. H.—will, AUG. 26, 7b (4*)
- WHEELER, Mr. C.—on housing (l.), JULY 3, 8d; on sculpture; Nelson's column (s.), AUG. 2, 2e (and 2c, 4*)
- WHEELER, Mr. C. R.—appointment, AUG. 2, 2c (4*)
- WHEELER, Group Capt. H. G.—death on active service, SEPT. 25, 7d
- WHEELER, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Sir W. I. de Courcy—death on active service, SEPT. 14, 6d; funeral, 18, 6b
- WHEEN, Mr. F. T.—on reconstruction (l.), AUG. 11, 5e
- WHELAN, Wing Cdr. J. R.—bar to D.F.C., SEPT. 30, 6c
- WHIGHAM, Mr. W. K.—member of Scottish Hydro-Electric Board, SEPT. 22, 7d
- WHINBERRIES: see under FOOD
- WHIPPLE, Dr. F. J. W.—death, SEPT. 28, 6g; funeral, 30, 7b
- WHISHAN, Lt. P.—death on active service, SEPT. 2, 7d
- WHISHAW, Mr. C. P. L.—partnership, JULY 1, 9e
- WHISKY:—
Sale under value—discussed in Parliament, JULY 14, 8a
- WHISTLER, Mr. H.—death, JULY 9, 7e
- WHISTLER, J. M. (1834-1903)—etchings exhibited, JULY 6, 8c
- WHITE, Wing Cdr. (Australia)—on post-war aviation (s.), AUG. 12, 4b (4*)
- WHITE, Mr. A. J.—appointment, JULY 16, 9d
- WHITE, Alphonsus (Ireland)—sentenced, AUG. 4, 2b
- WHITE, Mrs. F. A.—will, SEPT. 18, 6d
- WHITE, Mr. G. H.—hon. M.A., Oxford, AUG. 3, 6c
- WHITE, Mr. H. Graham—on Gen. Sikorski (s.P.), JULY 7, 8c; on income-tax collection; Canadian gift to Great Britain (s.P.), 8, 8d; on export trade (s.P.), 28, 8e
- WHITE, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—on Argentine constitutional changes (art. quoted), JULY 20, 3d (4f, 4*)
- WHITE, Lt.-Col. J. P.—Deputy Lieutenant of Bedfordshire, JULY 2, 7b
- WHITE, Maj.-Gen. M. G. (U.S.A.)—arrives in Britain, AUG. 11, 4g
- WHITE, Rev. R. C.—on teaching service (l.), AUG. 16, 5e
- WHITE (A. J.), Ltd.—(R.), JULY 5, 7c
- WHITE (John) (Impregnable Boots) Ltd.—(D.), JULY 29, 9b
- WHITE Pass and Yukon Railway Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 21, 9g
- WHITE Tomkins and Courage, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 5, 7c
- WHITECHAPEL County Court — to be closed, SEPT. 7, 2c
- WHITEHEAD, Miss M. K.—marriage, SEPT. 30, 7c
- WHITEHEAD Iron and Steel Co., Ltd.—(M.), JULY 7, 10b
- WHITEHORN, Rev. R. D.—on day of prayer (s.), AUG. 13, 7c; on thanksgiving services for Italian armistice (s.), SEPT. 10, 4c (4*); 11, 6b
- WHITEHOUSE, Sir H. B.—death, JULY 30, 7d; AUG. 3, 6f; (photo.), JULY 30, 7; funeral, AUG. 4, 7b
- WHITEHOUSE, Mr. J. H.—on *Hansard* (l.), SEPT. 3, 8g
- WHITEHURST, Mr. C. E.—will, SEPT. 8, 7c
- WHITEING, Capt. J. F.—death on active service, SEPT. 18, 6f
- WHITELEY, Brig. J. P.—death on active service, JULY 7, 7e; announced in Parliament, 7, 8a; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 7, 8c; funeral at Gibraltar, 7, 9b; memorial service, 13, 6c; 14, 7c; tributes, 14, 7e
- WHITELEY (William), Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 19, 9b
- WHITEWAY, Laidlaw and Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 21, 7g; 25, 9c
- WHITHAM, Air Vice Marshal R. P. M.—presumed death on active service, SEPT. 23, 7d
- WHITLOCK, Rev. L. E.—on Lt.-Col. V. Cazalet (l.), JULY 9, 7e
- WHITTAKER, Mr. A.—appointment, AUG. 17, 7d
- WHITTICK, Mr. A.—on London planning (l.), JULY 24, 5e; AUG. 3, 5e; on post-war housing (l.), SEPT. 2, 8c
- WHITTINGHAM, Mrs. M. E.—marriage, SEPT. 30, 7c
- WHITTINGTON, Mr. R. H.—will, JULY 9, 7c
- WHITWORTH, Mr. G.—on National Theatre site (s.), AUG. 25, 7b
- WHITWORTH, Rev. G.—on religious teaching (l.), AUG. 12, 5g
- WHITWORTH and Mitchell, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 14, 7b; (R.), 19, 9b; SEPT. 4, 7b
- WHYTE, Capt. C. R. St. G.—death on active service, SEPT. 7, 6f
- WHYTE, Sir F.—appointment, JULY 27, 7g (4*)
- WHYTE, Mr. G.—bar to B.E.M., JULY 21, 2d (3e, 4*)
- WICKARD, Mr. C. (U.S.A.)—on Farm Sunday (message), JULY 5, 2b (4*)
- WICKMAN (A. C.), Ltd.—(D.), JULY 23, 9d (R.), AUG. 4, 9b
- WIETZEL, Capt. (France)—appointed to mission taking control of French West Indies, JULY 8, 3d
- WIGAN, Capt. C. F. H.—death on active service, JULY 20, 6e
- WIGGINS, Mrs. J.—will, JULY 9, 7c
- WIGGINS, Teape and Co. (1919) Ltd.—(R.), JULY 9, 9e; (M.), 17, 8g
- WIGGLESWORTH, Mr. A.—on world trade (l.), AUG. 30, 5e
- WIGGLESWORTH, Air Vice-Marshal H. E. P.—United States Legion of Merit, AUG. 20, 3d
- WIGHTMAN, Mr. E. W.—on British Restaurants' (l.), AUG. 5, 5e; 11, 5f
- WIGHTMAN, Mr. H. G.—with aircraft towing first cargo glider to cross Atlantic, JULY 5, 4g
- WIGRAM, Lt. F.—death on active service, SEPT. 23, 7d; 25, 7d
- WILEMAN, Hr. (Sweden)—first Minister to Canada, AUG. 3, 3e
- WILBERFORCE, Lt.-Col. W. B. S. J. A. E.—death on active service, JULY 17, 7f; will, SEPT. 3, 7e

- WILBERFORCE-BELL, Lt.-Col. Sir H.—on cadet forces (l.), AUG. 31, 6g
- WILCHER, Mr. S. C.—appointment, AUG. 7, 7d
- WILDMAN, Mr. J. H.—will, SEPT. 22, 8b
- WILDMAN-LUSHINGTON, Maj.-Gen. G. E.—member of combined Operations Executive, AUG. 27, 2d (4e, 4*)
- WILDSMITH, Mr. W.—will, AUG. 13, 7b
- WILES, Mr. T.—chairman of sub-committee on Port of London replanning, SEPT. 21, 2b (4*)
- WILHELMINA, Queen: see NETHERLANDS: Queen
- WILKES, Mr. J. C. V.—on public schools (l.), SEPT. 16, 5e
- WILKES, Mrs. M. L.—will, JULY 2, 7e
- WILKIN, Sir A. S.—death, SEPT. 21, 6d
- WILKINS, Mr. P. A.—will, AUG. 30, 6b
- WILKINS, Mr. W. A.—on journalists at labour meetings (s.), SEPT. 8, 8d
- WILKINSON, Rear-Adm. (U.S.A.) — on capture of Vella Lavella, AUG. 18, 3c
- WILKINSON, Miss E.—on Civil Defence; allied bombing of Germany (s.P.), JULY 1, 8b; on Fire Guard plans (s.), AUG. 9, 2b; on Civil defence services (s.), 28, 9g; on women's services (s.), SEPT. 29, 8c
- WILKINSON, Mr. J. F. B.—will, SEPT. 21, 6c
- WILKINSON, Louis—police court charge, AUG. 5, 2c
- WILKINSON, Lt. P. McQ.—death on active service, SEPT. 21, 6d
- WILKINSON, Mrs. S.: see under MURDERS
- "WILL" (use of word): see WORDS and phrases: "Shall" and "will"
- WILL, Mr. W.—appointment, JULY 1, 7c
- WILLIAMS, Miss E.—on accidents (s.), SEPT. 7, 2c
- WILLER and Riley (1910), Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 10, 7b
- WILLIAMS, Mr. A. V.—on local planning (l.), SEPT. 7, 5e
- WILLIAMS, Col. D.—arrives in Trinidad, AUG. 12, 3d (4*)
- WILLIAMS, Flying Off. D.—appointment, JULY 31, 2g
- WILLIAMS, Miss D.—on olive oil (l.), AUG. 9, 5e
- WILLIAMS, Mr. D. G.—on public schools (l.), JULY 19, 5g
- WILLIAMS, Mr. D. R. H.—on fuel resources (l.), JULY 13, 6f
- WILLIAMS, Capt. F.—on school caning (l.), AUG. 12, 7d
- WILLIAMS, Mr. F. H.—member of Scottish Fisheries Committee, SEPT. 22, 7d
- WILLIAMS, Mr. F. J.—appointment, JULY 30, 2g
- WILLIAMS, Mr. G. G.—on choral services in cathedrals (l.), AUG. 21, 5d
- WILLIAMS, Brig.-Gen. G. M.—death, AUG. 17, 6g
- WILLIAMS, Sir H.—on fire guards pay (s.P.), JULY 1, 8d; on junior Ministers' income-tax (s.P.), 7, 8b; on Maj. L. Cripps' visit to U.S.A. (s.P.), 23, 8a; on electoral redistribution (s.P.), 23, 8b; on lira exchange rate (s.P.), 28, 8b; on peace negotiations with Italy (s.P.), 31, 8a; on over-staffing of government departments (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8d (4*); on registration of women up to 50 (s.P.), 4, 8d (4*); 6, 8d; SEPT. 24, 8g
- WILLIAMS, Rev. H. F.—on American History Professorship at Cambridge Univ. (l.), AUG. 7, 5g
- WILLIAMS, Mr. H. O.—death, AUG. 21, 8b
- WILLIAMS, Rev. and Mrs. J. C.—golden wedding, JULY 29, 2e (2*)
- WILLIAMS, Mr. L. J.—appointment, JULY 14, 9d
- WILLIAMS, Lt. R. P. (U.S.A.)—exploits, SEPT. 29, 3e; 30, 3c (4*)
- WILLIAMS, Mr. T.—on agriculture policy (s.P.), JULY 29, 8e
- WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. T. R.—appointment, JULY 28, 6c (4*)
- WILLIAMS, Sqdn.-Ldr. W. M. C.—death on active service, AUG. 16, 6e; 18, 8a
- WILLIAMS (Ben) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 29, 9b
- WILLIAMS (Clifford) and Son, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 25, 9b
- WILLIAMS (Samuel) and Sons, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 9, 9e; (R.), 22, 9b
- WILLIAMS and Williams, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 4, 9b; (R.), 10, 7b
- WILLIAMS Deacon's Bank, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 9, 9e; (R.), 12, 7c; Director, 13, 7d
- WILLIAMS-BULKELEY, Maj. Sir R. and Lady —infant son christened, JULY 12, 6c
- WILLIAMS-ELLIS, Mr. C.—on height of rooms (l.), JULY 6, 5e; on London planning (l.), 17, 5e; on children and house design (l.), AUG. 25, 7e; on national plan (l.), 30, 5e
- WILLIAMSON, Sir H.—will, AUG. 30, 6b
- WILLIAMSON, Mrs. M. H.—will, SEPT. 21, 6c
- WILLIAMSON, Flt. Lt. R. D.—injured in air crash, AUG. 31, 4c
- WILLIAMSON, Mr. R. R.—appointment, AUG. 12, 2g
- WILLIAMSON-NOBLE, Lt. and Mrs. M.—infant son christened, JULY 20, 6b
- WILLINGDON, Marie Lady—address, JULY 17, 7b; AUG. 10, 6b
- WILLIS, Lt.-Col. G. G. L.—death on active service, AUG. 7, 6e
- WILLIS, Sgt. H. J.—D.F.M., SEPT. 27, 6c
- WILLIS, Maj. J. R.—appointment, AUG. 3, 4g
- WILLIS, Mr. T.—Buster, JULY 14, 6b; 15, 6f (4*)
- WILLKIE, Mr. W. (U.S.A.)—not invited to meeting of Republican Post-war Advisory Council, SEPT. 6, 4g
- China—anniversary (message), JULY 8, 3e
- "One World"—to be filmed; statistics of sales; proceeds given to war charities, JULY 22, 3c
- Presidential candidate, JULY 16, 4b
- WILLOCK, Air Vice-Marshal R. P.—Air Officer Commanding Iraqi and Persia, SEPT. 21, 3e
- WILLS—law case, JULY 30, 2d;—Probate applications: correspondence, SEPT. 9, 5g
- WILLS, Lt. H. S.—death on active service, SEPT. 11, 6d
- WILLS, Mr. J. S.—appointment, JULY 8, 9b; 15, 9d; 16, 2e (4*); 24, 7b
- WILLS, Messrs. W. D. and H. O., Dublin—van containing £4,450 held up: see under EIRE: Crime
- WILLSONS (London and Provinces), Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 1, 9c; (M.), 30, 9f
- WILMOT, Mr. H.—appointment, JULY 2, 2c (4*)
- WILMOTT, Mr. E. H. W.—presents land to Bristol Univ., AUG. 18, 2e

- WILSON, Sir C.—to inquire into conditions of detention camps, JULY 21, 2e (4d, 4*)
- WILSON, Mr. C. E. (U.S.A.)—on aircraft production (s.), JULY 21, 3d (and 1*); on munitions production (s.), 26, 3e (4*)
- WILSON, Mr. E. C. (U.S.A.)—representative on Mediterranean Commission, SEPT. 29, 4c
- WILSON, Mr. E. R.—on cricket shirts (l.), JULY 22, 5d
- WILSON, Lt.-Col. G. G. H.—will, AUG. 28, 7a
- WILSON, Sgt. H.—George Medal, JULY 14, 2e
- WILSON, Gen. Sir H. M. — discussions with Gen. Sikorski, JULY 6, 4d (4*); message to Cretans, AUG. 3, 4e; on Middle East forces; future operations (s.), 5, 4c; broadcast to Greece and Yugoslavia on Italian surrender, SEPT. 9, 4d; *The Times* Cairo Correspondent's comment, 10, 3c (4*) on Italian armistice (s.), SEPT. 10, 4e (and 3*; 1*)
- WILSON, Flt. Lt. J. C. M.—presumed death on active service, SEPT. 16, 7d
- WILSON, Rev. J. K.—Chaplain of the Fleet, AUG. 19, 4f
- WILSON, L.—recaptured after escape from prison, SEPT. 3, 2c
- WILSON, Mr. M. (Canada)—representative on United States-Canada-United Kingdom paper committee, AUG. 24, 4g; 25, 3e (4*)
- WILSON, Miss M. K.—will, JULY 1, 8d
- WILSON, Mr. N.—on doctors and state service (s.), SEPT. 13, 2a
- WILSON, Richard (1714-82) — drawings exhibited, JULY 8, 6f
- WILSON, Mr. R. A.—member of Soc. of Yorkshiremen, JULY 17, 2b
- WILSON Bros. Bobbin Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 19, 9b
- WILTSHIRE, Mr. W. A.—will, SEPT. 2, 7c
- WIMBERLEY, Maj.-Gen. D. N.—message to 51st (Highland) Division, JULY 28, 3d
- WIMPERIS, Mr. H. E.—on aeronautics (l.), AUG. 10, 5e; 19, 5e
- WINANT, Mr. J. G. (U.S.A.)—attends reception celebrating anniversary of English-speaking Union, JULY 2, 2c; 3, 2e (4*); hon. degree Birmingham Univ., 5, 2b; at American Soc. Independence Day luncheon, 6, 2d; guest of Goldsmith's Company, 15, 2c; attends dinner for Gen. Giraud, 21, 4e; freedom of Aberdeen and honorary LL.D., Aberdeen Univ., 28, 2b (and 2c, 4*); attends funeral service of Mr. L. L. Tweedy, 31, 7c; meets Senators visiting Britain, AUG. 2, 4f; discussions with Mr. Eden, 6, 4e; 13, 4d; visits Balliol College, 17, 2b; Westminster Abbey lecture, 20, 2e; conference with Mr. Eden, SEPT. 1, 4e; 2, 4f; attends Prayer Day service in London (photo.), 4, 8; meets Mr. D. Nelson, 23, 3e (4d, 4*) Photograph, AUG. 2, 8
- on Anglo-American relations (s.), JULY 2, 2c; 3, 2e (4*); on education (s.), 5, 2b; on Declaration of Independence; man-power (s.), 6, 2d; on relations with China; International relations; reconstruction (s.), 28, 2b
- WINANT, Mrs. J. G. (U.S.A.)—visits Papworth Village Settlement, SEPT. 3, 2d
- WINCHESTER—archdeacon, JULY 19, 6e; —Freedom conferred, SEPT. 24, 2c; (photo.), 24, 6; —Wavell, Lord (s.), SEPT. 24, 2c
- WINCHESTER, Dean of: see SELWYN, Very Rev. E. G.
- WINCHESTER, Mr. T.—on herrings (l.), SEPT. 10, 5d
- WINCHESTER Cathedral :—
Canon, resident, JULY 19, 6e
Fabric—condition: Dr. Selwyn (s.), JULY 13, 6b; examination of Norman crypt buttresses, 15, 7b
- WINCHESTER College :—
Cadet Corps—field-day incident: Lord Wavell (s.), SEPT. 24, 2c
Wavell, Lord—received *ad portas*, SEPT. 27, 6d
- WINDER, Mrs. P.—will, AUG. 12, 7e
- WINDEYER, Prof.—appointment, JULY 15, 7c
- WINDLE, Mrs. F. M.—gift to Red Cross sale, JULY 22, 7b
- WINDSOR, Duchess of—at Miami: on way to visit aunt in Boston, SEPT. 21, 3e
- WINDSOR, Duke of—at Miami, SEPT. 21, 3e on war effort of Bahamas; New Providence Island probable centre of civil aviation; food purchase plan; Legislature (s.), SEPT. 17, 3e
- WINDSOR Castle :—
American seamen—visit, JULY 5, 4f
St. George's Chapel—festival of church music, JULY 5, 8c
- WINDSOR Great Park—harvest yield, SEPT. 18, 2d; —Long Walk: trees being felled, SEPT. 14, 2e
- WINDWARD Islands: see under WEST INDIES
- WINES and spirits—imports from Spain and Portugal; prices, JULY 31, 2c; imports from South Africa; prices, AUG. 20, 9f
- WINGATE, Mr. H. L. (U.S.A.)—in England; to study agricultural methods, SEPT. 29, 2c
- WINGATE, Brig. O. C. :—
Lawrence of Arabia Gold Medal presented to wife, JULY 15, 7b; (photo.), 15, 6
Photograph, JULY 7, 6
- WINGATE, Co. Durham—farm cottages opened, SEPT. 28, 2e (4*)
- “WINGS for Victory” campaign: see under FINANCE: Savings
- WINNICOTT, Sub.-Lt. R. R.—death on active service, JULY 29, 7e
- WINNING, Mr. T. N.—appointment, AUG. 28, 6c
- WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Miss E. M.—member of House of Laity, AUG. 10, 6b
- WINSON, Mr. W. A.—appointment, AUG. 3, 7e
- WINSTER, Lord—on education (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8a; on political aspects of war (s.P.), 6, 8c; on aeronautics (l.), 17, 5d; on Italian Navy: surrender (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8b; on Occupied Territories: allied policy (s.P.), 24, 8b
- WINTER, Dr. G. (Czechoslovakia)—death, SEPT. 7, 6e
- WINTER, Mr. J. B.—will, JULY 9, 7c
- WINTERBOTTOM Book Cloth Co., Ltd.—capital increase, JULY 29, 9f; (D.), AUG. 26, 9b

WINTERSGILL, Charles—police court charge, JULY 21, 2*e* (and 4*) ; 22, 2*d* (and 4*) ; 23, 2*e* (and 2*c*, 4*) ; 24, 2*f* ; 26, 2*c* ;

WINTERSTEIN-GILLESPIE, Lady — marriage, SEPT. 13, 6*b*

WINTERTON, Lord—on pensions (s.P.), JULY 2, 8*b* ; on Allied blockade (s.P.), 9, 8*e* ; on pensions (s.P.), 21, 8*e* ; on Gibraltar refugees (s.P.), 30, 8*b* ; on public schools (l.), SEPT. 24, 5*e* ; on aircraft industry : direction of boys and girls (s.P.), 24, 5*g*

WINTRINGHAM, Mr. T.—prospective candidate in St. Albans by-election, AUG. 31, 2*e*
on negotiations with Italy (l.), AUG. 7, 5*g*

WISEMAN (M.) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 8, 9*g*

WITAN Investment Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 25, 9*c*

WITBANK Colliery, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 20, 9*b*

WITHYCOMBE, Capt. P. T. G.—death on active service, AUG. 7, 6*e*

WITWATERSRAND Gold Mining Co., Ltd.—(M.), AUG. 19, 10*a*

WITZEL, Commandant (France)—unveils plaque to commemorate action of Northumberland Fusiliers at Singapore, JULY 5, 2*b*

WITZENDORFF, Air Marshal B. von—death, AUG. 13, 4*f*

WOKING Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 30, 9*b*

WOLKOFF, Anna—certificate of naturalization revoked, AUG. 18, 2*e*

WOLSELEY Sheep Shearing Machine Co., Ltd.—(R.), SEPT. 10, 9*b*

WOLSTENCROFT, Mr. F.—member of building industry mission to U.S.A., JULY 23, 4*e* ; in Washington, SEPT. 29, 3*c* ; 30, 3*c* (4*)

WOLVERHAMPTON—police : inquiry, AUG. 27, 2*g* (4*)

WOLVERHAMPTON Royal Hospital Contributory Assn.—meeting, JULY 19, 2*d*

WOLVERSTAN, Mr. L. E. P.—on pensions and rates (l.), SEPT. 3, 5*g*

“WOMAN doctor”—on motherhood (l.), JULY 23, 5*g*

WOMEN :—

- Canteen management — training courses, AUG. 21, 7*d*
- Civil defence : see under CIVIL defence : Personnel
- Draughtsmanship as career—training courses, AUG. 21, 7*d*
- Economic equality — discussed in Parliament, AUG. 4, 8*b*
- Equality with men — Mrs. R. D. Sieff (s.), SEPT. 4, 2*f*
- Fire service, national : see under CIVIL defence
- Hostels in London—Dame M. Talbot (s.), JULY 17, 2*c* (and 4*)
- Labour : see under LABOUR
- Married—work : correspondence, JULY 27, 5*d* ; AUG. 2, 5*d* ; 4, 5*e* ; discussed in Parliament, 4, 8*c*
- Mobilization : see LABOUR : Women
- Peace conference, part in : see under PEACE : Conference
- Registration and calling-up :—
- Appeals—discussed in Parliament, SEPT. 25, 8*b*
- Dates, AUG. 4, 8*c*

WOMEN :—

Registration and calling-up (continued) :—

- 1896 class—registration date, SEPT. 10, 8*d*
- 1924 class—second half : registration date, JULY 30, 2*b* (4*e*, 4*) ; AUG. 4, 8*c* ; to be directed to industry, 9, 2*d* (4*)
- 1925 class—first half : register, AUG. 24, 2*d* (4*)
- 50 years, up to—to register, JULY 30, 2*b* (4*e*, 4*) ; dates, AUG. 4, 8*c*
- Bevin, Mr. E. (s.P.), JULY 30, 8*c*
- Correspondence, AUG. 5, 5*e* ; 9, 5*f* ; 11, 5*e* ; 12, 5*d* ; 13, 5*e* ; 17, 2*e*
- Leading articles, AUG. 4, 5*b* ; 6, 5*d* ; 24, 5*b*
- Parliament—motion tabled (P.N.), AUG. 4, 4*e* (2*d*, 3*) ; discussed, 4, 8*c* ; 6, 8*d* ; (P.N.), 6, 8*f* (4*e*, 4*) ; discussed, SEPT. 24, 5*g*, 8*d* ; 25, 8*a*
- Hairdressers : see under LABOUR
- Industry, direction to, JULY 24, 4*f* ; Mr. Bevin (s.P.), 30, 8*c* ; leading article, 30, 5*c*
- Interviews—discussed in Parliament, SEPT. 25, 8*b*
- Officers' wives, alleged evasion by (P.Q.), SEPT. 24, 8*b*
- Statistics, SEPT. 25, 8*c*
- Russia — Ambulance given by British working class women, AUG. 13, 2*g*
- Status—Liberal Party conf. resolution, JULY 17, 8*b*
- War effort :—
- Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 7, 2*b* ; SEPT. 29, 8*a* (and 4*)
- Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), SEPT. 29, 8*b*
- Loughlin, Dame Anne (s.), SEPT. 7, 2*d*
- Meeting (Albert Hall), SEPT. 29, 4*e*, 8*a* (and 4*) ; leading article, 29, 5*b* (and 4*)
- Roosevelt, Mrs. F. D. (broadcast), SEPT. 4, 3*d* (1*) ; (s.), 7, 3*f*
- Stimson, Mr. H. L. (s.), JULY 17, 2*a*
- Woolton, Lord (s.), JULY 19, 2*b*
- Zhukova, Mme. T. S. (s.), SEPT. 10, 8*a*
- Work :—
- Correspondence, SEPT. 30, 5*f*
- T.U.C. resolution, SEPT. 10, 8*c*
- WOMEN, National Council of—(M.), JULY 21, 2*a* ; on motherhood (l.), 24, 5*d*
- WOMEN'S Auxiliary Air Force : see under AIR Force, Royal
- WOMEN'S Auxiliary Territorial Service : see ARMY : Auxiliary Territorial Service
- WOMEN'S Cooperative Guild—president, JULY 2, 2*c*
- WOMEN'S Land Army : see under LABOUR : Agricultural
- WOMEN'S Legion — first member to go oversea, SEPT. 16, 2*g*
- WOMEN'S Publicity Planning Assn. — campaign for abolition of sex discriminations in law, SEPT. 4, 2*f*
- WOMEN'S Royal Naval Service : see under NAVY
- WOMEN'S Voluntary Services — birthday celebrations, JULY 5, 6*c* ; thanksgiving service in Nottingham, 14, 7*b* ; gifts of clothing to Malta, 26, 6*b*

- WOMEN'S Voluntary Services (continued) :—
 Gifts received, JULY 1, 7*d*; 8, 7*d*; 15, 7*d*; 22, 7*e*; 26, 6*b*; 30, 7*b*;
 AUG. 11, 7*d*; 18, 7*c*; 25, 7*c*;
 SEPT. 9, 7*e*; 15, 7*e*; 30, 7*e*
- WOMERSLEY, Sir W. :—
 Disabled persons (s.), AUG. 27, 8*d*
 Pensions (s.P.), JULY 2, 8*b*; receives British Legion deputation, 3, 4*f*;
 (s.P.), 21, 8*d*; 23, 8*c*
- WOOD, Miss A.—on nursery schools (l.), AUG. 17, 5*d*
- WOOD, Sqdn. Ldr. A. H.—on larger families (l.), SEPT. 17, 6*c*
- WOOD, Maj.-Gen. E.—change in appointment likely, AUG. 13, 3*e*; on food shortage in India (s.), 16, 3*c* (4*)
- WOOD, Mr. E.—on Russian Army (l.), SEPT. 28, 5*f*
- WOOD, Mr. G.—Sheriff-elect of City of London, SEPT. 28, 2*d*; installed, 29, 2*c*
- WOOD, Sir H. J.—resumes conductorship of Promenade concerts, JULY 21, 2*e*
- WOOD, Sir H. Kingsley :—
 Air Training Corps—attends display, AUG. 16, 2*g*
 Allied Governments — advance to (s.P.), JULY 8, 4*c*
 China—British pensioners : treasury advance (s.P.), JULY 9, 2*b* (4*g*, 4*)
 Currency stabilization — Canadian plan (s.P.), JULY 21, 8*b*
 Death, SEPT. 22, 4*c*, 8*c*; (F.N.), 22, 9*a*;
 Royal message, 22, 4*c*; funeral service, 25, 7*c*; memorial service, 25, 7*c*; 27, 6*b*
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 5*f*
 Leading article, SEPT. 22, 5*c*
 Parliament — announced in Commons, SEPT. 22, 7*c*; tributes, 22, 7*b*, *d*; 23, 8*a*, *d*
Economist (s.), SEPT. 3, 2*a*
- Finance :—
 Expenditure (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*c*
 War-time (s.P.), JULY 8, 8*d*
 Income-tax—pay-as-you-earn proposal (s.P.), JULY 8, 8*e*; (F.N.), 8, 9*a*
 Italian lira—exchange rates in allied occupied Italian territory (s.P.), JULY 23, 8*b*; 28, 8*b*
 Luncheons, JULY 29, 7*b*; 31, 7*b*;
 SEPT. 2, 7*b*
 Photograph, SEPT. 22, 8*c*
 Savings, voluntary (s.P.), JULY 8, 8*d*, (F.N.), 8, 9*a*
 Secretary, principal private, JULY 5, 2*c*
 Siam—British pensioners : Treasury advance (s.P.), JULY 9, 2*b* (4*g*, 4*)
 Stokes, Mr. R. R.—tribute (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7*e*
 Taxation (s.P.), JULY 8, 8*d*
 Treasury deposit receipts (s.P.), JULY 7, 9*g*
 Trustee Savings Banks Assn. (message), JULY 10, 7*f*
 War damage compensation—total loss test (s.P.), AUG. 6, 8*d*
 "Wings for Victory" campaign (s.P.), JULY 14, 8*c*
- WOOD, Sir Kingsley : see WOOD, Sir H. Kingsley
- WOOD, Lieut. R.—in British Columbia, JULY 28, 3*e*; in London, AUG. 12, 4*g*
- WOOD, Mr. W. R. H.—will, AUG. 18, 7*b*
- WOOD, Rozelaar and Wilkes, Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 18, 7*b*
- WOODARD, Canon—vice-chairman of National Society, JULY 17, 7*d*
- WOODBURN, Mr. A.—on defence forces : awards (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8*c* (4*)
- WOODHEAD, Mr. F. E.—death, AUG. 28, 2*d*
- WOODHEAD, Mr. W. S.—on agricultural research (l.), SEPT. 15, 8*d*
- WOODHEADS Canonbury Brewery, Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 31, 7*c*
- WOODHOUSE, Flying Off. H. W.—death on active service, JULY 16, 7*e*
- WOODHOUSE, Mr. L.—death, SEPT. 11, 2*e*
- WOODS, Rev. G. S.—on colonial administration (s.P.), JULY 14, 8*d*
- WOODS, Mr. R.—appointment, JULY 14, 9*d*
- WOODS, Sir R. W.—death, SEPT. 13, 6*e*;
 funeral, 16, 7*b*
- WOODS, Mr. W. S. (Canada)—arrives in Britain, AUG. 30, 4*d*
- WOODWARD, Leading Air Cadet J. D.—death, AUG. 31, 2*e*
- WOODWARD, Mr. S.—death, JULY 20, 6*f*
- WOODWARD, Sqdn. Ldr. V. C.—bar to D.F.C., AUG. 4, 6*b*
- WOODWARD, Mr. W. C. : see CANADA : British Columbia : Lieutenant-Governor
- WOODWARK, Sir S.—appointment, AUG. 31, 2*e*
- WOOL and wool industry :—
 Cloth—prices : control : negotiations, JULY 16, 9*g*; maximum prices, AUG. 26, 9*d*
 Marketing — post-war position discussed, SEPT. 4, 7*e*
 Planning, post-war — suggested international organization, SEPT. 4, 7*e*
 Raw—home civil trade : ration, AUG. 23, 7*b*
 Yarn—prices : control : negotiations, JULY 16, 9*g*; maximum prices, AUG. 26, 9*d*
- WOOL Exchange and General Investments Ltd.—(R.), JULY 23, 9*e*
- WOOLCOMBERS, Ltd.—(D.), JULY 22, 9*b*
- WOOLDRIDGE, Dr. W. R.—on veterinary profession, SEPT. 30, 2*e*
- WOOLLEY, Sir L.—on archaeology in India (s.), AUG. 9, 2*a* (and 4*)
- WOOLRICH, Dr. W. G.—on holidays for civilians (l.), AUG. 18, 7*e*
- WOOLSEY, Mr. G. E. W.—will, JULY 26, 6*b*
- WOOLTON, Lord :—
 Agricultural produce — marketing (s.), JULY 27, 7*f* (4*)
 Allotments (s.), AUG. 2, 2*d*
 Bread—supplies (s.), AUG. 28, 2*c*
 Children's health and nutrition (s.), AUG. 28, 2*b* (4*)
 Citrus fruit — purchase (s.), SEPT. 29, 8*c*
 Cold storage facilities (s.), AUG. 11, 2*c* (and 2*b*, 4*)
 Food :—
 Conference (s.P.), JULY 7, 8*a*
 Distribution costs (s.P.), AUG. 4, 8*a*
 Expectant mothers — children's ration books (s.), JULY 7, 2*d*
 Home production (s.), AUG. 28, 2*c*
 Imports (s.), AUG. 28, 2*c* (and 2*b*, 4*)
 Post-war policy (s.P.), JULY 7, 8*a*
 Supplies (s.), AUG. 14, 2*d*; 28, 2*c* (and 2*b*, 4*) ; SEPT. 29, 8*c* (and 8*d*, 4*)
 Hotels and boarding houses — coupon rules (s.P.), JULY 1, 8*a*
 Meat ration (s.), AUG. 28, 2*c*

WOOLTON, Lord (continued) :—

Milk (s.), JULY 21, 8e (2b, 4*) ; (s.P.),
28, 8a ; AUG. 6, 8c
Onions (s.), SEPT. 29, 8c
Prisoners of war—food sent (s.), AUG.
2, 2e (4*)

Rats—destruction (s.), SEPT. 29, 2d
(4*)

School meals (s.), AUG. 14, 2d (4*)

Soda water (s.), AUG. 11, 2a (4*)

Soft drinks (s.), AUG. 11, 2c (and 2a,
4*)

Sugar supply (s.), JULY 19, 2b

Vegetables—dehydration (s.P.), JULY
22, 8a

War effort (s.), SEPT. 29, 8d (4*)

Warwickshire orchards and harvest
camps—visits, AUG. 14, 2d (4*)

Women—war effort (s.), JULY 19, 2b

Women's Land Army, JULY 19, 2b
(and 4*)

WOOLTON, Col. (temp. Maj.-Gen.) R. M.—
Legion of Merit, AUG. 21, 2d (4*)

WOOLWICH, West—by-election : see under
BY-ELECTIONS

WOOLWICH Arsenal—holidays : arrange-
ments, JULY 13, 2d (3*)

WOOLWICH Equitable Building Soc.—
appointments, AUG. 21, 9f ; on
Uthwatt report (l.), SEPT. 25, 5f

WOOLWORTH (F. W.) and Co., Ltd.—
(D.), JULY 1, 9b ; (F.N.), 1, 9a

WORCESTER, Rev. W. J.—diamond jubilee
of priesthood, SEPT. 30, 7c

WORDS and phrases :—

"Absenteeism" — correspondence,
AUG. 26, 8d

"Shall" and "will"—leading article,
AUG. 16, 5d ; correspondence, 18,
5d ; 20, 5d ; 25, 7e ; SEPT. 3, 8g

"Shambles"—correspondence, AUG.
23, 5e

"This also shall pass"—correspond-
ence, AUG. 2, 5e

"Triphibious" — correspondence,
AUG. 31, 6g ; SEPT. 2, 8c ; 3, 8g ;
4, 2g ; leading article, SEPT. 3, 5d

"War criminal" — correspondence,
AUG. 13, 5d

"Will" : see "Shall" and "Will,"
above

WORDSWORTH, Mr. A. S.—marriage, SEPT.
29, 7c

WORDSWORTH, William—quotations, AUG.
16, 6b ; 18, 7d

WORKERS' Educational Assn.—statement
on public schools, SEPT. 14, 2c

WORKING Men's College — new session,
SEPT. 18, 2e (and 2g, 4*)

WORKMAN, Mr. W. A.—retirement, JULY
14, 9d (and 4*)

WORKMEN'S Compensation :—

Act—Mineworkers' Fed. resolution,
JULY 23, 2e (4*)

Bill (Temporary Increases) — intro-
duced, JULY 29, 8d ; details, 29,
2d ; (P.N.), 29, 4c

Miners—Mr. J. Horner (s.), SEPT. 9, 8c

WORKS, Ministry of :—

Administration—discussed in Parlia-
ment, JULY 24, 2a ; leading article,
24, 5b

Continuance, post-war (P.Q.), AUG.
5, 8f

Costing department—Mr. C. R. Attlee
(s.P.), JULY 14, 8c

WORKS, Ministry of (continued) :—

Deputy secretary, SEPT. 14, 2g

School meals—facilities and equip-
ment : Mr. G. Hicks (s.), JULY 5,
2e

WORMINGTON, F./O. R. H.—with aircraft
towing first cargo glider to cross
Atlantic, JULY 4, 5g

WORSKETT, Miss L.—marriage, AUG. 12, 7c

WORTHINGTON, Mr. J. H.—appointment,
JULY 17, 7c ; visits war cemeteries in
North Africa, SEPT. 20, 3c (4*)

WRANGHAM, Mr. C. E.—directorship, JULY
24, 7f

WRATHMELL, L. F. (prisoner of war)—
transferred to Germany, AUG. 27, 2d

WRAY, Air Commodore A. M.—D.S.O.,
AUG. 19, 6b

WRAY, Mr. K. O. R.—appointment, JULY
8, 2d

WREATHALL, Mr. C. R. H.—appointment,
JULY 16, 9d

WRENCH, Sir E.—message to English-
Speaking Union, JULY 2, 2c ; 3, 2e (4*)

WRIGHT, Mr. A. M.—will, AUG. 30, 6b

WRIGHT, Mrs. B.—on shortage of nurses
(s.), JULY 10, 2c (4*) ; on Emergency
Powers Defence Orders (s.P.), 16, 8d ;
on birth rate (s.P.), 17, 8d

WRIGHT, Mr. C. J.—will, SEPT. 8, 7c

WRIGHT, Mrs. D. C. R. S.—will, SEPT. 22,
8b

WRIGHT, Mr. F. H. (U.S.A.)—indicted for
failure to register as agent of Japan,
JULY 9, 4g ; 10, 3d

WRIGHT, Dr. H. N.—on Gibraltar evacuees
(l.), AUG. 5, 5d

WRIGHT, Group Capt. J. A. C.—member
of committee on air transport, AUG.
6, 2a

on birth rate (s.P.), JULY 17, 8c

WRIGHT, Lt.-Col. W. H. S. (U.S.A.)—
arrives in Great Britain, JULY 12, 4f

WRIGHT (John) and Sons (Veneers), Ltd.—
(D.), AUG. 11, 8e

WRIGHT, Layman and Umney, Ltd.—
(D.), AUG. 26, 9b

WRIGLEY, Mr. J. C.—to remain Deputy
Secretary, Ministry of Health, AUG.
10, 2c (4e, 4*)

WRISBERG, Maj.-Gen. F. G.—Director-
General of Weapons and Instruments
Production, SEPT. 16, 2e (4g, 4*)

WUTA-OFEI, Robert Benjamin (Gold Coast)
—visit to Great Britain, AUG. 4, 8e
(4e, 4*)

WYATT, Mr. F.—death, AUG. 19, 8b

WYATT, Mr. T. W.—on can we afford it ?
(l.), AUG. 6, 5e

WYLIE, Sir F.—attends Standing Com-
mittee of Chamber of Princes, AUG.
26, 3d

WYNFORD, Lord—death, AUG. 30, 6d ;
SEPT. 3, 7d ; memorial service, 8, 7b

WYNN, Mr. R. T. B.—B.B.C. appointment,
SEPT. 2, 4f

WYNN, Miss W. M.—engagement cancelled,
SEPT. 15, 7b

WYNNE, Sir Henry—death, AUG. 24, 6f ;
26, 8b

WYTHAM Estate—use : Sir D. Ross (s.),
JULY 6, 2c ; 7, 2d (4*)

X

X-RAY :—United States : production of 100,000,000-volt rays, AUG. 23, 3e ; 24, 3c (4*)

Y

- YACHT Squadron, Royal—meeting, JULY 23, 7e
- YACHTING—world voyage alone, AUG. 13, 3e
- YAHAGI, Gen. Nalcao (Japan)—on war (s.), AUG. 3, 5f
- YALCHIN, M. Husein (Turkey) — to edit *Tanin*, AUG. 16, 3d
on neutrality ; alliance with Great Britain ; German propaganda (art.), AUG. 11, 3c (4e, 4*) ; leading article, 11, 5d ; (art. quoted), 16, 3d
- YANQUAS, Señor (Spain) — dismissed from Falangist National Council, JULY 15, 3d (1*)
- YAPP, Mr. G.—will, SEPT. 27, 6d
- YAQUE, Gen. J. (Spain) — appointment, JULY 5, 3e (4*)
- YARBOROUGH, Lord—to sell portion of Brocklesby estates, JULY 12, 6b (2b, 4*) ; sold, AUG. 10, 2g
- YARDLEY and Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 15, 9e
- YAROSLAVSKY, M. (Russia)—on Russian front (broadcast), AUG. 17, 3b (1*)
- YARRANTON, Lt. G.—double hat trick at cricket, AUG. 25, 6a
- YARROW, Mr. A. E.—will, AUG. 25, 7d
- YATADERIA Rubber and Tea Co., Ltd.—(R.), AUG. 11, 8e
- YATES, Mrs. E. F.—will, SEPT. 3, 7e
- YATES, Miss E. M.—will, SEPT. 7, 6c
- YATES, Mr. T.—on education (s.), SEPT. 8, 8d (4*)
- YATIYANTOTA, Ceylon Tea Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 21, 9b ; (R.), SEPT. 4, 7b
- YEALLAND, Sgt. L.—killed in air crash, AUG. 31, 4c
- YEAST : see under FOOD
- YEAST-VITE, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 14, 9e
- YEO, Sub-Lt. M. T. R.—death on active service, AUG. 21, 8a
- YEO (John) and Co., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 24, 7b
- YEOMAN, Mr. E. G.—will, JULY 14, 7d
- YEOMANS, Miss M.—marriage, AUG. 24, 6b
- YEVITCH, M. Bogolyub (Yugoslavia)—Ambassador in London ; biographical, SEPT. 29, 3c ; 30, 3e (4*) ; received by King ; presents letters of credence, 30, 7b
- YEW trees—leading article, AUG. 13, 5d ; correspondence, 20, 7e
- YEWDALE, Mrs. A.—will, JULY 29, 7e (4*)
- YOLANDA, Princess : see BERGOLO, Countess di
- YONAI, Adm. (Japan)—attends war council, JULY 24, 4e
- YORK :—
Archbishop : see GARBETT, Most Rev. C. F.
Diocese—conference, JULY 2, 2d ; 3, 7c ; Bishopthorpe : post-war use : Dr. Garbett (s.), 3, 7c
- YORK Street Flax Spinning Co., Ltd.—(D.), SEPT. 8, 9b
- YORKE, Dr. W.—will, SEPT. 17, 7b
- YORKSHIRE Dyeware and Chemical Co., Ltd.—(D.), JULY 10, 7g ; (R.), 15, 9e
- YORKSHIRE Electric Power Co.—(D.), JULY 21, 9f
- YORKSHIRE Insurance Co., Ltd. — (R.), SEPT. 23, 9c
- YORKSHIRE Penny Bank, Ltd.—(R.), JULY 15, 9e
- YORKSHIRE Woollen District Transport Co., Ltd.—appointment, SEPT. 10, 9d
- YORKSHIREMEN in London, Soc. of—members, JULY 17, 2b
- YOUARD, Very Rev. W. W.—on marriage licences (l.), SEPT. 28, 8a
- YOUNG, Mr. B. W.—on “absenteeism,” AUG. 26, 8d
- YOUNG, Capt. D. E.—death on active service, AUG. 16, 6c ; SEPT. 13, 6d
- YOUNG, Eliza—suicide, SEPT. 1, 2f
- YOUNG, Sir H. and Lady—address, JULY 17, 7b
- YOUNG, Lt. P. A.—part in Bruneval raid : correction, AUG. 16, 2b
- YOUNG, Mr. R. J.—appointment, JULY 7, 8g
- YOUNG Men's Christian Assn. :—
American labour—gift from, JULY 9, 7c
Chinese art exhibition in aid : see ART exhibitions : Chinese
Gloucester, Duke of (s.), AUG. 18, 7b
National Council—meeting, AUG. 4, 8f
Officers' Club—opened, AUG. 18, 7b
War Service Fund—contribution, JULY 30, 2b
- Waterloo station canteen—birthday party, SEPT. 11, 6e
- Women's Auxiliary Committee, National—Duchess of Gloucester lunches with members, JULY 16, 7b
- YOUNG People's Colleges : see under EDUCATION
- YOUNG Women's Christian Assn. :—
American labour—gift from, JULY 9, 7c
British War Relief Society of America—gift from : see under UNITED States : War : British War Relief Society
- Canadian Women's Forces—entertained to supper, JULY 19, 6b
- Exhibition and sale—opened ; (photo.), SEPT. 21, 6c
- Matinée in aid : see under DRAMA : *Arsenic and Old Lace*
- Middle East—work described, AUG. 2, 2d (4*)
- YOUNGER, Lt.-Col. L. R.—will, JULY 24, 6d
- YOUTH :—
Anglo Soviet Friendship Alliance — correspondence, SEPT. 9, 5f
Beveridge, Sir W. (s.), SEPT. 17, 2d
Citizenship training :—
Correspondence, SEPT. 16, 5d
Education Committees, Assn. of—resolution, SEPT. 18, 2f
Trades Union Congress—resolution, SEPT. 8, 8d
Warren, Mr. T. A. (s.), SEPT. 18, 2f
Day, International—rally, SEPT. 13, 2d
Empire Sunday — correspondence, JULY 28, 5f
Employment—report by Youth Advisory Council, SEPT. 15, 8c

YOUTH (continued) :—

- Holidays — facilities : report by Youth Advisory Council, SEPT. 15, 8c
- Hostels—gift from United States workers, AUG. 13, 6f
- Interchange : see under INTERNATIONAL relations
- International Centre—opened, JULY 2, 2b ; leading article, 3, 5c
- Leaders—training school : arrangements, JULY 6, 6b
- Leisure time — report by Youth Advisory Council, SEPT. 15, 8c
- Meeting (Archbishops : Central Hall) —arrangements, SEPT. 1, 7c ; 29, 7c
- Organizations, post-war — report by Youth Advisory Council, SEPT. 15, 8c
- Registration—new scheme, AUG. 9, 2d (and 4*) ; 16 years : date, 24, 2d (4*)
- Service—value : correspondence, AUG. 17, 2e
- Temple, Archbp. (s.), JULY 14, 2d
- Trades Union Congress—discussed, SEPT. 8, 8d (4*)
- Training camps—request to employers, JULY 26, 2g ; facilities by employers : correspondence, 27, 5d ; 30, 5e
- Wakefield, Mr. W. W. (s.P.), JULY 31, 8a
- Woodstock centre—opened, SEPT. 17, 2d ; (photo.), 28, 8c
- “ Youth in War Time ” exhibition — opened, SEPT. 16, 7e
- YOUTH Advisory Council—report, SEPT. 15, 8c, 2d ; leading article, 15, 5d ; to report on Youth service, 30, 2d
- YOUTH Service :—
 - Educational reforms, relation to — Youth Advisory Council to report, SEPT. 30, 2d
 - Youth Advisory Council — report, SEPT. 15, 8c
- YUDIN, Prof. S. (Russia)—fellow of Royal and of American Colleges of Surgeons, JULY 17, 3d (4*)
- YUGOSLAVIA :—
 - Axis cruelties — proposed warning to Axis Powers : correspondence, JULY 2, 2e ; Italian Governor of Dalmatia orders cruelties towards Croats, AUG. 17, 3c
 - Bulgarian occupied areas — temporary occupation : Bulgarian Government statement, JULY 1, 3d (4f, 3*) ; 2, 3d (4*)
 - Croatia :—
 - Army—strength : dispositions, JULY 9, 5f ; reserved classes called up, 22, 4c (3c, 4*)
 - Internal situation — leading article, SEPT. 18, 5c
 - Ministry—Premier and War Minister appointed, SEPT. 4, 3e (4*)
 - Peasant Party — deputy executed, AUG. 17, 3c
 - Political charges — discussed, AUG. 10, 4d
 - Dalmatia — annexation by Croatia proclaimed : leading article, SEPT. 10, 5b ; Croatian army sent into, 13, 5b
 - Hostages executed, AUG. 17, 3c
 - Italian commander in southern region : see AMICO, Gen.
 - Italian cruelties, AUG. 17, 3c

YUGOSLAVIA (continued) :—

- Executions, JULY 22, 4c (3c, 4*) ; AUG. 14, 3b
- Finance — advances from Allied Governments : nothing since credit for aircraft equipment in 1940 : Sir K. Wood (s.), JULY 8, 4c
- France, relations with : see under FRANCE
- Great Britain, relations with :—
 - Ambassadors : in London : see YEVITCH, M. Bogolyub : to Yugoslav Government, see STEVENSON, Mr. R.
- Guerrilla warfare : see under WAR (Operations) : Yugoslavia
- Hungarian invasion — article, AUG. 23, 5g
- Italian armistice — attitude : see under ITALY : Armistice
- Italian cruelties : see *Axis cruelties*, above
- Italy, civilian deportees in—conditions : correspondence, AUG. 18, 5d
- King (Peter)—at Leeds, on air war (s.), JULY 3, 2d (4f, 4*) ; lunches with King George, 24, 6b ; attends R.C.A.F. reception, AUG. 24, 6b ; reception in honour, 25, 7b ; luncheon in honour, 26, 7b ; visits Port of London Authority, 28, 7b ; 30, 6b ; opens Royal Photographic Soc. exhibition, SEPT. 4, 6b ; luncheon, 11, 6a ; sailing for Middle East announced, 29, 4d ; in Cairo, 30, 4c
- Birthday, SEPT. 6, 6b ; broadcast to Nation, 7, 3e ; 8, 3d (4*)
- Cooper Key, Maj. N.—godfather to infant son, SEPT. 10, 7b
- Engagement, AUG. 4, 7b
- Liberation :—
 - Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 8a (8b, 4*)
- Maps, JULY 8, 3c ; SEPT. 23, 4b
- Ministry (Trifunovitch) — differences : position discussed, JULY 14, 3e ; resignation, AUG. 11, 3b (4c, 4*)
- Ministry (Puritch)—formation, AUG. 11, 3b ; Prime Minister's broadcast, 13, 4e ; possible transference of Ministry to Algiers, 18, 4e ; reception to members before leaving England, 25, 7b ; arrival in Cairo, SEPT. 30, 4c
- Montenegro — Italian military governor dismissed, JULY 22, 4c ; German forces displace Italians, AUG. 4, 4f
- Queen Marie — attends memorial service to Lt. Col. V. A. Cazalet and Brig. J. P. Whiteley, JULY 13, 6c ; attends reception, SEPT. 30, 7b
- Railways :—
 - Sabotage—250 Axis trains destroyed, JULY 22, 4c (3c, 4*) ; incidents, AUG. 28, 4f
- Resistance to Axis Powers :—
 - Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 8a (8b, 4*) ; (s.P.), 22, 6g
 - German anxiety—*The Times* Cairo Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 30, 4c (4*)

YUGOSLAVIA :—

Resistance to Axis Powers (continued) :—

Peter, King—broadcast to nation, SEPT. 17, 3e; 8, 3d (4*)

Wilson, Gen. Sir H. M.—broadcast to Nation, SEPT. 9, 4d; *The Times* Cairo Correspondent's comments, 10, 3c (4*)

Serbia :—

Bulgarian occupation — Bulgarian Government statement discussed, JULY 27, 2a; whole country, except Belgrade, occupied; German troops to be transferred, AUG. 4, 4f

YUGOSLAVIA :—

Serbia (continued) :—

Nationals in prison in Norway — escapes: see under NORWAY: Serbian nationals

Split, R.C. Bishop of: see BONIFACIO, Dr. K.

United States, relations with: see under UNITED STATES

YUGOSLAVIA, Prince Paul of—questions in Parliament, JULY 29, 8b; AUG. 5, 8e

YUILLE Barkley, Miss T. M.—marriage, AUG. 31, 6b

YUKON Consolidated Gold Corp. Ltd.—(R.), JULY 9, 9e; (M.), 13, 8b

Z

“Z.K.” (Czechoslovakia) — drawings exhibited, SEPT. 30, 6e

ZAIMOV, Gen. C. (Bulgaria) — executed as “Russian spy,” SEPT. 3, 3c

ZANKOV, Prof. A. (Bulgaria)—attends meeting of former Prime Ministers, SEPT. 1, 4b (4*; 3e, 2*)

ZANZIBAR—Bishop: see BAKER, Rt. Rev. W. S.

ZHUKOV, Marshal (Russia)—Order of Suvorov, JULY 30, 4f

ZHUKOVA, Mme. T. S. (Russia) — on women's war effort (s.), SEPT. 10, 8a

ZIEGLER, Mrs. M. H.—will, AUG. 20, 7c

ZIERER, A. L. (Switzerland) — deprived of nationality, JULY 9, 3e (4*)

ZIMMERMANN, Gen. (Germany)—commands punitive expedition in Poland, JULY 3, 4c (4*)

ZINC Corp., Ltd.—(D.), AUG. 13, 9c; (R.), 30, 7g; (M.), SEPT. 9, 8g

ZINC Investments Ltd.—(D.), JULY 17, 9e

ZOOLOGICAL Society :—

Regent's Park Gardens—lion cubs: named after African battles (photo.), JULY 2, 6

Scientific Director — appointment, SEPT. 24, 6e

ZORN, Gen. H. (Germany)—death, AUG. 16, 4g (4*)

ZWILGMAYER, Bishop (Norway)—relieved of duties, JULY 13, 3e (4*)

WAR 1939- (OPERATIONS)

AACHEN : see under *Germany*, below
 ABBEVILLE : see under *France*, below
 ABEMAMA : see under *Japan*, with : *Gilbert Islands*, below
 ACERNO : see under *Italy*, below
 ACIREALE : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below
 ADAQUINO : see under *Italy*, below
 ADDISCOMBE : see under *Great Britain*, below
 ADRANO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below
 ADRIATIC Sea—German naval unit captures a port : German claim, SEPT. 21, 4*b* (4*)
 AEGEAN Sea—German tanker reported sunk by submarine, JULY 12, 3*d*; allied aircraft attack shipping, 29, 3*e*; 30, 3*d* (4*); AUG. 2, 3*c* (and 4*); 4, 4*a* (4*); 6, 3*c* (4*b*, 4*); 10, 3*d* (4*b*, 4*); 19, 3*d* (4*a*, 4*); 20, 3*d* (4*b*, 4*); 21, 3*d* (4*b*, 4*); Italian naval units taken over : German claim, SEPT. 11, 4*a*; British submarines attack shipping, 11, 4*e*; allied aircraft attack shipping, 20, 4*b* (4*); allied light naval forces attack shipping, 24, 4*g*
 AERIAL :—
 Arnold, Gen. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 6, 2*c*
 Bomber destroyer—possible invention : Sir P. Joubert de la Ferté (broadcast), SEPT. 3, 4*e*
 Bombing :—
 German White Book : see under WAR, responsibility for
 Pius XII, Pope (s.), JULY 31, 4*g*
 Joubert de la Ferté, Sir P. (broadcast), SEPT. 3, 4*e*
 Sherwood, Lord (s.), SEPT. 18, 2*c*
 Stratosphere flying—British A.A. guns destroy raider at 36,000 ft., AUG. 18, 2*c*
 AFRICA :—
 Allied air force — Gen. Sir H. Alexander : letter to Maj. Gen. C. Spaatz, SEPT. 24, 3*c* (3*)
 Allied forces' supply services — Gen. Eisenhower : message to Lt. Gen. Sir H. Gale, AUG. 25, 3*e* (4*c*, 3*); 26, 3*e* (4*)
 Allied victories — Hyde Park exhibition of photographs, JULY 3, 2*a*; (photo.), 3, 6
 Belgian Army—D.S.O. award, SEPT. 28, 3*e*
 British Air Force :—
 Losses — statistics for August, SEPT. 4, 2*f* (4*)
 Wellington squadrons—tribute to work, AUG. 20, 4*a*
 British army — gallantry awards, JULY 9, 2*d*; 23, 8*d*; AUG. 27, 2*g*; SEPT. 17, 7*d*; 24, 6*b*
 British navy—gallantry awards, JULY 14, 7*b*; 21, 2*d* (3*e*, 4*)
 Canadian forces — reinforcements arrive, JULY 12, 4*c*
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4*g* (8*a*, 4*); 22, 5*f*

AFRICA (continued) :—

Egypt and Libya :—
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), SEPT. 22, 5*f*
 El Alamein — American tribute to British army, JULY 15, 3*e*; exploits of 40th Royal Tank Regt., AUG. 27, 3*d*
 1940 campaign — Lt.-Gen. F. H. Griffiths (s.), SEPT. 24, 2*c*
 Tobruk :—
 British Navy—gallantry award, JULY 28, 2*d*
 Royal Marines—gallantry awards, JULY 14, 7*b*; raid in September 1942 described, AUG. 24, 3*c*
 Tripoli—allied naval attack : gallantry awards, AUG. 25, 6*a*
 French possessions :—
 Algiers—enemy air attack, AUG. 28, 4*c*
 Allied forces — cooperation : Mr. Eden (s.), JULY 2, 2*c*; 3, 2*e* (4*)
 Allied victory :—
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 8*f*
 Freyberg, Gen. (s.), JULY 12, 3*c* (4*e*, 3*)
 Stamps commemorating : see STAMPS : Africa, North
 Axis forces—prisoners : statistics, JULY 12, 3*c* (4*e*, 3*)
 Banana Ridge — gunners' work : *The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, JULY 1, 4*f*
 Bizerta—enemy air attacks, JULY 8, 4*g*; AUG. 19, 4*a*; 20, 3*d* (4*b*, 4*)
 Bone—Italian warships at, SEPT. 13, 4*c*
 British Army :—
 50th (Northumbrian) Division—exploits, AUG. 4, 3*d*
 Gallantry awards, AUG. 6, 7*c*
 Irish Brigade—exploits, JULY 6, 3*e*
 7th Armoured Division—exploits, JULY 7, 3*e* (4*)
 Newfoundland Field Regiment—messages from Mr. Attlee and Sir H. Walwyn, JULY 13, 3*d*; 14, 3*e* (4*)
 Victoria Cross—awards, JULY 30, 4*e*; AUG. 13, 4*f*; 18, 4*f*
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), SEPT. 22, 5*f*
 Dj Bou Arara—British army : V.C. award, AUG. 13, 4*f*
 French forces :—
 Fighting French troops—Gen. de Gaulle visits ; Cross of Liberation presented, JULY 1, 3*d*
 Giraud, Gen. (s.), JULY 17, 4*d*; 19, 3*b* (4*); 23, 2*e* (4*)

AFRICA :—

French Possessions (continued) :—

German forces :—

Equipment — Gen. Giraud (s.),
JULY 10, 4eMorale—Gen. Giraud (s.), JULY
10, 4eHammam Lif — exploits of Lothians
and Border Horse, JULY 3, 3dIndian forces — Victoria Cross
award, JULY 28, 4eJebel Garci — Indian forces :
Victoria Cross award, JULY 28,
4eJebel Mansour—1st Battn. Parachute
Regiment : exploits erroneously
reported as of 2nd battn., JULY
6, 3eMareth Line—exploits of 50th Royal
Tank Regt., AUG. 30, 3eUnited States Air Force—formation
from Eighth Air Force, SEPT.
7, 3c (4*)Wadi Akarit—exploits of The Black
Watch, JULY 12, 3e (4*) ;
British army : Victoria Cross
award, 30, 4e

Smuts, Gen. (s.), SEPT. 6, 3c

U.S. Air Force—Fortress bombers'
work in Sicilian campaign, AUG.
17, 3c (4*)

AFRICAN (South) Air Force :—

Sicily, in : see under *Italy : Sicily*,
belowAGIRA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, belowAGRIGENTO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, belowAJACCIO : see under *France : Corsica*,
belowAKHTYRKA : see under *Russian front*,
belowAKTININO : see under *Russian front*, belowAKYAB : see under *Japan, with : Burma*,
belowALBANELLA : see under *Italy*, belowALBANIA — Bulgarian denial of occupa-
tion, SEPT. 29 4cValona, Bay of—allied naval activity,
SEPT. 25, 4fALCANO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, belowALERIA : see under *France : Corsica*,
belowALESHENKA : see under *Russian front*,
belowALEXANDRINKA : see under *Russian front*,
belowALEXANDROVLA : see under *Russian front*,
belowALEXEEVKA : see under *Russian front*, belowALEUTIAN Islands : see under *Japan, with*,
belowALEXISHAFEN : see under *Japan, with :
New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :
New Guinea*, belowALGHERO : see under *Italy : Sardinia*, aboveALGIERS : see under *Africa : French posses-
sions*, aboveALIMENA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, belowALIMNIA : see under *Italy : Dodecanese
Islands*, belowALLANMAYO : see under *Japan, with :
Burma*, belowALLIED *communiqués* — term "allied
forces" : discussed in Parliament,
JULY 21, 8bALMAZOV : see under *Russian front*, belowALON : see under *Japan, with : Burma*,
belowALTAMURA : see under *Italy*, belowALTAVILLA : see under *Italy*, belowAMALFI : see under *Italy*, belowAMBOINA : see under *Japan, with : Nether-
lands East Indies*, belowAMBROSEVSKA : see under *Russian front*,
belowAMCHITKA : see under *Japan, with : Aleutian
Islands*, belowAMIENS : see under *France*, belowAMORGOS : see under *Greece*, belowAMSTERDAM : see under *Netherlands*, belowANAPA : see under *Russian front*, belowANASTASYEVKA : see under *Russian front*,
belowANDAMAN Islands : see under *Japan, with :
India*, belowANDREYASHEVSKA : see under *Russian front*,
belowANGITOLA : see under *Italy*, below

ANGLO-AMERICAN forces :—

Command, supreme — possible ap-
pointment of Gen. Marshall,
SEPT. 23, 4c ; Mr. H. Stimson
(s.) : United States Press com-
ment, 24, 3c ; Gen. Marshall (s.),
29, 4cANISOVO : see under *Russian front*, belowANTHÉOR : see under *France*, belowAQUINO : see under *Italy*, belowARAFURA Sea : see under *Japan, with*,
belowARAKAN : see under *Japan, with : Burma*,
belowARAWA : see under *Japan, with : New
Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :
New Britain*, belowARCHIRAFI : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below

ARCTIC :—

Russia-bound convoys—British Mer-
chant Navy : gallantry awards,
AUG. 11, 7d ; SEPT. 1, 6bARGASTOLI : see under *Greece*, belowARKHANGELSKOYE : see under *Russian
front*, belowARQUATA Scrivia : see under *Italy*, aboveARTEMOVSK : see under *Russian front*,
belowARU Islands : see under *Japan, with :
Netherlands East Indies*, belowARUNDEL Island : see under *Japan, with :
Solomon Islands*, belowARZHANOV : see under *Russian front*,
belowASORRO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, aboveASPRI : see under *Italy*, belowASSAM : see under *Japan, with : India*,
belowATELLA : see under *Italy*, belowATHENS : see under *Greece*, below

ATLANTIC :—

JULY — submarine destroyed by
Coastal Command aircraft, 2, 4g (and
4*) ; men adrift for 50 days, 5, 2e
(and 2c, 4*) ; allied convoy, 5, 4e
(and 4*) ; allied aircraft destroys
submarine, 8, 3d (4*) ; allied shipping
attacked ; German claims, 13, 4f ;
Coastal Command Fortress crashes
after sinking submarine ; U.S. Catalina
crashes in attempted rescue, 16, 2d ;
allied convoy defeats submarines, 17,
4e (and 4g, 4*) ; two submarines
destroyed by allied escort craft, 30,
3e (4g, 4*) ; U.S. airship destroyed by
submarine, 31, 4g

ATLANTIC (continued) :—

AUGUST — Liberator operating from Newfoundland diverted to land in Ireland, 2, 2d (4e, 4*); bombed British merchant ship towed up River Tagus, 2, 4f; first attack on submarine by Canadian Liberator described, 3, 3d; 4, 3e (4*); convoy escorts prevent submarine attacks on allied convoy, 4, 4f; Brazilian merchant ship *Bage* torpedoed, 9, 4g; allied convoy attacked by bombers off Portugal, 20, 3c; allied destroyer sunk off Cape Ortegal: German claim, 27, 4b; Brazilian aircraft sinks submarine, 31, 3c (4*); British bomber crashes off mouth of Tagus river, 31, 3e

SEPTEMBER—allied aircraft crashes after sinking submarine, 13, 2b; allied aircraft sinks submarine off Brazil, 14, 3b (4f, 4*); allied convoy attacked by submarines: German claim, 25, 4g; U.S. aircraft sinks three submarines, 29, 3e; 30, 3c (4*); submarine survivor coming aboard U.S. cutter (photo.), 30, 6

Allied convoy—photograph, JULY 3, 6
ATTU: see under *Japan, with: Aleutian Islands*, below

AUGUSTA: see under *Italy: Sicily*, below

AULETTA: see under *Italy*, below

AURICH: see under *Germany*, below

AUSTRALIA: see under *Japan, with*, below

AUSTRALIAN Air Force :—

Gallantry awards — statistics, JULY 29, 3e

AUSTRALIAN forces :—

Burma, in: see under *Japan, with: Burma*, below

Japanese theatre, in: see under *Japan, with*, below

Lae, at: see under *Japan, with: New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago: New Guinea: Lae*, below

AUSTRIA: see under *Germany*, below

AVDEEVKA: see under *Russian front*, below

AVELLINO: see under *Italy*, below

AVERSA: see under *Italy*, below

AVIGLIANO: see under *Italy*, below

AVOLA: see under *Italy: Sicily*, below

AXIS air forces :—

Losses—aircraft destroyed by R.A.F. since beginning of war: statistics, JULY 3, 2d; aircraft destroyed by Royal Navy, defensively armed merchant ships, and Fleet Air Arm: statistics, 9, 4e (3*)

AZAROV: see under *Russian front*, below
AZOV, Sea of: see under *Russian front*, below

BAANGA: see under *Japan, with: Solomon Islands: New Georgia*, below

BABA: see under *Japan, with: Netherlands East Indies: New Guinea*, below

BABNIKOVO: see under *Russian front*, below

BABO: see under *Japan, with: Netherlands East Indies: New Guinea*, below

BADJAZZO: see under *Italy: Sicily*, below

BAGA Island: see under *Japan, with: Solomon Islands*, below

BAGNARA: see under *Italy*, below

BAGNI: see under *Italy: Sicily*, below

BAGNOLI: see under *Italy*, below

BAGUNA: see under *Japan, with: Burma*, below

BAIROKA: see under *Japan, with: Solomon Islands: New Georgia*, below

BAKHMACH: see under *Russian front*, below

BAKHMUTOVO: see under *Russian front*, below

BAKLANOVAYA: see under *Russian front*, below

BALIKPAPAN: see under *Japan, with: Borneo*, below

BALINOVA: see under *Russian front*, below

BALLALE: see under *Japan, with: Solomon Islands: Bougainville*, below

BALLALE Island: see under *Japan, with: Solomon Islands*, below

BAMBERA: see under *Japan, with: Solomon Islands: New Georgia: Kolombangara*, below

BANANA Ridge: see under *Africa: French possessions*, above

BANGKOK: see under *Japan, with: Siam*, below

BARAKHTINO: see under *Russian front*, below

BARAKOMA: see under *Japan, with: Solomon Islands: New Georgia*, below

BARCELLONA: see under *Italy: Sicily*, below

BARENTS Sea: see under *Russian front*, below

BARI: see under *Italy*, below

BARMEN: see under *Germany*, below

BARRAFRANCA: see under *Italy: Sicily*, below

BARVENKOVO: see under *Russian front*, below

BASTIA: see under *France: Corsica*, below

BATAAN: see under *Japan, with: Philippines, Luzon*, below

BATTIPAGLIA: see under *Italy*, below

BATURIN: see under *Russian front*, below

BAZI: see under *Japan, with: Burma*, below

BEAUMONT-LE-ROGER: see under *France*, below

BEAUMONT-SUR-OISE: see under *France*, below

BEAUVAIS-TILLE: see under *France*, below

BELGIAN Air Force: see *British Air Force: Belgian pilots*, below

BELGIAN forces in Africa: see under *Africa*, above

BELGIUM :—

Allied air attacks, JULY 1, 4g; 5, 4d (4*); 12, 4e; 14, 4d; 19, 4e; 24, 4e (and 4c, 4*); 26, 4d (4*);

AUG. 12, 4c; 13, 3c (4e, 4*);

16, 4c; 21, 4f; 24, 4f; SEPT. 7,

4d; 9, 2c (4g, 4*); 27, 2d (4d, 4*)

Parliament, British—question, JULY 22, 8b

Courtrai—allied air attacks, JULY 3, 4f; 27, 4g (and 4*); 28, 4f (and 4e, 4*); 29, 4d; 31, 4f (and 4g, 3*); AUG. 13, 4e; SEPT. 6, 4d; 10, 4c

Coxsyde—allied air attacks, JULY 29, 4d (and 4g, 3*); 31, 4f (and 4g, 3*); SEPT. 10, 4c

Ghent—allied air attacks, JULY 3, 4f; 26, 4e; SEPT. 6, 4d

Grammont — railway bridge bombed, AUG. 13, 3c (4e, 4*)

Lille—allied air attack, JULY 3, 4f

St. Evere—allied air attack, SEPT. 8, 4d

Thielt—allied air attack, JULY 3, 4f

Zeebrugge—allied air attack, JULY 28, 4f (and 4e, 4*); 29, 4d

BELNYA: see under *Russian front*, below

BELORICHI: see under *Russian front*, below

BELPASSO: see under *Italy: Sicily*, below

- BELVEDERE : see under *Italy*, below
 BELYAEVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
 BENA Bena : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Guinea*, below
 BENEVENTO : see under *Italy*, below
 BENGAL, Bay of : see under *Japan*, with : below
 BERDIANSK : see under *Russian front*, below
 BERENZA : see under *Russian front*, below
 BERESCHEVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
 BERESINA : see under *Russian front*, below
 BEREZOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
 BERGACHI : see under *Russian front*, below
 BERLIN : see under *Germany*, below
 BERLOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
 BERNAY : see under *France*, below
 BETHUNE : see under *France*, below
 BEZHITSA : see under *Russian front*, below
 BIANCAVILLA : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, below
 BIBELO Hill : see under *Japan*, with : *Solomon Islands* : *New Georgia*, below
 BIELENIKHINO : see under *Russian front*, below
 BIELGOROD : see under *Russian front*, below
 BIELYE Berega : see under *Russian front*, below
 BIELYI : see under *Russian front*, below
 BIELY-KHOLM : see under *Russian front*, below
 BIEPOYE : see under *Russian front*, below
 BISCARI : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, below
 BISCAY, Bay of—Coastal Command Liberator beats off 40 attacks by enemy aircraft, JULY 10, 7b ; allied aircraft attack shipping, AUG. 3, 4d (and 4e, 1*) ; allied aircraft attacked by fighters, 30, 2d ; 31, 2c (4*) ; U.S. airmen rescued after five days in dinghies, SEPT. 4, 2d ; seven U-boats sunk, 7, 4e ; allied aircraft attacked by fighters, 11, 4g (4*)
 BISMARCK Archipelago : see *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*, below
 BISMARCK Sea : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*, below
 BITOI River : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Guinea*, below
 BIZERTA : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
 BLACK Sea : see under *Russian front*, below
 BLAGOVESHCHENSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
 BOANA : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Guinea*, below
 BOBDURI : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Guinea*, below
 BOBROVITSA : see under *Russian front*, below
 BOCA di Falco : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, below
 BOELA : see under *Japan*, with : *Netherlands East Indies* : *Ceram*, below
 BOGADJIM : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Guinea*, below
 BOGDANOVA : see under *Russian front*, below
 BOGDANOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
 BOGODUKHOV : see under *Russian front*, below
 BOLKHOV : see under *Russian front*, below
 BOLOGNA : see under *Italy*, below
 BOLSHAY Tokmak : see under *Russian front*, below
 BOLSHAYA Danilovka : see under *Russian front*, below
 BOLSHAYA-PISAREVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
 BOLSHAYA-YANISAL : see under *Russian front*, below
 BOLZANO : see under *Italy*, below
 BONE : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
 BONIFACIO : see under *France* : *Corsica*, below
 BONN : see under *Germany*, below
 BORDEAUX : see under *France*, below
 BORETS : see under *Russian front*, below
 BORGEN Bay : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Britain*, below
 BORGO : see under *France* : *Corsica*, below
 BORISPOL : see under *Russian front*, below
 BORIZZO : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, below
 BORKI : see under *Russian front*, below
 BORNEO : see under *Japan*, with : below
 BOROMLYA : see under *Russian front*, below
 BOROVAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
 BORUM : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Guinea*, below
 BORZNA : see under *Russian front*, below
 BOUGAINVILLE Island : see under *Japan*, with : *Solomon Islands*, below
 BOULOGNE : see under *France*, below
 BOURNEMOUTH : see under *Great Britain*, below
 BOVALINA Marina : see under *Italy*, below
 BOVA Marina : see under *Italy*, below
 BRACCIANO Lake : see under *Italy*, below
 BRAGINOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
 BRASOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
 BRATINAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
 BRAZILIAN Air Force—Senhor Dr. J. J. M. de Aragão (s.), JULY 7, 2d
 BRAZILIAN Navy—Senhor Dr. J. J. M. de Aragão (s.), JULY 7, 2d
 BRENNER Pass : see under *Germany* : *Austria*, below
 BREST : see under *France*, below
 BRIANSK : see under *Russian front*, below
 BRINDISI : see under *Italy*, below
 BRITANY : see under *Russian front*, below
 BRITISH Air Force :—
 Activities—June survey, JULY 3, 4e (and 4*) ; 13, 3d (3*) ; 4e (4*) ; July survey, AUG. 4, 2c (and 4*) ; fourth year of war reviewed, SEPT. 3, 2e (4e, 4*) ; August survey, 4, 2f (4*)
 Army cooperation—Taylorcraft Auster 111 : described : activities, SEPT. 30, 4e
 Axis communications, attacks on—June survey, JULY 13, 3d (3*) , 4e (4*) ; July survey, AUG. 4, 2c (4*)
 Belgian pilots—strength : successes, JULY 3, 4e (3*)

BRITISH Air Force (continued) :—

Bombing offensive — review, AUG. 23, 2c (and 4*); fourth year of war reviewed, SEPT. 3, 2e (4e, 4*)

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 8f; (s.p.), SEPT. 22, 5g

Foot, Mr. D. (s.p.), JULY 9, 8d

George, Maj.-Gen. H. L. (s.), AUG. 26, 8e (4*)

German attacks on Great Britain—comparison: see under *Germany*: *Allied air attacks*, below

Leading articles, JULY 1, 5b; 31, 5c; AUG. 9, 5b

Bombs—8,000 lb. type (photo.), SEPT. 16, 6

Burma, in: see under *Japan*, with: *Burma*, below

Coastal Command :—

Activities — June survey, JULY 3, 4e; July survey, AUG. 4, 2c (4*)

War Cabinet—message: reply, AUG. 21, 4e

Commentaries, broadcast: see BROADCASTING: R.A.F. commentaries

Cover for combined exercise in Channel: see under DEFENCE forces: Training: Exercises: English Channel

Enemy coastal shipping, attacks on—success of new methods, AUG. 24, 2b

Fighter Command — 145,000 sorties during past year, SEPT. 3, 2e (4e, 4*)

French Lorraine squadron—operating from Great Britain, JULY 15, 4d

Losses :—

Europe, Northern, over—statistics for June, JULY 8, 8b; less than three per cent. for bombers from July 21 to 28, 30, 4d

Statistics—for whole of war to date, JULY 3, 2d; for June, 3, 4e; 8, 8b; August, SEPT. 4, 2f (4*)

Middle East, in: see under *Middle East*, below

Minelaying activities, JULY 5, 4d; 8, 4g (4*); 10, 4g; AUG. 24, 4f; 26, 4e; 27, 4f; 28, 4f; SEPT. 6 4d; 20, 2d (and 3e, 4*)

Mobile drifter — gallantry award, JULY 2, 2c (and 2b, 4*)

Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 7, 2a

Norwegian fighter wing — over 100 enemy machines destroyed, AUG. 21, 2d (4b, 4*)

Photographic reconnaissance—article, SEPT. 1, 2c; leading article, 1, 5d; photo., 1, 6

Photographs taken during attacks—new methods, AUG. 18, 2d (4*)

Polish squadrons—exploits, JULY 1, 2e (4*); airman returns to England after having been shot down in France, 3, 4e (4*); successes during Battle of Britain, SEPT. 27, 2c (4d, 4*)

Anniversary of formation, third—celebrated, JULY 1, 2e (4*)

British gallantry awards, JULY 3, 4e (4*)

Sea rescue service :—

Airborne lifeboat dropped to crew of crashed bomber (photo.), AUG. 14, 8

Gallantry awards, SEPT. 27, 6c

BRITISH Air Force (continued) :—

Sicily, in: see under *Italy*: *Sicily*, below

BRITISH Army :—

Africa, in: see under *Africa*, above

American soldiers' tributes, JULY 15, 3e; 29, 6a

Anti-aircraft units — raider destroyed at 36,000ft., AUG. 18, 2c; described, 20, 2b (4f, 4*); successes, SEPT. 22, 7c

Battle of Britain, in :—

Joseph, Sir S. (s.), SEPT. 20, 2d

Pile, Gen. Sir F. (s.), SEPT. 20, 2d

Burma, in: see under *Japan*, with: *Burma*, below

Chaplains—accompany men into action, JULY 17, 3c (4*)

Italy, in: see under *Italy*, below

Sicily, in: see under *Italy*: *Sicily*, below

BRITISH forces :—

Combined operations :—

Book: see under BOOKS

Executive — names, AUG. 27, 2d (4e, 4*)

Harris, Sir P.—tribute (s.p.), SEPT. 23, 8g

Sicily, in: see under *Italy*: *Sicily*, below

United States forces, cooperation with :—

Knox, Col. F. (s.), SEPT. 18, 4e

Roosevelt, Pres. (broadcast), JULY 29, 4f; 30, 3c (4*)

BRITISH Navy :—

Abercrombie (monitor) — activities, SEPT. 6, 2e, 4a

Albrighton — gallantry awards, JULY 7, 2e

Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), JULY 14, 2a

Aphis (gunboat)—activities, SEPT. 6, 2e, 4a

Archer—activities, JULY 5, 4e (and 4*); gallantry awards, 14, 7b

Ark Royal — sinking: commander of submarine captured, SEPT. 14, 3b (4f, 4*)

Aurora—activities, SEPT. 6, 2e

Battler—gallantry awards, AUG. 25, 6a

Biter—gallantry awards, SEPT. 29, 2e

Boksburg (minesweeper) — exploits, JULY 5, 2d (4*)

Boston (minesweeper) — exploits, JULY 5, 3d (4*)

Broadway — gallantry awards, SEPT. 8, 7e (6c, 4*)

Cockchafer (gunboat) — activities, SEPT. 6, 2e

Cromarty (minesweeper) — exploits, JULY 5, 3d (4*)

Derby (minesweeper) — exploits, JULY 5, 3d (4*)

Destroyers—12 sunk by submarines in attack on convoy: German claim, SEPT. 25, 4g

Dido—activities, SEPT. 6, 2e

Dulverton — gallantry awards, SEPT. 15, 8e

Duncan—activities, AUG. 4, 4f

Echo—activities, SEPT. 6, 2e

Eclipse—activities, SEPT. 6, 2e

Egret (sloop)—lost, SEPT. 4, 4c; casualty list, 18, 6e

Erebus (monitor)—activities, SEPT. 6, 2e, 4a

Escapade—activities, JULY 5, 4e

BRITISH Navy (continued) :—

Euryalus—activities, SEPT. 6, 2e
Exmoor—activities, SEPT. 6, 2e
Fleetwood—gallantry awards, SEPT. 15, 8e
Formidable—damaged : in Gibraltar : German report, AUG. 6, 3e (3*)
Foxhound—activities, AUG. 30, 3e (and 4g, 4*)
Franc Tireur (trawler)—sunk, SEPT. 28, 2c
Gnat (gunboat)—activities, SEPT. 6, 2e
Goathland—gallantry awards, JULY 7, 2e
Hambleton—activities, SEPT. 13, 4c
Harrow (minesweeper)—exploits, JULY 5, 3d (4*)
Hecla (depôt ship)—casualty list, AUG. 3, 8b
Hero—gallantry awards, SEPT. 15, 8e
Hesperus—gallantry awards, SEPT. 8, 7e (6c, 4*)
Howe—activities, SEPT. 6, 2e
Hurricane—gallantry awards, SEPT. 8, 7e (6c, 4*)
Hursley—gallantry awards, JULY 7, 2e
Hurworth—gallantry awards, SEPT. 15, 8e
Ilex—activities, SEPT. 6, 2e
Isis—gallantry awards, JULY 7, 2e ; exploits, SEPT. 4, 3d
Jed (frigate)—activities, AUG. 4, 4f
Jervis—gallantry awards, AUG. 25, 6a
Keppel—activities, JULY 5, 4e
King George V—activities, SEPT. 6, 2e
Kingston Andalusite (trawler)—gallantry awards, JULY 7, 2c
Kite (sloop)—activities, JULY 30, 3e (4g, 4*) ; SEPT. 7, 4e ; gallantry awards, 15, 8e
Laforey—activities, SEPT. 6, 2e
Light forces—gallantry awards, JULY 7, 2e ; 14, 7b ; AUG. 4, 6b ; 11, 7d ; 25, 6a ; 29, 2e
Losses :—
 Sicilian campaign, in — statistics, AUG. 28, 4c ; details, 30, 3e (4b, 4*)
 Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), SEPT. 6, 2e
Loyal—activities, SEPT. 6, 4a
Mauritius—activities, SEPT. 6, 2e, 4a
Mediterranean, in : see under *Mediterranean*, below
Minelayers—gallantry awards, JULY 14, 7b
Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 7, 2a
Motor fishing vessels—work in Sicilian campaign described, AUG. 21, 3d (4*) ; 28, 3c
MFV 59—exploits, AUG. 28, 3c
Nelson—activities, SEPT. 2, 4g
Ness—gallantry awards, SEPT. 15, 8e
Nubian—gallantry awards, JULY 28, 2d
Offa—activities, SEPT. 2, 4g ; 6, 4a ; gallantry awards, 15, 8e
Oribi—gallantry awards, SEPT. 15, 8e
Orion—activities, SEPT. 2, 4g ; 6, 2e, 4a
Pakenham—gallantry awards, SEPT. 15, 8e
Panther—activities, SEPT. 6, 2e
Pathfinder—gallantry awards, JULY 7, 2e
Penelope—activities, SEPT. 6, 2e
Petard—activities, SEPT. 2, 4g ; gallantry awards, 15, 8e
Pink (corvette)—activities, AUG. 4, 4f

BRITISH Navy (continued) :—

Prince of Wales—Mediterranean sweep disclosed, JULY 9, 7b
Puckeridge—lost, SEPT. 10, 4d ; casualty list, 16, 8d
Puffin (corvette)—activities, SEPT. 28, 2c
Pythchley—activities, SEPT. 28, 2c
Quail—activities, SEPT. 2, 4g ; 6, 4a
Quantock—activities, SEPT. 6, 2e
Queenborough—activities, SEPT. 2, 4g ; 6, 4a
Quilliam—activities, SEPT. 2, 4g ; 6, 4a
Red Gauntlet (trawler)—lost, AUG. 13, 4e ; casualty list, 27, 7c
Restie (tug)—exploits, AUG. 28, 3c
Roberts (monitor)—activities, SEPT. 6, 2e, 4a
Rodney—activities, SEPT. 2, 4g
Russian lack of appreciation—Sir P. Harris (s.p.), SEPT. 23, 8g
Scarab (gunboat)—activities, SEPT. 4, 4a ; 28, 3e
Sekstern (minesweeper)—exploits, JULY 5, 2d (4*)
Sennen (cutter)—activities, AUG. 4, 4f
Sicilian operations : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, below
Sirius—activities, SEPT. 6, 2e
Snowflake (corvette)—activities, AUG. 4, 4f
Spey (frigate)—activities, AUG. 4, 4f
Starling (sloop)—activities, JULY 30, 3e (4g, 4*) ; gallantry awards, SEPT. 15, 8e
Submarines :—
 Gallantry awards, JULY 7, 2e ; 21, 2d (3e, 4*) ; 28, 2d ; AUG. 11, 7d ; SEPT. 8, 7e (6c, 4*) ; 29, 2e
 Losses—Mr. A. V. Alexander (s.), SEPT. 17, 2d
 P.48—casualty list, AUG. 27, 7c
 P.222—casualty list, JULY 30, 7e
 P.615—lost, JULY 30, 4e
 Parthian—lost, AUG. 30, 3c (4b, 4*) ; gallantry awards, SEPT. 8, 7e (6c, 4*)
 Personnel—Mr. W. W. Astor (s.p.), SEPT. 22, 7e
 Sahib—casualty list, JULY 29, 7d
 Saracen—lost, AUG. 30, 3c (4b, 4*)
 Traveller—casualty list, AUG. 28, 8d
 Unique—casualty list, JULY 3, 8c
 Utmost—casualty list, JULY 3, 8c
Sunflower (corvette)—activities, AUG. 4, 4f
Superman (tug)—exploits, SEPT. 13, 2d
Swale—gallantry awards, SEPT. 8, 7e (6c, 4*)
Tartar—activities, SEPT. 2, 4g ; 6, 4a
Tay (frigate)—activities, AUG. 4, 4f
Troubridge—activities, SEPT. 2, 4g
Tyrian—activities, SEPT. 2, 4g
Uganda—activities, SEPT. 6, 2e
United States Navy, cooperation with :—
 Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), JULY 14, 2a
 Knox, Col. F. (s.), SEPT. 23, 9a ; 24, 4b (4*) ; 25, 2g
Valiant—activities, SEPT. 6, 4a ; 13, 4c ; 17, 4a
Warspite—activities, SEPT. 6, 4a ; 13, 4c ; 17, 4a
Wear (frigate)—activities, AUG. 4, 4f
Whitehaven (minesweeper)—exploits, JULY 5, 3d (4*)

BRITISH Navy (continued) :—

- Wildgoose* (sloop)—activities, JULY 30, 3e (4g, 4*); SEPT. 7, 4e; gallantry awards, 15, 8e
- Woodpecker* (sloop) — activities, JULY 30, 3e (4g, 4*); SEPT. 7, 4e; gallantry awards, 15, 8e
- Wren* (sloop)—activities, JULY 30, 3e (4g, 4*); SEPT. 7, 4e; gallantry awards, 15, 8e
- BROLO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below
- BRONTE : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below
- BROOKS Creek : see under *Japan*, with : *Australia*, below
- BROOME : see under *Japan*, with : *Australia*, below
- BROVARY : see under *Russian front*, below
- BRUGHERIO : see under *Italy*, below
- BRUGOLI : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below
- BRUNSWICK : see under *Germany*, below
- BRYAS-SUD : see under *France*, below
- BUBNOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
- BUDENNOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
- BUIN : see under *Japan*, with : *Solomon Islands : Bougainville Island*, below
- BUKA Island : see under *Japan*, with : *Solomon Islands*, below
- BUKY : see under *Russian front*, below
- BULOLO : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, below
- BUNA : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, below
- BUREP River : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, below
- BURMA : see under *Japan*, with, below
- BURU Island : see under *Japan*, with : *Netherlands East Indies*, below
- BURYN : see under *Russian front*, below
- BUSU river : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, below
- BUT : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, below
- BUTHIDAUNG : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, below
- BYELYKOLODEZ : see under *Russian front*, below
- BYVALKY : see under *Russian front*, below
- CAEN : see under *France*, below
- CAGLIARI : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below
- CALABRIA : see under *Italy*, below
- CALABRITTO : see under *Italy*, below
- CALAIS : see under *France*, below
- CALATTO : see under *Italy : Rhodes*, below
- CALCONE : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below
- CALITRI : see under *Italy*, below
- CALTAGIRONE : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below
- CALTANISSETTA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below
- CAMPAGNA : see under *Italy*, below
- CAMPINA : see under *Rumania*, below
- CAMPOBELLO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below
- CANADA—German attempt to close Halifax harbour with minefield disclosed, SEPT. 22, 3b
- CANADIAN Air Force—first attack on submarine by Liberator described, AUG. 3, 3d; 4, 3e (4*)
- Liberator operating from Newfoundland diverted to land in Ireland : Air Marshal Sir J. Slessor's message to Air Vice-Marshal Johnson, AUG. 2, 2d (4e, 4*)

CANADIAN Army :—

- King, Mr. M. (s.), JULY 12, 3c (and 3d, 4*)
- McNaughton, Lt.-Gen. A. G. L. (s.), JULY 21, 4a
- CANADIAN forces :—
- Italy, in : see under *Italy*, below
- Sicily, in : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below
- CANADIAN Navy :—
- Morden—gallantry award, AUG. 11, 7d
- Sicilian campaign — ships engaged, AUG. 28, 4c
- CANCELLO : see under *Italy*, below
- CANICATTI : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below
- CANICATTINI : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below
- CANOSA : see under *Italy*, below
- CANTON : see under *Japan*, with : *China*, below
- CANTON Island : see under *Japan*, with, below
- CAPE Chater : see under *Japan*, with : *Timor, Portuguese*, below
- CAPE Gerhards : see *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea : Huon Gulf*, chronological references, below
- CAPE Gloucester : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Britain*, below
- CAPE Orlando : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below
- CAPE Passero : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below
- CAPE Pellaro : see under *Italy*, below
- CAPE Prassonisi : see under *Italy : Rhodes*, below
- CAPE St. George : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Britain*, below
- CAPE Vaticano : see under *Italy*, below
- CAPEALI : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below
- CAPIZZI : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below
- CAPODICHINO : see under *Italy*, below
- CAPOTERRA : see under *Italy : Sardinia*, below
- CAPRI : see under *Italy*, below
- CAPUA : see under *Italy*, below
- CARCITELLA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below
- CARLOFORTE : see under *Italy : Sardinia*, below
- CARONIA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below
- CASERTA : see under *Italy*, below
- CASSANO : see under *Italy*, below
- CASTELBUONO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below
- CASTELLABETE : see under *Italy*, below
- CASTELLAMMARE di Stabia : see under *Italy*, below
- CASTELNUOVO : see under *Italy*, below
- CASTELORIZO : see under *Italy : Dodecanese*, below
- CASTELVETRANO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below
- CASTIGLIONE : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below
- CASTROVILLARI : see under *Italy*, below
- CASUALTIES :—
- African, South :—
- Air Force—lists, JULY 1, 7d; 3, 8c; 6, 2e; 8, 7d; 10, 6d; 14, 7d; 19, 6f; 21, 7e; 23, 7e; 30, 7e; AUG. 4, 7e; 6, 7e; 9, 6d; 12, 7e; 16, 6d; 18, 8d; 21, 8e; 25, 8c; 28, 8d; SEPT. 2, 8d; 4, 6e; 6, 6f; 8, 7c; 10, 7e; 11, 6f; 13, 6f; 15, 7e; 20, 6e; 23, 7e; 25, 7e; 27, 6f; 28, 6d
- Navy—list, JULY 28, 7d

CASUALTIES (continued) :—

Allied :—

Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), SEPT. 4, 3d
Sicily, in—approximate total, AUG.
19, 4b; 20, 3e (4*); statistics,
SEPT. 18, 3c

Australian :—

Air Force—lists, JULY 1, 7d; 3, 8c;
6, 2e; 8, 7d; 10, 6d; 14, 7d;
16, 7d; 19, 6e; 21, 7e; 23, 7e;
27, 6d; 30, 7e; AUG. 4, 7e;
6, 7e; 9, 6d; 12, 7e; 13, 7e;
16, 6d; 18, 8d; 20, 8d; 21, 8e;
23, 6c; 25, 8c; 26, 7d; 28, 8d;
30, 6c; SEPT. 2, 8d; 4, 6e;
6, 6f; 8, 7c; 10, 7e; 11, 6f;
13, 6f; 15, 7e; 20, 6d; 23, 7e;
25, 7e; 27, 6f; 28, 6d

Statistics, JULY 29, 3e (4g, 2*)

Axis Powers :—

Sicily, in :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT.
22, 5f

Statistics, SEPT. 18, 3c

British :—

Air Force—lists, JULY 1, 7d; 3, 8c;
6, 2e; 8, 7d; 10, 6d; 14, 7d;
16, 7d; 19, 6f; 21, 7e; 23, 7e;
27, 6d; 30, 7e; AUG. 4, 7e;
6, 7e; 9, 6d; 12, 7e; 13, 7e;
16, 6d; 18, 8d; 20, 8d; 21, 8e;
23, 6c; 25, 8c; 26, 7d; 28, 8d;
30, 6c; SEPT. 2, 8d; 4, 6e;
6, 6f; 8, 7c; 10, 7e; 11, 6f;
13, 6f; 15, 7e; 20, 6d; 23, 7e;
25, 7e; 27, 6f; 28, 6d

Biggin Hill—memorial, AUG. 30,
2d (and 4*); unveiling cere-
mony, SEPT. 20, 8c

Women's Auxiliary Air Force—
lists, JULY 8, 7d; 14, 7d;
16, 7d; 23, 7e; 27, 4d;
30, 7e; AUG. 6, 7e; 9, 6d;
12, 7e; 13, 7e; 21, 8c;
28, 8d; 30, 6c; SEPT. 4, 6e;
8, 7c; 11, 6f; 13, 6f; 15, 7e;
23, 7e; 27, 6f

Air raids, in—statistics: (June),
JULY 15, 2d; (July), AUG. 13,
2d; (August), SEPT. 14, 4d

Army—lists, JULY 2, 7d; 5, 6f;
7, 7d; 9, 7d; 12, 6f; 15, 7d;
17, 7e; 20, 6d; 22, 8d; 26, 8f;
29, 7d; 31, 7e; AUG. 2, 6d;
5, 7e; 7, 6f; 10, 6c; 11, 9g;
14, 6d; 17, 6d; 19, 8c; 24, 6d;
27, 7c; 31, 6f; SEPT. 3, 8d;
7, 8b; 9, 8f; 16, 8d; 17, 8d;
21, 6f; 24, 7e; 29, 7e

Auxiliary Territorial Service —
lists, JULY 12, 6f; 15, 7d;
17, 7e; 22, 8d; AUG. 11, 9g;
27, 7c; SEPT. 21, 6f

Navy—lists, JULY 3, 8c; 28, 7d;
29, 7d; 30, 7e; AUG. 3, 8b;
27, 7c; 28, 8d; SEPT. 1, 8d;
16, 8d; 18, 6e

Women's Royal Naval Service—
list, JULY 28, 7d

Q.A.I.M.N.S.—list, JULY 15, 7d

Royal Marines—lists, JULY 28, 7d;
SEPT. 1, 8d

Sicily, in—12,000 to Aug. 15, AUG.
19, 4b; 20, 3e (4*)

Territorial Army Nursing Service—
list, SEPT. 24, 7e

CASUALTIES (continued) :—

Canadian :—

Air Force—lists, JULY 1, 7d; 3, 8c;
6, 2e; 8, 7d; 10, 6d; 14, 7d;
16, 7d; 19, 6f; 21, 7e; 23, 7e;
27, 6d; 30, 7e; AUG. 4, 7e;
6, 7e; 9, 6d; 12, 7e; 13, 7e;
16, 6d; 18, 8d; 20, 8d; 21, 8e;
23, 8c; 25, 8c; 26, 7d; 28, 8d;
30, 6c; SEPT. 2, 8d; 4, 6e;
6, 6f; 8, 7c; 10, 7e; 11, 6f;
13, 6f; 15, 7e; 20, 6d; 23, 7e;
25, 7e; 27, 6e; 28, 6d

Army—lists, AUG. 18, 8d; 20, 8d;
25, 8c; 26, 7d; SEPT. 2, 8d;
14, 6f; 30, 8c

Navy—list, JULY 28, 7d

Sicily, in—statistics, AUG. 20, 4c

Chinese—Dr. T. V. Soong (broadcast),
AUG. 9, 2d

French :—

Africa, in—Gen. Giraud (s.), JULY
10, 4e; 17, 4d; 19, 3b (4*)

Great Britain, buried in—honoured
by Gen. Mathenet, AUG. 4, 2a

German :—

Air raids, in — exaggeration :
German Press comment, AUG.
7, 3d (4g, 4*)

Russia, in—50,000 killed in 10 days
at Orel, JULY 23, 4f; 100,000
killed between July 5 and
August 5, AUG. 7, 4a; 300,000
killed and 700,000 wounded
between July 5 and August 20,
23, 4g (and 4*); 1,500,000
killed and wounded between
July 5 and September 5, SEPT.
8, 4f

Citrine, Sir W. (s.), AUG. 9, 2c

Indian :—

Air Force—lists, JULY 6, 2e; SEPT.
4, 6e; 10, 7e; 15, 7e; 25, 7e

Army—lists, JULY 24, 6g; SEPT.
18, 6e

Burma, in—list, JULY 24, 6g

Italian :—

Rome, in allied air attack on —
statistics, JULY 21, 3e (4b, 3*)

Russia, in :—

Stalingrad, at—statistics, SEPT.
10, 3d

Statistics, SEPT. 10, 3d

Statistics (July), AUG. 13, 4c

Japanese :—

China, in—2,000,000, AUG. 9, 2d

New Guinea, in—estimate of 6,000
from Wau campaign to August
12, SEPT. 4, 3c; 6,300 in Lae-
Salamaua area, 25, 4e

Malta, in—statistics, AUG. 5, 8f

New Zealand :—

Air Force—lists, JULY 1, 7d; 3, 8c;
6, 2e; 8, 7d; 10, 6d; 14, 7d;
16, 7d; 19, 6f; 21, 7e; 23, 7e;
27, 6d; 30, 7e; AUG. 4, 7e;
6, 7e; 9, 6d; 12, 7e; 13, 7e;
16, 6d; 18, 8d; 20, 8d; 21, 8e;
23, 6c; 25, 8c; 26, 7d; 28, 8d;
30, 6c; SEPT. 2, 8d; 4, 6e;
6, 6f; 8, 7c; 10, 7e; 11, 6f;
13, 6f; 15, 7e; 20, 6d; 23, 7e;
25, 7e; 27, 6e; 28, 6d

Navy—lists, JULY 28, 7d; SEPT. 1,
8d

CASUALTIES (continued) :—

Polish—statistics, AUG. 6, 3e; 7, 3d (4*)

Russian :—

Citrine, Sir W. —(s.), AUG. 9, 2c
German method of assessment,
JULY 26, 4g

Sick and wounded : see that title

United States forces :—

Army :—

Patterson, Mr. (s.), JULY 23, 3d
(4d, 2*); 24, 3d (4*)

Statistics, JULY 23, 3d (4d, 2*);
24, 3d (4*); AUG. 21, 3d (4*)

Navy—statistics, AUG. 21, 3d (4*)

Salerno, at—statistics, SEPT. 27, 4f

Sicily, in—statistics, AUG. 6, 3e;
19, 4b; 20, 3e (4*); final total,
SEPT. 3, 4g; 18, 3c

Stimson, Mr. H. (s.), AUG. 6, 3e

Statistics—to date, JULY 31, 3e;
AUG. 21, 3d (4*); SEPT. 3, 4g;
16, 3c

CATANIA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below

CATANZARO : see under *Italy*, below

CATENANUOVA : see under *Italy : Sicily*,
below

CATERINA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below

CATANA : see under *Italy*, below

CAULO : see under *Japan, with : Indo-
China, French*, below

CAVA di Tirreni : see under *Italy*, below

CAZA : see under *France : Corsica*, below

CEFALU : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below

CELEBES : see under *Japan, with : Nether-
lands East Indies*, below

CENTURIPE : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below

CEPHALONIA : see under *Greece*, below

CERAM : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands
East Indies*, below

CERAMI : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below

CERIGNOLA : see under *Italy*, below

CERVETERI : see under *Italy*, below

CESARO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below

CETRATO : see under *Italy*, below

CEYLON : see under *Japan, with*, below

CHAPLINO : see under *Russian front*, below

CHATHAM Islands : see under *Japan, with :
India : Andaman Islands*, below

CHAU : see under *Japan, with : Burma*,
below

CHAUNGNE : see under *Japan, with : Burma*,
below

CHEDUBA : see under *Japan, with : Burma*,
below

CHEPLYAEVA : see under *Russian front*,
below

CHERKASSKAYA : see under *Russian front*,
below

CHERKASSKAYA-LOZOVYE : see under
Russian front, below

CHERNIGOV : see under *Russian front*, below

CHERNIKOVSKI : see under *Russian front*,
below

CHERNOBAI : see under *Russian front*, below

CHERNOKLADOVKA : see under *Russian
front*, below

CHERP : see under *Russian front*, below

CHERVONNAYA : see under *Russian front*,
below

CHESNOKOVKA : see under *Russian front*,
below

CHILIVANI : see under *Italy : Sardinia*, below

CHIN hills : see under *Japan, with : Burma*,
below

CHINA : see under *Japan, with*, below

CHINA Sea : see under *Japan, with*, below

CHINDWIN : see under *Japan, with : Burma*,
below

CHISIMA : see under *Japan, with : Kurile
Islands*, below

CHISTYAKOVO : see under *Russian front*,
below

CHOISEUL Bay : see under *Japan, with :
Solomon Islands*, below

CHUGUYEV : see under *Russian front*, below

CHUNGKING : see under *Japan, with : China*,
below

CIAMPINO : see under *Italy*, below

CISLAGO : see under *Italy*, below

CISTERNO Littoria : see under *Italy*, below

CIVITAVECCHIA : see under *Italy*, below

COGNAC : see under *France*, below

COLOGNE : see under *Germany*, below

COLOMBO : see under *Japan, with : Ceylon*,
below

COMBERMERE Bay : see under *Japan, with :
Burma*, below

COMISO : see under *Italy, Sicily*, below

CONCHES : see under *France*, below

CONSTANZA : see under *Rumania*, below

CONTURSI : see under *Italy*, below

CORFU : see under *Greece*, below

CORNICOBAR Island : see under *Japan*,
with : India : Nicobar Islands, below

CORSICA : see under *France*, below

CORTE : see under *France : Corsica*, below

Cos : see under *Italy : Dodecanese*, below

COSENZA : see under *Italy*, below

COTRONE : see *Italy : Crotone*, below

COURTRAI : see under *Belgium*, above

COXYDE : see under *Belgium*, above

CRETE : see under *Greece*, below

CRIMEA : see under *Russian front*, below

CROTONE : see under *Italy*, below

CROYDON, West : see under *Great Britain*,
below

CUXHAVEN : see under *Germany*, below

CYPRUS—small Italian naval vessel sur-
renders, SEPT. 13, 4b (4*)

DAGUA : see under *Japan, with : New
Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :
New Guinea*, below

DAMPIER Strait : see under *Japan, with :
New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :
New Britain*, below

DANBI : see under *Japan, with : Burma*,
below

DANILOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below

DARMSTADT : see under *Germany*, below

DARNITSA : see under *Russian front*, below

DARWIN : see under *Japan, with : Australia*,
below

DEBALTSEVO : see under *Russian front*,
below

DECIMOMANNU : see under *Italy : Sardinia*,
below

DELIANUOVA : see under *Italy*, below

DEMIDOV : see under *Russian front*, below

DEMURINA : see under *Russian front*, below

DENAIN : see under *France*, below

DERBEZHICHI : see under *Russian front*,
below

DESNA, River : see under *Russian front*,
below

DIAMOND Island : see under *Japan, with :
Burma*, below

DILLI : see under *Japan, with : Timor,
Portuguese*, below

DITTAINO River : see under *Italy : Sicily*,
below

DJ BOU Arara : see under *Africa : French
possessions*, above

- DMITRIEVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
- DMITROVSK-ORLOVSKY : see under *Russian front*, below
- DNEPROPETROVSK : see under *Russian front*, below
- DNIEPER : see under *Russian front*, below
- DOBO : see under *Japan*, with : *Netherlands East Indies* : *Aru Islands*, below
- DOBRIANKA : see under *Russian front*, below
- DOBROPOLYE : see under *Russian front*, below
- DOBROVODY : see under *Russian front*, below
- DOCH : see under *Russian front*, below
- DODECANESE islands : see under *Italy*, below
- DOLBILOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
- DOMNINO : see under *Russian front*, below
- DONETSKO-AMBROZEVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
- DONETZ, River : see under *Russian front*, below
- DOROGOBUZH : see under *Russian front*, below
- DOROGOBUZH-SEVERNY : see under *Russian front*, below
- DORTMUND : see under *Germany*, below
- DOVA Marina : see under *Italy*, below
- DOVER : see under *Great Britain*, below
- DOVER, Straits of : see under *English Channel*, below
- DRYSDALE River Mission : see under *Japan*, with : *Australia*, below
- DUBOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
- DUBRAVA : see under *Russian front*, below
- DUBROVA : see under *Russian front*, below
- DUBROVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
- DUGIRI : see under *Japan*, with : *Solomon Islands* : *New Georgia* : *Rendova*, below
- DUISBURG : see under *Germany*, below
- DUKHOVSHCHINA : see under *Russian front*, below
- DUMCHINO : see under *Russian front*, below
- DUNKIRK : see under *France*, below
- DÜSSELDORF : see under *Germany*, below
- DYATKOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
- DZERZHINSK : see under *Russian front*, below
- EAST Anglia : see under *Great Britain*, below
- EAST Grinstead : see under *Great Britain*, below
- EBOLI : see under *Italy*, below
- EKIMOVICH : see under *Russian front*, below
- EL ALAMEIN : see under *Africa* : *Egypt and Libya*, above
- ELELO : see under *Japan*, with : *Solomon Islands* : *New Georgia*, below
- ELEUSIS : see under *Greece*, below
- ELLICE Islands : see under *Japan*, with, below
- ELNYA : see under *Russian front*, below
- EMDEN : see under *Germany*, below
- EMPEDOCLE : see *Italy* : *Sicily* : *Porto Empedocle*, below
- ENAKIEVO : see under *Russian front*, below
- ENGLISH Channel :—
 British long-range guns—in action, SEPT. 3, 4c
 Dover, Straits of—weather : fine and clear, JULY 1, 4e (1*); sunshine, 3, 4e (2*); sultry and calm, 5, 4b; overcast, 6, 4d (3*); fine, 7, 4c; stormy, 8, 4e (4*); cloudy and gusty, 12, 4g; fine and clear, 16, 4e; fine and warmer, 17, 4f (2*);
 English Channel :—
 Dover, Straits of (continued) :—
 wet and windy, 20, 4g (1*); fine and cloudy, 23, 4g (2*); calm, 26, 4f; fine, 29, 4b (2*); foggy and warm, 30, 4c (1*); thunderstorms break heat-wave, AUG. 2, 4f; cloudy and cool, 3, 4f; cool, 7, 4d; drizzle and wind, 9, 4d (3*); fine and warmer, 10, 4g; unsettled, 11, 4g (2*); fine, 12, 4e; fine and clear, 16, 4g; 17, 4g; fine and cool, 20, 4c; cool and clear, 24, 4d (1*); stormy, 27, 4d; fine and clear, 28, 4f (1*); wind and drizzle, 30, 4c; fine and warmer, SEPT. 3, 4f; fine, 7, 4d; overcast, 8, 4d; squally and changeable, 15, 4d (1*); clear and cool, 17, 4e (1*); clear and warmer, 21, 4d; fine and cool, 25, 4g (1*); cold and misty, 28, 4a; gale, 29, 4e
 German long-range guns—in action, JULY 6, 4e (4*); AUG. 5, 4d; 12, 4c; 25, 4e; SEPT. 2, 4e (and 4*); 3, 4e; 23, 3d (4*)
 ENNA : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, below
 ERMOLAEVO : see under *Russian front*, below
 EROGAI : see under *Japan*, with : *Solomon Islands* : *New Georgia*, below
 EROPKINO : see under *Russian front*, below
 ESSEN : see under *Germany*, below
 EUFEMIA, Gulf of : see under *Italy*, below
 EVREUX : see under *France*, below
 FAISI : see under *Japan*, with : *Solomon Islands*, below
 FARELLA : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, below
 FAUVILLE : see under *France*, below
 FAVIGNANA : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, below
 FAVONE : see under *France* : *Corsica*, below
 FEDOROVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
 FIGHTING French Navy :—
 Aconit—gallantry awards, JULY 14, 7b
 FINNISH front : see under *Russian front*, below
 FINSCHAFEN : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Guinea*, below
 FIUME Freddo : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, below
 FIUMICINO : see under *Italy*, below
 FLORESTA : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, below
 FLORIDIA : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, below
 FLUSHING : see under *Netherlands*, below
 FOGGIA : see under *Italy*, below
 FORMIA : see under *Italy*, below
 FORT Rouge : see under *France*, below
 FRANCAVILLA : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, below
 FRANCE :—
 Abbeville—allied air attacks, JULY 12, 4e; 15, 4d; 16, 4g; 17, 4d; 19, 4e, g; 27, 4g; 28, 4f; AUG. 2, 2d (and 4g, 4*); 5, 4g; 17, 4f; 21, 4f; SEPT. 2, 4d; 6, 4d; 7, 4d; 8, 4d; 9, 4e; 10, 4c; 24, 4d; 28, 4c
 Allied air attacks :—
 Offensive sweeps—communications attacked, JULY 1, 4g; 5, 4d (and 4*); 6, 4c; 8, 4g (4*); 9, 4c; 10, 4g; 12, 4e; 13, 4e; 14, 4d; 15, 4d; 17, 4d; 19, 4e; 24, 4e (and 4e, 3*); 26, 4d (4*); 29, 4d; AUG. 2, 2d (and 4g, 4*); 9, 4d; 10, 4d; 11, 4e; 12, 4c; 13, 3c (4e, 4*); 14, 4b (and 4*); 16, 4c; 17, 4f; 18, 4d; 19, 4g;

FRANCE :—

Allied air attacks :—

Offensive sweeps (continued) :

21, 4*f*; 24, 4*f*; 30, 4*c* (and 4*e*, 4*) ; 31, 4*f*; SEPT. 1, 4*e*; 4, 4*d*; 6, 4*d*; 7, 4*d*; 8, 4*d*; coast between Calais and Boulogne attacked, 9, 4*e*; 10, 2*c* (4*e*, 4*) ; communications attacked, 17, 4*e*; 18, 4*c*; 27, 2*d* (4*d*, 4*) ; 29, 4*d*; 30, 4*e*

Parliament, British—question, JULY 22, 8*b*

Amiens—allied air attacks, JULY 5, 4*d*; 15, 4*d*; AUG. 2, 2*d* (and 4*g*, 4*) ; 17, 4*f*; 20, 4*e*; SEPT. 1, 4*e*; 6, 4*d*; 7, 4*d*; 25, 4*e*

Damage—details, JULY 16, 2*b* (3*) ; 4*f* (4*)

Anthéor—viaduct bombed, SEPT. 18, 4*c*

Beaumont-le-Roger — allied air attacks AUG. 17, 4*f*; 23, 4*f*; 26, 4*e*; SEPT. 4, 4*d*; 13, 2*b* (4*e*, 4*) ; 17, 4*e*; 18, 4*c*

Beaumont-sur-Oise — allied air attack, SEPT. 10, 4*c*

Beauvais-Tille—allied air attacks, SEPT. 10, 4*c*; 13, 2*b* (4*e*, 4*) ; 20, 2*d* (and 3*e*, 4*) ; 22, 2*d*; 24, 4*d* (and 1*) ; 25, 4*e*; 28, 4*c*

Bernay—allied air attacks, AUG. 17, 4*g*; 26, 4*e*

Bethune—allied air attacks, JULY 12, 4*e*; SEPT. 20, 4*c*

Bordeaux—bombed by aircraft returning from Africa, AUG. 25, 4*d*; 26, 3*b* (3*, 4*f*, 4*)

Boulogne—allied air attacks, JULY 7, 4*d*; SEPT. 6, 4*d*; 7, 4*d*; 10, 2*c* (4*e*, 4*) , 4*c*

Brest—allied air attacks, SEPT. 23, 4*g*; 25, 4*e*

Bryas-Sud—allied air attack, SEPT. 10, 4*c*

Caen—allied air attacks, JULY 12, 4*e*; AUG. 27, 4*f*

Calais—allied air attack, AUG. 18, 4*d*
Defenders (1940) — St. Paul's Cathedral service: arrangements, JULY 22, 7*c*; 26, 6*b*; held, 28, 6*a*

Cognac—allied air attack, SEPT. 18, 4*c*

Conches—allied air attacks, AUG. 25, 4*d*; SEPT. 7, 4*d*; 24, 4*d*; 28, 4*c*

Corsica—British submarine bombards aerodrome, JULY 6, 3*d*; 9, 3*e* (4*) ; Germans in Sardinia evacuate to : fighting with French patriots reported, SEPT. 20, 4*a*; French troops landed, 21, 4*b*; western part of island cleared of Germans, 22, 4*d*; allied advances, 23, 4*a*; 24, 4*g*; 25, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*) ; German attempt to evacuate troops by air intercepted, 25, 4*f*; 27, 4*f*; further allied advances, 27, 4*g*; 28, 4*b*; 29, 4*c*; 30, 4*a*

Ajaccio—held by French patriots, SEPT. 20, 4*a*; French warships' visits described, 22, 3*e*

Aleria — evacuated by Germans, SEPT. 28, 4*c*

Allied landing — described, SEPT. 22, 3*e*, 4*d*

FRANCE :—

Corsica (continued) :—

Bastia—allied air attacks, SEPT. 23, 4*a*; 25, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*) ; German attempt to evacuate troops by air intercepted, 25, 4*f*; allied air attack, 27, 3*e*; fighting to south, 27, 4*g*; 30, 6

Photograph, SEPT. 30, 6

Bonifacio — allied advance, SEPT. 22, 4*d*; occupied, 25, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)

Bonnet, M. (s.), SEPT. 23, 3*e*

Borgo—allied air attacks, SEPT. 28, 4*b*

Caza—heavy fighting, SEPT. 27, 4*g*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6*e*

Corte—captured by allies, SEPT. 23, 4*a* (4*)

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 9*a*

Favane — retreating Germans attacked, SEPT. 25, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)

French Committee of National Liberation dispute: see FRANCE : Resistance : National Liberation, Committee of : Politico-military co-ordination

Ghisonaccia—allied air attack, SEPT. 28, 4*a*

Giraud, Gen. — message to German forces, SEPT. 21, 4*b*; correction, 22, 3*b* (3*) ; visits, 24, 4*g*

Italian forces—command, SEPT. 24, 4*g*

La Barchetta—fighting, SEPT. 30, 4*a*
Leading articles, SEPT. 22, 5*c*; 27, 5*d*

Linseca — German attacks repelled, SEPT. 22, 4*d*

Maps, SEPT. 21, 4*b*; 22, 4*d*; 24, 4*g*; 25, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*) ; 27, 4*g*

Motza—heavy fighting, SEPT. 27, 4*g*
Murato—abandoned by Germans, SEPT. 25, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)

Oletta—occupied by allies, SEPT. 27, 4*g*

Olmetta—occupied by allies, SEPT. 27, 4*g*

Piedicroce — captured by allies, SEPT. 30, 4*a*

Porto Vecchio—allied advance, SEPT. 22, 4*d*; occupied, 25, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)

St. Florent—in allied hands, SEPT. 22, 4*d*

San Stephano — abandoned by Germans, SEPT. 25, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*) ; fighting, 30, 4*a*

Sartene—captured by allies, SEPT. 23, 4*a* (4*)

Solenzara—fighting, SEPT. 24, 4*g*

Sorba—German attacks repelled, SEPT. 22, 4*d*

Teghime—fighting, SEPT. 30, 4*a*

Valletalle—occupied by allies, SEPT. 27, 4*g*

Denain—allied air attacks, AUG. 17, 4*f*; (photo.), 24, 8; SEPT. 3, 4*e*

Dunkirk—allied air attack, AUG. 3, 4*d*

Evreux—allied air attacks, AUG. 25, 4*d*; SEPT. 23, 4*g*; 25, 4*e*

Fauville—allied air attacks, AUG. 25, 4*d*; SEPT. 23, 4*g*; 25, 4*e*

Fort Rouge—allied air attack, JULY 30, 4*d* (and 4*e*, 1*)

FRANCE (continued):—

- Guerledan—allied air attack, AUG. 27, 4f
 Guipanes—allied air attack, AUG. 4, 4g
 Hardelet—allied air attack, SEPT. 10, 2c (4e, 4*)
 Hazebrouck—allied air attack, SEPT. 6, 4d
 Istres-le-Tube—allied air attack, AUG. 18, 4b (and 1*); damage, 19, 4a
 Kerlin-Bastard—allied air attack, SEPT. 24, 4d
 La Pallice—allied air attacks, JULY 5, 4d; SEPT. 18, 4c; damage, JULY 6, 4c (4*)
 La Rochelle—allied air attack, SEPT. 18, 4c
 Lanveoc—allied air attack, SEPT. 25, 4e
 Laon—allied air attack, AUG. 31, 4f
 Le Bourget—allied air attacks, JULY 15, 4d; AUG. 17, 4f; damage, JULY 16, 2b (3*); 4f (4*)
 Le Creusot—damage, AUG. 4, 2c
 Le Mans—allied air attack, JULY 1, 4g; 5, 4d; damage, 6, 4c (4*); (photo.), 7, 6
 Le Trait—allied air attacks, AUG. 5, 4g; 6, 4g (4*); SEPT. 13, 2b (4e, 4*)
 Lens—allied air attack, SEPT. 22, 2d
 Lille—allied air attacks, AUG. 2, 2d (and 4g, 4*); 17, 4f; 18, 4d; 19, 4g; SEPT. 1, 4e; 4, 4d; 6, 4d; 9, 2c (4g, 4*); 10, 4c; 20, 4e (3*); 24, 4d
 Madagascar—British Army gallantry awards, JULY 9, 2d
 Maps, JULY 17, 4d; SEPT. 17, 4e; 18, 4c
 Mardyck—allied air attacks, AUG. 3, 4d; SEPT. 3, 4e; 6, 4d; 9, 4e
 Maupertas—allied air attack, JULY 12, 4e
 Mazingarbe—allied air attacks, SEPT. 1, 4e; 3, 4e
 Merville—allied air attacks, JULY 27, 4g (and 3*); 29, 4d; 30, 4d (and 4e, 1*); AUG. 2, 2d (and 4g, 4*); 3, 4d; 13, 4e; 17, 4f; SEPT. 10, 4c; 17, 4e (4*); 20, 4c
 Meulan Les Mureaux—allied air attack, SEPT. 4, 4d
 Modane—allied air attack, SEPT. 18, 4c
 Monchy-Breton—allied air attack, SEPT. 10, 4c
 Montbéliard—allied air attack, JULY 17, 4d; damage, 19, 4f (3*); AUG. 4, 2c
 Montchanin—damage, AUG. 4, 2c
 Montluçon—allied air attack, SEPT. 17, 4e
 Morlaix—allied air attacks, SEPT. 21, 4c; 22, 4d
 Nantes—allied air attacks, JULY 5, 4d; SEPT. 17, 4e; 18, 4c; 24, 4d; damage, JULY 6, 4c (4*); SEPT. 25, 4e (1*)
 Orleans—allied air attack, SEPT. 7, 4d
 Paris—air attack: French report, AUG. 25, 4e (4*); allied air attacks, SEPT. 4, 4d; 10, 4c; 16, 4e; 17, 4e
 Pas de Calais—allied air attack, SEPT. 3, 4e

FRANCE (continued):—

- Poix—allied air attacks, JULY 16, 4g; 31, 4f (and 4g, 3*); AUG. 2, 2d (and 4g, 4*); 5, 4g; 13, 4e; 17, 4f; 18, 4d; 20, 4e; 28, 4f; SEPT. 8, 4d
 Poulmic—allied air attack, SEPT. 24, 4d
 Rennes—allied air attacks, AUG. 9, 4d; SEPT. 24, 4d
 Rheims—allied air attack, SEPT. 27, 4a
 Romilly-sur-Seine—allied air attack, SEPT. 4, 4d
 Rouen—allied air attacks, JULY 30, 4d; AUG. 26, 4e; SEPT. 6, 4d; 7, 4d; 18, 4c; 20, 2d (and 3e, 4*); 24, 4d; 28, 4c
 St. André—allied air attack, SEPT. 4, 4*
 St. Nazaire:—
 German forces—surrender to French: Cdr. Prior (s.p.), SEPT. 23, 8f
 U.S. Air Force—Congressional Medal of Honour: award, JULY 16, 2c
 St. Omer—allied air attacks, JULY 3, 4f; 10, 4g; 12, 4e; 27, 4g (and 4*); AUG. 2, 2d (and 4g, 4*); 3, 4d; 16, 4c; 17, 4f; 24, 4f (and 4c, 4*); 31, 4f; SEPT. 8, 4d; 10, 4c; 20, 2d (3e, 4*); 25, 4e; 27, 2d (4d, 4*)
 St. Pol—allied air attacks, AUG. 18, 4d; SEPT. 1, 4e; 6, 4d; 8, 4d
 Salon—allied air attack, AUG. 18, 4a (and 1*); damage, 19, 4a
 Serqueux—allied air attacks, SEPT. 3, 4e; 7, 4d; 18, 4c
 Shipping off coast—naval action near Ushant, JULY 12, 4f; air battle over rescue of British airmen, 17, 2e; naval action off Gravelines, 26, 4f (3c, 4*); 29, 4g (4*); naval action off Cherbourg, 29, 2c (4e, 4*); 31, 2d (4*); U.S. airmen rescued, SEPT. 4, 2d; naval actions, 6, 4e; 9, 2d; 28, 2c; 29, 4e (photo.), 28, 8
 Allied air attacks—convoy leaving Dunkirk, JULY 1, 4g; off Cherbourg, 10, 4g; 12, 4e; near Channel Islands, 28, 4f; E-boats off Le Havre, AUG. 5, 2b; E- and R-boats off Calais, 6, 4g (and 4*); off Brittany, 12, 4c; near Channel Islands, 16, 4c; R-boats attacked, 21, 4f; off Dunkirk and Cherbourg, 23, 4f (and 4*); in Channel, 28, 4f; E-boat off Boulogne, SEPT. 4, 4d; in Channel, 6, 4d; 7, 4d; 8, 4d; off Le Havre, 11, 2b (4e, 4*); off Cherbourg and Dunkirk, 15, 4g; near Le Havre, 17, 4e; off Brest, 21, 4c
 Tricqueville—allied air attacks, JULY 15, 4d; 28, 4f; AUG. 2, 2d (and 4g, 4*); 17, 4f; 26, 4e; SEPT. 17, 4e; 18, 4c
 Ushant—atempted allied raid: German report, SEPT. 6, 3d (3*)
 Vannes-Meucon—allied air attack, SEPT. 24, 4d
 Villacoublay—allied air attacks, JULY 15, 4d; AUG. 25, 4d
 Damage—details, JULY 16, 2b (3*), 4f (4*)

FRANCE (continued) :—

Vitry-en-Artois — allied air attacks,
AUG. 17, 4f; SEPT. 10, 4c
Yainville—allied air attack, JULY 31,
4f (and 4g, 3*)

FRASCATI : see under *Italy*, below

FRENCH Air Force in Great Britain : see
under *British Air Force*, above

FRENCH forces :—

Africa, in : see under *Africa : French
possessions*, above

Sicily, in : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below

FRENCH Navy :—

Le Fantasque—activities, AUG. 25, 3e
(4c, 4*)

Le Terrible—activities, AUG. 25, 3e
(4c, 4*)

Mediterranean, in : see under *Mediterranean*, below

FROSINONE : see under *Italy*, below

FUILORO : see under *Japan*, with : *Timor*,
Portuguese, below

FUNAFUTI : see under *Japan*, with : *Ellice
Islands*, below

FURBARA : see under *Italy*, below

GADYACH : see under *Russian front*, below

GAETA : see under *Italy*, below

GAGLIANO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below

GALATI : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below

GALESCHINA : see under *Russian front*, below

GALLICO : see under *Italy*, below

GANGI : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below

GANZIRI : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below

GARINIKOVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*,
below

GAROKA : see under *Japan*, with : *New
Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :
New Guinea*, below

GAS warfare—Sir J. Anderson (s.), AUG.
7, 4c

GASMATA : see under *Japan*, with : *New
Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :
New Britain*, below

GAVRICHI : see under *Russian front*, below

GAVRILETZ : see under *Russian front*, below

GAVRIOVKA : see under *Russian front*,
below

GELA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below

GELSENKIRCHEN : see under *Germany*, below

GENICHESK : see under *Russian front*, below

GENOA : see under *Italy*, below

GERASIMOV : see under *Russian front*,
below

GERBINI : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below

GERMAN Air Force :—

Bomb—new type : Mr. W. S. Churchill
(s.p.), SEPT. 22, 5g

Civil aircraft, attacks on—attempts
foiled, AUG. 11, 4e (4*)

Great Britain, raids on : see under
Great Britain, below

Mediterranean operations : see under
Mediterranean theatre, below

Russia, in : see under *Russian front*,
below

Sicily, in : see under *Italy : Sicily :
Axis forces*, below

Stratosphere flying—British A.A. guns
destroy raider at 36,000 ft., AUG.
18, 2c

Transport aircraft—Me. 323 shot down
near Corsica (photo.), AUG. 6, 6

GERMAN forces :—

Africa, French North, in : see under
Africa : French possessions, above

Commando raids planned, JULY 26,
3c ; 27, 3c (4*)

GERMAN forces (continued) :—

Italy, in : see under *Italy*, below

Russia, in : see under *Russian front*,
below

Sicily, in : see under *Italy : Sicily :
Axis forces*, below

GERMAN Navy—unit captures western
Adriatic port : German claim, SEPT.
21, 4b (4*)

Admiral Graf Spee—stricter control
over crew in Uruguay, AUG. 9,
4e (1*)

Submarines :—

Losses—Mr. Churchill (s.), JULY 1,
8f

Offensive : see *Submarine offensive*,
Axis, below

Thor (auxiliary cruiser)—arrives in
Japan : Japanese claim, AUG. 25,
3e

GERMANY :—

Aachen—allied air attacks, JULY 15,
4d (and 4g, 4*) ; SEPT. 25, 4e ;
damage, JULY 17, 4d (and 4e,
3*) ; (photo.), 17, 6 ; damage,
AUG. 14, 2d

Allied air attacks—June survey of
R.A.F. raids, JULY 3, 4e (and
4*) ; 12,000 tons of bombs
dropped in last week of July, AUG.
6, 2c ; 7, 2d (4*)

Arnold, Gen. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 6, 2c

Balfour, Capt. H. (s.p.), JULY 1, 8b

Benesh, Dr. (s.), AUG. 19, 3e

Bombs, phosphorus—warning to
farmers, JULY 10, 3d (4*) ; used
for marking targets : German
report, 12, 3c (4*)

Bracken, Mr. B. (s.), AUG. 28, 4e

Brüsseler Zeitung—art. quoted, JULY
3, 4e (and 4g, 4*)

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1,
8f ; (s.p.), 28, 8d ; (broadcast),
SEPT. 1, 4g ; (8b, 4*) ; (s.p.),
22, 5f

Communications, effect on, JULY
3, 4e

Comparison with German attacks
on Great Britain, AUG. 16, 2d

Cripps, Sir S. (broadcast), AUG. 13,
3c (3*) ; 4f (4*)

Damage to houses : see GERMANY :
Housing shortage

Defence methods discussed, SEPT.
3, 3e (3*) ; 4f (4*)

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), AUG. 3, 2c

Foot, Mr. D. (s.p.), JULY 9, 8d

German Press comment, JULY 2, 3d
(4*) ; AUG. 3, 3c (4*)

Goebbels, Dr. J. (art. quoted), AUG.
7, 4e ; 14, 3c

Leading articles, JULY 1, 5b ; 31,
5c ; AUG. 9, 5b

Ley, Dr. (s.), JULY 5, 3d ; (art.
quoted), AUG. 28, 3c (4*)

MacNarney, Lt.-Gen. J. (s.), SEPT.
28, 3e

Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), AUG. 27, 2c

Purbrick, Mr. R. (s.p.), SEPT. 23, 8f

Roosevelt, Pres.—message to Con-
gress, SEPT. 18, 3c ; (s.), 29, 4b

Wilkinson, Miss E. (s.p.), JULY 1, 8b

Aurich—allied air attack, SEPT. 28, 4c

Austria :—

Brenner Pass—occupied by Italians,
SEPT. 10, 4c ; German tanks
(photo.), 20, 8

GERMANY :—

Austria (continued) :—

Wiener Neustadt—allied air attack, AUG. 16, 4c; Sir A. Sinclair's message to Sir S. Douglas, 18, 4b (4*); Gen. H. H. Arnold (s.), 6, 2c

Photograph, SEPT. 2, 6

Barmen—damage, JULY 16, 2b (3*), 4f (4*)

Berlin—allied air attacks, AUG. 14, 4b (and 4*); 16, 4c (4*); 17, 4f; 19, 4g; 21, 4f; very heavy attack, 25, 4d (and 4*); allied air attacks, 26, 4e; 27, 4f; (photo.), 27, 6; SEPT. 2, 4d (and 4*); (photo.), 2, 6; 6, 4d; 17, 4e; 18, 4c (and 4d, 4*); 20, 2d (3*)

Allied air attacks—effectiveness of small-scale raids, JULY 3, 4e (4*); SEPT. 4, 4d (4*)

British Air Force—pilot lands on Berlin roof, AUG. 28, 4f (and 1*); Halifax bomber destroys three fighters before crashing in sea, 30, 2d (and 2c, 4*); machines ready to take off (photo.), SEPT. 2, 6

German Press comment, AUG. 28, 3c (4*)

Industrial importance, AUG. 26, 4e (and 4f, 4*)

Maps, AUG. 25, 4d; SEPT. 2, 4d

Bonn—allied air attack, AUG. 13, 4e (and 3*)

Brunswick—allied air attack, SEPT. 29, 4d

Cologne—allied air attack on districts of Kalk and Deutz, JULY 5, 4d; allied air attacks, 10, 4g (and 4*); 27, 4g

Damage—details, JULY 6, 4e (3*); (photo.), 8, 6; details, 19, 4f (and 3*); AUG. 13, 2f; 14, 2d (4*)

German comment, JULY 1, 4e (and 4*); 2, 3d (4*)

Maps, JULY 1, 4e; 5, 4d

Cuxhaven—allied air attack, AUG. 4, 4g

Darmstadt—allied air attack, SEPT. 25, 4e

Dortmund—damage, JULY 1, 4e (4*)

Duisburg—allied air attack, SEPT. 1, 4e

Düsseldorf—air raid: German report, AUG. 24, 4c (4*)

Allied air attacks :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 8f

Damage, JULY 3, 4e; 5, 3d; 8, 4e (4*)

Emden—allied air attacks, SEPT. 24, 4d; 28, 4c; 29, 4d

Essen—allied air attack, JULY 27, 4g (and 4*)

British Air Force — Lancaster bomber hit by own incendiaries SEPT. 3, 4d (3*)

Damage—effect on industry, JULY 3, 4e; details, 28, 4e (4*); AUG. 23, 4f (and 4*)

Gelsenkirchen—allied air attack, JULY 12, 4e; AUG. 13, 4e (and 3*)

Hamburg—allied air attacks, JULY 5, 4d; 26, 4e (and 4d, 4*); 27, 4g; 28, 4f (and 4e, 4*); 29, 4d (and 4f, 4g, 4*); 31, 4g; AUG. 4, 4g (and 4d, 4*)

GERMANY :—

Hamburg (continued) :—

Canadian Air Force — gallantry awards, AUG. 23, 2b

Damage—details, JULY 27, 4f (1*); 28, 4e (4*); 29, 4f (4*); 31, 4g; AUG. 2, 4g; 3, 3e (4*); 4, 4g; SEPT. 20, 2a (and 4*)

Details of allied forces involved, AUG. 6, 2c; 7, 2d (4*)

German reaction discussed, AUG. 9, 4c

Goebbels, Dr. J.—visits, AUG. 19, 3d; 20, 4e (4*)

Göring, Marshal—visits, AUG. 7, 3b (4g, 4*)

Photographs, JULY 29, 6; AUG. 6, 6

Hanover—allied air attacks, JULY 27, 4g; SEPT. 24, 4d; 29, 4d (and 4*); damage, JULY 28, 4e (4*); SEPT. 27, 4e (4*)

Huls—damage, AUG. 26, 3b (3*); 4f (4*); (photo.), 26, 6

Kassel—allied air attacks, JULY 29, 4d; 31, 4f

Kiel—allied air attacks, JULY 26, 4e; 30, 4d; damage, 27, 4f (1*)

Leverkusen—allied air attack, AUG. 24, 4f (and 4e, 4*)

Ludwigshafen—allied air attacks, AUG. 11, 4e; SEPT. 7, 4d (and 4*); 25, 4e (and 4d, 4*); damage, 27, 4e (4*)

Mannheim—allied air attacks, AUG. 11, 4e; SEPT. 7, 4d (and 4*); 25, 4e (and 4d, 4*); damage, 27, 4e (4*)

British Air Force—gallantry awards, SEPT. 27, 6c

Maps, JULY 1, 4e; 5, 4d; 10, 4g; 15, 4g (4*); 27, 4g; 29, 4d; AUG. 2, 4g; 11, 4e; 12, 4c; 13, 4e; 19, 4g; 25, 4d; SEPT. 1, 4f (4*); 2, 4d; 7, 4d; 8, 4d (4*); 24, 4d (4*); 25, 4d (4*)

Möhne dam—breaching: effect, JULY 3, 4e; German letter quoted, 9, 3e

Mulheim—damage, JULY 28, 4e (4*); AUG. 30, 4e (4*)

München-Gladbach-Rheydt — allied air attack, SEPT. 1, 4e (and 4f, 4*)

Munich—allied air attacks, JULY 19, 4e; SEPT. 8, 4d (and 4*)

North-west—allied air attacks, JULY 10, 4g; 19, 4e; 26, 4e; 27, 4g; AUG. 4, 4g; 19, 4g; 30, 4c; SEPT. 17, 4e; 24, 4d; 29, 4d

Nuremberg—allied air attacks, AUG. 12, 4c (and 4*); 30, 4c (and 4e, 4*)

Oberhausen—damage, JULY 28, 4e (4*)

Oldenburg—allied air attack, SEPT. 24, 4d

Oschersleben—allied air attack, JULY 29, 4d

Peenemünde—allied air attack, AUG. 19, 4g (and 4*); Sir A. Sinclair: message to Sir A. Harris: reply, 23, 4f

Regensburg—allied air attack: bombers fly on to Africa, AUG. 18, 4d (and 1*); 19, 4f (3*); Bordeaux bombed on return flight, 25, 4d; 26, 3b (3*); 4f (4*); 140 enemy fighters destroyed in raid, 30, 4c; damage, 19, 4g; photograph, 20, 6

GERMANY (continued):—

Remscheid—allied air attack, AUG. 2, 2d, 4g (and 4*); damage, 4, 4d (4*); 30, 4e (4*)

Rhineland—allied air attacks, AUG. 6, 4g; 9, 4d; 13, 3c (4e, 4*); 24, 4f; SEPT. 1, 4e; 6, 4d; 7, 4d; 20, 2d (and 3e, 4*); 28, 4c

Ruhr—allied air attacks, JULY 5, 4d; 12, 4e; 26, 4e; 29, 4d; AUG. 4, 4g; 6, 4g; 13, 3c (4e, 4*); 30, 4c; SEPT. 6, 4d

Damage—Mr. D. Foot (s.p.), JULY 9, 8d; details, AUG. 4, 2c

Schweinfurt—allied air attacks, AUG. 18, 4d (and 1*); 19, 4f (3*); enemy fighter losses, 25, 3d (4c, 1*); 26, 3c (4*); 30, 4d; enemy fighter shot down (photo.), 28, 6; damage, 19, 4g; 25, 3d (4c, 1*)

South-west—allied air attacks, SEPT. 7, 4d

Stuttgart—allied air attack, SEPT. 7, 4d

Sylt—allied air attack, AUG. 4, 4g

Warnemünde—allied air attacks, JULY 26, 4e; 30, 4d

Wesermünde—allied air attack, JULY 27, 4g

Wesseling—allied air attack, AUG. 13, 4e (and 3*)

Western—allied air attack, JULY 26, 4e

Wilhelmshaven—allied air attack, JULY 27, 4g

Wuppertal — air attack recalled, JULY 3, 4e (4*)

Wustrow—allied air attack, JULY 26, 4e

GERTRUDE Cove: see under *Japan, with: Aleutian Islands: Kiska*, below

GESOCHIN: see under *Russian front*, below

GESO: see under *Italy: Sicily*, below

GHEENT: see under *Belgium*, above

GHISONACCIA: see under *France: Corsica*, above

GIARDINI: see under *Italy: Sicily*, below

GIARRE: see under *Italy: Sicily*, below

GILBERT Islands: see under *Japan, with*, below

GILZE-RIJEN: see under *Netherlands*, below

GINOSA: see under *Italy*, below

GIOIA Tauro: see under *Italy*, below

GIOJA: see under *Italy*, below

GIZO: see under *Japan, with: Solomon Islands: New Georgia*, below

GLADKOVO: see under *Russian front*, below

GLAZOUNOVKA: see under *Russian front*, below

GLINSK: see under *Russian front*, below

GLUBINO: see under *Russian front*, below

GLUKOV: see under *Russian front*, below

GLUSHKOVO: see under *Russian front*, below

GNEZDOVO: see under *Russian front*, below

GOGOLEV: see under *Russian front*, below

GOKTEIK: see under *Japan, with: Burma*, below

GOLODARSKAYA: see under *Russian front*, below

GOLOVACH: see under *Russian front*, below

GOMEL: see under *Russian front*, below

GOODVIEW Junction: see under *Japan, with: New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago: New Guinea*, below

GORAZDE: see under *Yugoslavia*, below

GORI: see under *Russian front*, below

GORLOVKA: see under *Russian front*, below

GORMESA: see under *Italy: Sardinia*, below

GORNALUNGA River: see under *Italy: Sicily*, below

GORODISCHE: see under *Russian front*, below

GORODNYA: see under *Russian front*, below

GOURZOOMISA: see under *Greece*, below

GRADIZHSK: see under *Russian front*, below

GRAMMICHELE: see under *Italy: Sicily*, below

GRAMMONT: see under *Belgium*, above

GRAZZANISE: see under *Italy*, below

GREAT Britain:—

Addiscombe—air raid disclosed, AUG. 7, 2d (4d, 4*)

Air raids:—

Battle of Britain (1940)—celebration: luncheon, SEPT. 15, 2e (and 4*)

Anderson, Sir J. (s.), SEPT. 15, 2e (and 4*)

Anti-aircraft units:—

Joseph, Sir S. (s.), SEPT. 20, 2d

Pile, Gen. Sir F. (s.), SEPT. 20, 2d

Article, SEPT. 23, 2c

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 8f

Cripps, Sir S. (s.), SEPT. 27, 2d (and 4*)

Dowding, Air Chief Marshal Lord (s.), SEPT. 15, 2e (and 4*)

Exhibition—opened, SEPT. 25, 2d (and 4*); Duke of Gloucester visits, 25, 7b

Films (*Battle of Britain* and *Biter Bit*): see under *CINEMATOGRAPH*

Malan, Group Capt. A. G. (s.), SEPT. 15, 2e

Memorial — reconstruction of St. Paul's area suggested, JULY 1, 2d

Monteiro, Dr. A. R. (s.), SEPT. 25, 8f

Temple, Most Rev. W. (s.), SEPT. 27, 2c (and 4*)

Washington Star—art. quoted, SEPT. 17, 3c (4*)

"Battle of Britain Sunday" — date, AUG. 26, 7c (4c, 4*); arrangements, SEPT. 25, 2d

Chilton Foliat Church — service (photo.), SEPT. 27, 8

Church services—Most Rev. W. Temple: suggestions, SEPT. 20, 6e

Malta — commemoration, SEPT. 27, 3d (4*)

Procession—described, SEPT. 27, 2c; (photo.), 2d (4*)

St. Paul's Cathedral — service, SEPT. 27, 2c (and 4*); King leaving (photo.), 27, 8

Comparison with British raids on Germany: see under *Germany: Allied air attacks*, above

High-level attacks — anti-aircraft defences strengthened, AUG. 20, 2b (4f, 4*)

Morrison, Mr. H. S. (s.), AUG. 19, 2c

Phosphorus bombs — Government leaflet, SEPT. 29, 2d

Pius XII, Pope—message, JULY 31, 4g

GREAT Britain (continued):—

- Bournemouth—air attack: German claim, AUG. 13, 4f
 Bristol—air attack (1941): Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.), SEPT. 7, 3c
 Croydon, West—air raid disclosed, AUG. 7, 2d (4d, 4*)
 Dover—shelled by German long-range guns, JULY 6, 4e (4*); AUG. 12, 4c; 25, 4e; SEPT. 3, 4c
 Anti-aircraft units — nearly 200 enemy aircraft destroyed, AUG. 3, 2b
 Dover road — article ("Busman's Malta"), AUG. 13, 2d
 East Anglia—German air attacks, JULY 7, 4d; 8, 4f; 15, 2d (4g, 4*); 17, 2d (4d, 4*); 28, 4f; 30, 8g; AUG. 2, 2d (4g, 4*); 12, 4c (and 4*); 14, 4g (4*); 18, 4e; 19, 4f (4*); 24, 2d (4g, 4*); 4e; 25, 2c (4b, 4*); SEPT. 7, 4d; 8, 2d (4d, 4*); 9, 4g (4*); 10, 2c (4e, 4*); 22, 4d
 East Grinstead—air raid disclosed, AUG. 7, 2d (4d, 4*)
 Eastern England — German air attacks, JULY 14, 2c (and 4d, 4*); AUG. 19, 4f (and 4*); SEPT. 2, 4d; 23, 4e (and 4*); 24, 4d (4*); 25, 4e; 29, 2d
 London—German air attacks, JULY 10, 4g (and 4*); 17, 2d (4d, 4*); alerts, 27, 4g; 29, 4g; AUG. 17, 4g; SEPT. 7, 4d; bombs dropped, 16, 4e; 17, 2g (4e, 4*)
 Midlands—air attack: German claim, AUG. 12, 4c
 North-east England — enemy air attacks, JULY 15, 2d (and 4g, 4*); 16, 2c; 27, 4g; AUG. 19, 4f (4*); SEPT. 24, 4d (4*)
 Plymouth—air attack: German claim, AUG. 13, 4f
 Portsmouth — air attack: German claim, AUG. 17, 2b
 Sittingbourne — German aircraft crashes, JULY 10, 4g
 South-east England — shell-fire warning, JULY 6, 4e (4*); air attacks, 10, 4g (and 4*); 14, 2a (4d, 4*); 17, 2d (4d, 4*); 28, 4f; 30, 4e; 31, 4g; shell-fire warning, AUG. 5, 4d; air attacks, 12, 4c; 17, 2b; 19, 4f (and 4*); 24, 2d (4g, 4*); SEPT. 8, 2d (4d, 4*); 10, 2c (4e, 4*); 16, 4e; 17, 2g (and 4e, 4*); 22, 4d; 23, 4e
 Cinema hit, JULY 10, 4g (and 4*); 12, 2c (4f, 4*); name of town disclosed, AUG. 7, 2d (4d, 4*)
 South-west England — air attack, AUG. 13, 4f
 Southern England—air raids, JULY 31, 4g; AUG. 16, 4c; raider destroyed at 36,000 ft. by A.A. guns, 18, 2c; described, 20, 2b (4f, 4*); air attacks, SEPT. 17, 2g (4e, 4*)
 Thames estuary—air raids, AUG. 17, 4g; 18, 2c; SEPT. 7, 4d
 Thornton Heath—air raid disclosed, AUG. 7, 2d (4d, 4*)
 White Hill—German aircraft crashes, JULY 10, 4g

GREBENKA: see under *Russian front*, below
 GREBENNIKOVKA: see under *Russian front*, below

- GREECE—allied aircraft attack communications, JULY 1, 4g; 20, 4c
 Amorgos — bombarded by British submarine, JULY 28, 4f
 Argostoli—allied air attack, AUG. 19, 3c
 Athens—allied air attacks on aerodromes: effect on Greek and Balkan peoples, JULY 1, 3d (4f, 3*); 2, 3d (4*)
 British forces—dispatches (P.Q.), JULY 30, 8a
 Cephalonia — Germans claim destruction of Italian division, SEPT. 25, 3e
 Corfu—allied air attacks, AUG. 16, 4g (4*); 19, 3c; occupied: German claim, SEPT. 29, 4c
 Crete — airfields raided by British troops, JULY 6, 4a; allied air attacks, 26, 3d; fighting between German and Italian troops reported, SEPT. 14, 4e
 Allied air attacks:—
 King, Mr. M. (s.), JULY 10, 4d
 Leading article, JULY 26, 5b
 Allied attack, possible—Gen. Sir H. M. Wilson's message to population, AUG. 3, 4c
 Broadcast to population, JULY 6, 4a
 Commando attacks—Mr. M. King (s.), JULY 10, 4d
 Guerrillas—strength, AUG. 3, 4c
 Heraklion—allied air attacks, JULY 26, 3d; AUG. 21, 3d (4b, 4*); SEPT. 23, 3d (and 4b, 4*)
 Ierapetra—allied air attack, JULY 26, 3d
 Kastelli Pediada—allied air attack, SEPT. 27, 3e; 29, 4b
 Maleme—allied air attacks, SEPT. 22, 4e; 24, 4f
 Map, JULY 26, 3d
 Shipping off: see under *Mediterranean*, chronological references, below
 Elusis—allied air attack, SEPT. 24, 4f
 Gourgomisa — partisan activities, AUG. 14, 3c (1*)
 Guerrillas — activities, JULY 1, 3d (4f, 3*); 2, 3d (4*); under allied Middle East command, JULY 3, 4c; German warning, 8, 3c (4c, 4*); activities, AUG. 12, 3c (4*); SEPT. 14, 4f; diversionary operation before allied invasion of Sicily, 27, 4e (and 4*)
 Article, JULY 9, 5f
 British officers serving with, AUG. 28, 4f (and 4*); SEPT. 10, 3c (4*)
 Italian units join, SEPT. 14, 4f
 Leaders' visit to Government in Cairo, SEPT. 21, 3d
 Organization, SEPT. 27, 4e
 Strength, JULY 1, 3d (4f, 3*); 2, 3d (4*); SEPT. 15, 3a
 Hassani—allied air attacks, SEPT. 23, 3d (and 4b, 4*)
 Italian forces — strength, SEPT. 27, 4e (4*)
 Kalamaki—allied air attack, SEPT. 28, 4a
 Kalamate—allied air attacks, JULY 27, 3e (4d, 4*); AUG. 17, 4b
 Khalkis—allied air attack, SEPT. 17, 3b
 Kyllene—allied air attacks, JULY 5, 4c; 20, 4c

GREECE (continued) :—

- Kyparrissia—allied air attack, JULY 27, 3e (4d, 4*)
- Lemnos — Kastro bombarded by British submarine, JULY 28, 4f
- Levkas Channel—allied aircraft attack shipping, JULY 3, 4f; 5, 4c; 16, 3c
- Macedonia — Bulgarian occupation, JULY 28, 4g
- Nea Plavia—bombarded by British submarine, JULY 28, 4f
- Potidhaia—bombarded by British submarine, JULY 28, 4f
- Preveza—allied air attacks, JULY 21, 4b; AUG. 9, 3d (4*); 14, 3e (4c, 4*); 19, 3d (4a, 4*); 21, 3d (4b, 4*); SEPT. 4, 3e
- Salonika—allied air attacks on aerodromes: effect on Greek and Balkan peoples, JULY 1, 3d (4f, 3*); 2, 3d (4*)
- Samikon—allied aircraft attack railway, SEPT. 8, 4b
- Samos — allied landing reported, SEPT. 20, 4e; captured, 22, 4e; 23, 3d
- Shipping off west coast: see under *Mediterranean*, chronological references, below
- Syros—allied air attacks, AUG. 20, 3d (4b, 4*); SEPT. 28, 4a; 29, 4b; 30, 4b
- Stratoni—bombarded by British submarine, JULY 28, 4f
- Trikkala—clashes between Germans and Greek patriots, SEPT. 27, 4e
- Velestinios—Germans raze village, SEPT. 27, 3e
- Zante Melos—allied air attack, AUG. 20, 3d (4b, 4*)

GREEK Navy :—

- Kanaris—activities, SEPT. 6, 2e
- Mezeviros, Rear-Adm. G. (s.), SEPT. 9, 2b
- Queen Olga—activities, SEPT. 6, 2e
- Sicilian campaign — takes part, AUG. 28, 4c
- Strength, JULY 9, 3d
- Submarines :—

- Katsonis—activities, JULY 6, 4a
- Losses—one during five months' struggle with Italians, JULY 9, 3d

GREENHILL: see under *Japan*, with: *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*: *New Guinea*: *Mubo*, below

GREENLAND—use as allied air base: Adm. Lützow (broadcast), JULY 8, 4c

GREENWICH Island: see under *Japan*, with: *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*: *New Guinea*, below

GRIVKA: see under *Russian front*, below

GROSSETO: see under *Italy*, below

GROTTACALDA: see under *Italy*: *Sicily*, below

GROTTAGLIE: see under *Italy*, below

GRUZKOYE: see under *Russian front*, below

GUADALCANAL: see under *Japan*, with: *Solomon Islands*, below

GUARDIA: see under *Italy*: *Sicily*, below

GUERLEDAN: see under *France*, above

GUIPAVES: see under *France*, above

GUNEVKA: see under *Russian front*, below

GURASIA: see under *Japan*, with: *Solomon Islands*: *New Georgia*, below

GUSINO: see under *Russian front*, below

GUSPINI: see under *Italy*: *Sardinia*, below

GUTY: see under *Russian front*, below

GWA: see under *Japan*, with: *Burma*, below

HAINAN Island: see under *Japan*, with: *China*, below

HAIPHONG: see under *Japan*, with: *Indo-China*, *French*, below

HALIFAX: see under *Canada*, above

HALONG: see under *Japan*, with: *Netherlands East Indies*: *Amboina*, below

HAMBURG: see under *Germany*, above

HAMMAM Lif: see under *Africa*: *French possessions*, above

HANISCH: see under *Japan*, with: *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*: *New Guinea*, below

HANKOW: see under *Japan*, with: *China*, below

HANOVER: see under *Germany*, above

HANSA Bay: see under *Japan*, with: *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*: *New Guinea*, below

HANSI: see under *Japan*, with: *China*, below

HANSWEERT Canal: see under *Netherlands*, below

HARDELLOT: see under *France*, above

HASSANI: see under *Greece*, above

HAWAIIAN Islands: see under *Japan*, with, below

HAZEBROUCK: see under *France*, above

HENZADA: see under *Japan*, with: *Burma*, below

HERAKLION: see under *Greece*: *Crete*, above

HEROYA: see under *Norway*, below

HERZEGOVINA: see under *Yugoslavia*, below

HOLST Bay: see under *Japan*, with: *Aleutians*: *Attu*, below

HONG-KONG: see under *Japan*, with, below

HPARABYIN: see under *Japan*, with: *Burma*, below

HULS: see under *Germany*, above

HUNAN: see under *Japan*, with: *China*, below

HUNGARIAN forces :—

Russia, in: see under *Russian front*, below

HUNGARY—possible allied air attacks: *Budapest Pester Lloyd*: comment, AUG. 13, 3d

HUNTERS Bay: see under *Japan*, with: *Burma*, below

HUON Gulf: see under *Japan*, with: *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*: *New Guinea*, below

HWAJUNG: see under *Japan*, with: *China*, below

ICELAND—fishing boats attacked by German aircraft, JULY 10, 4f; German bomber shot down, AUG. 7, 3d; 9, 3b (4*)

Allied air base, use as—Adm. Lützow (broadcast), JULY 8, 7c

ICHANG: see under *Japan*, with: *China*, below

ICHNYA: see under *Russian front*, below

IERAPETRA: see under *Greece*: *Crete*, above

IGLESIAS: see under *Italy*: *Sardinia*, below

ILMEN, Lake: see under *Russian front*, below

ILOVETS: see under *Russian front*, below

ILYINSKOYE: see under *Russian front*, below

IMERESE: see under *Italy*: *Sicily*, below

IMPERIA: see under *Italy*, below

INDIAN forces :—

Africa, *French North*, in: see under *Africa*: *French possessions*, above

Middle East, in: see under *Middle East*, below

Wavell, Field Marshal Lord—tribute (s.), SEPT. 22, 3d

INDIAN navy—exploits, AUG. 10, 2f
 Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), JULY 14, 2a
 Sicilian campaign—ships engaged,
 AUG. 28, 4c

INDIAN Ocean—survivors of allied tanker
 reach Australia; Japanese submarine
 activity, JULY 7, 3c; Catalina rescues
 survivors of tanker from island, AUG.
 5, 4g; 6, 3c (4*); ship sunk by enemy
 raider, SEPT. 13, 3b; enemy submarine
 sunk, 28, 3e

INDO-CHINA, French: see under Japan,
 with, below

IONIAN Sea—allied aircraft attack shipping,
 JULY 30, 3d (4*); AUG. 10, 3d (4b, 4*)

IRKLEEV: see under Russian front, below

IRMINA: see under Russian front, below

IRRAWADDY: see under Japan, with:
 Burma, below

ISCHIA island: see under Italy, below

ISPICA: see under Italy: Sicily, below

ISTRES-LE-TUBE: see under France, above

ITALIAN Air Force — instructions to fly to
 allied airfields, SEPT. 9, 4d; reason for
 poor response discussed, 14, 4e;
 aircraft arrive at allied airfields in
 Mediterranean area, 21, 4b
 Aircraft taken over by Germans,
 SEPT. 11, 4b (4*)

ITALIAN forces—five armies lost during
 war, AUG. 20, 4c; correspondence,
 24, 2e

Corsica, in: see under France: Corsica,
 above

Italy, in: see under Italy, below

Sicily, in: see under Italy: Sicily:
 Axis forces, below

Troopships — *Leopard*: see under
 Shipping

ITALIAN Navy—instructions to proceed to
 allied ports, SEPT. 9, 4d; no movement
 reported, 10, 4e (3*); battle fleet
 arrives at Malta, 13, 4c; *The Times*
 Naval Correspondent's comments, 13,
 3c; seven ships arrive at Balearic
 Islands, 13, 4b (4*); six more ships at
 Malta, 14, 4b; Anglo-Spanish discus-
 sions about Italian units at Balearic
 Islands, 14, 4c; *Eritrea* surrenders at
 Colombo, 16, 4c; ten ships sail from
 Malta to Alexandria, 17, 4c; ten
 submarines arrive at Malta, 18, 4c;
 more vessels arrive at allied ports, 21,
 4b; 22, 3c (4*)

Andrea Doria—at Malta, SEPT. 13, 4c

Artiglieri—at Malta, SEPT. 13, 4c

Caio Duilio—at Malta, SEPT. 13, 4c

Commander-in-Chief, acting — at
 Valetta (photo.), SEPT. 15, 6

Cruisers — one torpedoed in Straits
 of Messina, JULY 19, 4b; two
 near Malta (photo.), SEPT. 13, 8

Cunningham, Sir A.—instructions to
 sail to allied ports, SEPT. 9, 4d;
 (s.), 13, 4c

Da Recco—at Malta, SEPT. 13, 4c

Duca d'Aosta—at Malta, SEPT. 13, 4c;
 at Alexandria, 17, 4c

Emanuele Filiberto—at Malta, SEPT.
 13, 4c

Eritrea—surrenders at Colombo, SEPT.
 16, 4c

Eugenio di Savoia—at Malta, SEPT.
 13, 4c; at Alexandria, 17, 4c

Fuciliere—at Malta, SEPT. 13, 4c

Grecale—at Malta, SEPT. 13, 4c

Giulio Cesare—at Malta, SEPT. 14, 4b

ITALIAN Navy (continued):—

Giusseppe Miraglia—at Malta, SEPT.
 14, 4b

Giusseppe Garibaldi—at Malta, SEPT.
 13, 4c

Italia (formerly *Littorio*)—at Malta,
 SEPT. 13, 4c; at Alexandria, 17, 4c

Legionario—at Malta, SEPT. 13, 4c

Littorio: see *Italia*, above

Luigi Cadorna—at Malta, SEPT. 13,
 4c; at Alexandria, 17, 4c

Minelayers — *Fasana* class: one
 driven ashore by British sub-
 marine, AUG. 18, 3d (4f, 4*)

Oriani—at Malta, SEPT. 13, 4c

Pompeo Magne—at Malta, SEPT. 13, 4c

Raimondo Montecuccoli — at Malta,
 SEPT. 13, 4c; at Alexandria, 17, 4c

Roma—sunk by German aircraft,
 SEPT. 13, 4c (and 4b, 4*)

Submarines — one captured at
 Augusta, JULY 15, 4c; ten arrive
 at Malta, SEPT. 18, 4c

Ammiraglio Cagni—arrives at Dur-
 ban, SEPT. 21, 4b; 22, 3c (4*)

Surrender:—

British Board of Admiralty —
 message to Sir A. Cunningham,
 SEPT. 13, 4c

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), SEPT.
 22, 6g

Cranborne, Lord (s.p.), SEPT. 24, 8b

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.p.), SEPT. 23, 9a

Eisenhower, Gen.—message to Sir A.
 Cunningham, SEPT. 13, 4c

Film: see under CINEMATOGRAPH:
 Newsreels: Italian armistice

George VI, King—message to Sir A.
 Cunningham, SEPT. 13, 4c

Knox, Col. F. (s.), SEPT. 18, 4e

Leading article, SEPT. 13, 5c

Winster, Lord (s.p.), SEPT. 24, 8b

The Times Naval Correspondent's
 comments, SEPT. 13, 3c

Velite—at Malta, SEPT. 13, 4c

Vittorio Veneto—at Malta, SEPT. 13,
 4c; at Alexandria, 17, 4c

ITALY (for operations in Sicily: see *Italy*:
Sicily, below)—south Calabria bom-
 barded by allied navies, SEPT. 2, 4g;
 invasion begins, 4, 3e, 4a (and 4*);
 Reggio and San Giovanni captured,
 6, 3d (4b, 4*), 4a; allied advances,
 7, 4a; 8, 4a; new allied landings;
 Italian capitulation, 9, 4c; 10, 3d, 4a;
 German readiness in north, 10, 4b;
 allied advances: heavy fighting in
 Naples area: Germans claim Italian
 surrender in north, 11, 4a; allies
 advancing in south: heavy fighting
 about Naples, 13, 4a (and 3a, 4*);
 14, 4a; Germans regain ground at
 Salerno: allied advance in south
 continues, 15, 4a; 16, 3d (4e, 4*),
 4a (and 4*); allied beachhead strength-
 ened at Salerno, 17, 3b; signs of
 German withdrawal from Salerno
 area, 18, 4a; heavy fighting at Salerno:
 several islands occupied by allies, 20,
 4a; allied advances, 21, 4a; 22, 4c;
 Potenza captured, 23, 4a; fighting, 24,
 4f; new allied offensive launched, 25,
 4f; Foggia plain reached, 27, 4f;
 allied progress, 28, 4a; Foggia cap-
 tured, 29, 4a; allies take Pompeii,
 30, 4a

ITALY (continued) :—

Acerno—captured by allies, SEPT. 24, 4f
 Albanello—abandoned by allies, SEPT. 16, 4a; recaptured, 18, 4b
 Allied air attacks :—
 Allied messages to Italian people, AUG. 2, 3c (4b, 4*); 3, 3c (4d, 4*)
 Cranborne, Lord (s.p.), SEPT. 24, 8b
 Italian broadcast statement, AUG. 19, 4c; 24, 3e
 King, Mr. M. (s.), JULY 10, 4d
 Lull—British Parliament : discussed, AUG. 6, 8c
 Allied base, use as :—
 Knox, Col. F. (s.), JULY 28, 4e
 The Times Military Correspondent's comments, AUG. 16, 4b
 Allied forces—meeting of Fifth and Eighth armies, SEPT. 20, 4c
 Fifth Army—Gen. M. Clark : Order of the Day, SEPT. 17, 4c
 Allied invasion :—
 Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), SEPT. 17, 2d
 Allied warning to Italian people, AUG. 3, 3c (4d, 4*)
 Bevan, Mr. A. (s.p.), SEPT. 23, 8g
 Casey, Mr. R. G. (s.), SEPT. 10, 4e
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), SEPT. 22, 6b, c
 Correspondence, SEPT. 9, 8e
 Film : see CINEMATOGRAPH : Newsreels : Italy, allied invasion of
 German Press comments, AUG. 21, 3d
 Gromyko, M. (s.), SEPT. 4, 4g
 Leading articles, SEPT. 4, 5b; 6, 5b; 9, 5c; 10, 5b; 15, 5b; 16, 5b; 17, 5b; 20, 5b; 28, 5b
 Mussolini, Signor B. (s.), JULY 6, 3d
 Plans — document captured at Altavilla : German claim, SEPT. 21, 3d (4c, 4*)
 Roosevelt, Pres.—message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3c
 Sertorius, Capt. (s.), SEPT. 15, 4b
 Spanish Press comment, SEPT. 7, 3e (4*)
 Stimson, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 10, 4c (and 4*)
 Strabolgi, Lord (s.p.), SEPT. 24, 8a
 The Times Military Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 4, 4c; 7, 4c; 9, 3d (4c, 4*); 11, 4c; 15, 4c; 16, 4c; 17, 3a (4c, 4*); 18, 4a; 20, 4c; 21, 3d (and 4c, 4*); 27, 4g; 28, 4b; 29, 4b; 30, 4b
 Armistice : see under ITALY
 Altamura—allied air attacks, SEPT. 8, 4b; captured, 24, 4f; 25, 4f
 Altavilla—abandoned by allies, SEPT. 16, 4a; recaptured, 20, 4a; photo., 28, 8
 Amalfi—capture by allies reported, SEPT. 21, 4a
 Angitola—allied air attacks, AUG. 10, 3d (4b, 3*); 13, 4c; 18, 4c; 19, 4a; 20, 3d (4b, 4*); 4a, 31, 4g (3*)
 Aquino—allied air attacks, JULY 22, 4a; 26, 3d (and 4c, 4*); 31, 4c (and 3*)
 Arquata Scrivia—allied air attack, JULY 17, 4d
 Aspri—allied air attack, SEPT. 10, 3d
 Atella—captured by allies, SEPT. 27, 3e

ITALY (continued) :—

Auletta—allied air attacks, SEPT. 15, 4c; 18, 5b
 Avellino—allied air attacks, SEPT. 22, 4c; 25, 4f; 27, 3e
 Aversa—allied air attacks, AUG. 23, 4a; 30, 3e (4c, 4*), 4d; SEPT. 1, 3e, 4d; 3, 4g; 8, 4a
 Avigliano—captured by allies, SEPT. 24, 4f
 Bagnara—allied air attack, AUG. 20, 4a; Italian liner *Conte di Savoia* sunk, SEPT. 1, 4c (and 4e, 4*); captured by allies, 6, 3d (4b, 4*); 4a; 7, 4a
 Bagnoli—allied air attacks, AUG. 25, 3e (4c, 4*); 28, 4c
 Bari—allied air attacks, JULY 19, 3c (4*); AUG. 21, 4a; 25, 3e (4c, 4*); captured, SEPT. 15, 4a
 Battipaglia—allied air attacks, JULY 24, 4b; AUG. 6, 3c (4b, 4*); 19, 4a; 23, 4a; 25, 3e (4c, 4*); SEPT. 7, 4a; 8, 4a; 10, 3d, 4a; captured : German claim, 15, 4b; recaptured by allies, 20, 4a
 Belvedere—captured by allies, SEPT. 16, 3d (4c, 4*)
 Benevento—allied air attacks, AUG. 23, 4a; 30, 4c (4*); SEPT. 10, 3d; 13, 3c; 20, 4b (4*); 21, 4a; 22, 4c; 23, 4a; 27, 3e
 Bologna—allied air attacks, JULY 17, 4d; 19, 4e; 26, 4c; SEPT. 4, 4b, 3e; 27, 3e
 Bolzano—allied air attack, SEPT. 4, 4b, 3e; Italian General orders troops to fire on Germans, 10, 4c (4*); allied air attack, 27, 3e
 Damage—details, SEPT. 6, 4b
 Bova Marina—allied air attack, AUG. 20, 4a; captured, SEPT. 9, 3e
 Bovalina Marina—captured by allies, SEPT. 10, 4a
 Bracciano Lake — allied aircraft attack seaplane base, AUG. 17, 4b
 Brindisi—captured by allies, SEPT. 13, 3c, 4a
 British Army :—
 "Duck" amphibious vehicle — leaving Messina (photo.), SEPT. 6, 8; moving inland north of Reggio (photo.), 7, 8
 Montgomery, Gen. — message, SEPT. 4, 4d
 Brughiero—allied air attack, JULY 19, 4e
 Calabria — German withdrawal from south, SEPT. 6, 4a
 Calabritto—allied air attack, SEPT. 22, 4c; captured, 28, 4a
 Calitri—allied air attack, JULY 29, 4c
 Campagna — captured by allies, SEPT. 23, 4a
 Canadian forces—Mr. W. L. M. King (broadcast), SEPT. 9, 3e (4d, 3*)
 Cancelli—allied air attacks, AUG. 23, 4b; 30, 3e (4c, 4*); 4d; SEPT. 4, 4b, 3e; 11, 3d; 23, 4a; 25, 4f; 27, 3e
 Damage—details, SEPT. 6, 4b
 Canosa—captured by allies, SEPT. 27, 4f
 Cape Pellaro—allied air attack, AUG. 10, 4b; naval bombardment, 31, 4f

ITALY (continued) :—

- Cape Vaticano — allied naval bombardment, AUG. 12, 4d
 Capodichino—allied air attacks, JULY 17, 4b; 19, 4c; 24, 4d; 29, 3e; 31, 4c (and 3*); AUG. 3, 4b (and 4a, 4*); SEPT. 6, 4b (4*); 8, 4a
 Capri—occupied by allies, SEPT. 20, 4a
 Capua—allied air attacks, JULY 29, 3e, 4c; 28, 4c; SEPT. 6, 4b (4*) 8, 4a; 11, 3d; 21, 4a; 23, 4a
 Caserta—allied air attacks, AUG. 30, 4d; SEPT. 20, 4b (4*)
 Cassano—captured by allies, SEPT. 28, 4a
 Castellabete—allied landing: German report, SEPT. 17, 4b
 Castellammare di Stabia — allied naval bombardment, AUG. 12, 4d; captured, SEPT. 30, 4a
 Castelnuovo—allied air attacks, SEPT. 14, 4b; (photo.), 20, 8; 21, 4a; 22, 4c; captured, 29, 4a
 Castrovillari—allied air attacks, AUG. 19, 4a; 26, 3a (4e, 4*), d; 30, 4d
 Catanzaro—allied air attacks, AUG. 10, 3d (4b, 3*); 21, 3d (4b, 4*); 4a; 30, 4d; SEPT. 1, 4d (4*); 2, 4g; 4, 4b; 9, 3e (4*); captured, 13, 3c, 4b
 Catona—captured by allies, SEPT. 6, 4a
 Cava di Tirreni — captured by allies, SEPT. 27, 4f
 Cerignola—captured by allies, SEPT. 28, 4a
 Cerveteri—allied air attack, SEPT. 20, 4a
 Cetraro—allied air attack, SEPT. 2, 4g
 Ciampino—allied air attacks, SEPT. 20, 4a
 Cislago—allied air attack, JULY 19, 4e
 Cisterno Littoria—allied air attack, SEPT. 18, 5b
 Civitavecchia — allied air attack, SEPT. 1, 3e; 4d; landing reported, 9, 4c
 Damage—details, SEPT. 3, 4g
 Commando attacks—Mr. M. King (s.), JULY 10, 4d; described, SEPT. 4, 4a; 4, 3e (4c, 4*)
 Contursi—allied air attack, SEPT. 21, 4a; fighting: German report, 25, 4f (4*)
 Cosenza—allied air attacks, AUG. 21, 4a; 30, 4d; 31, 4f; SEPT. 2, 4g; 6, 4b (4*); captured, 15, 4a
 Crotone—allied air attacks, JULY 19, 3c (4*); 23, 3c (4b, 4*); naval bombardment, 23, 4b; air attack, 26, 3d (and 4c, 4*); naval bombardments, AUG. 2, 4d; 3, 4b; air attacks, 9, 4b; 21, 3d (4b, 4*); 24, 3e (4d, 4*); 27, 4g; 30, 3e (4c, 4*); SEPT. 6, 4b (4*); 9, 3e (4*); captured, 14, 4a
 Correspondence, SEPT. 17, 5e; 21, 5g; 28, 8a
 Delianuova—allied air attack, SEPT. 8, 4a
 Dodecanese Islands — fighting between Germans and Italians reported, SEPT. 13, 4e; 14, 4e; German troops in control reported 15, 4d; allied landings on four islands reported, 20, 4e; islands captured, 21, 4e; 23, 3d

ITALY :—

- Dodecanese Islands (continued) :—
 Alimnia—allied air attack, JULY 31, 4c (4*)
 Allied attack, possible — German preparations, JULY 6, 4c
 Castelorizo — reported in allied hands, SEPT. 20, 4e
 Cos—allied landing reported, SEPT. 20, 4e; captured, 22, 4e; 23, 3d; enemy air attacks, 29, 4b; 30, 4b
 Leading article, SEPT. 22, 5c
 Leros—allied landing reported, SEPT. 20, 4e; captured, 22, 4e; 23, 3d (and 3*); enemy air attack, 29, 4b
 Rhodes :—
 Calatto—allied air attack, SEPT. 13, 3c; 14, 4b; 25, 4g
 Cape Prassonisi—allied air attack, SEPT. 27, 3e
 Lindos—allied air attack, AUG. 25, 3e (4c, 4*)
 Maritza—allied air attacks, SEPT. 13, 3c; 14, 4b; 20, 4b; 23, 3d (and 4b, 4*); 24, 4f; 25, 4g
 Scarpanto Island—allied air attacks, SEPT. 22, 4e
 Dova Marina—allied air attacks, AUG. 17, 4b
 Eboli—allied air attack, SEPT. 10, 4a; heavy fighting, 15, 4b; captured by allies, 22, 4c (and 3*); (photo.), 25, 6
 Eufemia, Gulf of—allied naval forces attack shipping, AUG. 2, 3c (4*); allied landing: German report, SEPT. 9, 3e (4c, 1*)
 Fiumicino—allied air attack, JULY 5, 4c
 Foggia—allied air attacks, JULY 17, 3c (4b, 4*); 24, 4b; AUG. 18, 3d; 4d; 20, 4b; 21, 3d (4b, 4*), 4a; 27, 4g; 30, 4d; SEPT. 9, 3e (and 4*); 11, 4b (4*); 13, 3c (4*); 20, 4a; airfields no longer in use, 27, 4f (and 4*); captured, 29, 4a (and 4b, 4*); (photo.), 29, 6; destruction described, 30, 3a; German demolition squad enters town: incident, 30, 3b
 Damage—details, JULY 26, 4b (3*)
 Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), SEPT. 29, 4b
 The Times Military Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 29, 4b
 Formia—allied air attacks, SEPT. 10, 4a; 22, 4c; 24, 4f
 Frascati—allied air attack, SEPT. 10, 4b
 Photograph, SEPT. 10, 6
 Frosinone—allied air attack, SEPT. 14, 4b
 Furbara—allied air attack, SEPT. 20, 4a
 Gaeta—allied air attack, SEPT. 8, 4a; allied landing reported, 9, 4c
 Gallico—captured by allies, SEPT. 6, 4a
 Genoa—allied air attack, AUG. 9, 4d (and 4*); allied landing reported, SEPT. 9, 4c; occupation by Germans reported, 10, 4d; 11, 4c
 Damage—Italian report, AUG. 10, 3c (4b, 3*); details, 12, 4c (4*)
 German forces :—
 Italian forces, attacks on—leading article, SEPT. 11, 5b
 Prisoners (photo.), SEPT. 13, 8

ITALY :—

German forces (continued) :—

- Stimson, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 10, 4c
 Strength—Mr. H. Stimson (s.),
 SEPT. 10, 4c (and 4*)
 Ginosa—captured by allies, SEPT. 24,
 4f
 Gioia Tauro—allied air attack, AUG.
 19, 4a; naval bombardment, 20,
 3d (4b, 4*); 23, 4b; fighting:
 German report, SEPT. 8, 4b
 Gioja—allied advance, SEPT. 13, 4a;
 14, 4a; captured, 21, 4a
 Grazzanise—allied air attacks, AUG.
 28, 4c; SEPT. 7, 4a; 8, 4a
 Grosseto—allied air attacks, JULY 23,
 3c (and 4b, 4*); SEPT. 11, 3d;
 20, 4a (3*)
 Grottaglie—allied air attacks, JULY
 5, 4c; AUG. 2, 3d; SEPT. 3, 4g;
 6, 3d (4b, 4*); captured, 14, 4a
 (4*)
 Imperia—allied aircraft torpedoes ship
 in harbour, AUG. 18, 4c
 Ischia island—captured by allies, SEPT.
 20, 4a
 Italian forces :—
 Artillery officer's experiences, SEPT.
 30, 3b
 Bersaglieri battalion surrenders,
 SEPT. 7, 3e (4*)
 Depositi Infanteria (photo.), SEPT.
 18, 8
 Prisoners (photo.), SEPT. 9, 6
 Resistance to Germans, SEPT. 27, 3e
 Lago di Bracciano—allied air attack,
 SEPT. 29, 4a
 Lamezia—allied air attacks, AUG. 19,
 4a; 30, 3e (4c, 4*); 4d; 31, 4f;
 SEPT. 1, 4d (4*); 4, 4b; captured,
 13, 3c, 4b
 Lampedusa—British Navy: gallantry
 awards, SEPT. 29, 2e
 Lauria—allied air attack, SEPT. 10, 3d
 Lecce—allied air attack, JULY 5, 4c;
 captured, SEPT. 14, 4a (4*)
 Leghorn—attacked by bombers re-
 turning from North Africa, JULY
 26, 4e (and 4d, 4*); allied air
 attack, SEPT. 23, 4a
 Leverano—allied air attack, JULY 26,
 3d (and 4c, 4*); damage, 26, 4b
 (3*)
 Lido di Roma—allied air attack, JULY
 6, 4a, b (and 4*)
 Lioni—allied air attack, JULY 29, 4c
 (and 4*); captured, SEPT. 29, 4a
 Locri—naval bombardment, AUG. 2, 3c
 (4*); 28, 4c; captured by allies,
 SEPT. 10, 4b
 Mainland seen from Messina (photo.),
 SEPT. 4, 8
 Malaria: see that title
 Manduria—allied air attack, SEPT.
 10, 3d
 Manfredonia—allied air attack, AUG.
 21, 4a
 Maps, JULY 1, 4g; 14, 4d (4*); 20, 4d;
 AUG. 9, 4d; 12, 4d; 13, 4b;
 14, 4a; 16, 4c; 18, 4a (and 4d,
 3*); 19, 4c; 20, 4b (and
 4*); 21, 4b; 23, 4b; 24, 4d;
 26, 3a (4e, 4*); 27, 4g; 28, 4c;
 30, 4d; SEPT. 1, 4d; 3, 4g (and
 4e, 4*); 4, 4a, c; 6, 4b; 7, 4a;
 8, 4a; 9, 3e; 10, 4a; 11, 4c;
 13, 4a; 14, 4a, b; 15, 4a, b;

ITALY :—

Maps (continued) :—

- 16, 4a; 17, 4a; 18, 4b; 20, 4b;
 21, 4a, c; 22, 4c; 23, 4b; 24, 4f;
 25, 4f; 21, 4f; 28, 4b (and 4*);
 29, 4a; 30, 4b
 Margherita di Savoia—captured by
 allies, SEPT. 28, 4a
 Marina di Cantanzara—allied air
 attacks, JULY 26, 4c, d; AUG. 6,
 3c (4b, 4*); 9, 4b; 10, 4b; 13,
 4c; SEPT. 6, 4b (4*)
 Marina di Paola—allied air attacks,
 JULY 26, 4c, d; 28, 3d (4c, 4*)
 Marina di Valentia—allied air attack,
 AUG. 19, 4a
 Matera—captured by allies, SEPT. 25,
 4f
 Melfi—captured by allies, SEPT. 29, 4a
 Melito—allied air attack, AUG. 21,
 4a; captured, SEPT. 6, 3d (4b,
 4*), 4a
 Metaponto—allied air attacks, JULY
 17, 3c (4b, 4*); SEPT. 10, 3d
 Milan—allied air attacks, AUG. 9, 4d
 (and 4*); 14, 4b (and 4*); 16,
 4c (and 4*); 17, 4f; surrounded
 by Germans, SEPT. 11, 4d
 Bevan, Mr. A. (s.p.), SEPT. 23, 8g,
 British Air Force — "missing",
 bomber arrives in England after
 flying to Africa, AUG. 17, 2b
 Correspondence, AUG. 16, 5e
 Damage — Italian Press reports,
 AUG. 11, 3d; details, 12, 4c
 (4*); Italian Press reports, 16,
 3d; details, 16, 4c; 19, 3e
 (and 3c, 4*); (photo.), 28, 0
 Ruggiero, Gen. V. (broadcast),
 SEPT. 11, 4d
 Military situation—Guido Baroni (s.),
 JULY 17, 4c
 Minterno—allied air attack, SEPT. 8, 4a
 Monasterace Marina — captured by
 allies, SEPT. 11, 3d
 Montecorvino — allied air attacks,
 JULY 14, 3d (4b, 4*); 20, 4c;
 29, 3e; 31, 4c; captured by
 allies, SEPT. 23, 4a
 Muro—captured by allies, SEPT. 28, 4a
 Naples—allied air attacks, JULY 17,
 3c (4b, 4*), 4a; 19, 4b, c; 22, 4a;
 23, 3c (4b, 4*); AUG. 3, 4b; 4, 3e
 (4a, 4*); 6, 3c (4b, 4*); 9, 3d (4*);
 21, 4a; SEPT. 6, 3d (4b, 4*);
 allied landing reported, 9, 4c;
 confirmed, 10, 4a; beach-heads
 established, 11, 3d; fighting, 11,
 4b; 13, 4a; 16, 3d (4c, 4*);
 allied air attacks, 21, 4a; German
 demolitions, 22, 4c; Germans
 form defensive ring, 23, 4a (4*);
 damage due to German demoli-
 tions, 24, 4f; allied A.A. guns
 in action (photo.), 29, 6
 Allied landing :—
 Allied navies' part, SEPT. 14, 3d
 Leading article, SEPT. 10, 5b
 Stimson, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 10, 4c
 (and 4*)
 Damage—no attempt at repair
 after July 17 attack, AUG. 2,
 3c (4d, 3*)
 Mussolini, Signor B. (s.), JULY 6, 3c
 Photographs, SEPT. 9, 6; 30, 6
 News-sheets fired over enemy lines—
 packing (photo.), SEPT. 4, 8

ITALY (continued) :—

- Nocera—airfield captured by allies, SEPT. 14, 4a; town captured, 30, 4a
- Oliva River — railway bridge bombarded by allied naval units, AUG. 3, 4b
- Oliveto Citra—captured by allies, SEPT. 25, 4g
- Orte—allied air attack, AUG. 31, 4f
- Ostia—allied air attack; Italian report, JULY 5, 4c
- Paestum—allied landing: German report, SEPT. 17, 4b
- Palmi—allied air attacks, AUG. 10, 4b; 18, 4c; 19, 4a; allied naval bombardment, 20, 3d (4b, 4*); landing: German report, SEPT. 6, 4b; captured by allies, 8, 4a
- Photograph, SEPT. 8, 6
- Pantelleria—U.S. aircraft operating from, AUG. 2, 3d (4*); British Navy: gallantry awards, SEPT. 29, 2e
- Paolo—allied air attacks, AUG. 6, 3c (4b, 4*); SEPT. 1, 4d (4*)
- Pavia — fighting between Germans and Italians reported, SEPT. 11, 4c, d
- Peace negotiations: see under ITALY: Allied Powers
- Pescara—allied air attacks, SEPT. 2, 4g; 16, 3d (4c, 4*); 20, 4b; 22, 4e
- Pesto — U.S. reinforcements going ashore (photo.), SEPT. 25, 6
- Petrace river—reached by allies, SEPT. 9, 3e
- Photographs, SEPT. 4, 8; 6, 8; 7, 8; 8, 6; 10, 6; 11, 8; 14, 8 (4*); 16, 6; 17, 6; 18, 8; 23, 6; 24, 6
- Pisa—allied air attack, SEPT. 2, 4g; allied landing reported, 9, 4c; allied air attack, 25, 4g
- Damage—details, SEPT. 6, 4b
- Pizzo—allied landing, SEPT. 10, 4b; captured, 11, 3d
- Pomigliano—allied air attacks, JULY 17, 4b; 20, 4c; AUG. 23, 4b; SEPT. 8, 4a
- Pomigliano Darco—allied air attack, SEPT. 28, 4a
- Pompeii—allied air attack, SEPT. 15, 4c; captured, 30, 4a
- Ponsa island—captured by allies, SEPT. 20, 4a
- Pontiodi—allied air attack, AUG. 20, 3d (4b, 4*)
- Potenza—allied air attacks, SEPT. 10, 3d; 11, 3d; 13, 3c; 15, 4c; 16, 3d (4c, 4*); 17, 3b; 18, 5b; 22, 4c; captured, 23, 4a
- Practicala di Mare—allied air attacks, JULY 26, 3d (and 4c, 4*); AUG. 2, 3d; SEPT. 20, 4a
- Procida island—captured by allies, SEPT. 20, 4a
- Railway communications, allied air attacks on—details of damage, AUG. 25, 4c
- Ravenna—allied air attack, JULY 29, 3e
- Reggio di Calabria — allied air attacks, JULY 1, 4g; 13, 3c (4b, 4*); 14, 3d (4b, 4*); 19, 3c (4*); 20, 4c; 26, 4b (4*); 29, 3e; 30, 4c (1*); AUG. 2, 3c; 4, 4a; 5, 4b; 18, 4c; British landing: German reports SEPT. 1, 4d (and 4*); naval bom-

ITALY :—

- Reggio di Calabria (continued) :—
- bardment, 2, 4g; captured, 6, 3d (4b, 4*), 4a, c; capture of two forts described, 7, 3e (4*)
- British officer receiving cup of tea (photo.), SEPT. 10, 6
- Canadian forces (photo.), SEPT. 8, 6
- Damage—details, JULY 17, 3d (4*)
- Engineers clearing way for new bridge (photo.), SEPT. 11, 8
- Montgomery, Gen.—takes salute (photo.), SEPT. 9, 6
- White Ensign flying over harbour (photo.), SEPT. 6, 8
- Reggio Emilia—allied air attack, JULY 17, 4d
- Rocca d'Aspide—captured by allies, SEPT. 20, 4a
- Rome—allied aircraft fly over; Italian report, JULY 5, 4c; allied air attack, 20, 4d (and 1*, 4*); 700 aircraft in raid, 30, 4g; allied air attack, AUG. 14, 4a (and 4*); bombs dropped by unidentified aircraft, SEPT. 10, 4c; seized by Germans: German report, 11, 4a; allied aircraft fly over, 20, 4a (3*)
- Allied air attacks :—
- Arnold, Gen. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 6, 2c
- Australia, Roman Catholic Church in—message to Pope, JULY 24, 4c (3*)
- Axis reports — Vatican broadcast, JULY 26, 4c
- Correspondence, JULY 22, 5e; 23, 5e; 24, 5f
- Damage—Italian reports; visited by King Victor and Queen Helen, JULY 20, 4e; 21, 4d; details, 21, 3e (4b, 4*); 21, 4b; letter from Pope to Vicar-General of Rome, 22, 3c; 23, 3d (4*)
- De Valera, Mr. E.—sends message to Pope, JULY 23, 4d
- Duhig, Mgr. (s.), JULY 27, 3d (4e, 4*)
- German comment, JULY 22, 4d; 24, 3c (4*)
- Leading article, JULY 20, 5c
- Leaflets dropped by allies—text, JULY 20, 4d
- Parliament, British — discussed, JULY 1, 8a; 21, 8a; 29, 8b; AUG. 5, 8e
- Photograph, JULY 24, 8
- Pius XII, Pope—letter to Vicar-General of Rome, JULY 22, 3c; 23, 3d (4*); Radio Vatican commentary, 26, 4c
- Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JULY 24, 3c (4c, 3*)
- Spanish reaction, JULY 23, 3d
- German forces—photographs, SEPT. 24, 6
- Map, JULY 20, 4d
- Open city, suggested declaration as: see under ITALY: Rome
- United States airborne landing, proposed—Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.p.), SEPT. 22, 6b
- Rosarno—allied air attack, AUG. 13, 4c; captured, SEPT. 11, 3d

ITALY (continued) :—

Salerno—allied air attacks, JULY 24, 4b; 26, 3d; 4c, d; AUG. 21, 3d (4b, 4*); 4a; 24, 3e (4d, 4*), 4d; 30, 4c (4*); SEPT. 2, 4g; fighting, 11, 4b; captured by allies, 13, 3c; fighting, 14, 3e (4b, 4*), 4a; Germans gain ground, 15, 4a; 16, 3d (4c, 4*), 4a (and 4*); allied beach-head strengthened; German salient wiped out, 17, 3b, 4a; signs of German withdrawal, 18, 4a; fighting, 20, 4a; allied advances, 21, 4a; fighting to north, 24, 4f; 28, 4a

Alexander, Gen. Sir H. (s.), SEPT. 17, 4a

Allied forces :—

Commanders (photo.), SEPT. 20, 8
Signals units—work, SEPT. 29, 3d (4*)

Allied landing—air cover : *The Times* Aeronautical Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 17, 4b (4*)

Bombs bursting on hilltop (photo.), SEPT. 14, 8 (4*)

British officers in observation post (photo.), SEPT. 23, 6

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6c, d

Clark, Gen. M. (s.), SEPT. 17, 4c

Fighting described, SEPT. 15, 3d; 16, 3d; 18, 4c (4*)

Leading articles, SEPT. 15, 5b; 16, 5b; 17, 5b; 20, 5b

Naval bombardment (photo.), SEPT. 17, 6

Photographs, SEPT. 16, 6; 17, 6; 18, 8; 23, 6

The Times Military Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 14, 3e (4b, 4*); 15, 4c; 16, 4c; 17, 3a (4c, 4*); 18, 4a; 20, 4c; 21, 3d (4c, 4*)

Maps, SEPT. 20, 4b; 21, 4a; 22, 4c

United States attitude, SEPT. 20, 7d
War Correspondents' journey from Eighth Army lines described, SEPT. 18, 3e

San Cipriano—captured by allies, SEPT. 23, 4a

San Ferdinando—allied air attack, SEPT. 8, 4a

San Giovanni—allied air attacks, JULY 14, 3d (4b, 4*); 16, 3c; 19, 3c (4*); 26, 4c; AUG. 9, 3d (4*); 10, 4b; 11, 3d (4a, 4*); 14, 3e (4c, 4*); 17, 4b; captured, SEPT. 6, 3d (4b, 4*), 4a

Damage—details, JULY 17, 3d (4*); (photo.), 31, 6

San Nicola—allied air attacks, AUG. 18, 3d; SEPT. 11, 3d

San Pancrazio—allied air attacks, SEPT. 10, 3d

San Pietro Vernatice—allied air attack, AUG. 20, 3c (3*); 4c (4*)

San Pola D'Enza—allied air attack, JULY 17, 4d; AUG. 4, 2c

San Severino—allied air attack, SEPT. 25, 4f

San Stefano—allied air attack, SEPT. 7, 4a

Sapri—allied air attacks, AUG. 17, 4b; 21, 3d (4b, 4*), 4a; 26, 3a (4e, 4*), d; SEPT. 1, 4d (4*); 2, 4g; 9, 3e (4*); 14, 4b

ITALY (continued) :—

Sardinia — allied landing reported, SEPT. 9, 4c; Italian troops force Germans to evacuate, 20, 4a; 21, 4b (4*)

Alghero—allied air attack, JULY 5, 4c

Allied air attacks—Mr. M. King (s.), JULY 10, 4d

Cagliari—allied air attacks, JULY 3, 4f; 5, 4c; AUG. 25, 3e (4c, 4*)

Capoterra—allied air attack, JULY 5, 4c

Carloforte—allied air attack, AUG. 28, 4c

Chilivani—allied air attack, JULY 5, 4c

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 6e

Decimomannu—allied air attacks, JULY 22, 4b; SEPT. 1, 4d (4*)

Gormesa—allied air attacks, AUG. 20, 4a; SEPT. 3, 4g

Guspini—allied air attack, AUG. 28, 4c

Iglesias—allied air attack, SEPT. 3, 4g

Leading article, SEPT. 22, 5c

Milis—allied air attacks, JULY 5, 4c; 9, 4d

Oblia—allied air attacks, JULY 5, 4c; 6, 4b

Pabillonis—allied air attack, JULY 9, 4d; SEPT. 9, 3e (4*)

Villacidro—allied air attack, JULY 7, 4d (4*); 9, 4d

Sarno—allied air attacks, SEPT. 21, 4a; 22, 4c; 25, 4f; 28, 4a

Scalea—allied air attack, JULY 29, 3e (and 4c, 4*); naval bombardment, AUG. 18, 3d; captured, SEPT. 17, 3b

Scanzano—allied air attack, SEPT. 11, 3d

Sela—fighting, SEPT. 30, 4a

Senerchia—captured by allies, SEPT. 27, 4f

Shipping off : see under *Mediterranean*, chronological references, below

Sibari—allied air attacks, AUG. 17, 4b; 20, 3c (3*); 4c (4*); 26, 3a (4e, 4*), d; SEPT. 8, 4a

Sicily — allied invasion commences, JULY 12, 3c (4c, 4*), 4a (and 4*); Syracuse and nine other towns captured, 13, 4a, c; more towns captured : American line pierced by German tanks; gap closed, 14, 4a; general advance; Augusta taken, 15, 3d, 4a; further advances 16, 4a; 17, 4a; Agrigento captured : fighting for Catania, 19, 4a, b (and 4*); allies advancing towards Enna, 20, 4a; 21, 4a; Enna captured; allied progress around Catania, 22, 4a, b; enemy retreat towards Messina reported, 22, 4b (3*); resistance in west crumbling, 23, 4a; Palermo captured : fierce fighting south of Catania, 24, 4a; Marsala occupied; fighting at Catania; allied navies bombard coast north of Augusta. 26 3d, 4c, d; lull in operations, 27, 4d; patrol activity; Canadian advances : German forces along entire front, 28, 3d,

ITALY :—

Sicily (continued) :—

4c (and 4*) ; patrol activity, 29, 3e ; several towns captured, 30, 3d, 4c ; 31, 4c ; AUG. 2, 3c (4d, 4*) ; 4d ; allied offensive resumed, 3, 4a ; five towns captured by allies, 4, 4a ; Catania captured, 6, 3c, 4a, b (and 4*) ; Gerbini captured, 7, 4f ; German line broken, 9, 4a ; landing behind enemy lines, 10, 3d (4b, 4*), 4a ; Bronte captured, 11, 3d (4a, 4*) ; U.S. and British armies link up, 11, 4d ; advance continues, 12, 3a, b (4g, 4*) ; further landing behind enemy lines : Germans evacuating troops, 13, 4a (and 4*) ; Randazzo captured, 14, 4c ; advance on all fronts, 16, 4a ; Taormino captured, 17, 4a ; Messina captured : campaign ends, 18, 4a

Acireale—fighting, AUG. 10, 4a

Adrano—allied air attacks, JULY 24, 4a ; 27, 4d ; 28, 4c (4*) ; AUG. 2, 3c (and 3d, 4*) ; 3, 4a (4*) ; 4, 3e (4a, 4*) ; allied threat, 4, 4a ; within five miles, 6, 4a (4*) ; 7, 4f ; captured, 9, 4a

African (South) Air Force—Spitfire squadron in operation, JULY 19, 3b ; 26, 4b (3*)

Agira—allied air attack, JULY 29, 4b ; captured, 30, 4c ; AUG. 5, 4a

Agrigento—reported allied naval bombardment, JULY 13, 4a, b ; captured, 19, 4a, c ; 22, 4b (and 4*)

Alcamo—allied air attack, JULY 22, 4b (3*)

Alimena—captured by allies, JULY 29, 4c

Allied air forces :—

Activities—survey, AUG. 6, 3c (4*)

Broadhurst, Air Vice-Marshal (s.), AUG. 9, 4c ; 10, 3c (4*)

Losses—87 aircraft between July 10 and 19, JULY 22, 8b ; 274 aircraft, AUG. 18, 4a

The Times Aeronautical Correspondent's comments, JULY 12, 3c (4*) ; AUG. 16, 4b (4*)

Allied forces :—

Airborne troops — 5,000 used, JULY 26, 3c (4c, 3*)

Activities, JULY 12, 4a, c ; 13, 4a, e ; 16, 4b ; 17, 3c (4*) ; 26, 4d

Chaplains—accompany troops into action, JULY 17, 3c (4*)

Landing described, JULY 13, 4e

Commands, AUG. 9, 3d (4*)

" Duck " amphibian vehicle—in use, JULY 16, 4b

Engineers—Gen. Alexander's tribute, AUG. 21, 4c

15th Army Group—command, AUG. 4, 4b

Glider-borne forces — activities, JULY 16, 3c (and 4*) ; 17, 3c (4*)

Guns—" Bishop " (photo.), AUG. 7, 8

Jeeps, amphibian—in use, JULY 16, 4b ; (photos.), 17, 6

ITALY :—

Sicily :—

Allied forces (continued) :—

Landing craft — leaving North Africa (photo.), JULY 12, 8 ; crossing Mediterranean (photo.), 12, 3

Cunningham, Sir A.—message to crews, JULY 19, 3c

Losses—statistics, AUG. 19, 4b ; 20, 3e (4*)

Parachutists — German reports, JULY 16, 4d

Supply services—Gen. Eisenhower : message, AUG. 25, 3e (4c, 3*) ; 26, 3e (4*)

Allied invasion—landing described, JULY 12, 4c ; AUG. 9, 3d (4*)

Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), JULY 14, 2a (and 2b, 4*) ; AUG. 27, 2f (and 4c, 4*) ; SEPT. 6, 2e (and 4*)

Alexander, Gen. Sir H. (s.), AUG. 21, 4c

Allied broadcast to France, JULY 12, 3d

Allied convoy—described, JULY 13, 3a ; 14, 3e (4*)

Allied headquarters—use of Malta AUG. 5, 3e (4c, 4*)

Allied shipping—2,000 vessels involved in landing, JULY 12, 4d ; 3,000 ships in naval operations, 14, 3d ; AUG. 9, 3d (4*)

Leading article, JULY 16, 5c

Losses—Mr. A. V. Alexander (s.), AUG. 27, 2f (and 4c, 4*)

Articles—" Vast Amphibian Expedition ", JULY 12, 5f ; (" How Sicily Was Won "—I), AUG. 25, 5f ; (II), 26, 5f ; (III), 27, 5f ; leading article, 26, 5b ; (" With the Tanks in Sicily "), SEPT. 3, 5f

Badoglio, Marshal P.—message to Sicilians (broadcast), AUG. 19, 4c

Balkan reaction, JULY 22, 4c (3c, 4*)

British and Canadian part—*The Times* Special Correspondent in Syracuse : dispatch, JULY 19, 3a (4*)

Campaign described by a correspondent, SEPT. 3, 5f

Churchill, Mr. W. S.—possible statement (P.N.), JULY 14, 4e ; (s.P.), JULY 28, 8c ; AUG. 4, 4b ; SEPT. 22, 5f

Cunningham, Air Vice-Marshal Sir A. (s.), AUG. 17, 3c (4*)

Correspondence, JULY 30, 5f ; SEPT. 9, 8e

Development, possible—German speculation, JULY 16, 4d ; *The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, AUG. 16, 4b

Dittmar, Gen. (broadcast), AUG. 5, 3d (4*)

Eisenhower, Gen. (s.), JULY 22, 4b (and 4a, 4*) ; messages to allied commanders, AUG. 19, 3d ; 20, 3d (4*)

Finland—reaction, JULY 15, 3c (4*)

ITALY :—

Sicily :—

Allied invasion (continued) :—

George VI, King—messages to Gen. Eisenhower and Mr. Churchill: Mr. Churchill's reply, AUG. 20, 4c; Gen. Eisenhower's reply, 23, 3c (4f, 4*)

Greek patriot's diversionary operation: see under *Greece*: *Guerrillas*, above

Hughes, Maj. A. B. (s.), JULY 6, 4b (4*)

Hull, Mr. C. (s.), JULY 13, 3e

Indian reaction, JULY 12, 3d

Italian Press comments, JULY 21, 4d

King, Mr. M. (s.), JULY 10, 4d; 13, 3d; (broadcast), AUG. 4, 3e

Knox, Col. F. (s.), AUG. 30, 3d
Leading articles, JULY 12, 5b; 13, 5b; 14, 5b; 16, 5c; 19, 5b; 20, 5b; 22, 5b; 26, 5b; AUG. 3, 5b; 4, 5b; 5, 5b; 7, 5b; 10, 5b; 14, 5b; 18, 5b; 26, 5b

MacDonald, Mr. M. (s.), AUG. 6, 3c

Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), AUG. 27, 2c
Parliament, British — discussed, AUG. 6, 8c

Patterson, Mr. R. P. (s.), JULY 23, 4d; 26, 3c (4c, 3*); 30, 4b (and 4c, 4*)

Pavolini, Signor (s.), JULY 13, 3b
Photographs of landing, JULY 14, 6; 15, 6

Portuguese Press comments, JULY 21, 3c

Preparations—discussed, JULY 12, 4b

Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JULY 12, 3a (and 4d, 3*, 4*); message to Pope, 12, 3b (4d, 4*); (broadcast), 29, 4f; 30, 3c (4*); message to Gen. Eisenhower, AUG. 20, 4c; (s.), 26, 4a; 26, 4c (3e, 3*); 27, 3a (4*); message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3c

Russian front, effect on—German comment, AUG. 21, 3d (4*)

Russian *War and the Working Class* (art. quoted), SEPT. 3, 3c

Sertorius, Capt. (broadcast), JULY 13, 3c; 14, 4a; 15, 4c; 21, 3e (3*); 24, 4c; AUG. 10, 3d (3*); 14, 4e (1*)

Spanish Press comment, JULY 22, 3d (4*); leading article, AUG. 11, 5c

Staff work—leading article, JULY 16, 5c

The Times Military Correspondent—article, JULY 12, 5f; comments, 13, 3d (1*), 4d (4*); 14, 4b; 16, 4d; 21, 4c; 22, 4b (4*); 23, 4b; 24, 4c; 27, 4c; 29, 3d; 30, 4c; AUG. 3, 4c; 4, 3e (4c, 4*); 5, 4b; 6, 4a (and 4*); 7, 3a (4c, 4*); 10, 4b; 13, 4a; 16, 4b

ITALY :—

Sicily :—

Allied invasion (continued) :—

The Times Special Correspondent in Sicily—articles, AUG. 25, 5f; 26, 5f; 27, 5f; leading article, 26, 5b

Turkish reaction, JULY 13, 3d (4g, 4*)

Victor Emmanuel, King—message to Sicilians, AUG. 21, 4b

Volkischer Beobachter — art. quoted, AUG. 2, 4d (4*)

Allied navies :—

Eisenhower, Gen.—tribute, JULY 12, 4d

Part in landing operations, JULY 12, 4c; AUG. 9, 3d (4*)

Archirafi—captured by allies, AUG. 14, 3e (4c, 4*)

Asorri—captured by allies, JULY 31, 3c; AUG. 3, 4a

Augusta—allied air attack, JULY 12, 4b; naval bombardment, 14, 3d; reported capture by allies, 14, 4a, c; captured, 15, 3d (4b, 4*), 4a (and 4*); allied minesweeper captures submarine, 15, 4c; desolation described, 22, 3e; air attack: Italian claim, SEPT. 4, 4c

British naval camp described, AUG. 23, 3d

British troops advancing (photo.), JULY 17, 6

Photograph, JULY 14, 6

Avola—allied air attack, JULY 12, 4d; captured by allies, 13, 4c

Axis air forces—absence during initial allied landings, JULY 13, 4e (and 4c, 4*)

Aircraft—shortage discussed, JULY 16, 4c; over 800 abandoned, AUG. 7, 4g; 999 in allied hands, 12, 4d

Broadhurst, Air Vice-Marshal (s.), AUG. 9, 4c; 10, 3c (4*)

Command, JULY 19, 4b (and 4*)

Losses—216 aircraft between July 10 and 19, JULY 22, 8b; over 1,400 machines, AUG. 16, 4b (4*); 1,691 between July 1 and August 17, 19, 4b; 20, 3e (4*)

Axis forces :—

Command, JULY 13, 4c

Evacuation—leading article, AUG. 14, 5b

German aid, need for—Italian Press admission, JULY 16, 4d

German Air Force—pilots withdrawn from Russian front in action, JULY 21, 4a

German Army — Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.P.), JULY 28, 8d

German prisoners (photo.), JULY 31, 6; approximate total for campaign, AUG. 19, 4b; 20, 3e (4*)

German troops in action, JULY 13, 4c

Guerrilla activities, JULY 15, 4b; 16, 3d (4*); AUG. 7, 4g

Guns—21 cm. rocket gun (photo.), AUG. 17, 8

Italian cavalry—attacks U.S. airborne unit, JULY 13, 4e

ITALY :—

Sicily :—

Axis forces (continued) :—

- Italian divisions identified, JULY 13, 4a
- Italian generals, captured (photo.), JULY 29, 6
- Italian mutinies, JULY 21, 4b
- Italian morale, AUG. 30, 3a (4*)
- Italian Navy's inaction :—
Giornale d'Italia—art. quoted, JULY 16, 4d (4*)
- The Times* Naval Correspondent's comments, JULY 14, 3d
- Italian prisoners — going aboard allied landing craft : at Licata (photos.), JULY 16, 6; on a Sicilian beach (photo.), 23, 6
- Losses—to August 10, AUG. 19, 4b; 20, 3e (4*)
- Mussolini, Signor—message, JULY 13, 4e
- Parachute troops—in action, JULY 26, 4d (and 4b, 4*)
- Prisoners—total exceeds 20,000, JULY 17, 4a; 40,000 now captured, 23, 4c; over 70,000 in allied hands, 27, 4d; total of 100,000, AUG. 6, 3e; total 125,000, 16, 4a (4*); captured in U.S. landing behind enemy lines (photo.), 16, 8; approximate total for campaign, 19, 4b; 20, 3e (4*)
- Stories, AUG. 30, 3a (4*)
- Reinforcements and supplies—
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, JULY 14, 4b
- Shipping—air attacks on : Air Vice-Marshal Sir H. P. Lloyd (s.), AUG. 13, 4b; losses in evacuation, 28, 4c
- Strength—discussed, JULY 12, 4c; 13, 4c
- Badjazzo—allied air attack, AUG. 9, 3d (4*)
- Bagni—captured by allies, JULY 17, 4b
- Barcellona—allied air attacks, JULY 28, 4c (4*); AUG. 11, 4d
- Barrafranca—fighting to south, JULY 19, 4a
- Belpasso—captured by allies, AUG. 9, 4b
- Biancavilla—allied air attack, AUG. 2, 3d (4*); captured by allies, 9, 4a
- Biscari—allied air attacks, JULY 3, 4f; 5, 4c; 8, 4g; 9, 4d; 10, 4d; captured by allies, 16, 4a; 17, 4b
- Boca di Falco—allied air attack, JULY 2, 4f
- Borizzo—allied air attacks, JULY 2, 4f; 9, 4d (and 4*)
- British Air Force :—
Medical services : see SICK and wounded : Allied : Sicily, in
Spitfire squadrons—machine refuelled at Pachino takes off from road, JULY 13, 3c; in operation from Sicilian aerodromes, 19, 3b; machine landing on cleared harvest field (photo.), AUG. 7, 8

ITALY :—

Sicily (continued) :—

British Army :—

- Advance described, AUG. 10, 4c
- Anti-aircraft unit destroys 31 aircraft, AUG. 12, 3b (4*)
- Articles — ("How Sicily Was Won"—I), AUG. 25, 5f; (II), 26, 5f; (III), 27, 5f; leading article, 26, 5b; ("With the Tanks in Sicily"), SEPT. 3, 5f
- Embarcation (photo.), JULY 13, 8
- 5th Division—exploits, AUG. 25, 3e (4*)
- 50th Division—exploits, AUG. 25, 3c (4*)
- Gallantry awards, SEPT. 24, 6d
- Highland Division (51st)—Maj.-Gen. D. N. Wimberley : message, JULY 28, 3d (and 3e, 4*)
- Infantry crossing a railway cutting (photo.), AUG. 4, 6
- Military police controlling armoured traffic (photo.), JULY 26, 8
- Montgomery, Gen. — messages, JULY 14, 4b; 15, 3e (4*); AUG. 3, 4a
- Mortars — 4.2in. type in action (photo.), AUG. 26, 6
- Pioneer Corps : see that title
- Roosevelt, Pres. (broadcast), JULY 29, 4f; 30, 3c (4*)
- Tanks—work : article, SEPT. 3, 5f
- The Times* Special Correspondent in Sicily—articles, AUG. 25, 5f; 26, 5f; 27, 5f; leading article, 26, 5b
- Units named, JULY 31, 4c; AUG. 11, 4d; 12, 3b (4*)
- British Navy :—
Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), SEPT. 6, 2e (and 4*)
- Light forces—activities, AUG. 3, 3b (4f, 4*)
- Brolo—captured by allies, AUG. 14, 3e (4c, 4*)
- Bronte—allied air attack, JULY 28, 4c (4*); captured by allies, AUG. 9, 4b; 11, 3d (4a, 4*); 12, 3a
- Brugoli—allied air attack, JULY 10, 4d (4*); captured by allies, 16, 4a (and 4b, 4*)
- Calcone—allied air attack, JULY 28, 4c (4*)
- Caltagirone—allied air attack, JULY 13, 4b; captured by allies, 19, 3c, 4a; photo of allied troops, AUG. 6, 6
- Caltanissetta—allied air attacks, JULY 12, 4b; 15, 4b; 20, 4a; captured by allies, 21, 4b
- Campobello—captured by allies, JULY 17, 4b
- Canadian forces :—
Advance described, JULY 16, 4c (4*); 26, 3c (4a, 4*); 31, 3c
- Alexander, Gen.—tribute, JULY 24, 4c
- Command, JULY 19, 4e
- King, Mr. M. (s.), JULY 12, 3c (and 3d, 4*); 13, 3c (4d, 4*); 16, 3d; 19, 3a; (broadcast), AUG. 4, 3e; SEPT. 9, 3e (4d, 3*)

ITALY :—

Sicily :—

Canadian forces (continued) :—

Landing described, JULY 13, 4d

McNaughton, Gen. A. G. L.—
message, JULY 14, 4b (1*);
visit, 21, 4a; AUG. 26, 3d
(4e, 4*)

Montgomery, Gen. Sir B.—mess-
age, JULY 14, 4b (1*)

Publicity :—

King, Mr. M. (s.), JULY 16, 3d
Parliament, British — question,
JULY 21, 8b

Units named, JULY 31, 4c

Voyage from Britain described,
JULY 14, 3e (4*)

Canicatti—allied air attack, JULY
17, 3d (4*); captured, 17, 4a, b
Damage—details, JULY 17, 3d (4*)

Canicattini — captured by allies,
JULY 17, 4b

Cape Orlando—allied air attacks,
JULY 28, 4c (4*); AUG. 3, 4b;
naval bombardment, 5, 4a

Cape Passero—allied air attack,
JULY 10, 4d; strongest opposi-
tion to allied landings: British
and Canadian troops link up,
JULY 12, 4a, d

Capeali — allied naval bombard-
ment, AUG. 14, 3e (4c, 4*)

Capizzi—captured by allies, AUG.
4, 4a, c

Carcitella—allied air attack, JULY
15, 4b

Caronia—captured by allies, AUG.
5, 4a

Castelbuono — captured by allies,
JULY 30, 3d, 4c

Castelvetrano—allied air attacks,
JULY 5, 4c; 6, 4b; 20, 4a;
captured by allies, 23, 4a;
Greek temple used as arsenal by
Axis forces, 28, 4c

Castiglione — captured by allies,
AUG. 17, 4b

Catania—allied air attacks, JULY 5,
4c (4*); 6, 4a, b; 7, 4d (4*);
8, 4g (and 4*); 10, 4d (and
4*); 12, 4b, d; 13, 3c, 4b
(and 4*); allied troops advanc-
ing from Augusta: German
report, 14, 4b; allied naval
bombardment, 15, 3d (4b, 4*);
air attack, 15, 4b (and 4a, 4*);
naval bombardment, 17, 4b;
fighting for nearby river-bridge
described, 19, 3c (4e, 4*);
bombarded by British battle-
ship, 19, 4a, b; 20, 3b (4*);
allied air attack, 20, 4b; allied
bridgehead to south, 21, 4a,
b, c; heavy fighting, 22, 4a;
23, 3c (4b, 4*); 24, 4b; 26, 3d;
allied pressure, AUG. 2, 4d;
increased patrol activity, 5, 4a;
captured, 6, 3c; 6, 4a, b (and
4*); allies advancing north, 7,
4f; German troops' behaviour,
9, 3c (4*); allied minesweepers
clear channel, 11, 3d (4b, 4*);
German transport afire after
air attack (photo.), 13, 6; air
attack: Italian claim, SEPT. 4, 4c
British 4.2 in. mortar in action
(photo.), AUG. 26, 6

ITALY :—

Sicily :—

Catania (continued) :—

British troops advancing (photo.),
JULY 29, 6

Correspondence, JULY 30, 5f

Damage—details, JULY 17, 3d
(4*)

Fighting described, JULY 24, 3d,
4d

Naval bombardment — British
battleship in action (photo.),
AUG. 11, 6

Photographs, JULY 15, 6; 20, 8;
22, 6

Rome wireless comment, JULY
17, 4c

The Times Diplomatic Corres-
pondent's comments, AUG.
6, 4e

The Times Military Correspon-
dent's comments, JULY 21, 4c;
AUG. 6, 4a

Turkish opinion of capture, AUG.
9, 3c

Völkischer Beobachter — art.
quoted, AUG. 2, 4d (4*)

Catenanuova — captured by allies,
AUG. 4, 4a; 5, 4a

Cefalu—captured by allies, JULY
29, 4c

Centuripe—allied air attack, JULY
30, 3d; captured by allies,
AUG. 4, 4a; 6, 3c (4b, 4*);
capture described, 6, 4c

Photographs — allied Bren gun
position, AUG. 16, 8; Innis-
killing Fusiliers, 17, 8

Cerami—captured by allies, AUG.
4, 4c

Cesaro—captured by allies, AUG.
10, 3d (4b, 4*); 4a

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast),
SEPT. 1, 4g (8a, 4*)

Comiso—allied air attacks, JULY 1,
4g; 5, 4c; 6, 4a, b; 9, 4d;
10, 4d; 12, 3c (4c, 4*); cap-
tured by allies, 15, 4a (and
4*); 17, 4b

Photographs, JULY 21, 6; 28, 6

Dittaino River—area in allied hands,
JULY 20, 4b; crossed by allies,
AUG. 6, 3c (4b, 4*)

Enna—allied air attacks, JULY 15,
4b; 16, 3c; 19, 4a (4*); allied
troops advancing, 20, 4a; with-
in artillery range, 21, 4a;
captured, 22, 4a; Canadian
troops watching return of in-
habitants (photo.), AUG. 2, 8

Farella—captured by allies, JULY
16, 4a

Favignana — surrenders to allies,
AUG. 2, 3c (4d, 4*)

Fiume Freddo—allied air attack,
AUG. 13, 4c; captured, 16, 4a

Floresta—allied air attack, AUG. 11,
4d; captured, 16, 3b (4*)

Floridia—fighting, JULY 13, 4c;
captured by allies, 14, 4a

Francavilla—allied air attack, AUG.
7, 4g

French forces—in action: Gen.
Giraud (s.), JULY 15, 4c; 16,
3d (4*); Gen. Eisenhower (s.),
AUG. 19, 4b; 20, 3e (4*)

ITALY :—

Sicily :—

French forces (continued) :—

- Goums*—in action, JULY 16, 4a; with U.S. troops, 22, 4a; Gen. D. D. Eisenhower (s.), AUG. 19, 4b; 20, 3e (4*); being congratulated by Gen. Giraud (photo.), 30, 8; member of a detachment sharpening bayonet (photo.), SEPT. 10, 6
- Gagliano—captured by allies, AUG. 7, 4f, g
- Galati—allied air attack, AUG. 11, 4d
- Gangi—captured by allies, JULY 30, 3d, 4c
- Ganziri—allied aircraft attack landing craft, AUG. 13, 4c
- Gela — enemy counter-attack repulsed, JULY 12, 4a, d; captured by Americans, 13, 4a, c; fighting, 14, 4b, c; U.S. naval vessels bombard enemy positions, 15, 3d (4b, 4*); U.S. forces advancing, 15, 4a; 16, 4a “Old and true” quotation, JULY 13, 6f
- Gerbini—allied air attacks, JULY 6, 4a, b; 7, 4d; 8, 4g (and 4*); 9, 4d (and 4*); 10, 4d (and 4*); 12, 4b; 13, 4b; 15, 4b; 16, 4a (4*); captured by allies, 7, 4f; destruction of air base described, 10, 3d (4c, 4*)
- Germany, importance to—German comment, JULY 20, 4c
- Gesso—allied air attack, AUG. 9, 3d (4*); captured by allies, 18, 3d
- Giardini—allied naval bombardment, AUG. 2, 3d (4*)
- Giarre—allied threat, AUG. 14, 3e (4c, 4*); captured, 16, 3b (4*)
- Gornalunga River—area in allied hands, JULY 20, 4b
- Grammichele—captured by allies, JULY 19, 3c, 4a
- Grottacalda—capture by Canadians described, JULY 31, 3c
- Guardia—captured by allies, AUG. 12, 4d
- Imerese—allied air attack, JULY 16, 4c
- Ispica—captured by allies, JULY 13, 4c
- Kaggi—captured by allies, AUG. 17, 4b
- Leading articles: see under *Allied invasion*, above
- Lentini—German attack repulsed, JULY 16, 4a; heavy German losses, 17, 4a; captured by allies, 19, 3c, 4a
- Leonforte—allied air attack, JULY 16, 4a (4*); allied advance, 24, 3d; captured, 30, 3d
- Lercara-Fridi—allied air attack, JULY 16, 4b (4*)
- Levanzo—surrenders to allies, AUG. 2, 3c (4d, 4*)
- Licata—allied air attack, JULY 7, 4d; allied bridgehead; German report, 12, 4d; captured by allies, 13, 4a, c
- Lipari islands—captured by allies, AUG. 21, 3d (4b, 4*); 21, 4a; 23, 4b Map, AUG. 23, 4b

ITALY :—

Sicily (continued) :—

- Maletto—allied advance, AUG. 14, 3e (4c, 4*)
- Maps, JULY 6, 4b; 7, 4d; 9, 4d; 10, 4d; 12, 4c; 13, 4c; 14, 4c; 15, 4c; 16, 4b; 17, 4c; 19, 4b; 20, 4a; 21, 4b; 22, 4b; 23, 4b; 24, 4b; 26, 4c; 27, 4d; 28, 4d; 29, 4c; 30, 4c; 31, 4c; AUG. 2, 4d; 3, 4b; 4, 4c; 5, 4b; 6, 4b; 7, 4f; 9, 4b; 10, 4c; 11, 4c; 13, 4b; 14, 4c; 16, 4a; 17, 4a (and 4*); 25, 5f; 26, 5f
- Marettimo — surrenders to allies, AUG. 2, 3c (4d, 4*)
- Marsala—allied air attack, JULY 7, 4d; allied landing attempt repelled: German claim, 13, 3c; Axis evacuation reported; allied troops reported in outskirts, 23, 4a, c; occupied, 26, 3d, 4c
- Mazzara—allied air attack, JULY 9, 4d
- Mazzarino—allied air attack, JULY 13, 4b
- Melilli—captured by allies, JULY 16, 4a; (photo.), 28, 6
- Messina—allied air attacks, JULY 1, 4g; 2, 4f; 7, 4d; 8, 4g; 14, 3d (4b, 4*); 16, 3c, 4c; 17, 3c (4b, 4*); 26, 4d; 21 enemy transport aircraft destroyed, 28, 3d, 4c (and 4*); allied air attacks, 31, 4c (4*); AUG. 3, 4b; 4, 3e (4a, 4*), 4a; 7, 4f, g; 9, 3d (4*); 4b; 10, 3d (4b, 3*); 11, 3d (4b, 4*), 4d; 17, 4b; captured by allies, 18, 4a (and 4*); 19, 4a (4*)
- British commando venture described, AUG. 20, 4d; 21, 3c (4*)
- Photographs—allied air attacks, JULY 13, 8; 22, 6; straits, AUG. 18, 6; damage, 20, 6; Gen. Patton enters, 21, 6; damage, 25, 6; viewed by British troops from gun-position, 28, 6
- Milazzo—allied air attacks, JULY 27, 3e (4d, 4*); 28, 3d (4c, 4*); 29, 3e, 4b; AUG. 2, 3c, d (4*); 3, 4b (and 4a, 4*); 4, 3e (4a, 4*), 4a; Boston bomber flying over (photo.), 11, 6; allied air attack, 13, 4c; allied naval bombardment, 16, 4a; allied thrust, 17, 4b; allied landing near, 18, 3d
- Milo—allied air attacks, JULY 2, 4f; 5, 4c; 6, 4a, b; 8, 4g; 9, 4d (and 4*); 12, 4b; 13, 4b; 15, 4b; captured, 16, 3b (4*)
- Mirabella—captured by allies, JULY 19, 4a
- Misterbianco—allied air attacks, JULY 24, 4a; 26, 4d
- Mistretta—captured by allies, AUG. 3, 4a
- Modica—captured by allies, JULY 15, 4a (and 4*); 17, 4b
- Monforte—captured by allies, AUG. 18, 3d
- Naro—captured by allies, JULY 15, 3d (4b, 4*), 4a (4*)

ITALY :—

Sicily (continued) :—

- Naso—captured by allies, AUG. 14, 3e (4c, 4*)
- Naso river—allied landing, AUG. 13, 4b, c; landing force links up with main body, 14, 3e (4c, 4*), 4c
- Native population — attitude to allies, JULY 13, 4a, c; 15, 4a; 19, 3b (4*); 20, 4b
- Nerami—allied air attack, JULY 27, 4d
- Nicosia—allied air attacks, JULY 21, 4a; 28, 4c (4*); captured by allies, 30, 4c; 31, 4c; AUG. 3, 4a
- Niscemi—captured by allies, JULY 17, 4a, b
- Nissoria—allied air attack, JULY 31, 4c (4*); AUG. 3, 4a
- Noto—allied air attack, JULY 12, 4d; captured by allies, 13, 4c
- Novara—allied air attack, JULY 27, 4d; AUG. 11, 4d; transport in bottleneck attacked, 14, 4c; blocked by débris, 16, 4b
- Oliveri—captured by allies, AUG. 16, 4a
- Pachino—captured by British, JULY 12, 4a; Spitfire taking off (photo.), 22, 6; British infantry and tank advancing (photo.), 28, 8
- Palagonia — allied air attack, JULY 13, 4b
- Palazzola—allied air attack, JULY 12, 4b; occupied by allies, 14, 3d, 4c; British troops distributing flour (photo.), 30, 6
- Palermo—allied air attacks, JULY 2, 4f; 5, 4c; 9, 4d (and 4*); 16, 4c; 17, 3c (4b, 4*), 4b; allied advance, 23, 4a; captured, 24, 4a; enemy air attack, AUG. 25, 3e (4c, 4*)
- Capture by allies—advance and entry described, JULY 26, 3a (4*), 4b (1*)
- The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, JULY 24, 4c
- Leading article, JULY 26, 5b
- Photographs, JULY 24, 8; 27, 8
- Palma di Montechiaro—captured by allies, JULY 17, 4b
- Partinico—allied air attack, JULY 22, 4b (3*)
- Paterno—allied air attacks, JULY 17, 3c (4b, 4*); 24, 4a; 28, 4c (4*); AUG. 3, 4b; captured by allies, 6, 4b (and 4*); 7, 4g; enemy pockets cleared up, 9, 4a
- Patti, Gulf of—allied light forces attack shipping, AUG. 2, 3c (4*)
- Pedara—captured by allies, AUG. 11, 4d
- Petralia—captured by allies, JULY 29, 4c
- Photographs, JULY 13, 8 (and 4*); 14, 6; 15, 6; 16, 6; 17, 6; 20, 8; 21, 6; 22, 6; 23, 6; 24, 8; 26, 8; 27, 8; 28, 6; 29, 6; 30, 6; 31, 6; AUG. 2, 8; 4, 6; 6, 6; 7, 8; 10, 8; 11, 6; 12, 6; 13, 6; 16, 8; 17, 8; 26, 6; 28, 6; SEPT. 10, 6

ITALY :—

Sicily (continued) :—

- Piazza Armerina — captured by allies, JULY 20, 4a; 21, 4a; capture described, 31, 3c
- Piedimonte—captured by allies, AUG. 16, 4a
- Piraino—captured by allies, AUG. 16, 3b (4*)
- Plemmirium—allied air attack, JULY 12, 4b
- Pollina—captured by allies, JULY 30, 3d, 4c
- Ponte Olivo—allied naval bombardment, JULY 15, 3d (4b, 4*); captured, 15, 4a (and 4*)
- Porto Empedocle—allied air attack, JULY 9, 4d; U.S. naval bombardment, 15, 3d (4b, 4*); captured, 19, 4a; 21, 4b
- Pozzallo—captured by allies, JULY 13, 4c
- Primasola Bridge — British parachute troops land, JULY 19, 4a; German counter-attacks repulsed, 21, 4a
- Photograph, JULY 31, 6
- Priolo—captured by allies, JULY 15, 4a
- Punta S. Elia—photograph, JULY 14, 6
- Ragusa—allied parachutists land; German report, JULY 12, 4d; 13, 4b; allied patrols in outskirts, 14, 3d; reported capture; American and Canadian troops link up, 14, 4a, c; captured, 15, 3d (4b, 4*); airfield to north captured, 16, 4a
- Ramacca—allied troops advancing, JULY 20, 4a
- Randazzo—allied air attacks, JULY 19, 3c (4*); 20, 4b; 21, 4b; 22, 4b (and 4a, 3*); AUG. 3, 4b (and 4a, 4*); 4, 3e (4a, 4*); 4a; 9, 4a; reported blocked to traffic, 9, 4b; allied air attacks, 10, 3d (4b, 3*); allied threat, 10, 4a; allied air attack, 11, 4d; allied advance, 12, 3b (4g, 4*), 4d; 13, 3c (4*); 13, 4a; 14, 3e (4c, 4*); captured, 14, 4c; 16, 3e
- Regalbuto—allied air attacks JULY 28, 3d (4c, 4*); 30, 3d; captured, AUG. 4, 4a, c (and 4b, 4*); allied troops advancing (photo.), 10, 8
- Riesi—captured by allies, JULY 17, 4a, b
- Riposta—allied air attack, JULY 31, 4c (4*); naval bombardment, AUG. 11, 3d (4b, 4*); captured, 16, 3b (4*)
- Rosmarino River — scene of American landing, AUG. 12, 3b (4g, 4*)
- Rosolini—captured by allies, JULY 13, 4c
- Russian prisoners of war : see under PRISONERS of war : Russian
- San Fratello—captured by allies, AUG. 10, 3d (4b, 4*), 4a
- San Giorgia—captured by allies, AUG. 18, 3d
- San Paola—allied air attack, JULY 12, 4d

ITALY :—

Sicily (continued) :—

- San Teresa di Riva—captured by allies, AUG. 18, 3d
 Sancataldo — isolated by allies, JULY 20, 4a
 Santa Agata—allied air attack, JULY 28, 4c (4*); captured, AUG. 10, 3d (4b, 4*), 4a
 Santa Caterina—allied air attack, JULY 20, 4a; allied advance, 21, 4a
 Santa Margherita — allied landing, AUG. 18, 4c
 Santa Maria de Licordia—allied air attack, AUG. 3, 4b; captured, 9, 4a
 Santa Stefano—allied air attacks, JULY 16, 4c; 21, 4a; 28, 4c (4*); captured, AUG. 3, 4a
 Scaletta—allied air attack, JULY 16, 4c
 Sciacca—allied air attacks, JULY 2, 4f; 5, 4c; 6, 4a, b; 7, 4d; 9, 4d (and 4*); 10, 4d; 12, 4b; 13, 4b; 15, 4b
 Scoglitti—captured by allies, JULY 13, 4a, c
 Scordia—allied air attack, JULY 13, 4b; captured, 19, 3c, 4a
 Serradifalco — isolated by allies, JULY 20, 4a
 Siculiana—allied troops advancing, JULY 20, 4a
 Simeto valley—allied advance described, AUG. 4, 4c
 Sortino—captured by allies, JULY 17, 4b
 Sperlinga—captured by allies, JULY 31, 4c
 Stromboli island—captured by allies, AUG. 21, 3d (4b, 4*), 4a
 Syracuse — allied bridgehead to south; German report, 12, 4d; captured by British, 13, 4a, c; port and harbour facilities undamaged, 14, 3d, 4c; air attack: Italian claim, 27, 4b (3*)
 Airborne troops—work, JULY 17, 3c (4*)
 Leading article, JULY 13, 5b
 Photographs, JULY 13, 8 (4*); 26, 8
The Times Naval Correspondent's comments, JULY 13, 3d (1*); 4d (4*)
 Taormina—allied air attack, JULY 12, 3c (4c, 4*); allied naval bombardment, AUG. 5, 4b; 6, 3c (4b, 4*); 9, 3d (4*), 4b; 11, 3d (4b, 4*); 14, 3e (4c, 4*); captured, 17, 4a
 Photograph, AUG. 12, 6
 Termini—allied air attacks, JULY 15, 4b; 16, 4c; captured, 27, 4d
 Trapani—allied air attack; Italians destroy harbour installations, JULY 5, 4c; allied air attacks, 6, 4a, b; 12, 4b; 13, 4b; 15, 4b; 21, 4a; Axis evacuation: German report, 24, 4a, c; occupied by allies, 26, 4c
 Photograph, JULY 6, 8
 Troina—allied air attacks, JULY 24, 4a; 27, 4d; reported capture, AUG. 4, 4b; fighting, 6, 3c, 4b (and 4*); 7, 4f; captured, 9, 3d (4*)

ITALY :—

Sicily (continued) :—

- United States forces—moved across Atlantic for eight months without loss, JULY 19, 4b; 20, 3b (4*)
 Advance described, AUG. 23, 3d (3*); 4c (4*)
 Airborne troops—Maj.-Gen. J. M. Swing (s.), JULY 23, 4d
 Eisenhower, Gen. D. D. (s.), AUG. 19, 4b; 20, 3e (4*)
 Guns—"Long Toms" in use, AUG. 23, 3d (3*); 4c (4*)
 Losses—discussed, SEPT. 20, 7d
 Publicity in Britain, JULY 24, 3d
 Roosevelt, Pres. (broadcast), JULY 29, 4f; 30, 3c (4*)
 Tanks—shelling enemy vehicles (photo.), JULY 16, 6
 War Department review, JULY 27, 3e
 Ustica—allied air attack, JULY 26, 4d; occupied by allies, AUG. 9, 3d (4*); 10, 4c (4*)
 Valguarnera — allied air attack, JULY 19, 4a (4*)
 Vallerlunga—allied air attack, JULY 16, 4a (4*)
 Vittoria—captured by allies, JULY 17, 4b
 Vizzini—allied air attack, JULY 13, 4b; Italian commander and staff captured, 16, 4a; captured by allies, 17, 4b
 Sinopoli—allied air attack, SEPT. 8, 4a
 Southern—allied aircraft attack communications, JULY 15, 4c; 17, 3c (4b, 4*); allied aircraft destroy 13 aircraft in one night, 19, 3d; allied aircraft attack communications, 21, 4c; 22, 4c (4*); 23, 4d; AUG. 7, 4g; 9, 4b; 13, 4b; 14, 4a (4*); 17, 3e (3*), 4e (4*); 18, 3d; 19, 4a; 20, 3d (4b, 4*), 4a, 4c (4*); 21, 3d (4b, 4*); 23, 4b; 24, 3c (4d, 4*); 27, 4g; 28, 4g; 30, 3e (4c, 4*); SEPT. 1, 3e; 4, 3e; 6, 3d (4b, 4*); 7, 4a; 8, 4b; 13, 4b (3*)
 Sovrato—allied air attack, AUG. 20, 4a
 Spartivento—allied air attack, SEPT. 3, 4g
 Spinazzola—captured by allies, SEPT. 27, 3e, 4f
 Staletti — allied air attacks, AUG. 20, 3d (4b, 4*), 4a; SEPT. 6, 4b (4*)
 Subero—allied air attack, AUG. 19, 4a
 Sulmana—allied air attacks, AUG. 30, 4d; SEPT. 6, 4b (4*)
 Taranto—allied air attack, AUG. 30, 3e (4c, 4*); captured, SEPT. 11, 4b; port in good working order, 13, 4a
 Photograph, SEPT. 11, 8
 Terni—allied air attacks, AUG. 13, 4b, c; 30, 3e (4c, 4*)
 Torre Annunziata—allied air attacks, AUG. 26, 3a (4e, 4*), d; 31, 4d; SEPT. 22, 4c; 24, 4f (e.e.)
 Torre del Greco—allied air attack, SEPT. 15, 4c
 Tortorella—allied air attacks, AUG. 18, 3d; SEPT. 10, 3d; 11, 3d
 Trebisacce—allied air attack, SEPT. 10, 3d

ITALY (continued) :—

Trento—allied air attack, SEPT. 4, 4b, 3e
 Trieste—occupied by Germans: German claim, SEPT. 11, 4a; Slovene patriots in street fighting, 24, 4g; 30, 4c

Turin—allied air attacks, JULY 14, 4d (and 4*); AUG. 9, 4d (and 4*); 14, 4b (and 4*); 18, 4d (and 4*)

British Air Force—bomb-aimer flies aircraft to Africa, SEPT. 1, 8c

Damage—details, JULY 16, 2b (3*), 4f (4*); Italian report, AUG. 10, 3c (4b, 3*); details, 12, 4c (4*)

Leading article, JULY 14, 5b

Vallo dello Lucania—captured by allies SEPT. 18, 5b

Valva—captured by allies, SEPT. 27, 4f

Venice—allied air attack, SEPT. 22, 4e

Ventotene Island—allied air attack, AUG. 30, 3e (4c, 4*); captured, SEPT. 10, 3d; 20, 4a

Verona—allied air attack, SEPT. 27, 3e

Vibo Valentia—allied air attacks, JULY 12, 4d; 13, 3c (4b, 4*); 14, 3d (4b, 4*); 19, 3c (4*); 22, 4a; naval bombardment, AUG. 3, 4b; 16, 4a; 18, 3d; allied landing, SEPT. 10, 3d, 4b; captured, 11, 4b

Villa Literno—allied air attacks, AUG. 23, 4a; SEPT. 7, 4a; 8, 4a

Viterbo—allied air attacks, JULY 31, 4c (and 3*); AUG. 17, 4b; SEPT. 1, 3e (and 4d, 4*); 7, 4a; 9, 3e; 20, 4a; 29, 4a

Yugoslav forces—operating in Istria and Venezia: German report, SEPT. 23, 4b; street fighting in Trieste, 24, 4g

IVOT: see under *Russian front*, below

IZYUM: see under *Russian front*, below

JACQUINOT Bay: see under *Japan*, with: *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*: *New Britain*, below

JAPAN: see under *Japan*, with, below

JAPAN, with :—

Aleutian Islands — entirely in allied hands, AUG. 23, 4c

Amchitka—U.S. forces construct new airfields, JULY 7, 3e

Attu—U.S. forces constructing new airfields, JULY 7, 3e; four Japanese soldiers captured, 13, 3c (3*)

Holst Bay — Japanese shipping bombed, JULY 13, 3c

King, Adm. E. (s.), AUG. 9, 4e; 10, 3c (4*)

Kiska—allied air attacks, JULY 5, 4b; naval bombardment, 8, 4d; 24, 3d (and 3c, 3*); allied air attacks, 28, 3e (and 3d, 4*); 29, 3d (and 4*); occupied by allies, AUG. 23, 4c; Japanese midget submarines found, 24, 3d (and 4f, 4*)

Allied air attacks—lull due to weather, JULY 7, 3e

Allied landing — unconfirmed Vichy report, AUG. 2, 3e

Gerarde Cove—allied naval bombardments, JULY 13, 3c, e; 16, 3e (and 3d, 3*); 22, 4e; AUG. 2, 3e; allied air attacks, JULY 21, 3d (and 4*); 28, 3e (and 3d, 4*); 29, 3d (4*)

JAPAN, with :—

Aleutian Islands :—

Kiska (continued) :—

King, Mr. M. (s.), AUG. 23, 4c

Leading article, AUG. 23, 5b

Photos., SEPT. 3, 6

Leading articles, AUG. 17, 5b; 23, 5b

Little Kiska — allied naval bombardment, JULY 13, 3c; allied air attack, 28, 3d (4*)

Map, AUG. 24, 3d (4f, 4*)

Segula Island—allied landing, AUG. 24, 3d (and 4f, 4*)

The Times Naval Correspondent's comment, AUG. 24, 3d (4f, 4*)

Allied air forces :—

Losses—118 for July, AUG. 2, 3d

Mitchell bombers — first report of operations in South Pacific, JULY 21, 3d

Allied *communiqués* — optimism: Senator Lodge (s.), SEPT. 30, 3d (4d, 3*)

Allied forces :—

South-East Asia Command—set up; supreme allied commander appointed, AUG. 26, 4e

Article, SEPT. 11, 5f

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 8a (8b, 4*); (s.p.), 22, 6b

Deputy — possible appointment, AUG. 28, 4g

MacArthur, Gen.—position, SEPT. 22, 3c (4e, 4*); 23, 4d (4*); U.S. Press comment, 24, 3c; *Army and Navy Journal* comment, 27, 4d; Mr. Curtin (s.), 29, 3e

Mountbatten, Lord Louis (s.), AUG. 27, 4e

The Times of India—comment, AUG. 27, 4e

United States Press comment, AUG. 28, 4g

Wavell, Field Marshal Lord (s.), SEPT. 17, 2c

Superiority over Japanese: Japanese admission, JULY 3, 4b

Allied offensive :—

Campbell, Sir E. (s.), AUG. 7, 2a (3*)

Cripps, Sir S. (s.), JULY 5, 2c

Marshall, Gen. G. (s.), SEPT. 22, 3b (4c, 4*)

Allied Powers :—

Participation on cessation of war in Europe :—

Bracken, Mr. B. (s.), AUG. 28, 4e

British Empire—Mr. B. Bracken (s.), AUG. 20, 4e

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 29, 7b

Giraud, Gen. (s.), JULY 10, 4c (4*); 15, 4c; 16, 3d (4*)

Parliament—discussed, JULY 29, 8c

Strategy :—

British military, naval and air mission to United States — arrives in Washington, AUG. 20, 4g; discussed, 26, 4c

King, Adm. E. (s.), AUG. 9, 4e; 10, 3c (4*)

MacArthur, Gen. (s.), SEPT. 22, 3c (4e, 4*); statement discussed, 23, 4d (4*)

JAPAN, with (continued) :—

Arafura Sea—Japanese air attacks on shipping off Arnhem Land, JULY 5, 4*b*; air attack on allied convoy driven off, 8, 4*d* (4*)

Australia :—

Arnhem Land—shipping off: see *Japan, with: Arafura Sea*, chronological references, above

Brooks Creek—Japanese air attacks, JULY 10, 4*e* (4*)

Broome—Japanese air attack, AUG. 18, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*)

Darwin—Japanese air attacks, JULY 2, 4*c*; 8, 4*d* (and 4*); 9, 4*g* (4*); AUG. 13, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*); 16, 3*c*; 23, 3*e*; SEPT. 10, 3*b* (4*); 20, 3*c*

Drysdale River Mission—Japanese air attack, SEPT. 30, 4*d* (4*)

Japanese threat to — lessened by allied occupation of New Georgia and Guadalcanal: Japanese admission, AUG. 10, 4*f* (4*); 4*c* (3*)

Japanese broadcast, JULY 1, 4*c*

United States forces—visited by Mrs. Roosevelt: see ROOSEVELT, Mrs. F. D.

Australian forces :—

Gallantry awards, AUG. 14, 2*g*; 20, 7*d*

Strength—Mr. J. Curtin (broadcast), JULY 27, 3*e*

Bengal, Bay of—allied air attacks on shipping, JULY 2, 3*e*; 3, 4*b* (4*); 10, 3*c*; 12, 3*c* (4*)

Blamey, Gen. Sir T. (s.), AUG. 31, 3*c* (4*g*, 4*)

Borneo—Balikpapan: allied air attacks, AUG. 16, 3*c*; 18, 3*c*; 20, 3*e*

British Army—gallantry awards, JULY 23, 8*d*; AUG. 20, 7*d*

British attitude—Col. F. Knox (s.), SEPT. 25, 2*g*

British forces—South-East Asia Command: see under *Japan, with: Allied forces*, above

Burma :—

Akyab—allied air attacks, JULY 3, 4*b* (4*); 10, 3*c*; 22, 3*d* (4*); 23, 3*e* (4*); 26, 3*d*; AUG. 16, 3*e* (4*); 19, 3*d*; 30, 3*c*; 31, 3*d* (3*), 4*e* (4*); SEPT. 13, 3*e* (4*); 21, 4*e* (4*), 3*e* (3*)

Shipping off: see under *Japan, with: Bengal, Bay of*

Allanmayo—allied air attacks, AUG. 16, 3*e* (4*); SEPT. 22, 3*e* (4*)

Allied air forces—flying maintained in monsoons, AUG. 16, 3*c*

Activities—June survey, JULY 5, 4*f* (4*), 3*d* (3*)

Allied forces—missing: Lady Grigg (s.), JULY 3, 8*e*

Alon—allied air attacks, JULY 23, 3*e* (4*); 24, 3*c*; SEPT. 21, 3*e* (3*), 4*e* (4*)

Arakan :—

Shipping off coast: see *Japan, with: Bengal, Bay of*, above

Australian forces—gallantry awards, AUG. 20, 7*d*

Baguna—allied air attack, AUG. 26, 3*c*

Bazi—allied air attack, SEPT. 22, 3*c* (4*)

JAPAN, with :—

Burma (continued) :—

British Air Force :—

Activities — troops supplied by parachute, JULY 3, 4*c*

Losses — statistics for August, SEPT. 4, 2*f* (4*)

Vengeance dive-bombers—in use, JULY 10, 3*c*

British Army—gallantry awards, JULY 9, 2*d*; 23, 8*d*; AUG. 6, 7*c*

Buthidaung—enemy party ambushed, JULY 5, 3*c*; allied air attacks, 10, 3*c*; 13, 3*c*; 26, 3*d*; AUG. 2, 3*e*; enemy patrol ambushed, 16, 3*c*; allied air attacks, 18, 3*c*; 25, 3*d*; SEPT. 2, 3*c* (4*); 8, 3*d* (4*); 13, 3*e* (4*); 14, 3*a* (4*); 18, 3*f* (4*); 20, 3*d*; 28, 3*a*

Chauk—allied air attacks, AUG. 23, 3*c* (4*); SEPT. 23, 3*e* (4*)

Chaungne—allied air attack, AUG. 16, 3*e* (4*)

Cheduba Island—allied air attack, SEPT. 24, 3*d* (4*)

Chin hills—patrol activity, AUG. 17, 3*c* (4*)

Chindwin—allied air attacks, JULY 5, 3*c*; 21, 3*d*; 26, 3*d*; 31, 3*d*; SEPT. 23, 3*e* (4*); 27, 3*d* (4*); 30, 3*c*

Combermere Bay—allied air attack, SEPT. 2, 3*c* (4*)

Danbi—allied air attack, SEPT. 6, 3*c*; 7, 3*d* (4*)

Diamond Island—allied air attack, JULY 30, 3*d*

Gokteik—allies bomb viaduct, SEPT. 10, 3*b* (4*)

Gwa—allied air attacks, AUG. 16, 3*e* (4*); SEPT. 6, 3*c*; 24, 3*d* (4*)

Henzada—allied air attack, SEPT. 20, 3*d*

Hparabyin—allied air attack, JULY 31, 3*d*

Hunters Bay—air attacks on enemy shipping, JULY 19, 3*e*; 24, 3*c*; AUG. 31, 3*d*

Irrawaddy—allied air attacks, JULY 2, 3*e*; 3, 4*b* (4*); 5, 3*c*; 9, 3*e*; 12, 3*c* (4*); 13, 3*c*; 21, 3*d*; 22, 3*d* (4*); 24, 3*c*; AUG. 9, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*); 16, 3*e* (4*); 19, 3*d*; 23, 3*c* (4*); 26, 3*c*; 28, 3*c*; 30, 3*c*; 31, 3*d*; SEPT. 1, 3*c* (4*); 2, 3*c* (4*); 7, 3*d* (4*); 15, 3*d* (4*); 16, 3*c* (4*); 24, 3*d* (4*); 25, 3*c* (4*); 27, 3*d* (4*); 30, 3*c*

Kaingthaung—allied air attack, JULY 30, 3*d*

Kaladin river—allied air attacks, JULY 31, 3*d*; AUG. 18, 3*c*; 19, 3*d*; 21, 3*c*; 26, 3*c*; 30, 3*c*; SEPT. 13, 3*e* (4*); 14, 3*a* (4*); 23, 3*e* (4*)

Kalemyo—allied air attacks, JULY 5, 3*c*; 19, 3*e*; 20, 3*c*; 21, 3*d*; 22, 3*d* (4*); 24, 3*c*; 31, 3*d*; AUG. 6, 3*e*; 10, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*); AUG. 16, 3*e* (4*); 31, 3*d*

Kalewa—allied air attacks, JULY 10, 3*c*; AUG. 18, 3*c*

Kanaung—allied air attack, SEPT. 1, 3*c* (4*)

Katha—allied air attack, SEPT. 24, 3*d* (4*)

JAPAN, with :—

Burma (continued) :—

Kawlin—allied air attack, SEPT. 22, 3e (4*)
 Kin—allied air attacks, SEPT. 22, 3e (4*); 24, 3d (4*)
 Kongyi—allied air attack, AUG. 18, 3c
 Kudang—allied air attack, AUG. 17, 3c (4*)
 Kwazon—allied air attacks, SEPT. 7, 3d (4*); 8, 3d (4*); 15, 3d (4*)
 Kyaikthin—allied air attack, JULY 27, 3e (3*)
 Kyangin—allied air attacks, AUG. 31, 3d; SEPT. 1, 3c (4*)
 Kyaukpadaung—allied air attack, SEPT. 30, 3c
 Kyaukpyu—allied air attacks, JULY 22, 3d (4*); AUG. 21, 3c; 24, 3c (3*); 31, 3d (3*), 4e (4*); SEPT. 13, 3e (4*); 17, 3a (4*)
 Kyauktaw—allied air attacks, JULY 27, 3c; SEPT. 7, 3d (4*)
 Kyungon—allied air attack, SEPT. 24, 3d (4*)
 Magwe—allied air attacks, SEPT. 22, 3e (4*); 30, 3c
 Maingkwan—allied air attack, AUG. 24, 3c
 Mandalay—allied air attacks, AUG. 24, 3c; SEPT. 27, 3d (4*)
 Maps, JULY 12, 3c (4*); 19, 3e
 Maungdaw—raided by allied troops; allied air attacks, JULY 12, 3d (and 3c, 4*); 20, 3c; patrol clash, 23, 3e (4*); allied air attacks, AUG. 9, 3c (4c, 4*); 18, 3c; SEPT. 1, 3c (4*); 15, 3d (4*); 21, 3e (3*), 4e (4*); 22, 3e (4*)
 Mawlaik—allied air attacks, JULY 13, 3c; 16, 3d (3*); AUG. 6, 3e; 21, 3c; 25, 3d; patrol clash, SEPT. 22, 3d
 Maynyo—allied air attack, SEPT. 6, 3b
 Mayu Peninsula—allied air attacks, JULY 5, 3c; 21, 3d; 31, 3d; AUG. 16, 3e (4*); SEPT. 13, 3e (4*); 14, 3a (4*); 18, 3f (4*)
 Meiktila—allied air attack, AUG. 24, 3c
 Minbu—allied air attack, SEPT. 25, 3c (4*)
 Minbya—allied air attacks, JULY 13, 3c; 21, 3d; AUG. 18, 3c
 Mogaung—allied air attack, JULY 28, 3e
 Monywa—allied air attacks, JULY 27, 3e (3*); AUG. 24, 3c; SEPT. 17, 3a (4*); 21, 3e (3*); 4e (4*)
 Myanaung—allied air attack, SEPT. 1, 3c (4*)
 Mychaung—allied air attack, JULY 2, 3e
 Myebon—air attacks on enemy shipping, JULY 20, 3c; 21, 3d
 Myingyan—allied air attacks, JULY 24, 3c; AUG. 2, 3e; SEPT. 23, 3e (4*)
 Myitkyina—allied air attacks, JULY 24, 3c; AUG. 31, 3d (3*), 4e (4*)
 Myingye—further damage in allied air attacks, JULY 19, 3e

JAPAN, with :—

Burma (continued) :—

Myittha Valley—patrol clash, JULY 20, 3c
 Namti — railway bridge bombed, JULY 27, 3e (3*)
 Natkayaung—allied air attack, SEPT. 25, 3c (4*)
 Natmaw—allied air attack, SEPT. 6, 3c
 Neikban—allied air attack, SEPT. 6, 3b
 Nyaunghla—allied air attack, JULY 9, 3e
 Padigon—allied air attack, SEPT. 13, 3e (4*)
 Pagan—enemy river craft attacked, SEPT. 1, 3c (4*)
 Pagoda Point—allied air attacks, JULY 30, 3d; AUG. 24, 3c
 Pakokku—allied air attacks, AUG. 24, 3c; 30, 3c; SEPT. 2, 3c (4*); 8, 3d (4*); 21, 3e (3*); 4e (4*)
 Pauk—allied air attack, AUG. 6, 3e
 Paultaw—allied air attack, JULY 24, 3c
 Prome—allied air attacks, AUG. 10, 3d (4f, 4*); SEPT. 6, 3c; 20, 3d
 Pysinmana—allied air attacks, SEPT. 8, 3d (4*); 23, 3e (4*)
 Rathedaung — allied air attacks, JULY 21, 3d; SEPT. 8, 3d (4*); 15, 3d (4*)
 Sagaing—allied air attacks, JULY 23, 3e (4*); 27, 3c; AUG. 24, 3c
 Sandoway—allied air attacks, AUG. 16, 3e (4*); 25, 3d; SEPT. 6, 3c; 24, 3d (4*)
 Sebaw—allied air attack, JULY 23, 3e (4*)
 Shwebo—allied air attacks, SEPT. 17, 3a (4*); 27, 3d (4*)
 Shweda—allied air attack, SEPT. 23, 3e (4*)
 Sinoh—allied air attacks, JULY 19, 3e; AUG. 18, 3c; SEPT. 14, 3a (4*)
 Snopzup—allied air attack, AUG. 24, 3c (3*)
 Sumprabum — patrol clashes, JULY 5, 3c; 20, 3c; 31, 3d; AUG. 17, 3c (4*)
 Tatkon—allied air attack, SEPT. 8, 3d (4*)
 Taungtha—allied air attack, SEPT. 30, 3c
 Taungup—allied air attacks, JULY 22, 3d (4*); 23, 3e (4*); AUG. 28, 3c; SEPT. 21, 4e (4*); 3e (3*)
 Tavoy Island—enemy ship sunk, JULY 30, 3d
 Thaungdara—allied air attacks, JULY 9, 3e; 10, 3c; 120 Japanese reported killed, 19, 3e
 Thayetlebin—allied air attack, SEPT. 22, 3e (4*)
 Thayetmyo—allied air attack, AUG. 28, 3c
 Thazi—allied air attack, AUG. 26, 3c
 Tiangzup—allied air attacks, JULY 28, 3e; AUG. 24, 3c (3*)
 Toungoo—allied air attack, SEPT. 24, 3d (4*)

JAPAN, with :—

Burma (continued) :—

United States air force—no losses in three months, AUG. 16, 3c

Bissell, Maj.-Gen. (s.), JULY 19, 3e

Johnston, Capt. C. E. (s.), AUG. 23, 3c (4*)

Wingate expedition :—

Gallantry awards, AUG. 6, 4b (3*); 6, 7c

Leading article, JULY 14, 5d

Photos, JULY 7, 6

Wuntho—allied air attack, JULY 24, 3c

Yebawgyi—allied air attack, SEPT. 22, 3e (4*)

Yenangyat—allied air attack, SEPT. 17, 3a (4*)

Yenangyaung—allied air attacks, JULY 9, 3e; 16, 3d (3*); SEPT. 13, 3e (4*); 16, 3c (4*)

Yet—allied air attack, SEPT. 25, 3c (4*)

Yeu—allied air attacks, AUG. 2, 3e; SEPT. 22, 3e (4*); 23, 3e (4*); 28, 3a

Campbell, Sir E. (s.), AUG. 7, 2a (3*)

Canton Island—Japanese air attack, JULY 21, 3d

Ceylon—enemy aircraft approaches coast, JULY 20, 3d; alert in Colombo, SEPT. 21, 4d, e (4*), 3e (3*)

China :—

Anniversary of outbreak : see under CHINA : Japan, war with

Article, JULY 7, 5f

Canton—allied air attacks, JULY 16, 3c (4*); AUG. 23, 3d; 24, 3c (4*); SEPT. 8, 3c (4*)

Chang Tao-fan, Mr. (s.), SEPT. 24, 3c (4g, 3*)

Chinese forces—article, JULY 29, 5f

Chungking—Japanese air attack, AUG. 24, 4g

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 8, 2c

Hainan Island—Samah Bay : allied air attack, JULY 30, 3d

Hanoi—allied air attack, SEPT. 8, 3c (4*)

Hankow — allied air attacks; Japanese constructing underground hangar, JULY 30, 3d; allied air attacks, AUG. 25, 3c; 26, 3c (4*); 27, 3c (4*); SEPT. 8, 3c (4*); 21, 3c; 22, 3e (4*)

Hunan—Japanese air attacks, JULY 26, 3d; 28, 3e (and 3d, 4*)

Hwajung—Chinese entry reported, JULY 1, 3e

Ichang—enemy shipping attacked, SEPT. 6, 3e (4*)

Japanese air force—17 aircraft shot down, SEPT. 23, 3d

Japanese forces—strength : Dr. T. V. Soong (s.), AUG. 5, 2c

King, Adm. E. (s.), AUG. 9, 4e; 10, 3c (4*)

Koo, Dr. Wellington (s.), JULY 8, 2c; 28, 2b

Kwangsi — Japanese air attacks, JULY 28, 3e (and 3d, 4*); AUG. 23, 3d; 24, 3c (4*)

Kwangtung—Japanese attacks, AUG. 21, 3e (4*)

Leading articles, JULY 7, 5c; AUG. 17, 5b; SEPT. 11, 5b

JAPAN, with :—

China (continued) :—

Map, JULY 1, 3e

Nanwan — reached by Japanese, AUG. 21, 3e (4*)

Ouchinkow—Chinese entry reported, JULY 1, 3e

Salween, River—Japanese attempt to cross repulsed, AUG. 26, 3c (4*)

Shihhweiyao—allied air attack, SEPT. 6, 3c (4*)

Soong, Dr. T. V. (broadcast), AUG. 9, 2d

Swatow—Japanese attacks, AUG. 21, 3e (4*); enemy shipping attacked, SEPT. 6, 3e (4*); 8, 3c (4*)

United States Air Force :—

Assassination plot by Japanese—Chinese ex-student's confession, SEPT. 21, 3c; 22, 3e (4*)

Chennault, Maj.-Gen. (s.), JULY 6, 3d (4*)

Yangtze river area—Chinese pressing forward in Lake Tungting area; forward elements reported in Ouchinkow and Hwajung, JULY 1, 3e

China Sea—Japanese liner *Yamato Maru* sunk, SEPT. 17, 3e

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 8e; (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 8a (8b, 4*); (s.p.), 22, 6a

Curtin, Mr. J. (broadcast), JULY 6, 4g (4*); (s.), 16, 3d; SEPT. 10, 3c (4*)

Davis, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 5, 4b (4*); 24, 2d (4*)

Diary of events from January 1942, JULY 2, 4b

Duration—Adm. Horne (s.), JULY 21, 3d

Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), JULY 8, 2c

Ellice Islands :—

Funafuti—Japanese air attacks, JULY 22, 4e; 24, 3d; SEPT. 15, 3c (4e, 4*)

Namumea—occupied by U.S. forces, SEPT. 30, 3c

Evatt, Dr. H. V. (s.) (P.N.), JULY 1, 2b (4f, 4*); (s.), 8, 2b

Forrestal, Mr. J. V. (s.), SEPT. 10, 3a

Gilbert Islands :—

Abemama—allied air attack, SEPT. 23, 4d

Makin—allied air attack, SEPT. 23, 4d

Tarawa Island—allied air attacks, SEPT. 20, 4e; 22, 4d

Gowrie, Lord (s.), AUG. 18, 3d

Hawaiian Islands :—

Pearl Harbour, Japanese attack on—Mr. Churchill (s.), JULY 1, 8e

Helfrich, Vice-Adm. C. E. L. (s.), AUG. 3, 2d

Hong-kong—allied air attacks, JULY 30, 3d; AUG. 28, 3d (4g, 4*); Laichikok attacked, SEPT. 6, 3e (4*); enemy shipping bombed, 17, 4c

Damage—details, SEPT. 8, 3c (4*)

Horne, Adm. (s.), JULY 21, 3d

India :—

Andaman Islands — Chatham Island : allied air attack, AUG. 17, 3a

JAPAN, with :—

India (continued) :—

Assam—air operations : Brig.-Gen. Haynes (s.), SEPT. 16, 3*b* ; 17, 3*a* (4*)

Auchinleck, Gen. (s.), JULY 7, 3*d* ; 8, 3*e* (4*)

Japanese threat to :—

Auchinleck, Gen.—Order of the Day, JULY 5, 4*b*

Nicobar Islands—allied air attack on Cornicobar, SEPT. 6, 3*b*

United States Air Force—command : change, AUG. 20, 3*c*

United States forces—Gen. Auchinleck (s.), JULY 7, 3*d* ; 8, 3*e* (4*)

Indian opinion, SEPT. 14, 3*b* (4*e*, 4*)

Indo-China, French :—

Caolo—allied air attack, AUG. 20, 3*e* ; 21, 3*c* (4*)

Haiphong—allied air attacks, JULY 16, 3*c* (4*) ; SEPT. 21, 3*c* ; 22, 3*e* (4*)

Japan :—

Tokyo, air raids on—use of China as base : Dr. Soong (s.), AUG. 5, 2*c*

King, Adm. E. (s.), AUG. 9, 4*e* ; 10, 3*c* (4*)

Knox, Col. F. (s.), JULY 1, 4*c* ; 2, 4*a* (and 1*) ; 3, 4*a* ; 7, 4*g* ; 21, 3*d* ; AUG. 30, 3*d* ; SEPT. 18, 4*e* ; 25, 2*g*

Koo, Dr. Wellington (s.), JULY 28, 2*b*

Kurihara, Capt. E. (s.), AUG. 17, 3*b*

Kurile Islands—allied air attacks, AUG. 13, 3*d* ; 14, 3*c* ; previous attack disclosed, 18, 3*c*

Chisima—allied air attack, SEPT. 14, 3*b* (3*)

Leading article, AUG. 17, 5*b*

Paramushir—allied air attacks, JULY 21, 3*d* (and 3*) ; AUG. 14, 3*c* ; SEPT. 14, 4*g*

Leading articles, JULY 2, 5*c* ; 3, 5*b* ; 5, 5*b* ; 9, 5*b* ; 13, 5*b* ; 22, 5*c* ; AUG. 7, 5*c* ; 17, 5*b* ; 23, 5*b* ; 26, 5*c* ; SEPT. 7, 5*c* ; 11, 5*b* ; 14, 5*c* (and 5*b*, 4*)

Lodge, Senator H. C. (s.), SEPT. 30, 3*d* (4*d*, 3*)

MacArthur, Gen. (s.), AUG. 10, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*) ; SEPT. 22, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*)

Malacca, Straits of—Dutch submarine sinks enemy vessel, SEPT. 8, 3*e*

Maps appeared frequently during the quarter ; those illustrating particular sections are indexed independently under those sections

Marcus Island—U.S. air attack, SEPT. 2, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; 3, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)

Nauru Island—allied air attacks, JULY 19, 4*e* (3*) ; SEPT. 20, 4*e* ; 22, 4*d*

Netherlands East Indies :—

Amboina—allied air attacks, AUG. 9, 4*e* ; 11, 3*e* ; SEPT. 22, 3*d* (3*), 4*e* (4*)

Halong—allied air attack, SEPT. 17, 4*d* (4*)

Aru Islands—allied air attack, JULY 19, 3*d*

Dobo—allied air attack, JULY 17, 3*e* (4*)

Taberfane—allied air attacks, JULY 13, 4*e* (4*) ; 17, 3*e* (4*) ; 19, 4*e* (4*) ; AUG. 13, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; 23, 3*e* ; SEPT. 2, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*)

JAPAN, with :—

Netherlands East Indies (continued) :—

Buru Island—Namlea : allied air attack, SEPT. 22, 3*d* (3*) ; 4*e* (4*)

Celebes :—

Kendari—allied air attacks, JULY 5, 4*b* ; AUG. 25, 3*c*

Macassar—allied air attacks, JULY 21, 3*d* ; AUG. 20, 4*g* ; SEPT. 14, 4*f* ; 15, 4*e* (4*)

Pomelaas—allied air attack, AUG. 23, 3*e* (4*)

Ceram—Boela : allied air attacks, JULY 12, 4*e* (4*) ; 30, 3*d*

Java :—

Surabaya—allied air attack, JULY 24, 4*e* (and 4*) ; Davies, Mr. E. (s.), 24, 2*d* (4*)

Kei Islands—allied air attacks, AUG. 11, 3*e* ; 21, 3*c* (4*g*, 4*)

New Guinea—villages bombed by allies, AUG. 10, 4*f* (4*)

Babo—allied air attacks, JULY 8, 4*d* (3*) ; 13, 4*e* (4*) ; SEPT. 1, 3*d* ; 11, 3*a* (4*)

Kaimana—allied air attack, AUG. 14, 3*c*

Kaukenau — allied air attacks, JULY 17, 3*e* (4*) ; AUG. 9, 4*e*

Kokas—allied air attack, SEPT. 3, 4*g* (4*)

McCluer Gulf—air attack on enemy shipping, AUG. 10, 4*f* (4*)

Manokwari — allied air attacks, JULY 30, 3*d* ; AUG. 21, 3*c* (4*g*, 4*)

Merauke—enemy air attack, SEPT. 13, 4*e*

Nabire—allied air attack, JULY 1, 3*d* (4*)

Sorongi — Japanese destroyer bombed, JULY 22, 4*d* (4*) ; allied air attack, SEPT. 3, 4*g* (4*)

Timika—allied air attacks, JULY 12, 4*e* (4*) ; 14, 4*f* ; AUG. 14, 3*c* ; 17, 3*a* (4*e*, 4*)

Tenimber Islands—allied air attacks, JULY 30, 3*d* ; AUG. 10, 4*f* (4*) ; 14, 3*c* ; 21, 3*c* (4*g*, 4*) ; 26, 3*a* (4*) ; SEPT. 17, 4*d* (4*)

Selaru—allied air attacks, JULY 3, 4*b* ; 9, 4*f* (4*) ; 14, 4*f* ; 19, 4*e* (4*) ; AUG. 6, 3*d* (4*) ; SEPT. 22, 3*d* (3*) ; 4*e* (4*)

Timor :—

Kupang—allied air attacks, JULY 2, 4*c* ; 5, 4*b* ; Penfui attacked, 8, 4*d* (4*) ; 10, 4*e* (4*) ; 13, 4*e* (4*) ; allied air attacks, 16, 4*e* (4*) ; 22, 4*d* (4*) ; 26, 4*c* (4*) ; 29, 3*d* (4*) ; AUG. 9, 4*e* ; 21, 3*c* (4*g*, 4*) ; 28, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)

Netherland East Indies Navy—Vice-Adm. Heltrich (s.), AUG. 3, 2*d*

New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :—

Bismarck Sea—Japanese ship sunk, SEPT. 23, 4*d*

Maps, AUG. 10, 3*c* ; 19, 4*f* (and 4*) ; 26, 3*a* (4*) ; 30, 3*c*

New Britain :—

Arawe—allied air attack, SEPT. 6, 3*a*

Borgen Bay—enemy barges attacked, AUG. 17, 3*a* (4*e*, 4*)

JAPAN, with :—

New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :—

New Britain (continued) :—

Cape Gloucester—allied air attack : enemy shipping set on fire, JULY 30, 3*d*; 31, 3*d* (and 4*); seven enemy barges sunk, AUG. 2, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*); five more sunk, 3, 3*a* (4*); 20 barges attacked, 5, 4*d*; allied air attacks, 6, 3*d* (4*); 9, 4*e*; enemy barges attacked, 12, 3*d* (4*); 24, 4*f* (4*); allied air attacks, SEPT. 2, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); 6, 3*a*; 14, 4*g* (4*); 15, 4*e* (4*); 22, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*); 24, 3*c* (4*); 25, 4*e*; 28, 4*d*

Dampier Strait—allied air attack on shipping, JULY 2, 4*a* (4*)

Gasmata—allied air attacks, JULY 27, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*); 29, 3*d* (4*); AUG. 4, 3*d*; 6, 3*d* (4*); 28, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*); SEPT. 6, 3*a*; 24, 3*c* (4*)

Jacquinot Bay—air attacks on enemy shipping, JULY 29, 3*d* (4*)Rabaul—allied air attack, JULY 14, 4*f* (and 4*g*, 4*)Allied air attacks—importance, JULY 10, 4*c*Lakunai airfield—allied air attacks, JULY 3, 4*b*; 5, 4*b*; 14, 4*f* (and 4*g*, 4*)Leading articles, JULY 5, 5*b*; AUG. 7, 5*c*Rapopo — allied air attacks, JULY 3, 4*b*; 5, 4*b*; 14, 4*f* (and 4*g*, 4*)Vunakanau—allied air attacks, JULY 3, 4*b*; 5, 4*b*; 13, 4*f*

New Guinea—U.S. landing at Nasau Bay, JULY 2, 4*b*, *c*; Australian forces from Mubo advancing to make contact with U.S. forces, 3, 4*b*; Australian and U.S. forces meet, 5, 4*a*; Mubo surrounded, 16, 4*e*; captured, 17, 3*d*; allied air attack on Wewak and satellite airfields; 120 enemy aircraft destroyed, AUG. 19, 4*f*; Japanese retreat from Salamaua, 21, 4*e*; allies occupy Komiatum and other positions, 23, 3*e*; allied advance on Salamaua, 24, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*); 25, 3*c*; allied air attack on Hansa Bay, 28, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*); heaviest day raid in Pacific on Madang, SEPT. 4, 3*c*; allied landing east of Lae, 6, 3*a*; allied paratroops land at Lae, 7, 4*g* (and 3*c*, 4*); 20,000 Japanese surrounded at Lae and Salamaua, 8, 4*c*; advance on Lae, 10, 3*c*; aerodrome at Salamaua taken, 13, 4*e*; Salamaua captured, 14, 4*f* (and 4*g*, 4*); 15, 4*e*; Lae captured, 18, 4*e*; allied landing near Finschafen, 23, 4*d*

Alexishafen—allied air attacks, JULY 22, 4*d* (4*); AUG. 9, 4*e*; SEPT. 1, 3*d*; 4, 3*c*

Allied air forces — Thunderbolt fighters in operation, SEPT. 18, 4*e*

JAPAN, with :—

New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :—

New Guinea (continued) :—

Australian forces :—

Medical Women's Service — contingent arrives, SEPT. 11, 3*a* (4*)

Militia — Maj.-Gen. Savage : tribute, SEPT. 23, 3*e* (4*)

Bena Bena—Japanese air attacks, JULY 8, 4*d* (4*); 22, 4*d* (4*)

Bitoi River—area taken by Australian forces, JULY 5, 4*a*; Japanese withdraw to north bank, 6, 4*e*; allied air attack on Woody Island, 9, 4*f* (4*)

Blamey, Gen. (s.), SEPT. 7, 3*c* (4*); 14, 4*g* (4*); 28, 4*c* (4*)Boana—reached by allies, SEPT. 23, 4*d* (4*)

Bobduri — reached by Australian patrols, JULY 6, 4*e*; patrol clashes, 8, 4*d* (4*); allied air attack, 9, 4*f* (4*); patrol clashes, 10, 4*e* (4*); allied air attacks, 19, 4*e* (4*); AUG. 16, 3*c*; allied control of ground to south, 21, 3*c* (4*g*, 4*); fighting, SEPT. 10, 3*c*

Bogadjim—allied air attacks, JULY 23, 3*d*; 26, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*); AUG. 5, 4*d*; 7, 4*d*; 11, 3*e*; SEPT. 1, 3*d*

Borom—allied air attacks, AUG. 19, 4*f*; 23, 3*e*; SEPT. 1, 3*d*; 18, 4*e* (4*); 23, 4*d* (4*); 30, 4*d* (4*)

Bulolo—Japanese air attack, JULY 23, 3*d*Buna—Japanese air attack, SEPT. 10, 3*c*Burep River—Japanese air attack, SEPT. 16, 4*e* (4*)Busu river—allies approach, SEPT. 9, 3*c*; reached, 11, 3*c*

But—allied air attacks, AUG. 19, 4*f*; 23, 3*e*; SEPT. 2, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); 16, 4*e* (4*); 18, 4*e* (4*)

Churchill, Mr. W. S.—message to Mr. Curtin, SEPT. 16, 4*e*

Dagua—allied air attacks, AUG. 19, 4*f*; 23, 3*e*; SEPT. 2, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); 16, 4*e* (4*); 18, 4*e* (4*); 30, 4*d* (4*)

Finschafen — allied air attack, JULY 17, 3*e* (4*); enemy shipping attacked, 27, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*); AUG. 2, 3*d* (4*f*, 3*); 5, 4*d*; allied air attack, 7, 4*d*; enemy shipping attacked, 9, 4*e*; 10, 4*f* (4*); allied air attacks, 14, 3*c*; 21, 3*c* (3*); 4*g* (4*); allied naval bombardment, 25, 3*c*; allied air attacks, 28, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*); SEPT. 2, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); 14, 4*g* (4*); 22, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*); allied landing, 23, 4*d*; 24, 3*d* (and 3*c*, 4*); 40 Japanese aircraft shot down, 24, 4*e*; landing described, 25, 3*c* (and 4*); within a mile of town, 25, 4*e*; closing in, 28, 4*d* (and 4*c*, 4*); 29, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*); 30, 4*e*

Garoka—enemy air attack, JULY 5, 4*a*

JAPAN, with :—

New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :—

New Guinea (continued) :—

Goodview Junction—captured by allies, AUG. 23, 3e

Greenwich Island—allied air attack on shipping, AUG. 24, 3d (4f, 4*)

Hanisch—reached by allies, SEPT. 28, 4c (4*)

Hansa Bay—allied air attacks, AUG. 28, 3d (4g, 4*); 31, 4g (4*); SEPT. 21, 3e (4*); 29, 3d (4*)

Huon Gulf—enemy barges sunk off Cape Gerhards, JULY 13, 4f; enemy barges attacked, 30, 3d; AUG. 24, 4f (4*); allied landing on coast, SEPT. 6, 3a

Japanese air force — Messerschmitt fighters in use, JULY 23, 3d

Kaiapit — occupied by allied airborne troops, SEPT. 22, 4e; 23, 4d; 24, 3d

Keaukwa—allied air attack, JULY 8, 4d (4*)

Kela—allied air attacks, AUG. 5, 4d; 16, 3c

Komiatum — allied advance towards, JULY 17, 3d; direct threat to, 20, 4e; allied air attack, 22, 4d (4*); fighting continues, 23, 3d; allied air attack, 24, 4e (4*); 28, 3e (4f, 4*); fighting, 31, 3d (4*); AUG. 4, 3d (4d, 4*); Japanese counter-attacks repulsed, 6, 3d (4*); 7, 4d; allied air attack, 17, 3a (4e, 4*); occupied by allies, 23, 3e; mopping up operations, 25, 3c

Lababia Island — Japanese positions shelled JULY 7, 4g (4*)

Labu lagoon—allied air attacks, JULY 1, 3d (4*); 9, 4f (4*)

Lae—allied air attacks, JULY 3, 4b; 8, 4d (4*); 15, 4e (4*); 19, 4e (4*); 23, 3c (4*); 26, 3d (4c, 4*); 29, 3d; AUG. 21, 3c (3*), 4g (4*); 31, 4g (4*); allied landing to east, SEPT. 6, 3a; allied paratroops land, 7, 4g (3c, 4*); landing described, 8, 4c (and 4*); closing in, 9, 3c; 10, 3c; within two miles, 11, 3c; desperate Japanese position, 11, 4g; allied mechanical superiority discussed, 13, 3e (4*); tightened allied grip, 14, 4f (and 4g, 4*); under gunfire, 15, 4e (and 4*); three plantations captured, 16, 4e (and 4*); further progress, 17, 4d (and 4*); captured, 18, 4e (and e,e); 20, 3c (and 1*); reconstruction in progress, 21, 3e (4*); mopping up, 22, 3c (4e, 4*)

Allied occupation described, SEPT. 23, 3c (and 4*)

Article ("The Landing Near Lae"), SEPT. 7, 5f

JAPAN, with :—

New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :—

New Guinea :—

Lae (continued) :—

Australian forces—7th and 9th Divisions engaged, SEPT. 24, 3d

Blamey, Gen. (s.), SEPT. 7, 3c (4*)

Japanese forces—morale, SEPT. 23, 3c

Leading articles, SEPT. 7, 5c; 14, 5c (and 5b, 4*)

MacArthur, Gen.—tribute to allied forces, SEPT. 21, 3e (4*)

Lasanga Island—Japanese air attack, JULY 19, 4e (4*)

Leading articles, JULY 2, 5c; 3, 5b; 5, 5b; 9, 5b; 22, 5c; AUG. 7, 5c; 26, 5c; SEPT. 7, 5c; 14, 5c (and 5b, 4*)

Liebbe Creek—reached by allies, SEPT. 30, 4d (4*)

Madang—allied air attacks, JULY 22, 4d (4*); 23, 3d (and 3c, 4*); AUG. 9, 4e; 206 tons of bombs dropped, SEPT. 4, 3c; allied air attacks, 22, 4e; 23, 4d (and 4*)

Malahang—allied air attack, SEPT. 9, 3d (4*); possible Japanese stand, 11, 3c; allies capture anchorage, 17, 4d

Malolu—allied air attack, JULY 26, 3d (4c, 4*)

Maps, JULY 3, 4a; 6, 4e; 7, 4g (4*); 16, 4e (4*); 17, 3d; 30, 3d; AUG. 23, 3e; 24, 3d (4f, 4*); 25, 3c; 28, 3d (4g, 4*); 30, 3c; SEPT. 3, 3d (4g, 4*); 4, 3c; 6, 3a; 7, 5f; 8, 4c; 9, 3d (4*); 10, 3c; 11, 3c; 13, 4e; 15, 4e; 16, 4e; 17, 4d; 18, 4e; 20, 3c; 22, 3c (4e, 4*); 23, 4d; 24, 3c (3*); 25, 4d (3*); 27, 3e (4*); 28, 4d (and 4c, 3*); 30, 4e

Markham Valley—Australian patrol activity, JULY 6, 4e; closed by allied paratroops, SEPT. 8, 4c; allied positions consolidated, 10, 3c; allied air attacks, 11, 3a (4*); 16, 4e (4*); allied advance, 17, 4d; 30, 4d (4*)

Morobe—allied air attack, SEPT. 15, 4e (4*)

Mount Tambu—patrol clashes, JULY 20, 4e; 21, 3d (4*); heavy Japanese casualties, 23, 3d; further patrol clashes, 29, 3d; captured by allies, AUG. 23, 3e

Mubo—increased Japanese resistance, JULY 2, 4b; Australian forces pushing on to meet U.S. forces at Nassau Bay, 3, 4b; allied air attacks, 9, 4f (4*); 10, 4e (4*); surrounded by allied forces, 16, 4e (and 4*); captured by allies, 17, 3d

Greenhill—captured by allies, JULY 16, 4e

JAPAN, with :—

New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :—

New Guinea (continued) :—

Nadzab—allies capture airfield, SEPT. 8, 4c

Nassau Bay—U.S. landing, JULY 2, 4a, c; positions consolidated, 3, 4b; enemy air attacks, 5, 4a; 8, 4d (4*); 12, 4e (4*); patrol skirmishes, 14, 4f; allied air attack, 28, 3e (4f, 4*); 29, 3d (4*)

Leading article, JULY 5, 5b

New Yanga—captured by allies, SEPT. 16, 4e

Observation Hill—captured by allies, JULY 9, 4f (4*)

Orodubi—patrol clashes, JULY 10, 4e (4*); allied air attack, 16, 4e (4*); patrol clashes, 20, 4e; occupied by allies, AUG. 23, 3e

Roosevelt Ridge—in allied hands, AUG. 18, 3c (4e, 4*); enemy counter-attacks repulsed, 28, 4g (4*); enemy surrounded, SEPT. 3, 3d (4g, 4*)

Sagerak—occupied by allies, SEPT. 29, 3d (4*)

Saidor—allied air attack, AUG. 7, 4d

Salamaua—allied air attack, JULY 1, 3d (4*); patrol activity, 3, 4b; enemy air attack, 5, 4a; patrol clashes, 6, 4e; allied air attack, 12, 4e (4*); heaviest allied raid to date, 13, 4f; further allied raids, 15, 4e (4*); 19, 4e (4*); 21, 3d (4*); 26, 3d (4c, 4*); 28, 3e (4f, 4*); 29, 3d; 31, 3d (4*); allied artillery bombardment, AUG. 4, 3d (and 4d, 4*); allied air attacks, 5, 4d; 9, 4e; 10, 4f (4*); 11, 3e; 12, 3d (4*); 14, 3c; 16, 3c; Japanese retreat, 21, 4e; allied advance, 24, 3d (4f, 4*); 25, 3c; 26, 3a (4*); slight allied withdrawal, 31, 3c (4g, 4*); surrounded by allies, SEPT. 1, 3d; closing in, 2, 4f; 3, 3d (4g, 4*); U.S. and Australian forces join, 6, 3b; allied landing; Japanese surrounded, 8, 4c; allied air attack, 9, 3d (4*); allied pressure, 10, 3c; 11, 3a (4*); airfield captured; Japanese retreat, 13, 4e; captured, 14, 4f (and 4g, 4*); 15, 4e

Blamey, Gen. Sir T.—leads allied drive, AUG. 30, 4e

Leading article, SEPT. 14, 5c (and 5b, 4*)

Photograph, SEPT. 15, 6

Savage, Maj.-Gen. S. G. (s.), SEPT. 4, 3c (and 4*)

Tajdi—allied air attack, SEPT. 2, 3d (4e, 4*)

Tambu Bay—allied air attack, AUG. 6, 3d (4*); allied advance, 16, 3c

Tami Islands—allied air attack, SEPT. 24, 3d

JAPAN, with :—

New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :—

New Guinea (continued) :—

Tsilitili—Japanese air attack, SEPT. 24, 3c (4*)

United States air force—Gen. MacArthur: tribute, SEPT. 18, 4e

Vanimo—allied aircraft sinks ship, JULY 6, 4e

Watut Valley—allied air success, AUG. 18, 3c (4e, 4*); Japanese air attack, SEPT. 16, 4e (4*)

Wau—Japanese air attack, AUG. 17, 4e (4*)

Wewak—surprise allied air attack; 120 enemy aircraft destroyed on ground, AUG. 19, 4f; further attacks, 20, 3e; barges attacked, 24, 4f (4*); allied air attacks, 26, 3c; SEPT. 1, 3d; 2, 3d (4e, 4*); enemy shipping attacked, 6, 3b; 14, 4g (4*); allied air attack, 15, 4e; 48 Japanese aircraft destroyed, 17, 4d; 18, 4e; allied air attacks, 22, 4e; 23, 4d (and 4*); seven Japanese ships sunk, 29, 3e; Japanese munitions depôt destroyed, 30, 4e MacArthur, Gen. (s.), AUG. 19, 4f

Photo of allied air attack, SEPT. 23, 6

New Ireland :—

Cape St. George—enemy shipping attacked, SEPT. 11, 3a (4*); 14, 4g (4*); 20, 3c; 21, 3e (4*); 24, 3c (4*); 27, 3e (4*)

Kavieng—enemy cargo ships bombed, AUG. 7, 4d; 21, 4g (4*); 28, 3d (4g, 4*); SEPT. 20, 3c (and 1*); 21, 3e (4*); 24, 3c (4*); 29, 3d (4*)

Trobriand Islands—occupied by U.S. forces, JULY 2, 4a, c; leading article, 5, 5b; Japanese air attack, AUG. 16, 3c

Photo, JULY 3, 6

Price-list issued to U.S. forces before landing, JULY 7, 4g

Vitiaz Straits—enemy barges sunk, AUG. 2, 3d (4f, 4*); 13, 3d (4f, 4*); SEPT. 21, 3e (4*)

Vitu Islands—allied air attacks, AUG. 7, 4d; 12, 3d (4*); enemy shipping attacked, 28, 3d (4g, 4*); allied air attack, SEPT. 6, 3a

Woodlark Island—occupied by U.S. forces, JULY 1, 4a, c; leading article, 5, 5b; Japanese air attacks, AUG. 13, 3d (4f, 4*); 17, 4e (4*)

New Zealand forces—part played, AUG. 24, 4f (4*)

Pacific, North—maps, JULY 21, 3d; AUG. 14, 3c

Patterson, Mr. R. (s.), AUG. 31, 4d; SEPT. 1, 3e (4*); 6, 3b (4*)

Pearse, Air Chief Marshal Sir R. (s.), SEPT. 16, 3a

JAPAN, with :—

Philippines :—

Luzon—U.S. guerrilla leader reported captured, AUG. 7, 4*d*

Bataan—film: see under CINE-MATOGRAPH

Roosevelt, Pres. (broadcast), JULY 29, 4*g*; 30, 3*c* (4*) ; (s.), AUG. 26, 4*a*; message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3*c*

Siam—Bangkok: allied air attack, JULY 19, 3*e*

Singapore — exploits of Norhamberland Fusiliers: plaque on Fighting French merchant ship unveiled, JULY 5, 2*b*

British Merchant Navy — gallantry awards, SEPT. 1, 6*b*

Solomon Islands—U.S. forces land on Rendova, JULY 1, 4*c* (and 4*) ; 2, 4*a*, *c*; occupation of Rendova completed, 3, 4*a* (and 4*) ; naval action in Kula Gulf, 6, 4*e*; 7, 4*g*; six Japanese ships probably sunk and four damaged, 8, 4*d* (and 4*) ; closing in on Munda, 10, 4*c* (and 4*e*, 4*) ; 12, 4*e*; further naval battle in Kula Gulf; four Japanese ships sunk, 14, 4*f* (and 4*g*, 4*) ; big air attack on enemy shipping between Buin and Faisi; seven ships sunk, 19, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; two naval engagements off west coast of Kolombangara, 20, 4*e*; Japanese convoy broken up in Vella Gulf, 22, 4*e*; allies take Munda, AUG. 7, 4*d*; Japanese cruiser and two destroyers sunk off New Georgia, 9, 4*e* (and 4*) ; naval engagement in Vella Gulf, 20, 3*e* (and 4*g*, 4*) ; 21, 3*c* (4*g*, 4*) ; enemy resistance on New Georgia at an end, 30, 4*e*; Japanese evacuate Rekata Bay, SEPT. 6, 3*b*; Japanese claim air and sea battle between New Guinea and Solomon Islands, 18, 4*e*; 20, 3*a* (4*)

Arundel Island — unopposed allied landing, AUG. 31, 3*c* (4*g*, 4*) ; attempted enemy landing repulsed, SEPT. 13, 4*e*; Japanese garrison reinforced, 20, 3*c* (1*) ; Japanese air attack, 22, 4*e*; stubborn Japanese resistance, 23, 4*d* (and 4*) ; enemy resistance ends; allied positions shelled from Kolombangara, 24, 3*c* (4*) ; mopping up, 28, 4*d*

Baga Island—enemy shipping attacked, JULY 17, 3*d*

Ballale Island—allied air attacks, JULY 7, 4*g*; 8, 4*d* (4*) ; 9, 4*f* (4*) ; 15, 4*f*; 16, 4*e* (4*) ; 21, 3*d*

Bougainville — enemy destroyer bombed, AUG. 30, 4*e*; allied air attacks, SEPT. 18, 4*e* (and 4*) ; 20, 3*a* (4*) ; 20, 3*c* (and 1*)

Ballale—allied air attack SEPT. 21, 3*b*

Buin—allied air attacks, JULY 12, 4*e* (4*) ; 28, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*) ; SEPT. 20, 3*c*

DAVIS, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 5, 4*b* (4*)

Kahili—allied air attacks, JULY 9, 4*f* (4*) ; 10, 4*c* (and 4*e*, 4*) ; 12, 4*e* (4*) ; 13, 4*f* (and 4*e*,

JAPAN, with :—

Solomon Islands :—

Bougainville :—

Kahili (continued) :—

4*) ; 14, 4*g* (4*) ; 16, 4*e* (4*) ; 19, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; 20, 4*e*; 21, 3*d*; 22, 4*d* (4*) ; 28, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*) ; 29, 3*d*; AUG. 4, 3*d*; 16, 3*c*; 30, 4*e*; 31, 3*c*; SEPT. 1, 3*d*; 36 Japanese aircraft shot down, 2, 4*f*; 3, 4*g* (4*) ; allied air attacks, 6, 3*a*; 8, 4*c* (4*) ; 16, 4*e*; 17, 4*d* (4*) ; 21, 3*b*; 28, 4*d*

Buka Island—allied air attacks, JULY 8, 4*d* (4*) ; 9, 4*f* (4*) ; 16, 4*e* (4*) ; enemy shipping bombed, 26, 3*a* (4*) ; SEPT. 17, 4*d* (4*) ; 27, 3*e* (4*) ; 29, 3*d* (4*)

Choiseul Bay — enemy warships bombed, JULY 12, 4*e*; possible attempt to supply Vila, 13, 4*e* (1*, 4*) ; results of action confirmed, 15, 4*e* (4*) ; enemy barges attacked AUG. 30, 4*e*; SEPT. 27, 3*e* (4*)

Faisi—shelled by allied warships, JULY 3, 4*a*

Guadalcanal — Japanese air attacks, JULY 19, 3*d* (and 4*e*, 4*) ; SEPT. 22, 4*e*; 23, 4*d* (4*) ; 24, 3*d*

New Zealand Air Force—Japanese submarine sunk, JULY 8, 4*d*

Leading articles, JULY 2, 5*c*; 3, 5*b*; 5, 5*b*; 9, 5*b*; 13, 5*b*; 22, 5*c*; AUG. 7, 5*c*

Maps, JULY 1, 4*c*; 2, 4*b* (and 4*) ; 3, 4*a*; 5, 4*a*; 6, 4*e*; 13, 4*f*; 22, 4*e*; AUG. 19, 4*f* (1*) ; 21, 3*c* (4*g*, 4*) ; 30, 3*c*; 31, 3*c* (4*g*, 4*)

Military situation—discussed, AUG. 10, 3*c*

Morgusaia island—allied air attack, SEPT. 10, 3*c*

New Georgia—two U.S. landings, JULY 9, 4*f*; closing in on Munda, 10, 4*c* (and 4*e*, 4*) ; 12, 4*e*; Munda captured, AUG. 7, 4*d* (and 4*) ; allied advance towards Bairoka, 11, 3*e*; allied forces link up, 12, 3*e*; Bairoka captured; organized enemy resistance at an end, 30, 4*e*

Baanga—allied air attack, AUG. 19, 4*f*; Japanese pocket of resistance, 21, 3*c* (4*g*, 4*) ; Japanese field guns captured, 24, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)

Bairoka — allied bombers sink ship, JULY 5, 4*a*; allied air attack, 6, 4*e*; allied naval bombardment, 7, 4*g*; allied air attack, 8, 4*d*; landing by U.S. forces disclosed, 9, 4*f*; allied air attacks, 12, 4*e*; 17, 3*d*; 21, 3*d*; 23, 3*d*; AUG. 5, 4*d*; 9, 4*e* (and 4*) ; allied advance towards, 11, 3*e*; river reached, 12, 3*e*; Japanese encircled, 12, 3*d* (1*, 4*) ; Japanese garrison reinforced, 13, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; allies 3½ miles from harbour, 16, 3*c*; 21, 3*c* (4*g*, 4*) ; progress, 26, 3*a* (4*) ; U.S. forces closing in, 28, 4*g* (4*) ; captured, 30, 4*e*

Leading article, AUG. 17, 5*b*

JAPAN, with :—

Solomon Islands :—

New Georgia (continued) :—

Barakoma—Japanese air attacks, SEPT. 20, 3c (1*); 23, 4d (4*)

Bibelo Hill—allied air attacks, JULY 13, 4f (and 4e, 4*); 29, 3d; 30, 3d; allies occupy north-eastern slopes, AUG. 5, 4d; fighting on western slopes, 6, 3d (and 4*)

Davis, Mr. E. (s.), JULY 5, 4b (4*)

Elelo—patrol clashes, JULY 10, 4c

Enogai—allied air attack, JULY 12, 4e; enemy garrison destroyed, 14, 4f (and 4g, 4*)

Gizo—allied air attack, AUG. 7, 4d

Gurasia—allied air attacks, JULY 29, 3d; 30, 3d; AUG. 6, 3d

Japanese air force—123 aircraft shot down in two days, JULY 3, 4a (and 4b, 4*)

Karphtah—allied air attack, AUG. 19, 4f

Kindu—allied air attack, AUG. 6, 3d

Kolombangara—allied air attack repelled: Japanese claim, JULY 1, 4c; allied air attack, 30, 3d; barges off coast attacked, 31, 3d; allied air attacks, AUG. 4, 3d; 10, 3c; Japanese claim allied landing repulsed, 24, 3d (4f, 4*); allied air attack, 31, 3c (4g, 4*)

Bambera—beached enemy destroyer bombed, JULY 8, 4d; allied air attack, SEPT. 17, 4d (4*); 22, 4e (4*); 3d (3*)

Kape Harbour—allied air attack AUG. 10, 3c (and 4f, 4*)

Parapatu—allied air attack, SEPT. 22, 3d (3*), 4e (4*)

Vila—allied air attack, JULY 2, 4a (and 4c, 4*); allied aerial and naval bombardment, 3, 4a (and 4b, 4*); 7, 4g; allied air attacks, 9, 4f (4*); 10, 4c (and 4e, 4*); 13, 4f (and 4e, 4*); 14, 4g (4*); 15, 4f; 17, 3d; 28, 3e (4f, 4*); 29, 3d; AUG. 3, 3a (4*); 6, 3d; 10, 4f (4*); 11, 3e; 17, 3a; 18, 3c; 19, 4f; 21, 3c (4g, 4*); 28, 4g (4*); allied advance towards, 31, 3c (4g, 4*); allied air attacks, SEPT. 4, 3c; 6, 3a; 8, 4c (4*); 17, 4d (4*); 23, 4d (4*); 30, 4d (4*)

Kula Gulf—naval battle reported, JULY 6, 4e; 7, 4g; six enemy ships probably sunk and four damaged; one U.S. cruiser sunk, 8, 4d (and 4*); further details, 9, 4f (and 4*); another naval battle: four Japanese ships sunk, 14, 4f (and 4g, 4*); further attacks on Japanese shipping, 28, 3e (4f, 4*); AUG. 24, 3d (4f, 4*); 25, 3c; SEPT. 15, 4e (4*)

Leading articles, JULY 9, 5b; 22, 5c

JAPAN, with :—

Solomon Islands :—

New Georgia (continued) :—

Maps, JULY 7, 4g; 8, 4d; 9, 4f; 10, 4c; 12, 4e; 13, 4f; 14, 4f; 15, 4f; 23, 3d; 29, 3d; AUG. 5, 4d; 7, 4d; 9, 4e; 19, 4f (1*); 21, 3c (4g, 4*); 31, 3c (4g, 4*)

Munda—allied air attack repelled: Japanese claim, JULY 1, 4c; allied air attack, 2, 4a (and 4c, 4*); shelled by allied warships and batteries on Rendova; Lamberti plantation bombed, 3, 4a (and 4a, b, 4*); allied air attack, 5, 4a; Japanese air attacks, 6, 4e; U.S. forces converging, 9, 4f (and 4g, 4*); closing in, 10, 4c (and 4e, 4*); air, land and sea bombardment, 12, 4e; U.S. forces concentrating for assault, 13, 4f; allied naval and aerial bombardment, 14, 4f (and 4g, 4*); two enemy strong points overcome, 15, 4f; U.S. advance continues, 17, 3d; allied air attack, 19, 3d (4e, 4*); U.S. advanced units attacking enemy positions, 20, 4e; limited allied advance, 21, 3d; allied blockade, 22, 4e; Japanese counter-attacks repulsed, 23, 3d; heavy allied air attack, 27, 3d (4f, 4*); allied bombardment, 28, 3e (4f, 4*); slight allied progress, 29, 3d; 31, 3d (and 4*); allied air attack, AUG. 3, 3a; within a mile of airfield, 4, 3d (4d, 4*); airfield reached, 5, 4d; enemy retreat to sea, 6, 3d (and 4*); captured by allies, 7, 4d (and 4*); allies pushing north, 9, 4e (and 4*); Japanese air attacks, 26, 3a (4*); SEPT. 20, 3c (1*); 22, 3d (3*), 4e (and 4*)

Leading articles, JULY 9, 5b; 13, 5b; AUG. 7, 5c

MacArthur, Gen.—message to Adm. Halsey, AUG. 9, 4e (4*)

Photo of wrecked enemy aircraft, AUG. 30, 8

Schilt, Col. C. F. (s.), AUG. 3, 3a (4*)

Rendova Island—U.S. landing, JULY 1, 4c (and 4*); 2, 4a (and 4c, 4*); occupation completed, 3, 4a (and 4*); shelled by Japanese warships; U.S. forces consolidating positions, 5, 4a; Japanese air attacks, 6, 4e; 8, 4d (and 4*); enemy bombers routed, 9, 4f (4*); 45 Zero aircraft dispersed, 12, 4e (4*); further attempted Japanese air attack, 27, 3d (4f, 4*); Japanese air attack, AUG. 4, 3d; Japanese claim sinking destroyer and eleven transports, 4, 4d (4*) (3d, 3*); attempted Japanese air attack, 6, 3d (and 4*);

JAPAN, with :—

Solomon Islands :—

New Georgia :—

Rendova Island (continued) :—

Japanese air attacks, 9, 4e (and 4*); 12, 3d (4*)

Dugiri—small enemy landing attempt repulsed, JULY 10, 4c

Japanese officer being examined (photo.), SEPT. 13, 8

Japanese reports and claims, JULY 2, 4a (and 4c, 4*); 3, 4b

Knox, Col. F. (s.), JULY 1, 4c; 2, 4a

Rice Anchorage—U.S. landing disclosed, JULY 9, 4f (4*)

Rubiana—allied landing, JULY 10, 4e (4*)

Tetere—passed by allied forward elements, JULY 29, 3d

United States army—divisions engaged, AUG. 13, 3d (4f, 4*)

Vangunu Island — captured by allies, JULY 7, 4g; Japanese remnants faced with annihilation, 8, 4d; mopping-up, 15, 4f

Vura—captured by allies, JULY 6, 4e

Wickham anchorage — allied warships shell positions, JULY 5, 4a

Viru Harbour—captured by U.S. forces, JULY 2, 4a, b (and 4c, 4*); slight enemy resistance overcome, 3, 4a; mopping up, 6, 4e; capture described, 8, 4d

Zanana—U.S. landing disclosed, JULY 9, 4f (and 4f, g, 4*)

Zieta — Japanese resistance, AUG. 13, 3d (4f, 4*); resistance ceases, 16, 3c; allies clear Japanese position, 19, 4f (4*); progress, 26, 3a (4*)

New Zealand Air Force—gallantry awards, SEPT. 29, 2e

Photographs of allied landing, SEPT. 13, 8

Poporang—allied air attack, JULY 12, 4e (4*)

San Christobal Island — Japanese claim sinking of U.S. *San Francisco* class cruiser, JULY 29, 3d

Santa Isabel Island :—

Rekata Bay — torpedo-aircraft attack Japanese seaplane base JULY 7, 4g; allied air attacks, 21, 3d; AUG. 9, 4e (4*); 10, 3c (and 4f, 4*); 13, 3d (4f, 4*); 18, 3c; 19, 4f; 31, 3c (4g, 4*); SEPT. 3, 4g (4*); evacuated by Japanese, 6, 4b

Savoi Island—Japanese air attack, JULY 19, 3d (and 4e, 3*)

Shortland Island—allied air attack, AUG. 6, 3d (4*)

Simbo—allied air attack, JULY 28, 3e (4f, 4*)

Stimson, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 2, 4a

Vella Gulf — Japanese convoy attacked; three warships sunk, JULY 22, 4e; enemy barges

JAPAN, with :—

Solomon Islands :—

Vella Gulf (continued) :—

attacked, AUG. 12, 3d (4*); naval engagement, 20, 3e (and 4g, 4*); 21, 3c (4g, 4*)

Vella Lavella—34 enemy aircraft destroyed, AUG. 17, 3a (4e, 4*); captured by allies, 17, 4g; strategic value discussed, 18, 3c (4e, 4*); Japanese activity, 24, 3d (4f, 4*); Japanese air attacks, 26, 3a (4*); 28, 4g (4*); 30, 4e; allied patrol activity, SEPT. 3, 4g (4*); Japanese air attack, 4, 3c; enemy fighter destroyed, 21, 3b; Japanese air attack, 22, 3d (3*), 4e (4*); 20 enemy aircraft shot down, 22, 4e; Japanese air attack, 23, 4d (4*)

Pakoi Bay—allied fighters attack barges, JULY 23, 3c (4*)

Photograph of allied landing, SEPT. 13, 8

Wilkinson, Rear-Adm. (s.), AUG. 18, 3c

Solomons Sea—air attack on enemy destroyer, AUG. 4, 3d

Stimson, Mr. H. (s.), JULY 2, 4a

Timor, Portuguese :—

Cape Chater—allied air attacks, JULY 12, 4e (4*); 16, 4e (4*); 22, 4d (4*); 30, 3d; AUG. 9, 4e

Dilli—allied air attacks, JULY 12, 4e (4*); 26, 4c (4*); AUG. 24, 4f (4*)

Fuiloru—allied air attacks, JULY 2, 4c; 26, 4c (4*); AUG. 21, 3c (4g, 4*)

Lautem—allied air attacks, JULY 2, 4c; 16, 4e (4*); 19, 4e (4*); 22, 4d (4*); 30, 3d; AUG. 7, 4d; 9, 4e; 13, 3d (4f, 4*); 21, 3c (4g, 4*); 28, 3d (4g, 4*)

Portuguese Press comment, AUG. 30, 4c; 31, 3c (4*)

Viqueque—allied air attack, JULY 26, 4c (4*)

Tojo, Gen. (s.), JULY 20, 3d (1*); SEPT. 23, 4d; leading article, 23, 5c

United States attitude, SEPT. 13, 7b

United States forces :—

Disembarking at a base—photo., JULY 3, 6

United States Navy :—

Submarine operations: see under *United States Navy*, below

United States of America :—

British pledge to aid on cessation of war in Europe (see also under *Japan, with: Allied Powers: Participation*, above):

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 8e

Wake Island—allied air attacks, JULY 28, 3e (and 3d, 4*); 29, 3d (4*)

Wavell, Field-Marshal Lord (s.), SEPT. 17, 2c

JAPANESE Air Force :—

Aircraft—new types in service, SEPT. 30, 3d

China, in: see under *Japan, with: China*, above

JAPANESE Air Force (continued) :—

Inferiority to U.S. Air Force —
Brig.-Gen. C. Haynes (s.), SEPT.
16, 3*b*; 17, 3*a* (4*)

Losses—304 in Solomons since June
30, JULY 19, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); 548 in
Pacific during August, SEPT. 4, 3*c*;
358 in Solomons, 17, 3*d* (4*c*, 3*)

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), SEPT.
22, 6*a*

New Georgia, in: see under *Japan*,
with: *Solomon Islands*: *New*
Georgia, above

New Guinea, in: see under *Japan*,
with: *New Guinea and Bismarck*
Archipelago: *New Guinea*, above

Strength—decrease, JULY 10, 4*c* (1*)

JAPANESE forces :—

China, in: see under *Japan*, with:
China, above

Lae, at: see under *Japan*, with: *New*
Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago:
New Guinea: *Lae*, above

JAPANESE Navy :—

Destroyers — 15 lost in July, AUG. 2, 3*d*

Losses—details of those sunk or
damaged to date, JULY 5, 3*d*

Leading article, AUG. 17, 5*b*

Nishin class seaplane tender sunk,
JULY 26, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)

Submarines—one sunk by New Zealand
Air Force operating from Guadal-
canal, JULY 8, 4*d*

Submarines, midget—eight destroyed
in Solomon area, JULY 6, 4*e*

JAVA: see under *Japan*, with: *Netherlands*
East Indies, above

JEBEL Garci: see under *Africa*: *French*
possessions, above

JEBEL Mansour: see under *Africa*: *French*
possessions, above

KAGGI: see under *Italy*: *Sicily*, above

KAIMANA: see under *Japan*, with: *Nether-*
lands East Indies: *New Guinea*, above

KAHILI: see under *Japan*, with: *Solomon*
Islands: *Bougainville*, above

KAIAPIT: see under *Japan*, with: *New*
Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago:
New Guinea, above

KAINGTHAUNG: see under *Japan*, with:
Burma, above

KALADIN river: see under *Japan*, with:
Burma, above

KALAMAKI: see under *Greece*, above

KALAMATE: see under *Greece*, above

KALEMYO: see under *Japan*, with: *Burma*,
above

KALEWA: see under *Japan*, with: *Burma*,
above

KALININ: see under *Russian front*, below

KALINOVSKY: see under *Russian front*,
below

KALMINS, river: see under *Russian front*,
below

KALMY: see under *Russian front*, below

KALOSHINO: see under *Russian front*, below

KAMENETS: see under *Russian front*, below

KAMENKA: see under *Russian front*, below

KAMYSHEVAKHA: see under *Russian front*,
below

KANAUNG: see under *Japan*, with: *Burma*,
above

KAPE Harbour: see under *Japan*, with:
Solomon Islands: *Kolombangara*, above

KARACHEV: see under *Russian front*, below

KARELIAN front: see under *Russian front*,
below

KARELLI: see under *Russian front*, below

KARLOVKA: see under *Russian front*, below

KARPTAH: see under *Japan*, with: *Solomon*
Islands: *New Georgia*, above

KARPOVO: see under *Russian front*, below

KASACHYA: see under *Russian front*, below

KASILKA: see under *Russian front*, below

KASSEL: see under *Germany*, above

KASTELLI Padiada: see under *Greece*:
Crete, above

KASTLYA: see under *Russian front*, below

KASTRO: see under *Greece*: *Lemnos*, above

KATHA: see under *Japan*,* with: *Burma*,
above

KATIEVKA: see under *Russian front*, below

KATKOVO: see under *Russian front*, below

KATTARO: see under *Yugoslavia*, below

KATYN: see under *Russian front*, below

KAUKENAU: see under *Japan*, with:
Netherlands East Indies: *New Guinea*,
above

KAVIENG: see under *Japan*, with: *New*
Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago:
New Ireland, above

KAWLIN: see under *Japan*, with: *Burma*,
above

KEAUKWA: see under *Japan*, with: *New*
Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago:
New Guinea, above

KEI Islands: see under *Japan*, with:
Netherlands East Indies, above

KELA: see under *Japan*, with: *New Guinea*
and *Bismarck Archipelago*: *New*
Guinea, above

KENDARI: see under *Japan*, with: *Nether-*
lands East Indies: *Celebes*, above

KERCH: see under *Russian front*, below

KERCH Straits: see under *Russian front*,
below

KERLIN-BASTARD: see under *France* above

KHALKIS: see under *Greece*, above

KHARKOV: see under *Russian front*, below

KHARTSYZSK: see under *Russian front*,
below

KHOLM: see under *Russian front*, below

KHOLMOVKA: see under *Russian front*,
below

KHORTY: see under *Russian front*, below

KHOSLAVICHI: see under *Russian front*,
below

KHOTINETS: see under *Russian front*, below

KHOTINSK: see under *Russian front*, below

KHUTOR-MIKHAILOVSKY: see under *Russian*
front, below

KHVOSTOVICHI: see under *Russian front*,
below

KIEL: see under *Germany*, above

KIEV: see under *Russian front*, below

KIN: see under *Japan*, with: *Burma*,
above

KINDU: see under *Japan*, with: *Solomon*
Islands: *New Georgia*, above

KIRIKOVKA: see under *Russian front*, below

KIROV: see under *Russian front*, below

KIROVO: see under *Russian front*, below

KIRPICHEVA: see under *Russian front*,
below

KISKA: see under *Japan*, with: *Aleutian*
Islands, above

KISLAVLINI: see under *Russian front*, below

KLADJANA: see under *Yugoslavia*, below

KLEMENKOVA: see under *Russian front*,
below

KLETNYA: see under *Russian front*, below

KLEVEN: see under *Russian front*, below

KLIMOV: see under *Russian front*, below

KLIMOVICHI: see under *Russian front*, below

- KLINOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
 KNIN : see under *Yugoslavia*, below
 KOBELYAKI : see under *Russian front*, below
 KOBYZHCHA : see under *Russian front*, below
 KOCHUBEVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
 KOKAS : see under *Japan*, with : *Netherlands East Indies : New Guinea*, above
 KOLASIN : see under *Yugoslavia*, below
 KOLOMBANGARA : see under *Japan*, with : *Solomon Islands : New Georgia*, above
 KOMARICHI : see under *Russian front*, below
 KOMARO : see under *Russian front*, below
 KOMIATUM : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
 KONGYI : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
 KONONOVKI : see under *Russian front*, below
 KONOTOP : see under *Russian front*, below
 KOPAONIK Mountains : see under *Yugoslavia*, below
 KOPTevo : see under *Russian front*, below
 KOROP : see under *Russian front*, below
 KOSENOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
 KCSGOBOBR : see under *Russian front*, below
 KOTELVA : see under *Russian front*, below
 KOTSEVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
 KOZELETS : see under *Russian front*, below
 KOZELSHCHINA : see under *Russian front*, below
 KRAMATORSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
 KRASNAYA-GORA : see under *Russian front*, below
 KRASNO-ARMEISKOE : see under *Russian front*, below
 KRASNODAR : see under *Russian front*, below
 KRASNOE : see under *Russian front*, below
 KRASNOGOROVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
 KRASNOGRAD : see under *Russian front*, below
 KRASNOKUTSK : see under *Russian front*, below
 KRASNOPOLYE : see under *Russian front*, below
 KRASNOVIDOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
 KRASNYY-LUCH : see under *Russian front*, below
 KREMENCHUG : see under *Russian front*, below
 KRIMSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
 KRISTOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
 KROLEVETS : see under *Russian front*, below
 KROMY : see under *Russian front*, below
 KROPETS : see under *Russian front*, below
 KRUTY : see under *Russian front*, below
 KRYMSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
 KRYUROVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
 KUBAN : see under *Russian front*, below
 KUDANG : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
 KUDRYAVETS : see under *Russian front*, below
 KULA Gulf : see under *Japan*, with : *Solomon Islands : New Georgia*, above
 KUPANG : see under *Japan*, with : *Netherlands East Indies : Timor*, above
 KUPEVAKHA : see under *Russian front*, below
 KUPRINO : see under *Russian front*, below
 KUPYEVAKHA : see under *Russian front*, below
 KURAKINO : see under *Russian front*, below
 KURILE Islands : see under *Japan*, with : above
 KURSK : see under *Russian front*, below
 KURSOVA : see under *Russian front*, below
 KUSHUGUN : see under *Russian front*, below
 KUTEINIKOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
 KUZNETSOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
 KWANGSI : see under *Japan*, with : *China*, above
 KWANGTUNG : see under *Japan*, with : *China*, above
 KWAZON : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
 KYAIKTHIN : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
 KYANGIN : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
 KYAUKPADAUNG : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
 KYAUKPYU : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
 KYAUKTAW : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
 KYLLENE : see under *Greece*, above
 KYPARISSIA : see under *Greece*, above
 KYUNGON : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
 LA BARCHETTA : see under *France : Corsica*, above
 LA PALLICE : see under *France*, above
 LA ROCHELLE : see under *France*, above
 LA TRAIT : see *France : Le Trait*, above
 LABABIA Island : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
 LABU Lagoon : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
 LADOGA, Lake : see under *Russian front*, below
 LAE : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
 LAGO di Bracciano : see under *Italy*, above
 LAHINA : see under *Russian front*, below
 LAKUNAI : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Britain : Rabaul*, above
 LAMEGIA : see under *Italy*, above
 LAMPEDUSA : see under *Italy*, above
 LAND mines — detection device described, JULY 6, 2e (3*)
 LANDING expeditionary forces — landing craft (photo.), JULY 14, 6
 LANVEOC : see under *France*, above
 LAON : see under *France*, above
 LASANGA Island : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
 LAURIA : see under *Italy*, above
 LAUTEM : see under *Japan*, with : *Timor, Portuguese*, above
 LAVROVO : see under *Russian front*, below
 LE BOURGET : see under *France*, above
 LE MANS : see under *France*, above
 LE TRAIT : see under *France*, above
 LEBEDIN : see under *Russian front*, below
 LECCE : see under *Italy*, above

- LEGHORN : see under *Italy*, above
 LEMNOS : see under *Greece*, above
 LENINGRAD : see under *Russian front*, below
 LENS : see under *France*, above
 LENTINI : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 LEONFORTE : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 LERCARA-FRIDI : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 LEROS : see under *Italy : Dodecanese*, above
 LETOSHNIKI : see under *Russian front*, below
 LEVANZO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 LEVERANO : see under *Italy*, above
 LEVERKUSEN : see under *Germany*, above
 LEVKAS Channel : see under *Greece*, above
 LGOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
 LICATA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 LIDO di Roma : see under *Italy*, above
 LIEBBE Creek : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
 LILLE : see under *Belgium*, above
 LILLE : see under *France*, above
 LINDOS : see under *Italy : Rhodes*, above
 LINSECA : see under *France : Corsica*, above
 LIONI : see under *Italy*, above
 LIPARI islands : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 LIPOVAZY Donila : see under *Russian front*, below
 LIPTSI : see under *Russian front*, below
 LISICHANSK : see under *Russian front*, below
 LITTLE Kiska : see under *Japan, with : Aleutian Islands*, above
 LITVINOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
 LOCRI : see under *Italy*, above
 LOKHVITSA : see under *Russian front*, below
 LOMAKINO : see under *Russian front*, below
 LONDON : see under *Great Britain*, above
 LOPAN : see under *Russian front*, below
 LOSEVO : see under *Russian front*, below
 LOSOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
 LOZOVAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
 LOZOVAYA-PAVLOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
 LUBNY : see under *Russian front*, below
 LUDWIGSHAFEN : see under *Germany*, above
 LUXEMBOURG : —
 Allied air attacks—question in British Parliament, MAY 22, 8d
 LUZON : see under *Japan, with : Philippines*, above
 LYADI : see under *Russian front*, below
 LYUBOKHNA : see under *Russian front*, below
 LYUBOTIN : see under *Russian front*, below
 LYUBYACH : see under *Russian front*, below
 LYUDINOV : see under *Russian front*, below
 MACASSAR : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : Celebes*, above
 MACCHEVO : see under *Russian front*, below
 MCCLUER Gulf : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : New Guinea*, above
 MACEDONIA : see under *Greece*, above
 MADAGASCAR : see under *France*, above
 MADANG : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
 MAGWE : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
 MAINGKWAN : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
 MAKEEVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
 MAKIN : see under *Japan, with : Gilbert Islands*, above
 MAKSIMOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
 MAKSIMOVKA-VOROSHILOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
 MALACCA, Straits of : see under *Japan, with*, above
 MALACHI : see under *Russian front*, below
 MALAHANG : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
 MALAYA-TAKHMACHKA : see under *Russian front*, below
 MALEME : see under *Greece : Crete*, above
 MALENKI : see under *Russian front*, below
 MALETTO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 MALO-ARKHANGELSKOYE : see under *Russian front*, below
 MALOLU : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
 MALOVISA : see under *Russian front*, below
 MALTA—enemy air attack, JULY 21, 4c ; 22, 4c (4*) ; alert, AUG. 12, 4e
 Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), JULY 14, 2a
 Allied air forces — 106 enemy machines destroyed in four days, JULY 15, 4c ; 200 destroyed during July, AUG. 2, 3d (4*) ; 77 destroyed by night fighters during July, 9, 3e (4c, 4*) ; July review, AUG. 2, 3d (4*)
 Allied forces—medals : correspondence, AUG. 12, 5f
 Article—*The Times* Special Correspondent in Malta, AUG. 30, 5f
 British Air Force—"Faith" (gladiator fighter) presented to people of Malta, SEPT. 4, 4e ; (photo.), 17, 6
 Eisenhower, Gen. I. (s.), AUG. 5, 3e (4c, 4*)
 Strickland, Miss M. (s.), JULY 9, 7c
 The Times Special Correspondent in Malta—article, AUG. 30, 5f
 United States forces — inspected by Lord Gort, SEPT. 6, 3e (4*)
 Valletta—air attack : German claim, JULY 22, 4c (4*) ; Italian naval C-in-C. saluting guard of honour (photo.), SEPT. 15, 6
 MALYE Luki : see under *Russian front*, below
 MANDALAY : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
 MANDUINA : see under *Italy*, above
 MANFREDONIA : see under *Italy*, above
 MANNHEIM : see under *Germany*, above
 MANOKWARI : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : New Guinea*, above
 MARCUS Island : see under *Japan with*, above
 MARDYCK : see under *France*, above
 MARETH Line : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
 MARETIMO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 MAREYKA : see under *Russian front*, below
 MARGHERITA di Savoia : see under *Italy*, above
 MARINA di Cantanzara : see under *Italy*, above
 MARINA di Paola : see under *Italy*, above
 MARINA di Valentia : see under *Italy*, above
 MARINO : see under *Russian front*, below
 MARITZA : see under *Italy : Rhodes*, above
 MARIUPOL : see under *Russian front*, below
 MARKHAM Valley : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above

MARSALA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 MARYANOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below

MASHEVO : see under *Russian front*, below
 MATERA : see under *Italy*, above

MATVEYEV-KURGAN : see under *Russian front*, below

MAUNGDAW : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above

MAUPERTAS : see under *France*, above

MAWLAIK : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above

MAYMYO : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above

MAYU Peninsula : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above

MAZINGARBE : see under *France*, above

MAZZARA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above

MAZZARINO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above

MEDITERRANEAN Sea :—
 JULY — shipping attacked by allied submarines, 2, 4f; allied aircraft attack shipping off western Greece, 3, 4f; shipping attacked by Greek submarine *Katsonis*, 6, 4a; allied aircraft destroys submarine, 8, 3d (4*); three allied ships sunk off Algeria; Italian claim, 10, 4d; allied aircraft attack shipping off Crete, 12, 4d; naval actions in Straits of Messina, 15, 3d (4b, 4*); 19, 3c, 4b; 20, 3b (4*); enemy schooner ablaze after allied air attack (photo.), 20, 8; crew of allied bomber rescued from sea off Naples, 21, 3d (4*); allied light naval forces sail through Straits of Messina, 23, 4c; bridge of Italian ammunition ship hurled 1,300 yds. by explosion when torpedoed, 27, 3c (and 3b, 4*); British submarines attack shipping, 28, 4f; supply ship torpedoed by allied aircraft (photo.), 30, 6; convoy off Cape Palinuro attacked, 31, 4c (3*)

AUGUST — allied aircraft attack shipping off western Greece, 4, 3e (4a, 4*); light naval action off Cape Armi, 5, 4b; British submarine sinks liner, 9, 3c (4*); allied forces attack shipping, 9, 3d (4*), 4b; 10, 3d (4b, 3*); patrol by naval forces in Messina Straits described, 10, 3e; enemy convoy's protective smoke-screen aids attacking aircraft, 14, 3c; widespread activity about Sicily and southern Italy, 16, 4a; aerial view of Straits of Messina described, 17, 4b (4*); British submarines attack shipping, 18, 3d (4f, 4*); intense naval and air activity around Sicily and southern Italy, 18, 3d; pigeon carries S.O.S. from crashed airmen, 19, 3c; allied aircraft attack shipping off western Greece, 19, 3d (4a, 4*); artillery fire across Straits of Messina, 20, 3d (4b, 4*); allied aircraft sink landing barges off Scalea, 23, 4b; shipping off southern Greece attacked, 24, 3e (4d, 4*); allied aircraft attack Italian cruiser, 26, 3d (4e, 4*); Polish submarine *Dzik* attacks enemy shipping, 27, 3e; 28, 3d (4*)

SEPTEMBER — allied aircraft attack shipping off western Greece, 4, 3e; Italian naval units bombed: German claims, 11, 4b; British submarines attack shipping, 11, 4e; U.S. sub-

MEDITERRANEAN Sea :—

SEPTEMBER (continued) :—

marine *Grenadier* and two submarine-chasers sunk, 15, 3c (4e, 3*); British submarines attack ships evacuating troops from Corsica, 28, 4b
 Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), SEPT. 17, 2d
 British Navy :—

Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), SEPT. 17, 2d

Destroyers—work described, JULY 20, 3e (4c, 4*)

Gallantry awards, JULY 21, 2d (3e, 4*); 28, 2d; AUG. 11, 7d

Mine-sweeping activities, JULY 5, 3d (4*)

Small craft—exploits, AUG. 28, 3c (and 4*)

Submarines — exploits of a submarine on 13th patrol, AUG. 13, 3c

Activities, JULY 2, 4f; 28, 4f; AUG. 18, 3d (4f, 4*)

Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), SEPT. 17, 2d

French Navy — cooperation with allies, AUG. 25, 3e (4c, 4*)

Malta convoys :—

Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), SEPT. 17, 2d

British Navy — gallantry awards, AUG. 25, 6a

MEDITERRANEAN theatre :—

Aerial — Air Vice-Marshal Sir A. Coningham (s.), AUG. 16, 4b

Allied commanders—list, JULY 13, 4b

Astor, Mr. W. W. (s.P.), SEPT. 22, 7e

British forces — cooperation with United States forces: Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.P.), JULY 28, 8d

German Air Force—Air Vice-Marshal Sir A. Coningham (s.), AUG. 16, 4b

Hankey, Lord (s.P.), SEPT. 24, 8a

Hull, Mr. C. (s.), SEPT. 13, 3e; 14, 3e (4*)

Maps, JULY 6, 4a; AUG. 18, 4b; SEPT. 9, 4c; 20, 4e; 22, 4e

Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), AUG. 27, 2c

Sertorius, Capt. (broadcast), JULY 14, 4a

MEDVEDKI : see under *Russian front*, below

MEIKTILA : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above

MEKHOVAYA : see under *Russian front*, below

MELFI : see under *Italy*, above

MELILLI : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above

MELITO : see under *Italy*, above

MELITOPOL : see under *Russian front*, below

MELYAVITSA : see under *Russian front*, below

MENA : see under *Russian front*, below

MERAUKE : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : New Guinea*, above

MEREFA : see under *Russian front*, below

MERVILLE : see under *France*, above

MESSINA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above

MESSINA, Straits of : see under *Mediterranean*, chronological references

METAPONTO : see under *Italy*, above

MEULAN Les Mureaux : see under *France*, above

MGA : see under *Russian front*, below

MGLIN : see under *Russian front*, below

- MIDDLE East :—
 British Air Force :—
 Gallantry award, AUG. 5, 7b
 Losses—statistics for August, SEPT. 4, 2f (4*)
 British Army—gallantry awards, JULY 23, 8d; 30, 7b; AUG. 20, 7d; 27, 2g
 British forces :—
 Jardine, Maj.-Gen. Sir C.—tour, SEPT. 8, 3d (4*)
 Welfare, SEPT. 8, 3d (4*)
 Wilson, Gen. Sir H. M. (s.), AUG. 5, 3c
 Indian Army—gallantry award, JULY 30, 7b
 Persia-Iraq command—British Army : gallantry awards, AUG. 6, 7c
 U.S. Air Force—activities, AUG. 5, 4c (3*)
 Bombing offensive—statistics for June, JULY 8, 4g
 Brereton, Maj.-Gen. (s.), JULY 8, 4g
 United States Army — command : change, SEPT. 16, 3e; 17, 3d (4*)
 MIDLANDS : see under *Great Britain*, above
 MILAN : see under *Italy*, above
 MILAZZO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 MILIS : see under *Italy : Sardinia*, above
 MILITARY situation :—
 Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), SEPT. 8, 8c
 Dittmar, Gen. (broadcast), AUG. 5, 3d (4*)
 German allegory, JULY 15, 4g
 Leading articles, AUG. 9, 5b; SEPT. 21, 5b
 Loughlin, Dame Anne (s.), SEPT. 7, 2d
 Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), AUG. 27, 2c; SEPT. 7, 2a
 Parliament—debate (P.Q.), JULY 23, 8c
 MILO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 MILYATINO : see under *Russian front*, below
 MINBU : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
 MINBYA : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
 MINTERNO : see under *Italy*, above
 MIRABELLA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 MIRGOROD : see under *Russian front*, below
 MISTERBIANCO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 MISTRETTA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 MIUS, River : see under *Russian front*, below
 MODANE : see under *France*, above
 MODICA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 MOGAUNG : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
 MÖHNE dam : see under *Germany*, above
 MOKHNACH : see under *Russian front*, below
 MOKHOVOYE : see under *Russian front*, below
 MONASTERACE Marina : see under *Italy*, above
 MONASTYRSHCHINA : see under *Russian front*, below
 MONCHY-BRETON : see under *France*, above
 MONFORTE : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 MONTBÉLIARD : see under *France*, above
 MONTECORVINO : see under *Italy*, above
 MONTENEGRO : see under *Yugoslavia*, below
 MONTLUÇON : see under *France*, above
 MONYWA : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
 MORGUSAIA island : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands*, above
 MORLAIX : see under *France*, above
 MOROBE : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*, above
 MOSCOW : see under *Russian front*, below
 MOSHCHENOYE : see under *Russian front*, below
 MOSPINO : see under *Russian front*, below
 MOSTISHCHE : see under *Russian front*, below
 MOTZA : see under *France : Corsica*, above
 MOUNT Tambu : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
 MSTISLAVL : see under *Russian front*, below
 MTSENSK : see under *Russian front*, below
 MUBO : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
 MULHEIM : see under *Germany*, above
 MÜNCHEN-GLADBACH-RHEYDT : see under *Germany*, above
 MUNDA : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands : New Georgia*, above
 MUNICH : see under *Germany*, above
 MURATO : see under *France : Corsica*, above
 MURO : see under *Italy*, above
 MYANAUNG : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
 MYCHAUNG : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
 MYEBON : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
 MYINGYAN : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
 MYITKYINA : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
 MYITNGE : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
 MYITTHA Valley : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
 MYLINKA : see under *Russian front*, below
 NABIRE : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : New Guinea*, above
 NADZAB : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
 NAMLEA : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : Buru Island*, above
 NAMTI : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
 NAMURNEA : see under *Japan, with : Ellice Islands*, above
 NANTES : see under *France*, above
 NANWAN : see under *Japan, with : China*, above
 NAPLES : see under *Italy*, above
 NARO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 NARYSHKINO : see under *Russian front*, below
 NASO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 NASO river : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 NASSAU Bay : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
 NATALYINO : see under *Russian front*, below
 NATKAYAUNG : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
 NATMAW : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
 NAURU Island : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
 NAVAL :—
 Mines — 2,200 rendered harmless by Swedish Navy, JULY 8, 3e (4*)
 “Adhesive”—German claim, JULY 26, 3c; 27, 3c (4*)

NAVLYA : see under *Russian front*, below
 NAVOZY : see under *Russian front*, below
 NEA Plavia : see under *Greece*, above
 NEDRIGAILOV : see under *Russian front*, below

NEIKBAN : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above

NEMAVOLO : see under *Russian front*, below

NEMERICHI : see under *Russian front*, below

NERAMI : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above

NETHERLANDS :—

Allied offensive sweeps—communications attacked, JULY 5, 4d (and 4*); 9, 4c; 14, 4d; 15, 4d; 17, 4d; 19, 4e; 29, 4d; AUG. 2, 2d (and 4g, 4*); 11, 4e; 13, 3c (4e, 4*); 14, 4b; 17, 4g; 18, 4d; 19, 4g; 30, 4c (and 4e, 4*); SEPT. 1, 4c; 2, 4d; 4, 4d; 6, 4d; 18, 4c; 24, 4d; 29, 4d

Amsterdam—allied air attacks, JULY 19, 4e (and 4f, 4*); 26, 4e; 29, 4d; 31, 4f; (photo.), AUG. 4, 6

Flushing—allied air attack, AUG. 20, 4e; 21, 4f

Gilze-Rijen—allied air attack, AUG. 20, 4e

Hansweert Canal—allied aircraft attack lock gates, SEPT. 3, 4e

Roosendaal—allied air attack, SEPT. 2, 4d

Schipol—allied air attacks, JULY 29, 4g (4*); 31, 4f

Shipping off : see *North Sea*, chronological references, below

Wemeldinge—allied air attack, SEPT. 24, 4d

Woensdrecht—allied air attacks, JULY 26, 4e; 31, 4f; AUG. 19, 4g; SEPT. 6, 4d; 20, 4c

NETHERLANDS East Indies : see under *Japan*, with, above

NETHERLANDS Navy :—

Flores—activities, SEPT. 6, 2e

Sicilian campaign—takes part, AUG. 28, 4c

Soemba—activities, SEPT. 6, 2e

Submarines—*Colfinj* : successes, AUG. 4, 3e (4*)

NEW GEORGIA : see under *Japan*, with : *Solomon Islands*, above

NEW GUINEA : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*, above

NEW GUINEA (Dutch) : see under *Japan*, with : *Netherlands East Indies*, above

NEW YANGA : see under *Japan* with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Guinea*, above

NEW ZEALAND Air Force :—

Gallantry awards—statistics, AUG. 16, 3e

Solomon Islands, in : see under *Japan*, with : *Solomon Islands*, above

NEW ZEALAND forces :—

Japanese theatre, in : see under *Japan*, with, above

NEW ZEALAND Navy :—

Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), JULY 14, 2a
 Moa—gallantry awards, SEPT. 8, 7e (6c, 4*)

NEZHEVAYA : see under *Russian front*, below

NEZHIN : see under *Russian front*, below

NICOBAR Islands : see under *Japan*, with : *India*, above

NICOSIA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above

NIJULINO : see under *Russian front*, below

NIKITOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below

NIKOLAEVKA : see under *Russian front*, below

NIKOLAYEVKA : see under *Russian front*, below

NISCEMI : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above

NISSORIA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above

NIZHNI-DNEPROVSK : see under *Russian front*, below

NIZHNI-PETROVSK : see under *Russian front*, below

NIZY : see under *Russian front*, below

NOCERA : see under *Italy*, above

NOGAISK : see under *Russian front*, below

NOGAISKY Steppe : see under *Russian front*, below

NORTH SEA—allied air attack on shipping off Hook of Holland, JULY 2, 4f; off Den Helder, 7, 4d; minesweeper off Dutch coast attacked, 13, 4e; allied forces attack shipping off Dutch coast, 19, 4e, f, g; 20, 4c; enemy aircraft attack Norwegian naval forces, 26, 4e (3c, 4*); light naval forces attack convoys off Texel and Ymuiden, 27, 4f; 101 allied airmen rescued in 50 hours, 30, 4d; allied aircraft attack shipping off Holland, 3, 4d (and 4e, 1*); 4, 4g; naval action off Holland, 6, 3d (4d, 4*); allied air attack on shipping off Holland (photo.), 10, 8; E-boat sunk off Ostend, 20, 4e (4*); allied aircraft attack shipping off Dutch coast, 24, 4f; light naval action off Den Helder : German report, 27, 4b; allied aircraft attack shipping off Holland, SEPT. 4, 4d; 8, 4d; light naval action near Ijmuiden, 15, 4e; aircraft attack enemy shipping off Holland and Belgium, 17, 4e; 18, 4c; 20, 2d (and 3e, 4*); light forces attack enemy convoy near Ijmuiden, 22, 4g; shipping off Dutch coast attacked by allied aircraft, 24, 4d; 27, 2d (4d, 4*); 28, 4c; 30, 4e

NORWAY—attempted allied submarine raid repulsed : German claim, SEPT. 25, 4f
 British dispatches (P.Q.), JULY 30, 8a
 Heroya—allied air attack, JULY 26, 4e (and 4*); damage (photo.), AUG. 23, 8

Shipping off coast—allied air attacks, JULY 6, 2f; AUG. 4, 4g (and 4d, 4*); Norwegian light naval forces sink merchant ship, SEPT. 13, 3c

Spitsbergen—attacked : German claim, SEPT. 10, 4e; Norwegian naval report, 11, 3c (4e, 4*)

Trondheim—allied air attack, JULY 26, 4e (and 4*); damage, AUG. 20, 3e (3*), 4f (4*)

NORWEGIAN Air Force :—

Fighter Wing : see under *British Air Force*, above

NOSKOVO : see under *Russian front*, below

NOSOVICHI : see under *Russian front*, below

NOSOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below

NOTO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above

NOVARA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above

NOVGOROD-SEVERSKY : see under *Russian front*, below

NOVO-EKONOMICHESKY : see under *Russian front*, below

Novo Ivanovka : see under *Russian front*, below

- NOVO-TROITSKOE : see under *Russian front*, below
- NOVOMOSKOVSK : see under *Russian front*, below
- NOVOROSSIISK : see under *Russian front*, below
- NOVOZYBKOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
- NOVY-DONBAS : see under *Russian front*, below
- NUREMBERG : see under *Germany*, above
- NYAUNGHLA : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
- OBERHAUSEN : see under *Germany*, above
- OBLIA : see under *Italy* : *Sardinia*, above
- OBOLOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
- OBSERVATION Hill : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Guinea*, above
- ODRINSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
- OGRA : see under *Russian front*, below
- OGULIN : see under *Yugoslavia*, below
- OKA River : see under *Russian front*, below
- OKOMARICHI : see under *Russian front*, below
- OKTYABRSKOE : see under *Russian front*, below
- OLDENBURG : see under *Germany*, above
- OLESHNYA : see under *Russian front*, below
- OLETTA : see under *France* : *Corsica*, above
- OLIVA River : see under *Italy*, above
- OLIVERI : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
- OLIVETO Citra : see under *Italy*, above
- OLMETTA : see under *France* : *Corsica*, above
- OPOSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
- OPTUKHA : see under *Russian front*, below
- OREKHOV : see under *Russian front*, below
- OREL : see under *Russian front*, below
- ORIKHOV : see under *Russian front*, below
- ORLEANS : see under *France*, above
- ORODUBI : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Guinea*, above
- ORTE : see under *Italy*, above
- OSCHERSLEBEN : see under *Germany*, above
- OSNAVA : see under *Russian front*, below
- OSTER : see under *Russian front*, below
- OSTIA : see under *Italy*, above
- OTRADO : see under *Russian front*, below
- OUCHINKOW : see under *Japan*, with : *China*, above
- OVINOK : see under *Russian front*, below
- OZERKI : see under *Russian front*, below
- PABILLIONIS : see under *Italy* : *Sardinia*, above
- PACHINO : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
- PACHINOK : see under *Russian front*, below
- PADIGON : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
- PAESTUM : see under *Italy*, above
- PAGAN : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
- PAGODA Point : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
- PAKOI Bay : see under *Japan*, with : *Solomon Islands* : *Vella Lavella*, above
- PAKOKKU : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
- PALAGONIA : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
- PALAZZOLA : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
- PALERMO : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
- PALESTINE—United States forces' Independence Day celebrations : see under UNITED STATES : Independence Day
- PALMA di Montechiaro : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
- PALMI : see under *Italy*, above
- PANTELLERIA : see under *Italy*, above
- PAOLO : see under *Italy*, above
- PARAMUSHIR : see under *Japan*, with : *Kurile Islands*, above
- PARAPATU : see under *Japan*, with : *Solomon Islands* : *New Georgia* : *Kolombangara*, below
- PARIS : see under *France*, above
- PARTINICO : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
- PAS de Calais : see under *France*, above
- PATERNO : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
- PATTI, Gulf of : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
- PAUK : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
- PAUKTAW : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
- PAVLINOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
- PAVLOGRAD : see under *Russian front*, below
- PEARL Harbour : see under *Japan*, with : *Hawaiian Islands*, above
- PECHENYEGI : see under *Russian front*, below
- PECHI : see under *Russian front*, below
- PEDARA : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
- PEENEMÜNDE : see under *Germany*, above
- PENFUI : see *Japan*, with : *Netherlands East Indies* : *Timor* : *Kupang*, chronological references, above
- PEPELEVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
- PEREKOPKA : see under *Russian front*, below
- PERENKOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
- PEREYASLAV : see under *Russian front*, below
- PESCARA : see under *Italy*, above
- PESHKOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
- PESTO : see under *Italy*, above
- PETRACE river : see under *Italy*, above
- PETRALIA : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
- PETRIKOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
- PETROPAVLOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
- PETROVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
- PHILIPPINES : see under *Japan*, with, above
- PIAZZA Armerina : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
- PIEDICROCE : see under *France* : *Corsica*, above
- PIEDIMONTE : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
- PILATOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
- PIRAINO : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
- PIRIBILOVA : see under *Russian front*, below
- PIRYATIN : see under *Russian front*, below
- PISA : see under *Italy*, above
- PIZZO : see under *Italy*, above
- PLEMMIRIUM : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
- PLOESTI : see under *Rumania*, below
- PLOSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
- PLYMOUTH : see under *Great Britain*, above
- POCHEP : see under *Russian front*, below
- PODOLISCHE : see under *Russian front*, below
- POGAR : see under *Russian front*, below
- POIX : see under *France*, above
- POKROVSKOYE : see under *Russian front*, below
- POLISH Air Force :—
Great Britain, in : see *British Air Force* : *Polish squadrons*, above
- POLISH Navy :—
Activities, SEPT. 24, 2d (4*)
Piorun—activities, SEPT. 2, 4g ; 6, 4a
Sicilian campaign—ships engaged, AUG. 28, 4c
Submarines—*Dzik* : exploits, AUG. 27, 3e ; 28, 3d (4*)

POLLINA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 POLOGI : see under *Russian front*, below
 POLTAVA : see under *Russian front*, below
 POMELAAS : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : Celebes*, above
 POMIGLIANO : see under *Italy*, above
 POMIGLIANO Darco : see under *Italy*, above
 POMPEII : see under *Italy*, above
 PONS island : see under *Italy*, above
 PONTE Olivo : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 PONTIODI : see under *Italy*, above
 POPORANG : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands*, above
 PORTO Empedocle : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 PORTO Vecchio : see under *France : Corsica*, above
 PORTSMOUTH : see under *Great Britain*, above
 PORUBAN : see under *Russian front*, below
 POTENZA : see under *Italy*, above
 POTIDHAIA : see under *Greece*, above
 POTOCKI : see under *Russian front*, below
 POULMIC : see under *France*, above
 POVAISKOYE : see under *Russian front*, below
 POZZALLO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 PRACTICALA di Mare : see under *Italy*, above
 PREVEZA : see under *Greece*, above
 PRIJEDOR : see under *Yugoslavia*, below
 PRILUKI : see under *Russian front*, below
 PRIMASOLA Bridge : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 PRIOLO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 PRISTAT : see under *Russian front*, below
 PROCIDA Island : see under *Italy*, above
 PROKHOROVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
 PROLETARSK : see under *Russian front*, below
 PROME : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
 PROTASOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
 PULECHI : see under *Russian front*, below
 PUNTA S. Elia : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 PUTIVL : see under *Russian front*, below
 PYINMANA : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
 RABAU : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Britain*, above
 RAGUSA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 RAJLOVAC airfield : see under *Yugoslavia*, below
 RAMACCA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 RANDAZZO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 RAPOPO : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Britain : Rabaul*, above
 RATHEDAUNG : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
 RAVENNA : see under *Italy*, above
 RAYEVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
 RAZDOLNAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
 REGALBUTO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 REGENSBURG : see under *Germany*, above
 REGGIO di Calabria : see under *Italy*, above
 REGGIO Emilia : see under *Italy*, above
 REKATA Bay : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands : Santa Isabel Island*, above
 REMSCHEID : see under *Germany*, above
 RENDOVA Island : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands : New Georgia*, above
 RENNES : see under *France*, above

RESHETLOVKA-SAFAYDAK : see under *Russian front*, below
 RHEIMS : see under *France*, above
 RHINELAND : see under *Germany*, above
 RHODES : see under *Italy : Dodecanese*, above
 RICE Anchorage : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands : New Georgia*, above
 RICHTOLVILA : see under *Russian front*, below
 RIESI : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 RIGA Bay : see under *Russian front*, below
 RIPOSTA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 ROCCA d'Aspide : see under *Italy*, above
 ROGAN : see under *Russian front*, below
 ROGODYAUKA : see under *Russian front*, below
 ROMADAN : see under *Russian front*, below
 ROME : see under *Italy*, above
 ROMILLY-SUR-SEINE : see under *France*, above
 ROMNY : see under *Russian front*, below
 ROOSENDAAL : see under *Netherlands*, above
 "ROOSEVELT Ridge" : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
 ROSARNO : see under *Italy*, above
 ROSLAVL : see under *Russian front*, below
 ROSMARINO River : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 ROSOLINI : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
 ROSTOV : see under *Russian front*, below
 ROUEN : see under *France*, above
 RUBIANA : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands : New Georgia*, above
 RUBLEVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
 RUDNEVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
 RUDNEVO : see under *Russian front*, below
 RUDNYA : see under *Russian front*, below
 RUHR : see under *Germany*, above
 RUMANIA :—
 Campina—allied air attack, AUG. 6, 3c (3*)
 Constanza—Russian air attack, SEPT. 30, 4g
 Ploesti—allied air attack, AUG. 2, 4b (and 1*); 3, 4e (and 4b, 4*)
 Arnold, Gen. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 6, 2c
 Barwell, Sqdn. Ldr. G. C. (s.), AUG. 13, 8c
 Damage—details, AUG. 3, 4e (and 4b, 4*); refining capacity reduced by half, AUG. 12, 3d (and 3c, 4*)
 Douglas, Air Chief Marshal Sir S.—message to Maj.-Gen. L. H. Brereton, AUG. 3, 4e
 Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), AUG. 3, 2c
 George VI, King—message to Pres. Roosevelt : reply, AUG. 17, 4e; 18, 3d (4*)
 Leading article, AUG. 3, 5c
 Photographs, AUG. 5, 6
 Tedder, Air Chief Marshal Sir A.—message to Maj.-Gen. L. Brereton, AUG. 5, 4c (3*)
 United States Air Force—intelligence officer interviewing air-crews (photo.), AUG. 4, 6; forced landings in Turkey, 6, 3c
 Gallantry awards, AUG. 6, 3c
 Losses—Mr. H. Stimson (s.), AUG. 6, 3e
 Map, AUG. 3, 4e

RUMANIAN forces in Russia: see under *Russian front*, below
 RUSSIAN Air Force: see under *Russian front*, below
 RUSSIAN Army: see under *Russian front*, below

RUSSIAN front:—

JULY—heavy German attacks in Orel, Kursk and Bielgorod sectors, 6, 4f; slight enemy advance at Bielgorod, 7, 4a, b; 8, 4a (and 4*); German wedge at Bielgorod; other attacks held, 9, 4a; Russian counter-attack at Orel, 10, 4a; further German attacks held, 12, 4g; 13, 4g; 14, 4g (and 4*); German offensive slackens, 15, 4g; double Russian offensive on Orel, 16, 4f; Russian gain at Orel and assault near Leningrad, 17, 4f, g; further Russian progress at Orel, 19, 4f; triple Russian advance, 20, 4f; Donetsk and Mius crossed by Russians, 21, 4f; Orel advance continues, 22, 4f; Russians take Bolkhov; enemy defences cleared north of Orel, 23, 4f; further Russian gains, 26, 4g; 28, 4g; 31, 4e

AUGUST—Germans report fighting in Orel, 3, 4g; 4, 4d; Orel captured, 5, 4f; Russians take Bielgorod, 6, 4f; 40-mile Russian advance towards Kharkov, 7, 4a; Russian successes in Briansk and Kharkov sectors, 9, 4f; 10, 4f; Khotinets taken, 11, 4f; Russian threat to Kharkov growing, 12, 4a; 13, 4g (and 4*); within a mile of city; Russian offensive at Spasdemensk, 14, 4f; Karachev taken, 16, 4f; Zhizdra taken, 17, 4d; Briansk advance continues, 18, 4g; 19, 4e (and 4*); threefold Russian advance on Kharkov, 20, 4f (and 3*); Lebedin taken, 21, 4g; enemy attacks repelled at Kharkov, 23, 4g; Russians take Kharkov, 24, 4a; Russian advance in Donetsk Basin, 25, 4f; 26, 4f; westward drive continues, 27, 4a; Briansk advance; Sevsik captured, 28, 4a; Lyubotin taken, 30, 4a

SEPTEMBER — threat to Smolensk, 1, 4a; 2, 4a; Russians take Sumy, Lisichansk and Voroshilovsk, 3, 4a; 400 places captured, 4, 4f; further Donetsk advance, 6, 4f; Konotop taken, 7, 4f; industrial Donetsk basin nearly cleared, 8, 4f; Stalino taken; Donetsk basin cleared, 9, 4f; Bakhmach taken, 10, 4f; Mariupol taken, 11, 4f; advances in six sectors, 13, 4f; within three miles of Briansk, 14, 4d; inside Briansk, 15, 4f; Nezhin captured, 16, 4f; Novorossiisk taken, 17, 4f; Briansk taken; Russian progress in all sectors, 18, 4f; Russian threat to Smolensk grows, 20, 4f; advance to Dnieper on 700-mile front, 21, 4f; Chernigov taken, 22, 4f; Anapa taken, 23, 4f; Poltava taken, 24, 4a; Germans evacuating Kuban, 25, 4a; Smolensk taken; Dnieper reached at many points, 27, 4a; Temrink taken, 28, 4f; Kremenchug taken, 30, 4f

Akhtyrka—captured by Russians, AUG. 12, 4a; 26, 4f

Aktinino—captured by Russians, AUG. 14, 4f

RUSSIAN front (continued):—

Aleshenka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 11, 4g

Alexandrinka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 11, 4f

Alexandrova — captured by Russians, SEPT. 11, 4f

Alexeevka — captured by Russians, AUG. 12, 4a; SEPT. 15, 4f

Almazovo — captured by Russians, AUG. 9, 4f

Ambrosevka — Russians capture station, AUG. 25, 4f

Anapa—captured by Russians, SEPT. 23, 4f

Anastasyevka — captured by Russians, AUG. 31, 4a

Andreyashevka — Russians capture station, SEPT. 15, 4g

Anisovo—captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4f

Arkhangelskoye — captured by Russians, JULY 21, 4f

Artemovsk — captured by Russians, SEPT. 6, 4f

Arzhanov — captured by Russians, JULY 22, 4f

Avdeevka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 9, 4f

Azarovo — captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f

Azov, Sea of—Germans report Russian landing, SEPT. 10, 4g

Babnikovo — captured by Russians, AUG. 9, 4f

Bakhmach—Russian threat, SEPT. 6, 4f (4*); Russian advance, 7, 4f; 8, 4f; 9, 4f; captured, 10, 4f

Bakhmutovo — captured by Russians, AUG. 14, 4f

Baklanovaya — Russian threat, AUG. 4, 4d

Balinova — captured by Russians, SEPT. 4, 4f

Barakhtino—captured by Russians, SEPT. 1, 4a

Barents Sea—enemy transport sunk, JULY 5, 4d; enemy convoy bombed, 28, 4g (4*)

Barvenkovo — Russian air attack, AUG. 11, 4f; Russian thrust towards, 27, 4b; increasing activity, SEPT. 7, 4f; captured by Russians, 11, 4f

Baturin—captured by Russians, SEPT. 8, 4f

Belnya—captured by Russians, AUG. 14, 4f

Belorichi — Russians capture station, SEPT. 22, 4f

Belyaevka — Russians capture station, SEPT. 15, 4f

Berdiansk—Russian threat, SEPT. 13, 4g; captured, 18, 4f

Berenza—captured by Russians, SEPT. 21, 4f

Beresina—captured by Russians, JULY 27, 4e

Bereshevka—station captured by Russians, AUG. 20, 4f

Berezovka—station captured by Russians, AUG. 19, 4e

Bergachi—captured by Russians, AUG. 14, 4f

Berlovka — captured by Russians, JULY 21, 4f

RUSSIAN front (continued):—

Bezhitsa—captured by Russians, SEPT. 18, 4f
 Bielenikhino—German wedge halted, JULY 13, 4g
 Bielgorod—heavy Russian attack, JULY 6, 4f; slight enemy advance, 7, 4a, b (and 4*); 8, 4a (and 4*); slight extension of enemy gains, 9, 4a; German progress against bitter opposition, 10, 4a, b (and 4*); stubborn fighting, 12, 4g; 13, 4g; 14, 4g (and 4*); no change, 15, 4g; Germans attempting to maintain wedge, 16, 4g; reconnaissance activity, 17, 4f; 19, 4f; patrols active, 20, 4f; Russian advance of six miles, 21, 4f; enemy counter-attacks repulsed, 22, 4f; Russian advance, 23, 4f; 24, 4g (and 4*); reconnaissance activity, 26, 4g; 27, 4e; 28, 4g; patrol activity, 31, 4e; improved Russian positions, AUG. 5, 4f; captured by Russians, 6, 4f; 7, 4f, g (4*)
 Artillery salvos fired in Moscow (photo.), AUG. 9, 8
 German propaganda—*The Times* Diplomatic correspondent's comments, AUG. 7, 3b (4c, 4*)
 Leading articles, JULY 16, 5b; AUG. 6, 5b; 7, 5c
 Bielye Berega—captured by Russians, SEPT. 14, 4d
 Bieopoye—captured by Russians, SEPT. 4, 4f
 Bielyi—Germans admit Russian progress, SEPT. 16, 4g (4*)
 Biely-Kholm—captured by Russians, SEPT. 1, 4a
 Black Sea—enemy submarine sunk, JULY 20, 4g (4*); German tanker *Firuz* torpedoed, AUG. 9, 4g (4*); German ship *Thisbi* sunk, SEPT. 2, 4f
 Blagoveshchenskaya — captured by Russians, SEPT. 28, 4g (4*)
 Bobrovitsa—reached by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4g
 Bogdanova—captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4g
 Bogdanovo—captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f
 Bogodukhov—captured by Russians, AUG. 9, 4f
 Bolkhov—Russian air attack, JULY 17, 4f (and 4g, 4*); captured by Russians, 23, 4f; 24, 4g
 Bolshay Tokmak—captured by Russians, SEPT. 21, 4f
 Bolshaya Danilovka—captured by Russians, AUG. 14, 4f
 Bolshaya-Pisarevka — captured by Russians, AUG. 9, 4f
 Bolshaya-Yanisl — captured by Russians, SEPT. 14, 4d
 Borets—station captured by Russians, AUG. 14, 4f
 Borispol—captured by Russians, SEPT. 25, 4a; 27, 4a
 Borki—Russians capture station, SEPT. 9, 4g
 Boromlya—station captured by Russians, AUG. 12, 4a
 Borovaya—captured by Russians, SEPT. 27, 4a

RUSSIAN front (continued):—

Borzna—captured by Russians, SEPT. 9, 4f
 Bracken, Mr. B. (s.), AUG. 28, 4e
 Braginovka—Russians capture station, SEPT. 11, 4f
 Brasovo—Russian threat, AUG. 14, 4f (4*); 18, 4g
 Bratinaya—Russians capture station, SEPT. 11, 4f
 Briansk—railway to Orel within shelling range, JULY 22, 4f; Russian efforts to cut railway and road communications to Orel, AUG. 2, 4e; Russian advance, 7, 4a; 130 places occupied, 9, 4f; advance continues, 10, 4f; 11, 4f; 13, 4g; 14, 4f; 16, 4f; 17, 4d (and 4f, 4*); 18, 4g; 19, 4e (and 4*); 20, 4f; 21, 4g; 23, 4g; 28, 4a; 40 more inhabited places taken, 30, 4a; 50 places taken, 31, 4a; Russian advance on 70-mile front, SEPT. 2, 4b; 130 places taken, 3, 4a; 50 places taken, 6, 4f; further advance 7 4f; two railway junctions captured 14, 4d; Russians in city, 15, 4f; German retreat to Roslavl, 16, 4f; captured, 18, 4f
 Leading article, AUG. 19, 5b
 Photo., SEPT. 25, 6
 Britany—reached by Russians, SEPT. 11, 4g
 Brovary—captured by Russians, SEPT. 27, 4a
 Bubново—captured by Russians, SEPT. 29, 4f
 Budennovka—captured by Russians, SEPT. 3, 4a
 Buky—Russian stand, JULY 22, 4f (4*)
 Buryu—captured by Russians, SEPT. 9, 4g (4*)
 Byelykolodez—captured by Russians, SEPT. 27, 4a
 Byrnes, Mr. J. (broadcast) AUG. 17, 3e; 18, 3e (4*)
 Byvalky—captured by Russians, SEPT. 1, 4a
 Chaplino — captured by Russians, SEPT. 11, 4f
 Cheplyaeva — station captured by Russians, AUG. 14, 4f
 Cherkasskaya — Russians capture station, SEPT. 10, 4f
 Cherkasskaya-Lozovoye — captured by Russians, AUG. 14, 4f
 Chernigov — Russian threat, SEPT. 21, 4g; captured by Russians, 22, 4f
 Photograph of bridge destroyed across river Desna, SEPT. 29, 6
 Chernikovski — Russians capture station, SEPT. 22, 4f
 Chernobai — captured by Russians, SEPT. 28, 4f
 Chernokladovka — station captured by Russians, AUG. 10, 4f
 Cherp—captured by Russians, SEPT. 21, 4f
 Chervonnaya — captured by Russians, SEPT. 1, 4a
 Chesnokovka—captured by Russians, SEPT. 9, 4g (4*)
 Chistyakovo — captured by Russians, SEPT. 3, 4a

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—

- Chuguyev — captured by Russians, AUG. 13, 4g
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), JULY 28, 8d; (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4g; (s.p.), 22, 5f
 Churchill, Mrs. (broadcast), AUG. 23, 4g (and 4*)
 Crimea—possible German evacuation, SEPT. 24, 4a; 25, 4a
 Russian army—guerrillas active, JULY 5, 3c (4*)
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 25, 4c
 Danilovka — Russian thrust towards, AUG. 27, 4b
 Darnitsa — Russians take junction, SEPT. 30, 4f
 Debaltsevo — Russian air attack, SEPT. 3, 4b
 Demidov — captured by Russians, SEPT. 23, 4f
 Demurina — Russians capture station, SEPT. 11, 4f
 Derbezichichi—captured by Russians, SEPT. 11, 4f
 Desna, River — fighting near Spas-demensk, AUG. 23, 4g; Germans falling back, SEPT. 4, 4g; Russians cross south of Briansk, 11, 4f; enemy defences on western bank overwhelmed, 22, 4f
 Photograph of bridge destroyed at Chernigov, SEPT. 29, 6
 Dittmar, Gen. (broadcast), JULY 7, 4b; AUG. 5, 3d (4*); 25, 3c (1*)
 Dmitrievka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 15, 4f
 Dmitrovsk-Orlovsky — captured by Russians, AUG. 13, 4g
 Dnepropetrovsk — German defensive bridgehead, SEPT. 24, 4b
 Dnieper — reported crossed by Russians, SEPT. 25, 4a; reached at several points, 27, 4a; 28, 4g; Russians hold nearly all left bank, 29, 4f
 Leading article, SEPT. 27, 5b
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 24, 4c
 Dobrianka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 28, 4f
 Dobropolye — captured by Russians, SEPT. 10, 4f
 Dobrovody — captured by Russians, JULY 21, 4f
 Doch—captured by Russians, SEPT. 9, 4g (4*)
 Dolbilovo — captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f
 Domnino — captured by Russians, AUG. 4, 4d
 Donetsko-Ambrozevka — captured by Russians, AUG. 24, 4a
 Donetz, River—fighting south of Izyum; river crossed by Russians in north, JULY 21, 4f; improved Russian positions, 22, 4f; 23, 4f; 24, 4g (and 4*); reconnaissance activity, 26, 4g; 28, 4g; enemy attacks repelled, 31, 4e; AUG. 2, 4e; German attacks cease, 4, 4d; improved Russian positions, 5, 4f, g; Germans admit penetration, 12, 4b; Russians cross near Zmiev, 17, 4d; local Russian successes near

RUSSIAN front :—

- Donetz, River (continued) :—
 Izyum, 23, 4g; new Russian offensive; advance near Voroshilovgrad, 24, 4a; worsening German position in Basin, 25, 4f; stiff enemy resistance, 26, 4f; Russian advance, 27, 4b; 31, 4b; SEPT. 4, 4f; 120 more places taken, 6, 4f; industrial area almost cleared, 8, 4f; basin cleared, 9, 4f
 Leading article, SEPT. 8, 5b
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, AUG. 25, 4g; 26, 4g; 28, 4b; 31, 4c; SEPT. 6, 3e (4g, 4*); 10, 3b (4g, 4*)
 Dorogobuzh—Germans report clashes, JULY 7, 4b; captured by Russians, SEPT. 2, 4a
 Dorogobuzh-Severny—Russians capture station, SEPT. 1, 4a
 Dubovka—captured by Russians, JULY 21, 4f
 Dubrava—captured by Russians, AUG. 10, 4f
 Dubrova—captured by Russians, AUG. 14, 4f
 Dubrovka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 21, 4f; 27, 4a
 Dukhovschina—captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4f
 Dumchino—railway station captured by Russians, JULY 22, 4f
 Dyatkovo—Russian threat, AUG. 20, 4f; in Russian hands SEPT. 14, 4d; 16, 4f
 Dzerzhinsk — captured by Russians, SEPT. 6, 4f; 7, 4f
 Ekimovich — captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4g
 Elnya—captured by Russians, SEPT. 1, 4a
 Enakievo—Russian air attack, SEPT. 3, 4b
 Erkilet, Gen. (s.), SEPT. 29, 4c (4*)
 Ermolaev—reached by Russians, JULY 22, 4f (4*)
 Eropkino—captured by Russians, JULY 28, 4g
 Fedorovka (east of Orel)—captured by Russians, JULY 21, 4f
 Fedorovka (Taganrog area)—captured by Russians, AUG. 31, 4a; SEPT. 11, 4f
 Film (*Guerrillas and Heroes*): see under CINEMATOGRAPH
 Finnish front — Russian guerrillas active, JULY 6, 3e (1*)
 Finnish Press comment, SEPT. 20, 3d; 21, 4g (4*)
 Gadyach—captured by Russians, SEPT. 13, 4f
 Galeschina — captured by Russians, SEPT. 29, 4f
 Garinikovskaya — captured by Russians, SEPT. 22, 4f
 Gavrichi — station captured by Russians, AUG. 11, 4f
 Gavriletz—captured by Russians, JULY 21, 4f
 Gavrillovka — increasing Russian activity, SEPT. 7, 4f; Russians capture station, 15, 4f
 Genichesk—German ships bombard Russian positions: German report SEPT. 24, 4c

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—

Gerasimovo — captured by Russians, AUG. 14 4f

German Air Force :—

Losses—statistics, SEPT. 8, 4f

Richthofen squadron—remaining in Russia, JULY 8, 4g

German Army :—

Boys—taken prisoner (photo.), JULY 8, 6; reports of presence confirmed, AUG. 19, 4e (4*); 20, 4g (3*)

Divisions engaged—list, JULY 9, 4b

Equipment captured by Russians—exhibition in Moscow, JULY 7, 3e (4*); details of losses, AUG. 23, 4g (and 4*); SEPT. 8, 4f

Fatigue—suffering from, JULY 17, 4f

Gun, smoke-screen—in use, JULY 30, 4f (4*)

Prisoners—25,600 taken between JULY 5 and August 20, AUG. 23, 4g (and 4*)

Reserves—*The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, AUG. 12, 4b

Russian unit—withdrawn from Ukraine, JULY 22, 4c (3c, 4*)

Tanks :—

Losses—2,000 in a week, JULY 10, 4b

“Tiger” type—Russian counter-measures, JULY 14, 4g

Withdrawal of troops to western European defences — German admission, SEPT. 2, 4b

German offensive :—

Command, JULY 8, 4a (4*); 4b (3*)

German denial, JULY 9, 4a (and 4*)

German divisions engaged—list, JULY 9, 4b

German Press comment, JULY 10, 4b (4*)

German reports and claims, JULY 8, 4b

Leading articles, JULY 8, 5b; 16, 5b; 20, 5b; 23, 5b; 26, 5c

Political need for, JULY 8, 4b

Turkish reaction, JULY 13, 3d (4g, 4*)

German propaganda—leading article, JULY 16, 5b

Gesochin—captured by Russians, SEPT. 22, 4f

Gladkovo — captured by Russians, SEPT. 27, 4a

Glazounovka — captured by Russians, JULY 26, 4g (and 4*)

Glinksk—captured by Russians, SEPT. 17, 4f

Glubino—Russians capture station, SEPT. 29, 4f

Glukov—captured by Russians, SEPT. 1, 4a

Glushkovo — captured by Russians, SEPT. 3, 4a

Gnezdovo — captured by Russians, SEPT. 28, 4f

Gogolev—captured by Russians, SEPT. 24, 4a

Golodarskaya — captured by Russians, SEPT. 15, 4f

Golovach — Russians capture station, SEPT. 24, 4b

Gomel—Russian air attack, JULY 6, 4g; captured by Russians, SEPT. 27, 4a

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—

Gori—captured by Russians, SEPT. 30, 4f

Gorlovka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 6, 4f (4*)

Gorodische—captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f; *The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, 21, 4g (and 4*); 22, 4g

Gorodnya — captured by Russians, SEPT. 25, 4a

Gradizhsk — captured by Russians, SEPT. 30, 4g

Grevenka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 21, 4f

Grebennikovka — station captured by Russians, AUG. 19, 4e

Grivka—station captured by Russians, AUG. 14, 4f

Gruzkoie—captured by Russians, SEPT. 8, 4g (4*)

Gunevka — captured by Russians, AUG. 10, 4f

Gusino—Russians capture station, SEPT. 29, 4f

Guty—station captured by Russians, AUG. 11, 4f

Hungarian forces — article (“Hungarian Hopes and Fears”), AUG. 23, 5g

Ichnya — captured by Russians, SEPT. 18, 4f

Ilmen, Lake—Russian activity: German report, AUG. 6, 4f (4*); 24, 4a (4*)

Ilovets—captured by Russians, SEPT. 1, 4a

Ilyinskoye — captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f; Russian advance, 22, 4f (4*)

Irklev — captured by Russians, SEPT. 28, 4f

Irmina—captured by Russians, SEPT. 4, 4f

Ivot—captured by Russians, SEPT. 14, 4d

Izyum—Germans dislodged, JULY 22, 4f; fighting decreases, 27, 4e; unsuccessful German attacks, AUG. 11, 4f; Russian thrust from, 19, 4e; 20, 4f (3*); steady advance, 25, 4f; 26, 4f (and 4g, 4*); enemy attacks repelled 27, 4a
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, AUG. 21, 3e (4d, 4*)

Kalinin — German attack repulsed, JULY 7, 4a

Kalinovskiy — captured by Russians, SEPT. 9, 4g (4*)

Kalmius, river — possible German stand, SEPT. 1, 4b; reached by Russians, 7, 4f

Kalmy—captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4f

Kaloshino — Russians capture station, SEPT. 1, 4a

Kamenets — captured by Russians, SEPT. 1, 4a

Kamenka — reached by Russians, SEPT. 8, 4g (4*)

Kamyshevakha—captured by Russians, SEPT. 21, 4f

Karachev—Russian air attacks, JULY 22, 4f; 23, 4g; possible German stand, AUG. 6, 4g; Russian air attack, 9, 4g; captured by Russians, 16, 4f

RUSSIAN front (continued):—

Karelian front—Russian attack, JULY 7, 4b (4*)
 Kareli—captured by Russians, SEPT. 25, 4a
 Karlovka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 21, 4f
 Karpovo—captured by Russians, JULY 22, 4f
 Kasachya — captured by Russians, AUG. 7, 4a
 Kasilka—captured by Russians, SEPT. 25, 4a
 Kastlya—captured by Russians, SEPT. 27, 4a
 Katievka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 4, 4f
 Katkovo—captured by Russians, AUG. 12, 4a
 Katyn—captured by Russians, SEPT. 29, 4g (4*)
 Kerch—Russian air attack, JULY 3, 4d; 5, 4d
 Kerch Straits—naval activity, AUG. 27, 4b
 Kharkov — Russian offensive in direction of, AUG. 7, 4a; 10-mile advance; railway line to Sumy cut, 9, 4f; Russian advance continues, 10, 4f; 11, 4f; railway to Poltava cut, 12, 4a; 20 more places taken, 13, 4g (and 4*); Russians within a mile of city, 14, 4f; unsuccessful German counter-attacks, 16, 4f, g; 17, 4d; 18, 4g; 19, 4e; Russian advances in three directions, 20, 4f (and 3*); German counter-attacks, 21, 4g; steady Russian gains, 23, 4g; captured by Russians, 24, 4a; Russian advance to north-west, 26, 4f; enemy counter-attacks repulsed, 27, 4f; 28, 4a; fighting to west and south-west, SEPT. 2, 4a; 3, 4a; improved Russian positions, 6, 4e; 7, 4f
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4g
 Devastation described, AUG. 25, 4g; 26, 3e (4*); 28, 4a
 Leading articles, AUG. 13, 5b; 19, 5b; 24, 5b
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, AUG. 11, 4g; 20, 4g; 21, 3e (4d, 4*); 24, 4c
 Khartsyzsk — captured by Russians, SEPT. 6, 4f
 Kholm—heavy fighting, AUG. 28, 4a; captured by Russians, SEPT. 21, 4f
 Kholmovka—Russians capture station, SEPT. 1, 4a
 Khorty—Russian air attack, JULY 22, 4f
 Khoslavichi—captured by Russians, SEPT. 28, 4f
 Khotinets—Russian threat, AUG. 6, 4g; captured by Russians, 11, 4f; 12, 4b
 Khotinsk — captured by Russians, SEPT. 27, 4a
 Khutor-Mikhailovsky — captured by Russians, SEPT. 6, 4f
 Khvostovichi — captured by Russians, AUG. 16, 4f
 Kiev—Russian threat, SEPT. 15, 4g
 King, Adm. E. (s.), AUG. 9, 4e; 10, 3c (4*)

RUSSIAN front (continued):—

Kirikovka—fighting, AUG. 12, 4a (4*)
 Kirov—Russian activity, JULY 14, 4g (4*); AUG. 9, 4f (4*); captured by Russians, 17, 4d (4g, 4*)
 Kirovo—captured by Russians, AUG. 10, 4f
 Kirpicheva — Russians capture station, SEPT. 11, 4f
 Kislavlini — captured by Russians, SEPT. 29, 4f
 Klemenovka — captured by Russians, AUG. 9, 4f
 Kleinya—captured by Russians, SEPT. 21, 4f
 Kleven—Russians capture station, SEPT. 1, 4a
 Klimov—captured by Russians, SEPT. 27, 4a
 Klimovichi — captured by Russians, SEPT. 29, 4f
 Klinovo—captured by Russians, SEPT. 25, 4a
 Kobelyaki — captured by Russians, SEPT. 27, 4a
 Kobyzhcha — captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4g
 Kochubevka — Russians capture station, SEPT. 21, 4f
 Komarichi—by-passed by Russians, AUG. 18, 4g
 Komaro—captured by Russians, SEPT. 14, 4d
 Kononovki—Russians capture station, SEPT. 22, 4g (4*)
 Konotop—Russian air attack, SEPT. 3, 4b; Russians within 15 miles 4, 4f; 100 places taken, 6, 4f; captured by Russians, 7, 4f
 Koptevo—captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f
 Korop—captured by Russians, SEPT. 6, 4f (and 4*)
 Kosenovo — captured by Russians, SEPT. 1, 4a
 Kostobobr—Russians capture station, SEPT. 23, 4g (4*)
 Kotelva—captured by Russians, AUG. 28, 4a; 30, 4b
 Kotsevk—captured by Russians, SEPT. 22, 4f
 Kozel's — captured by Russians, SEPT. 21, 4f
 Kozel'shchina — captured by Russians, SEPT. 28, 4f
 Kramatorskaya—Russian air attack, JULY 22, 4f; captured by Russians, SEPT. 7, 4f
 Krasnaya-Gora—captured by Russians SEPT. 29, 4f
 Krasno-Armeiskoe—captured by Russians, SEPT. 9, 4f
 Krasnodar—local fighting, JULY 24, 4g
 Krasnoe—captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4g
 Krasnogorovka—captured by Russians SEPT. 11 4f
 Krasnograd — Russian air attack, AUG. 13, 4a; captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4f
 Krasnokutsk—captured by Russians, AUG. 12, 4a
 Krasnopolye—captured by Russians, AUG. 9, 4f
 Krasnovidovo—captured by Russians, JULY 22, 4f

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—

- Krasny-Luch — captured by Russians, SEPT. 2, 4a
 Kremenchug—captured by Russians, SEPT. 30, 4f
 Krimskaya — possible Russian offensive, JULY 19, 4g
 Kristovo — captured by Russians, AUG. 10, 4f
 Krolevets — captured by Russians, SEPT. 3, 4a
 Kromy—Russian successes, JULY 29, 4e (and 4d, 4*); fighting, 31, 4e; possible German withdrawal, AUG. 3, 4g; reported abandoned by Germans, 6, 4g; captured by Russians, 7, 4a; advance from, 10, 4g
 Kropets — captured by Russians, SEPT. 1, 4a
 Kruty—Russians capture station, SEPT. 14, 4d
 Krymskaya — Germans report Russian attacks, SEPT. 3, 4c
 Kryurovka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 21, 4f
 Kuban—heavy aerial activity, JULY 6, 4g; possible resumption of heavy fighting, 19, 4g; German difficulty in maintaining supplies, 20, 4g; Germans report fighting, 27, 4e; AUG. 13, 4g (4*); possible German withdrawal to Crimea, 25, 4f; 26, 4f; Germans report heavy Russian attacks, SEPT. 3, 4c; Russian artillery active, 10, 4g (4*); enemy bridgehead reduced, 24, 4a; German retreat in progress, 25, 4a
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, AUG. 20, 4g; SEPT. 25, 4c
 Kudryavets — captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f
 Kuprino — captured by Russians, SEPT. 29, 4g (4*)
 Kupyevakha — captured by Russians, AUG. 9, 4f; 10, 4f
 Kurakino — Russians capture railway station, JULY 27, 4e
 Kursk—heavy Russian attack, JULY 6, 4f; held, 7, 4a, b (and 4*); heavy fighting continues, 8, 4a; Germans dislodged from some points, 9, 4a; heavy fighting, 10, 4a (and 4*); further German attacks repulsed, 12, 4g; 13, 4g; no major enemy move, 14, 4g; Germans fail to remove bulge, 15, 4g; Russians gain ground, 17, 4f; German wedges eliminated, 19, 4f; whole region in Russian hands, SEPT. 3, 4a
 Leading articles, JULY 8, 5b; 16, 5b; 20, 5b; 23, 5b
 Yaroslavsky, M. (broadcast), AUG. 17, 3b (1*)
 Kursova — Russians capture station, SEPT. 11, 4f
 Kushugun—fighting, SEPT. 28, 4g
 Kuteinikovo — Russians capture station, AUG. 27, 4b; 31, 4a
 Kuznetsovo — captured by Russians, SEPT. 27, 4a

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—

- Ladoga, Lake—Russian activity, JULY 27, 4e; 28, 4g (4*); Germans admit reverse, AUG. 14, 4f (4*); heavy Russian attacks: German report, 16, 4g (4*)
 Lahina — station captured by Russians AUG. 10, 4f
 Lavrovo — captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f
 Leading articles, JULY 8, 5b; 16, 5b; 20, 5b; 23, 5b; 26, 5b; AUG. 6, 5b; 7, 5c; 9, 5b; 13, 5b; 19, 5b; 24, 5b; 28, 5b; 31, 5c; SEPT. 2, 5b; 6, 5b; 8, 5b; 14, 5b; 18, 5b; 21, 5b; 27, 5b
 Lebedin—Russian threat, AUG. 12, 4b; captured by Russians, 21, 4g
 Leningrad — Russian assault near Schlüsselburg, JULY 17, 4g; artillery activity, 20, 4f; Germans report severe defensive fighting, 27, 4e; local activity, 28, 4g; 31, 4e; AUG. 2, 4e (and 4*); 3, 4g; 4, 4d; 5, 4f; Germans report fighting, 13, 4g (4*); German reverse admitted, 14, 4f (4*); two German infantry companies wiped out, 27, 4a; Russian offensive resumed SEPT. 18, 4f (4*)
 Leading article, JULY 20, 5b
 Map, JULY 17, 4g
 Letashniki — captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4g
 Lgovo—captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f
 Lipovazy Donila — captured by Russians, SEPT. 11, 4f
 Liptsi — captured by Russians, AUG. 11, 4f
 Lisichansk—captured by Russians, SEPT. 3, 4a
 Litvinovka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 27, 4a
 Lokhvitsa — Russian attack, SEPT. 15, 4g; captured by Russians, 16, 4g
 Lomakino—captured by Russians, AUG. 31, 4a
 Lopan—captured by Russians, AUG. 7, 4a
 Losovo—captured by Russians, AUG. 31, 4a
 Loughlin, Dame Anne (s.), SEPT. 7, 2d
 Lozovaya—Russian air attacks, JULY 22, 4f; AUG. 11, 4f; 13, 4g; Russian threat, SEPT. 13, 4f; captured by Russians, 17, 4f
 Lozovaya-Pavlovka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 4, 4f
 Lubny—captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4f
 Lyadi—captured by Russians, SEPT. 30, 4f
 Lyubokhna—captured by Russians, SEPT. 17, 4g
 Lyubotin—Russian air attack, AUG. 9, 4g; captured by Russians, 30, 4a
 Lyubyach — captured by Russians, SEPT. 28, 4f
 Lyudinovo—Russian drive for, AUG. 18, 4g; 20, 4f
 Maehevo — captured by Russians, SEPT. 21, 4g

RUSSIAN front (continued):—

- Makeevka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 7, 4f
 Maksimovka—station captured by Russians, AUG. 10, 4f
 Maksimovka-Voroshilovka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 22, 4f
 Malachi—captured by Russians, SEPT. 25, 4a
 Malaya-Takhmachka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4f
 Malenki—captured by Russians, SEPT. 27, 4a
 Malo-Arkhangelskoye — captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f
 Malovisa—captured by Russians, AUG. 5, 4f
 Malye Luki—captured by Russians, AUG. 17, 4d
 Maps appeared almost every day during the quarter; those illustrating special sections are indexed independently under those sections
 Mareyka—captured by Russians, SEPT. 11, 4f
 Marino—captured by Russians, SEPT. 11, 4f
 Mariupol—Russian advance on: German comment, JULY 26, 4g; Russian threat to by-pass, SEPT. 7, 4f; possible German evacuation, 8, 4g; captured by Russians, 11, 4f
 Maryanovka — Russians capture station, SEPT. 22, 4g (4*)
 Mashevo—captured by Russians, SEPT. 21, 4f
 Matveyev-Kurgan—river Mius crossed, JULY 22, 4f (4*)
 Medvedki — captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f
 Mekhovaya — captured by Russians, JULY 27, 4e
 Melitopol—Russian threat, SEPT. 23, 4f
 Melyavitsa — captured by Russians, SEPT. 27, 4a
 Mena—captured by Russians, SEPT. 21, 4f
 Merefa—Russian air attack, AUG. 9, 4g; Russian advance towards, 18, 4g; 20, 4f
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, AUG. 21, 3e (4d, 4*)
 Mga—local fighting, JULY 28, 4g; AUG. 3, 4g; 4, 4d; 5, 4f; Russian air attack, 9, 4g (4*)
 Mglin—captured by Russians, SEPT. 23, 4f
 Milyatino — captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f
 Mirgorod — captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4f
 Mius, River—crossed by Russians, JULY 21, 4f; advance 20 miles to west, 25, 4f; Stalin and Taganrog threatened, 26, 4f
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, AUG. 25, 4g
 Mokhnach—station captured by Russians, AUG. 14, 4f
 Mokhovoye — captured by Russians, JULY 22, 4f
 Monastyrshchina — captured by Russians, SEPT. 27, 4a
 Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), AUG. 27, 2c

RUSSIAN front (continued):—

- Moscow—German objective: Turkish opinion, JULY 13, 3d (4g, 4*)
 Moshchenoye—captured by Russians, AUG. 9, 4f
 Mospino—captured by Russians, SEPT. 7, 4f
 Mostishche — captured by Russians, SEPT. 22, 4f
 Mstislavl—captured by Russians, SEPT. 29, 4f
 Mtsensk—German attack repelled, JULY 7, 4b (and 4a, b, 4*); captured by Russians, 21, 4f; 22, 4f
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, JULY 22, 4g
 Mylinka — fighting, AUG. 17, 4d (4f, 4*); captured by Russians, 19, 4e
 Naryshkino — captured by Russians, AUG. 9, 4f
 Natalyino — captured by Russians, AUG. 14, 4f
 Navlya—captured by Russians, AUG. 14, 4f; position, 31, 4b
 Navlya junction — captured by Russians, SEPT. 8, 4f
 Navozy—captured by Russians, SEPT. 30, 4g
 Nedrigailov — captured by Russians, SEPT. 11, 4g
 Nemavolo — captured by Russians, AUG. 10, 4f
 Nemerichi — captured by Russians, SEPT. 11, 4f
 Nezhevaya — captured by Russians, SEPT. 11, 4f
 Nezhin—Russian offensive, SEPT. 13, 4f; 14, 4d; captured by Russians, 16, 4e
 Nijulius—captured by Russians, SEPT. 30, 4f
 Nikitovka—fierce German resistance, AUG. 12, 4a
 Nikolaevka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 28, 4f
 Nikolayevka—captured by Russians, AUG. 31, 4a; SEPT. 11, 4f
 Nizhni-Dneprovsk — captured by Russians, SEPT. 28, 4f
 Nizhni-Petrovsk — captured by Russians, SEPT. 29, 4g
 Nizy—station captured by Russians, AUG. 19, 4e
 Nogaik — captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4g
 Nogaisky Steppe—fighting, SEPT. 29, 4f
 Noskovo—captured by Russians, AUG. 13, 4g
 Nosovichi — captured by Russians, SEPT. 28, 4f
 Nosovka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 18, 4f
 Novgorod-Seversky — captured by Russians, SEPT. 17, 4f
 Novo-Ekonomicheskoye — captured by Russians, SEPT. 9, 4f
 Novo Ivanovka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 22, 4f
 Novomoskovsk — captured by Russians, SEPT. 23, 4f
 Novorossiisk—Russians capture high ground, JULY 19, 4g; German counter-attacks, 20, 4f; Russian penetration, SEPT. 13, 4g; Germans report street fighting, 15, 4g; captured by Russians, 17, 4f

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—

Novo-Troitskoe — captured by Russians, SEPT. 11, 4f
 Novozybkovo—captured by Russians, SEPT. 27, 4a
 Novy-Donbas—captured by Russians, SEPT. 3, 4a
 Obolovka — captured by Russians, AUG. 14, 4f
 Odrinskaya — station captured by Russians, AUG. 13, 4g
 Ograda — captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4f
 Oka River—Russian tanks cross river-head, AUG. 7, 4g (3*)
 Okomarichi—captured by Russians, SEPT. 2, 4a
 Oktyabrskoe—captured by Russians, SEPT. 9, 4g (4*)
 Oleshnya—captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f
 Oposkaya — captured by Russians, AUG. 20, 4f
 Optukha—railway station captured by Russians, JULY 22, 4f
 Orekhov — captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4f
 Orel—heavy German attack, JULY 6, 4f; attack repulsed, 7, 4a (and 4b, 4*); battle increases in violence, 8, 4a; Germans dislodged from some points, 9, 4a; Russian counter-attacks, 10, 4a; further German attacks repulsed, 12, 4g; 13, 4g; no major enemy move, 14, 4g; Russian air attack, 15, 4g; Russian advance of 28 miles, 16, 4f; offensive developing; advance of nine miles, 17, 4f (and 4g, 4*); Russian advance continues, 19, 4f; triple Russian advance, 20, 4f, g (and 4*); further Russian gains, 21, 4f, g (and 4*); nine-mile advance, 22, 4f; five-mile advance, 23, 4f; possible German withdrawal, 24, 4g (and 4*); further Russian progress, 26, 4g (and 4*); 27, 4e (and 3*); 28, 4g; 29, 4e; 30, 4f; 31, 4e (and 4c, 4*); AUG. 2, 4e (and 4*); Russian grip tightening; German report of fighting in town, 3, 4g; Russians within five miles, 4, 4d (and 4g, 4*); captured by Russians, 5, 4f
 Artillery salvos fired in Moscow (photo.), AUG. 9, 8
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4g
 German forces—command, AUG. 2, 4e
 German propaganda, AUG. 7, 4b (and 4g, 4*); *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 7, 3b (4c, 4*)
 Leading articles, JULY 8, 5b; 16, 5b; 20, 5b; 23, 5b; AUG. 6, 5b
 Photo., AUG. 9, 8
 Russian gains in 10 days' fighting, JULY 23, 4f
 Stalin, Marshal—visits front, JULY 17, 4f
The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, AUG. 6, 4e
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, JULY 17, 4g; 21, 4g (and 4*); 22, 4g
 Turkish opinion of capture, AUG. 9, 3c

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—

Orikhov—captured by Russians, SEPT. 21, 4f
 Osnava—Russian air attack, AUG. 9, 4g
 Oster—captured by Russians, SEPT. 23, 4f
 Otrado — railway station captured by Russians, JULY 22, 4f
 Ovinok—captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f
 Ozerki—captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f
 Pachinok — captured by Russians, SEPT. 24, 4a; 25, 4b (4*)
 Pavlinovo—station captured by Russians, AUG. 14, 4f
 Pavlograd — captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4g
 Pechenyegi — captured by Russians, AUG. 11, 4f
 Pechi—captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f
 Pepelevka — captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f
 Perekopka — station captured by Russians, AUG. 11, 4f
 Perenkovo — captured by Russians, SEPT. 27, 4a
 Pereyaslav — captured by Russians, SEPT. 23, 4f
 Peshkovo — captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f
 Petrikovka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 27, 4a
 Petropavlovka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 11, 4f
 Petrovskaya — captured by Russians, SEPT. 11, 4f
 Photographs, JULY 8, 6; AUG. 31, 8; SEPT. 17, 6; 23, 6; 25, 6; 29, 6
 Pilatovka — captured by Russians, AUG. 4, 4a
 Piribilova — captured by Russians, AUG. 13, 4g
 Piryatin — captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4f
 Ploskaya — Russians capture station, SEPT. 29, 4f
 Pochev — captured by Russians, SEPT. 23, 4f
 Podolische — captured by Russians, SEPT. 27, 4a
 Pogar—Russians capture station, SEPT. 23, 4g (4*)
 Pokrovskoye — captured by Russians, AUG. 31, 4a
 Pologi — captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4g
 Poltava — railway line to Kharkov cut by Russians, AUG. 12, 4a; Russian air attacks, 13, 4g; Russian advance, 27, 4a; Russian threat grows, SEPT. 23, 4f; captured, 24, 4a
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 24, 4c
 Poruban—captured by Russians, SEPT. 1, 4a
 Potocki—Russians capture station, SEPT. 29, 4f
 Povaiskoye — Russian air attack, AUG. 27, 4b
 Priluki—captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4f
 Pristate—photo., SEPT. 17, 6

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—

- Prokhorovka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 29, 4f
 Proletarsk — captured by Russians, SEPT. 4, 4f
 Protasovo — captured by Russians, JULY 21, 4f
 Pulechi — captured by Russians, SEPT. 11, 4f
 Putivl—captured by Russians, SEPT. 4, 4f
 Rayevskaya — captured by Russians, SEPT. 23, 4f
 Razdolnaya — station captured by Russians, SEPT. 16, 4f
 Reshetlovka-Safaydak—Russians take stations, SEPT. 24, 4a
 Richitolvila—captured by Russians, SEPT. 25, 4a
 Riga Bay—Russian air activity, JULY 28, 4g (4*)
 Rogan—captured by Russians, AUG. 14, 4f
 Rogodyauka — station captured by Russians, AUG. 11 4f
 Romadan — captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4f
 Romny — German counter-attacks from, AUG. 16, 4g; Russians closing in, SEPT. 11, 4g; nearly surrounded, 16, 4g; captured, 17, 4f; 20, 4f
 Roosevelt, Pres. (broadcast), JULY 29, 4g; 30, 3c (4*); message to Congress, SEPT. 18, 3c
 Roslavl—Russian air attacks, JULY 6, 4g; AUG. 20, 4f (1*); Russian advance, SEPT. 13, 4f; 14, 4d; possible Russian occupation, 25, 4b
 Rostov—region cleared of enemy by capture of Taganrog, AUG. 31, 4a
 Rublevka — Russians capture station, SEPT. 29, 4f
 Rudnevka—captured by Russians, SEPT. 27, 4a
 Rudnevo — captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f
 Rudnya — captured by Russians, SEPT. 30, 4f
 Rumanian forces — possible reinforcement, JULY 31, 4a; German recruitment, AUG. 9, 3c (4g, 3*); 10, 3b (4*)
 Russian Air Force — superiority, JULY 8, 4a (4*); 10, 4a (4*)
 Russian Army :—
 Article ("The Red Army Today") — *The Times* Moscow Correspondent, JULY 8, 5f
 Crimea, in: see under *Russian front*; *Crimea*, above
 Guerrillas—active, AUG. 5, 4d (4*)
 Dittmar, Gen. (broadcast), JULY 7, 4b
 Film (*Russian Guerrillas*): see under CINEMATOGRAPH
 German drive against, JULY 2, 3d (and 3*; 4c, 4*)
 Guns—new ones in use: German report, JULY 14, 4g
 Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), SEPT. 7, 2a
 Partisans: see *Guerrillas*, above
 Soldier returns to his village (photo.), SEPT. 23, 6
 Tanks—new type in use: German report, JULY 27, 4c

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—

- Russian offensive :—
 German News Agency's military Correspondent — broadcast, JULY 20, 3c
 Leading article, JULY 23, 5b
 Russkye-Chevkasskia-Tishki — captured by Russians, AUG. 12, 4a
 Rykino—captured by Russians, AUG. 9, 4f
 Rylsk—captured by Russians, SEPT. 1, 4a
 Safonovo — captured by Russians, SEPT. 1, 4a
 Sazhnoye — German wedge halted, JULY 13, 4g
 Schlüsselburg — Russian assault, JULY 17, 4g
 Sein, River—crossed by Russians, SEPT. 4, 4e
 Semenovka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 24, 4a
 Semenovovo — captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f
 Semionovka — Russian capture station, SEPT. 23, 4g (4*)
 Sencha — captured by Russians, SEPT. 17, 4g (and 4*)
 Sennaya — Russian air attack, JULY 3, 4d
 Sertorius, Capt. (broadcasts), AUG. 13, 4g (4*); 19, 4e; 20, 3d (4*); SEPT. 1, 4b; 29, 4g
 Sevsik — heavy fighting, JULY 10, 4b; fight for river crossing, AUG. 17, 4d (4f, 4*); captured by Russians, 28, 4a; surprise Russian tactics, 30, 4a; further Russian penetration, SEPT. 1, 4a; German counter-attacks, held, 4, 4g
 Shablykino — Russian drive towards, AUG. 13, 4g; captured, 14, 4f
 Shaikovka — station captured by Russians, AUG. 14, 4f
 Shakhovo — station captured by Russians, AUG. 10, 4f
 Shamovo — captured by Russians, SEPT. 30, 4f
 Shatovo — captured by Russians, JULY 21, 4f
 Shchukovka — station captured by Russians, AUG. 10, 4f
 Shebrovo — captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f
 Shelomets — captured by Russians, SEPT. 27, 4a
 Shishaki—captured by Russians, SEPT. 23, 4f
 Shostka—Russian bridgehead, SEPT. 6, 4f (4*)
 Shterovka—captured by Russians, SEPT. 2, 4a
 Shumiach — captured by Russians, SEPT. 28, 4f
 Shurovka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 8, 4f
 Shvern timer, Mr. N. M. (s.), SEPT. 9, 8d
 Silidovka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 9, 4f
 Sinebnikovo—Russian air attacks, AUG. 13, 4g; Russian threat, SEPT. 20, 4g; captured by Russians, 22, 4f
 Sinyavino — Russian attacks: German report, AUG. 24, 4a (4*)
 Skorokhodovo — Russians capture station, SEPT. 21, 4f

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—

Skryadovka — captured by Russians, AUG. 11, 4f

Slavlykovo — captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4g

Slavyanka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 11, 4f

Slavyanoserbsk—captured by Russians, SEPT. 3, 4a

Slavyansk — captured by Russians, SEPT. 7, 4f

Sloboda — captured by Russians, SEPT. 27, 4a

Smolensk—Russian guerrillas active, AUG. 5, 4d (4*); Russian threat, 13, 4g (4*); Russian breakthrough 40 miles to north-east, AUG. 30, 4b (4*); further Russian advance, SEPT. 1, 4a; German defence line on three rivers, 2, 4a; Russians take 100 more places, 3, 4a; 4, 4f; further advance, 6, 4f; Russian threat increases, 20, 4f; captured, 27, 4a

Leading article, SEPT. 27, 5b

The Times Military Correspondent's comments, SEPT. 1, 3c (4c, 4*); 2, 4c; 3, 4c

Smuts, Gen. (s.), SEPT. 6, 3c

Snezhnaya—captured by Russians, SEPT. 2, 4a

Snovsk — Russians capture station, SEPT. 23, 4g (4*)

Solonovskoe—station captured by Russians, AUG. 16, 4f

Somovo—captured by Russians, JULY 21, 4f

Sovnarkom—captured by Russians, AUG. 5, 4f

Spanish Blue Division — volunteers leave Spain : German report, JULY 5, 3d; return to Spain, AUG. 11, 3d; British request for withdrawal: Mr. Eden (s.P.), SEPT. 23, 8b

Arrese, Señor (broadcast), SEPT. 9, 3e

Spasdemensk—captured by Russians; new offensive, AUG. 14, 4f; Russian advance, 16, 4f, g; 17, 4d; 18, 4g; 21, 4g; fighting, 25, 4g

Spasskoye — captured by Russians, JULY 22, 4f

Spitsin — station captured by Russians, AUG. 11, 4f

Stalby—captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4g

Stalin, Marshal (s.), SEPT. 23, 3e

Stalino—Russian threat, AUG. 26, 4f; SEPT. 6, 4f (4*); Russians within three miles, 7, 4g (4*); in suburbs, 8, 4f; captured, 9, 4f

Standley, Adm. (broadcast), SEPT. 9, 4g

The Times Military Correspondent's comments, AUG. 26, 4g

Stanovoy Kolodez—approached by Russians, JULY 28, 4g; station taken, 29, 4e; 30, 4f

Staraya Russa—heavy fighting, AUG. 28, 4a

Starodub—captured by Russians, SEPT. 23, 4f

Staro-Mikhailovka — Russians capture station, SEPT. 11, 4f

Stary-Kermenchik — captured by Russians, SEPT. 13, 4f

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—

Staryorlik — captured by Russians, SEPT. 28, 4f

Steklyannaya — Russians capture station, SEPT. 14, 4d

Stish—approached by Russians, JULY 30, 4f; 31, 4e; fighting, AUG. 3, 4g; captured by Russians, 4, 4d

Sukhinichi—Russian activity, JULY 14, 4g (4*); AUG. 9, 4f (4*)

Sukremi—captured by Russians, SEPT. 11, 4f

Sul—captured by Russians, SEPT. 11, 4f

Sumy—railway from Kharkov cut by Russians, AUG. 9, 4f; Russian threat to, 12, 4b; Russian progress, 20, 4f; 23, 4g; captured by Russians, SEPT. 3, 4a

Surazh—captured by Russians, SEPT. 27, 4a

Suvorovo—captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4g

Syrovatka — station captured by Russians, AUG. 19, 4e

Taganrog — Russian threat, AUG. 25, 4f; 26, 4f; captured, AUG. 31, 4a; mopping up, SEPT. 1, 4a; enemy losses, 2, 4a

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), SEPT. 1, 4g

German explanations of retreat, AUG. 31, 4c

Leading article, AUG. 31, 5c

Photograph, AUG. 31, 8

The Times Military Correspondent's comments, AUG. 26, 4g; 31, 4c

Taman—Russian air attack, JULY 3, 4d; German bridgehead compressed, SEPT. 21, 4g (4*)

Tamarovka — captured by Russians, AUG. 7, 4a

Tanbek—captured by Russians, AUG. 31, 4a

Tarasovka — captured by Russians, AUG. 9, 4f; SEPT. 8, 4f

Taravets—Russians capture station, SEPT. 1, 4a

Tateeva — captured by Russians, AUG. 13, 4g

Tatkovo—captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f

Temriuk—Russian air attack, JULY 5, 4d; Russian threat, SEPT. 24, 4a; captured, 28, 4f

Terekhivka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 29, 4g (4*)

Terekhova — captured by Russians, SEPT. 28, 4f

Terekhovo — captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f

Terenino — Russians capture station, SEPT. 1, 4a

The Times Military Correspondent's comments, JULY 7, 4b (4*); 9, 4b; 17, 4g; 21, 4g (and 4*); 22, 4g; AUG. 11, 4g; 12, 4b; 14, 4g; 16, 4g; 20, 4g; 21, 3e (4d, 4*); 24, 4c; 25, 4g; 26, 4g; 28, 4b; 31, 4c; SEPT. 1, 3c (4c, 4*); 3, 4c; 6, 3e (4g, 4*); 7, 4g (4*); 10, 3b (4g, 4*); 24, 4c; 25, 4c

Troitskoye — captured by Russians, AUG. 31, 4a; SEPT. 11, 4f

Trosna—captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f

RUSSIAN front (continued):—

- Trostanetz — captured by Russians, AUG. 10, 4f
 Trubchevsk—fighting, SEPT. 18, 4g; captured by Russians, 20, 4f
 Tsarichanka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 25, 4a
 Tserkovshchina — captured by Russians, AUG. 17, 4d
 Tsyganovka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 27, 4a
 Tulchye — captured by Russians, JULY 22, 4f
 Turkish opinion, SEPT. 29, 4c (and 4*)
 Ugarovo — captured by Russians, SEPT. 1, 4a
 Ukolitsy — captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f
 Ukraine — Russians penetrate northern borders, SEPT. 1, 4a; Russian light mechanized units operating, 13, 4f; further Russian penetration, 16, 4f
 Uleml — captured by Russians, SEPT. 11, 4f
 Unecha—Russian air attacks, JULY 6, 4g; AUG. 27, 4b; captured by Russians, SEPT. 24, 4a
 Usadba—captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f
 Uyava—captured by Russians, SEPT. 11, 4f
 Uzanovo — captured by Russians, SEPT. 24, 4a
 Uzenka — captured by Russians, AUG. 14, 4f
 Valki—reached by Russians, AUG. 16, 4f; German counter-offensive, 17, 4d; Russian pressure, 20, 4f; fighting, SEPT. 7, 4f; captured by Russians, 17, 4f
 Varenikovka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 23, 4f
 Varinovka — captured by Russians, AUG. 31, 4a
 Velikye Luki—Russian attack, JULY 6, 4g; Germans report clashes, 7, 4b; Russian activity, 14, 4g (4*)
 Velizh—captured by Russians, SEPT. 21, 4f
 Veresoch — captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4g
 Verkhnetokmak — captured by Russians, SEPT. 18, 4f
 Verkhneya — captured by Russians, SEPT. 4, 4f
 Verkhny — captured by Russians, JULY 21, 4f
 Veryugin—strong enemy resistance, AUG. 19, 4e (4*)
 Veselo-Voznesenka — captured by Russians, AUG. 31, 4a
 Vetka—captured by Russians, SEPT. 30, 4f
 Vibli—captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4g
 Vodolago — captured by Russians, SEPT. 18, 4g (4*)
 Vodyanaya-Kazaki — station captured by Russians, AUG. 12, 4a
 Vodyannaya — Kharkov-Poltava railway threatened, AUG. 10, 4g
 Volchie-Vorota — captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4g

RUSSIAN front (continued):—

- Volkhov—Russian activity, JULY 14, 4g (4*); Russian air attack, 16, 4g; Russian activity, AUG. 24, 4a (4*)
 Volnovakha — Russian air attacks, SEPT. 7, 4f; captured by Russians, Vonorezh-Glukhov — captured by Russians, SEPT. 4, 4f
 Vorobiev, Col. (s.), SEPT. 6, 3e (4g, 4*)
 Vorobievka—captured by Russians, AUG. 9, 4f
 Vorontsovo—captured by Russians, AUG. 14, 4f
 Voroshilovgrad — Russian wedge in German defences, JULY 22, 4f; German attacks repulsed, 31, 4e; AUG. 2, 4e; German attacks cease, 4, 4d; improved Russian positions, 5, 4f; German line broken, 24, 4a; unsuccessful enemy attacks, 27, 4a; Russian advance, 28, 4a; Germans admit withdrawal, SEPT. 2, 4b
 Voroshilovo—railway station captured by Russians, JULY 21, 4f
 Voroshilovsk—captured by Russians, SEPT. 3, 4a
 Vorozhba—Russian air attack, SEPT. 3, 4b; captured by Russians, 4, 4f
 Vorskla, river — Russian successes, AUG. 31, 4b (4*)
 Voskresenka — captured by Russians, JULY 22, 4f
 Vyasma—Russian attacks, AUG. 11, 4f
 Vytebech — captured by Russians, JULY 20, 4f
 Yalta—Russian landing, SEPT. 16, 4g
 Yaly—captured by Russians, SEPT. 14, 4d
 Yampol—captured by Russians, SEPT. 3, 4a
 Yaroslavsky, M. (broadcast), AUG. 17, 3b (1*)
 Yartsevo—fighting, AUG. 16, 4g; captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4f
 Yasinovataya—captured by Russians, SEPT. 9, 4f
 Yasinovatka—Russian air attack, SEPT. 3, 4b
 Yelenovsky-Karier — Russians capture station, SEPT. 11, 4f
 Yermolayev—captured by Russians, JULY 21, 4f
 Yetivkino — captured by Russians, SEPT. 1, 4a
 Yudinovo — captured by Russians, SEPT. 10, 4f
 Yushkovo — captured by Russians, SEPT. 1, 4a
 Yushkovtsy—Russians capture station, SEPT. 15, 4g
 Zachipilovika — captured by Russians, SEPT. 21, 4f
 Zaitsevo — Russians capture station, SEPT. 22, 4f
 Zakopite—Russians capture station, SEPT. 29, 4f
 Zanoznaya — station captured by Russians, AUG. 14, 4f
 Zavorichy — captured by Russians, SEPT. 23, 4g (4*)
 Zenkov — Russian threat, AUG. 14, 4g; captured by Russians, 26, 4f; 27, 4a; lost and recaptured, SEPT. 9, 4g (4*)

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—

- Zernovo — stiff German resistance, AUG. 31, 4b
- Zhabye — captured by Russians, SEPT. 1, 4a
- Zheleznoye—captured by Russians, SEPT. 7, 4f
- Zherebets—Russians capture station, SEPT. 20, 4f
- Zhidaylovka—captured by Russians, AUG. 9, 4f
- Zhiglovka—Russians capture station, SEPT. 1, 4a
- Zhizdra—threatened by Russians, JULY 17, 4f (and 4g, 4*); fighting, 29, 4d (4*); captured by Russians, AUG. 17, 4d; Germans report fighting, 26, 4g (3*); Germans report Russian diversionary attacks, 28, 4b
- Zhukovka — captured by Russians, SEPT. 20, 4g
- Zikeevo—captured by Russians, AUG. 16, 4f
- Zlyinka — Russians capture station, SEPT. 28, 4g
- Zmiev—captured by Russians, AUG. 19, 4e; 20, 4f
- Zmievka—Russians capture station, JULY 26, 4g
- Znamenskaya — captured by Russians, AUG. 3, 4g; 4, 4d
- Zolochiev — captured by Russians, AUG. 7, 4a; Russian advance from, 12, 4a
- Zolotarevo — railway station captured by Russians, JULY 22, 4f
- Zugres—captured by Russians, SEPT. 7, 4g (4*)
- Zvenkov — captured by Russians, SEPT. 8, 4f
- Zyabrovka — Russians capture station, SEPT. 29, 4f
- RUSSKYE-CHEVKASSKIA-TISHKA : see under *Russian front*, above
- RYKINO : see under *Russian front*, above
- RYLSK : see under *Russian front*, above
- SAFONOVO : see under *Russian front*, above
- SAGAING : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
- SAGERAK : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
- SAIDOR : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
- ST. ANDRE : see under *France*, above
- ST. ÈVERE : see under *Belgium*, above
- ST. FLORENT : see under *France : Corsica*, above
- ST. NAZAIRE : see under *France*, above
- ST. OMER : see under *France*, above
- ST. POL : see under *France*, above
- SALAMAUA : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
- SALERNO : see under *Italy*, above
- SALON : see under *France*, above
- SALONIKA : see under *Greece*, above
- SALWEEN, River : see under *Japan, with : China*, above
- SAMAH Bay : see under *Japan, with : China : Hainan Island*, above
- SAMIKON : see under *Greece*, above
- SAMOS : see under *Greece*, above
- SAN CHRISTOBAL Island : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands*, above
- SAN CIPRIANO : see under *Italy*, above
- SAN FERDINANDO : see under *Italy*, above
- SAN FRATELLA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
- SAN GIORGIA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
- SAN GIOVANNI : see under *Italy*, above
- SAN NICOLA : see under *Italy*, above
- SAN PANCRAZIO : see under *Italy*, above
- SAN PAOLA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
- SAN PIETRO Vernatico : see under *Italy*, above
- SAN POLO d'Enza : see under *Italy*, above
- SAN SEVERINO : see under *Italy*, above
- SAN STEFANO : see under *Italy*, above
- SAN STEPHANO : see under *France : Corsica*, above
- SAN TERESA di Riva : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
- SANCATALDO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
- SANDOWAY : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
- SANJAK : see under *Yugoslavia*, below
- SANTA AGATA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
- SANTA ISABEL Island : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands*, above
- SANTA MARGHERITA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
- SANTA MARIA di Licordia : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
- SANTA STEFANO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
- SAPRI : see under *Italy*, above
- SARDINIA : see under *Italy*, above
- SARNO : see under *Italy*, above
- SARTENE : see under *France : Corsica*, above
- SAVOI Island : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands*, above
- SAZHNOYE : see under *Russian front*, above
- SCALEA : see under *Italy*, above
- SCALETTA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
- SCANZANO : see under *Italy*, above
- SCARPANTO Island : see under *Italy : Dodecanese*, above
- SCHIPOL : see under *Netherlands*, above
- SCHLÜSSELBURG : see under *Russian front*, above
- SCHWEINFURT : see under *Germany*, above
- SCIACCA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
- SCOGLOTTI : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
- SCORDIA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
- SEBAW : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
- SEGULA Island : see under *Japan, with : Aleutian Islands*, above
- SEIN, River : see under *Russian front*, above
- SELA : see under *Italy*, above
- SELARU Island : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : Tenimber Island*, above
- SEMENOVKA : see under *Russian front*, above
- SEMONOVO : see under *Russian front*, above
- SEMIONOVKA : see under *Russian front*, above
- SENCHA : see under *Russian front*, above
- SENERCHIA : see under *Italy*, above
- SENNAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
- SERQUEUX : see under *France*, above
- SERRADIFALCO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
- SEVSK : see under *Russian front*, above
- SHABLYKINO : see under *Russian front*, above
- SHAIKOVKA : see under *Russian front*, above

- SHAKHOVO : see under *Russian front*, above
 SHAMOVO : see under *Russian front*, above
 SHATOVO : see under *Russian front*, above
 SHCHUKOVKA : see under *Russian front*, above
 SHEBROVO : see under *Russian front*, above
 SHELOMETS : see under *Russian front*, above
 SHEVEDA : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
 SHIHWEIYAO : see under *Japan*, with : *China*, above
 SHISHAKI : see under *Russian front*, above
 SHORTLAND Island : see under *Japan*, with : *Solomon Islands*, above
 SHOSTKA : see under *Russian front*, above
 SHTEROVKA : see under *Russian front*, above
 SHUMIACH : see under *Russian front*, above
 SHUROVKA : see under *Russian front*, above
 SHWEBO : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
 SIAM : see under *Japan*, with : above
 SIBARI : see under *Italy*, above
 SICILY : see under *Italy*, above
 SICULIANA : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
 SILIDOVKA : see under *Russian front*, above
 SIMBO : see under *Japan*, with : *Solomon Islands*, above
 SIMETO valley : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
 SINELNIKOVO : see under *Russian front*, above
 SINOH : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
 SINOPOLI : see under *Italy*, above
 SINYAVINO : see under *Russian front*, above
 SITTINGBOURNE : see under *Great Britain*, above
 SKOROKHOVO : see under *Russian front*, above
 SKRYADOVKA : see under *Russian front*, above
 SLAVLYKOVO : see under *Russian front*, above
 SLAVYANKA : see under *Russian front*, above
 SLAVYANOSERBSK : see under *Russian front*, above
 SLAVYANSK : see under *Russian front*, above
 SLOBODA : see under *Russian front*, above
 SMOLENSK : see under *Russian front*, above
 SNEZHAY : see under *Russian front*, above
 SNOPZUP : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
 SNOVSK : see under *Russian front*, below
 SOLENZARA : see under *France* : *Corsica*, above
 SOLIN : see under *Yugoslavia*, below
 SOLOMON Islands : see under *Japan*, with : above
 SOLOMONS Sea : see under *Japan*, with : above
 SOLONOVSKOE : see under *Russian front*, above
 SOMOVO : see under *Russian front*, above
 SORBA : see under *France* : *Corsica*, above
 SORONGI : see under *Japan*, with : *Netherlands East Indies* : *New Guinea*, above
 SORTINO : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
 SOVERATO : see under *Italy*, above
 SOVNARKOM : see under *Russian front*, above
 SPARTIVENTO : see under *Italy*, above
 SPASDEMENS : see under *Russian front*, above
 SPASSKOYE : see under *Russian front*, above
 SPERLINGA : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
 SPINAZZOLA : see under *Italy*, above
 SPITSBERGEN : see under *Norway*, above
 SPITSIN : see under *Russian front*, above
 SPLIT : see under *Yugoslavia*, below
 STALBY : see under *Russian front*, above
 STALETTI : see under *Italy*, above
 STALINO : see under *Russian front*, above
 STANOVY Kolodez : see under *Russian front*, above
 STARAYA Russa : see under *Russian front*, above
 STARO-MIKHAILOVKA : see under *Russian front*, above
 STARODUB : see under *Russian front*, above
 STARY-KERMENCHIK : see under *Russian front*, above
 STARYORLIK : see under *Russian front*, above
 STEKLYANNAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
 STISH : see under *Russian front*, above
 STRATONI : see under *Greece*, above
 STROMBOLI island : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
 STUTTGART : see under *Germany*, above
 SUBERO : see under *Italy*, above
 SUBMARINE offensive, Axis :—
 Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), JULY 14, 2a (and 4*)
 Allied counter-measures :—
 Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), JULY 14, 2a (and 4*)
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 8f; SEPT. 22, 6a
 Convoys—article, AUG. 13, 2d
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.p.), SEPT. 22, 6a
 Goldsmith, Vice-Adm. Sir M.—exploits, JULY 1, 2e
 Das Reich—art. quoted, JULY 5, 4e (4*)
 German Press comment, JULY 23, 3d (4*)
 Knox, Col. F. (s.), SEPT. 8, 3e (4e, 4*)
 Leading articles, JULY 1, 5b; AUG. 16, 5c
 Lützow, Adm. (broadcast), JULY 8, 4c
 V.L.R. aircraft — exploits, SEPT. 4, 2b (4*); Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.p.), 22, 6a
 Anglo-American statement — to be issued monthly : June report, JULY 10, 4f; July report, AUG. 16, 4e; leading article, 16, 5c; August report, SEPT. 11, 4e
 Brüsseler Zeitung—art. quoted, JULY 3, 4e (and 4g, 4*)
 Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1, 8f; 28, 8d; (s.p.), SEPT. 22, 5g
 Das Reich—art. quoted, JULY 5, 4e (4*)
 German claims, JULY 8, 4c (1*); 3c (4*); 13, 4f; 20, 3c (4*); SEPT. 2, 3c; 6, 3e; 25, 4g
 The Times Naval Correspondent's analysis, JULY 2, 4g
 Total for war, SEPT. 16, 3e
 German fighters sent out to give protection, AUG. 30, 2d; 31, 2c (4*)
 Italo-German conversations, JULY 12, 4c (4*)
 Knox, Col. F. (s.), SEPT. 8, 3e (4e, 4*); 18, 4e; 22, 3e (4*)
 Krohne, Lt.-Cdr. R. (art. quoted), JULY 1, 4c
 Leading articles, JULY 1, 5b; AUG. 16, 5c; SEPT. 21, 5b
 Lützow, Adm. (broadcast), JULY 8, 4c

SUBMARINE offensive, Axis (continued):—
 Macdonald, Mr. A. (s.), SEPT. 13, 4g
 (3e, 4*)
 Recommened—German report, JULY
 23, 3d (4*)
 Roosevelt, Pres. (broadcast), JULY 29,
 4g; 30, 3c (4*)
 Tactics, new—German report, JULY
 26, 3c; 27, 3c (4*)
 SUKHINICHI : see under *Russian front*, above
 SUKREML : see under *Russian front*, above
 SUL : see under *Russian front*, above
 SULMONA : see under *Italy*, above
 SUMPRABUM : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*,
 above
 SUMY : see under *Russian front*, above
 SURABAYA : see under *Japan*, with : *Nether-*
lands East Indies : *Java*, above
 SURAZH : see under *Russian front*, above
 SWATOW : see under *Japan*, with : *China*,
 above
 SYLT : see under *Germany*, above
 SYRACUSE : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
 SYROS : see under *Greece*, above
 SYROVATKA : see under *Russian front*, above
 TABERFANE : see under *Japan*, with : *Nether-*
lands East Indies : *Aru Islands*, above
 TAGANROG : see under *Russian front*, above
 TAJDI : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea*
and Bismarck Archipelago : *New Guinea*
 above
 TAMAN : see under *Russian front*, above
 TAMAROVKA : see under *Russian front*, above
 TAMBU Bay : see under *Japan* with : *New*
Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :
New Guinea, above
 TAMI Islands : see under *Japan*, with : *New*
Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :
New Guinea, above
 TANBEK : see under *Russian front*, above
 TAORMINA : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
 TARANTO : see under *Italy*, above
 TARASOVKA : see under *Russian front*, above
 TARAVETS : see under *Russian front*, above
 TARAWA : see under *Japan*, with : *Gilbert*
Islands, above
 TATEEVA : see under *Russian front*, above
 TATKON : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*,
 above
 TATKOVO : see under *Russian front*, above
 TAUNGTHA : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*,
 above
 TAUNGUP : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*,
 above
 TAVOY Island : see under *Japan*, with :
Burma, above
 TEGHIME : see under *France* : *Corsica*, above
 TEMRINK : see under *Russian front*, above
 TENIMBER Islands : see under *Japan*, with :
Netherlands East Indies, above
 TEREKHIVKA : see under *Russian front*, above
 TEREKHOVA : see under *Russian front*, above
 TEREKHOVO : see under *Russian front*, above
 TEREKHOVO : see under *Russian front*, above
 TERENINO : see under *Russian front*, above
 TERMINI : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
 TERNI : see under *Italy*, above
 TETERE : see under *Japan*, with : *Solomon*
Islands : *New Georgia*, above
 THAMES estuary : see under *Great Britain*,
 above
 THAUNGARA : see under *Japan*, with :
Burma, above
 THAYETLEBIN : see under *Japan*, with :
Burma, above
 THAYETMYO : see under *Japan*, with :
Burma, above

THAZI : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
 THIELT : see under *Belgium*, above
 THORNTON Heath : see under *Great Britain*,
 above
 TIANGZUP : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*,
 above
 TIMIKA : see under *Japan*, with : *Netherlands*
East Indies : *New Guinea*, above
 TIMOR : see under *Japan*, with : *Netherlands*
East Indies, above
 TIMOR, Portuguese : see under *Japan*, with,
 above
 TOBRUK : see under *Africa* : *Egypt and*
Libya, above
 TOKYO : see under *Japan*, with : *Japan*, above
 TORRE Annunziata : see under *Italy*, above
 TORRE del Greco : see under *Italy*, above
 TORTORELLA : see under *Italy*, above
 TOUNGOO : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*,
 above
 TRAPANI : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
 TREBISACCE : see under *Italy*, above
 TRENTO : see under *Italy*, above
 TRICQUEVILLE : see under *France*, above
 TRIESTE : see under *Italy*, above
 TRIKKALA : see under *Greece*, above
 TRIPOLI : see under *Africa* : *Egypt and*
Libya, above
 TROBRIAND Islands : see under *Japan*, with :
New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :
 above
 TROGIR : see under *Yugoslavia*, below
 TROINA : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
 TROITSKOYE : see under *Russian front*, above
 TRONDHEIM : see under *Norway*, above
 TROPICAL warfare : see WARFARE : *Tro-*
pical
 TROSNA : see under *Russian front*, above
 TROSTANETZ : see under *Russian front*, above
 TRSTETIK : see under *Yugoslavia*, below
 TRUBCHEVSK : see under *Russian front*,
 above
 TSARICHANKA : see under *Russian front*,
 above
 TSERKOVSHCHINA : see under *Russian front*,
 above
 TSILITSILI : see under *Japan*, with : *New*
Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :
New Guinea, above
 TSYGANOVKA : see under *Russian front*,
 above
 TULCHYE : see under *Russian front*, above
 TURIN : see under *Italy*, above
 TYRRHENIAN Sea—*allied aircraft attack*
shipping, JULY 14, 3d (4b, 4*) ; 16, 3c ;
 15 German transport aircraft destroyed
 20, 4c ; *allied aircraft attack shipping*,
 26, 4d ; 28, 3d (4c, 4*) ; *light naval*
forces attack shipping, AUG. 2, 3c, d
 (4*)
 UGAROVO : see under *Russian front*, above
 UKOLITSY : see under *Russian front*, above
 UKRAINE : see under *Russian front*, above
 ULEML : see under *Russian front*, above
 UNECHA : see under *Russian front*, above
 UNITED States Air Force :—
 Bombers — *auto-pilot* : details dis-
 closed, SEPT. 21, 4e ; 22, 3b (4*)
 Burma, in : see under *Japan*, with :
Burma, above
 China, in : see under *Japan*, with :
China, above
 Great Britain, in—*July review*, AUG.
 2, 2d ; *completes first year of*
operations : *review*, 18, 3d (4*) ;
August record, SEPT. 2, 4d ; 3, 3d
 (4*)

UNITED STATES Air Force :—

Great Britain, in (continued) :—

Anderson, Brig.-Gen. F. L. (s.),
AUG. 18, 3*d* (4*)

Arnold, Gen. H. H. (s.), SEPT. 6, 2*c*
Article, JULY 12, 2*d*

Bombing offensive :—

Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), JULY 1,
8*f*; (s.p.), SEPT. 22, 5*g*

George, Maj.-Gen. H. L. (s.),
AUG. 26, 8*e* (4*)

Leading article, JULY 31, 5*c*

McLean, Mr. R. (s.), AUG. 31,
3*d*; SEPT. 1, 3*e* (4*)

Cover for combined exercise in
Channel: see under DEFENCE
forces: Training: Exercises:
English Channel

Fortress bombers' successes against
enemy aircraft—reasons for high
totals: tactics explained, JULY
12, 2*d*

Losses—statistics: (June), JULY 8,
8*b*; (July), AUG. 2, 2*d*; first
year of operations, 18, 3*d* (4*);
(August), SEPT. 2, 4*d*; 3, 3*d* (4*)

Marauder bombers—in operation,
AUG. 11, 2*c* (4*g*, 4*) (photo.),
12, 6

Medium bombers—in operation,
JULY 19, 4*e*

Peterson, Lt.-Col. C. G. (s.), SEPT.
7, 2*b* (4*)

Successes—statistics for July, AUG.
2, 2*d*; first year of operations,
18, 3*d* (4*); statistics for
August, SEPT. 2, 4*d*; 3, 3*d* (4*)

Thunderbolt fighter group—exploits,
SEPT. 14, 4*f* (4*)

India, in: see under *Japan*, with:
India, above

Losses—93 in Solomon Islands, SEPT.
17, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)

Middle East, in: see under *Middle
East*, above

New Guinea, in: see under *Japan*,
with: *New Guinea and Bismarck
Archipelago*: *New Guinea*, above

Successes against submarines—statist-
ics for May-July, SEPT. 8, 3*e*
(4*e*, 4*)

UNITED STATES Army :—

Middle East, in: see under *Middle
East*, above

New Georgia, in: see under *Japan*,
with: *Solomon Islands*: *New
Georgia*, above

Transports :—

John Penn: see under SHIPPING

McCawley (formerly *Santa Bar-
bara*): see under SHIPPING

UNITED STATES forces :—

Australia, in: see under *Japan*, with:
Australia, above

British forces, co-operation with: see
under *British forces*, above

India, in: see under *Japan*, with:
India, above

Malta, in: see under *Malta*, above

Palestine, in: see under *Palestine*,
above

Sicily, in: see under *Italy*: *Sicily*,
above

UNITED STATES Navy :—

Airships — *K.74* destroyed by Ger-
man submarine, JULY 31, 4*g*

UNITED STATES Navy (continued) :—

Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), JULY 14, 2*a*

British Navy, cooperation with: see
under *British Navy*, above

Gwin—sunk, JULY 17, 3*d*

Helena—sunk, JULY 8, 4*d*; exploits,
10, 4*c*; 161 survivors rescued, 20,
3*d*; 21, 3*c* (4*)

Losses—statistics since beginning of
war, JULY 3, 4*g* (3*); 5, 3*d*

Maddox—lost, AUG. 16, 4*e*

PC.458 (submarine chaser) — lost,
AUG. 16, 4*e*

Plymouth (gunboat)—lost, AUG. 16, 4*e*

Redwing (submarine rescue vessel)—
lost, AUG. 16, 4*e*

Sentinel (minesweeper) — lost, AUG.
16, 4*e*

Strong—sunk, JULY 7, 4*g* (and 4*)

Submarines :—

Greenling—exploits, JULY 14, 4*g*
(4*)

Grenadier—lost, SEPT. 15, 3*c* (4*e*,
3*)

Guardfish — presidential citation,
AUG. 23, 3*e*

Losses—10 to date, JULY 23, 4*f* (2*),
4*d* (4*)

Pacific and Far Eastern waters, in
—successes, JULY 9, 4*g*; 30,
3*d*; AUG. 16, 4*e*; SEPT. 10, 3*a*
(4*c*, 4*)

Knox, Col. F. (s.), SEPT. 4, 4*e*

Pickrel—lost, AUG. 16, 4*e*

Triton—lost, JULY 23, 4*d* (4*)

Successes against submarines — statis-
tics for May-July, SEPT. 8, 3*e*
(4*e*, 4*)

USADBA: see under *Russian front*, above

USHANT: see under *France*, above

USTICA: see under *Italy*: *Sicily*, above

UYAVA: see under *Russian front*, above

UZANOV: see under *Russian front*, above

UZENKA: see under *Russian front*, above

VALETTA: see under *Malta*, above

VALGUARNERA: see under *Italy*: *Sicily*,
above

VALKI: see under *Russian front*, above

VALLELUNGA: see under *Italy*: *Sicily*,
above

VALLETALLE: see under *France*: *Corsica*,
above

VALLO dello Luciano: see under *Italy*,
above

VALONA, Bay of: see under *Albania*, above

VALVA: see under *Italy*, above

VANGUNU Island: see under *Japan*, with:
Solomon Islands: *New Georgia*, above

VANIMO: see under *Japan*, with: *New
Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*:
New Guinea, above

VANNES-MEUCON: see under *France*, above

VARENKOVKA: see under *Russian front*,
above

VARINOVKA: see under *Russian front*,
above

VELETSINOS: see under *Greece*, above

VELIKYE Luki: see under *Russian front*,
above

VELIZH: see under *Russian front*, above

VELLA Gulf: see under *Japan*, with: *Solo-
mon Islands*, above

VELLA Lavella: see under *Japan*, with:
Solomon Islands, above

VENICE: see under *Italy*, above

VENTOTENE Island: see under *Italy*, above

VERESCH: see under *Russian front*, above

- VERKHNETOKMAK : see under *Russian front*, above
- VERKHNEYA : see under *Russian front*, above
- VERKHNY : see under *Russian front*, above
- VERONA : see under *Italy*, above
- VERYUGIN : see under *Russian front*, above
- VESELO-VOZNESENKA : see under *Russian front*, above
- VETKA : see under *Russian front*, above
- VIBO Valentia : see under *Italy*, above
- VIBLI : see under *Russian front*, above
- VILA : see under *Japan*, with : *Solomon Islands : New Georgia : Kolombangara*, above
- VILLA Literno : see under *Italy*, above
- VILLACIDRO : see under *Italy : Sardinia*, above
- VILLACOUBLAY : see under *France*, above
- VIQUEUE : see under *Japan*, with : *Timor, Portuguese*, above
- VIRU Harbour : see under *Japan*, with : *Solomon Islands : New Georgia*, above
- VITERBO : see under *Italy*, above
- VITIAZ Straits : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*: above
- VITRY-EN-ARTOIS : see under *France*, above
- VITTORIA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
- VITU Islands : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*, above
- VIZZINI : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
- VILASENICA : see under *Yugoslavia*, below
- VODOLAGO : see under *Russian front*, above
- VODYANAYA-KAZAKI : see under *Russian front*, above
- VODYANNAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
- VOLCHIE-VOROTA : see under *Russian front*, above
- VOLKHOV : see under *Russian front*, above
- VOLNOVAKHA : see under *Russian front*, above
- VORONEZH-GLUKHOV : see under *Russian front*, above
- VOROBIEVKA : see under *Russian front*, above
- VORONTOVO : see under *Russian front*, above
- VOROSHILOVGRAD : see under *Russian front*, above
- VOROSHILOVO : see under *Russian front*, above
- VOROSHILOVSK : see under *Russian front*, above
- VOROZHBA : see under *Russian front*, above
- VORSKLA, river : see under *Russian front*, above
- VOSKRESENKA : see under *Russian front*, above
- VUNAKANAU : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Britain, Rabaul*, above
- VURA : see under *Japan*, with : *Solomon Islands : New Georgia : Vangunu Island*, above
- VYASMA : see under *Russian front*, above
- VYTEBECH : see under *Russian front*, above
- WADI Akarit : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
- WAKE Island : see under *Japan*, with, above
- WARNEMÜNDE : see under *Germany*, above
- WATUT Valley : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
- WAU : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
- WEMELDINGE : see under *Netherlands*, above
- WESSELING : see under *Germany*, above
- WESERMÜNDE : see under *Germany*, above
- WEWAK : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
- WHITE Hill : see under *Great Britain*, above
- WICKHAM anchorage : see under *Japan*, with : *Solomon Islands : New Georgia : Vangunu Island*, above
- WIENER Neusiedl : see under *Germany : Austria*, above
- WILHELMHAVEN : see under *Germany*, above
- WOENSDRECHT : see under *Netherlands*, above
- WOODLARK Island : see under *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*, above
- WOODY Island : see *Japan*, with : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea : Bilo River*, chronological references, above
- WUNTHO : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
- WUPPERTAL : see under *Germany*, above
- WUSTROW : see under *Germany*, above
- YAINVILLE : see under *France*, above
- YALTA : see under *Russian front*, above
- YALY : see under *Russian front*, above
- YAMPOL : see under *Russian front*, above
- YANGTZE river area : see under *Japan*, with : *China*, above
- YARTSEVO : see under *Russian front*, above
- YASINOVATAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
- YASINOVATKA : see under *Russian front*, above
- YEBAWGYI : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
- YELENOVSKY-KARIER : see under *Russian front*, above
- YENAGUYAT : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
- YENANGYAUNG : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
- YERMOLAYEVO : see under *Russian front*, above
- YET : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
- YETIVKINO : see under *Russian front*, above
- YEU : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
- YMUIDEN : see *Netherlands : Ijmuiden*, above
- YUDINOV : see under *Russian front*, above
- YUGOSLAVIA : —
- Gorazde — captured by partisans, SEPT. 16, 3c; 17, 3e (4*)
- Guerrillas — unsuccessful Axis attacks on Milailovitch's forces, JULY 8, 3c (and 4c, 4*); activities, AUG. 7, 3b (4*); 12, 3c (3*); 28, 4f; SEPT. 14, 4f; 16, 3c; 17, 3e (4*)
- "Agreement" between Mihailovitch and partisan forces, JULY 22, 4c (3c, 4*)
- Article, JULY 9, 5f
- British officers serving with, AUG. 28, 4f (and 4*); SEPT. 10, 3c (4*)
- Correspondence, JULY 2, 2e

YUGOSLAVIA :—

Guerrillas (continued) :—

- Croat partisan corps — activities,
AUG. 7, 3b (4*); 4g (1*)
Film (*Guerrillas and Heroes*): see
under CINEMATOGRAPH
Hostages taken by Germans, JULY
22, 4c (3c, 4*); executions,
AUG. 17, 3c
Italian units join, SEPT. 14, 4f
Italy, in: see *Italy: Yugoslav forces*,
above
Leading article, SEPT. 18, 5c
Successes — Turkish opinion, SEPT.
29, 4c
Tito—German offer for capture, JULY
24, 3e (4*)
Herzegovina — partisan activities,
SEPT. 30, 4c
Italian forces — units join guerrillas,
SEPT. 14, 4f; division surrenders:
Garibaldi brigade formed, 17, 4c
Kattaro — captured by Germans,
SEPT. 14, 4c
Kolasin — partisan activities, SEPT.
30, 4c
Kopaonik Mountains — fighting,
SEPT. 14, 4f
Kladjana — captured by partisans,
JULY 22, 4c (3c, 4*)
Knin — besieged by partisans, AUG.
28, 4f; heavy German losses,
SEPT. 17, 4c
Map, JULY 8, 3c
Montenegro — partisan activities,
SEPT. 18, 4b (1*); 24, 4g; 30, 4c
Guerrillas — correspondence, JULY
2, 2e
Ogulin — attacked by partisans, SEPT.
17, 4c
Prijedor — partisans attack German
column, SEPT. 16, 3c; 17, 3e (4*)
Rajlovac airfield — damaged by
partisans, AUG. 28, 4f
Sanjak — partisan activities, SEPT.
30, 4c
Solin—German air attack, SEPT. 18,
4b (1*)
Split—captured by partisans, SEPT.
17, 4c; German air attacks, 18,
4b (1*); leading article, 18, 5c;

YUGOSLAVIA :—

Split (continued) :—

- recaptured: German claim, 29,
4c; confirmed, 30, 4c
Trogir—German air attack, SEPT. 18,
4b (1*)
Trsteik — guerrillas destroy bridge,
SEPT. 14, 4f
Vlasenica — captured by partisans,
JULY 22, 4c (3c, 4*)
YUSHKOVO: see under *Russian front*,
above
YUSHKOVTSY: see under *Russian front*,
above
ZACHIPOLOVKA: see under *Russian front*,
above
ZAITSEVO: see under *Russian front*, above
ZAKOPITE: see under *Russian front*, above
ZANANA: see under *Japan, with: Solomon
Islands: New Georgia*, above
ZANOZNAYA: see under *Russian front*,
above
ZANTE Milos: see under *Greece*, above
ZAVORICHY: see under *Russian front*,
above
ZEEBRUGGE: see under *Belgium*, above
ZENKOV: see under *Russian front*, above
ZERNOVO: see under *Russian front*, above
ZHABYE: see under *Russian front*, above
ZHELEZNOYE: see under *Russian front*,
above
ZHEREBETS: see under *Russian front*, above
ZHIDAYLOVKA: see under *Russian front*,
above
ZHIGLOVKA: see under *Russian front*, above
ZHIZDRA: see under *Russian front*, above
ZHUKOVKA: see under *Russian front*, above
ZIETA: see under *Japan, with: Solomon
Islands: New Georgia*, above
ZIKKEVO: see under *Russian front*, above
ZLYNKA: see under *Russian front*, above
ZMIEV: see under *Russian front*, above
ZMIEVKA: see under *Russian front*, above
ZNAMEKSKAYA: see under *Russian front*,
above
ZOLOCHEV: see under *Russian front*, above
ZOLOTAREVO: see under *Russian front*,
above
ZUGRES: see under *Russian front*, above
ZVENKOV: see under *Russian front*, above
ZYABROVKA: see under *Russian front*,
above

